



Furniture fittings and applications
Fittings systems for office and work environments

Technik für Möbel


Hettich

Office furniture systems 12 – 477

Furniture locking systems 478 – 643

Desk and office organization 644 – 753

Hinges 754 – 851

Drawer systems 852 – 867

Drawer runners 868 – 975

Sliding and folding door systems 976 – 1117

Connecting technology 1118 – 1157

Assembly and planning aids 1158 – 1177

Subject index and order number index 1178 – 1216

Your contact:

Hettich FurnTech GmbH & Co. KG

Gerhard-Lüking-Str. 10

32602 Vlotho

Germany

P.O. Box 1743

32591 Vlotho

Phone: +49 5733 798 0

Fax: +49 5733 798 202

E-mail: info@hettich-furntech.com

Internet: www.hettich.com

Take a look for yourself in our online catalogue:



<http://www.hettich.com/short/21d3e0>



Furniture fittings and applications – so much easier with Hettich.

Are you familiar with volumes 1 and 2 of our basic *Furniture Fittings and Applications* catalogues? This is where you will find innovative Hettich fitting solutions for all environments that need furnishing: kitchen, living room, bedroom, bathroom, shop and hotel.

2,500 pages weighing nothing at all: the Furniture Fittings and Applications flip page catalogue on the web. You can also use all Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogues online on a PC and in mobile form on your tablet. Digital search functions make it even faster to find the fittings you need. You can also order items directly via the online catalogue's shopping basket. On top of this, the online catalogue provides you with practical work assistants, such as the configurators for drawer and sliding door systems.

You'll find all this at www.hettich.com





For office furniture with added value

The fast paced everyday work routine is constantly placing new demands on the planning and equipping of offices. Equally as demanding are the market's expectations on modern office furniture: for example, variable functions that foster project and team work. Attractive design to make staff feel at ease. Intelligent convenience that simplifies everyday use.

Hettich thinks precisely in these categories. And develops technically superior solutions that give you precisely what it takes to you gear your furniture to the demands of the market. As the only fittings manufacturer on the German market, Hettich can offer you solutions for all parts of the home and work environment. You benefit from a comprehensive product range and pioneering fitting solutions.

Hettich is also the leading specialist in professional organisation systems for office furniture. We have resolutely followed and shaped the trend towards system solutions. It has become the standard for a whole industry - and Hettich the innovative brand leader.

This catalogue shows you our entire product range for professional office furniture: from classic organisation systems and hinges for side hung hinged doors to convenient sliding door fittings. The standard reference work for your furniture ideas!

A. Hettich

Yours faithfully, Dr. Andreas Hettich
Chairman of the Management
Hettich Holding GmbH & Co. oHG

Work efficiency: Talented organisers for the office



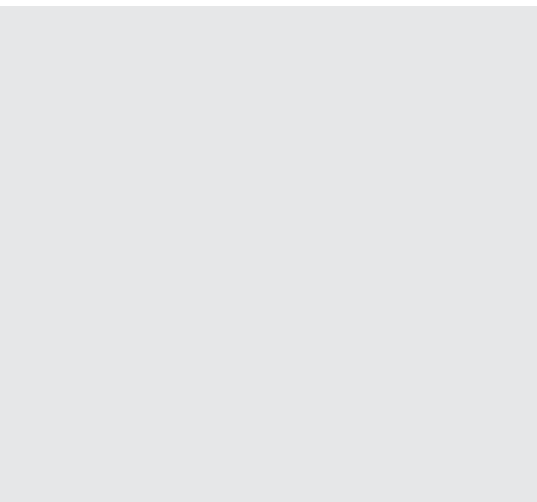
More atmosphere and efficiency at the workplace.

Office furniture is packed with huge potential for speeding up and concentrating work flows. Whether open plan office or small workplace: you can now provide far greater work efficiency – with ergonomic, multifunctional furniture concepts and intelligent organisation systems.

You have already found the competent partner for this: Hettich stands for intelligent, tried and tested technology in office furniture. Our product development activities are strictly geared to the demands of professional office furniture manufacturers and fitters.

For example, with Systema Top 2000, the market's leading drawer system: it provides exceptional convenience in pedestals and cabinets. SmarTray pencil trays are talented little organisers people love to use. The power assisted height adjustable LegaDrive desk and table support system permits an ergonomic, variable working posture. And Hettich locking systems – mechanically or RFID controlled – make workplaces more secure and convenient.

Win your customers over with innovative furniture concepts. This is where Hettich can help you.



Receptions that do more to impress: Talented organisers for the reception



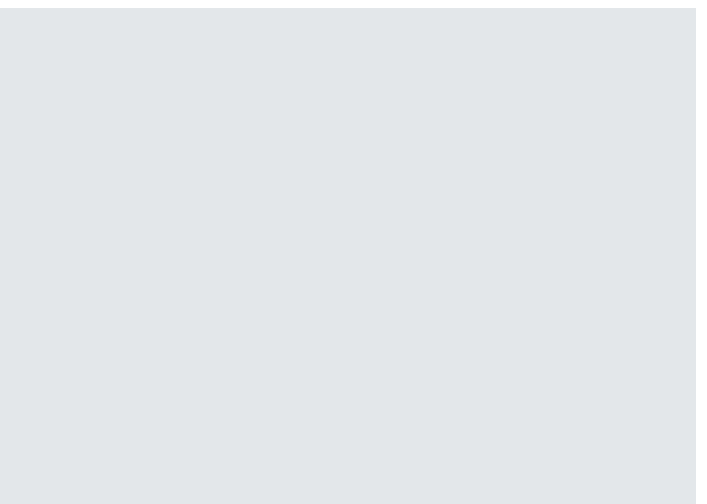
The first impression counts.

The reception area says everything about a company. For everything to run perfectly in front of the reception desk, everything behind it must benefit from intelligent and space saving organisation. The solution is Hettich. Our cleverly devised functions for office furniture make it easy to keep everything neat and tidy, and quickly put your hand on documents and utensils.

Just a few examples: efficient and extremely practical use is made of the storage space available in the Systema Top 2000

pedestal. Hanging file frames make it quicker for reception staff to find the right documents for customers.

Our drawer and sliding door systems are available in many sizes and designs – the ideal solution for keeping brochures, files, books etc. within arm's reach. Sliding door systems also move large size doors with elegant ease and purist design – and never get in the way of people walking by the cabinet. Doors and pull-outs with Silent System let everyone sense that added feel of luxury and convenience. Positive impressions that the visitor will remember.



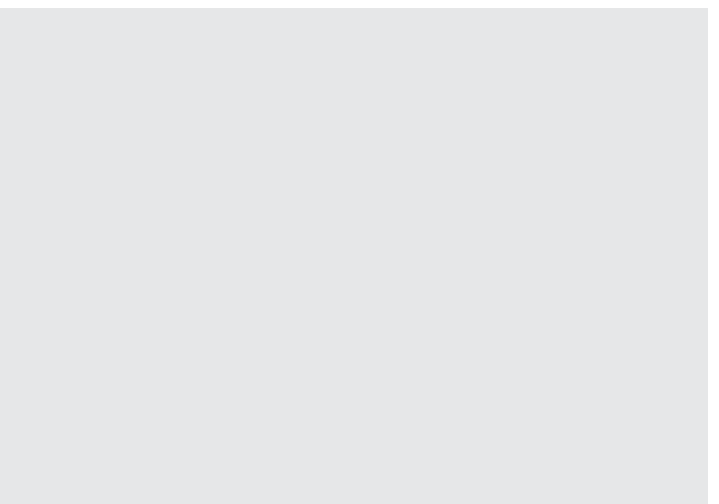
Performing with even greater brilliance: Talented organisers for legal practices and executive offices



Is your customer in a class of his own?

Then his offices should be, too. Where customers and business partners come and go, interior design not only needs to work efficiently but also to make a prestigious statement. The key factors: intelligent planning, attractive design – and first class technology with cleverly devised functions. For the latter, Hettich offers you brilliant solutions: fitting systems in an infinite number of variations, and always right for your particular need.

Your customer will love it: storage space galore for customer files, technical books and binders, elegantly presented in large sliding door cabinets. Handleless front panels underscore the generous character. And last but not least: desks with ergonomic sitting/standing function and a host of options for filing paperwork. All Hettich working components are integrated out of view and do their job without being seen. Your design is way ahead!



Perfect management: Talented organisers for hospitals and doctor's surgeries



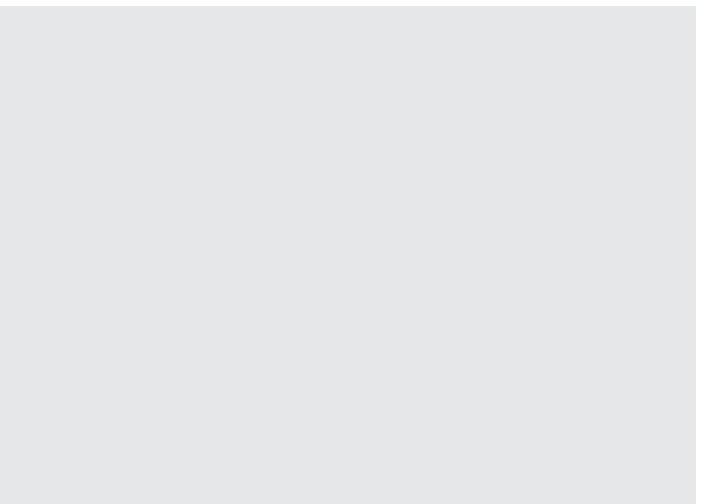
When every minute counts.

In surgeries and hospitals, strict organisation and coordination are indispensable. Anyone wanting to provide this needs reliable organisational aids and structured storage space for working equipment and materials. And in all areas as well – at the reception desk, in the waiting area, in the consulting and treatment rooms.

With Hettich organisation and fitting systems, the surgery can be equipped perfectly to meet the needs on site. All working equipment and materials conveniently stored

and quickly to hand: patient files and medical text books, treatment implements and medicines.

This is where organisation really can be half the battle. Because it helps the doctor and staff to treat patients quickly, correctly and conscientiously.



Presenting more attractively: Talented organisers for the shop



Smart shop – customers in buying mood.

Attract more passing trade ... and boost sales! With an attractive shop design and practical technology from Hettich. Because the way a shop is designed and equipped can determine whether customers even bother to walk into the store, how long they stay and whether they decide to make a purchase.

With high quality hinges, sliding doors and drawers from Hettich, you create a pleasant atmosphere and a touch of exclusivity that sets you apart from the competition. And the many intelligent functions make an easy job of presenting merchandise.

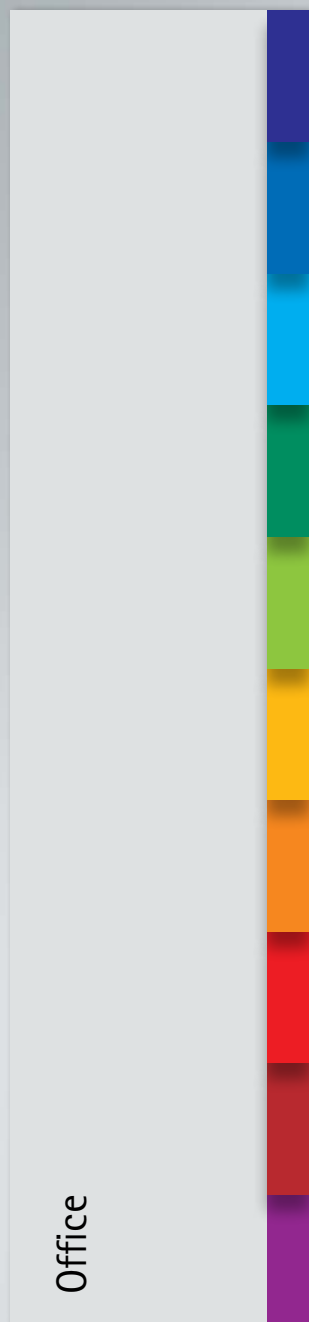


Hettich drawer systems make sales and presentation counters the key to success: smooth, silent running action, high lateral stability and gently controlled movement thanks to the Silent System impart a feeling of high quality. Valuables can be presented to impress and securely locked away from authorised access.

Glass doors can be designed as sliding or hinged doors and effectively secured with an unobtrusive lock. The Sensys designer hinge lets hinged doors close in silence.

Catalogue navigation: so much easier with Hettich

Sections



New sections in conjunction with practical tabs let you find a product quickly.

Technical comparison



Brief introduction to products and summary page



Range summary



Subject index and order number index

Making searching faster. Ordering easy.

So that you can quickly find and order the right product, the catalogue is structured in line with the tried and tested selection logic: from system comparison to the individual products. Coloured tabs make it easy for you to find your way around the catalogue.

Ordering information

Order no.	PU	PU	Packaging unit
1 234 567	100 ea.	ea.	each, fractions of this quantity cannot be ordered
7 654 321	1/50 ea.	1/50	Packaging unit stocked contains 50 each. Part pack quantities from 1 – 49 can be ordered for an additional charge
0 012 345	1/5 pair	Pair	Article consists of a right hand part and a left hand part
0 054 321	1/5 sets	Set	Collection of various components to make ordering easier

Symbols used



Range summary
Technical comparison
Technical information



CAD design data



Installation instructions



Technical details in brief

Ordering online / downloads

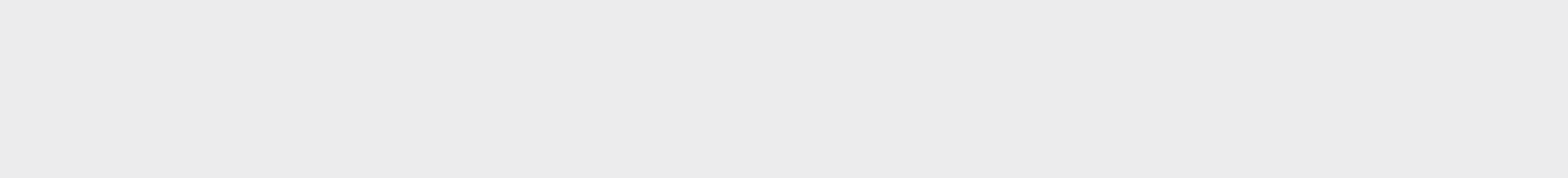


Many different functions are available at www.hettich.com to help you plan, design and construct furniture:

- Online catalogue showing prices and providing the option of ordering online
- Answers to FAQs
- Platform for additional information

In addition to the printed version, the entire content of the Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue is also available on the Internet:

- All catalogues in the media library for downloading
- Furniture Fittings and Applications flip page catalogue with search functions



Office furniture systems

► Summary of ranges

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk
Systema Top 2000 / SysTech modular systems
Summary 14 - 15



Fitting systems for organisation with storage units
Systema Top 2000 / SysTech modular systems
Summary 230 - 231

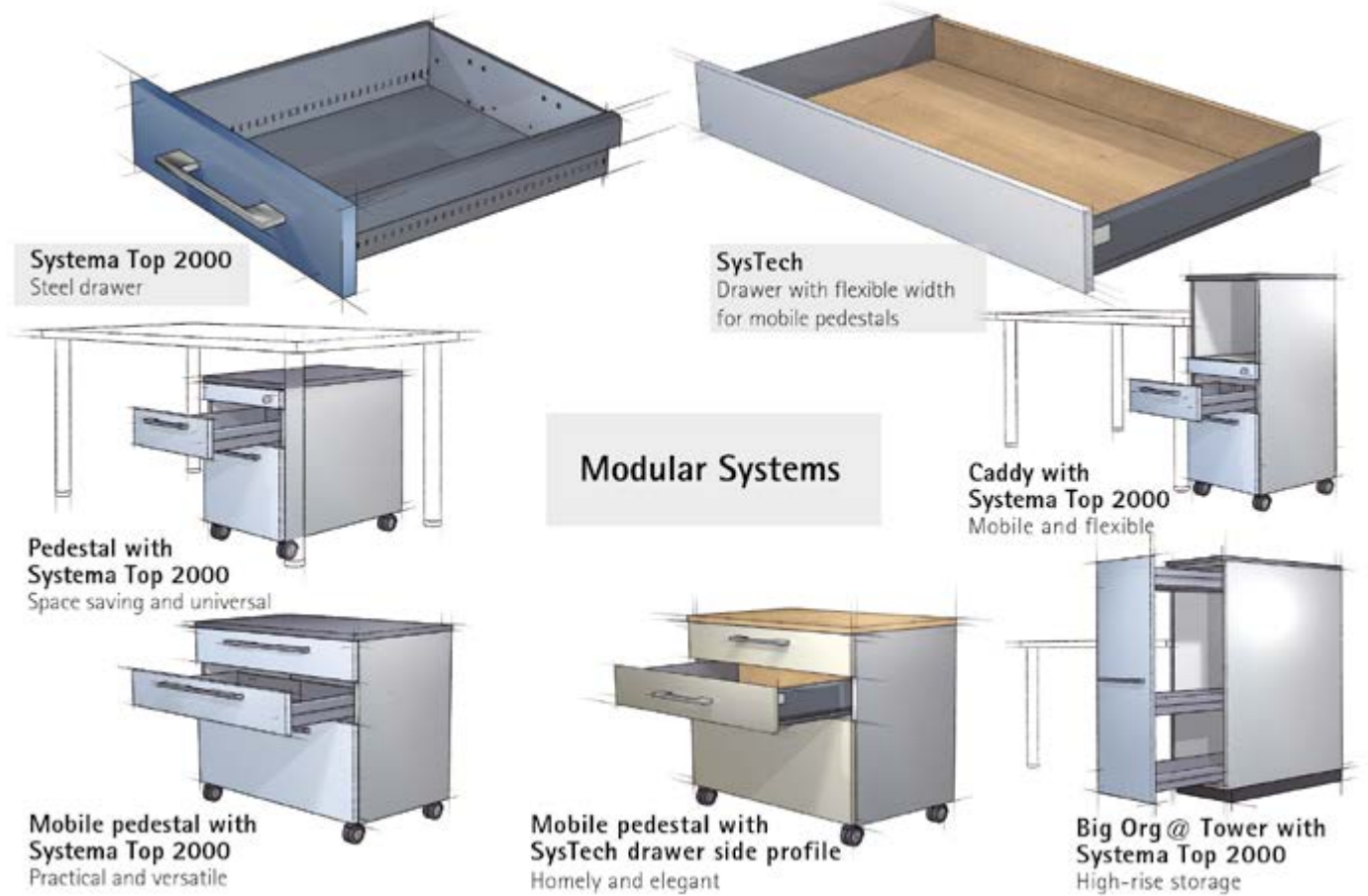


Planning assistance and options
Systema Top 2000 / SysTech
For office organisation at the desk
For office organisation with storage units 380 - 381



Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

► Systema Top 2000 modular system



Perfectly structured working environments:

Whether traditional, mobile or room dividing – the modular Hettich system gives you virtually unlimited flexibility in designing offices. Systema Top 2000 provides practical interior organisation for paperwork. SysTech lets you meet the ever tougher demands on office furniture even more effectively. The attractive steel drawer side profile can be

varied in width and is geared towards the growing trend of homely office design. Organisation knows no compromises. Whether paperwork, utensils or personal belongings: storage space is used efficiently and keeps everything neatly in its place.



Systema Top 2000: the market's No. 1 organiser system for work station pedestals.



The mobile caddy: organised with Systema Top 2000 in the least possible space.



Mobile pedestal with pull-outs: ergonomic storage space with efficient interior organisation.



Big Org@Tower: perfectly organised with Systema Top 2000.

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 / SysTech modular systems
- ▶ Summary



Systema Top 2000 / SysTech system description

16 - 17



**Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk
Range summary**

18 - 19



**Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal
Summary**

20 - 21



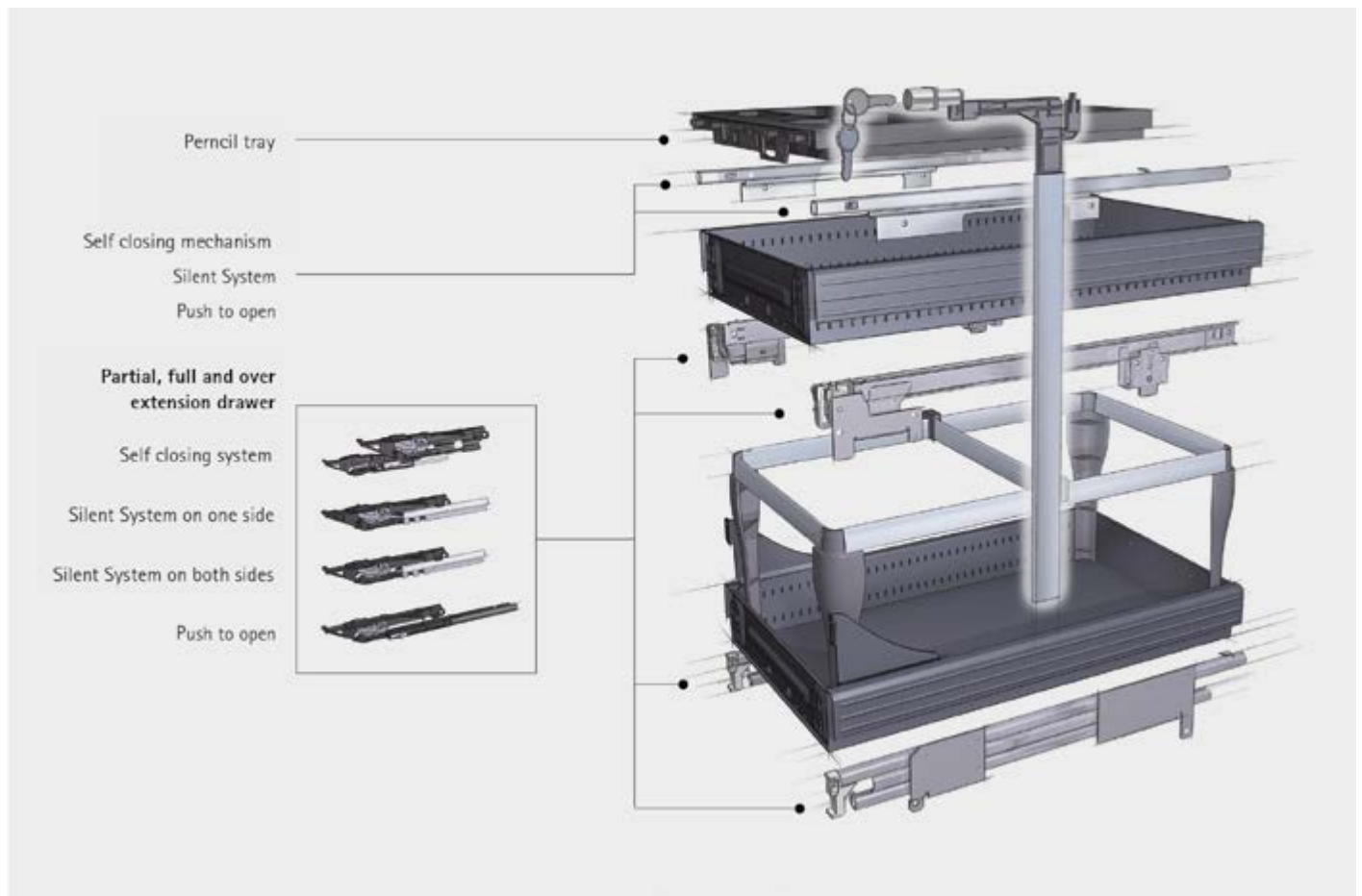
**Technical information
Quality criteria**

379

379

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

► Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal system description



Tried and proven in millions of applications:

Systema Top 2000 sets the standard in the market for professional organisation systems. There are good reasons for this: The comprehensive platform concept with almost infinite design flexibility. Perfectly coordinated system components. And all from one provider –

competently and always with a focus on customer needs. Planners, manufacturers and users benefit from a system tried and proven in millions of applications. With innovations such as the Silent System or Push to open, you can easily match Systema Top 2000 to what your customers want.



Aesthetic appeal at the workplace:
DesignSide for filing folders the traditional way.



Organising made easy:
OrgaLine in the drawer



Small but important:
perfectly organised pencil tray



Uncompromising quality:
tested and guaranteed by LGA

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 system description
- ▶ Summary



Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk
Range summary

18 - 19



Systema Top 2000 / SysTech work station pedestals
Summary

20 - 21



Technical information
Quality criteria

379

379

Office furniture systems

- ▶ Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk
- ▶ Range summary



Work station pedestal set
with Silent System 40 / Push to open, EB 392 mm
Systema Top 2000
22 - 29



Fast installation pedestal set
with Silent System 40 / Push to open, EB 404 mm
Systema Top 2000
30 - 31



Work station pedestal / narrow pedestal
EB 292 / 392 mm
Systema Top 2000
32 - 55



SysTech double walled drawer system
for work station pedestal
Systema Top 2000
56 - 61



Mini-pedestal / Caddy
EB 392 mm
Systema Top 2000
62 - 85, 88 - 89



Edge protection
Edge protection for mobile cabinet furniture, foot
extension, base plate, swivel castor Systema Top 2000
86 - 87



Mobile pedestal
with hanging file frames, EB 562 mm
Systema Top 2000
90 - 97, 106



Mobile pedestal
with SysTech drawer side profile, EB 562 mm
Systema Top 2000
98 - 105, 107 - 108



Accessories and organisational elements
Systema Top 2000 / SysTech
110 - 141



Stop Control locking system
for work station pedestal
Systema Top 2000
142 - 147, 151



Stop Control Plus locking system
for work station pedestal
Systema Top 2000
144, 148 - 151



Big Org@Tower
EB 392 mm
Systema Top 2000
152 - 178

Office furniture systems



- ▶ Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk
- ▶ Range summary



Big Org@Tower Wood

EB 392 mm

180 - 203



Desk and office accessories

722 - 723



OrgaStripe

719 - 720



Locking system

for double walled drawer system
ArciTech

204 - 217



Locking system

for double walled drawer system
InnoTech Atira

218 - 229



Locking system

for wooden drawers
Quadro EB 20

954



Assembly aids and drilling jigs

See Furniture Fittings and Applications
catalogue 2016, volume 2,
chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"



The brand leading modular system:

Systema Top 2000 restores order to every office pedestal. Combine functional elements, colours, sizes and interior fittings to suit your own particular needs. Endless options

for making marks of distinction – all from a one stop shop. Including the experience of the leading system provider.



Cross partition and OrgaWelle: keep every drawer tidy.



Pencil tray: every pen or pencil is instantly at hand.



Find papers quickly: a simple matter with the robust hanging file frame.



High quality, sleek, design focused: SysTech for work station pedestal.



Assembly video



Perfect organisation down to the very last detail: Systema Top 2000 is as individual as your requirements.



Over extension runners: for convenient access to the entire base unit.



Push to open for handleless fronts: a gentle push is all it takes.

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal
- ▶ Summary



Work station pedestal set EB 392

22 - 29



Fast installation pedestal set EB 404

30 - 31



Pencil trays EB 392

32 - 38

Pencil trays EB 292

32 - 38

Steel drawers EB 392

39, 41 - 55

Steel drawers EB 292

40 - 55



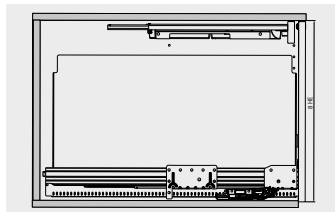
SysTech double walled drawer system

56 - 61



Accessories, organisational elements

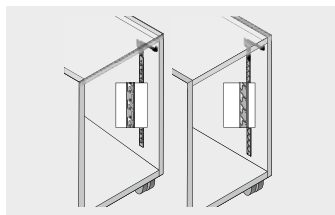
110 - 111



Design example

Work station pedestal EB 392 / 292

61



Locking systems

Stop Control / Stop Control with Push to open

142 - 145, 151

Installation / fitting situation

146 - 147

Stop Control Plus / Stop Control Plus with Push to open

142 - 144, 148, 151

Installation / fitting situation

149 - 150



Assembly aids and drilling jigs

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Pedestal set with partial extension runners

Pedestal set with partial extension runners



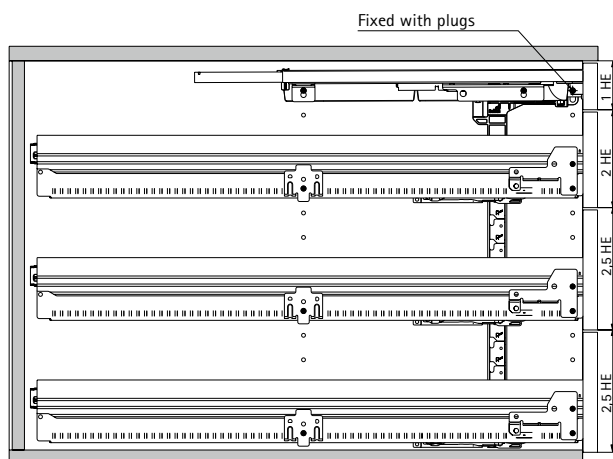
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ 3 steel drawers
- ▶ 3 pairs of KA 270 drawer runners, partial extension runners, load capacity 25 kg
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system with 3 self closing housings, Silent System 40 and 3 activators
- ▶ 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- ▶ Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	0 020 711	0 077 602	1 set
730	0 020 712	0 077 604	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 075 941	1 ea.

▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm

▶ Pedestal set with partial extension and over extension runners

Pedestal set with partial extension and over extension runners



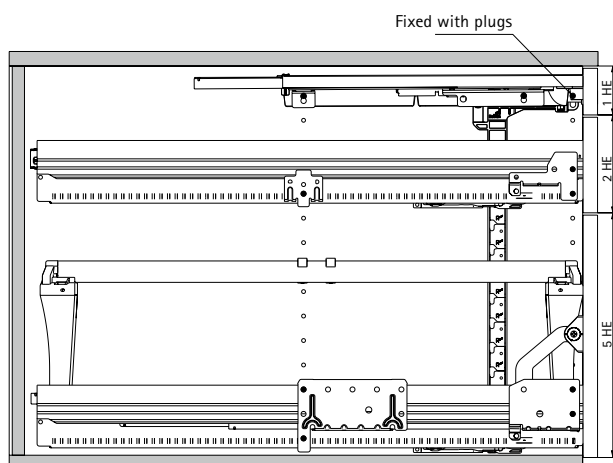
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ 1 steel drawer
- ▶ 1 steel drawer with hanging file frame
- ▶ 1 pair of KA 270 drawer runners, partial extension runner, load capacity 25 kg
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 self closing housings, Silent System 40 and 2 activators
- ▶ 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
- ▶ 1 pair of adjustable front stays
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- ▶ Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
530	244	0 046 739	0 046 735	1 set
730	244	0 046 742	0 046 737	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
- 5 HE Steel drawer with hanging file frame
Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 075 946	1 ea.

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Pedestal set with full extension runners

Pedestal set with full extension runners



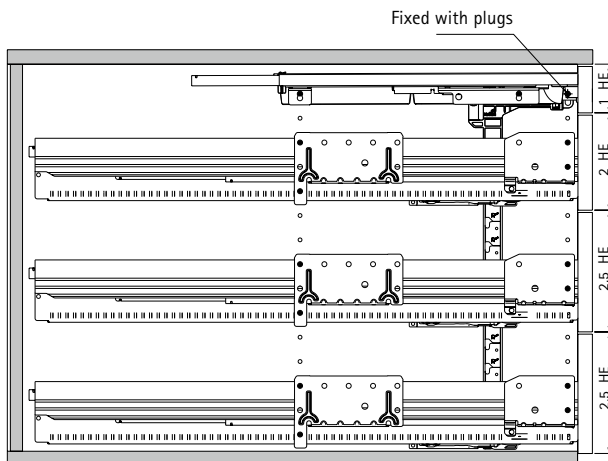
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ 3 steel drawers
- ▶ 3 pairs of Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runners, full extension drawer runner, load capacity 25 kg
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system with 3 self closing housings, Silent System 40 and 3 activators
- ▶ 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- ▶ Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	0 041 064	0 041 062	1 set
730	0 041 065	0 041 063	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 043 466	1 ea.

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Pedestal set with full extension and over extension runners

Pedestal set with full extension and over extension runners



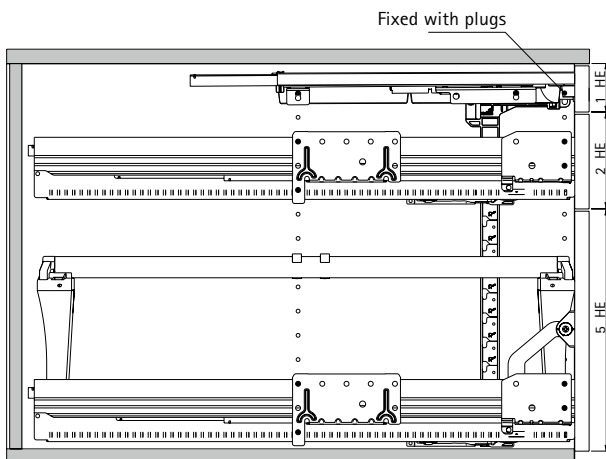
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ 1 steel drawer
- ▶ 1 steel drawer with hanging file frame
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runners, full extension drawer runner, load capacity 25 kg
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 self closing housings, Silent System 40 and 2 activators
- ▶ 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
- ▶ 1 pair of adjustable front stays
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- ▶ Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
530	244	0 046 748	0 046 744	1 set
730	244	0 046 751	0 046 746	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 5 HE Steel drawer with hanging file frame
Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 043 467	1 ea.

Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal all-inclusive set with Push to open



- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Pedestal set with partial extension runners

Pedestal set with partial extension runners



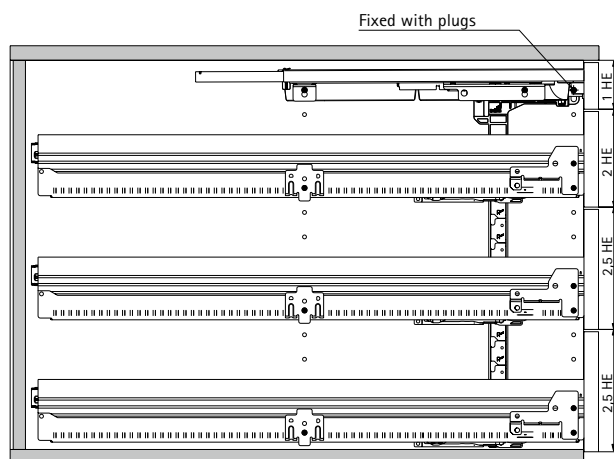
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Push to open, load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ 3 steel drawers
- ▶ 3 pairs of KA 270 drawer runners, partial extension runners, load capacity 25 kg
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system with 3 Push to open housings with 3 activators
- ▶ 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- ▶ Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	9 111 130	9 111 129	1 set
730	9 111 132	9 111 131	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control Push to open / Stop Control Plus Push to open locking bar

Please note:

Push to open alters the gap between front panels to 4 (+ 1.5 mm / - 1 mm)

Order no.	PU
0 075 941	1 ea.

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Pedestal set with partial extension and over extension runners

Pedestal set with partial extension and over extension runners



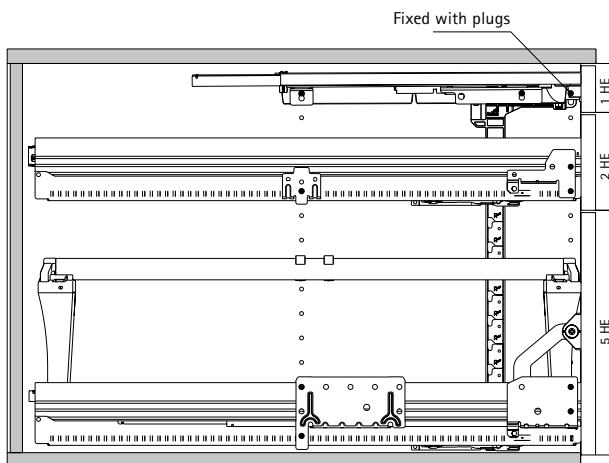
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Push to open, load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ 1 steel drawer
- ▶ 1 steel drawer with hanging file frame
- ▶ 1 pair of KA 270 drawer runners, partial extension runner, load capacity 25 kg
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 Push to open housings with 2 activators
- ▶ 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
- ▶ 4 foot extensions for Swiss file format
- ▶ 1 pair of adjustable front stays
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- ▶ Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
530	244 / 260	9 111 138	9 111 137	1 set
730	244 / 260	9 111 140	9 111 139	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
- 5 HE Steel drawer with hanging file frame
Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control Push to open / Stop Control Plus Plus to open locking bar

Please note:

Push to open alters the gap between front panels to 4 (+ 1.5 mm / - 1 mm)

Order no.	PU
0 075 946	1 ea.

Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal all-inclusive set with Push to open



- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Pedestal set with full extension runners

Pedestal set with full extension runners



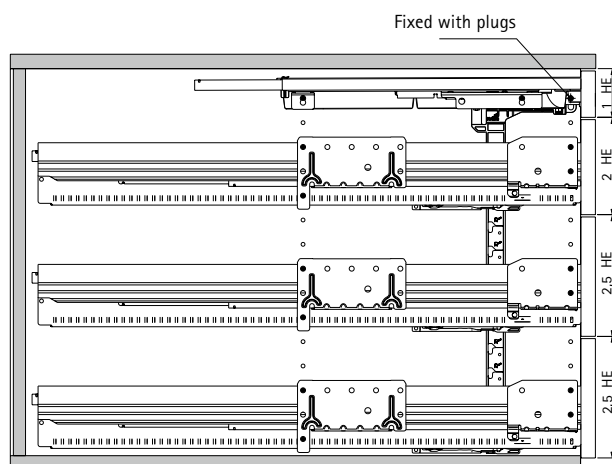
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Push to open, load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ 3 steel drawers
- ▶ 3 pairs of Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runners, full extension drawer runner, load capacity 25 kg
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system with 3 Push to open housings with 3 activators
- ▶ 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- ▶ Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	9 111 134	9 111 133	1 set
730	9 111 136	9 111 135	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control Push to open / Stop Control Plus Push to open locking bar

Please note:

Push to open alters the gap between front panels to 4 (+ 1.5 mm / - 1 mm)

Order no.	PU
0 043 466	1 ea.

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Pedestal set with full extension and over extension runners

Pedestal set with full extension and over extension runners



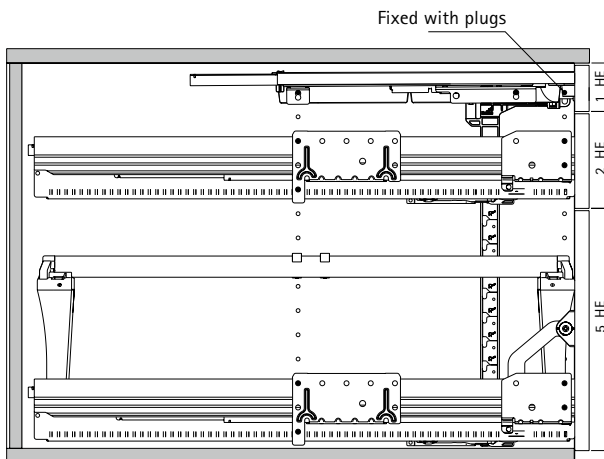
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Push to open, load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ 1 steel drawer
- ▶ 1 steel drawer with hanging file frame
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runners, full extension drawer runner, load capacity 25 kg
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 Push to open housings with 2 activators
- ▶ 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
- ▶ 4 foot extensions for Swiss file format
- ▶ 1 pair of adjustable front stays
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- ▶ Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
530	244 / 260	9 111 142	9 111 141	1 set
730	244 / 260	9 111 144	9 111 143	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
- 2 HE Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
- 5 HE Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 5 HE Steel drawer with hanging file frame
- 5 HE Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control Push to open / Stop Control Plus Push to open locking bar

Please note:

Push to open alters the gap between front panels to 4 (+ 1.5 mm / - 1 mm)

Order no.	PU
0 043 467	1 ea.

- ▶ Installed width 404 mm / Hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Fast installation pedestal set with Silent System 40

Fast installation pedestal set with full extension and over extension runners

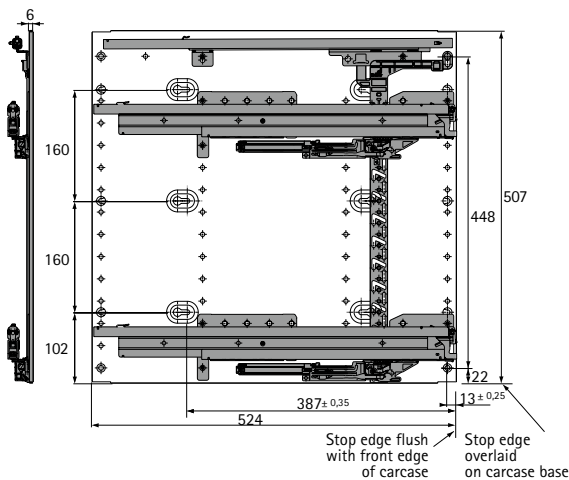


Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of adjustable steel side panels, powder coated black
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system, premounted
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runner, partial extension runner, with Silent System, premounted
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runners, full extension runner
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, over extension runner
- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 2 steel drawers, 1 with file cradle
- ▶ 2 activators
- ▶ 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
- ▶ 1 pair of adjustable front stays
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	9 081 714	9 078 607	1 set
730	9 081 715	9 078 610	1 set

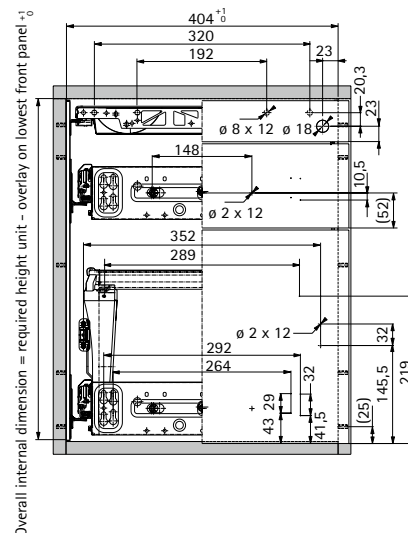
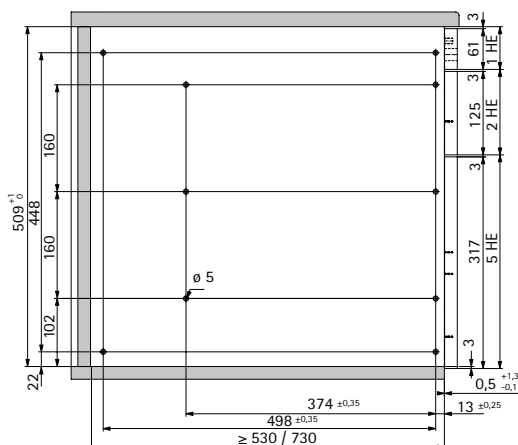
Assembly



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
- 2 HE Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 5 HE Steel drawer
- 5 HE Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 5 HE Steel drawer with hanging file frame
- 5 HE Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control locking bar

Planning dimensions



Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal fast installation set

- ▶ Installed width 404 mm / Hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Fast installation pedestal set with Silent System 40

Fast installation pedestal set with full extension runners

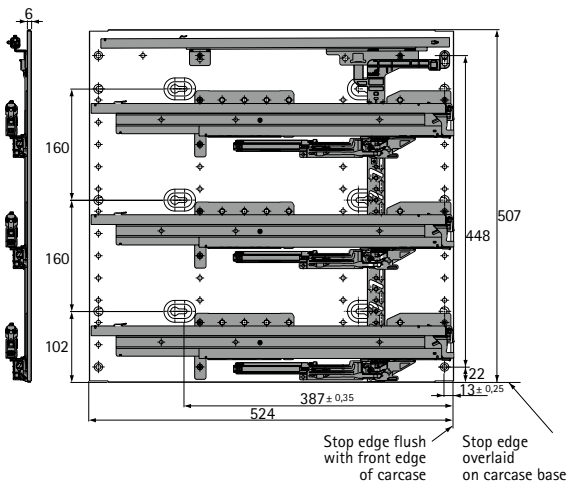


Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of adjustable steel side panels, powder coated black
- ▶ 1 Stop Control central locking system, premounted
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runner, partial extension runner, with Silent System, premounted
- ▶ 3 pairs of Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runners, with Silent System 40, premounted
- ▶ 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- ▶ 3 steel drawers
- ▶ 3 activators
- ▶ 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
- ▶ 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	9 081 712	9 078 571	1 set
730	9 081 713	9 078 573	1 set

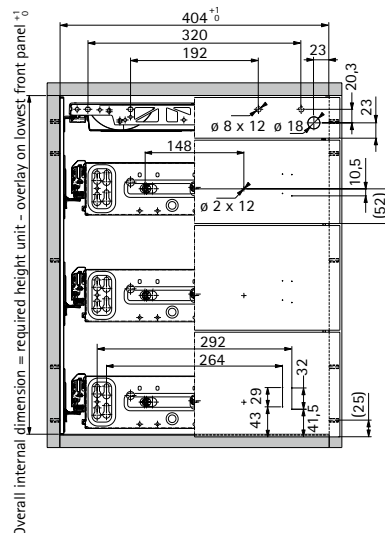
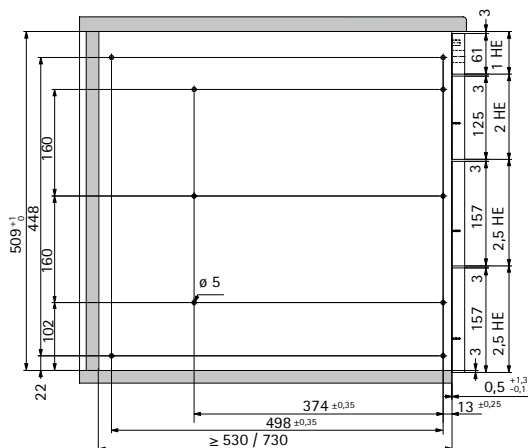
Assembly



Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
- 2 HE Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
- 2.5 HE Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 2.5 HE Steel drawer
- 2.5 HE Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control locking bar

Planning dimensions



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Pencil trays

Pencil tray, height 25 mm



- ▶ For writing utensils
- ▶ For concealed installation of drawer runners
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Please order front panel connector separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 33

Colour	Height mm	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	25	9 007 183	1/25 ea.
black	25	1 079 061	1/25 ea.

Pencil tray, height 40 mm



- ▶ For writing utensils
- ▶ With optimised storage space
- ▶ For concealed installation of drawer runners
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Please order front panel connector separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 33

Colour	Height mm	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	40	9 111 484	1/15 ea.
black	40	9 086 348	1/15 ea.

Pencil tray for narrow pedestal, height 25 mm



- ▶ For writing utensils
- ▶ For concealed installation of drawer runners
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Please order front panel connector separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 33

Colour	Height mm	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	25	9 082 132	1/25 ea.
black	25	9 082 130	1/25 ea.

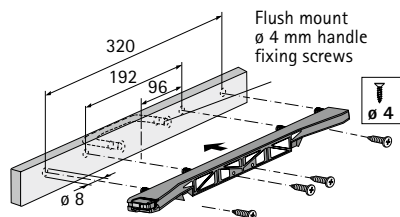
- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Front panel connectors

Front panel connector with locating pins



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	1 041 577	1/100 ea.

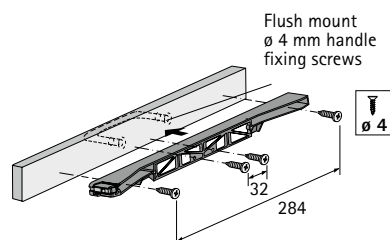


Front panel connector without locating pins



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	9 004 472	1/100 ea.

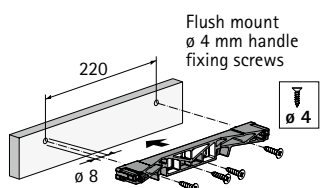


Front panel connector for narrow pedestal with locating pins



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	1 047 773	1/100 ea.





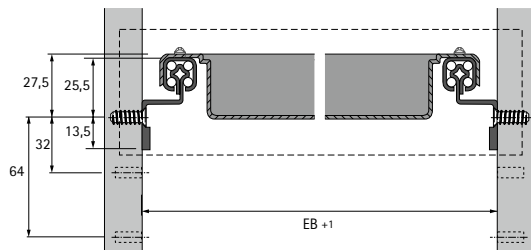
- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runners

Quadro 12 drawer runner



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation and self closing feature
- ▶ Max. front panel 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	292 / 392	510	left and right	0 074 862	1 pair

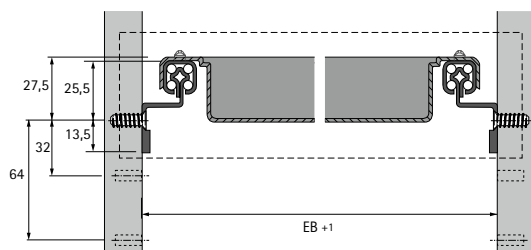


Quadro 12 drawer runner



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Max. front panel 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel
- ▶ Designed with self closing feature

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
			left	right	
32	292 / 392	510	9 131 686	9 131 685	50 ea.



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runners

Quadro 12 drawer runner with integrated Silent System

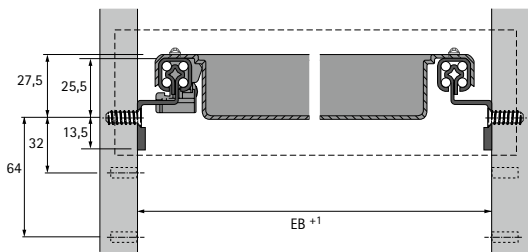


- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect) with integrated Silent System
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Max. front panel 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Housing with Silent System, provided loose

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet		Order no.	PU
			left	right		
32	292 / 392	510			9 078 565	1 pair



Quadro 12 drawer runner



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Max. front panel 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel
- ▶ Designed for Silent System
- ▶ Designed for Push to open opening system

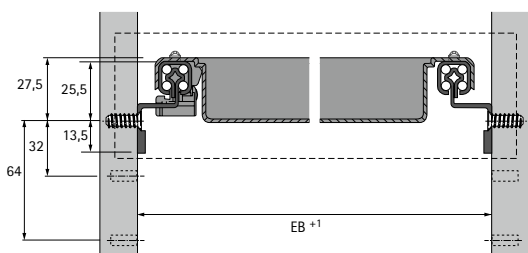
Advice:

- ▶ Housing with Silent System or Push to open must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For housing, see page 37

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
			left	right	
32	292 / 392	510	9 131 687	9 131 685	50 ea.



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runners and direct fixing screw

Quadro 12 drawer runner with integrated Push to open opening system

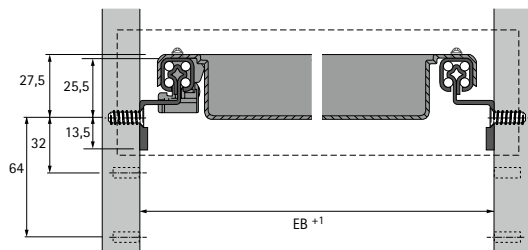


- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect) with integrated Push to open opening system
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Max. front panel 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Push to open opening system, provided loose

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	292 / 392	510	left and right	9 111 145	1 pair



Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Torque 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

For hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Quadro 12 = 4 ea. per pair
- ▶ KA 270 = 6 ea. per pair
- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
∅ 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Housing

Self closing housing for Quadro 12



- ▶ With Silent System

Order no.	PU
9 113 007	1/150 ea.

Push to open housing for Quadro 12



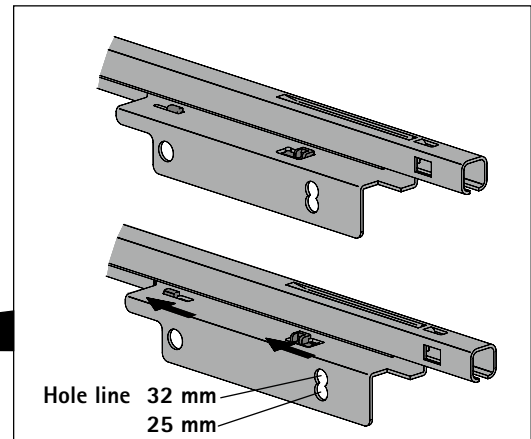
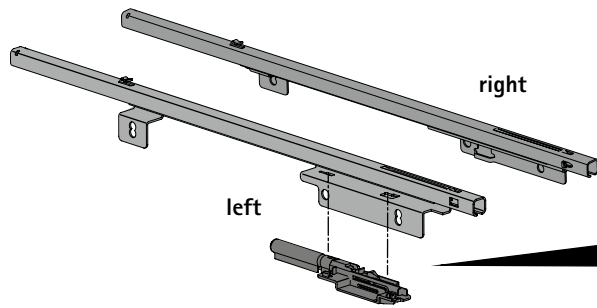
- ▶ With Push to open
- ▶ Opens the pencil tray at the press of a finger

Order no.	PU
9 105 422	1/50 ea.

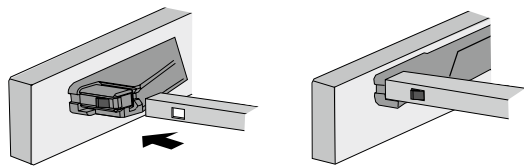
- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Installation / removal pencil tray on Quadro 12

Installation / removal

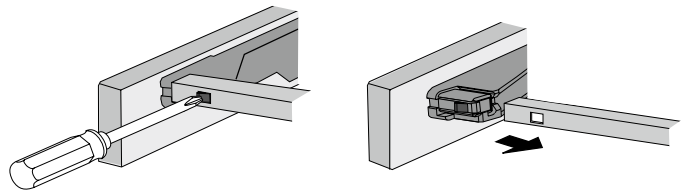
Installation



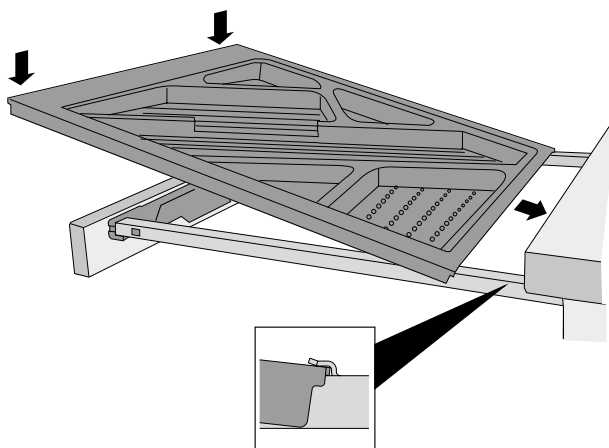
Installation



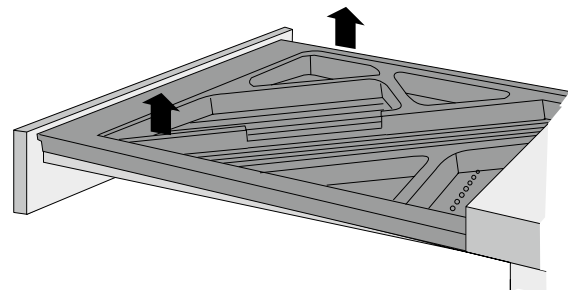
Removal



Installation



Removal



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Steel drawer

Steel drawer with premounted lock activator

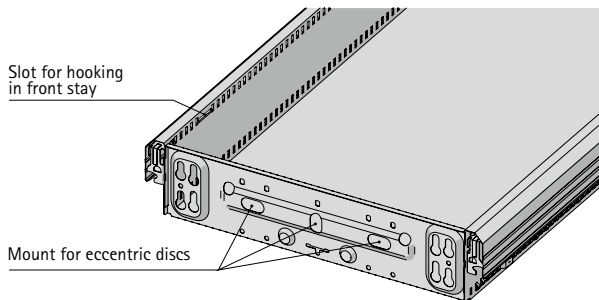


- ▶ All-metal drawer with OrgaLine
- ▶ Double walled door drawer channel for concealed runner installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ The required front panel height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ Minimum front panel height 2 HE
- ▶ Lock activator right for Stop Control housing is premounted on the steel drawer
- ▶ Powder coated steel
- ▶ Optional front panel adjustment by means of eccentric discs (not for narrow drawer) and adjustable front stay
- ▶ Optional front panel cover inside (not for narrow drawer)
- ▶ Optional self closing housing with Silent System 40

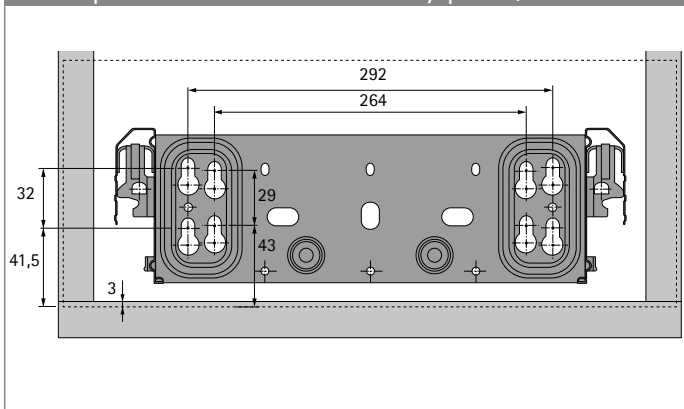
Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel fixing screws, see page 41
- ▶ For drawer runners, see page 43 - 45
- ▶ For accessories, see page 110 - 111

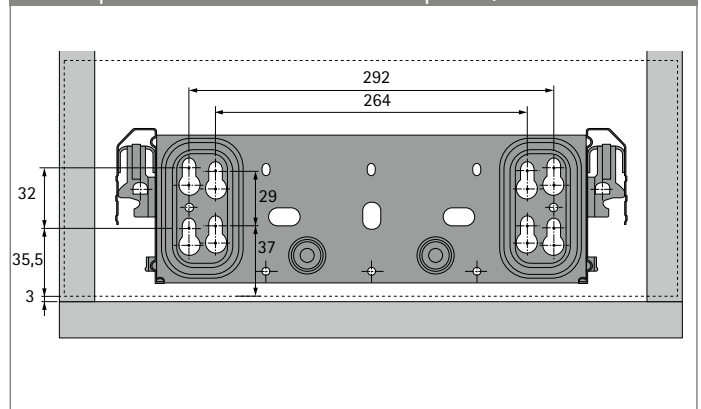
Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
392	530	370 x 514	327 x 490	0 020 722	9 061 152	1/92 ea.
392	730	370 x 714	327 x 690	0 020 532	9 061 151	1/69 ea.



Front panel connector for overlay panel, bottom



Front panel connector for inset panel, bottom



- ▶ Narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Steel drawer

Steel drawer with premounted lock activator



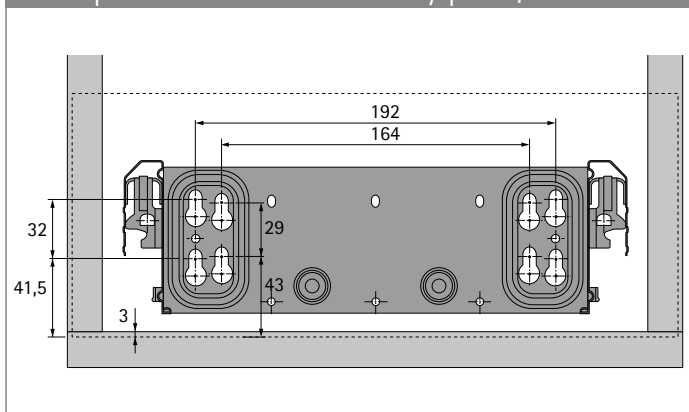
- ▶ All-metal drawer with OrgaLine
- ▶ Double walled door drawer channel for concealed runner installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ The required front panel height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ Minimum front panel height 2 HE
- ▶ Lock activator right for Stop Control housing is premounted on the steel drawer
- ▶ Powder coated steel
- ▶ Optional front panel adjustment by means of adjustable front stay
- ▶ Optional self closing housing with Silent System 40
- ▶ Optional front panel adjustment by eccentric discs not provided for narrow drawer.

Page reference:

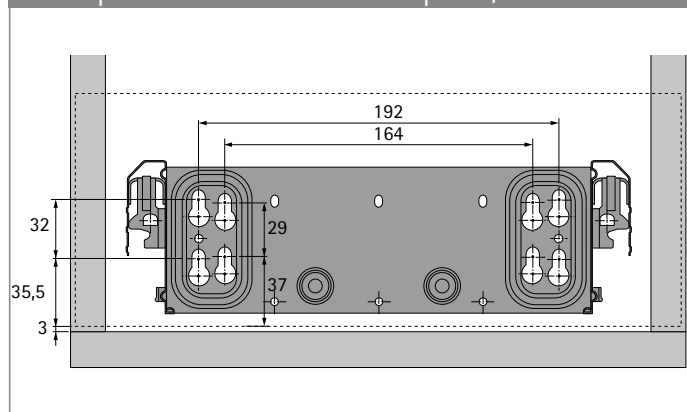
- ▶ For front panel fixing screws, see page 41
- ▶ For drawer runners, see page 43 - 45
- ▶ For accessories, see page 110 - 111

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
292	530	270 x 514	227 x 490	0 020 524	0 075 514	1/92 ea.
292	730	270 x 714	227 x 690	0 020 526	0 075 516	1/92 ea.

Front panel connector for overlay panel, bottom



Front panel connector for inset panel, bottom



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Front panel fixing screws / eccentric discs / inside front panel cover

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
∅ 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
∅ 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
∅ 5 x 14, head ∅ 10.5 (for premounting to front panel)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 14, head ∅ 10.5 (for premounting to front panel)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

Eccentric discs



- ▶ Eccentric discs for vertical and horizontal drawer front panel alignment
- ▶ 3 each required per drawer
- ▶ Plastic, anthracite

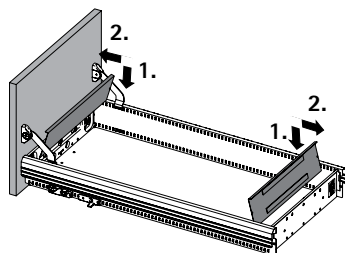
Order no.	PU
9 186 461	1/30 ea.

Front panel cover, inside



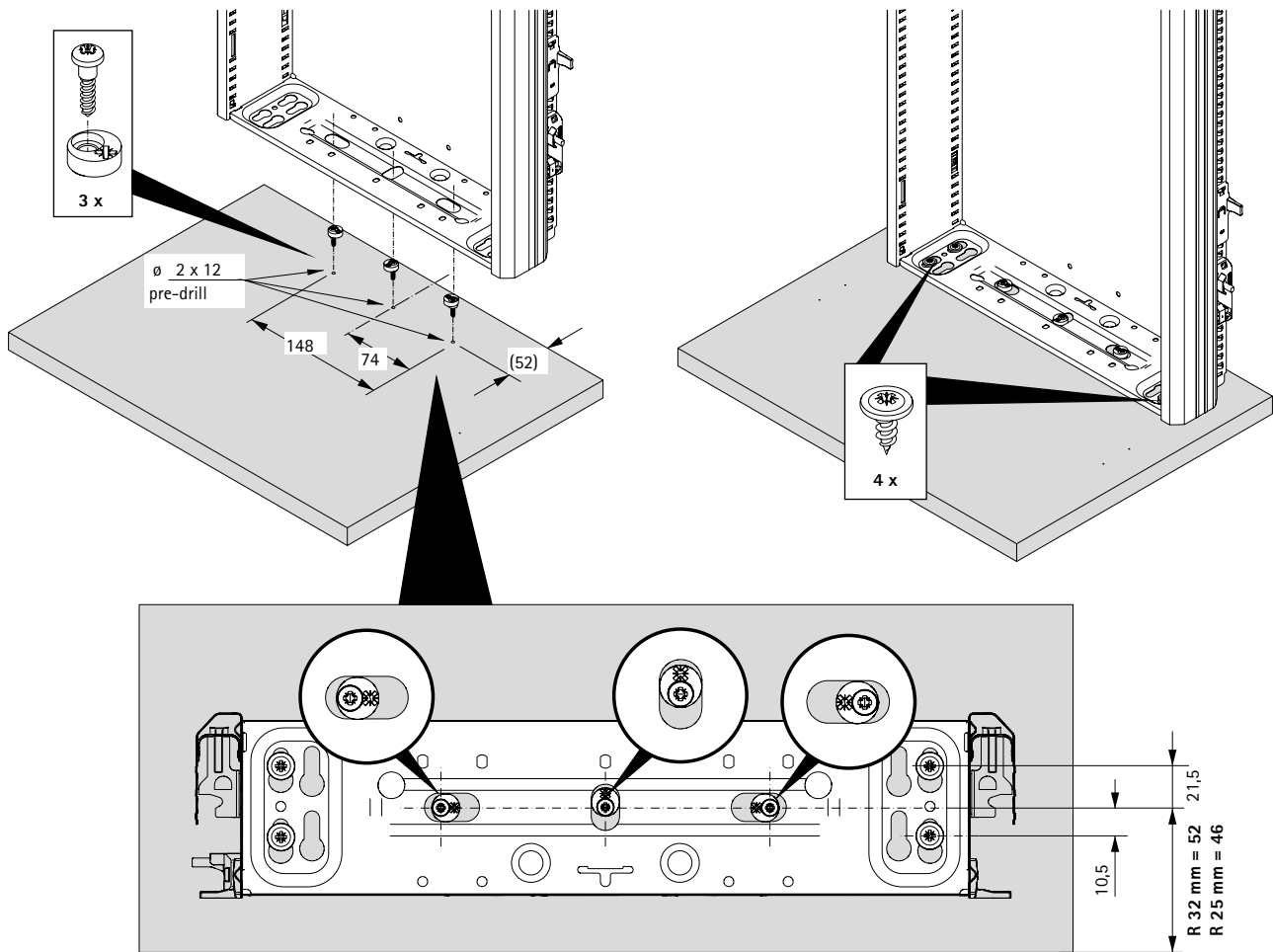
- ▶ Cover for front panel and rear panel for a high quality look
- ▶ With magnetic attachment for easy installation / removal
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 184 452	1/25 ea.
black	9 184 448	1/25 ea.

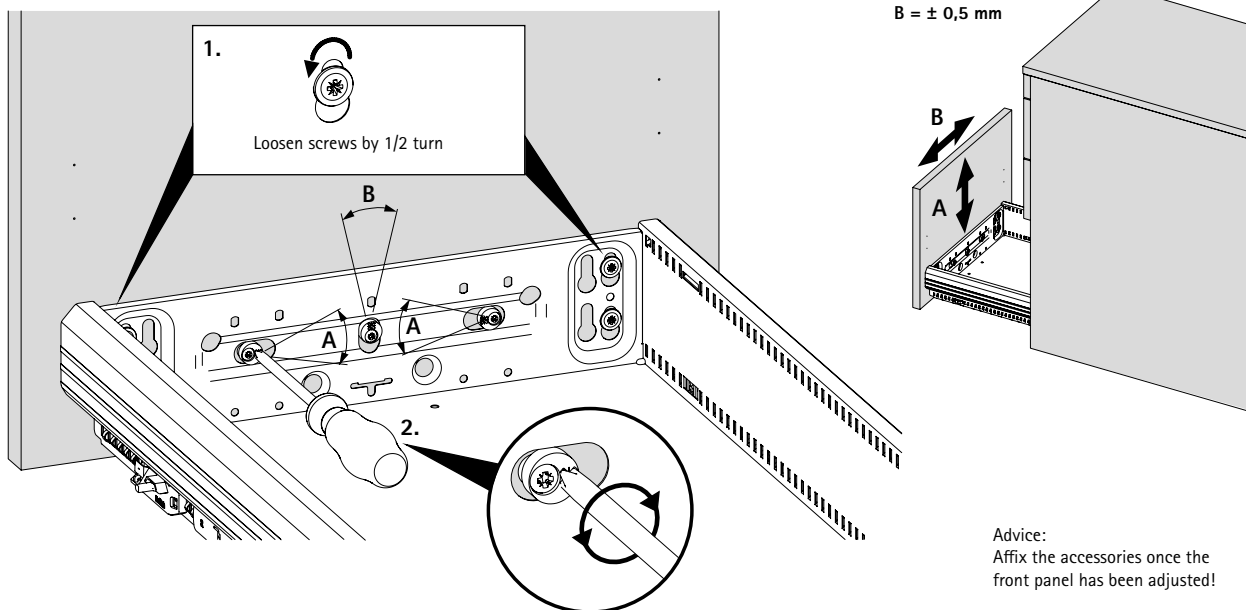


- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Front panel adjustment by means of eccentric discs

Front panel adjustment by means of eccentric discs



2D adjustment



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ KA 270 drawer runners

KA 270 ball bearing runner



- ▶ Partial extension runner
- ▶ 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately.

Page reference:

- ▶ For housing with or without Silent System / Push to open, see page 46 - 49
- ▶ For direct fixing screws, see page 36

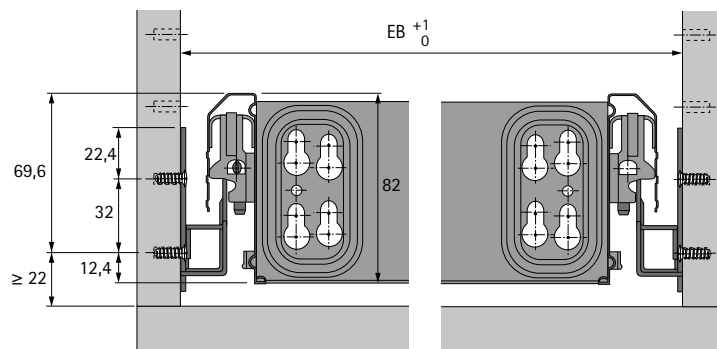
Hole line 32 mm (pair)

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	292 / 392	530	left and right	0 074 863	1 pair
32	292 / 392	730	left and right	0 074 864	1 pair

Hole line 32 mm (each)

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
			left	right	
32	292 / 392	530	1 056 351	1 056 352	1/25 ea.
32	292 / 392	730	1 056 354	1 056 355	1/25 ea.

Hole line 32 mm



Max. front panel height 3 HE (192 mm)

- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Drawer runner Quadro Duplex 25

Drawer runner Quadro Duplex 25



- ▶ Full extension runner with differential roller
- ▶ 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For housing with or without Silent System / Push to open, see page 46 - 49
- ▶ For direct fixing screws, see page 36

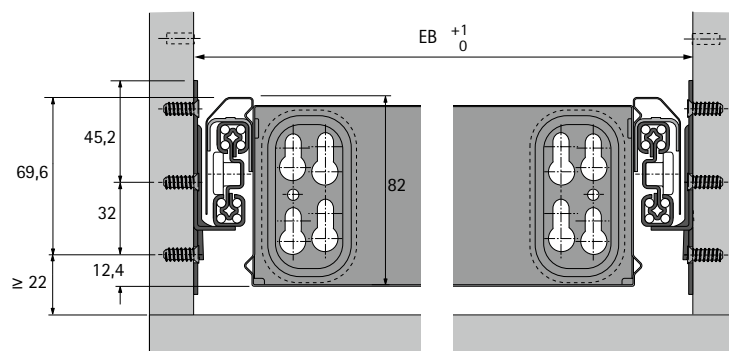
Hole line 32 mm (pair)

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	292 / 392	530	left and right	0 041 083	1 pair
32	292 / 392	730	left and right	0 041 085	1 pair

Hole line 32 mm (each)

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
			left	right	
32	292 / 392	530	9 012 301	9 012 302	1/14 ea.
32	292 / 392	730	9 012 344	9 012 345	1/14 ea.

Hole line 32 mm



Max. front panel height 3 HE (192 mm)

- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Drawer runners Quadro Duplex 45

Drawer runner Quadro Duplex 45



- ▶ Over extension runner (approx. 45 mm) with differential roller
- ▶ 45 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For housing with or without Silent System / Push to open, see page 46 - 49
- ▶ For direct fixing screws, see page 36

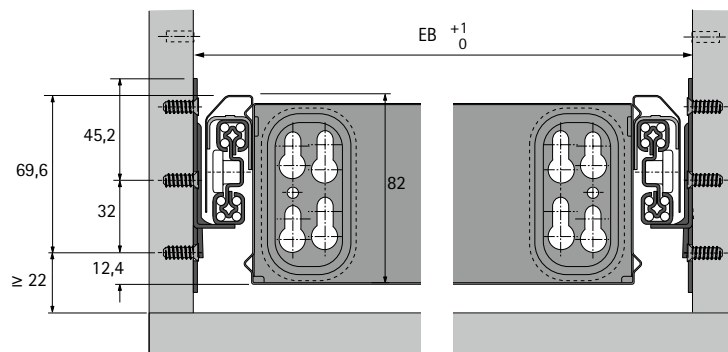
Hole line 32 mm (pair)

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	292 / 392	530	left and right	0 074 865	1 pair
32	292 / 392	730	left and right	0 074 866	1 pair

Hole line 32 mm (each)

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
			left	right	
32	292 / 392	530	1 059 164	1 059 165	1/14 ea.
32	292 / 392	730	1 059 167	1 059 168	1/14 ea.

Hole line 32 mm



Max. front panel height 5 HE (320 mm)

- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Housing

Self closing housing, right



- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- ▶ For one sided self closing Systema Top 2000 steel drawers

Advice:

- ▶ 1 right-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	1 055 525	1/90 ea.

Self closing housing with Silent System, right



- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- ▶ For one sided self closing Systema Top 2000 steel drawers with Silent System

Advice:

- ▶ 1 right-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	0 044 389	1 ea.

Self closing housing with Silent System, left

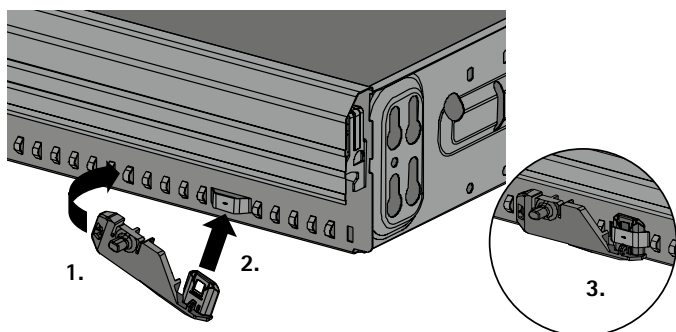


- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- ▶ For additional Silent System on both sides of Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- ▶ Including left-hand lock activator
- ▶ For installing on the left-hand side of the drawer

Advice:

- ▶ 1 left-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	aluminium look	9 111 409	1 set
292 / 392	black	9 111 146	1 set



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Housing

Self closing housing with Silent System 40, right



- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runners, work station pedestal
- ▶ For one sided self closing with Silent System 40 for Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing
- ▶ Including activator on right
- ▶ For installing on the right-hand side of the drawer

Advice:

- ▶ 1 set must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!
- ▶ Not designed for use with mini-pedestal with KA 270

Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	aluminium look	9 186 465	1 set
292 / 392	black	9 186 464	1 set

Self closing housing with Silent System 40, left



- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runners, work station pedestal
- ▶ For additional self closing with Silent System 40 for Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing
- ▶ Including activator on left
- ▶ For installing on the left-hand side of the drawer

Advice:

- ▶ 1 set must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!
- ▶ Not designed for use with mini-pedestal with KA 270

Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	aluminium look	9 186 467	1 set
292 / 392	black	9 186 466	1 set

Housing with Push to open



- ▶ Opening system for Systema Top 2000 steel drawer
- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- ▶ Including activator
- ▶ For installing on the right-hand side of the drawer

Advice:

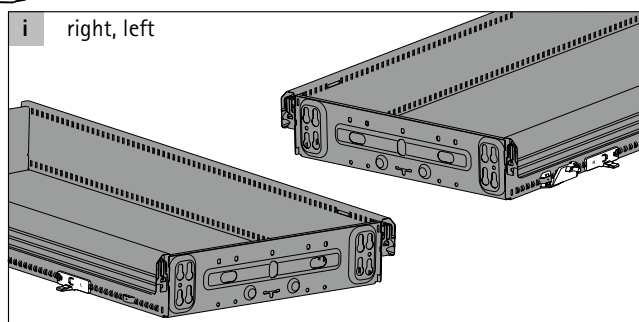
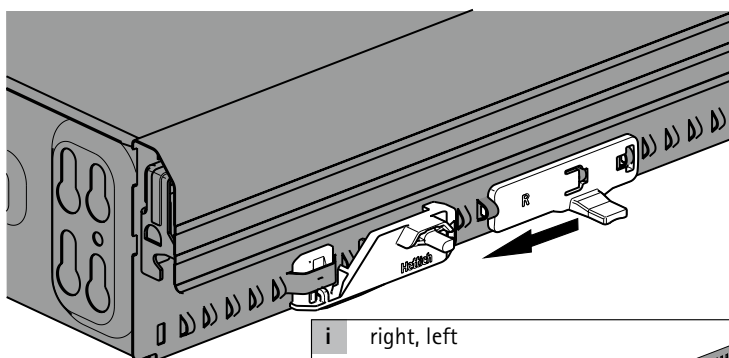
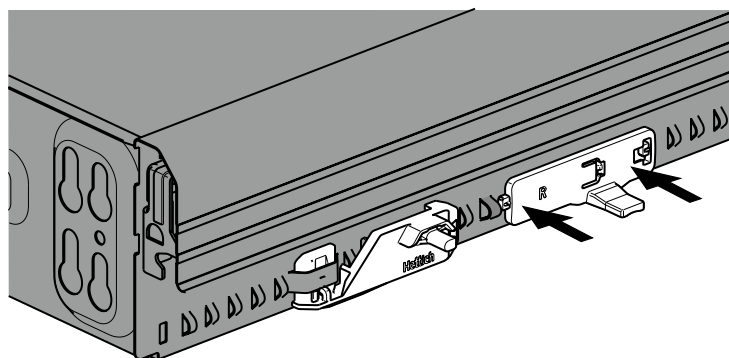
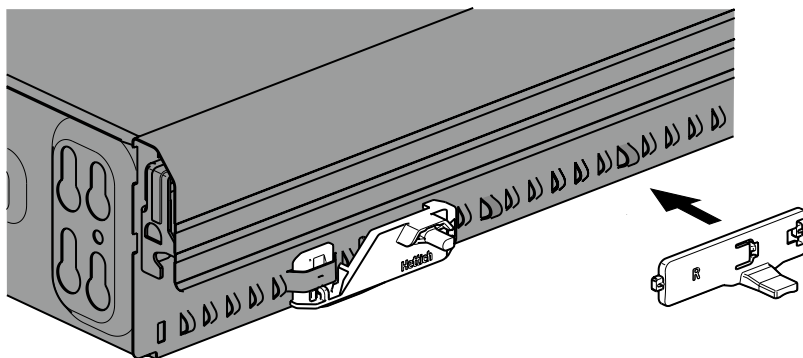
- ▶ 1 housing set with integrated Push to open opening system must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	aluminium look	9 111 410	1 set
292 / 392	black	9 111 147	1 set

- ▶ A maximum load of 30 kg is recommended to ensure reliable opening

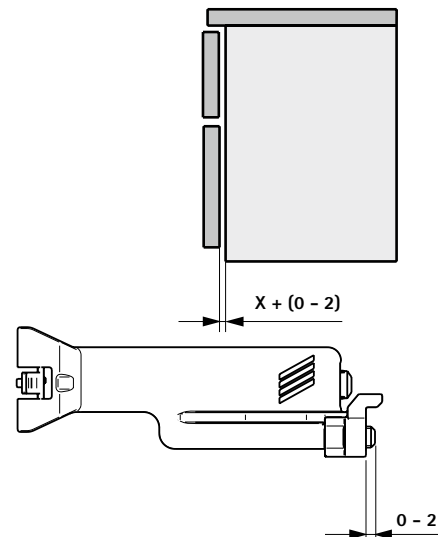
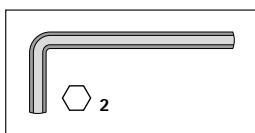
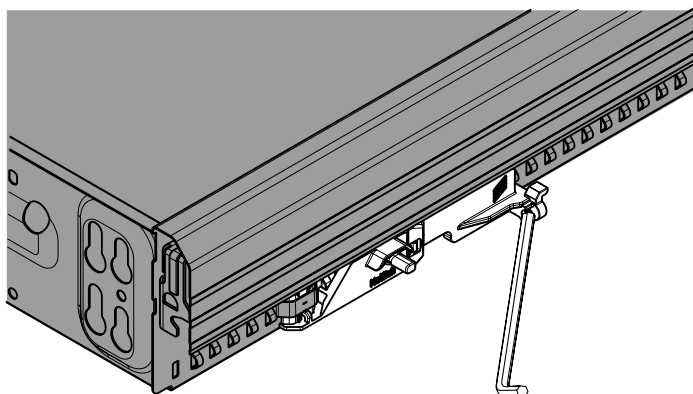
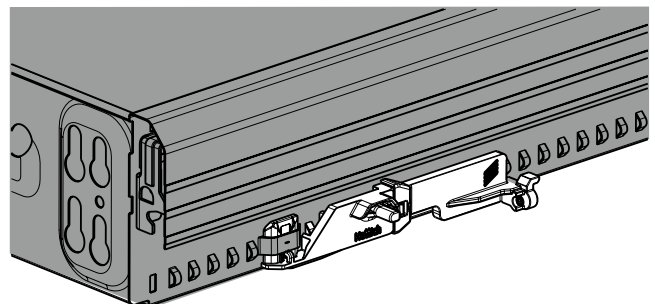
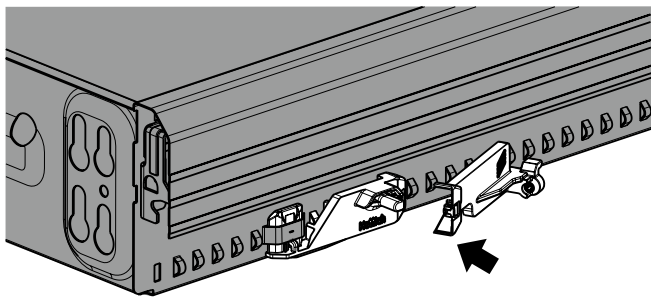
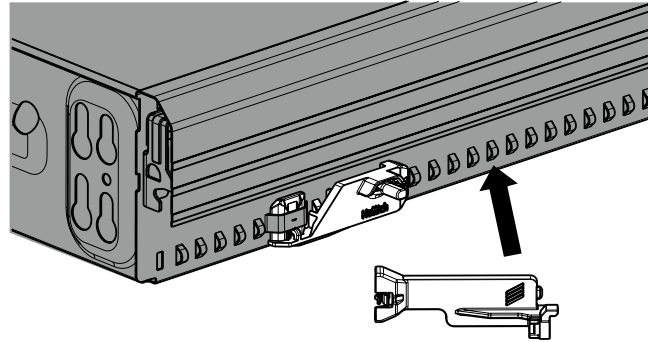
- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Installing activator for Silent System 40

Installing activator for Silent System 40



- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Installing activator for Push to open

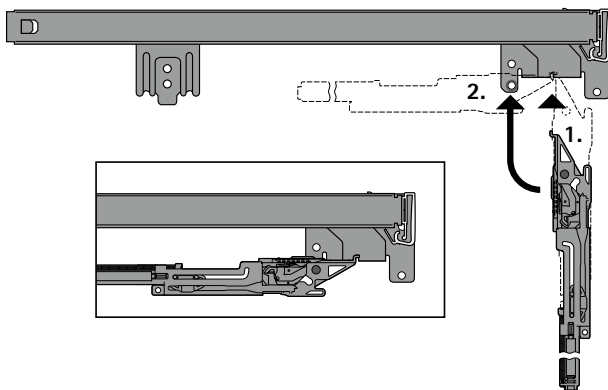
Installing activator for Push to open



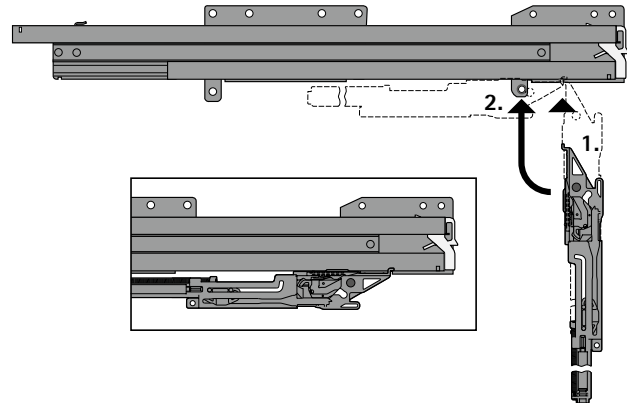
- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Installation / removal steel drawer and housing

Installation / removal

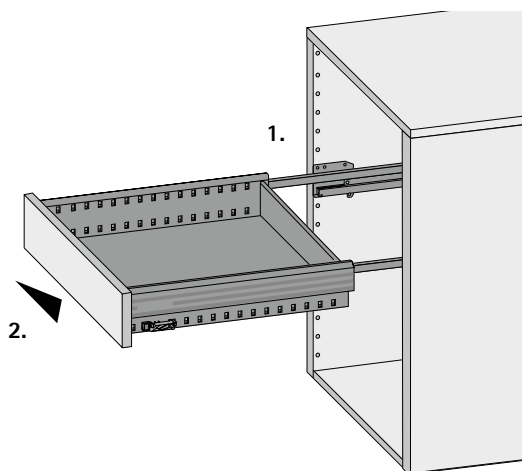
Installing Stop Control housing on ball bearing slide KA 270



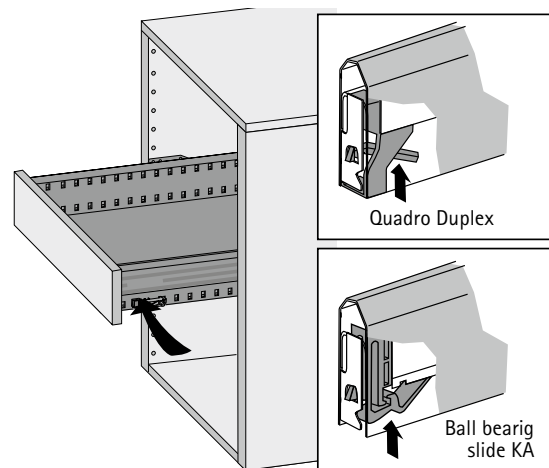
Installing Stop Control housing on Quadro Duplex 25 / 45



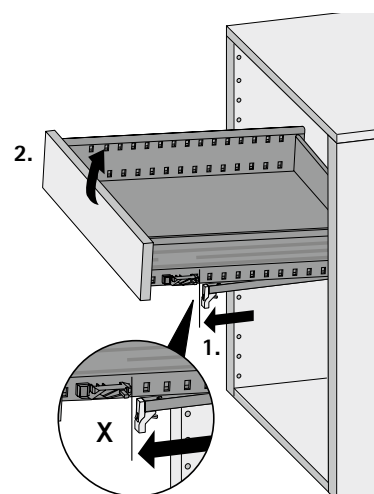
Installing steel drawers



Removing steel drawers



1. Lay the drawers on the drawer runners ...
2. ... and push in horizontally until they snap into position



1. Pull the clip upwards and slightly lift the steel drawer
2. Pull the drawer out until the position X is reached, then lift out the drawer

- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Front stays

Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For steel drawer
- ▶ Required for front panel heights of 192 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

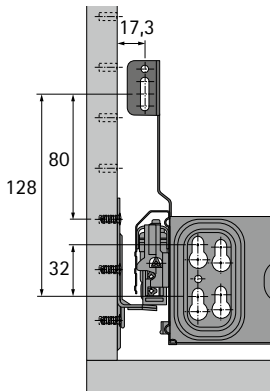
Advice:

- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 53 - 55

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 020 571	1 pair
black	0 075 554	1 pair



Adjustable front stay



- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front panel heights of 192 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

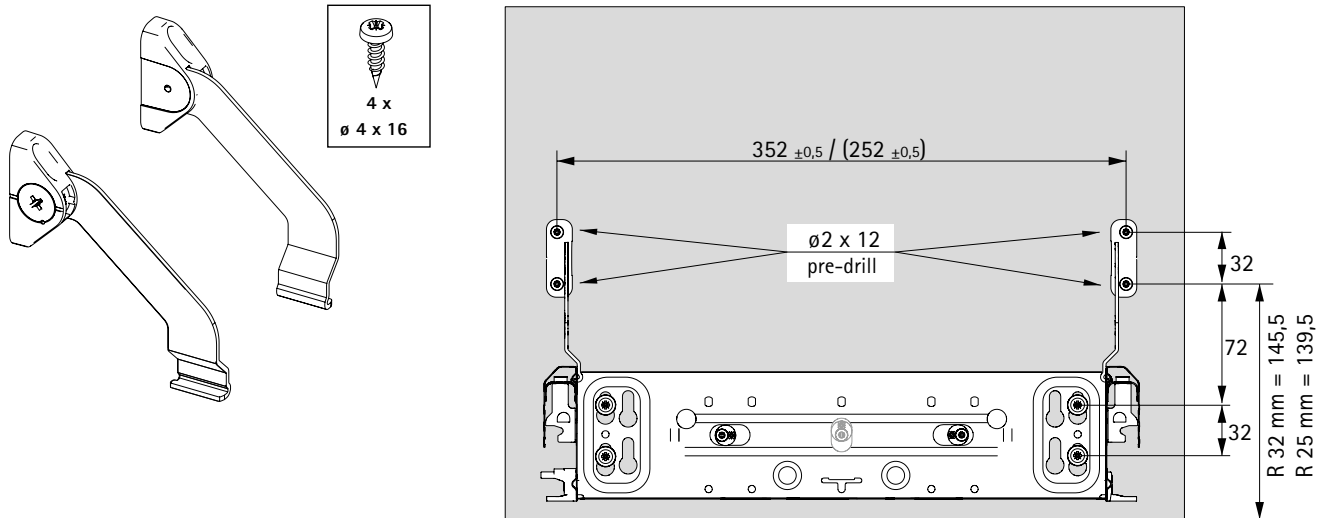
Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 53 - 55
- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 52

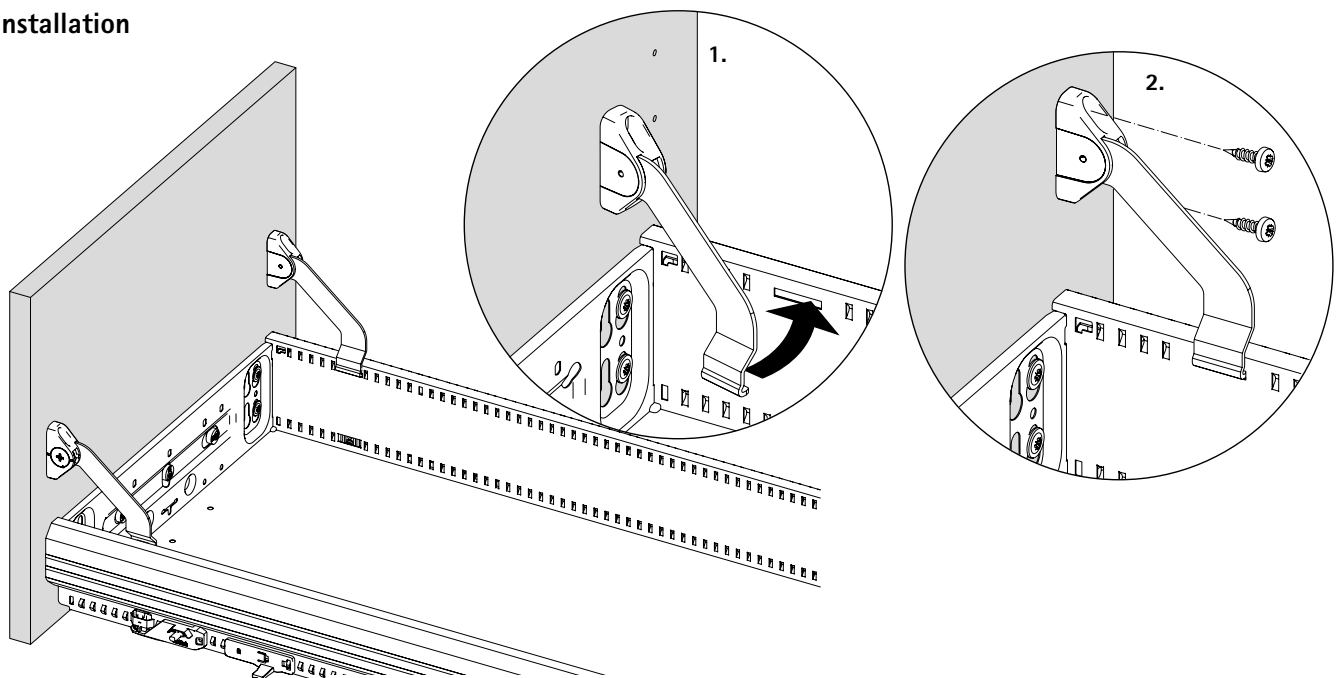
Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 186 462	1 pair
black	9 186 463	1 pair

- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Installation instructions adjustable front stay

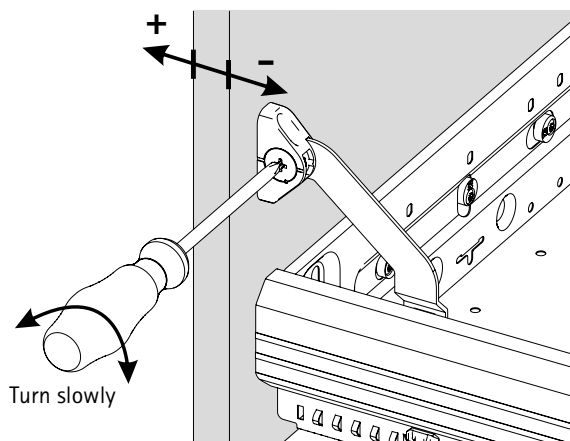
Installing adjustable front stay



Installation



Tilt adjustment $\pm 0,5^\circ$



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Stabilisation options

Large front panel reinforcement



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For steel drawers
- ▶ Required for a front panel height of 192 mm and over

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 large front panel reinforcements

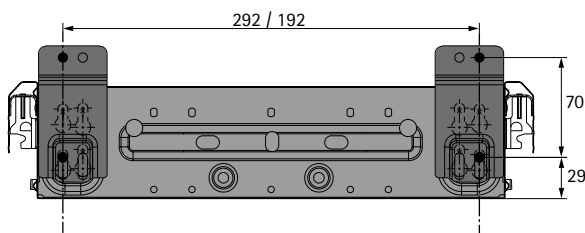
Advice:

- ▶ The division 3 x DIN A4 upright and 3 x DIN A5 horizontal cannot be used in the 730 mm deep steel drawer with card index ladder.
- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 54 - 55

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 141 589	1 set
black	9 141 588	1 set



Front panel reinforcement



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ Steel, galvanised / electro coated

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front panel reinforcements

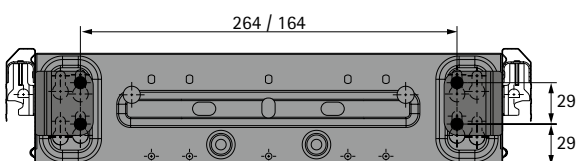
Advice:

- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 54 - 55

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 111 215	1 set
black	9 111 214	1 set



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Stabilisation options

Front stay and large front panel reinforcement for folder stand and screen



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For access from one and/or both sides when used with screen
- ▶ For access on the left or right
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 front stay left or right
- ▶ 1 large front panel reinforcement

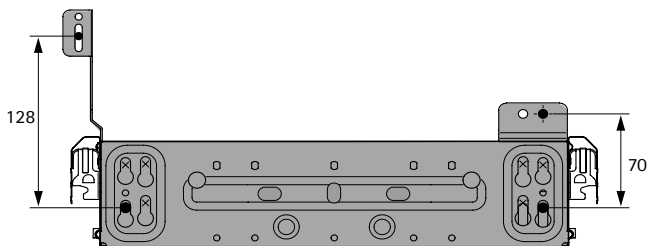
Advice:

- ▶ For use with folder stand and screen

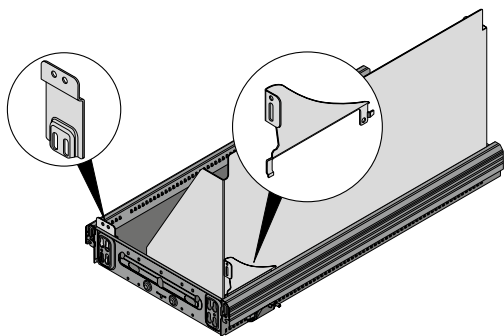
Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 53

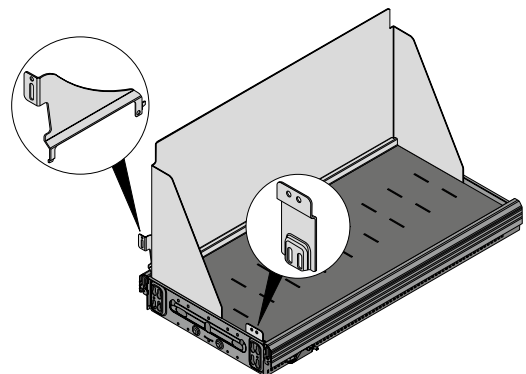
Colour	Order no.		PU
	left	right	
aluminium look	9 134 674	9 134 672	1 set
black	9 134 670	9 134 668	1 set



Installation with access on the right



Installation with access on the left



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm
- ▶ Stabilisation options for steel drawer

Selecting recommended stabilisation options for steel drawer

	Front stay	Large front panel reinforcement	Front panel reinforcement
Order no.	0 075 554** 0 020 571**	9 141 589** 9 141 588**	9 111 214** 9 111 215**
Minimum front panel height	3 HE R32	2 HE R32	2 HE R32
Big Org@Tower			x
Big Org@Tower Double	x		
Work station pedestal	x	x	x
Card index ladder	x	x* (1. detent position cannot be used)	x* (1. detent position cannot be used)
Card index box	x	x	x
DesignSide		x	x
Slot in hanging file frame	x	x	x
OrgaTank, steel	is not required		
OrgaTank, plastic	x	x	x
Folder stand	1 set each, front stay and large front panel reinforcement, always on one side in combination (except Big Org@Tower) Min. front panel height 7 HE for 32 mm hole line		only in Big Org@Tower
Rubber stamp rack	x	x	x
Paper form holder	x	x	x
Cross partition	x	x (1. detent position cannot be used)	x (1. detent position cannot be used)
EN 14074 with 5 HE grid 32 mm	x	x	x
EN 15338 Level 2 with 5 HE grid 32 mm	x	x	x
DIN technical report 147 with 5 HE grid 32 mm	x	x	

*Division with 3 x DIN A4 upright and 3 x DIN A5 crosswise is not possible in drawers with 730 mm installed depth when using this component

**Also suitable for installed width 292 mm

Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

► SysTech double walled drawer system for work station pedestals



Quality you can see, hear and feel:

Take advantage of the diversity that comes with the Hettich platform concept - for example, the SysTech drawer side profile system that is now available for pedestals. SysTech

benefits: Sleek, attractive design and long lasting quality. The sturdy wooden base reduces noise. And Silent System upgrades the drawer system with noticeable effect.



Functionality with finesse:
SysTech in the pedestal for A4 paper size.



Platform concept at its best:
SysTech fits seamlessly into the tried and proven Systema Top 2000.

Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk



- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system for work station pedestals
- ▶ Installed width 392 mm or variable in width, with Silent System 40

SysTech set



Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of SysTech drawer side profiles
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 over extension runners, load capacity 45 kg
- ▶ 1 self closing housing on right with Silent System 40
- ▶ 1 activator on right
- ▶ 1 set of SysTech connecting and functional elements

Advice:

- ▶ All set and accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch and include installation instructions.

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 138 - 141

Hole line mm	Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
32	530	9 186 471	9 186 470	1 set
32	730	9 186 473	9 186 472	1 set

Self closing housing with Silent System 40, left



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runners
- ▶ For additional self closing on both sides with Silent System 40 from SysTech steel drawer side profile system
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing
- ▶ Including activator on left
- ▶ For installing on the left-hand side of the drawer

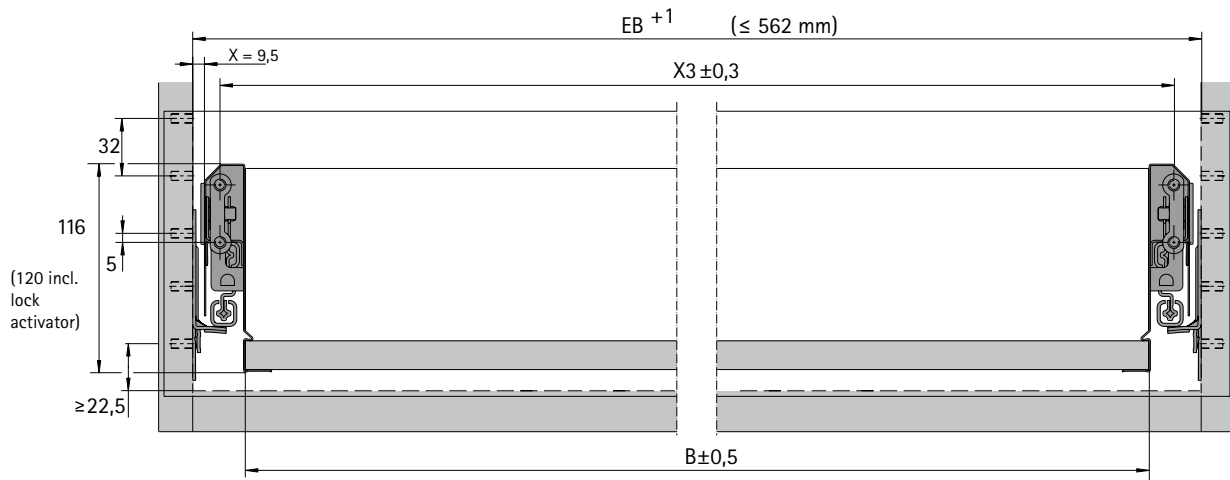
Advice:

- ▶ 1 left-hand set must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!
- ▶ Not designed for use with KA 270

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 186 475	1 set
black	9 186 474	1 set

- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installing SysTech drawer side profile, installed width 392 mm or variable in width

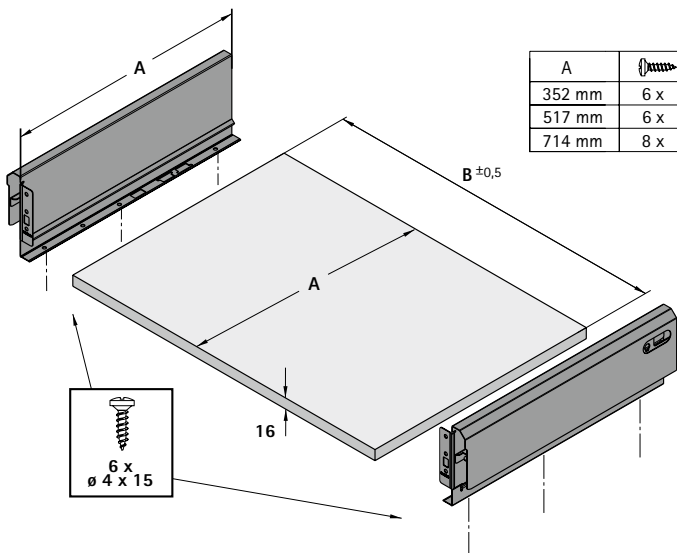
Installation SysTech drawer side profile



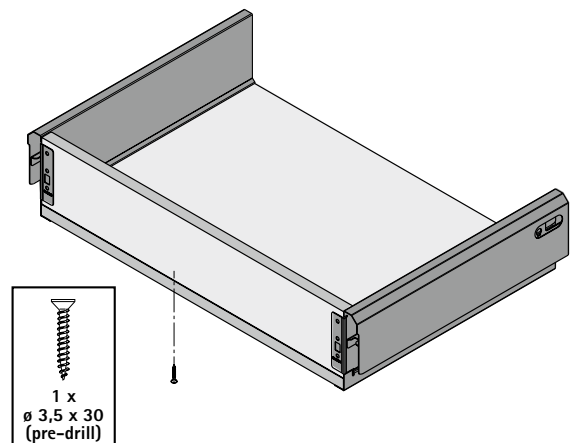
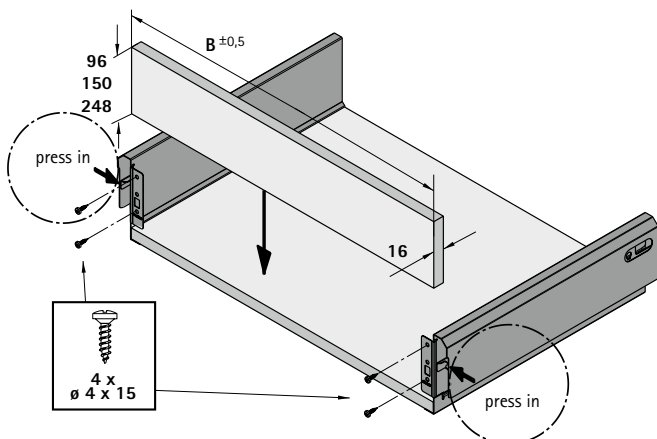
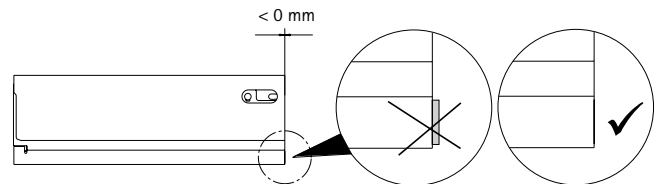
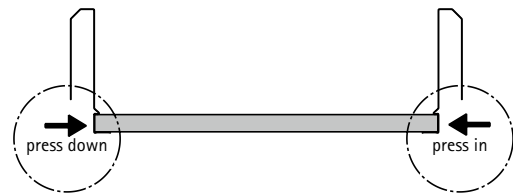
Quadro Duplex	SysTech
$X = 9,5$	$B = EB - 65,5$ mm $X 3 = EB - 37$ mm

Example:

EB (x=9,5)	X3 ± 0,3	B ± 0,5
392 mm	355 mm	326,5 mm
562 mm	525 mm	496,5 mm

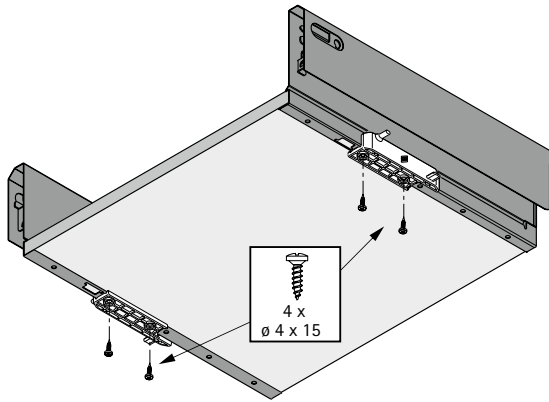


A	
352 mm	6 x
517 mm	6 x
714 mm	8 x

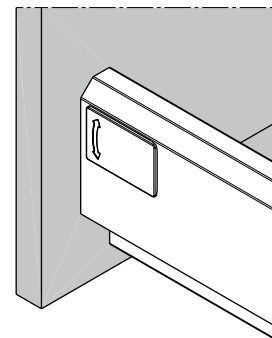
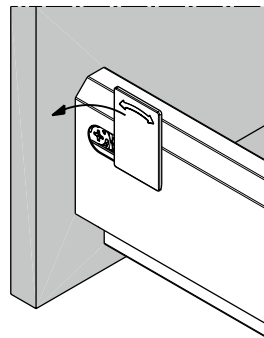
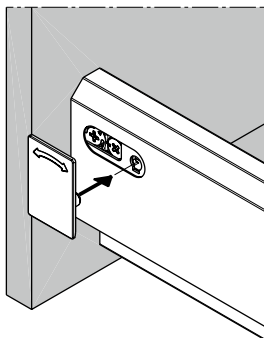
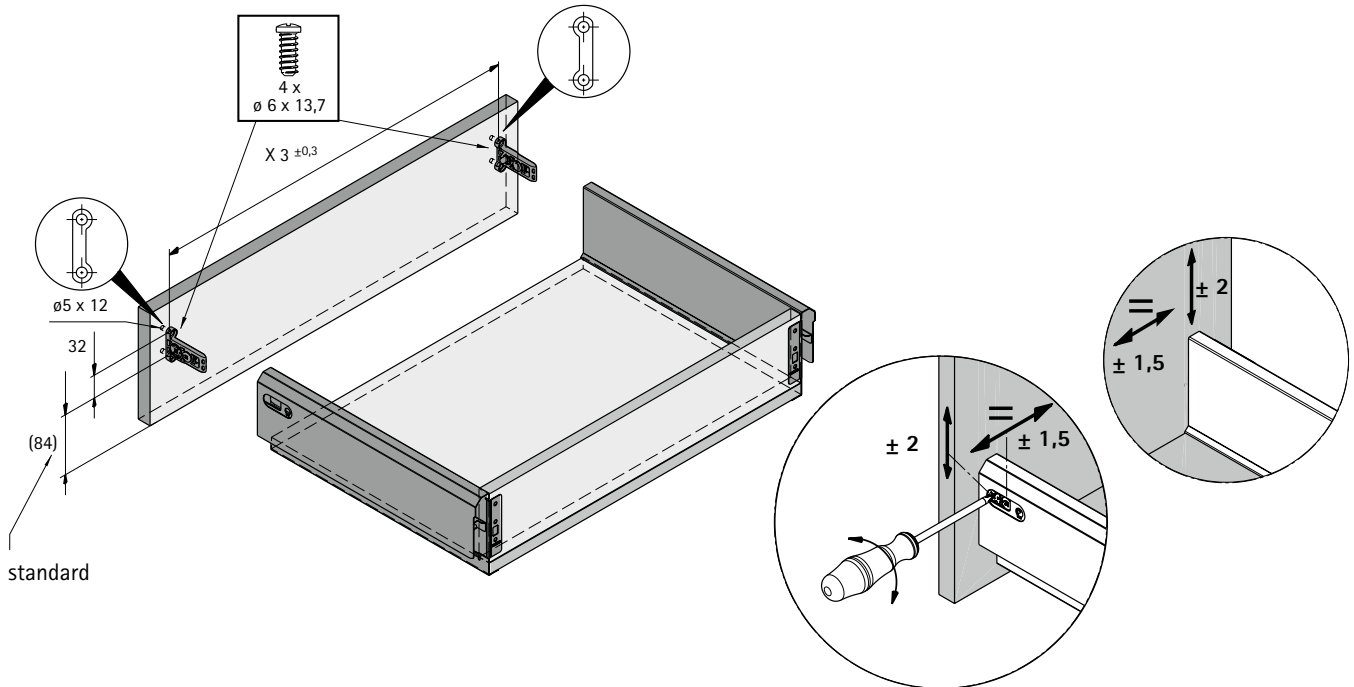
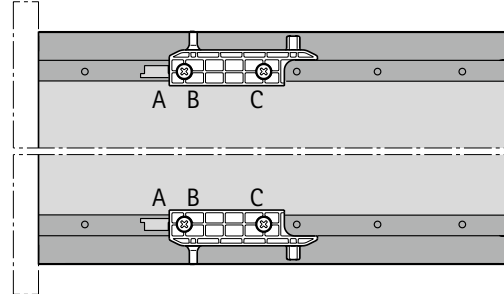


- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installing SysTech drawer side profile, installed width 392 mm or variable in width

Installation SysTech drawer side profile



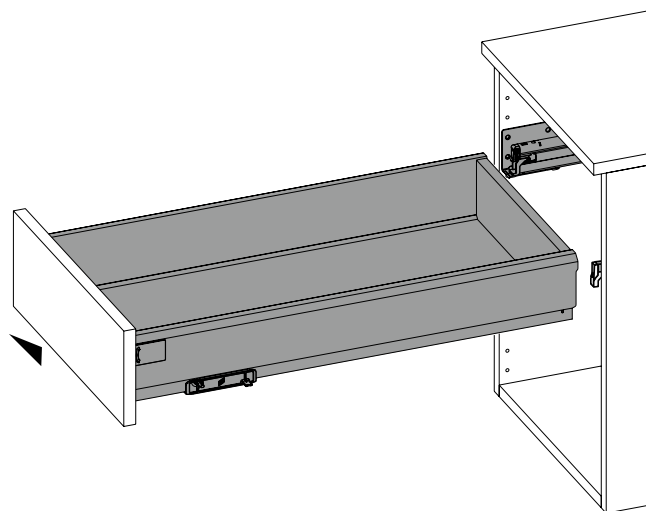
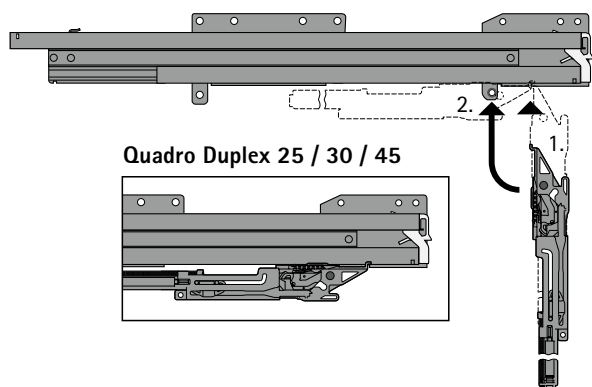
Silent System 40:
for self closing housing



- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installation / removal SysTech drawer side profile, installed width 392 mm or variable in width

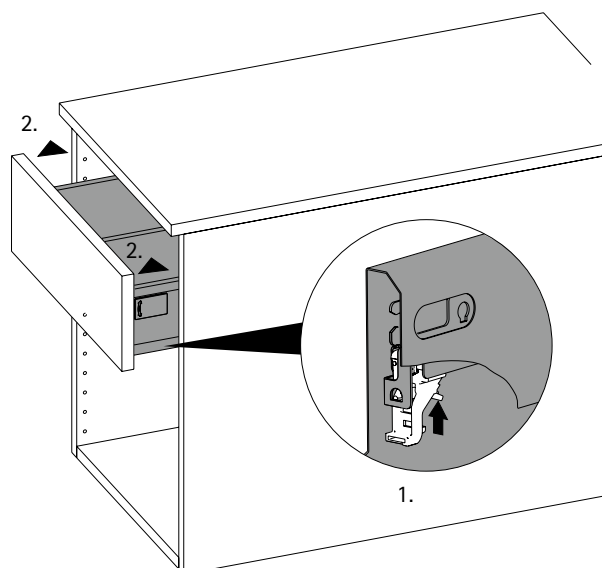
Installation / removal SysTech drawer side profile

Installing Stop Control housing

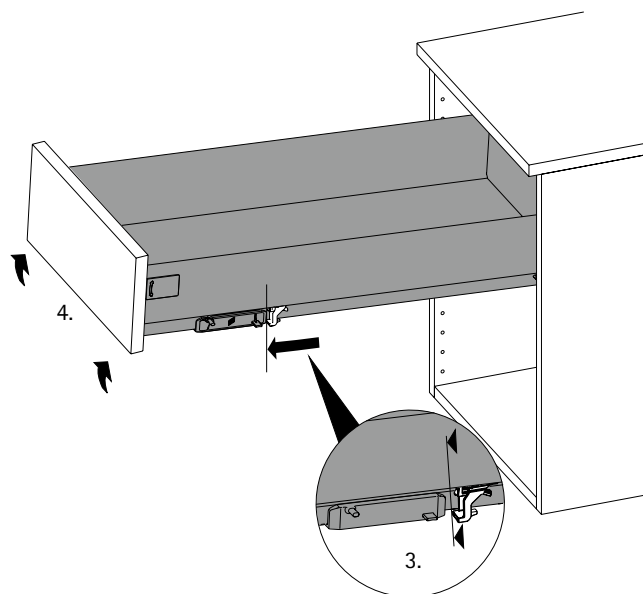


Push in the SysTech drawer horizontally until it snaps with a click into position. It is no longer necessary to pre-tension the glide.

Removal



Release the clip (1.) and and slightly lift the SysTech drawer side profiles (2.)



Pull the SysTech drawer side profiles out horizontally until the position (3.) is reached. The SysTech drawer side profiles (4.) can then be lifted slightly.

Attention!
Only lift the SysTech drawer side profiles, not the drawer runners!

Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

► Mini-pedestal / Caddy



This is what the boss wants to see:

compact, mobile workstations. The Caddy is perfect at meeting this demand: push it into place, lock the casters, get down to work. You can sit or stand when working at this slender, ergonomically formed office station.

The Systema Top 2000 drawer system in compact A4 format creates an astonishing amount of storage space in the least possible area. Office utensils and writing materials can be stored neatly and tidily in the matching pencil tray.



The vertical workplace: perfect organisation.



Sometimes sitting, sometimes standing: the Caddy brings movement into the working day.



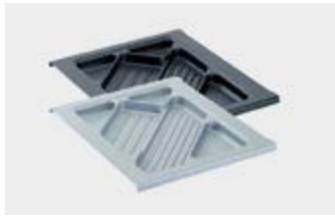
Always in reach: plenty of space for files and writing utensils.



Little space wizard: the pencil tray in the compact Caddy.

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy
- ▶ Summary



Quadro 12 for pencil tray
Installation / removal

64 - 66
67



Steel drawers
Installation / removal

68 - 73
74 - 76



Accessories, organisational elements
File cradle installation
DesignSide installation

77 - 81, 110 - 111
126
141



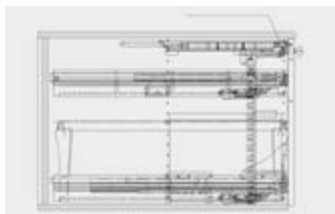
SysTech double walled drawer system

82 - 85



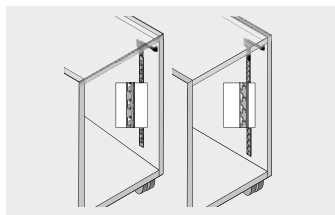
Edge protection for mobile cabinet furniture

86 - 87



Design examples

88 - 89



Locking systems

Stop Control / Stop Control with Push to open

142 - 145, 151

Installation / fitting situation

146 - 147

Stop Control Plus / Stop Control Plus with Push to open

142 - 144, 148, 151

Installation / fitting situation

149 - 150



Assembly aids and drilling jigs

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Pencil tray and front panel connector

Pencil tray, height 28 mm



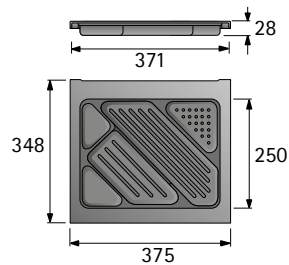
- ▶ For writing utensils
- ▶ For concealed installation of drawer runners
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Please order front panel connector separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel connector, see 64



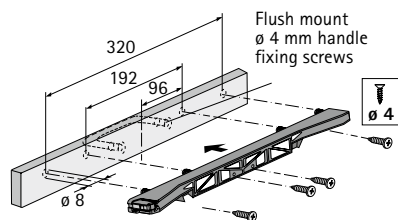
Colour	Height mm	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	28	9 082 379	1 ea.
black	28	9 065 669	1/25 ea.

Front panel connector with locating pins



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	1 041 577	1/100 ea.

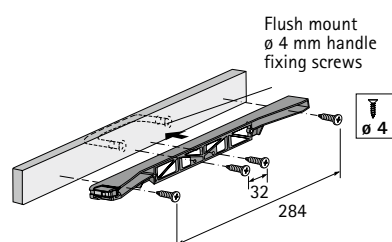


Front panel connector without locating pins



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	9 004 472	1/100 ea.



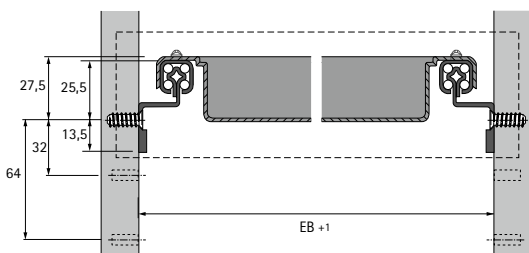
- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runners

Quadro 12 drawer runner



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation and self closing feature
- ▶ Max. front panel height 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	392	400	left and right	9 082 378	1 pair

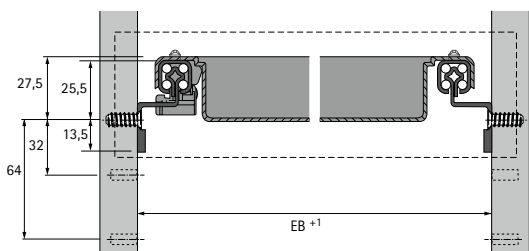


Quadro 12 drawer runner with Silent System



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect) with integrated Silent System
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Max. front panel height 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	392	400	left and right	9 134 766	1 pair





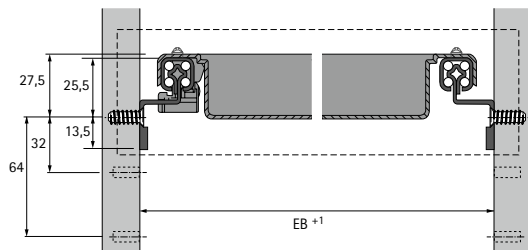
- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runners and direct fixing screw

Quadro 12 drawer runner with Push to open



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect) with Push to open
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Max. front panel height 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	392	400	left and right	9 136 063	1 pair



Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Torque 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

For hole line 32 mm:

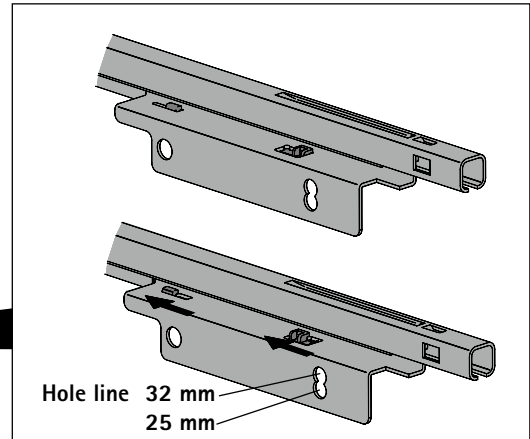
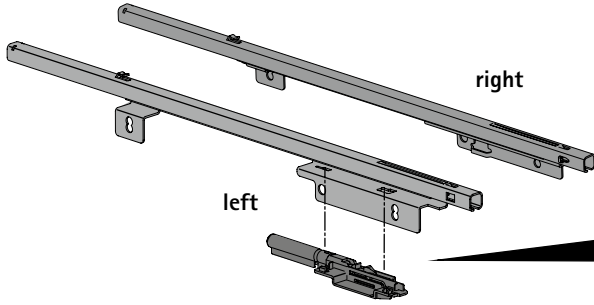
- ▶ Quadro 12 = 4 ea. per pair
- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

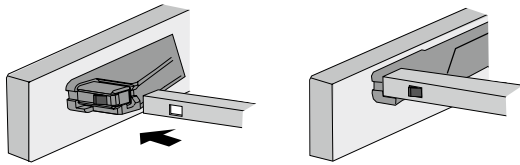
- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installing/removing pencil tray on Quadro 12

Installation / removal

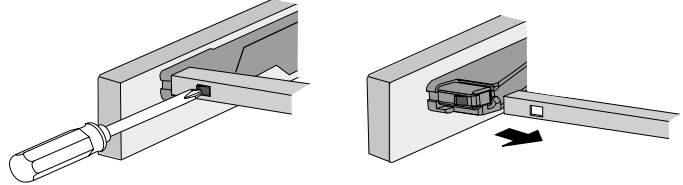
Installation



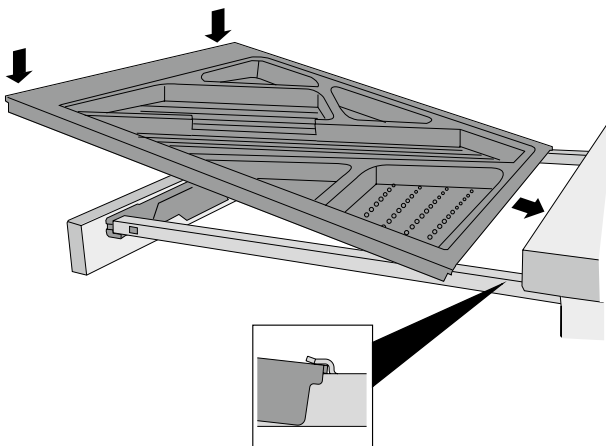
Installation



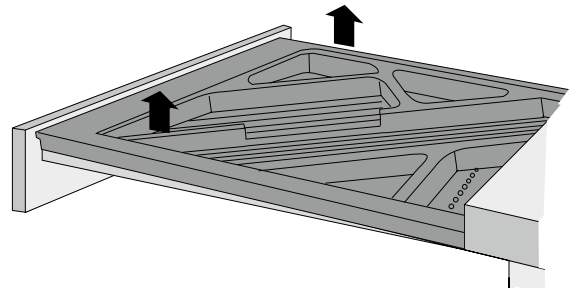
Removal



Installation



Removal



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Steel drawer

Steel drawer with premounted lock activator

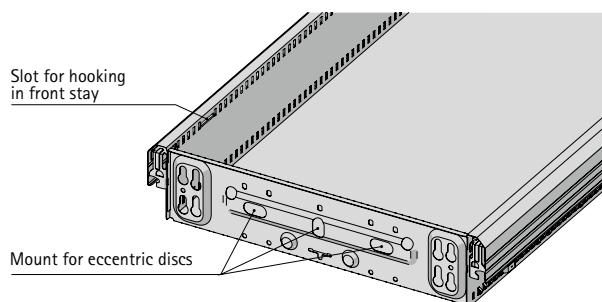


- ▶ All-metal drawer with OrgaLine
- ▶ Double walled door drawer channel for concealed runner installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ The required front panel height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ Minimum front panel height 2 HE
- ▶ Lock activator right for Stop Control housing is premounted on the steel drawer
- ▶ Powder coated steel
- ▶ Optional front panel adjustment by means of eccentric discs (not for narrow drawer) and adjustable front stay
- ▶ Optional front panel cover inside (not for narrow drawer)
- ▶ Optional self closing housing with Silent System 40

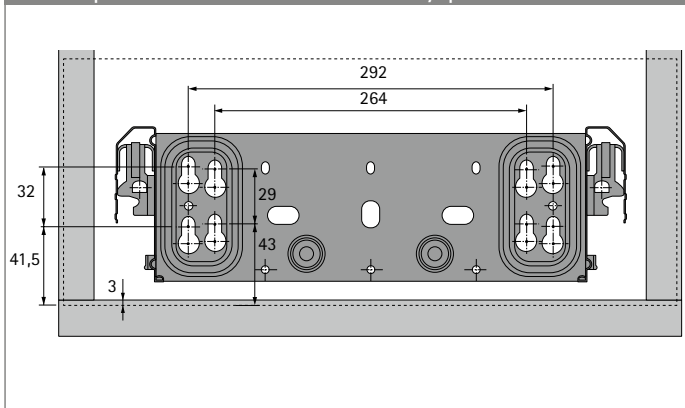
Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel fixing screws, see page 69
- ▶ For drawer runners, see page 71
- ▶ For accessories, see page 110 - 111

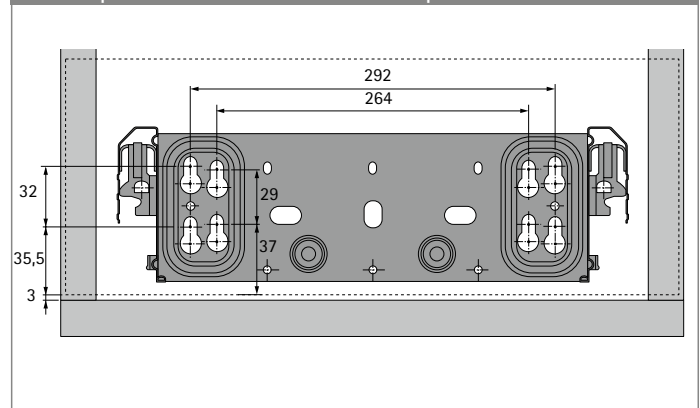
Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
392	400	370 x 354	327 x 330	9 134 405	9 134 400	1/138 ea.



Front panel connector for overlay panel, bottom



Front panel connector for inset panel, bottom



- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Front panel fixing screws / eccentric discs / inside front panel cover

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
∅ 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
∅ 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
∅ 5 x 14, head ∅ 10.5 (for premounting to front panel)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 14, head ∅ 10.5 (for premounting to front panel)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

Eccentric discs



- ▶ Eccentric discs for vertical and horizontal drawer front panel alignment
- ▶ 3 each required per drawer
- ▶ Plastic, anthracite

Set comprises:

- ▶ 3 eccentric discs
- ▶ 3 fixing screws, ∅ 3.5 x 12 mm
- ▶ Installation instructions

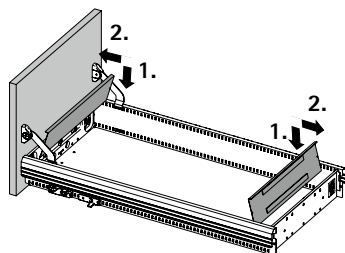
Order no.	PU
9 186 461	1/30 ea.

Front panel cover, inside



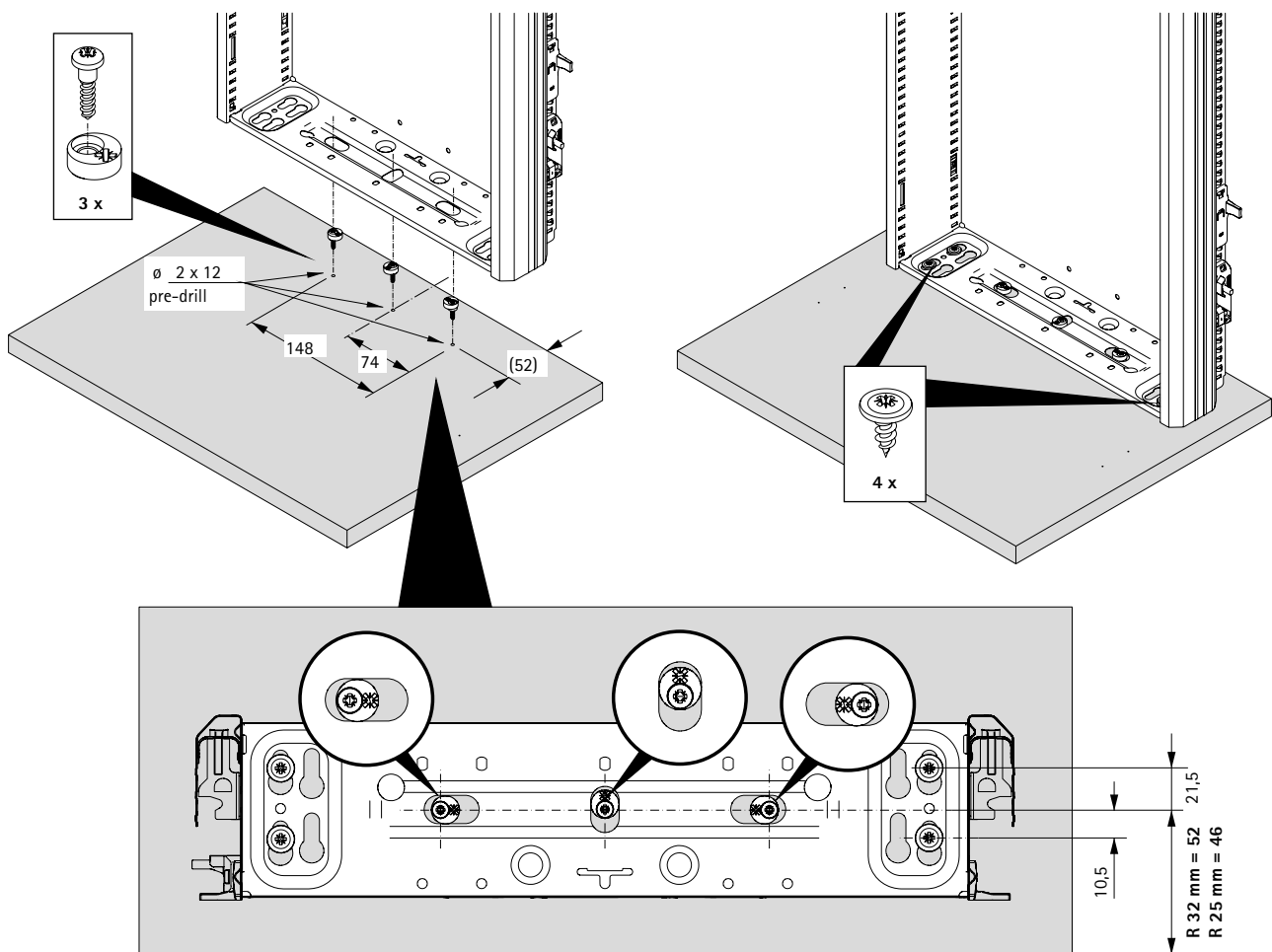
- ▶ Cover for front panel and rear panel for a high quality look
- ▶ With magnetic attachment for easy installation / removal
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 184 452	1/25 ea.
black	9 184 448	1/25 ea.

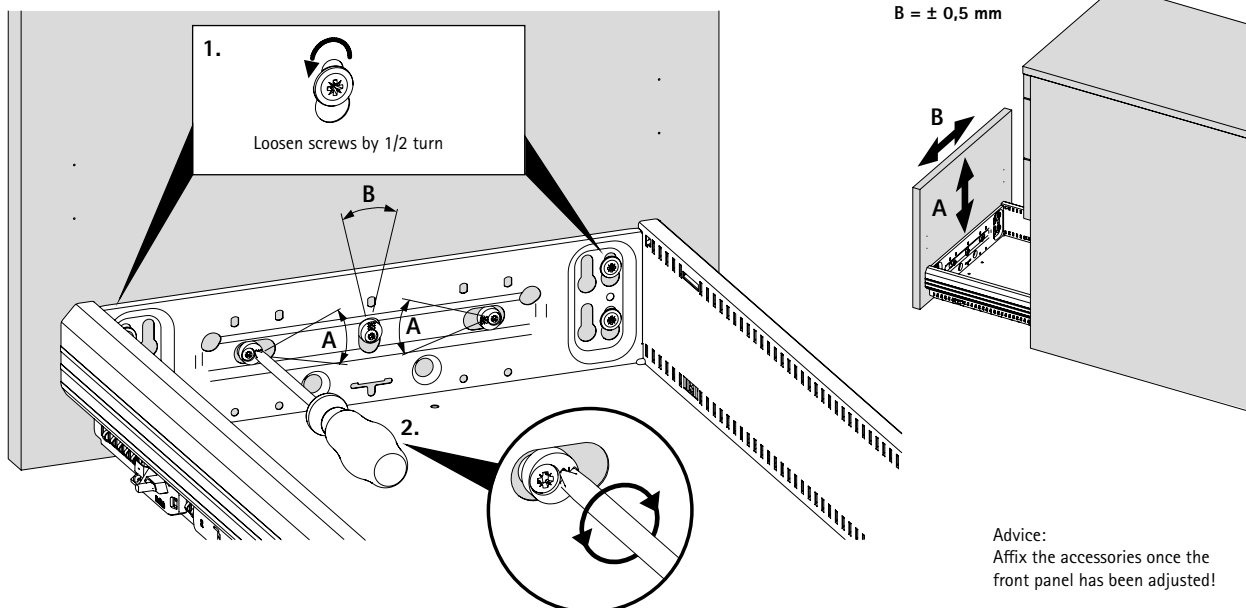


- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Front panel adjustment by means of eccentric discs

Front panel adjustment by means of eccentric discs



2D adjustment



- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex 30 drawer runners

Quadro Duplex 30 drawer runner



- ▶ Over extension runner (approx. 34 mm) with differential roller
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ * The minimum installed depth increases to 400 mm when using the pencil tray
- ▶ Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately

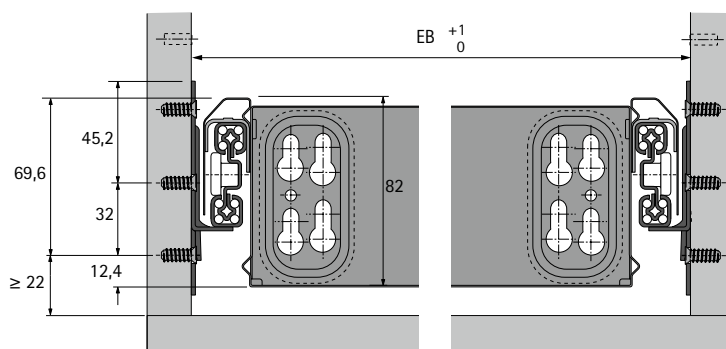
Page reference:

- ▶ For housing with or without Silent System / Push to open, see page 72 - 73
- ▶ For direct fixing screws, see page 66

Hole line 32 mm (pair)

Installed depth (min.)	Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
356	32	392	356 * mm	left and right	9 136 065	1 pair

Hole line 32 mm



Max. front panel height 5 HE (320 mm)

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Housing

Self closing housing, right



- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- ▶ For one sided self closing Systema Top 2000 steel drawers

Advice:

- ▶ 1 right-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Order no.	PU
1 055 525	1/90 ea.

Self closing housing with Silent System, right



- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- ▶ For one sided self closing Systema Top 2000 steel drawers with Silent System

Advice:

- ▶ 1 right-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Order no.	PU
0 044 389	1 ea.

Self closing housing with Silent System, left

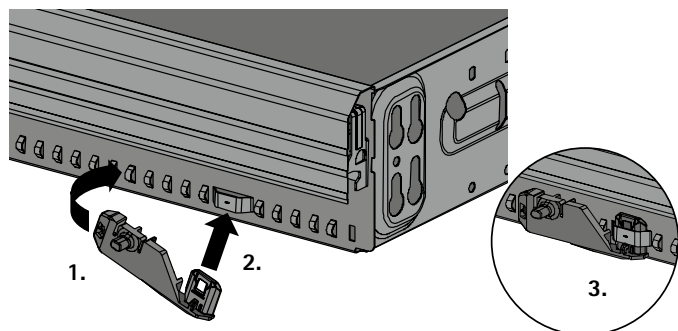


- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- ▶ For additional Silent System on both sides of Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- ▶ Including left-hand lock activator
- ▶ For installing on the left-hand side of the drawer

Advice:

- ▶ 1 left-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 111 409	1 set
black	9 111 146	1 set



- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Housing

Self closing housing with Silent System 40, right



- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runners, work station pedestal
- ▶ For one sided self closing with Silent System 40 for Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing
- ▶ Including activator on right
- ▶ For installing on the right-hand side of the drawer

Advice:

- ▶ 1 set must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!
- ▶ Not designed for use with mini-pedestal with KA 270

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 186 465	1 set
black	9 186 464	1 set

Self closing housing with Silent System 40, left



- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runners, work station pedestal
- ▶ For additional self closing with Silent System 40 for Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing
- ▶ Including activator on left
- ▶ For installing on the left-hand side of the drawer

Advice:

- ▶ 1 set must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!
- ▶ Not designed for use with mini-pedestal with KA 270

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 186 467	1 set
black	9 186 466	1 set

Housing with Push to open



- ▶ Opening system for Systema Top 2000 steel drawer
- ▶ For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- ▶ Including activator
- ▶ For installing on the right-hand side of the drawer

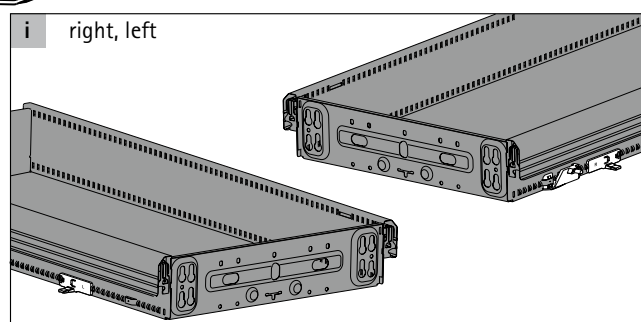
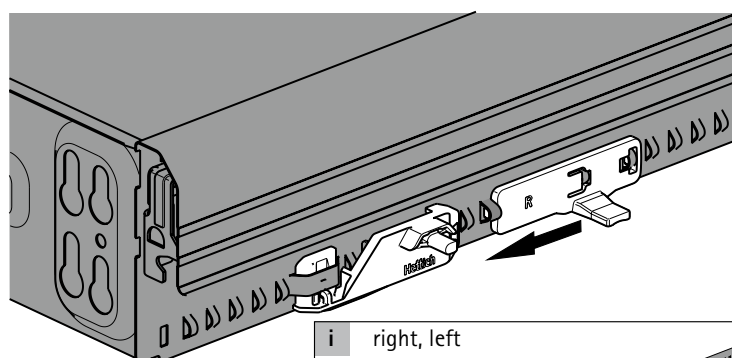
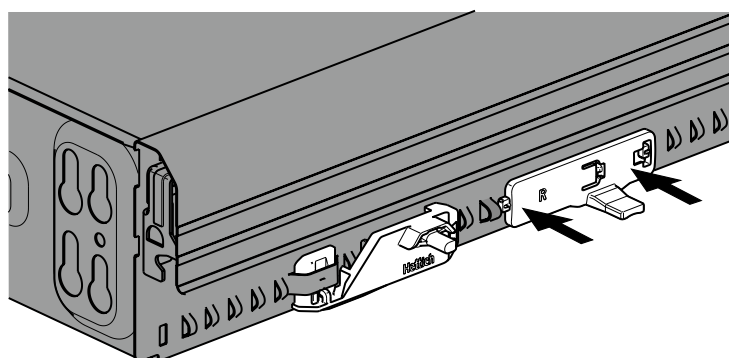
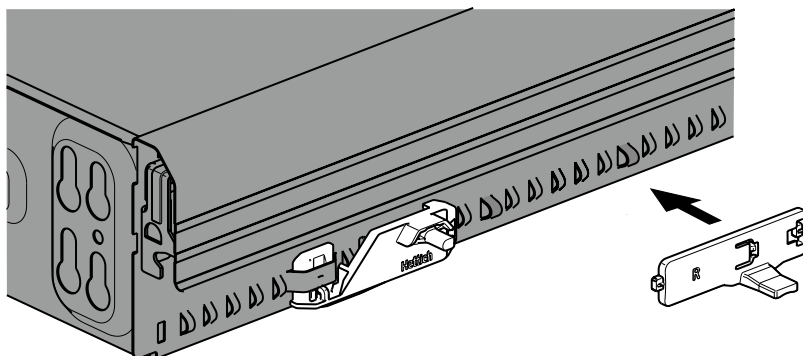
Advice:

- ▶ 1 housing set with integrated Push to open opening system must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 111 410	1 set
black	9 111 147	1 set

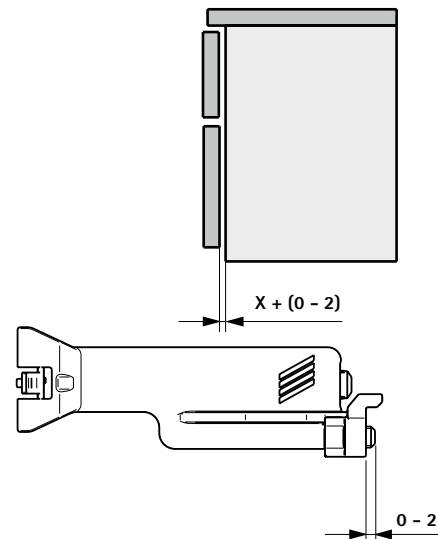
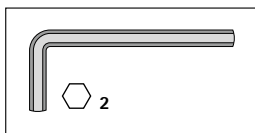
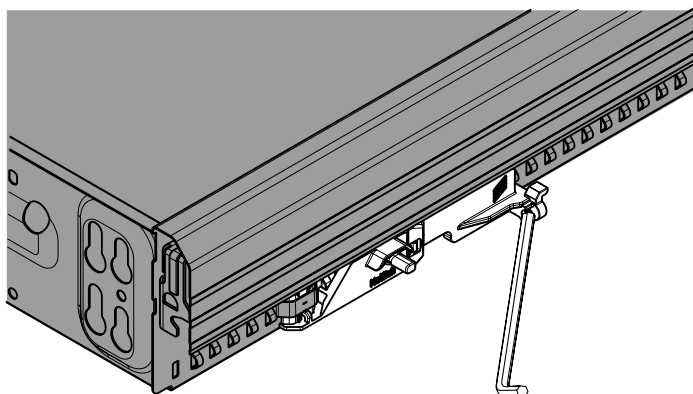
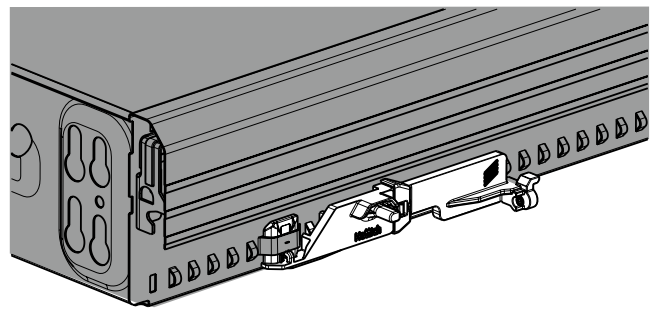
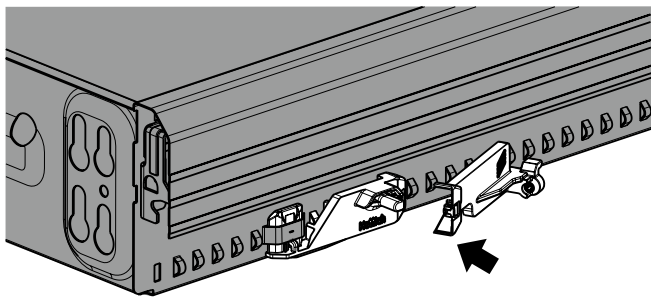
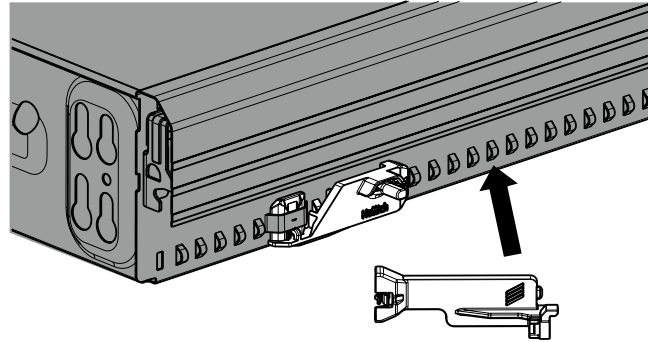
- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installing activator for Silent System 40

Installing activator for Silent System 40



- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installing activator for Push to open

Installing activator for Push to open

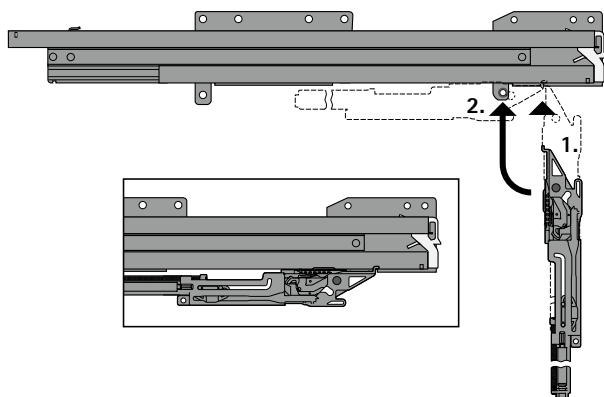


Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

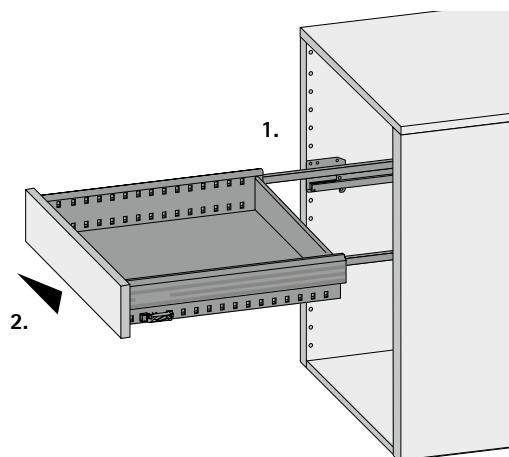
- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installing/removing steel drawer and self closing housing

Installing/removing steel drawer and self closing housing on/from Quadro Duplex

Installing Stop Control housing on Quadro Duplex 30

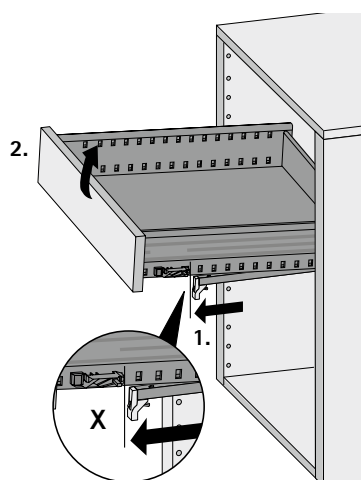
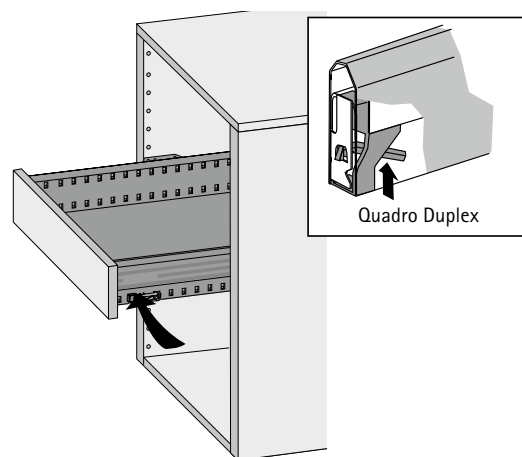


Installing steel drawer for mini-pedestal on Quadro Duplex



1. Lay the drawers on the drawer runners ...
2. ... and push in horizontally until they snap into position

Removing steel drawer for mini-pedestal from Quadro Duplex



1. Pull the clip upwards and slightly lift the steel drawer
2. Pull the drawer out until the position X is reached, then lift out the drawer

Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Top panel pencil tray set

Pencil tray



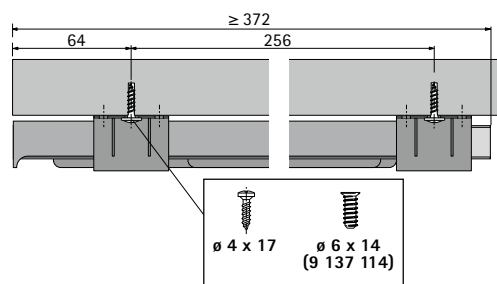
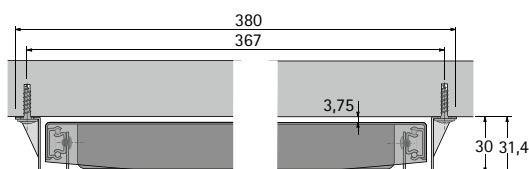
- ▶ For screwing onto the top shelf
- ▶ 2 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Plastic

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pencil tray
- ▶ 1 pair of KA 1730 drawer runner with premounted plastic brackets

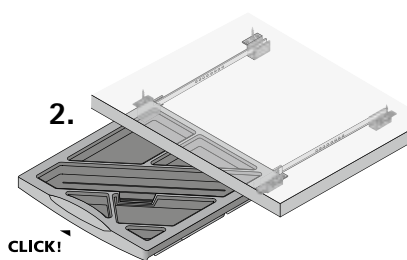
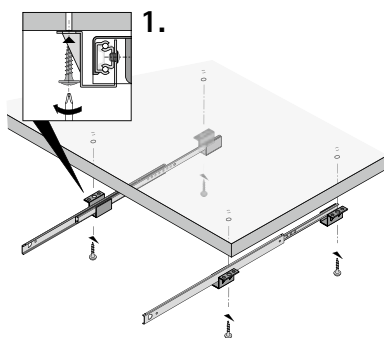
Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 037 043	1 set
black	9 037 044	1 set

Planning dimensions

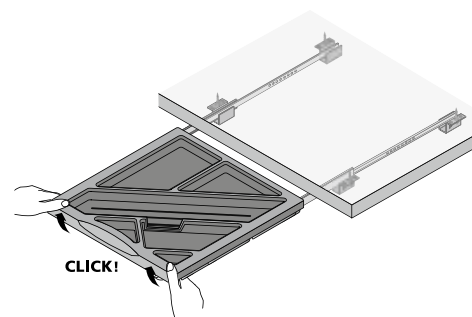


Installing/removing work station pencil tray with KA 1730

Installation



Removal



- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Front stays

Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For steel drawer
- ▶ Required for front panel heights of 192 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

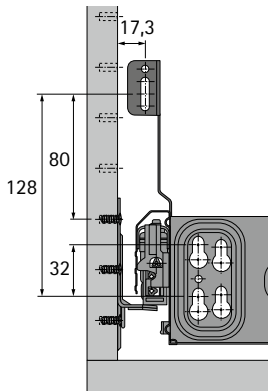
Advice:

- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 80

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 020 571	1 pair
black	0 075 554	1 pair



Adjustable front stay



- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front panel heights of 192 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

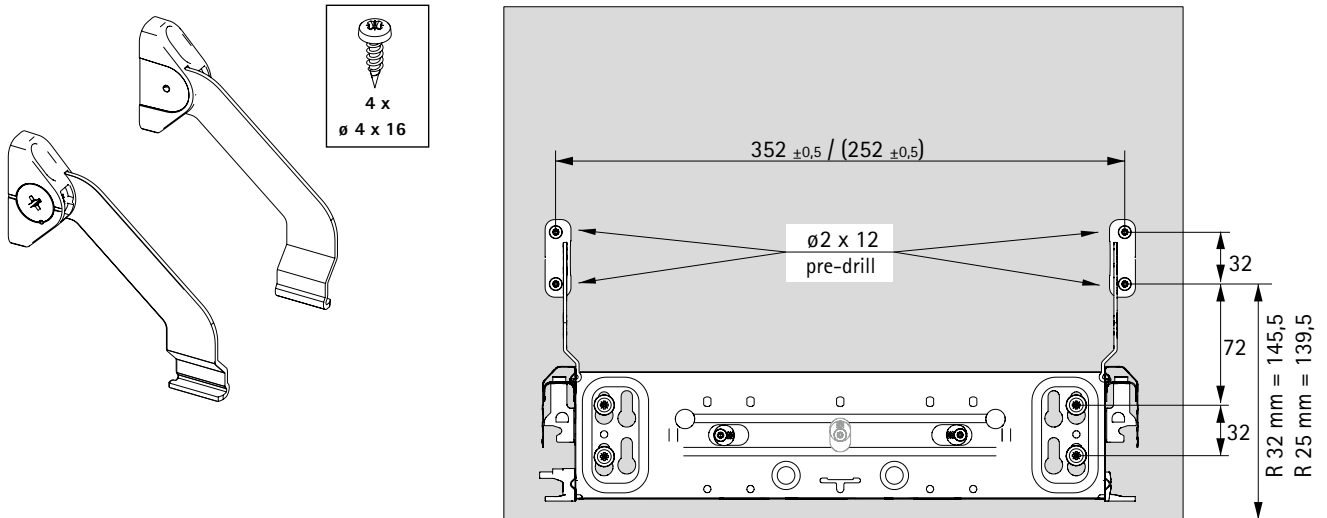
Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 80
- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 79

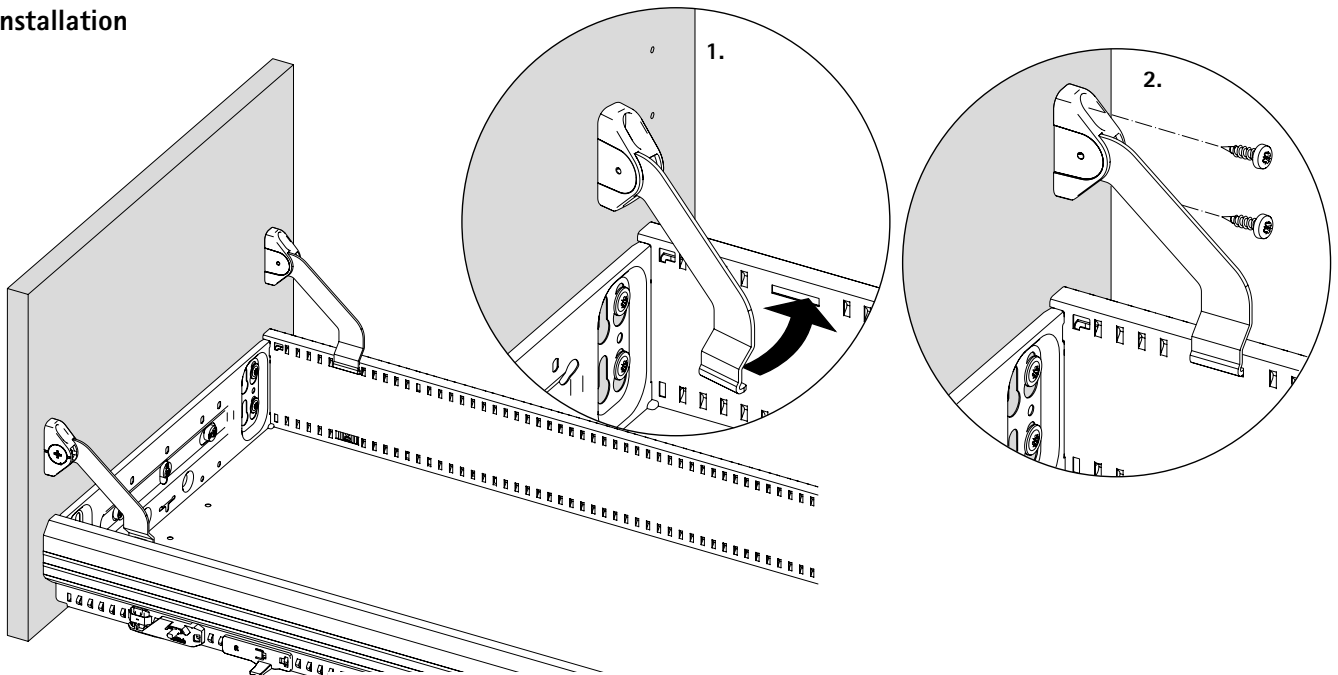
Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 186 462	1 pair
black	9 186 463	1 pair

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installation instructions adjustable front stay

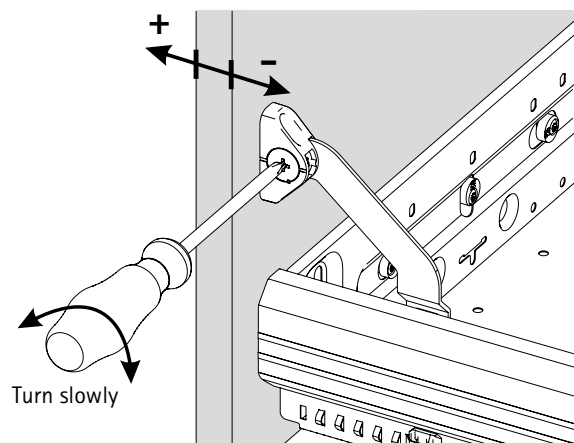
Installing adjustable front stay



Installation



Tilt adjustment $\pm 0,5^\circ$



Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Stabilisation options

Large front panel reinforcement



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For steel drawer
- ▶ Required for a front panel height of 192 mm and over

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 large front panel reinforcements

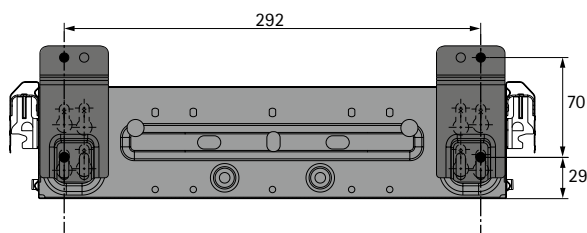
Advice:

- ▶ The division 3 x DIN A4 upright and 3 x DIN A5 horizontal cannot be used in the 730 mm deep steel drawer with card index ladder.
- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 81

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 141 589	1 set
black	9 141 588	1 set



Front panel reinforcement



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ Steel, galvanised / electro coated

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front panel reinforcements

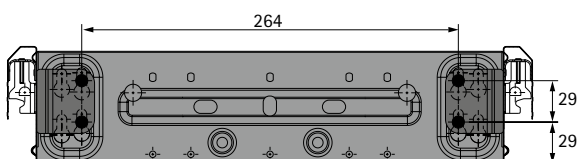
Advice:

- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 81

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 111 215	1 set
black	9 111 214	1 set



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Stabilisation options for steel drawer

Selecting recommended stabilisation options for steel drawer

	Front stay	Large front panel reinforcement	Front panel reinforcement
Order no.	0 075 554** 0 020 571**	9 141 589** 9 141 588**	9 111 214** 9 111 215**
Minimum front panel height	3 HE R32	2 HE R32	2 HE R32
Big Org@Tower			x
Big Org@Tower Double	x		
Work station pedestal	x	x	x
Card index ladder	x	x* (1. detent position cannot be used)	x* (1. detent position cannot be used)
Card index box	x	x	x
DesignSide		x	x
Slot in hanging file frame	x	x	x
OrgaTank, steel	is not required		
OrgaTank, plastic	x	x	x
Folder stand	1 set each, front stay and large front panel reinforcement, always on one side in combination (except Big Org@Tower) Min. front panel height 7 HE for 32 mm hole line		only in Big Org@Tower
Rubber stamp rack	x	x	x
Paper form holder	x	x	x
Cross partition	x	x (1. detent position cannot be used)	x (1. detent position cannot be used)
EN 14074 with 5 HE grid 32 mm	x	x	x
EN 15338 Level 2 with 5 HE grid 32 mm	x	x	x
DIN technical report 147 with 5 HE grid 32 mm	x	x	

*Division with 3 x DIN A4 upright and 3 x DIN A5 crosswise is not possible in drawers with 730 mm installed depth when using this component

**Also suitable for installed width 292 mm



- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system for mini-pedestal / Caddy
- ▶ Installed width 392 mm or variable in width, with Silent System 40

SysTech set



Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of SysTech drawer side profiles
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 over extension runners, load capacity 45 kg
- ▶ 1 self closing housing on right with Silent System 40
- ▶ 1 activator on right
- ▶ 1 set of SysTech connecting and functional elements

Advice:

- ▶ All set and accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch and include installation instructions.

Hole line mm	Installed depth mm (min.)	Colour	Order no.	PU
32	356	aluminium look	9 186 469	1 set
32	356	black	9 186 468	1 set

Self closing housing with Silent System 40, left



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runners
- ▶ For additional self closing on both sides with Silent System 40 from SysTech steel drawer side profile system
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing
- ▶ Including activator on left
- ▶ Installing on the left-hand side of the drawer

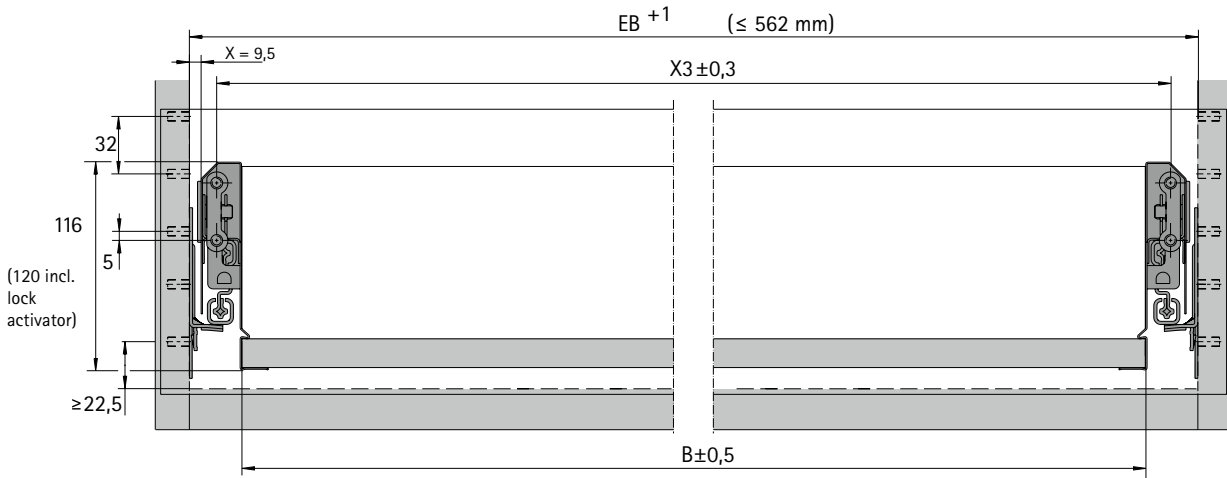
Advice:

- ▶ 1 left-hand set must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!
- ▶ Not designed for use with KA 270

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 186 475	1 set
black	9 186 474	1 set

- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installing SysTech drawer side profile, installed width 392 mm

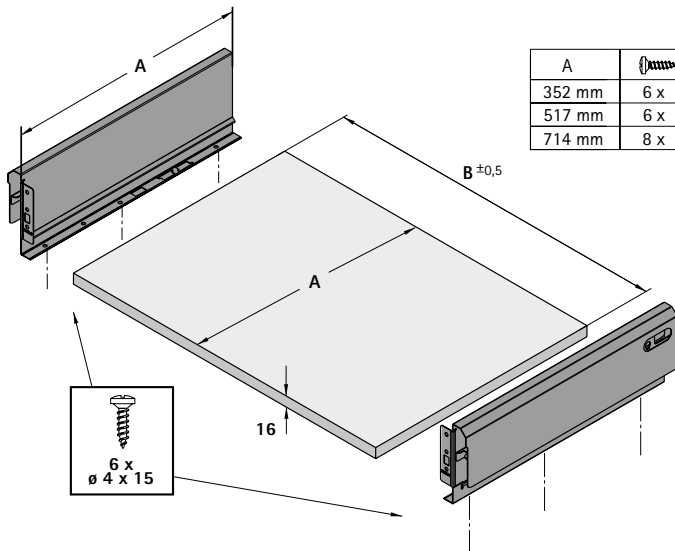
Installation SysTech drawer side profile



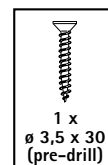
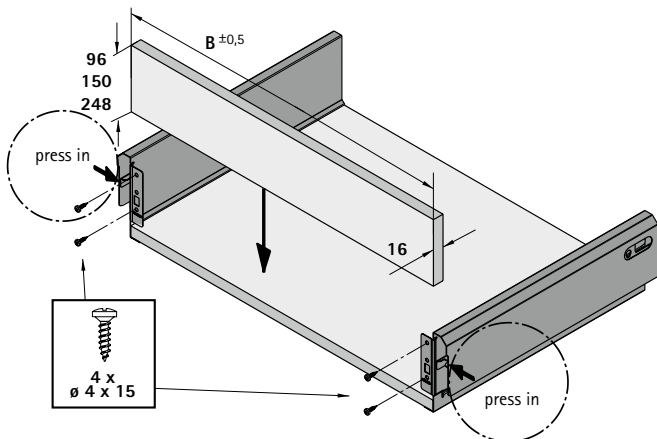
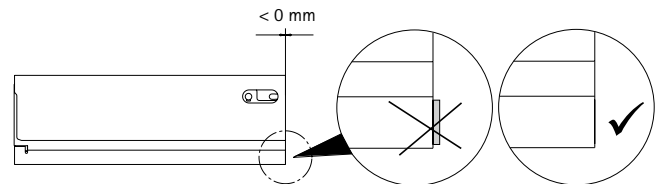
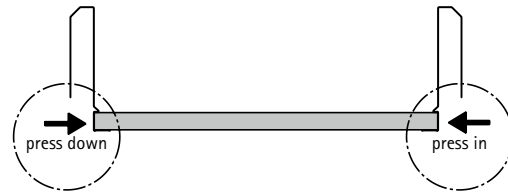
Quadro Duplex	SysTech
$X = 9,5$	$B = EB - 65,5$ mm $X 3 = EB - 37$ mm

Example:

EB (x=9,5)	X3 ± 0,3	B ± 0,5
392 mm	355 mm	326,5 mm
562 mm	525 mm	496,5 mm



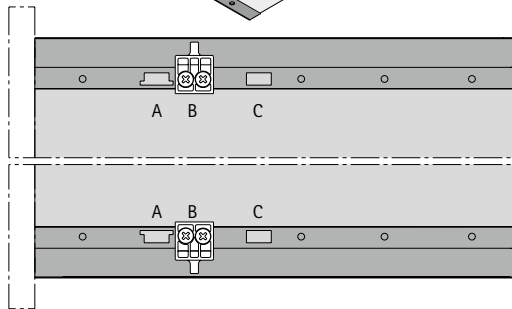
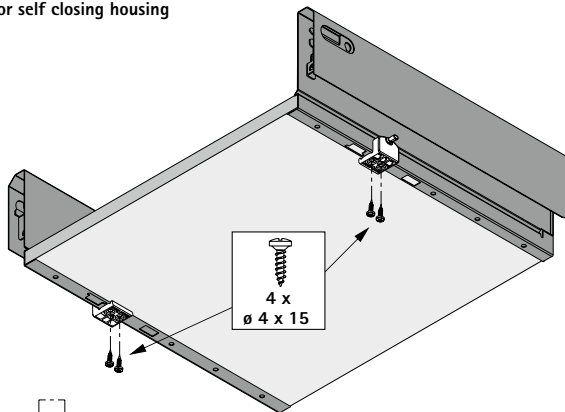
A	Quantity
352 mm	6 x
517 mm	6 x
714 mm	8 x



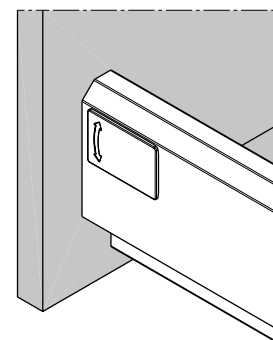
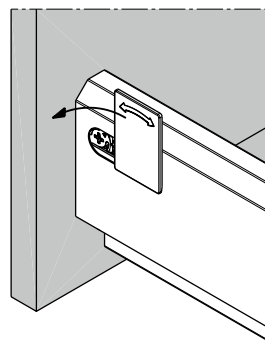
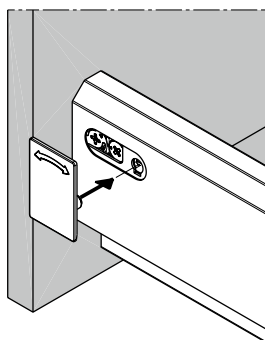
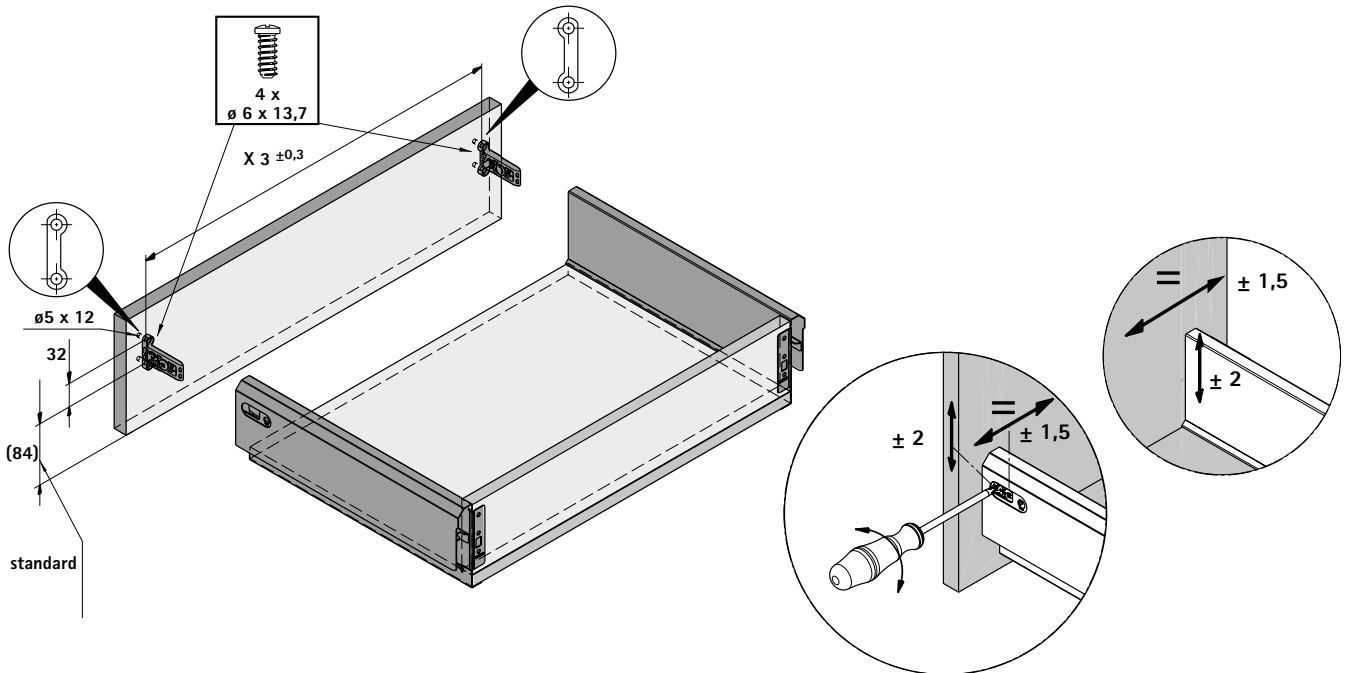
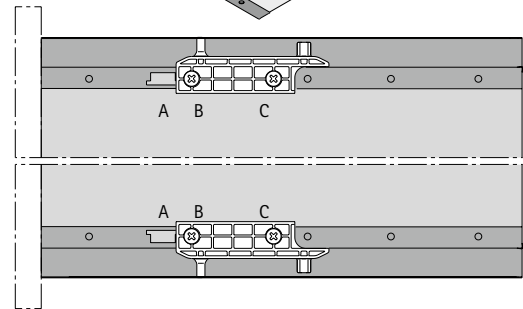
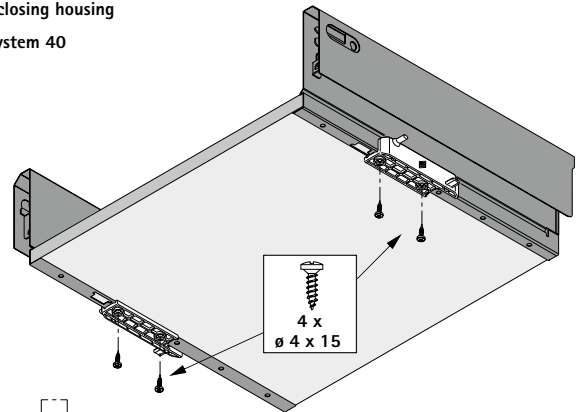
- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installing SysTech drawer side profile, installed width 392 mm

Installation SysTech drawer side profile

for self closing housing



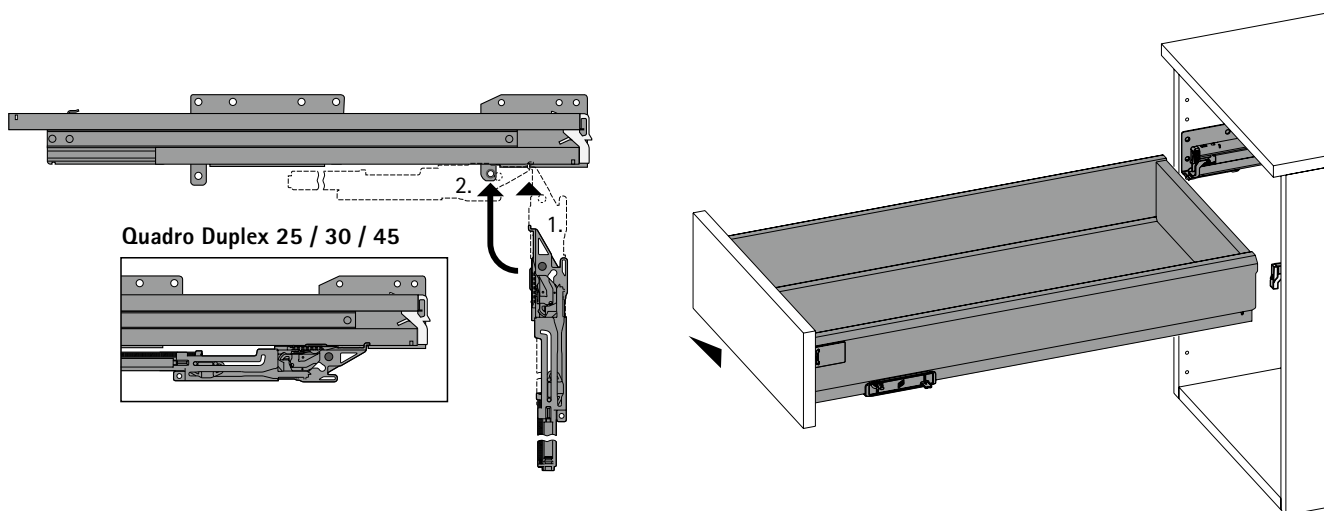
for self closing housing
Silent System 40



- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installing/removing SysTech drawer side profile, installed width 392 mm

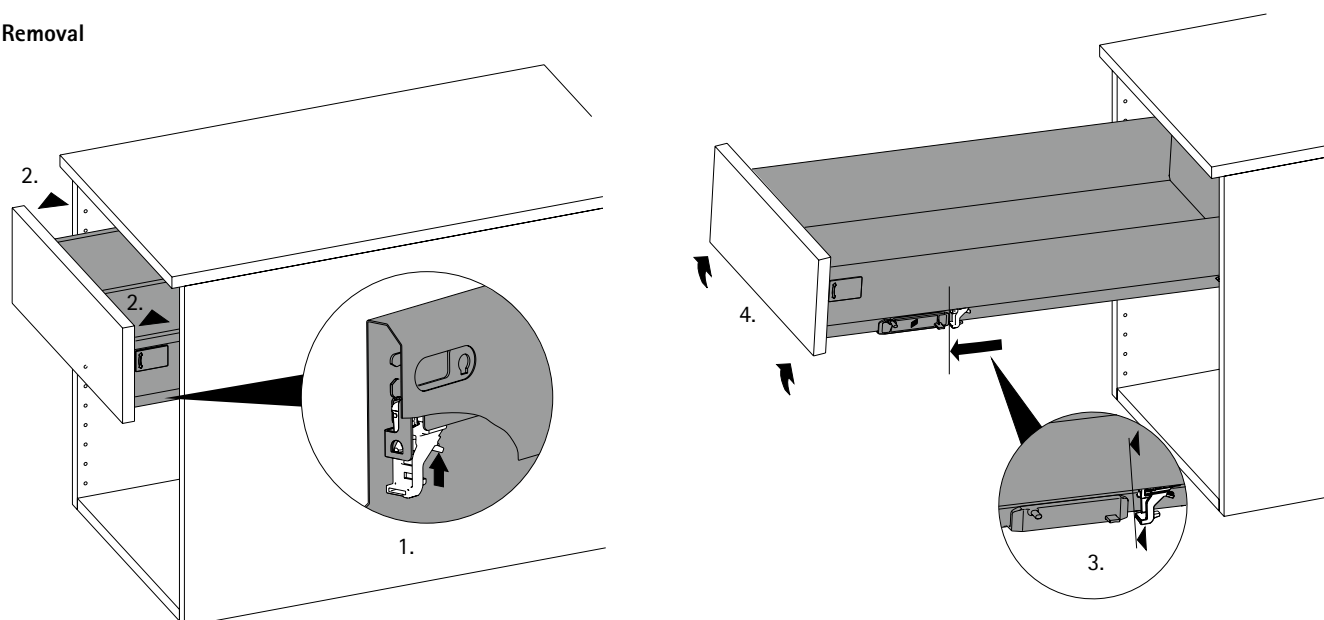
Installation / removal SysTech drawer side profile

Installing Stop Control housing



Push in the SysTech drawer horizontally until it snaps with a click into position. It is no longer necessary to pre-tension the glide.

Removal



Release the clip (1.) and slightly lift the SysTech drawer side profiles (2.)

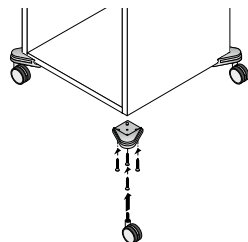
Pull the SysTech drawer side profiles out horizontally until the position (3.) is reached. The SysTech drawer side profiles (4.) can then be lifted slightly.

Attention!
Only lift the SysTech drawer side profiles, not the drawer runners!

Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Edge protection for mobile cabinet furniture
- ▶ Ausleger 45° mit Kantenschutz, Sockelplatte, Lenkrolle

Foot extension 45° with edge protection

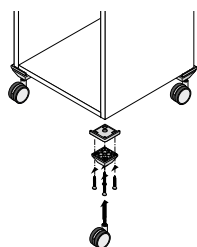


- ▶ Furniture protected by soft frame
- ▶ Optimum security against tilting over
- ▶ Can be combined with swivel castor
- ▶ Black plastic

Page reference:
Can be combined with swivel castor, see page 86

Order no.	PU
0 045 812	1/4 ea.

Base plate with edge protection



- ▶ Can be combined with swivel castor
- ▶ Plastic, black

Page reference:
Can be combined with swivel castor, see page 86

Order no.	PU
0 045 813	1/4 ea.

Swivel castor with premounted pin for edge protection



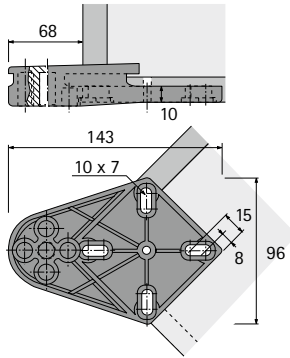
- ▶ Load capacity 80 kg per castor
- ▶ ø 75 mm
- ▶ For hard and soft floors

Article type	Order no.	PU
Swivel castor without brake	0 045 814	1 ea.
Swivel castor with brake	0 045 815	1 ea.

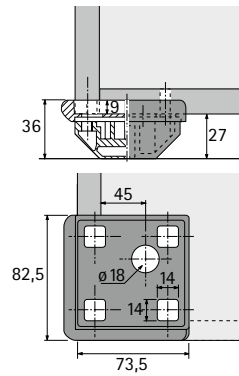
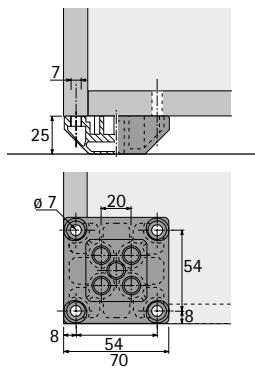
Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Edge protection for mobile cabinet furniture
- ▶ Foot extension, 45° with edge protection, base plate

Planning dimensions for foot extension 45° with edge protection



Planning dimensions for base plate with edge protection



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

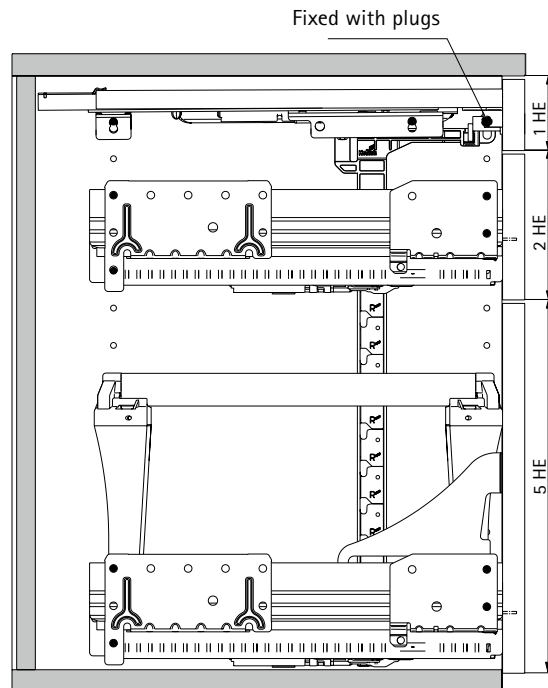
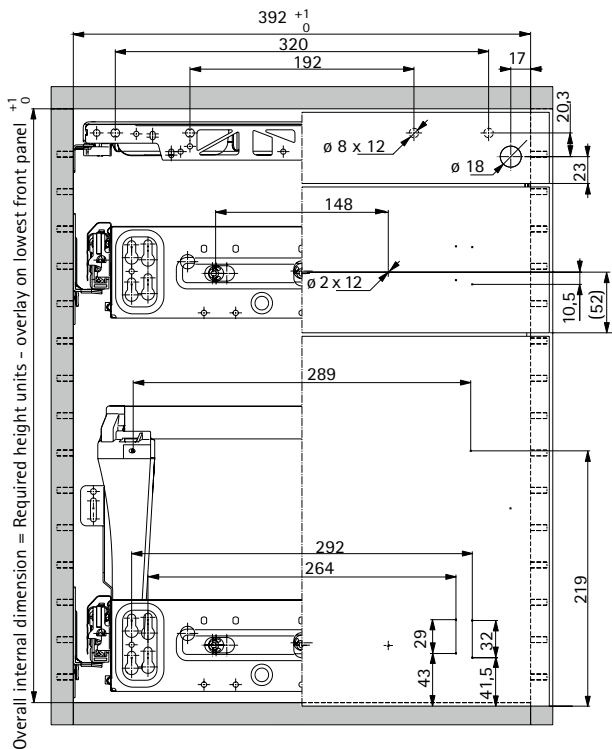
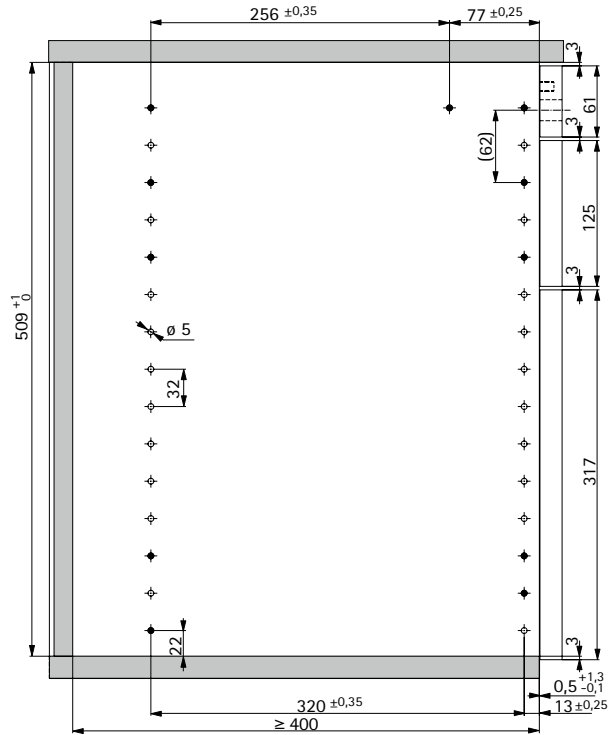
- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Design example / 32 mm hole line

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
- Quadro 12 drawer runner
- 2 HE Steel drawer
- Quadro Duplex 30 over extension drawer runner
- 5 HE Steel drawer with hanging file frame
- Quadro Duplex 30 over extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 045 154	1 ea.



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Design example, mobile cabinet furniture with pencil tray

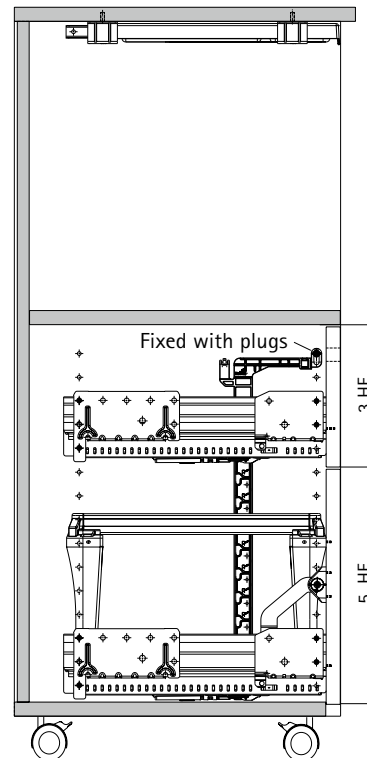
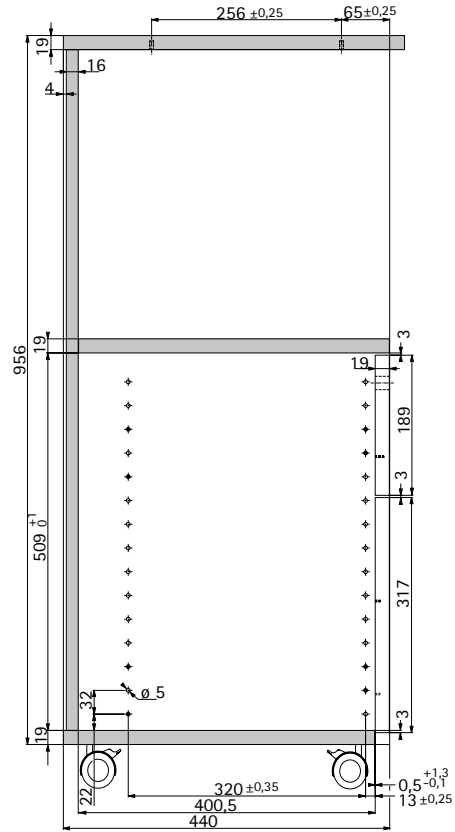
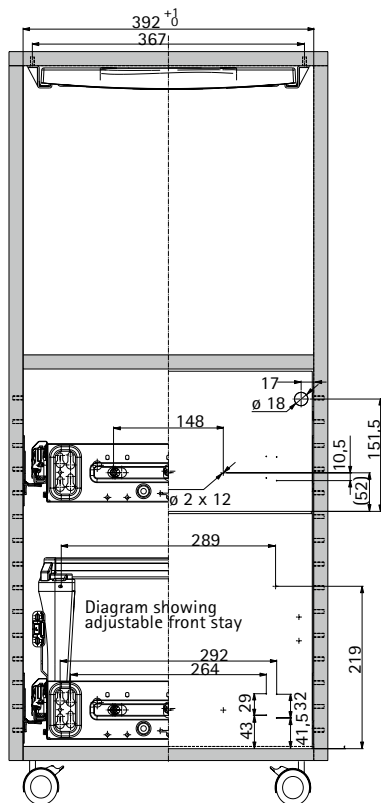
Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

- 3 HE Steel drawer
- Quadro Duplex 30 over extension drawer runner
- 5 HE Steel drawer with hanging file frame
- Quadro Duplex 30 over extension drawer runner
- 8 HE = Locking bar

Under the top panel:
Pencil tray
Drawer runner KA 1730

Order no.	PU
9 082 447	1 ea.



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

► Mobile pedestal



This is how to give workplaces the finishing touch:

Systema Top 2000 makes mobile pedestals more practical and convenient. Wide drawers opening all the way with hanging file frames keep everything neat and tidy. And,

on top of this, the new SysTech drawer system: its attractive design upgrades any workplace.



Files in perfect view:
Systema Top 2000 mobile pedestal with hanging file frame.



For creative heads:
mobile pedestal with SysTech drawer.



Keeps important work materials in their place:
the shallow drawer made of steel.



Making work more enjoyable:
the mobile pedestal is an attractive organisational helper for the office.

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Mobile pedestal
- ▶ Summary



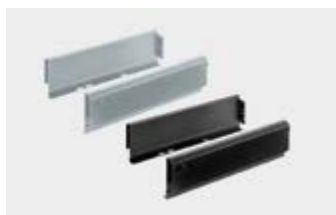
Shallow drawer set, installed width 562 mm

92 - 93



Hanging file frames, installed width 562 mm
Organisation accessories

94 - 97
110 - 111



SysTech double walled drawer system

98 - 101



Installation / removal

Hanging file frames

105

SysTech drawer side profile

105

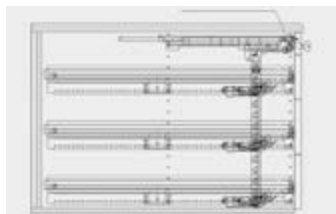
Accessories

96



Accessories, organisational elements

110 - 111



Design examples

Hanging file frames

106

SysTech drawer side profile

107 - 108



Assembly aids and drilling jigs

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"



- ▶ Shallow drawer for mobile pedestal
- ▶ Shallow drawer set

Shallow drawer set



Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 shallow drawer, powder coated steel, black
- ▶ 1 cross partition, powder coated steel, black
- ▶ 1 pair of front panel connectors, left / right
- ▶ 1 pair of Quadro partial extension runners, load capacity 12 kg (static), with integrated self closing with Silent System on one side

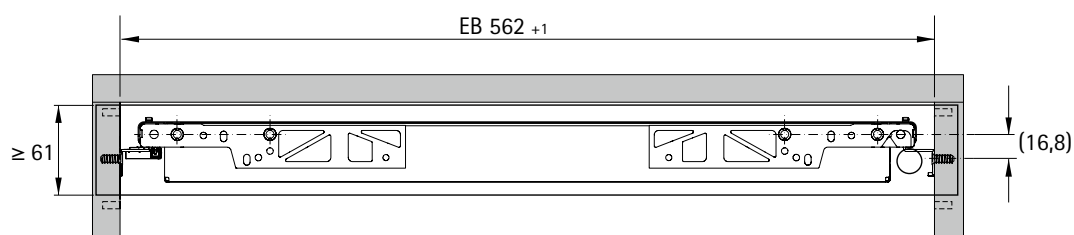
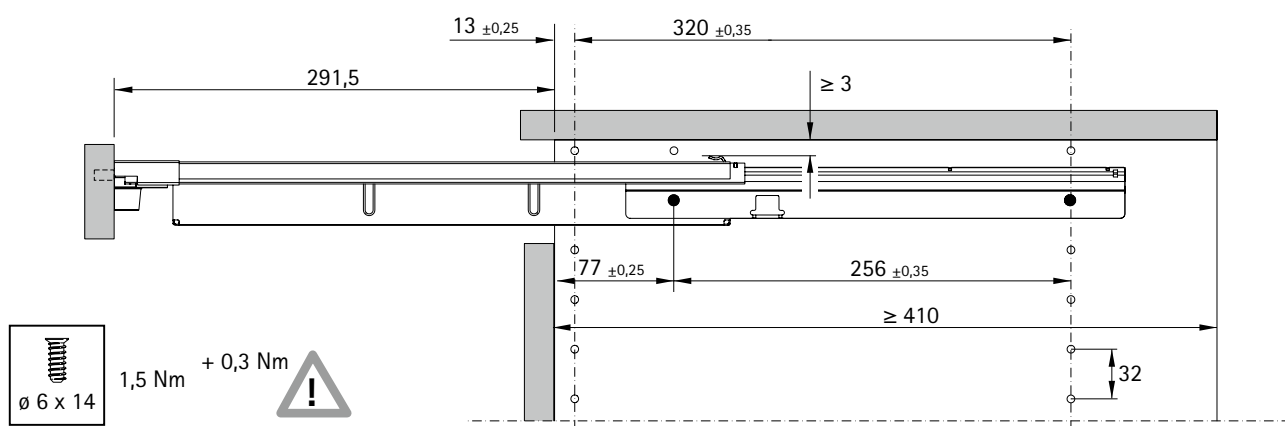
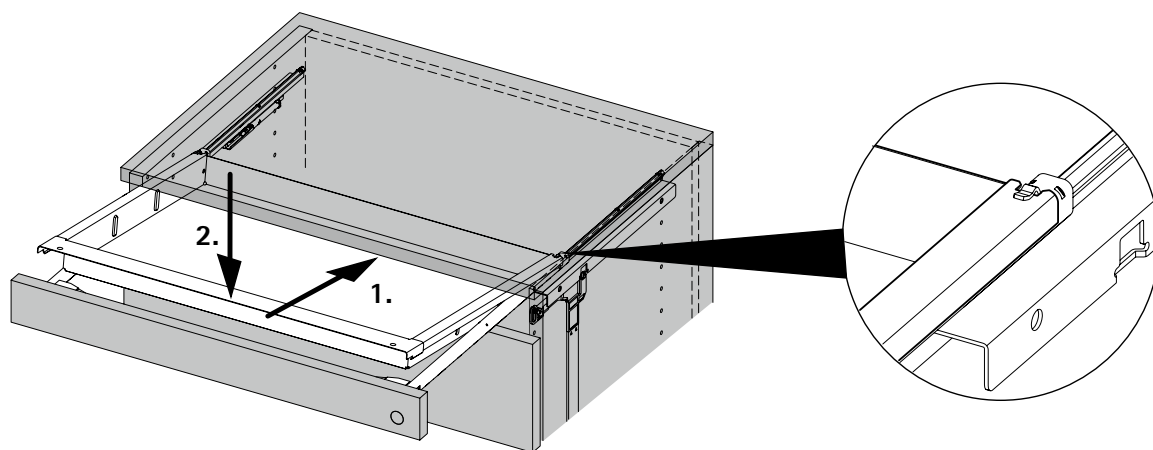
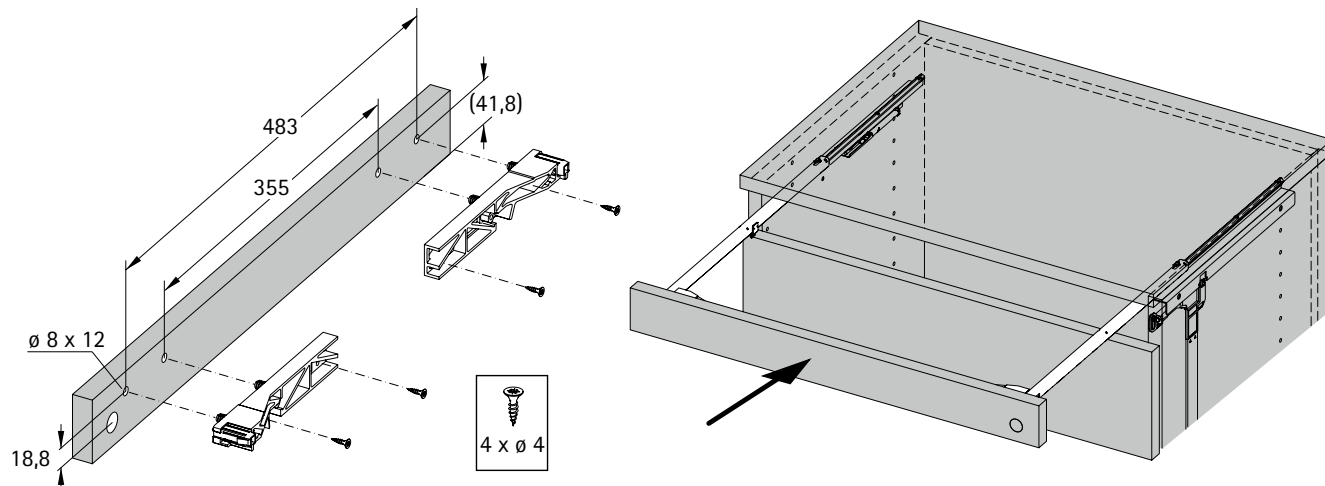
Advice:

- ▶ All set and accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch and include installation instructions.
- ▶ **Installed depth at least 410 mm!**

Hole line mm	Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
32	562	black	9 186 478	1 set

- ▶ Shallow drawer for mobile pedestal
- ▶ Installing shallow drawer

Installing shallow drawer



- ▶ Mobile pedestal
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm, installed width 562 mm

Hanging file frames



- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels
- ▶ Suitable for use with Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators premounted
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

- ▶ The required front panel height depends on the organiser accessories concerned

Advice:

- ▶ Use of a parallel system and Push to open is not possible
- ▶ Suitable for one sided locking up to installed width 562 mm

Page reference:

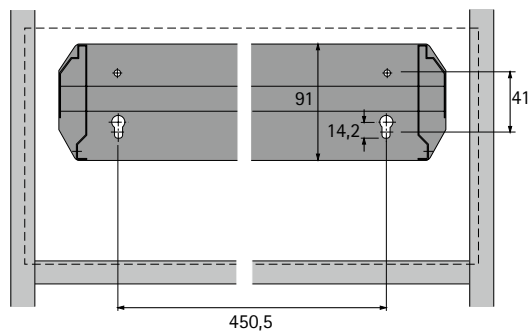
- ▶ For accessories, see page 310, 315
- ▶ For drawer runners, see page 102
- ▶ For front panel fixing screws, see page 95
- ▶ For front stays, see page 95 - 96
- ▶ For installing file cradle, see page 105

Carcase width mm	Divider DIN A4	External width AB mm	Inside width IB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
600	1 x A4 + remainder	543	497	aluminium look	9 208 909	1/80 ea.
600	1 x A4 + remainder	543	497	black	9 208 897	1/80 ea.

Minimum front panel height for 32 mm hole line:

2 height units HE (128 mm) for file cradle and wide drawer
 2.5 height units HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Front panel connectors



Minimum carcass depth for file cradle, wide drawer and SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with panels = 354 mm (hanging file frame and wide drawer)
- ▶ Cabinet with panels = 357 mm (SysTech drawer side profile)

Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Mobile pedestal
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm, installed width 562 mm

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
∅ 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
∅ 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
∅ 5 x 14, head ∅ 10.5 (for premounting to front panel)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
∅ 6.3 x 14, head ∅ 10.5 (for premounting to front panel)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

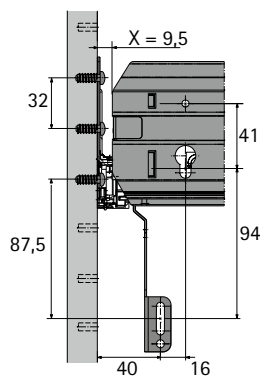
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front panel heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with hanging file frame





- ▶ Mobile pedestal
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm, installed width 562 mm

Adjustable front stay for hanging file frame



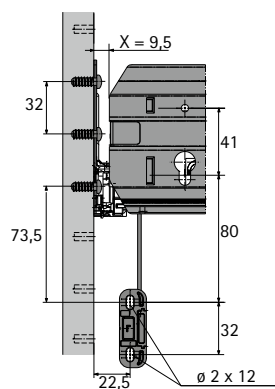
- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front panel heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 97

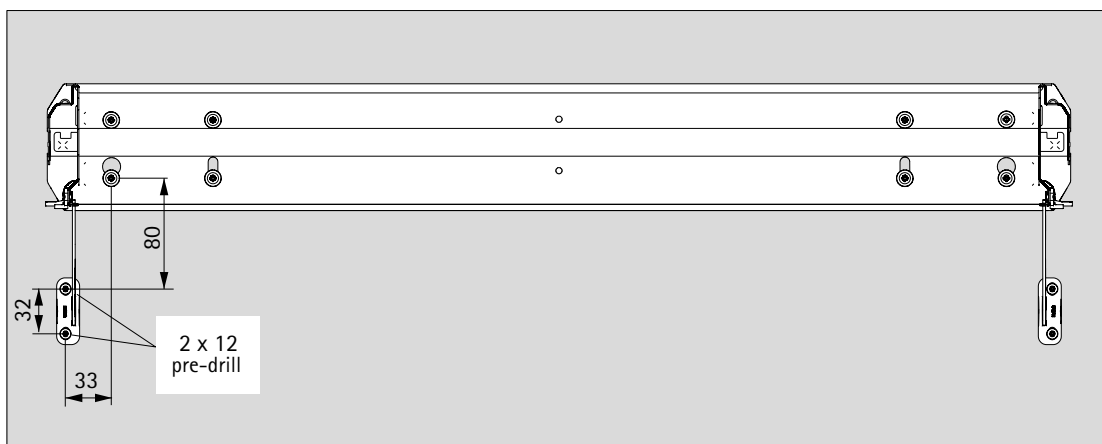
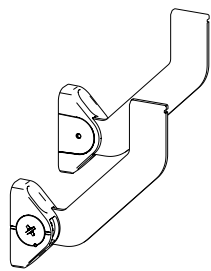
Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 208 478	9 208 483	1 pair

Installation with hanging file frame

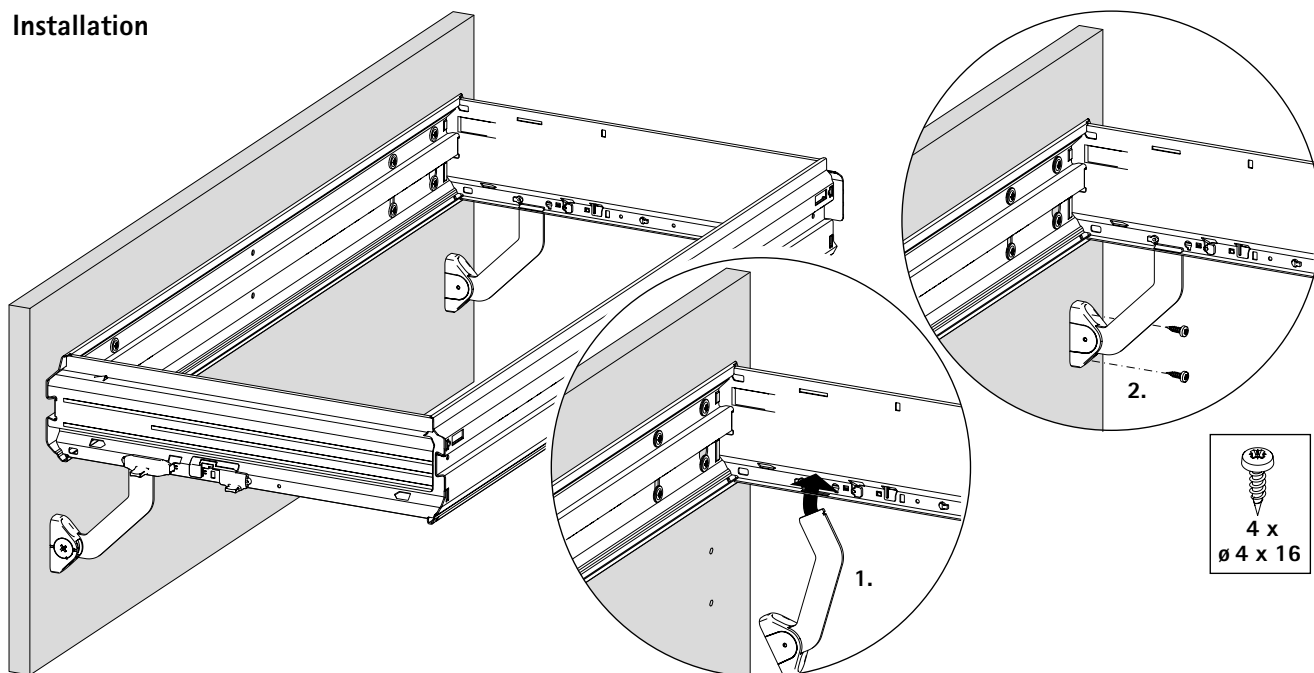


- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Installation instructions for adjustable front stay for hanging file frame

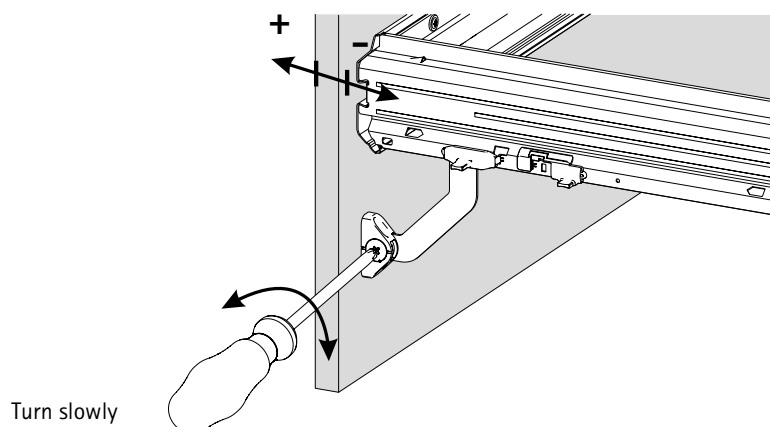
Installing adjustable front stay for hanging file frame



Installation



Tilt adjustment $\pm 0,5^\circ$



- ▶ Mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm
- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system, variable in width

SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels
- ▶ Suitable for use with Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Variable use depending on the shelf width used
- ▶ Double walled drawer side profile for completely concealed installation of Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Front panel is infinitely adjustable in height (± 2) and width (± 1.5)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Minimum front panel height for 32 mm hole line:

- ▶ 2 height units HE (128 mm) for the hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ 2.5 height units HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

- ▶ Use of a parallel system and Push to open is not possible
- ▶ Suitable for one sided locking up to installed width 562 mm
- ▶ Connecting and functional elements must be ordered separately
- ▶ The required panel heights depend on the organiser accessories concerned

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 307
- ▶ For drawer runners, see page 102
- ▶ For installation / removal SysTech drawer side profile, see page 105

Pairs

Cabinet depth mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
400	aluminium look	9 134 757	1 pair
400	black	9 134 756	1 pair

SysTech connecting/functional elements



- ▶ For self closing housing and self closing housing with Silent System
- ▶ For connecting front panels to SysTech drawer side profile

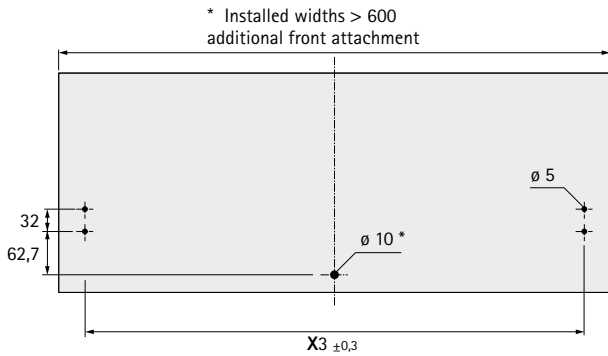
Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 208 973	1 set
black	9 208 970	1 set

- ▶ Mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm
- ▶ SysTech double walled drawer system

Front panel connectors

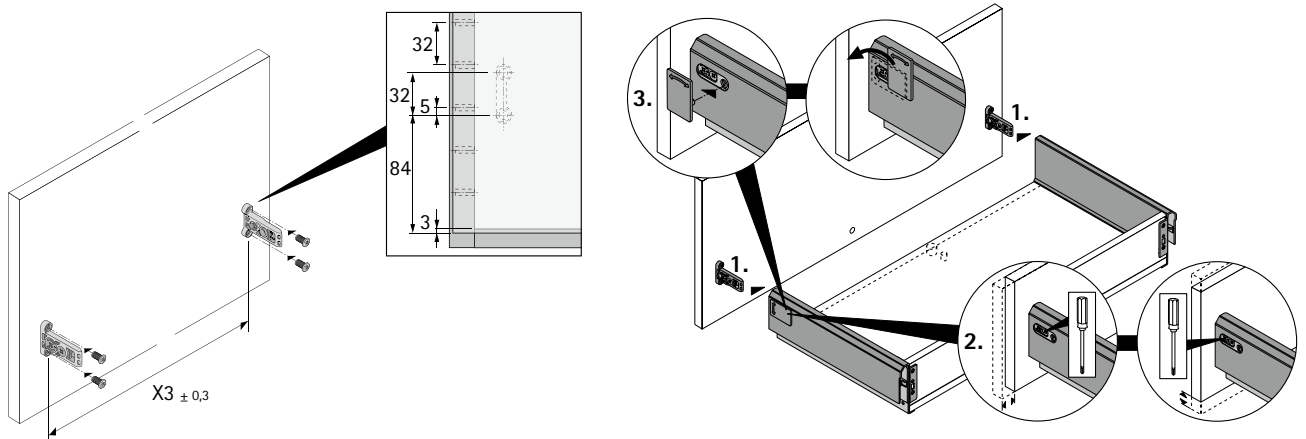


$X3$ = Interior installed width (EB) - 37 mm

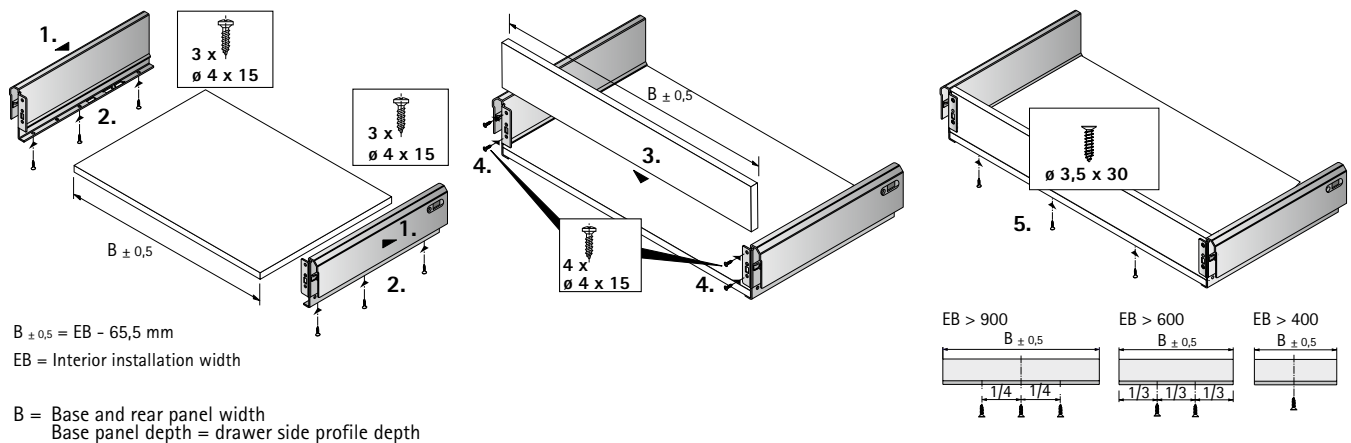
Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame / wide drawer / SysTech drawer side

- ▶ Cabinet with panels = 354 mm (hanging file frame / wide drawer)
- ▶ Cabinet with panels = 357 mm (SysTech drawer side profile)

Installing front panel



Installing side and rear panel

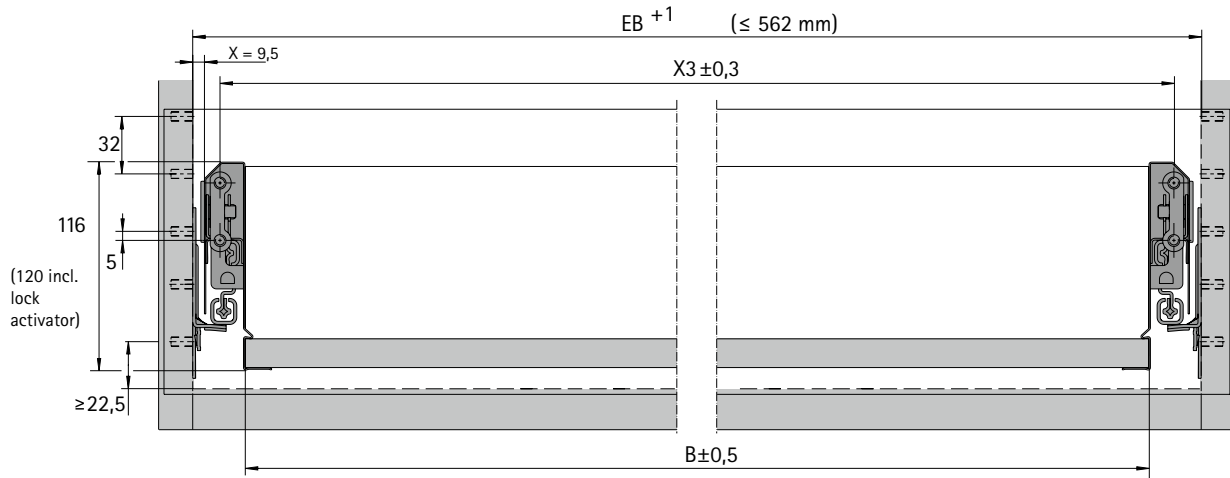


Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk



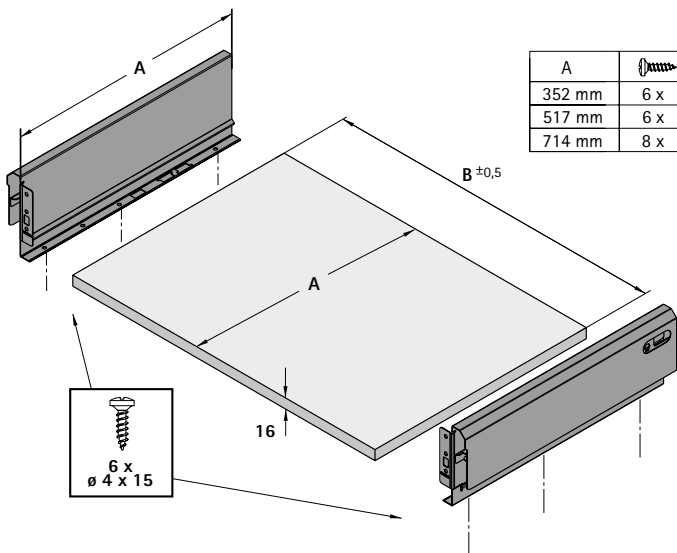
- ▶ Mobile pedestal with SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm, installed width 562 mm

Installation SysTech drawer side profile

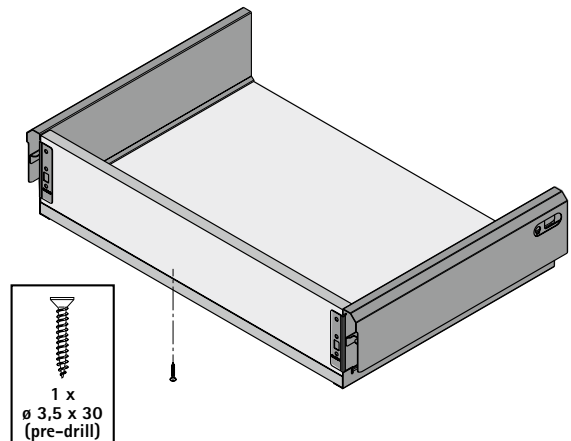
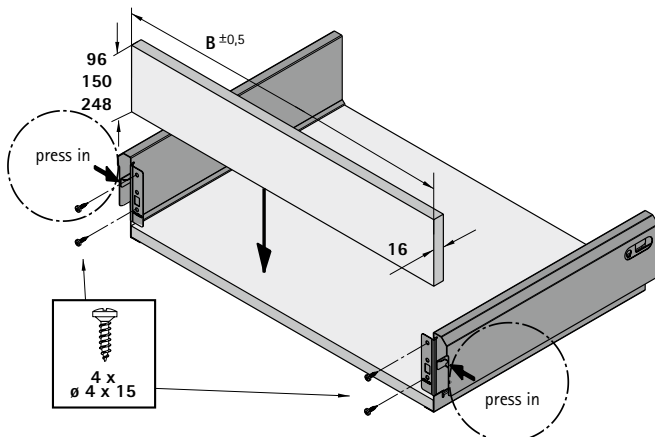
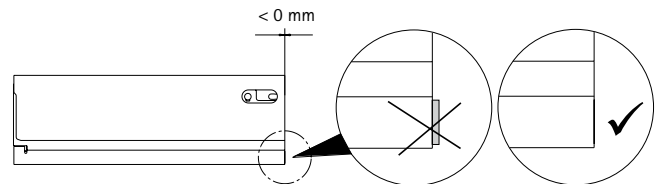
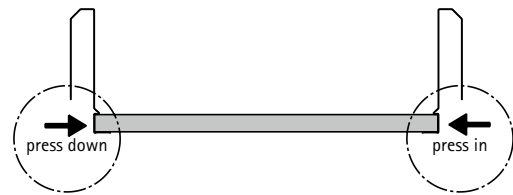


Example:

Quadro Duplex	SysTech	EB (x=9,5)	X3 ± 0,3	B ± 0,5
X = 9,5	B = EB - 65,5 mm X 3 = EB - 37 mm	392 mm	355 mm	326,5 mm
		562 mm	525 mm	496,5 mm



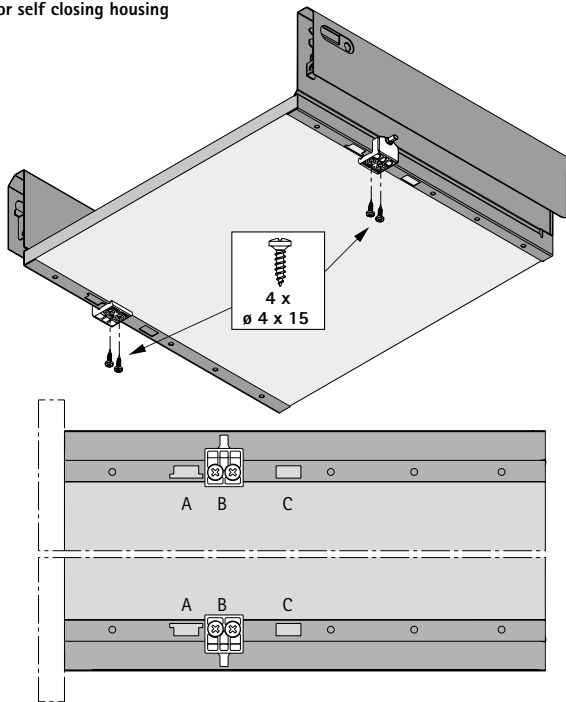
A	⌀
352 mm	6 x
517 mm	6 x
714 mm	8 x



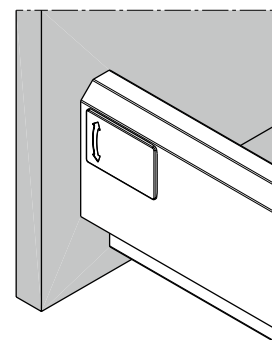
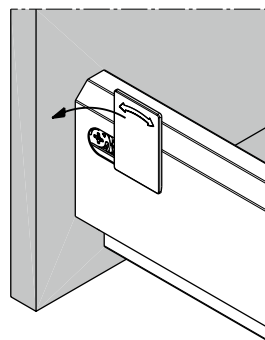
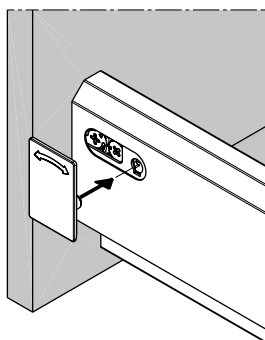
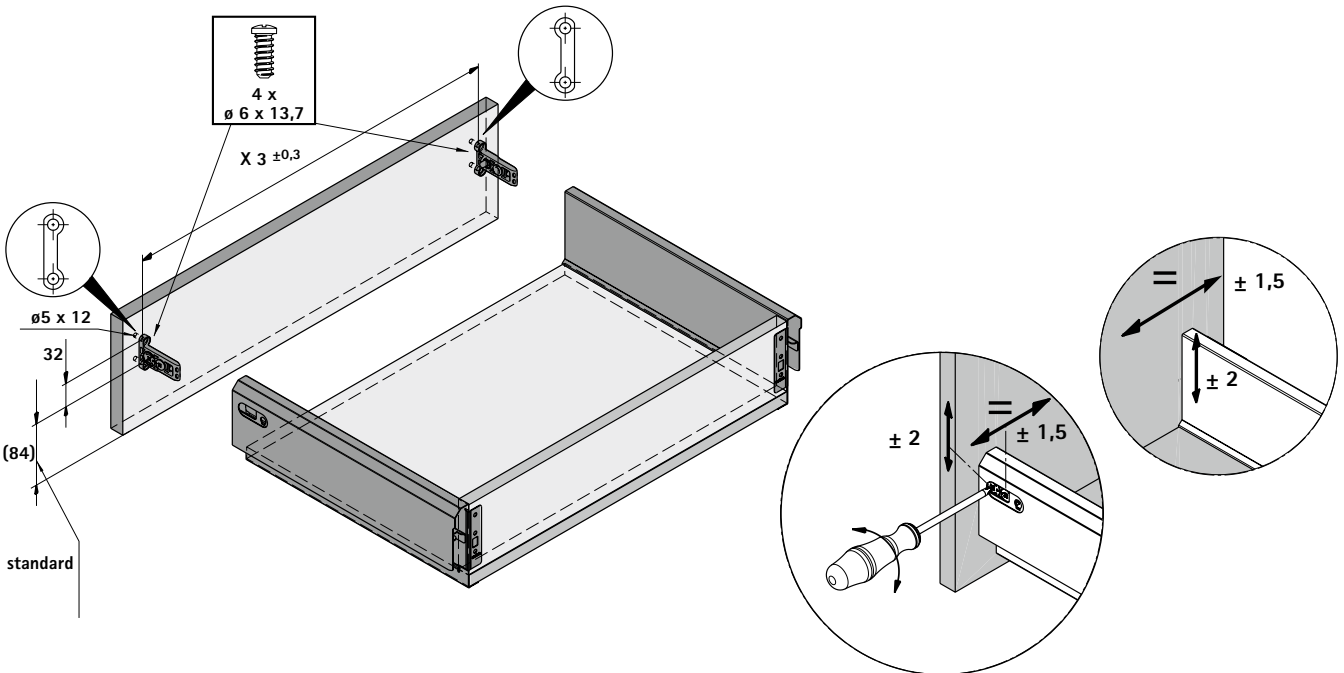
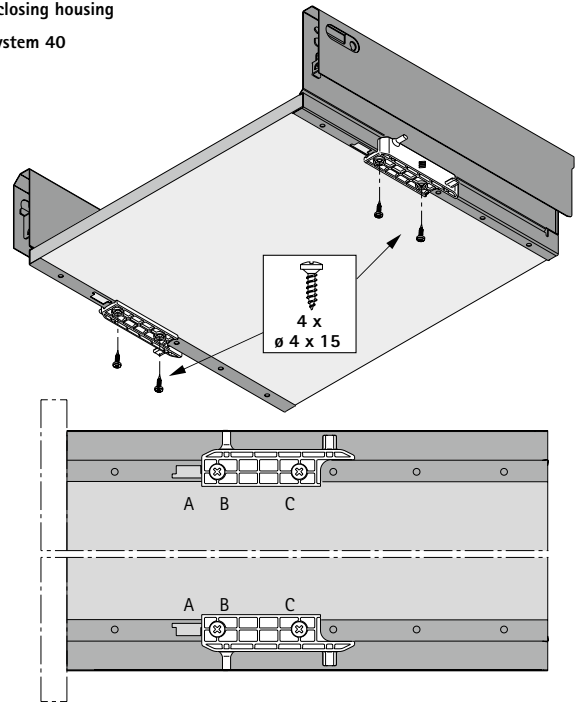
- ▶ Mobile pedestal with SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm, installed width 562 mm

Installation SysTech drawer side profile

for self closing housing



for self closing housing
Silent System 40



- ▶ Mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner

Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner



- ▶ Over extension runner (approx. 33 mm) with differential roller
- ▶ 45 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

- ▶ For hole line 32 mm = max. front panel height 5 HE (320 mm)

Advice:

- ▶ Housing with or without Silent System must be ordered separately

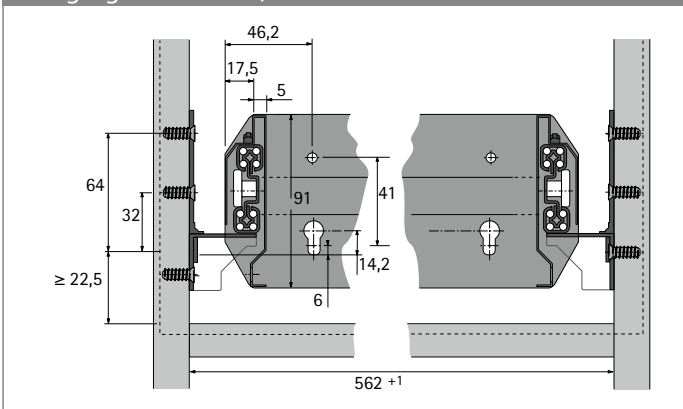
Page reference:

- ▶ For housing, see page 103 - 104
- ▶ For direct fixing screw, see page 102

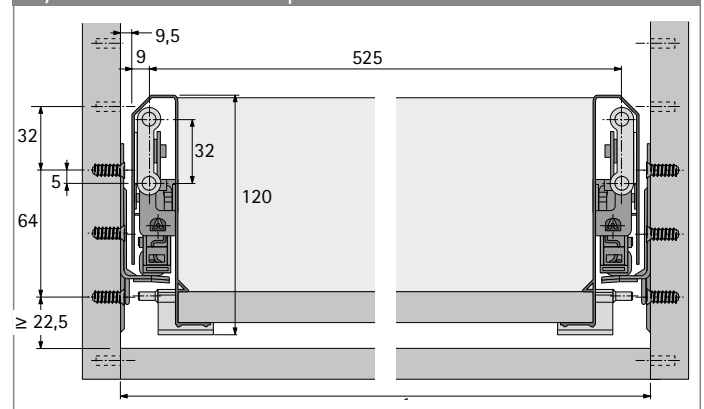
Hole line 32 mm (pair)

Min. installed depth for hanging file frame / wide drawer mm	Min. installed depth for SysTech drawer side profile mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
354	357	left and right	9 209 827	1 pair

Hanging file frame / wide drawer



SysTech drawer side profile



Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Torque 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

For hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Quadro 12 = 4 ea. per pair
- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

- ▶ Mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runners
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 209 837	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runners
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 209 836	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame



- ▶ For self closing with Silent System 40 on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runners
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings with Silent System 40
- ▶ 1 pair of activators
- ▶ Screws
- ▶ Installation instructions

Advice:

- ▶ 1 set must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!
- ▶ Not designed for use with KA 270

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 561	1/1 set
black	9 209 560	1/1 set



- ▶ Mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing SysTech drawer system on both sides with Silent System 40
- ▶ For connecting front panels to SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runners
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings with Silent System 40
- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 pairs of lock activators
- ▶ Screws
- ▶ Installation instructions

Advice:

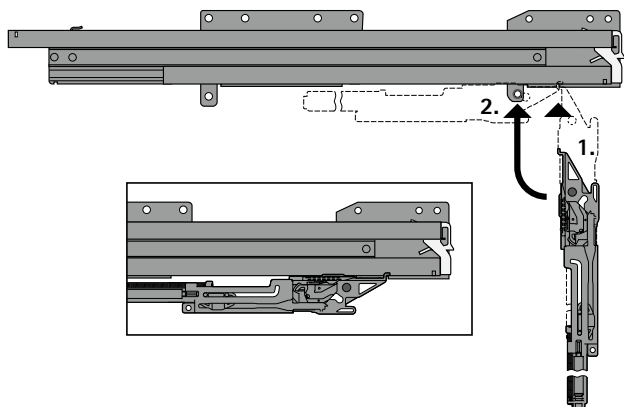
- ▶ 1 set must be ordered per drawer
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!
- ▶ Not designed for use with KA 270

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 208 977	1 set
black	9 208 974	1 set

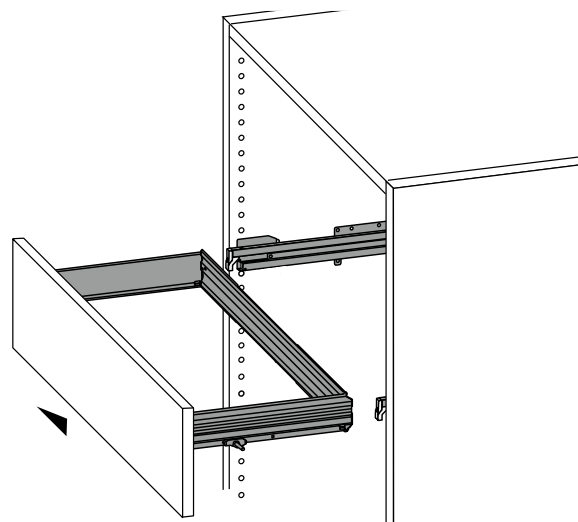
- ▶ Mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm
- ▶ Installing / removing hanging file frame / SysTech drawer side profile

Installing/removing hanging file frame / SysTech drawer side profile

Installing Stop Control housing on Quadro Duplex 45



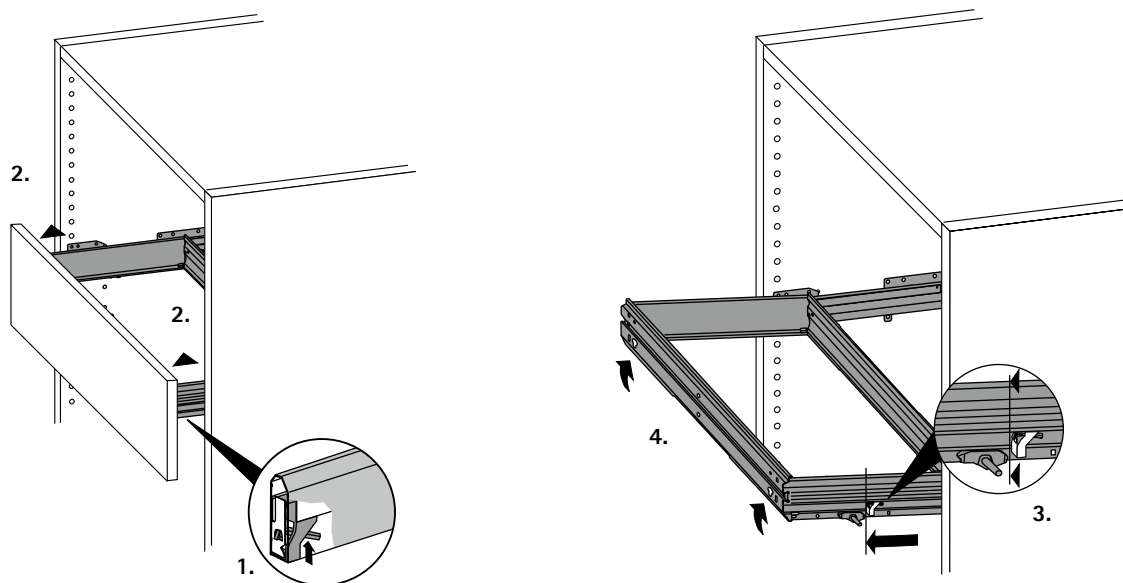
Installing hanging file frame



Slide in the hanging file frame horizontally until it audibly clicks into place.

Pretensioning the slide is no longer necessary!

Removing hanging file frame



Release the clip (1.) and slightly lift the file frame (2.)

Pull hanging file frame out horizontally until position (3.) is reached. The frame (4.) can then be lifted slightly.

Attention:
Only lift the file frame,
not the drawer runners!

Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

► Systema Top 2000 Accessories and organisational elements



Systematic approach to the perfect office: Making efficient use of storage space. Keeping important records and work materials neatly in their place. Organising work flows. This can only be done with systematic, intelligent interior organisation. That's vitally important in the office – because tidiness, knowing where to find everything and fast access determines work efficiency. Systema Top 2000 drawers and wide drawers can be organised with tremendous flexibility. Organisational elements and drawer systems are perfectly coordinated – in terms of both function and looks. Besides the setting options for organising paperwork in the classic way, the modular Hettich system provides many new organisational elements. They define the individual character of furniture. And are spot on at ensuring optimised work flows.



Transparency in the drawer: all very easy with cross partitions and OrgaWelle.



Find papers quickly: a simple matter with the robust hanging file frame.



Organises papers and personal belongings: the OrgaTank.



For more storage space and style: DesignSide in glass.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Accessories and organisational elements
- ▶ Range summary



Cross partitions and dividers

112, 114 - 115



Cross partitions and dividers

113, 114 - 115



Card index ladders and card index dividers

116 - 119



Card index boxes and card index dividers

120 - 122



Rubber stamp racks

123



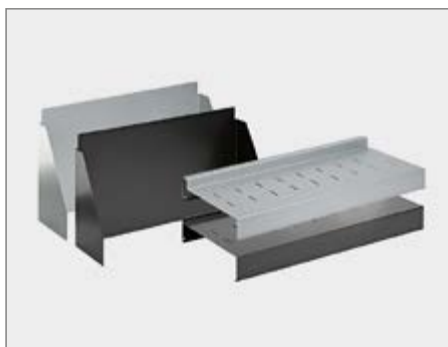
File cradles

124 - 126



OrgaTank

127 - 128



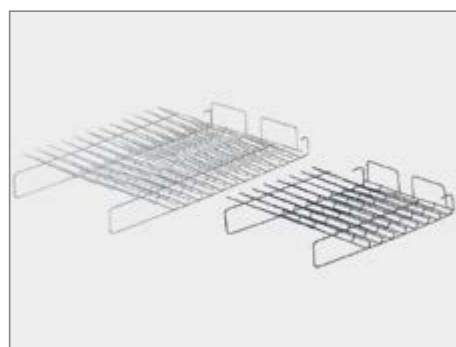
Folder stands and screens

129 - 130



Paper form holders

131 - 132



Wire paper form holders

133



Cross rails

134 - 137



Organisational elements for SysTech double walled drawer system

138 - 141

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

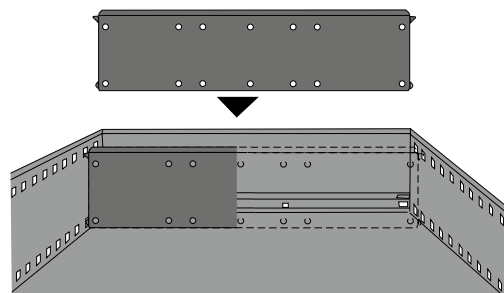
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

Cross partitions



- ▶ Double walled with notches
- ▶ Locating catch in the OrgaLine

Material	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
Plastic	9 007 204	1 041 576	1/100 ea.
Steel	9 007 199	1 040 519	1/25 ea.



Cross partitions for narrow pedestal



- ▶ Double walled with notches
- ▶ Locating catch in the OrgaLine
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 011 390	1/25 ea.
black	1 045 467	1/25 ea.

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

Dividers

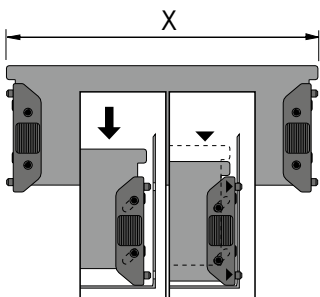


- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ Other dimensions on request

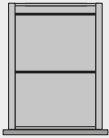
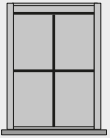
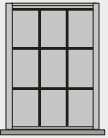
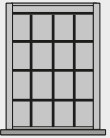
DIN size	Dimension X mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
A5	220	9 007 210	1 040 176	1/35 ea.
A6	150	9 011 488	1 040 175	1/50 ea.
A7	110	9 007 408	1 042 189	1/70 ea.



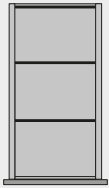
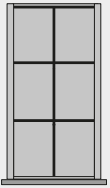
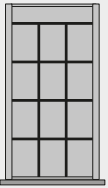
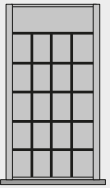
Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Partitioning options with cross partitions and dividers

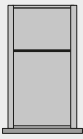

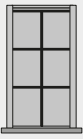
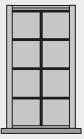
Partitioning options for standard pedestal, installed depth 530 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 490 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4	4 x DIN A5	9 x DIN A6	16 x DIN A7
Required accessories	2 cross partitions	2 cross partitions 2 dividers, A5	3 cross partitions 6 dividers, A6	4 cross partitions 12 dividers, A7
Remaining depth (rear)	30 mm	30 mm	10 mm	10 mm

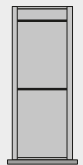

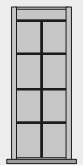
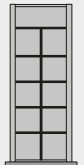
Partitioning options for standard pedestal, installed depth 730 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 690 mm				
Partitioning	3 x DIN A4	6 x DIN A5	12 x DIN A6	20 x DIN A7
Required accessories	3 cross partitions	3 cross partitions 3 dividers, A5	4 cross partitions 8 dividers, A6	5 cross partitions 15 dividers, A7
Remaining depth (rear)	0 mm	0 mm	50 mm	90 mm

Partitioning options for narrow pedestal, installed depth 530 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 227 x 490 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4	3 x DIN A5	6 x DIN A6	8 x DIN A7
Required accessories	1 cross partition	3 cross partitions	3 cross partitions 3 dividers, A6	4 cross partitions 4 dividers, A7
Remaining depth (rear)	170 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm

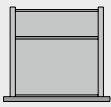
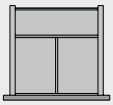
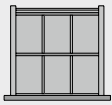
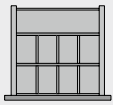
Partitioning options for narrow pedestal, installed depth 730 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 227 x 690 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4	4 x DIN A5	8 x DIN A6	10 x DIN A7
Required accessories	2 cross partitions	4 cross partitions	4 cross partitions 4 dividers, A6	5 cross partitions 5 dividers, A7
Remaining depth (rear)	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	90 mm

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Partitioning options with cross partitions and dividers

Partitioning options for installed depth 400 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 330 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4	2 x DIN A5	6 x DIN A6	8 x DIN A7
Required accessories	1 cross partition	1 cross partition 1 divider, A5	2 cross partitions 4 dividers, A6	2 cross partitions 6 dividers, A7
Remaining depth (rear)	100 mm	100 mm	10 mm	90 mm

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

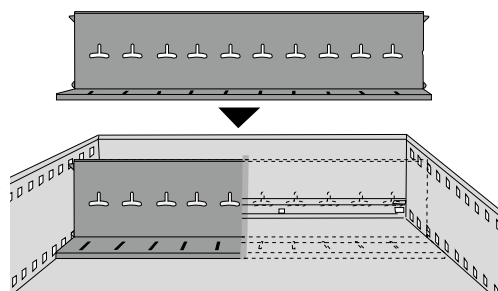
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

Card index ladders



- ▶ For card index dividers
- ▶ With notches
- ▶ Locating catch into OrgaLine
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 020 724	1 pair
black	0 075 671	1 pair



Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

Card index dividers

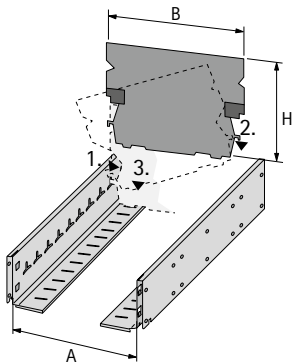


- ▶ Suitable for use with card index ladders
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ The dimensions stated in the table refer to the required front heights in height units (HE) as per System 32 minus reveal.
- ▶ Other dimensions on request

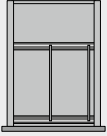

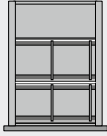

DIN size	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension H mm	Minimum front height for hole line 25 (mm / HE)	Minimum front height for hole line 32 (mm / HE)	Order no. / colour		PU
						aluminium look	black	
A4 crosswise	302.5	314.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	9 008 042	1 040 925	1/30 ea.
A5 upright	152.5	164.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	9 011 493	1 056 952	1/25 ea.
A5 crosswise	212.5	224.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	9 007 207	1 040 926	1/25 ea.
A6 crosswise	152.5	164.5	104.5	150 / 3 HE	160 / 2.5 HE	9 011 494	1 040 927	1/50 ea.
C4 crosswise	322.5	336.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	9 011 495	1 065 173	1/30 ea.
C5 crosswise	232.5	244.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	9 011 496	1 056 606	1/25 ea.
C6 crosswise	172.5	184.5	104.5	150 / 3 HE	160 / 2.5 HE	9 011 497	1 056 608	1/25 ea.

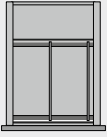
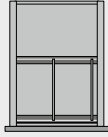
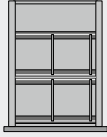


Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

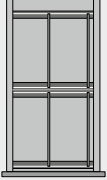



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Compartment possibilities for card index ladders and card index divider

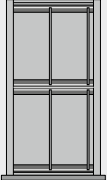


Partitioning options for installed depth 530 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 490 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 upright	2 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A4	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A5	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A5	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A6
Remaining depth (rear)	170 mm	20 mm	150 mm	150 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 490 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN C4 crosswise	1 x DIN C5 crosswise	2 x DIN C6 crosswise	
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers C4	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers C5	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C6	
Remaining depth (rear)	150 mm	240 mm	110 mm	

Partitioning options for installed depth 730 mm

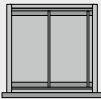
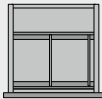
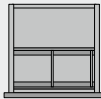
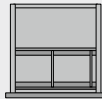
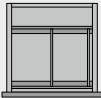
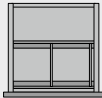
Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 690 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 upright	4 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A4	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers A5	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A5	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A6
Remaining depth (rear)	50 mm	0 mm	10 mm	10 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 690 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN C4 crosswise	2 x DIN C5 crosswise	3 x DIN C6 crosswise	
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C4	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C5	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers C6	
Remaining depth (rear)	10 mm	190 mm	120 mm	

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Compartment possibilities for card index ladders and card index divider

Partitioning options for installed depth 400 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 330 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 upright	1 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A4	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A5	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A5	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A6
Remaining depth (rear)	10 mm	100 mm	160 mm	160 mm
Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 330 mm				
Partitioning	1 x C5, crosswise	1 x DIN C6 crosswise		
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers C5	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers C6		
Remaining depth (rear)	80 mm	140 mm		

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

Card index boxes

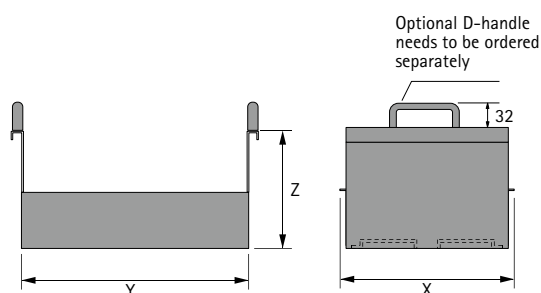


- ▶ Installed, without card index dividers
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimensions X x Y x Z mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
A4 crosswise	318 x 324 x 217	9 011 502	1 077 837	1 ea.
A5 crosswise	228 x 324 x 155	9 007 206	1 076 832	1 ea.
A5 crosswise S	230 x 324 x 155	9 011 503	1 077 841	1 ea.
A6 crosswise	168 x 324 x 112	9 011 505	1 077 839	1 ea.



D-handle



- ▶ For hooking in and unhooking the card index box without difficulty and for transportation
- ▶ With fixing screws
- ▶ Steel \varnothing 7 mm, height 32 mm
- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Advice:

- ▶ The required front heights must be determined on the applicable carcass construction when using the D-handle.

Order no.	PU
0 041 321	1/2 ea.

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

Card index dividers

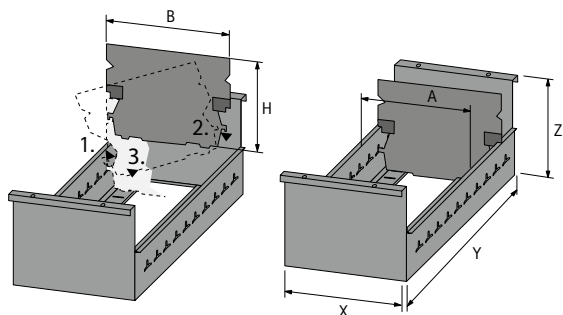


- ▶ For use in the card index box
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ The dimensions stated in the table refer to the required front heights in height units (HE) as per System 32 minus reveal.
- ▶ Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension H mm	Minimum front height for hole line 25 (mm / HE)	Minimum front height for hole line 32 (mm / HE)	Order no. / colour		PU
						aluminium look	black	
A4 crosswise	302.5	314.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	9 008 042	1 040 925	1/30 ea.
A5 crosswise	212.5	224.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	9 007 207	1 040 926	1/25 ea.
A5 crosswise S	214.5	227	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	9 011 510	1 075 685	1/25 ea.
A6 crosswise	152.5	164.5	104.5	150 / 3 HE	160 / 2.5 HE	9 011 494	1 040 927	1/50 ea.

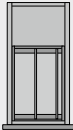
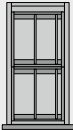
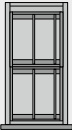
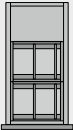


Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

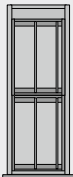


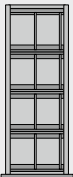
▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories

▶ Partitioning options with card index boxes, cross partitions and card index dividers

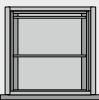
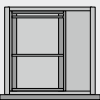
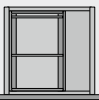
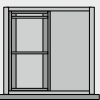
Partitioning options for installed depth 530 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 490 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise S	2 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	1 card index box A4 1 cross partition min. 2 card index dividers A4	2 card index boxes A5 1 cross partition min. 4 card index dividers A5	2 card index boxes A5 S 1 cross partition min. 4 card index dividers A5 S	2 card index boxes A6 1 cross partition min. 4 card index dividers A6
Remaining depth (rear)	160 mm	20 mm	20 mm	140 mm

Partitioning options for installed depth 730 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 690 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise S	4 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index boxes A4 1 cross partition min. 4 card index dividers A4	3 card index boxes A5 1 cross partition min. 6 card index dividers A5	3 card index boxes A5 S 1 cross partition min. 6 card index dividers A5 S	4 card index boxes A6 1 cross partition min. 8 card index dividers A6
Remaining depth (rear)	40 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm

Partitioning options for installed depth 400 mm

Inside dimensions of drawer 327 x 330 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	1 DIN A5 crosswise	1 DIN A5 crosswise S	1 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	1 card index box A4 min. 2 card index dividers A4	1 card index box A5 min. 2 card index dividers A5	1 card index box A5 S min. 2 card index dividers A5 S	1 card index box A6 min. 2 card index dividers A6
Remaining depth (rear)	10 mm	100 mm	100 mm	160 mm

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

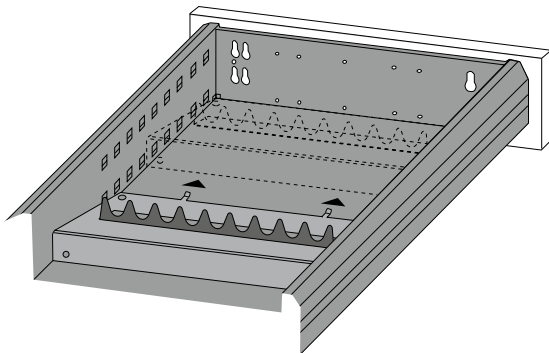
Rubber stamp racks



- ▶ For steel drawers
- ▶ For 8 stamps plus date stamp
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ Not designed for narrow pedestals



Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 007 407	1/20 ea.
black	1 056 624	1/20 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

File cradles

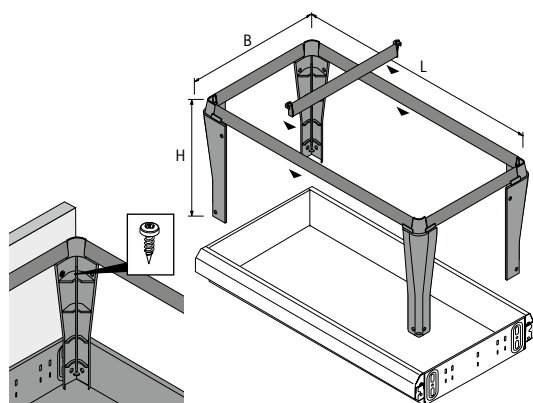


- ▶ With divider
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated / plastic

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 file cradle
 - ▶ Dividers, number as shown in table

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 126

L mm	H mm	B mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
350	244	350	9 039 919	9 039 917	1 set
510	244	250	0 046 724	0 046 717	1 set
510	244	350	9 039 927	9 039 924	1 set
710	244	250	0 046 725	0 046 718	1 set
710	244	350	9 039 923	9 039 921	1 set



Slot in file cradle, division table

L x H x B mm	Installed depth mm	Required number of dividers for DIN A4 hanging files	Required number of file cradles per drawer
350 x 244 x 350	400	0	1
510 x 244 x 250	530	1	1
510 x 244 x 350	530	1	1
710 x 244 x 350	730	2	1
710 x 244 x 350	730	2	1

Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

Dividers



- ▶ For additionally partitioning the slot in file cradle
- ▶ Clips, plastic
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Installed width EB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
280 / 292	0 048 425	0 046 731	1 ea.
380 / 392	9 039 372	9 039 362	1/100 ea.

Foot extensions for Swiss file format

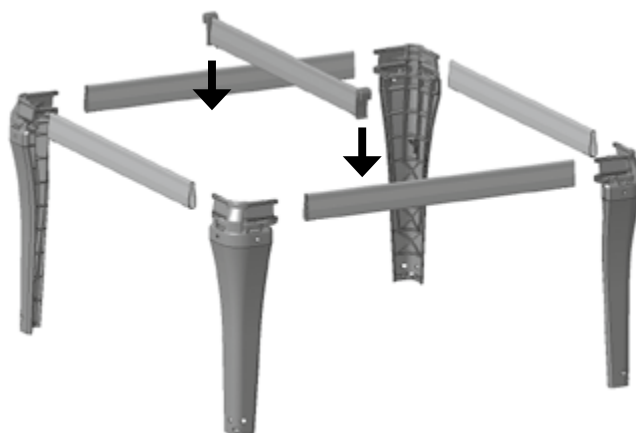
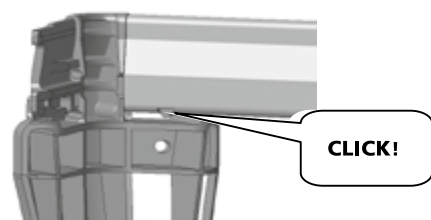
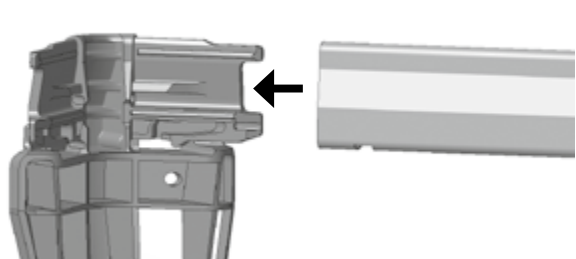


- ▶ For taller file formats
- ▶ Height 15 mm
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 048 411	1/4 ea.
black	0 048 410	1/4 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ File cradle installation

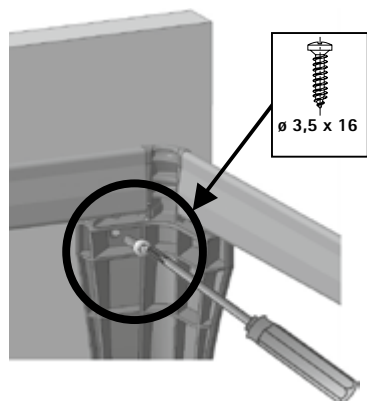
File cradle installation



Optional: screw mounting

Note:

The file cradle must be screwed into place in cabinets of 800 x 600 mm (width x depth) in size or larger



Optional: distances for taller folders



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

OrgaTank steel



- ▶ For securely storing hanging files and tall items in steel drawers
- ▶ Push in
- ▶ Minimum front height 300 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel

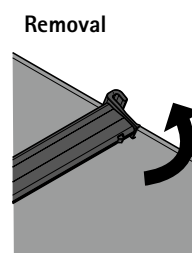
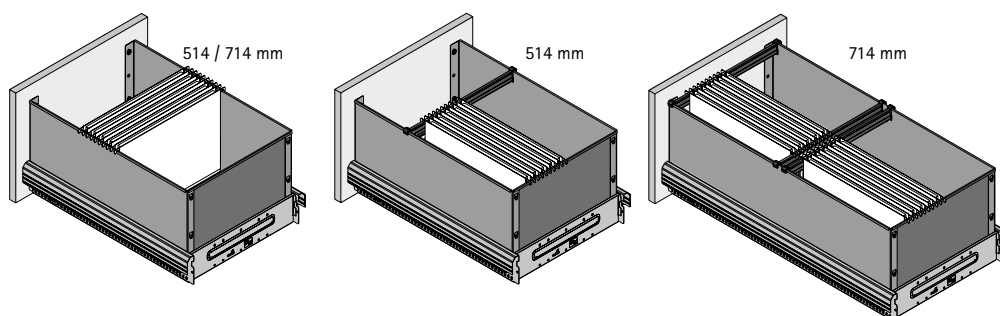
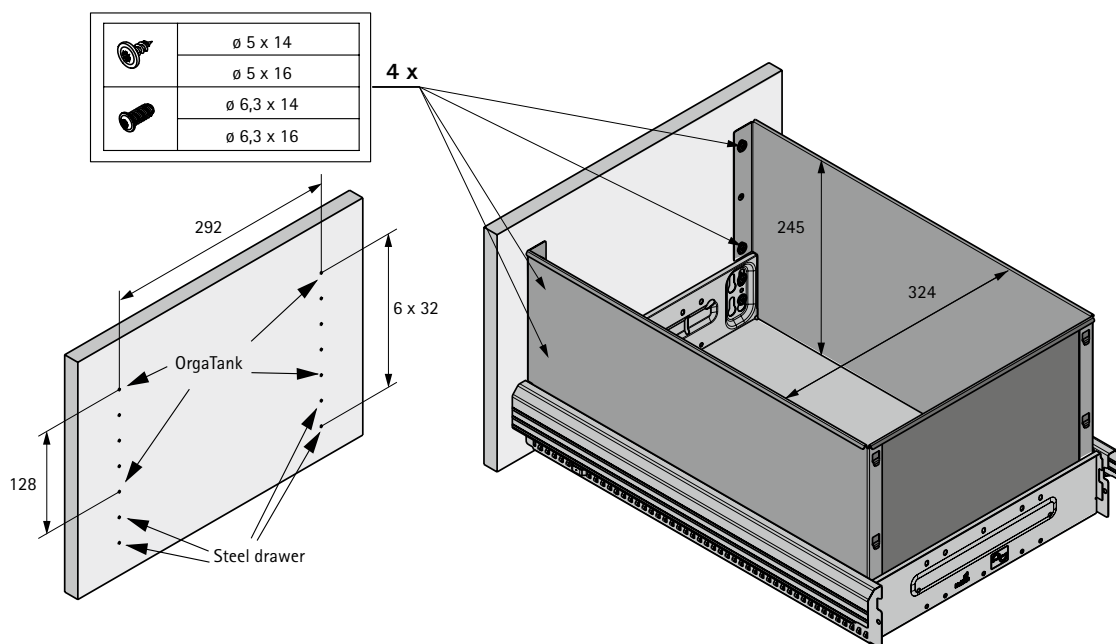
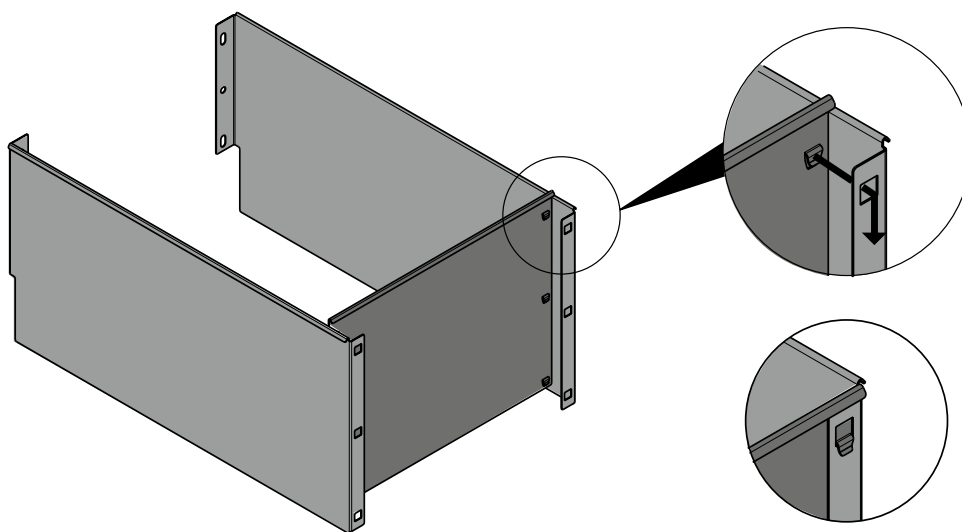
Advice:

- ▶ Not designed for narrow pedestal or mini-pedestal

Min. installed width mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	9 133 208	9 133 207	1/10 ea.
730	9 133 224	9 133 222	1/10 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ OrgaTank in steel installation

OrgaTank steel installation



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements

Folder stands and screens



- ▶ Permits storage of DIN A4 files
- ▶ For access from one side
- ▶ Used with front heights of 448 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

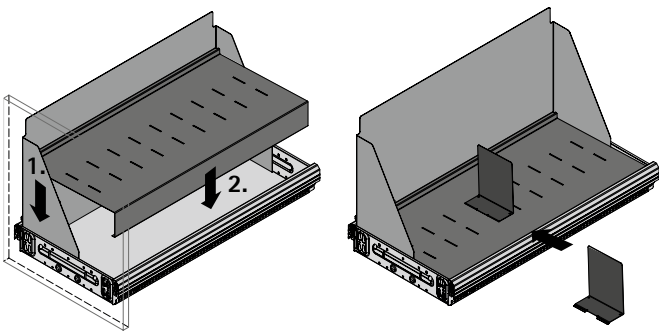
Advice:

- ▶ File support only used with 730 mm steel drawers
- ▶ For use with front stay / front panel reinforcement set
- ▶ Not designed for narrow pedestal and mini-pedestal

Page reference:

- ▶ For front stay / front panel reinforcement, see page 54 - 55

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
730	9 111 402	9 105 181	1 set

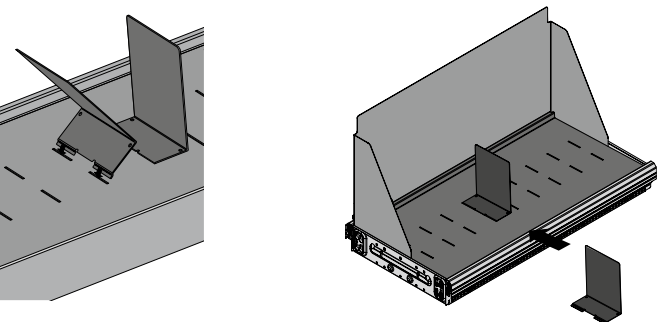


File supports



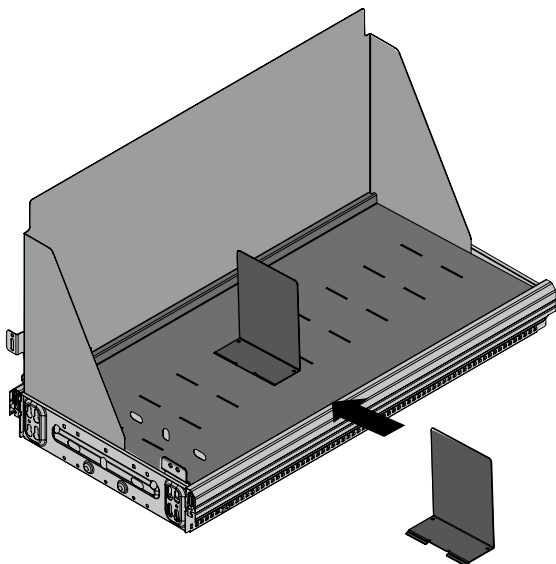
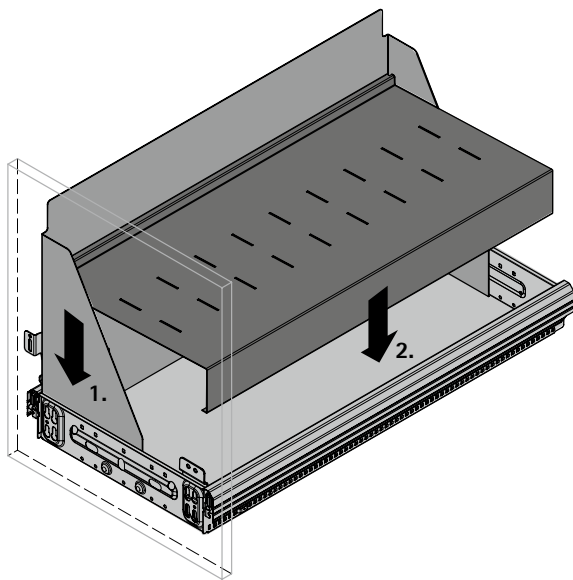
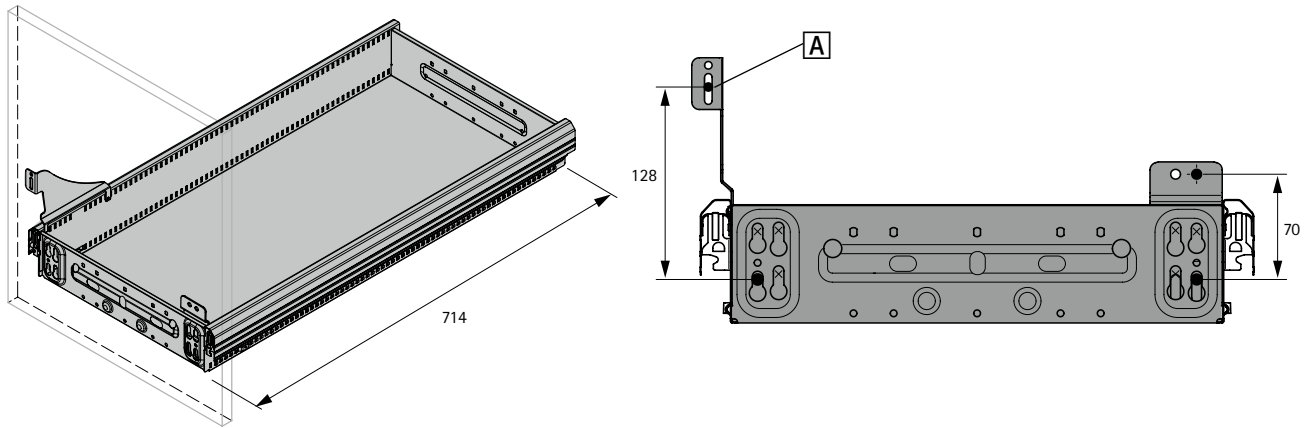
- ▶ File support only used with 730 mm steel drawer
- ▶ Powder coated steel



Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 133 137	1/50 ea.
black	9 117 970	1/50 ea.



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Installing folder stand and screen for 714 mm steel drawer

Installing folder stand and screen for 714 mm steel drawer



 A	ø 5 x 16
	ø 6,3 x 16

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Pencil tray, paper form holders

Pencil tray



- ▶ For storing pencils and office supplies
- ▶ For placing in milled pocket or on the steel drawer
- ▶ Black plastic

Page reference:
▶ For steel drawers, see page 39

Order no.	PU
9 049 686	1/16 ea.

Paper form holders



- ▶ Depending on available height (front panel), the paper form holders can be slanted at any angle simply by raising them
- ▶ Grooves at the sides of the compartments mark the positions at which the catches engage
- ▶ With partitions for additional horizontal partitioning of the letter trays
- ▶ Plastic

Set 6 comprises:
▶ 6 paper form holders
▶ 4 dividers

Set 11 comprises:
▶ 11 paper form holders
▶ 8 partitions

Type	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
Set 6	0 020 576	0 075 498	1 set
Set 11	0 020 577	0 075 499	1 set

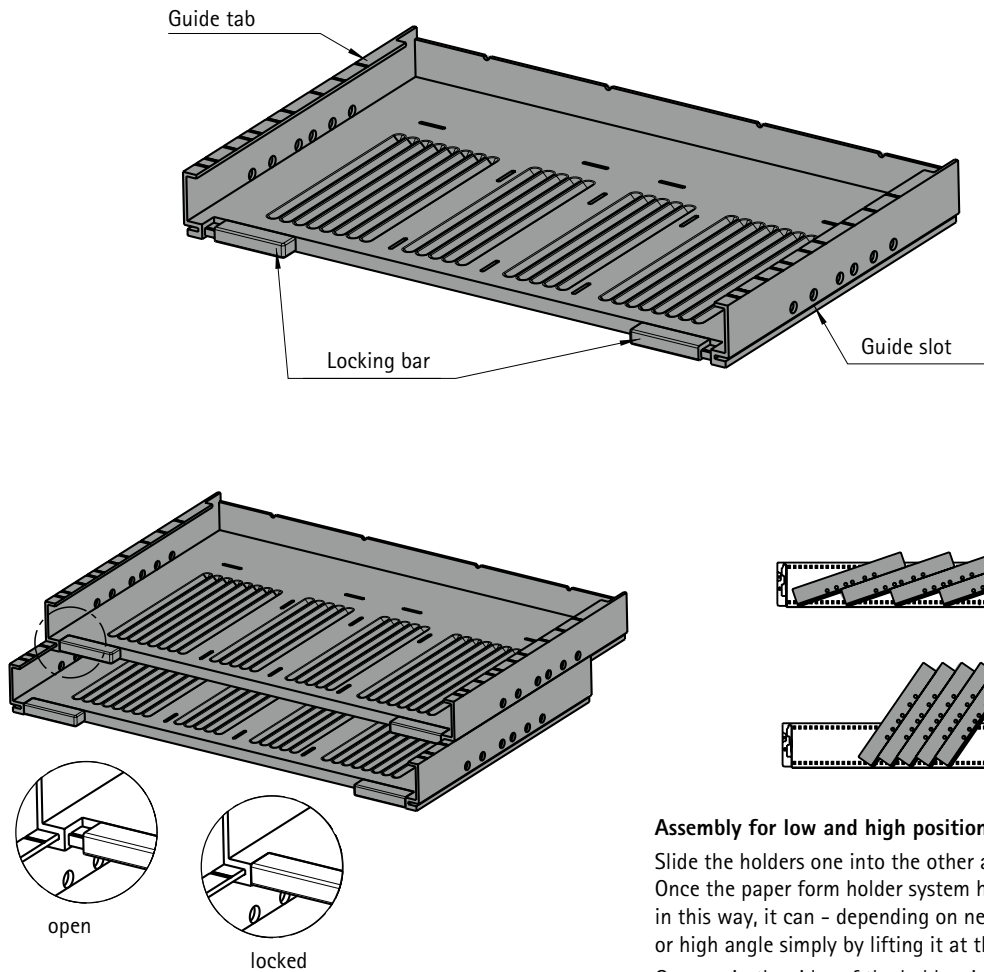


- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Paper form holder installation

Paper form holder installation

Important:

The front edge of each paper form holder has a sliding locking bar on the left and right. Before assembly and before altering the angle of the holders these bars must be moved across towards the centre to unlock them.



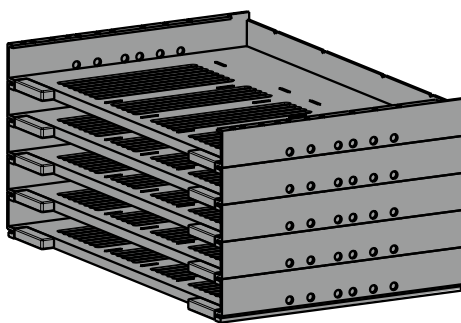
Assembly for low and high positioning angles

Slide the holders one into the other at the guide slots. Once the paper form holder system has been assembled in this way, it can - depending on needs - be set to a low or high angle simply by lifting it at the front.

Grooves in the sides of the holders indicate the positions at which the locking bars can be engaged. All holders are then pushed down. Now place the entire paper form holder system in the drawer.

Creating a vertical stack of paper form holders

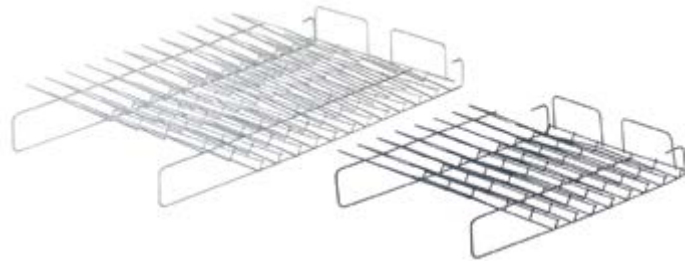
Once assembled, push the paper form holders together so they fit squarely one above the other to produce a vertical "tower". Here too, the locking bars are used to lock the entire system in position. Assembled in this way, for example, the paper form holder system can be stood in a cabinet or on a desk.



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

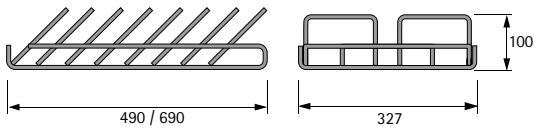
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Wire paper form holders - low angle

Wire paper form holders - low angle



- ▶ Minimum front height 128 mm
- ▶ Steel wire, plastic coated

Min. installed depth mm	Number of panels	Length mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
530	8	490	0 020 572	0 075 809	1 ea.
730	12	690	0 020 573	0 075 810	1 ea.



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Cross rail

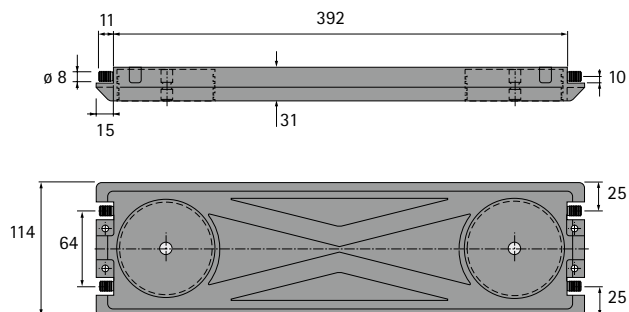
Cross rails



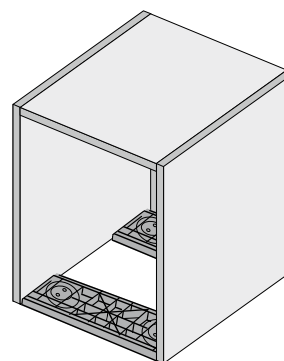
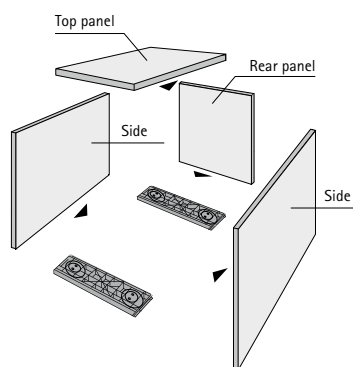
- ▶ Integrated rollers save space under the desk
- ▶ Replaces the pedestal base
- ▶ For equipment with swivel castors / fixed castors or glides
- ▶ The castors are pushed onto prefitted pins
- ▶ Gliders are simply screwed on
- ▶ The side panels are secured to the cross rails via 8 mm dowels
- ▶ Load capacity 350 kg
- ▶ Plastic, black

Set comprises:
▶ 2 cross rails

Order no.	PU
9 133 143	1 set



Installation



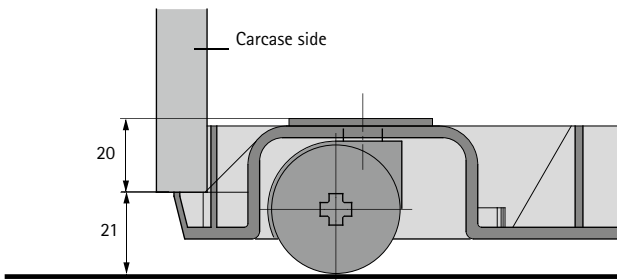
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Swivel castor, setting ring

Swivel castor



- ▶ For pushing into cross rail
- ▶ Plastic, black

Article type	Order no.	PU
Swivel castor for hard floors	0 046 414	1/4 ea.
Swivel castor for soft floors	0 075 572	1/4 ea.



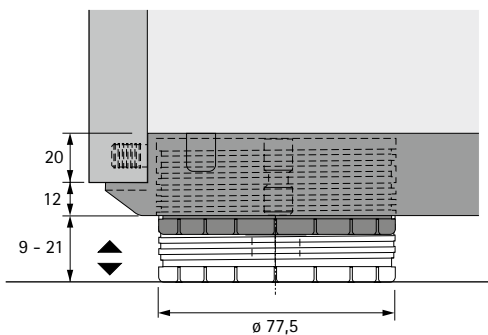
Setting ring 12 mm



- ▶ For screwing into the cross rail
- ▶ Plastic, black

Page reference:
For cross rails, see page 134

Order no.	PU
9 133 147	1/4 ea.



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Fixing block, Dilip fix, Dilip drive

Fixing block

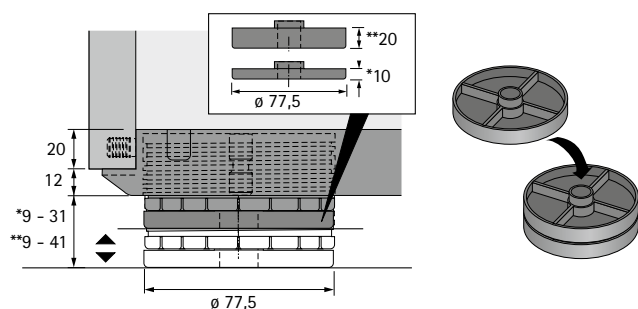


- ▶ For pushing into the setting ring
- ▶ Plastic, black

Page reference:

- ▶ For setting ring, see page 135

Height mm	Order no.	PU
10	9 133 149	1/4 ea.
20	9 133 150	1/4 ea.



Dilip fix pedestal fixed castor



- ▶ Suitable for: stone, PVC / linoleum
- ▶ For recessing into 56 mm \varnothing holes
- ▶ Insertion depth 16 mm
- ▶ Plastic, black

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
25	14	50	9 078 538	1 ea.

Dilip drive pedestal swivel castor



- ▶ Suitable for: stone, PVC / linoleum
- ▶ For recessing into 56 mm \varnothing holes
- ▶ Insertion depth 16 mm
- ▶ Plastic, black

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
25	14	50	9 078 539	1 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Castors

Bala drive designer twin wheel castor with plain bearing



- ▶ Suitable for: stone, parquet, PVC / linoleum, carpet
- ▶ Housing: silver polyamide
- ▶ Tread: thermoplastic rubber, black

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
75	86	38 x 38	80	9 078 512	1 ea.

Bala d-lock twin wheel castor with brake and plain bearing



- ▶ Suitable for: stone, parquet, PVC / linoleum, carpet
- ▶ Housing: silver polyamide
- ▶ Tread: thermoplastic rubber, black

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
75	86	38 x 38	80	9 078 515	1 ea.

Asim fix side castor for hard floors with plain bearing



- ▶ Suitable for: stone, parquet, carpet, PVC / linoleum
- ▶ Housing: galvanised sheet steel
- ▶ Wheel: polypropylene
- ▶ Tread: thermoplastic rubber, grey

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
30	31	52	40	0 002 809	1 ea.

Avin fix chest castor for hard floors with plain bearing



- ▶ Suitable for: stone, parquet, PVC / linoleum
- ▶ Housing: galvanised sheet steel
- ▶ Wheel: polypropylene
- ▶ Tread: thermoplastic rubber, grey

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
30	33	45 x 20	35	0 002 813	1 ea.
50	51	68 x 25	50	0 002 814	1 ea.

Dev fix apparatus fixed castor



- ▶ Housing: galvanised sheet steel
- ▶ Wheel axle riveted
- ▶ Castor wheel: thermoplastic rubber for hard floors
- ▶ Plain bearing

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
75	102	60 x 66	50	0 028 186	1 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements for SysTech double walled drawer system

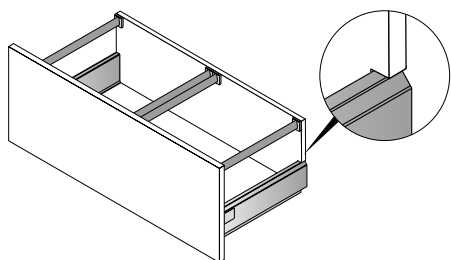
Dividers for suspending files



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 connectors for front and rear panel
 - ▶ 1 profile

- Recommended screws:
- ▶ 4 countersunk screws, \varnothing 4.0 x 15 mm

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 140



Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 825	1 set
black	9 134 823	1 set

DesignSide adapter external



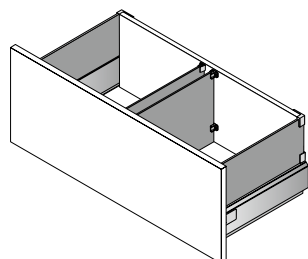
- ▶ For 4 mm DesignSide / cross partition in any chosen material
- ▶ For stabilising the DesignSide, external
- ▶ Plastic

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 4 pairs of DesignSide brackets

- Recommended screws:
- ▶ Countersunk screw \varnothing 4.0 x 15 mm

- Advice:
- ▶ The screw cover remains open when secured to the rear panel.

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 141



Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 801	1 set
black	9 134 760	1 set

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Organisational elements for SysTech double walled drawer system

DesignSide adapter internal



- ▶ For 4 mm DesignSide / cross partition in any chosen material
- ▶ For stabilising the DesignSide, internal
- ▶ Plastic

Set comprises:

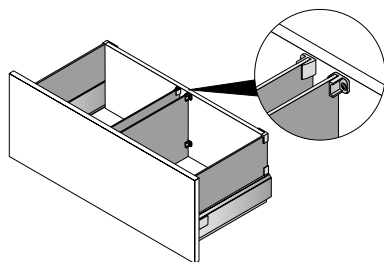
- ▶ 2 front panel connectors
- ▶ 2 rear panel connectors

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Countersunk screw, \varnothing 4.0 x 15 mm

Page reference:

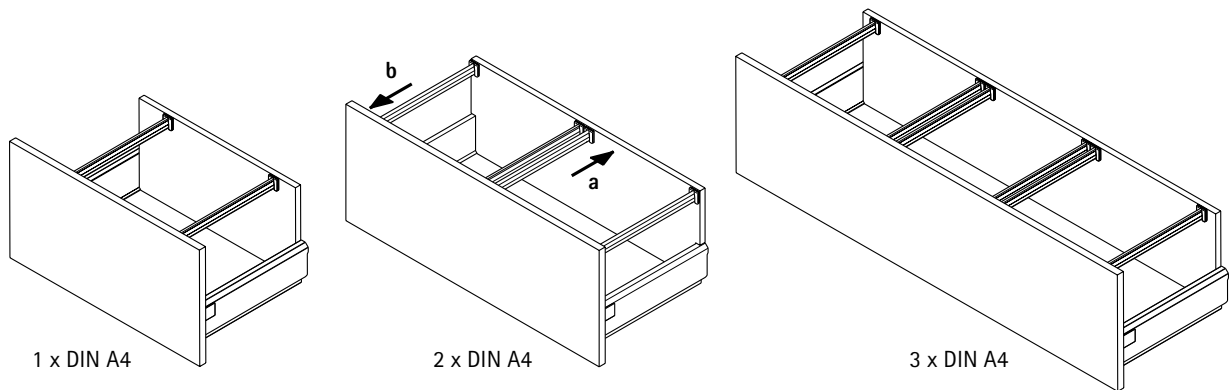
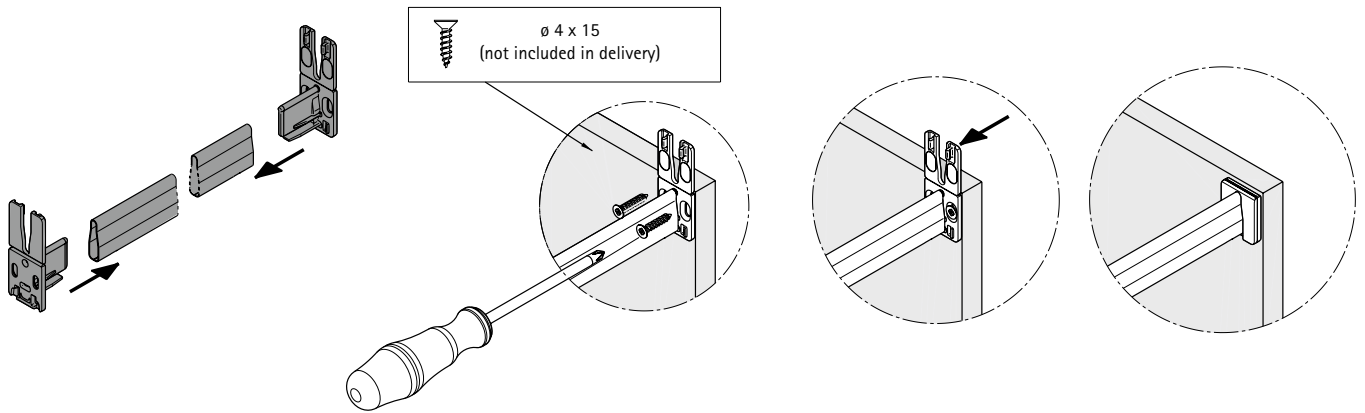
- ▶ For installation, see page 141



Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 803	1 set
black	9 134 802	1 set

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories
- ▶ Installation file suspension rail

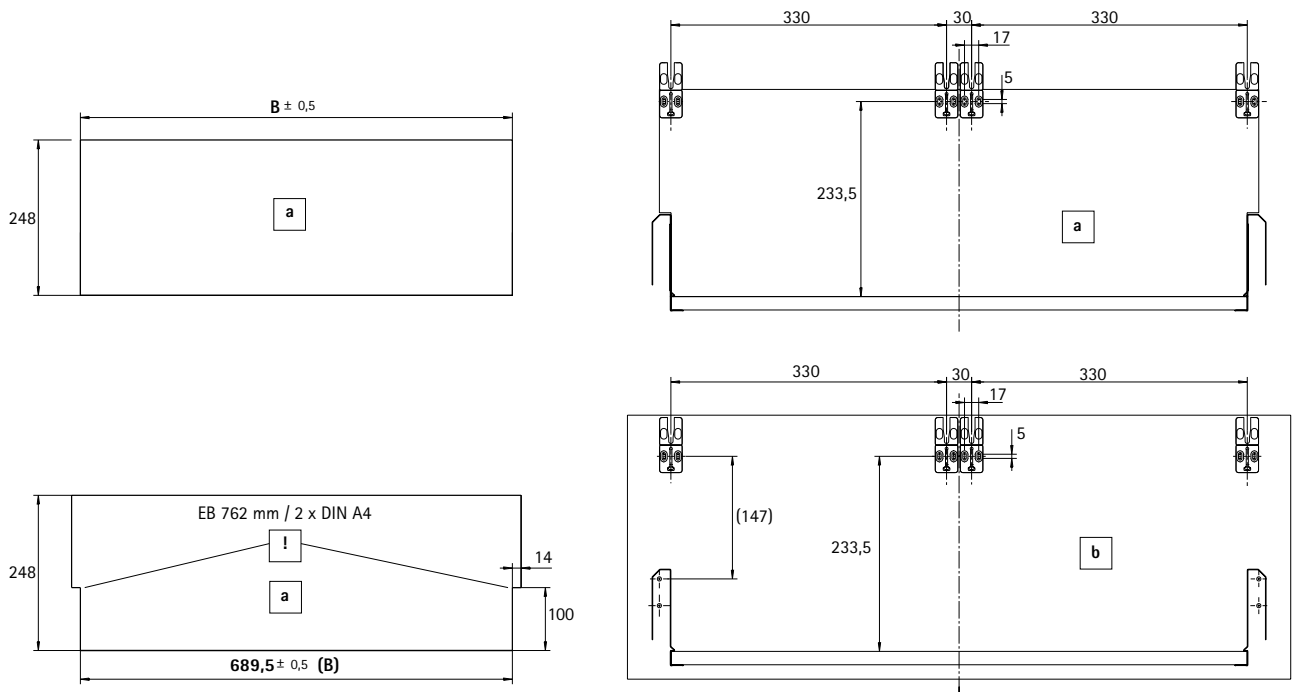
Installation file suspension rail



	Quadro Duplex	SysTech
Mobile pedestal	X = 6	B = EB - 58,5 mm
	X = 9,5	B = EB - 65,5 mm
Storage unit	X = 13	B = EB - 72,5 mm
	X = 22	B = EB - 90,5 mm

Installed width EB	B ± 0,5	Folders DIN A4
X = 13 / X = 22		
562 mm / 580 mm	489,5 mm	1 x
762 mm / 780 mm	689,5 mm	2 x
962 mm / 980 mm	889,5 mm	2 x
1162 mm / 1180 mm	1089,5 mm	3 x

Example: EB 762 mm / 2 x DIN A4

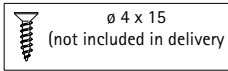


► Systema Top 2000 accessories

► Installing DesignSide for SysTech double walled drawer system

Installing DesignSide

- Align front panel before fitting!
- Tolerance $\pm 0,5$ mm

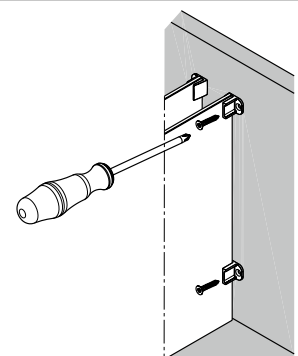
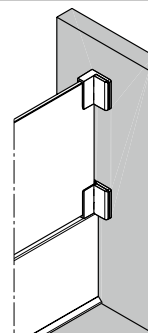
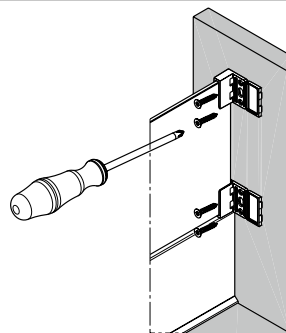
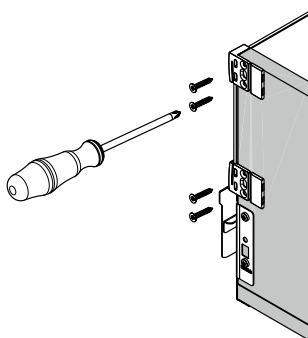
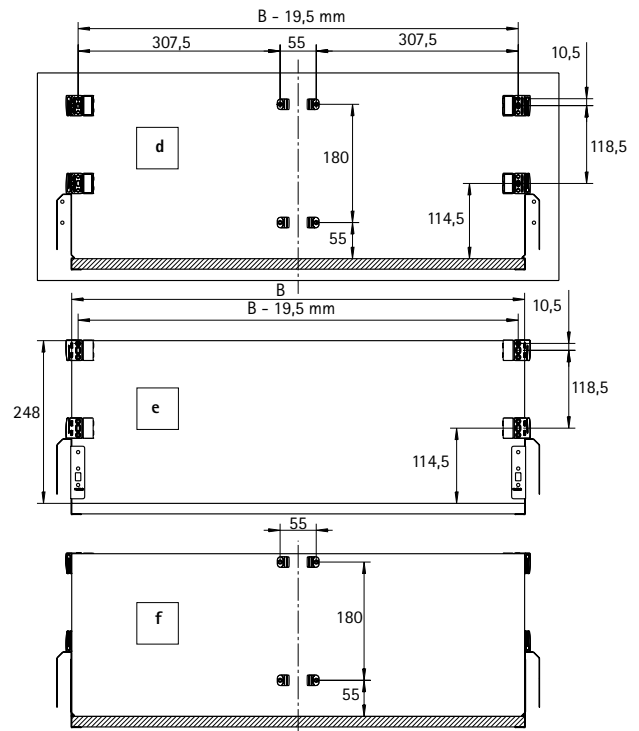
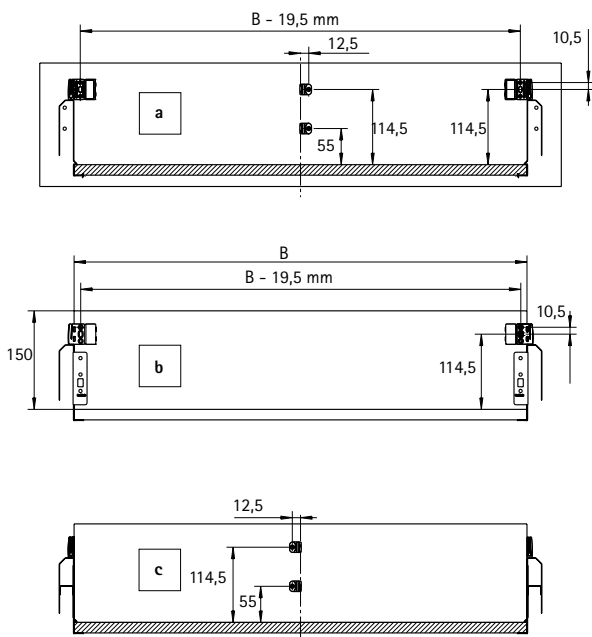
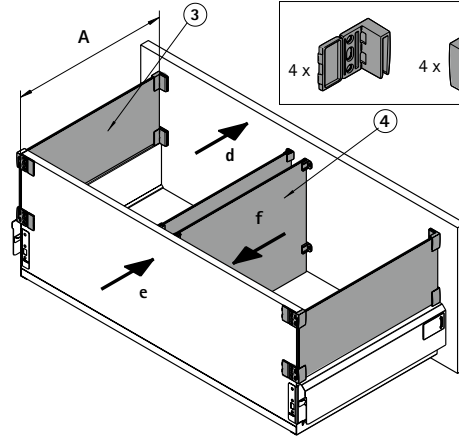
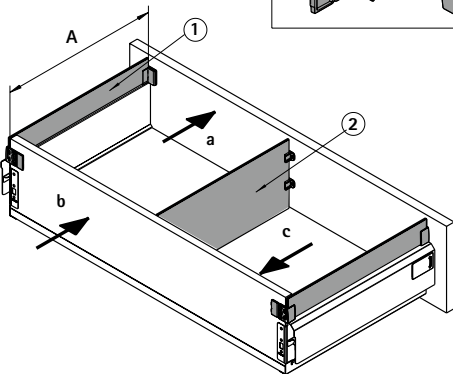
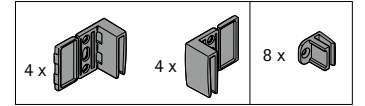
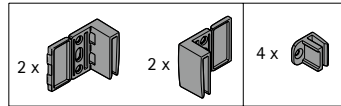


B = base / rear panel width (see SysTech assembly instructions)

DesignSide low	Cutting to size	A = 310	A = 352	A = 410	A = 517
① Side panel		306 x 49 x 4	348 x 49 x 4	406 x 49 x 4	513 x 49 x 4
② Cross partition		287 x 150 x 4	329 x 150 x 4	387 x 150 x 4	494 x 150 x 4

DesignSide high	Cutting to size	A = 310	A = 352	A = 410	A = 517
③ Side panel		306 x 144 x 4	348 x 144 x 4	406 x 144 x 4	513 x 144 x 4
④ Cross partition		287 x 245 x 4	329 x 245 x 4	387 x 245 x 4	494 x 245 x 4

Example:
2 x DIN A4
(EB 762 mm)





Secure storage for files and personal belongings:

With the Hettich Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking system, you can protect important documents and personal belongings from prying eyes. Securely and conveniently. Easy to install. Simple to use. The functions:

- Dual action central locking for all pull-outs in the carcass
- Self closing, optionally with Silent System or with Push to open
- Roll-out block with tilt prevention
- Guard to prevent several drawers from being opened at once (Stop Control Plus only)
- Protection against forced entry up to 45 kg

The locking bar is overlaid, without additional drawer grooves on the carcass side. Stop Control locking bars can be lengthened or shortened as required.

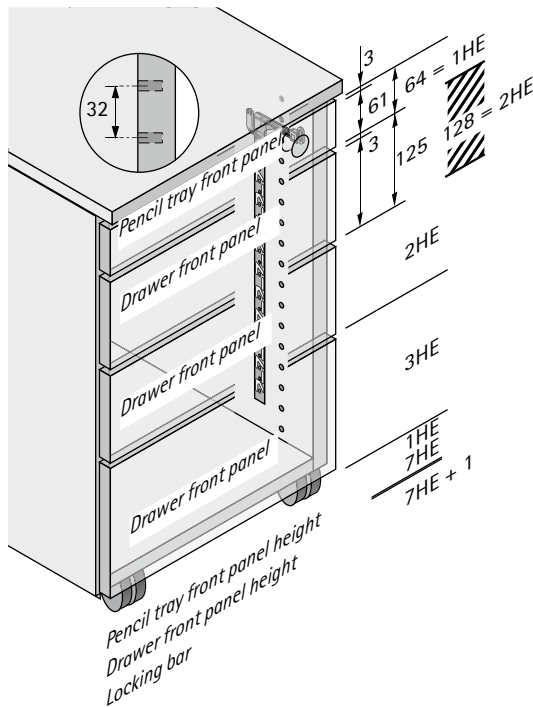
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems for work station pedestals
- ▶ Technical comparison

	Stop Control	Stop Control Plus
Page	144 - 147, 151	144, 148 - 151
Self closing - ensures additional safety by keeping drawer fronts permanently closed	x	x
Optional Silent System	x	x
Optional Push to open drawer opening system	x	x
Dual action central locking on all pull-outs	x	x
Overlay system in all fitting situations - no slots in the carcass side!	x	x
Protection against forcible entry for centered handles	> 45 kg	> 45 kg
Locking bar can be lengthened / shortened	x	-
Roll-out block prevents two or more pull-outs being pulled open at the same time	-	x
Roll-out block with anti-tilt block on opening pull-outs	x	x
Retroactive installation without prior definition of the carcass possible	x	x

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking system

Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars, 32 mm hole line



Choosing the correct locking bar

The correct locking bar is determined by the

- ▶ sum of the front panel height units HE
- ▶ as a function of the 32 mm hole line

1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm

Designation of the locking bar

Since the pencil tray is locked directly by the lock, it is indicated separately in the designation of the locking bar (... + 1 HE)

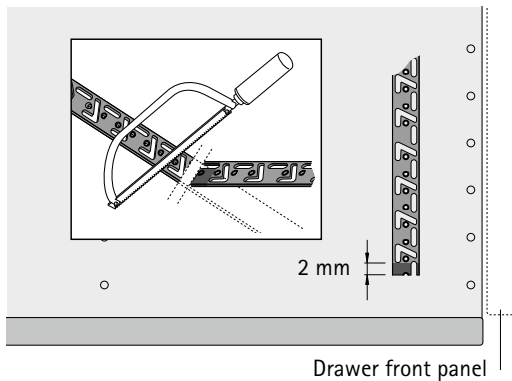
Work station pedestal comprises:

- Pencil tray, panel height 1 HE
- Steel drawer, panel height 2 HE
- Steel drawer, panel height 2 HE
- Steel drawer, panel height 3 HE

Designation of the locking bar: 7 HE + 1 = 8 HE

In carcass constructions without pencil tray the lock is fitted in the front panel

Shortening the Stop Control locking bar



A minimum distance of $M = 2$ mm must be maintained when shortening a Stop Control locking bar

Please note:

When locking bars are clipped together, drawer runners with housing must not be used in this area as the housings are inoperative here.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Locking bars sets

Stop Control locking bar sets, 32 mm hole line



- ▶ Prevents steel drawers from running out
- ▶ Overlay locking system, right
- ▶ When using Stop Control

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 locking bar
- ▶ 1 lock connector
- ▶ 1 securing plug

Advice:

- ▶ Locking bars can be shortened

Page reference:

To shorten the locking bars, see page 144

Length HE	Order no.	PU
6 + 1	9 080 085	1 set
6.5 + 1	9 080 097	1 set
7 + 1	9 080 099	1 set
7.5 + 1	9 080 102	1 set
8 + 1	9 080 105	1 set
9 + 1	9 080 107	1 set
9.5 + 1	9 140 596	1 set
10 + 1	9 080 109	1 set

Stop Control locking bar sets with Push to open, 32 mm hole line



- ▶ Prevents steel drawers from running out
- ▶ Overlay locking system, right
- ▶ When using Stop Control and Stop Control with Push to open

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 locking bar
- ▶ 1 lock connector
- ▶ 1 locking plug

Advice:

- ▶ Locking bars can be shortened

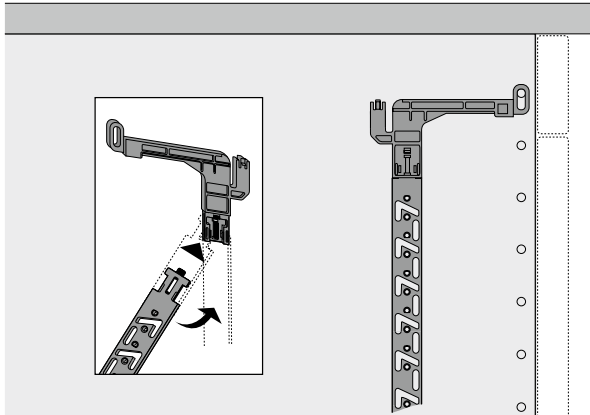
Page reference:

To shorten the locking bars, see page 144

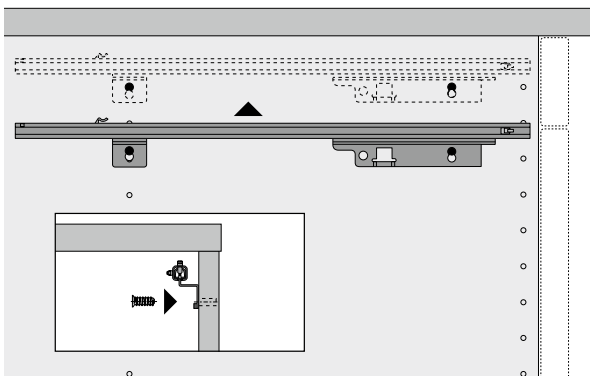
Length HE	Order no.	PU
6 + 1	9 111 216	1 set
6.5 + 1	9 111 217	1 set
7 + 1	9 111 218	1 set
7.5 + 1	9 111 219	1 set
8 + 1	9 111 220	1 set
9 + 1	9 111 221	1 set
10 + 1	9 111 222	1 set

- ▶ Stop Control locking system / Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal
- ▶ Installation / fitting situation

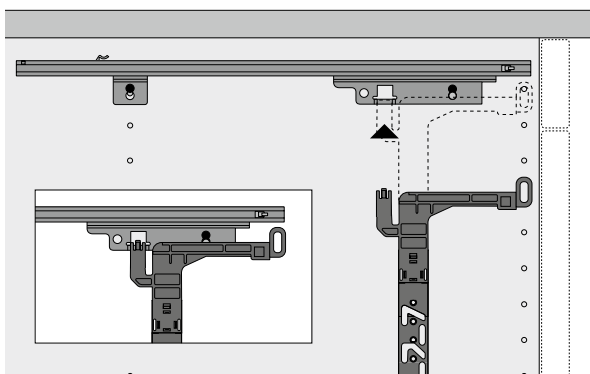
Attachment to carcass side



Clip the locking bar onto the lock connector



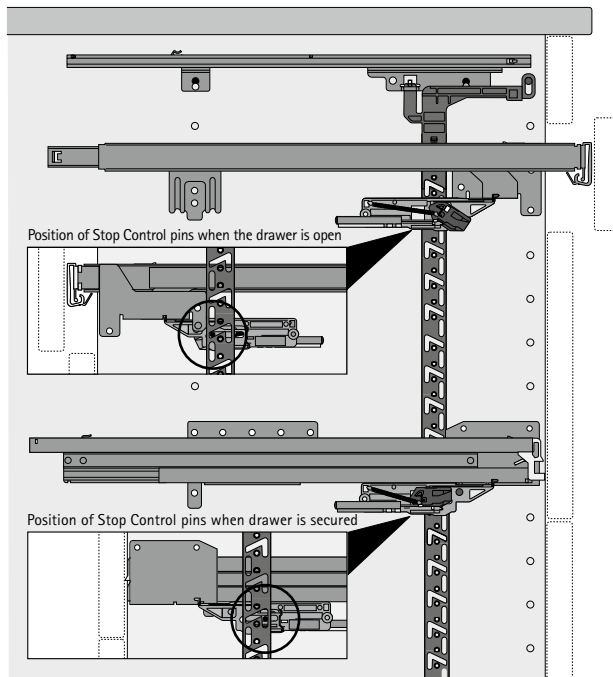
Screw the Quadro 12 drawer runner for the pencil tray into its intended position



Slide the tab of the locking bar under the bridge of the Quadro 12 drawer runner

- ▶ Stop Control locking system / Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal
- ▶ Installation / fitting situation

Installation of the drawer runner with housing

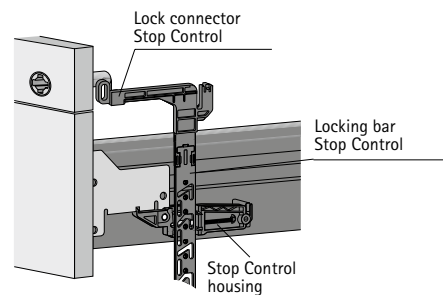
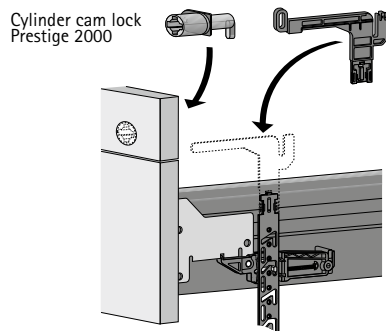


The unit comprising the drawer runner with Stop Control must be fitted so that the pin of the Stop Control housing engages in the groove on the locking bar.

Important:

1 Stop Control housing must be fitted per drawer, but not for the pencil tray!

Fitting situation for Stop Control / Silent System / Push to open



- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Locking bars sets

Stop Control Plus locking bar sets, 32 mm hole line



- ▶ Prevents two or more steel drawers from being pulled out or running out at the same time
- ▶ Overlay locking system, right
- ▶ When using Stop Control Plus

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 locking bar
- ▶ 1 lock connector
- ▶ 1 securing plug

Advice:

- ▶ Locking bars cannot be shortened

Length HE	Order no.	PU
6 + 1	9 080 111	1 set
6.5 + 1	9 080 115	1 set
7 + 1	9 080 117	1 set
7.5 + 1	9 080 119	1 set
8 + 1	9 080 125	1 set
9 + 1	9 080 128	1 set
10 + 1	9 080 141	1 set
10.5 + 1	9 140 597	1 set

Stop Control Plus locking bar sets with Push to open, 32 mm hole line



- ▶ Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or rolling out at the same time
- ▶ Overlay locking system, with Push to open, right
- ▶ When using Stop Control Plus

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 locking bar
- ▶ 1 lock connector
- ▶ 1 securing plug

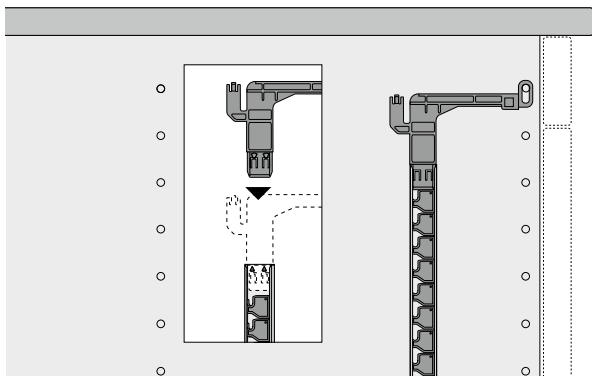
Advice:

- ▶ Locking bars cannot be shortened

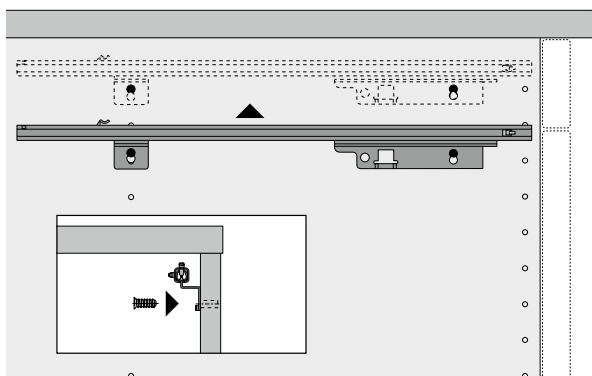
Length HE	Order no.	PU
6 + 1	9 111 223	1 set
6.5 + 1	9 111 224	1 set
7 + 1	9 111 225	1 set
7.5 + 1	9 111 226	1 set
8 + 1	9 111 227	1 set
9 + 1	9 111 228	1 set
10 + 1	9 111 229	1 set

- ▶ Stop Control Plus locking system / Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal
- ▶ Installation / fitting situation

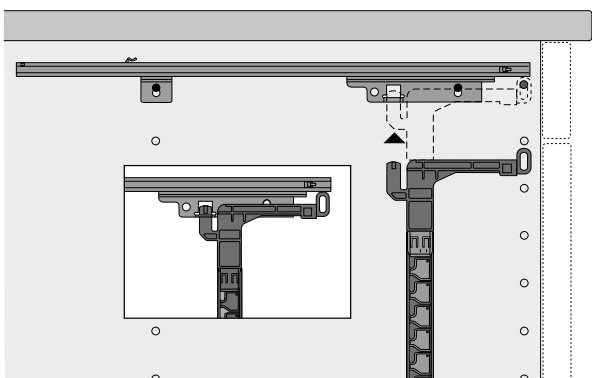
Attachment to carcass side



Clip the locking bar onto the lock connector



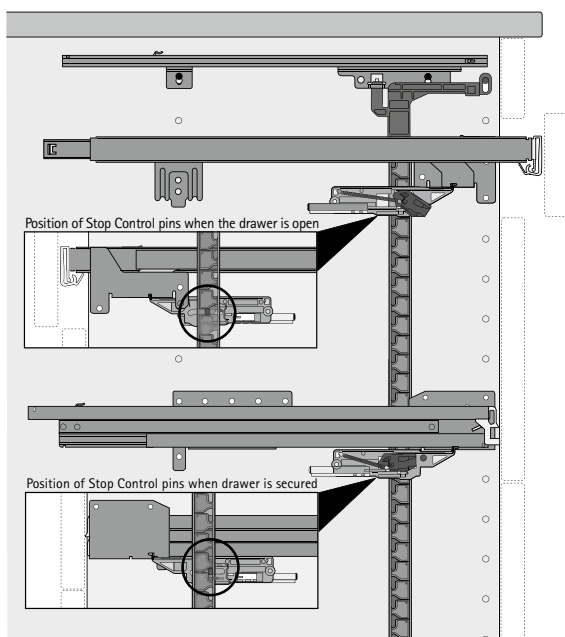
Screw the Quadro 12 drawer runner for the pencil tray into its intended position



Slide the tab of the locking bar under the bridge of the Quadro 12 drawer runner

- ▶ Stop Control Plus locking system / Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal
- ▶ Installation / fitting situation

Installation of the drawer runner with housing

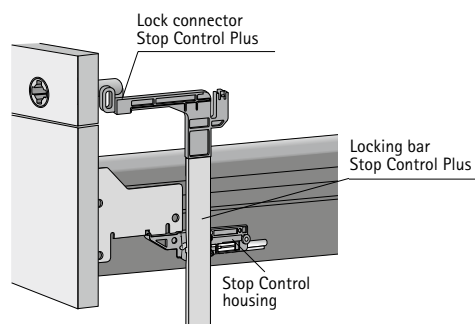
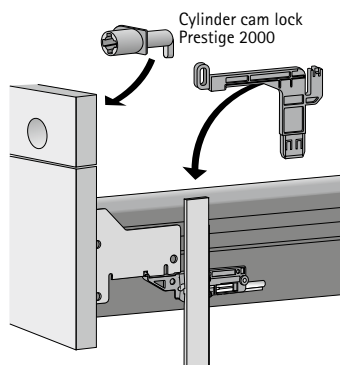


The unit comprising the drawer runner with Stop Control must be fitted so that the pin of the Stop Control housing engages in the groove on the locking bar.

Important:

1 Stop Control housing must be fitted per drawer, but not for the pencil tray!

Fitting situation for Stop Control Plus / Silent System / Push to open



- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Cylinder cam lock

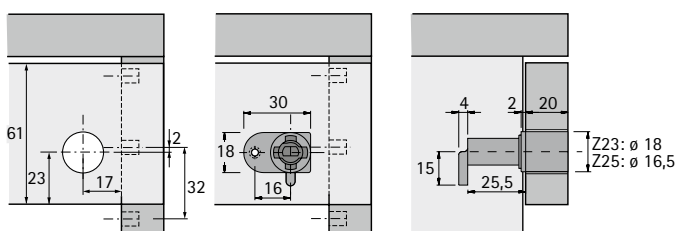
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock



- ▶ For exchangeable barrels:
The locks are fitted in the workshop regardless of the lock plan and the barrel subsequently fitted with the required combinations on site
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:
For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Diameter mm	For barrel	Order no.	PU
18	Z23	0 074 879	1 ea.



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

► Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower



Work space used efficiently:

Big Org@Tower is the talented organiser in high rise format. It is based on the Systema Top 2000 drawer system, gives you everything you need to concentrate on your work: working space, storage space and modesty panels. The over

extension runner gives you a perfect overview of the hanging file frame. The Big Org@Tower is the ideal system for bench workstations.



Small footprint, large amount of storage space:
enough room for all documents.



Big Org@Tower keeps communication moving.



Always close by:
every binder is quickly to hand.



Keeper of order in the Big Org@Tower:
the pencil tray.

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower
- ▶ Summary



Quadro 12 pencil trays 154 - 157
Installation / removal 158



Steel drawer 159 - 162
Installation / removal of the steel drawer 161
File cradle installation 164
Installing folder stand and screen 167 - 169



Organisation accessories for the steel drawer 111, 163, 165 - 166
Furniture castor, adapter plate 175



Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width 170
Minimum installed depth 530 and 730 mm
Installation / removal 105



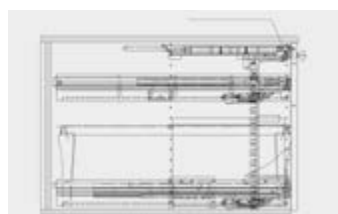
Pull-out shelf 172
Installed depth 730 mm
Installation 173



Quadro 25 pull-out shelf runner 174



Locking system 176
Prestige 2000 cylinder shooting bar lock



Design examples 177 - 178

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Pencil trays

Pencil tray, height 25 mm



- ▶ For writing utensils
- ▶ For concealed installation of drawer runners
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Please order front panel connector separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 155

Colour	Height mm	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	25	9 007 183	1/25 ea.
black	25	1 079 061	1/25 ea.

Pencil tray, height 40 mm



- ▶ For writing utensils
- ▶ With optimised storage space
- ▶ For concealed installation of drawer runners
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Please order front panel connector separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 155

Colour	Height mm	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	40	9 111 484	1/15 ea.
black	40	9 086 348	1/15 ea.

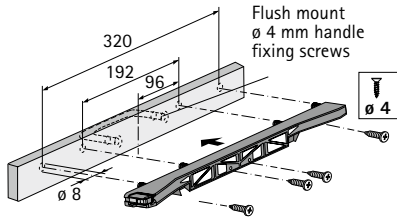
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Front panel connectors

Front panel connector with locating pins



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	1 041 577	1/100 ea.

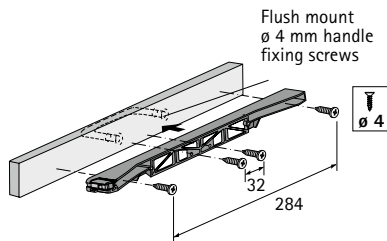


Front panel connector without locating pins



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	9 004 472	1/100 ea.



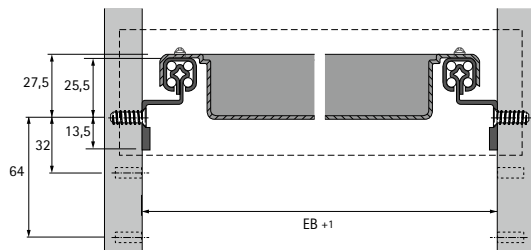
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runners

Quadro 12 drawer runner



- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation and stay close function
- ▶ Max. front height 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Hole line mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	510	left and right	0 074 862	1 pair



Quadro 12 drawer runner with integrated Silent System

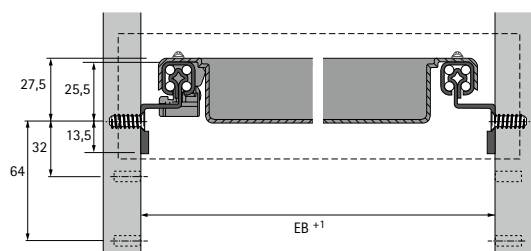


- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect) with integrated Silent System
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Max. front height 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Housing with Silent System, provided loose

Hole line mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	510	left and right	9 078 565	1 pair



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runners

Quadro 12 drawer runner with integrated Push to open opening system

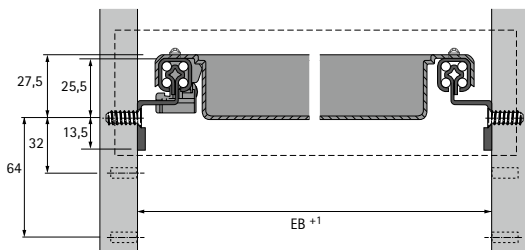


- ▶ For pencil tray
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect) with integrated Push to open opening system
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Max. front height 1 HE
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Push to open opening system provided loose

Hole line mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	510	left and right	9 111 145	1 pair



Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

For 32 mm hole line:

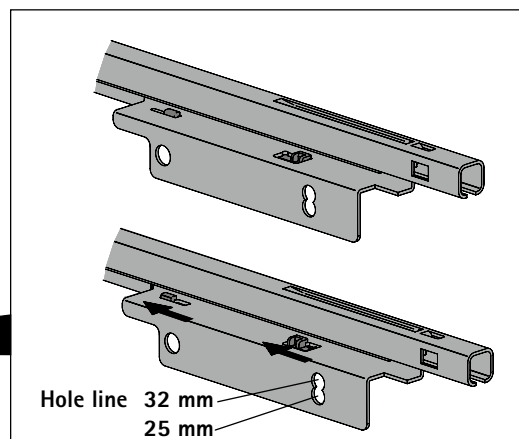
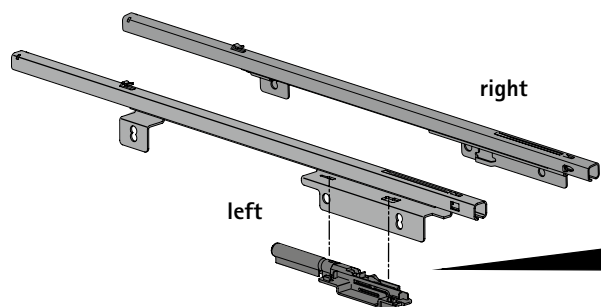
- ▶ Quadro 12 = 4 ea. per pair
- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

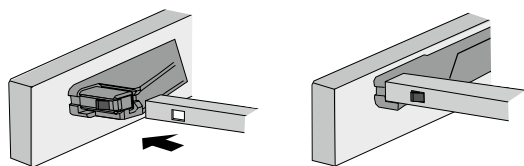
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installation / removal of pencil tray on Quadro 12

Installation / removal

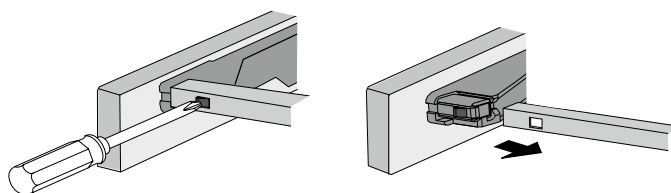
Installation



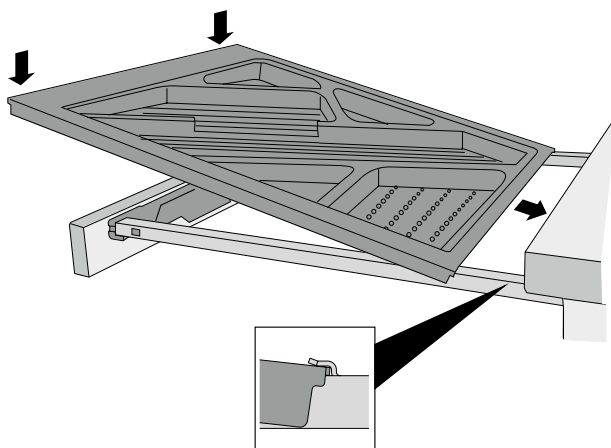
Installation



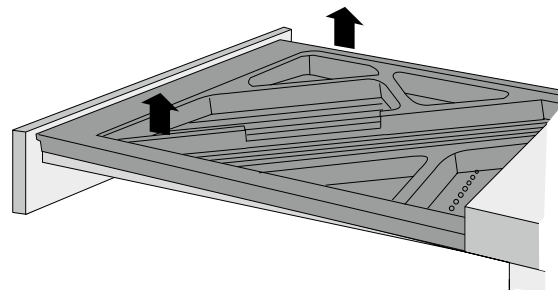
Removal



Installation



Removal



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Steel drawer

Steel drawer with premounted lock activator



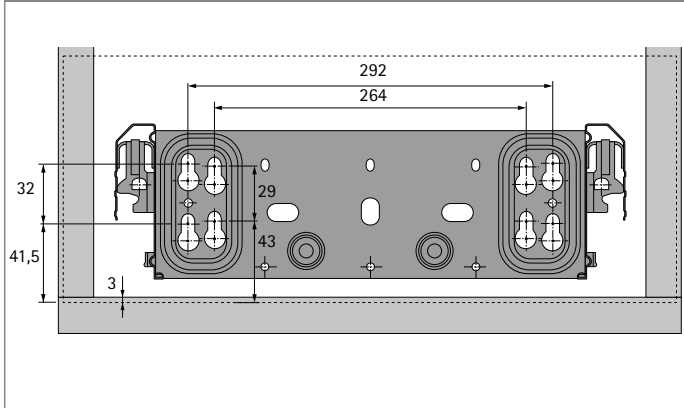
- ▶ All-metal drawer with OrgaLine
- ▶ Double walled door drawer channel for concealed runner installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ Minimum front height 2 HE
- ▶ Lock activator right for Stop Control housing is premounted on the steel drawer
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:

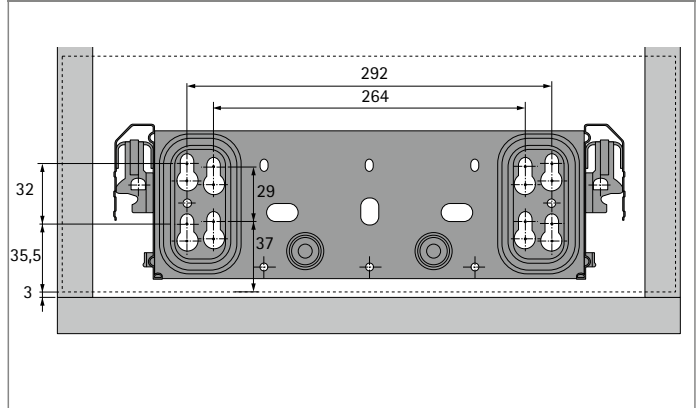
- ▶ For front panel fixing screws, see page 159
- ▶ For drawer runners, see page 160
- ▶ For accessories, see page 162 - 166

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
392	530	370 x 514	327 x 490	0 020 722	9 061 152	1/92 ea.
392	730	370 x 714	327 x 690	0 020 532	9 061 151	1/69 ea.

Front panel connector for overlay panel, bottom



Front panel connector for inset panel, bottom



Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners

Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner



- ▶ Over extension runner (approx. 45 mm) with differential roller
- ▶ 45 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For housing with or without Silent System / Push to open, see page 162
- ▶ For direct fixing screws, see page 162

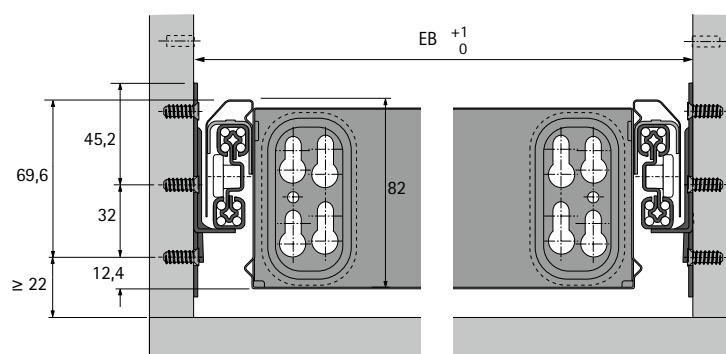
Hole line 32 mm (pair)

Hole line mm	Min. installed depth mm	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
32	530	left and right	0 074 865	1 pair
32	730	left and right	0 074 866	1 pair

Hole line 32 mm (each)

Hole line mm	Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
		left	right	
32	530	1 059 164	1 059 165	1/14 ea.
32	730	1 059 167	1 059 168	1/14 ea.

Hole line 32 mm

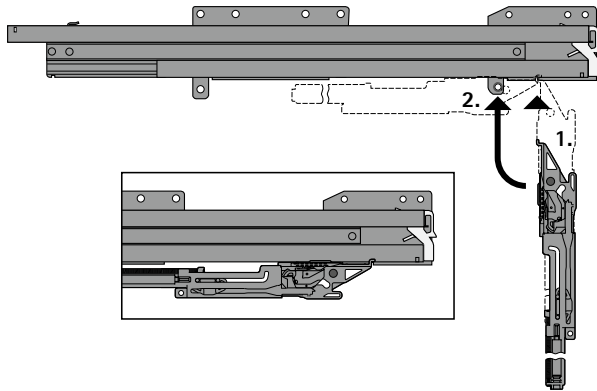


Max. front height 7.5 HE (for Big Org@Tower Double)

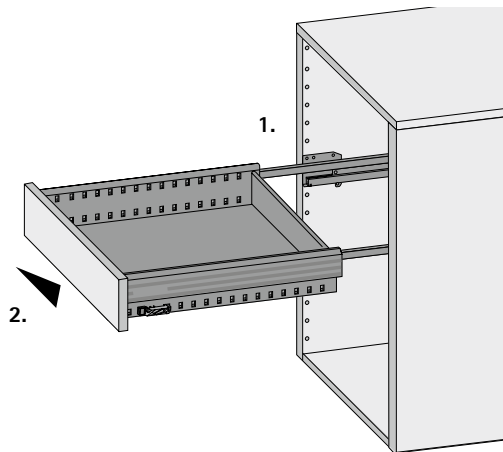
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installation / removal

Installation / removal

Installing Stop Control housing on Quadro Duplex 25 / 45

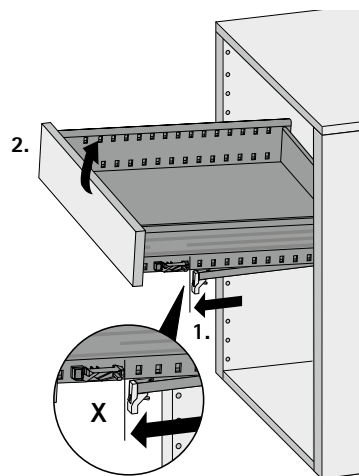
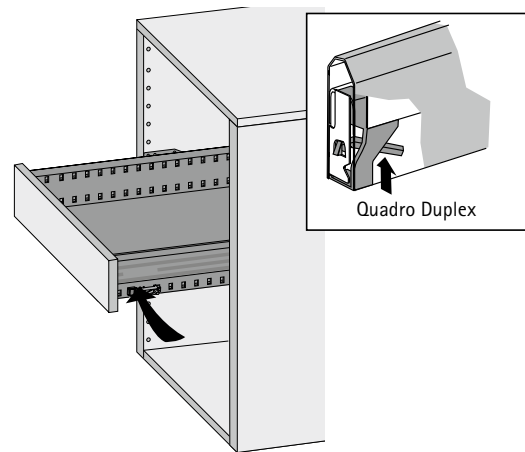


Installing steel drawers



1. Lay the steel drawer on the drawer runners ...
2. ... and push in horizontally until they snap into position

Removing steel drawers



1. Pull the clip upwards and slightly lift the steel drawer
2. Pull the steel drawer out until the position X is reached, then lift the steel drawer

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Direct fixing screw, self closing housing, left and right, front panel reinforcement

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

For 32 mm hole line:

- ▶ Quadro 12 = 4 ea. per pair
- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

Self closing housing with Silent System, left / right



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides
- ▶ Including left-hand lock activator

Advice:

- ▶ 2 sets of self closing housings are required when installing 3 drawers
- ▶ Not for pencil tray!

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 111 754	1 set
black	9 111 753	1 set

Front panel reinforcement



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ Steel galvanised / electro coated

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front panel reinforcements

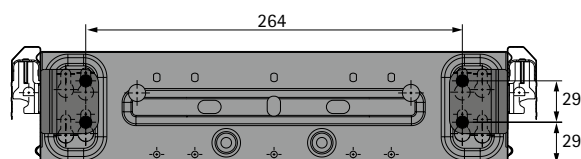
Advice:

- ▶ Further stabilisation options available

Page reference:

- ▶ For stabilisation options, see page 55

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 111 215	1 set
black	9 111 214	1 set



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ File cradle

Slot in file cradle, division table



- ▶ With divider
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated / plastic

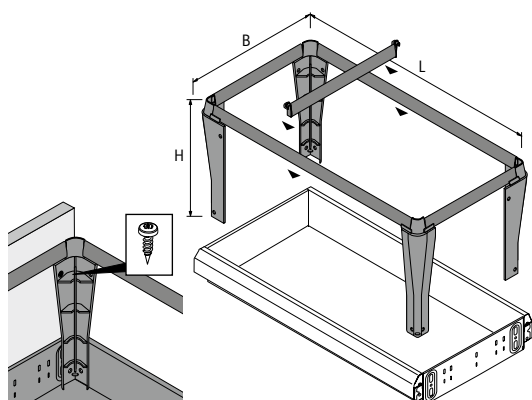
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 slot in file cradle
- ▶ Dividers, number as shown in table

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 164

L mm	H mm	B mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
510	244	350	9 039 927	9 039 924	1 set
710	244	350	9 039 923	9 039 921	1 set



Slot in file cradle, division table

L x H x B mm	Installed width mm	Installed depth mm	Required number of dividers for DIN A4 hanging files	Required number of file cradles per drawer
510 x 244 x 350	392	530	1	1
710 x 244 x 350	392	730	2	1

Divider

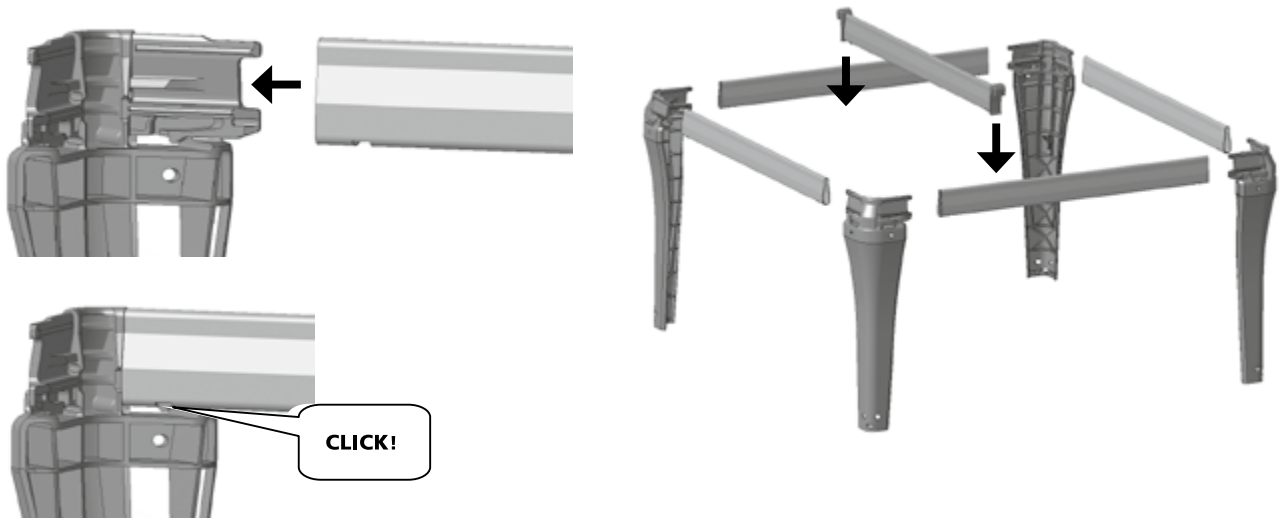


- ▶ For additionally partitioning the slot in file cradle
- ▶ Clips, plastic
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 039 372	1/100 ea.
black	9 039 362	1/100 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ File cradle installation

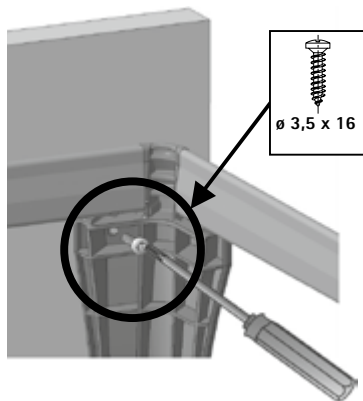
File cradle installation



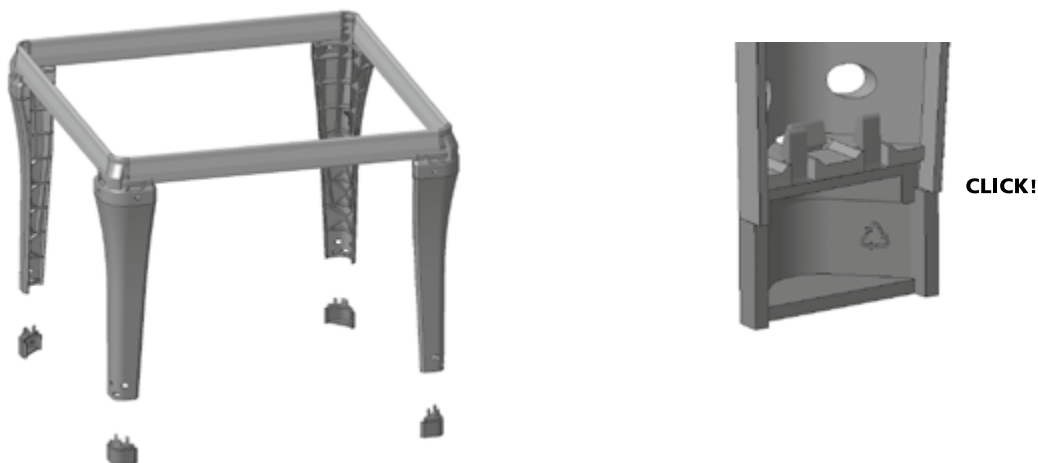
Optional: screw mounting

Note:

The file cradle must be screwed into place in cabinets of 800 x 600 mm (width x depth) in size or larger



Optional: distances for taller folders



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Folder stand and screen

Folder stand and screen



- ▶ Permits storage of DIN A4 files
- ▶ For access from one side
- ▶ Used with front heights of 448 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

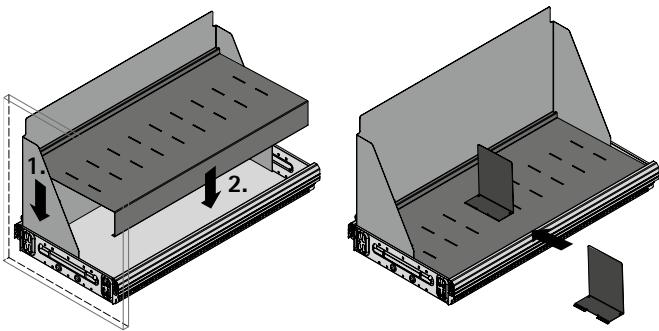
Advice:

- ▶ File support only used with 730 mm steel drawers
- ▶ For use with front stay / front panel reinforcement set
- ▶ Not designed for narrow pedestal and mini-pedestal

Page reference:

- ▶ For front stay / front panel reinforcement, see page 54 - 55

Installed depth (min.)	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	9 111 404	9 105 178	1 set
730	9 111 402	9 105 181	1 set



Folder stand and screen



- ▶ Permits storage of DIN A4 files
- ▶ For access from both sides
- ▶ Used with front panel heights of 7 HE and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ For use with front panel reinforcement

Page reference:

- ▶ For front panel reinforcement, see page 55

Installed depth (min.)	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
730	9 111 403	9 105 182	1 set



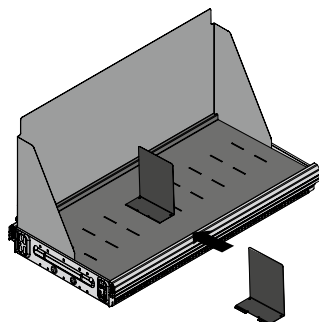
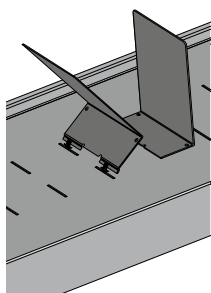
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ File support

File support



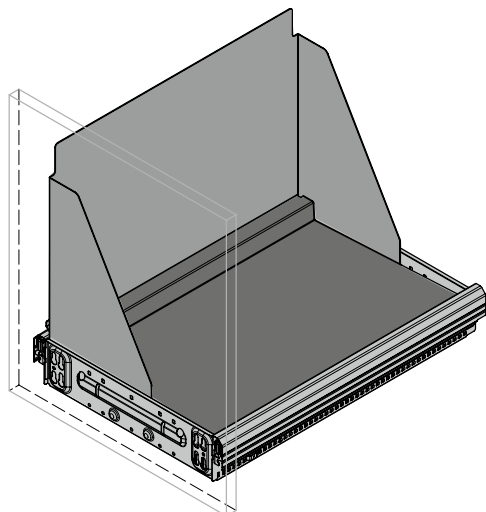
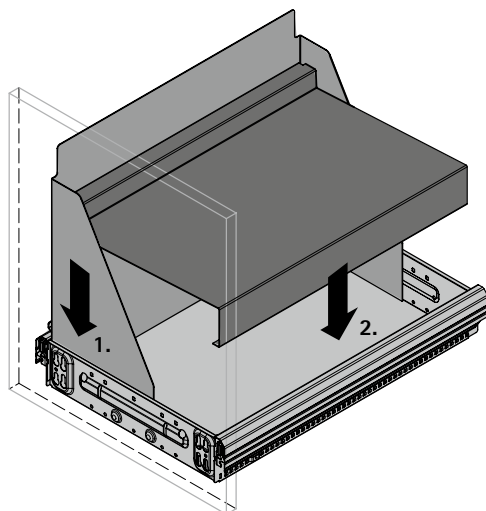
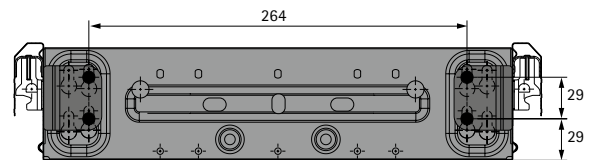
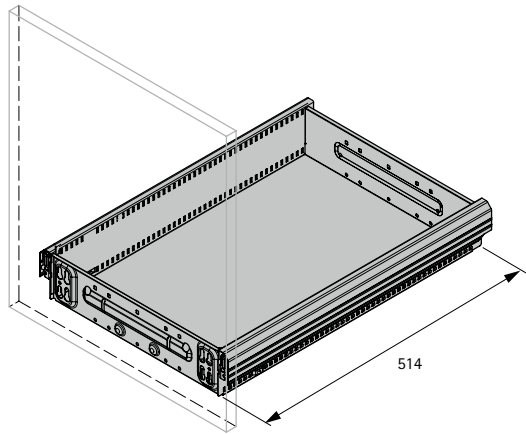
- ▶ File support only used with 730 mm steel drawer
- ▶ Powder coated steel



Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 133 137	1/50 ea.
black	9 117 970	1/50 ea.



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installing folder stand and screen for 514 mm steel drawer

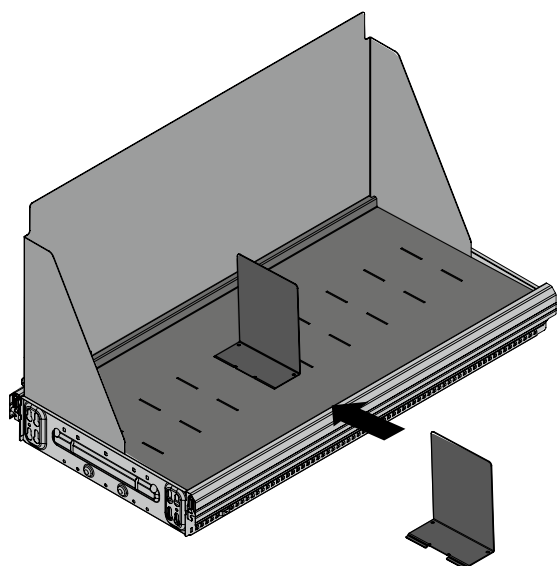
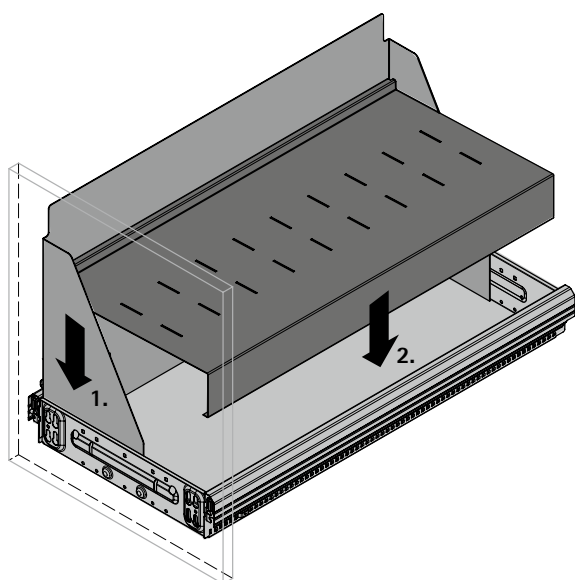
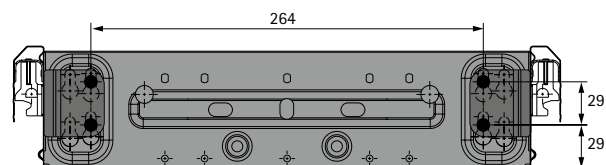
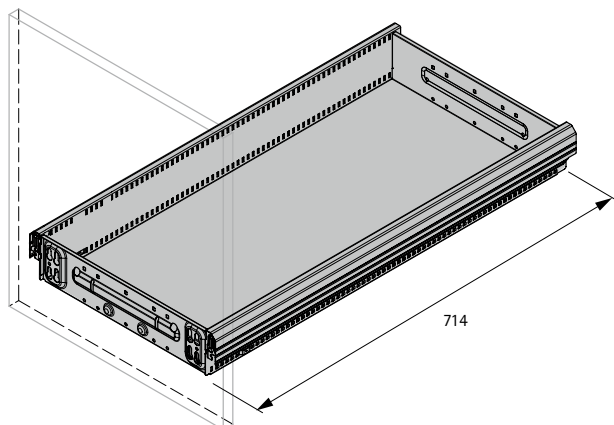
Installing folder stand and screen for 514 mm steel drawer





	ø 5 x 16
	ø 6,3 x 16

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installing folder stand and screen for 714 mm steel drawer

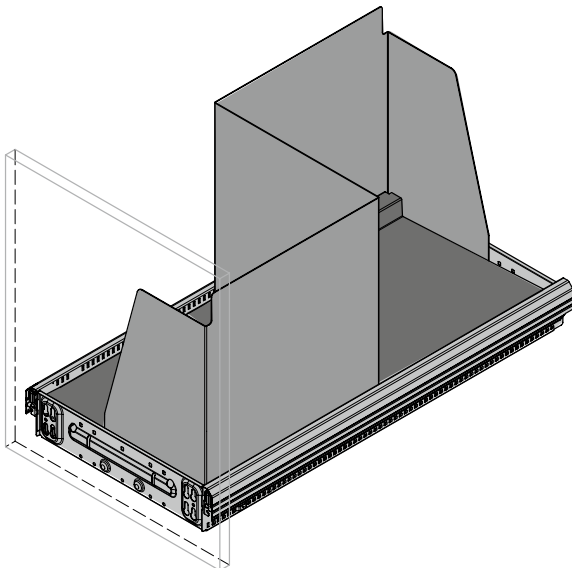
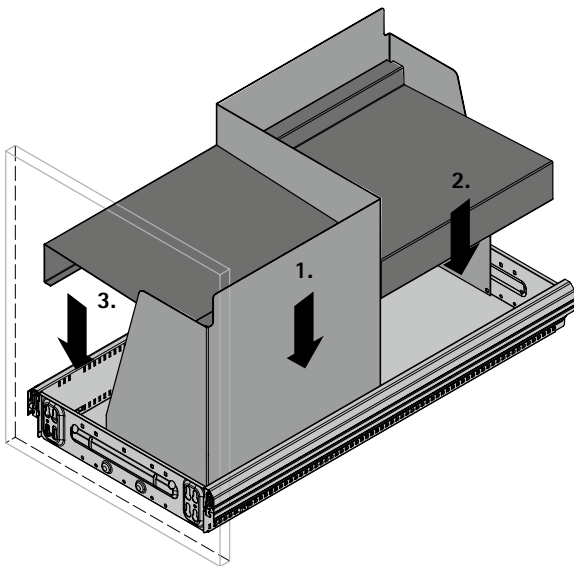
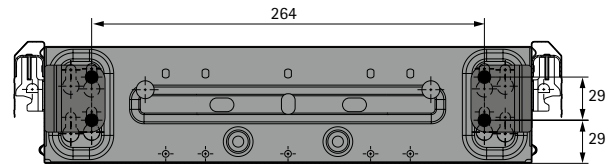
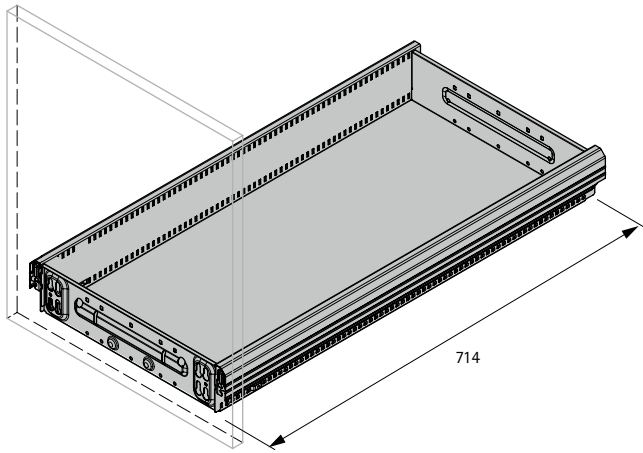
Installing folder stand and screen for 714 mm steel drawer





	ø 5 x 16
	ø 6,3 x 16

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installing folder stand and screen for access from both sides

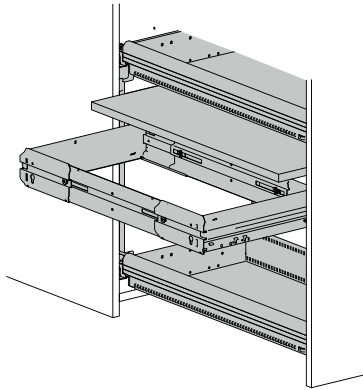
Installing folder stand and screen for 714 mm steel drawer



	ø 5 x 16
	ø 6,3 x 16

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width / Quadro Duplex drawer runner

Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width



- ▶ Allows hanging files to be stored in the Big Org@Tower
- ▶ Also for retrofitting without difficulty in existing cabinets
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the file cradle
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 side panel, right
- ▶ 1 side panel, left
- ▶ 2 centre profiles
- ▶ 4 connecting brackets
- ▶ Edge protection

Advice:

- ▶ Use of a parallel system and Push to open is not possible

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 360
- ▶ For dividers, see page 315

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	9 011 416	1 084 126	1 ea.
730	9 011 417	1 084 127	1 ea.

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension
- ▶ 60 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

For 32 mm hole line

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm)

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners (pair)

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction dim. X = 13 mm	9 078 681	1 pair

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Direct fixing screw, self closing housing and self closing housing with Silent System

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction dim. X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction dim. X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Pull-out shelf, Quadro Compact drawer runner

Pull-out shelf



- ▶ For screwing onto the Quadro Compact drawer runners
- ▶ For installed width EB 392 mm
- ▶ Only for installed depth 730 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel

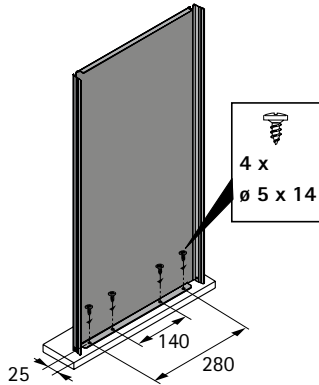
Recommended screws:

- ▶ Pull-out shelf to drawer runners: 2 ea. 3.9 x 9.5 mm (panhead, order no. 9 097 622)
- ▶ Pull-out shelf to panel: 4 ea. 5 x 14 mm, (order no. 0 076 222)

Page reference:

- ▶ For screws, see page 159

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 133 188	1/4 ea.
black	9 133 187	1/4 ea.



Quadro Compact drawer runner



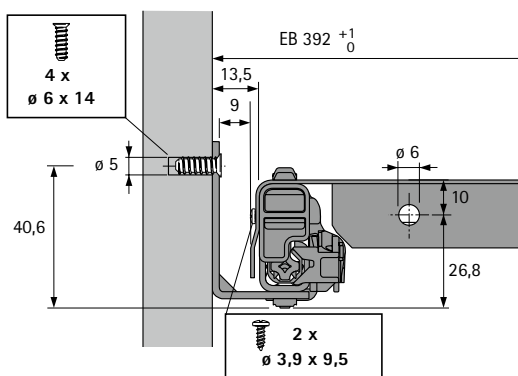
- ▶ Over extension runner with integrated Silent System
- ▶ 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Only for installed depth 730 mm
- ▶ Including screws for attaching the pull-out shelf to Quadro
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Recommended screws:

- ▶ 4 ea. Ø 6.0 x 14 mm per pair, order no. 9 137 114

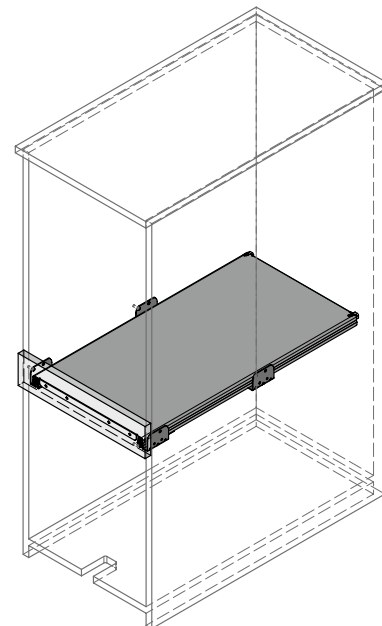
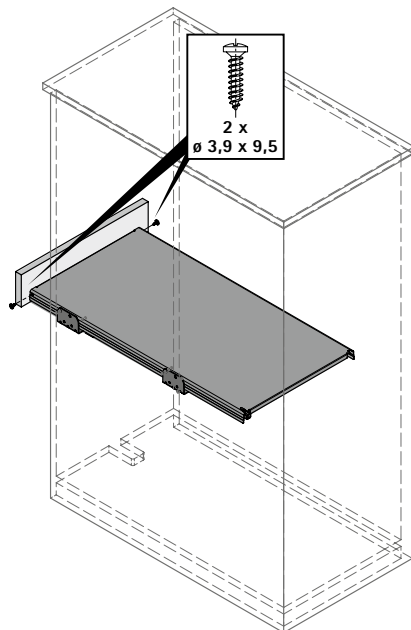
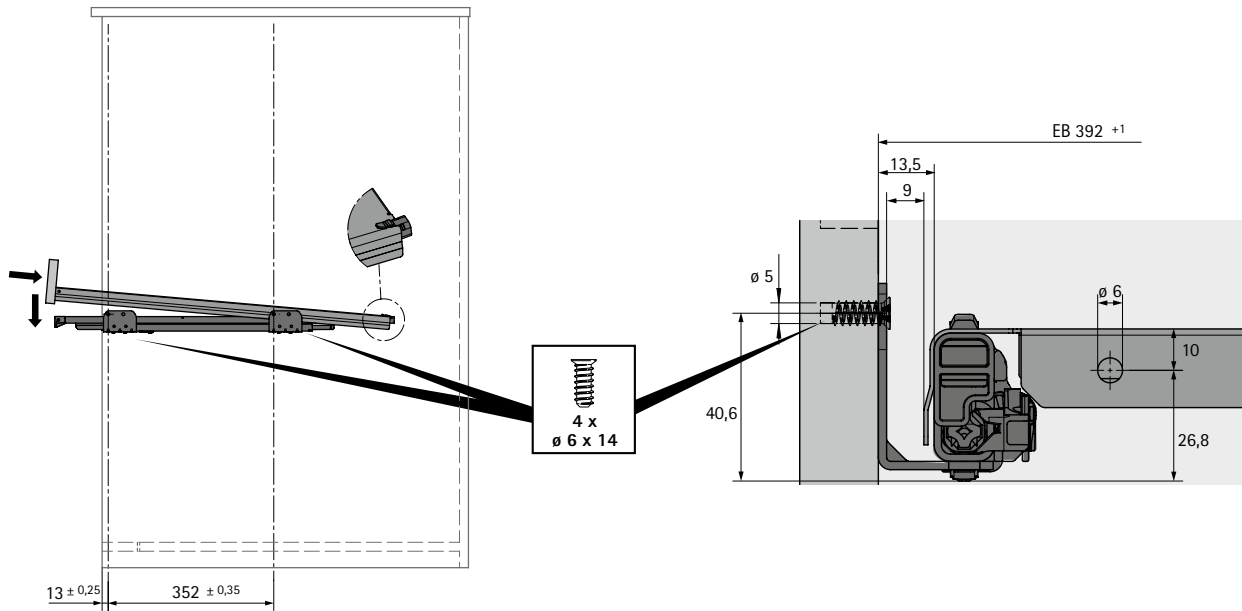
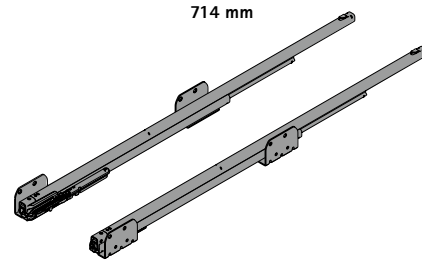
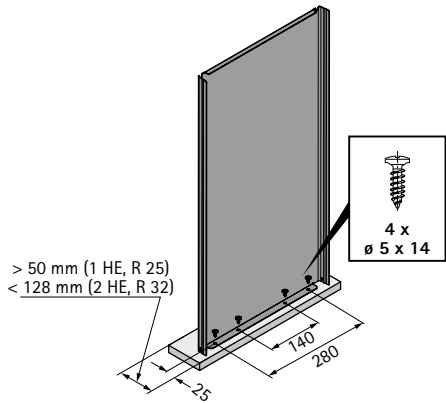
Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
left and right	9 134 854	1 pair

Max. panel height 2 HE (128 mm)



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm
- ▶ Installing pull-out shelf

Installing pull-out shelf



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower
- ▶ Quadro 25 pull-out shelf runner

Quadro 25 pull-out shelf runner with locating catch



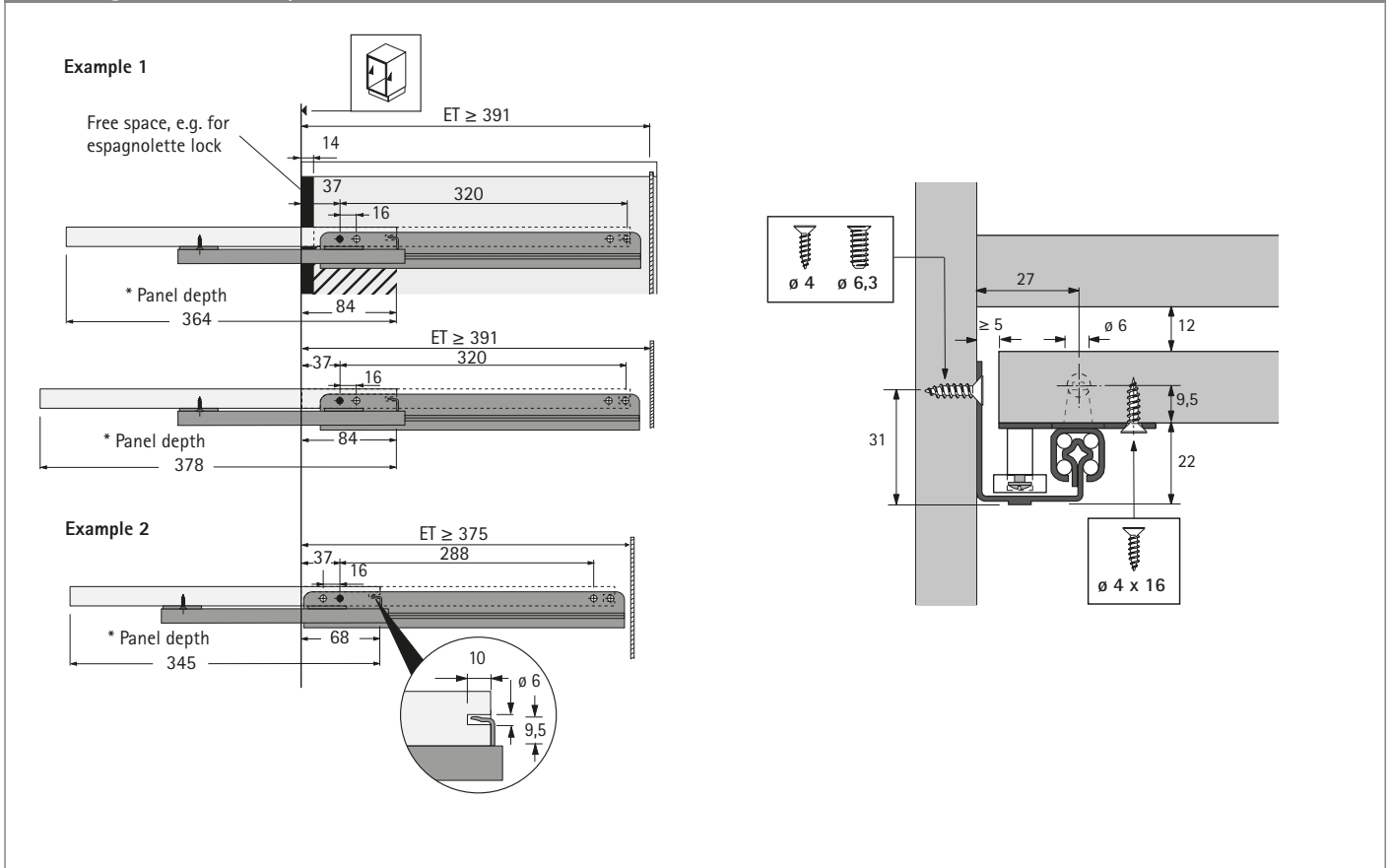
- ▶ Depth of the desk top 378, 364 or 345 mm depending on the screw on position
- ▶ Simply hook in the desk top and screw it down at the front, on the brackets of the runner profiles
- ▶ Locating catch: locking elements prevent the extended desk top rolling back inadvertently
- ▶ 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Desk tops in depths of 364 and 378 mm are additionally provided with a roll-out prevention
- ▶ Please note the instructions for certain installation situations in the installation instructions enclosed with the product!

Order no.	PU
0 056 014	1 pair

Planning dimensions, pull-out shelf runner



Fixing screw

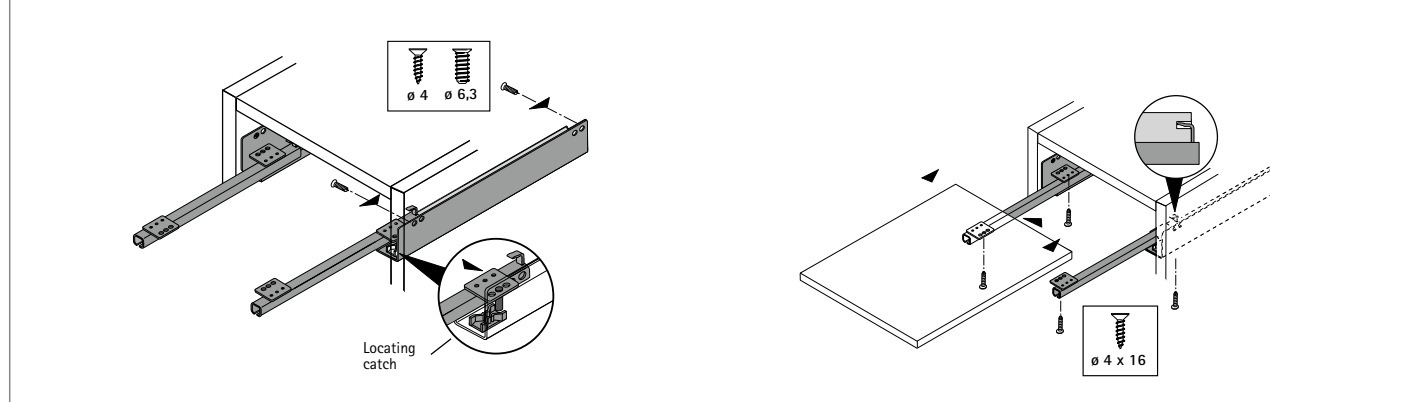


- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 4 x 16	0 010 085	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 11	0 047 451	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	0 047 452	200 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower
- ▶ Quadro 25 pull-out shelf runner / chest castor / adapter plate

Installing the pull-out shelf runner



Avin fix chest castor for hard floors with plain bearing



- ▶ Suitable for: stone, parquet, PVC / linoleum
- ▶ Housing: galvanised sheet steel
- ▶ Wheel: polypropylene
- ▶ Tread: thermoplastic rubber, grey

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
50	51	68 x 25	50	0 002 814	1 ea.

Adapter plate for castor



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 111 148	1 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower
- ▶ Cylinder shooting bar lock

Cylinder shooting bar lock Prestige 2000 for exchangeable barrels



- ▶ Locking right or left
- ▶ Complete with 2 rod saddles
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order shooting bars separately
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

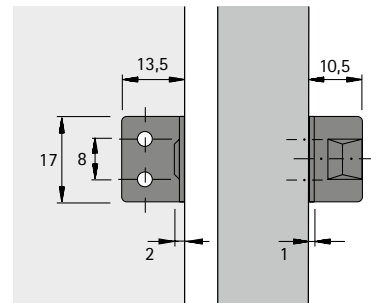
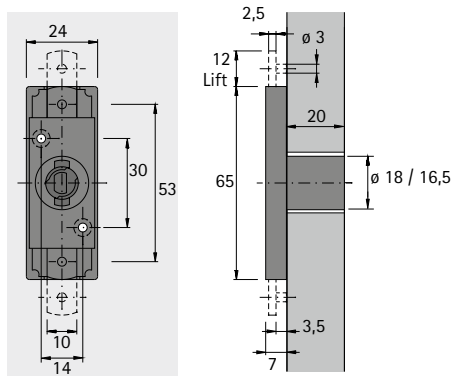
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 cylinder shooting bar lock Prestige 2000 right or left locking
- ▶ 1 rosette
- ▶ 2 rod saddles
- ▶ 2 stop brackets

Page reference:

- ▶ For shooting bars, see page 598
- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Drills and bits"

Type	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
	left	right	
Z23, \varnothing 18 mm	0 045 742	0 072 686	1/10 ea.
Z23, \varnothing 18 mm	0 077 893	0 077 892	1 set
Z25, \varnothing 16,5 mm	9 078 903	9 078 892	1/10 ea.
Z25, \varnothing 16,5 mm	9 078 919	9 078 978	1 set



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

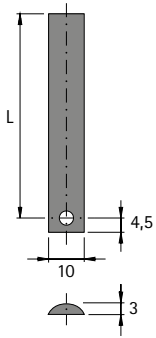
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower
- ▶ Shooting bar

Shooting bar 10 x 3 mm



- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 687	1/10 ea.



Systema Top 2000 fitting systems for organisation at the desk

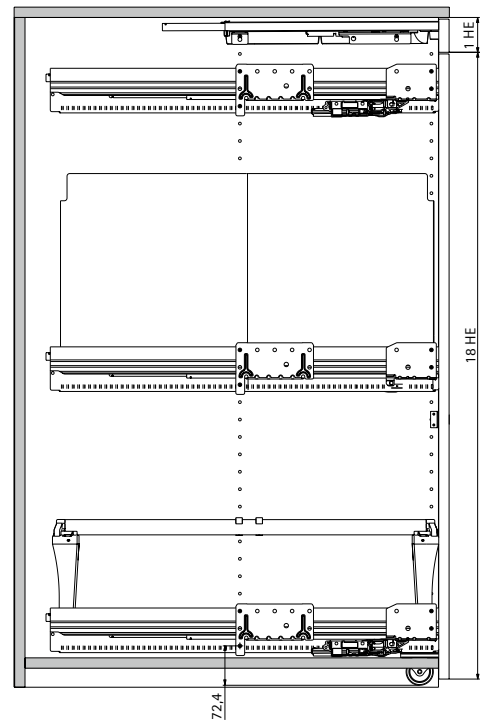
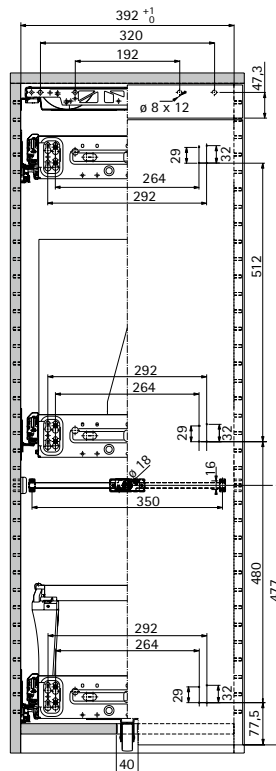
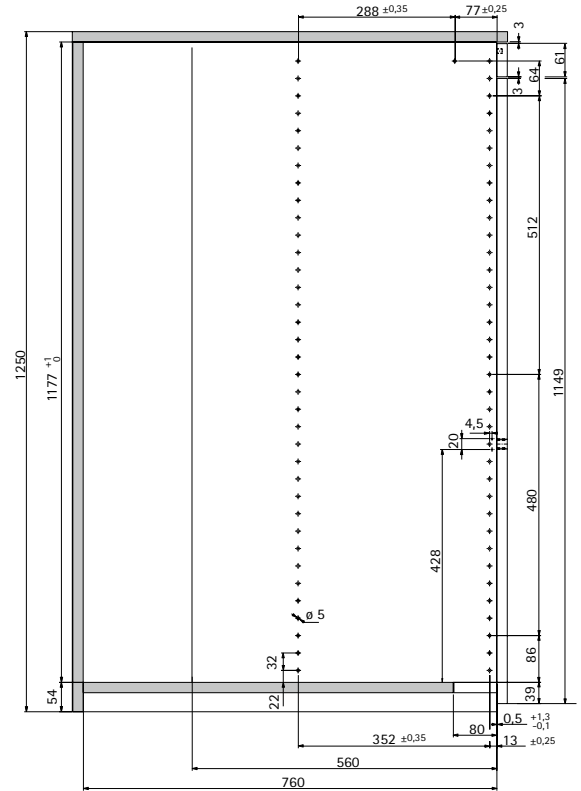
- ▶ Design example: Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower
- ▶ Minimum installed depth 530 and 730 mm, installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
- Quadro 12 drawer runners
- 18 HE Steel drawer
- Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension
- Steel drawer with file tray, access from both sides
- Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension
- Steel drawer with file cradle, adjustable
- Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension

Order no.	PU
9 111 776	1 ea.



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

► Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation



Space efficiency in high rise form:

The Big Org@Tower Wood is the homely alternative to its „colleague“ made of steel – with equally effective functions for intelligent office organisation. Catering exactly to your needs, there are two concealed drawer runners to choose from with different load capacities: Quadro Compact or

Quadro Big Duplex. Tried and proven in millions of applications, the ball bearing principle gives both of them perfect, smooth running action, high stability and strength in everyday office use.



Everything to hand:
pencil tray for utensils in the Big Org@Tower Wood.



Practical and fast:
integrated SysTech drawers



For mini meetings:
the pull-out seat in the Big Org@Tower Double.



Quickly to hand:
filing directly at the workstation.

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Summary



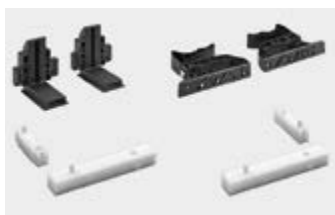
Quadro Compact drawer runner

182 - 185



Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner

183 - 185



System components

186 - 188

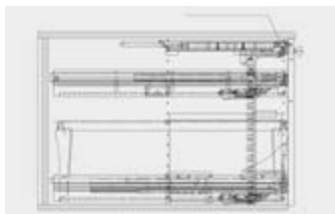


Quadro Compact installation

189 - 194

Quadro Big Duplex installation

189 - 194



Design examples

Quadro Compact

195 - 197, 201 - 203

Quadro Big Duplex

198 - 200, 201 - 203

- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Quadro Compact drawer runner

Quadro Compact drawer runner



- ▶ For tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ For use in Big Org@Tower Wood
- ▶ Full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ 45 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Use of 2 fixed castors increases load capacity to 75 kg
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Recommended screws:

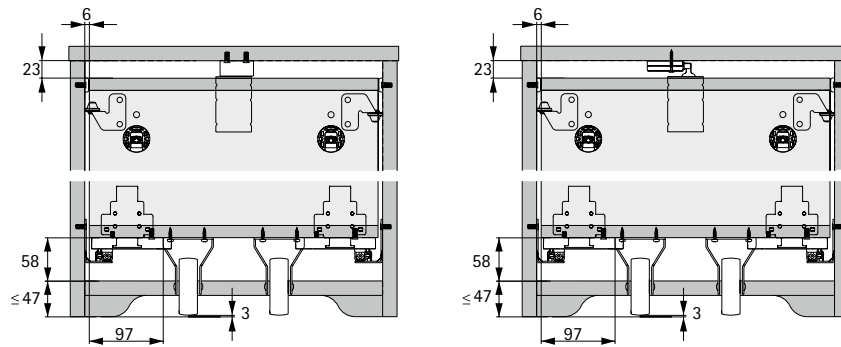
- ▶ 14 \varnothing 6.0 x 14 mm per pair

Page reference:

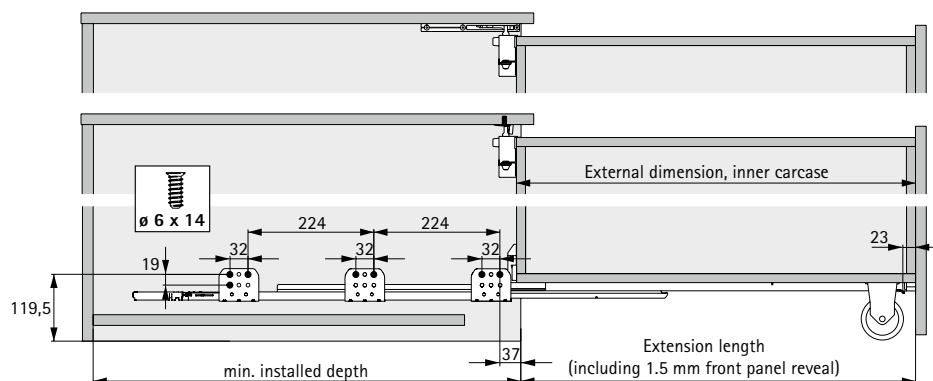
- ▶ For fixed castors, order no. 0 028 186, see page 137

Min. installed depth mm	Extension length mm	External dimension, inner carcass, mm	Order no.	PU
560	501.5	509	9 203 535	1 pair
760	701.5	709	9 200 438	1 pair

Planning dimensions: front view of Quadro Compact



Planning dimensions: side view of Quadro Compact



- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner

Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner



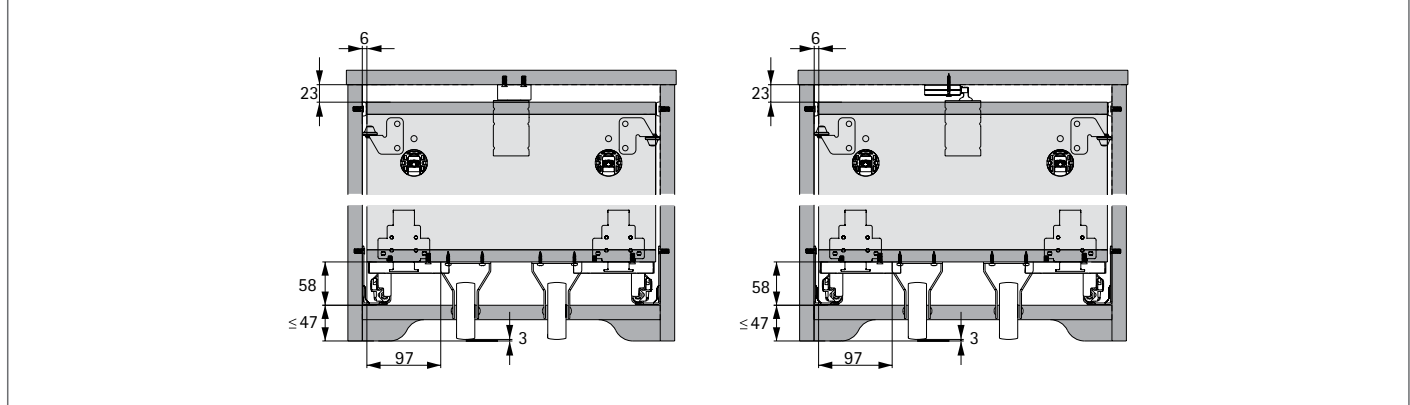
- ▶ For tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ For use in Big Org@Tower Wood
- ▶ Full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ 80 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Use of 2 fixed castors increases load capacity to 130 kg
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Recommended screws:
 ▶ 14 \varnothing 6.0 x 14 mm per pair

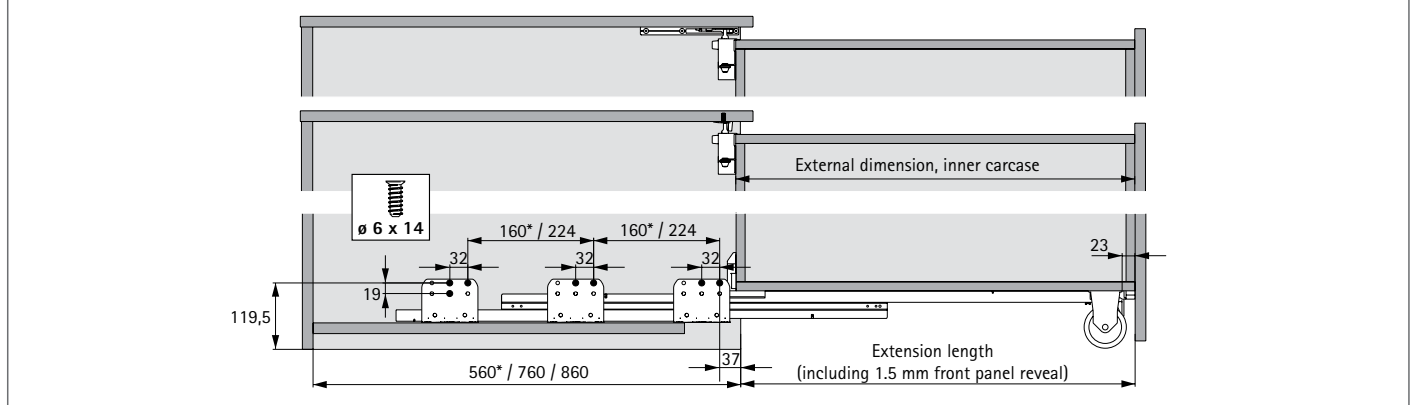
Page reference:
 ▶ For fixed castors, order no. 0 028 186, see page 137

Min. installed depth mm	Extension length mm	External dimension, inner carcass, mm	Order no.	PU
560	501.5	509	9 203 536	1 pair
760	701.5	709	9 200 382	1 pair
860	801.5	809	9 200 383	1 pair

Planning dimensions: front view of Quadro Big Duplex

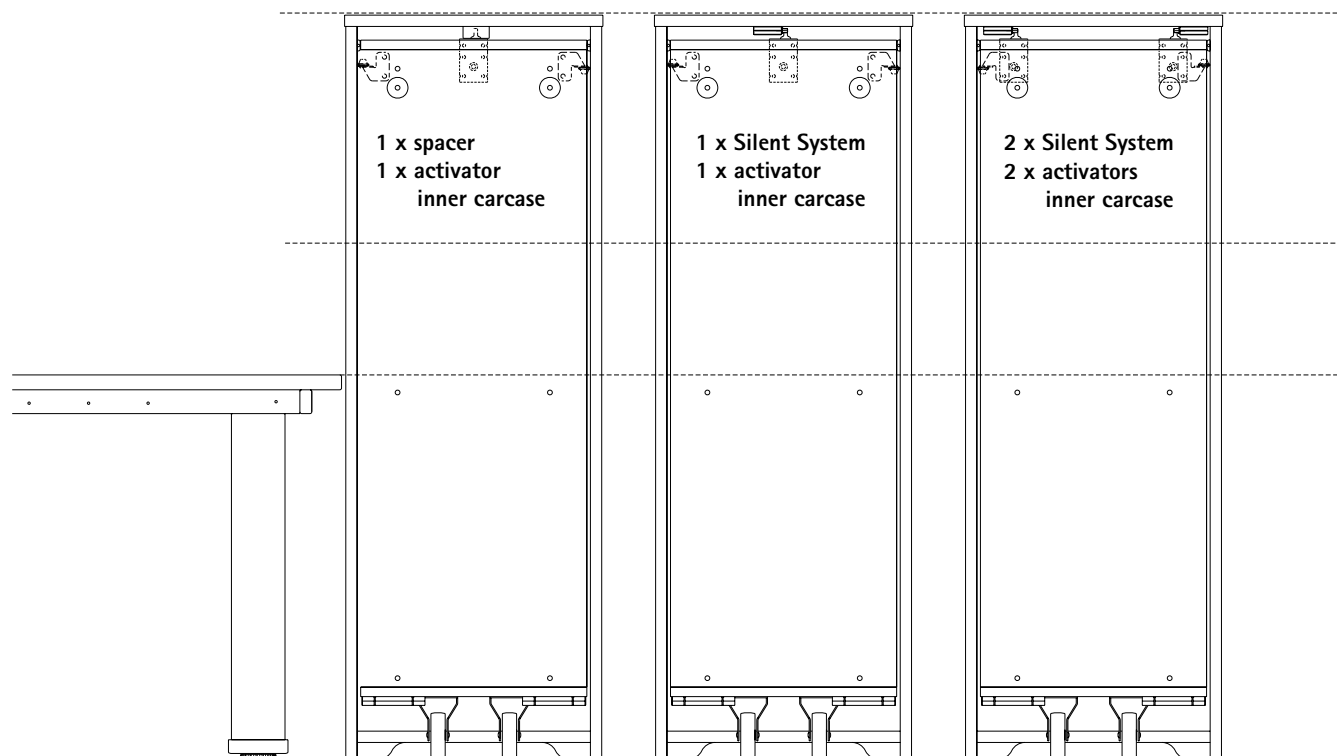


Planning dimensions: side view of Quadro Big Duplex



- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Planning summary

Planning summary



Loading capacity per pair	Carcass dimensions
45 kg Quadro Compact 75 kg Quadro Compact with fixed castors	min. installed width: 230 mm
80 kg Quadro Big Duplex 130 kg Quadro Big Duplex with fixed castors	min. installed depth: 560 mm

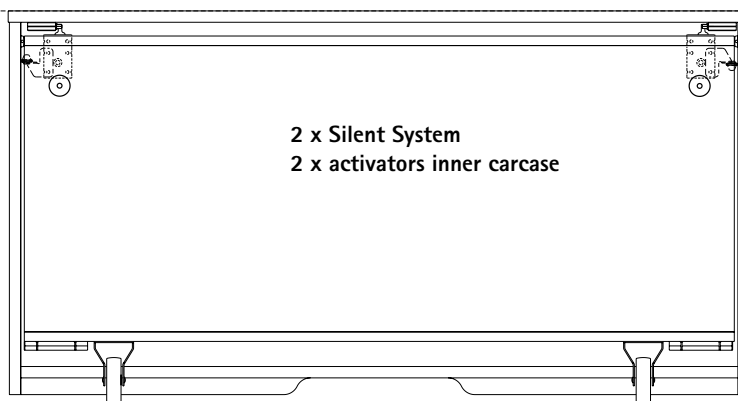
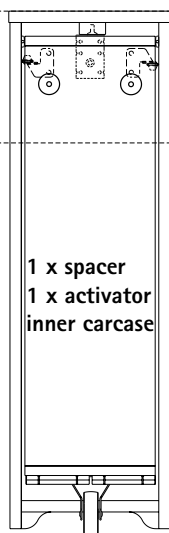
- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Planning summary

Planning summary

3 OH
19 HE
1250 mm

2 OH
13 HE
866 mm

1,5 OH
9,5 HE
642 mm



- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ System components

Set for slide on installation runner



- ▶ For tool-less attachment of drawer runner and inner carcass

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 adapters for catches at front
 - ▶ 2 adapters for catches at side
 - ▶ 2 catches, left / right
 - ▶ 2 length compensators

- Advice:
- ▶ For screws, see installation instructions

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 189 - 194
 - ▶ For direct fixing screw, \varnothing 6 x 14 mm, see page 187

Order no.	PU
9 200 439	1 set

Set for positioning



- ▶ For stabilising the sides
- ▶ For adjusting front panel horizontally and vertically

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 side stabilisers
 - ▶ 2 spacer rollers
 - ▶ 2 SAH 302

- Advice:
- ▶ For screws, see installation instructions

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 189 - 194
 - ▶ For direct fixing screw, \varnothing 6 x 13.7 mm, see page 187

Order no.	PU
9 200 450	1 set

Additional opening limiter set



- ▶ For limiting drawer travel

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 spacer
 - ▶ 1 activator, inner carcass

- Advice:
- ▶ For screws, see installation instructions
 - ▶ When using Quadro Big Duplex, it is recommended to fit connecting sleeves and additional fixing screws from 100 kg and over, see page 188

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 189 - 194
 - ▶ For direct fixing screw, \varnothing 6 x 14 mm, see page 187

Order no.	PU
9 200 451	1 set

- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ System components

Additional Silent System set



- ▶ For additional Silent System opening action on the inner carcass

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 Silent System housing
- ▶ 1 activator, inner carcass

Advice:

- ▶ For screws, see installation instructions
- ▶ When using Quadro Big Duplex, it is recommended to fit connecting sleeves and additional fixing screws from 100 kg and over

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 189 - 194
- ▶ For direct fixing screw, \varnothing 6 x 14 mm, see page 187

Order no.	PU
9 203 537	1 set

Dev fix apparatus fixed castor



- ▶ Housing: galvanised sheet steel
- ▶ Wheel axle riveted
- ▶ Castor wheel: thermoplastic rubber for hard floors
- ▶ Plain bearing

Diameter mm	Lift height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
75	102	60 x 66	50	0 028 186	1 ea.

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
\varnothing 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
\varnothing 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.



- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ System components

VB sleeve



- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Advice:

- ▶ When using Quadro Big Duplex with a load capacity of 100 kg and over, an additional opening limiter set and additional Silent System set is recommended

Length mm	Order no.	PU
35	1 072 393	1/1000 ea.

Fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

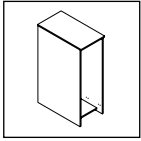
Advice:

- ▶ When using Quadro Big Duplex with a load capacity of 100 kg and over, an additional opening limiter set and additional Silent System set is recommended

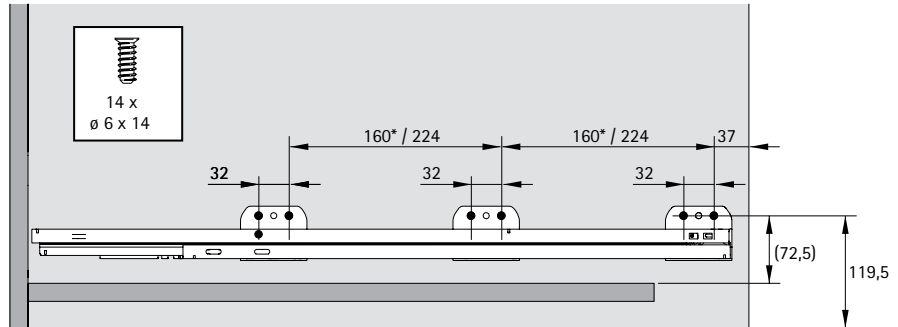
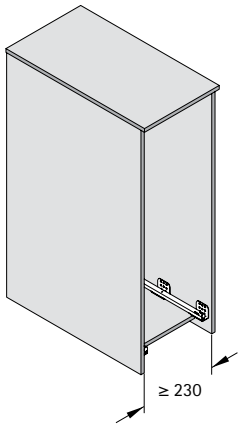
Thread size	Length mm	Order no.	PU
M4	24	0 071 555	50 ea.

- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Installation instructions

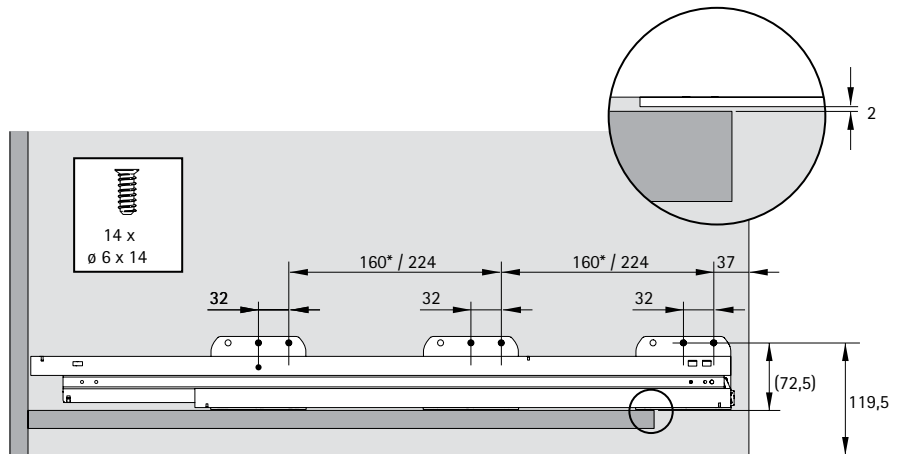
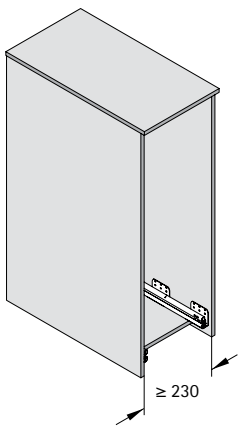
Installation instructions Quadro Big Duplex and Quadro Compact

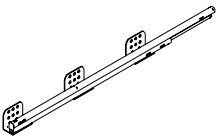
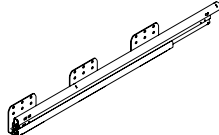
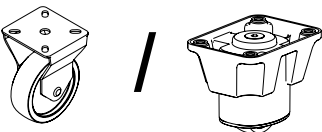


Quadro Compact



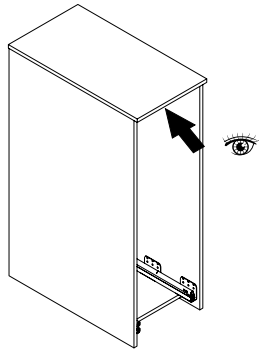
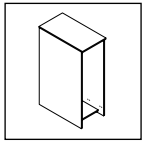
Quadro Big Duplex



	45 kg		75 kg		80 kg			130 kg		
	560*	760	(560*)	760	(560*)	760	860	(560*)	760	860
 Quadro Compact	X	X	X	X						
 Quadro Big Duplex					X	X	X	X	X	X
			X	X				X	X	X

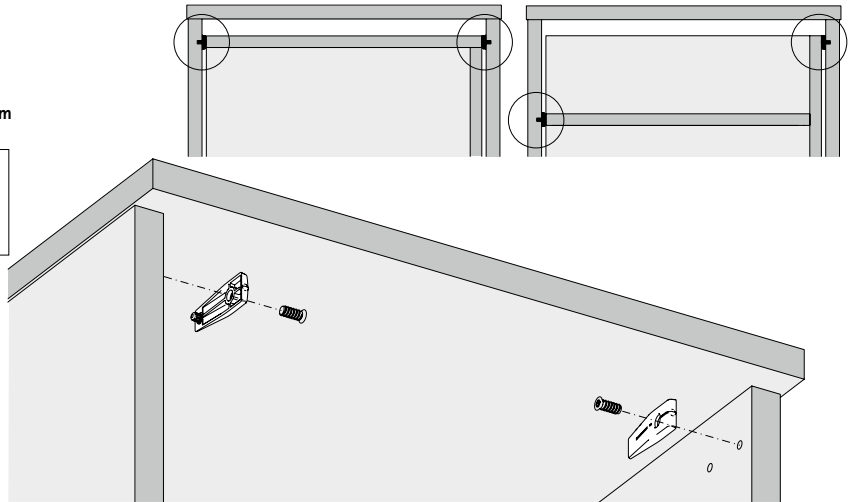
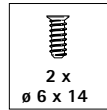
- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Installation instructions

Installation instructions: outer carcass interior

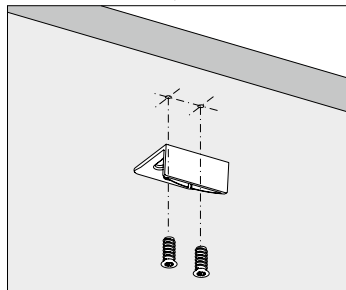
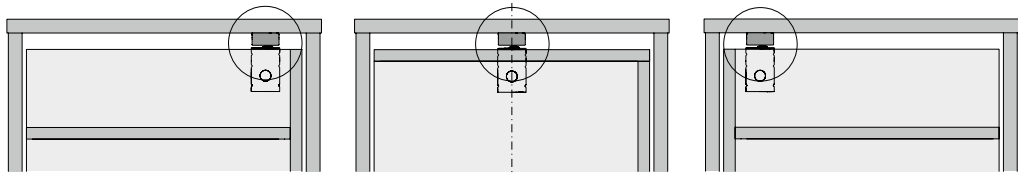
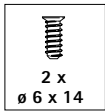


Spacer

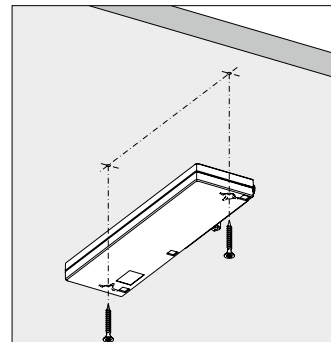
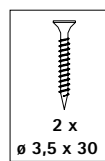
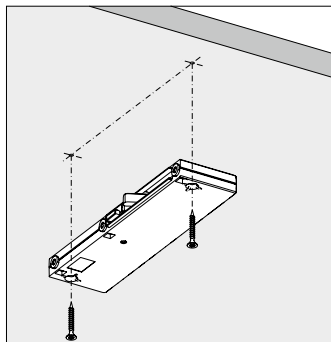
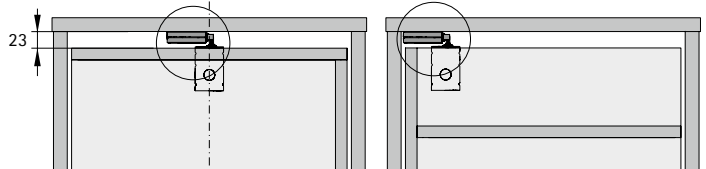
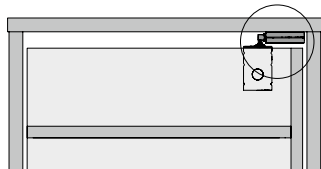
Silent System



Spacer

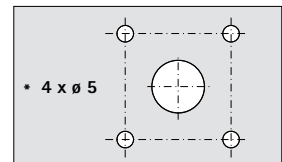
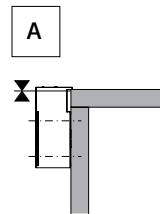
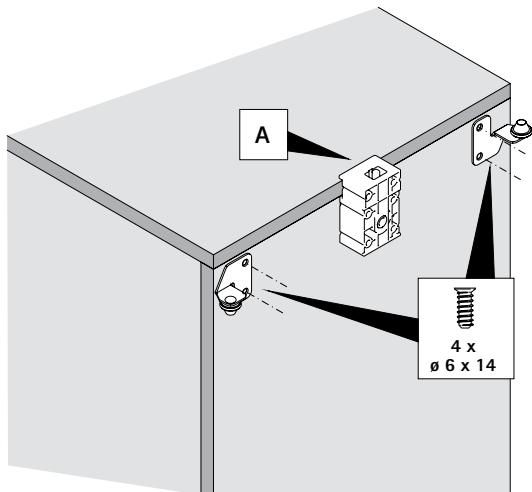
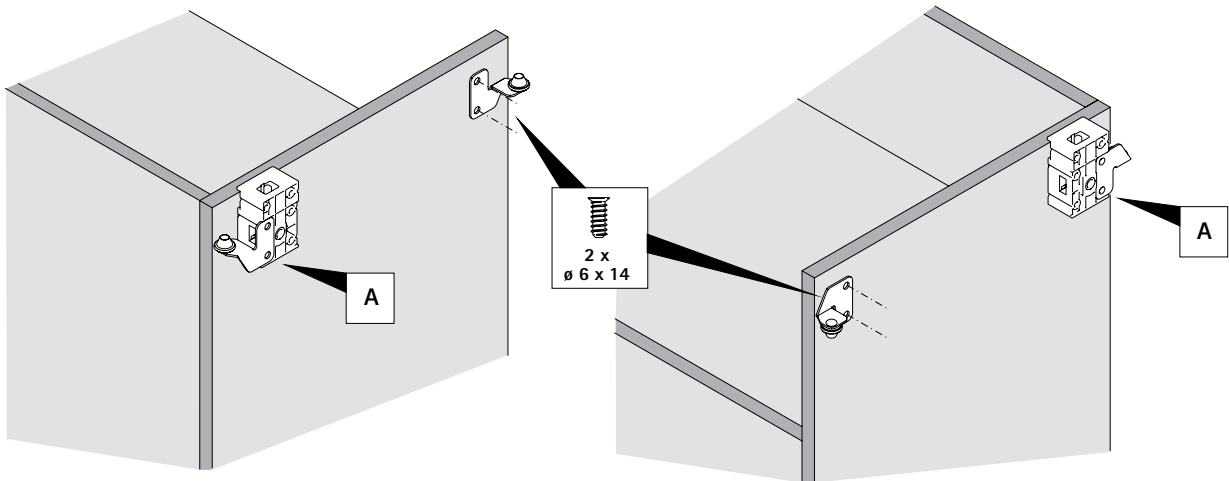
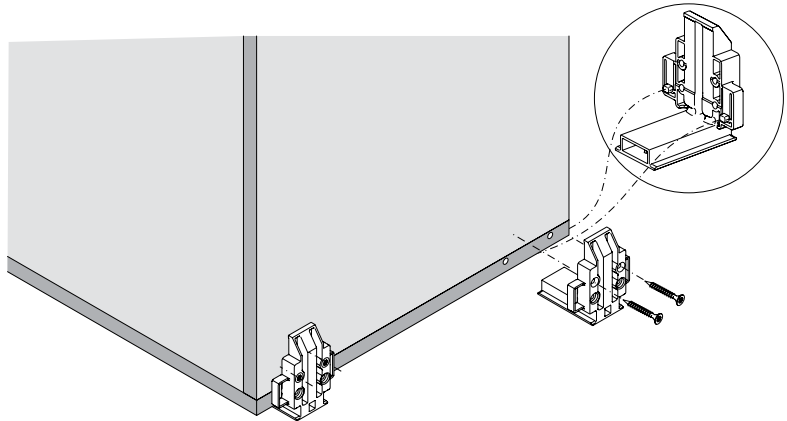
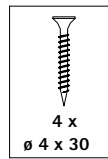
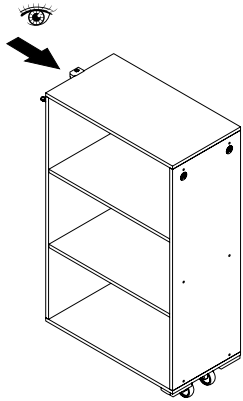
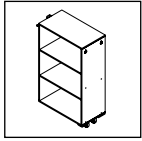


Silent System




- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Installation instructions

Installation instructions: inner carcass rear panel

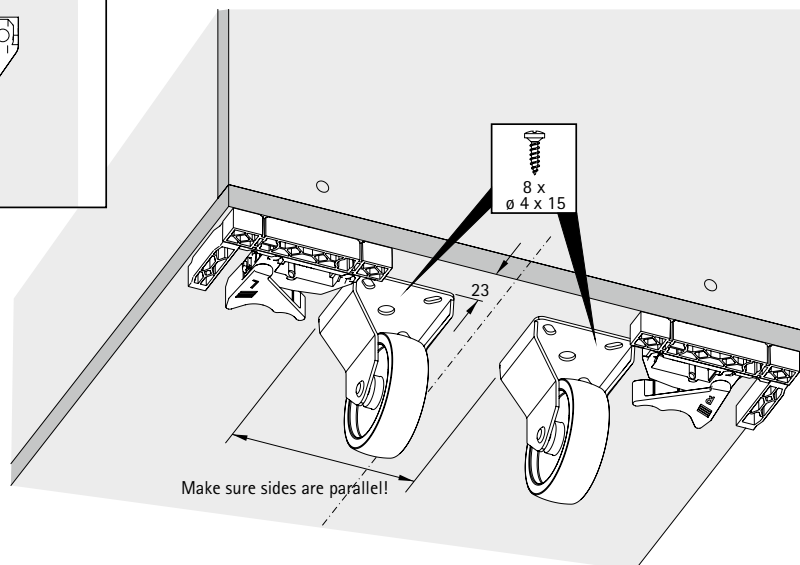
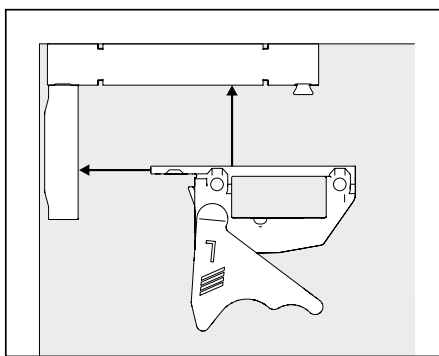
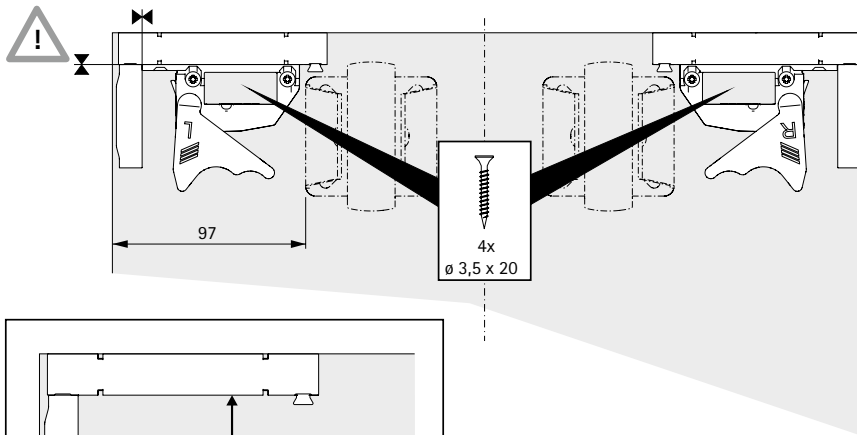
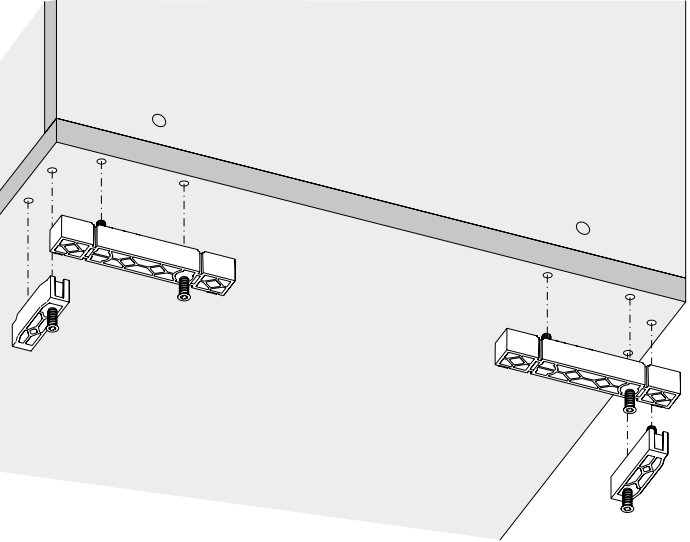
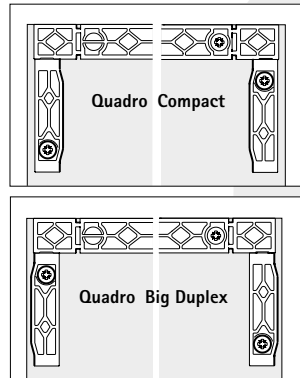
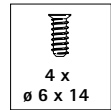
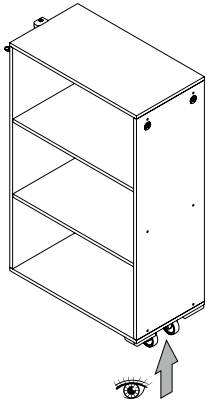
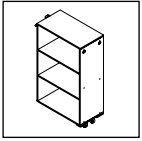


5 Nm

	45 kg	75 kg	80 kg	130 kg
*  M4 x 24	4 x	4 x	4 x	4 x

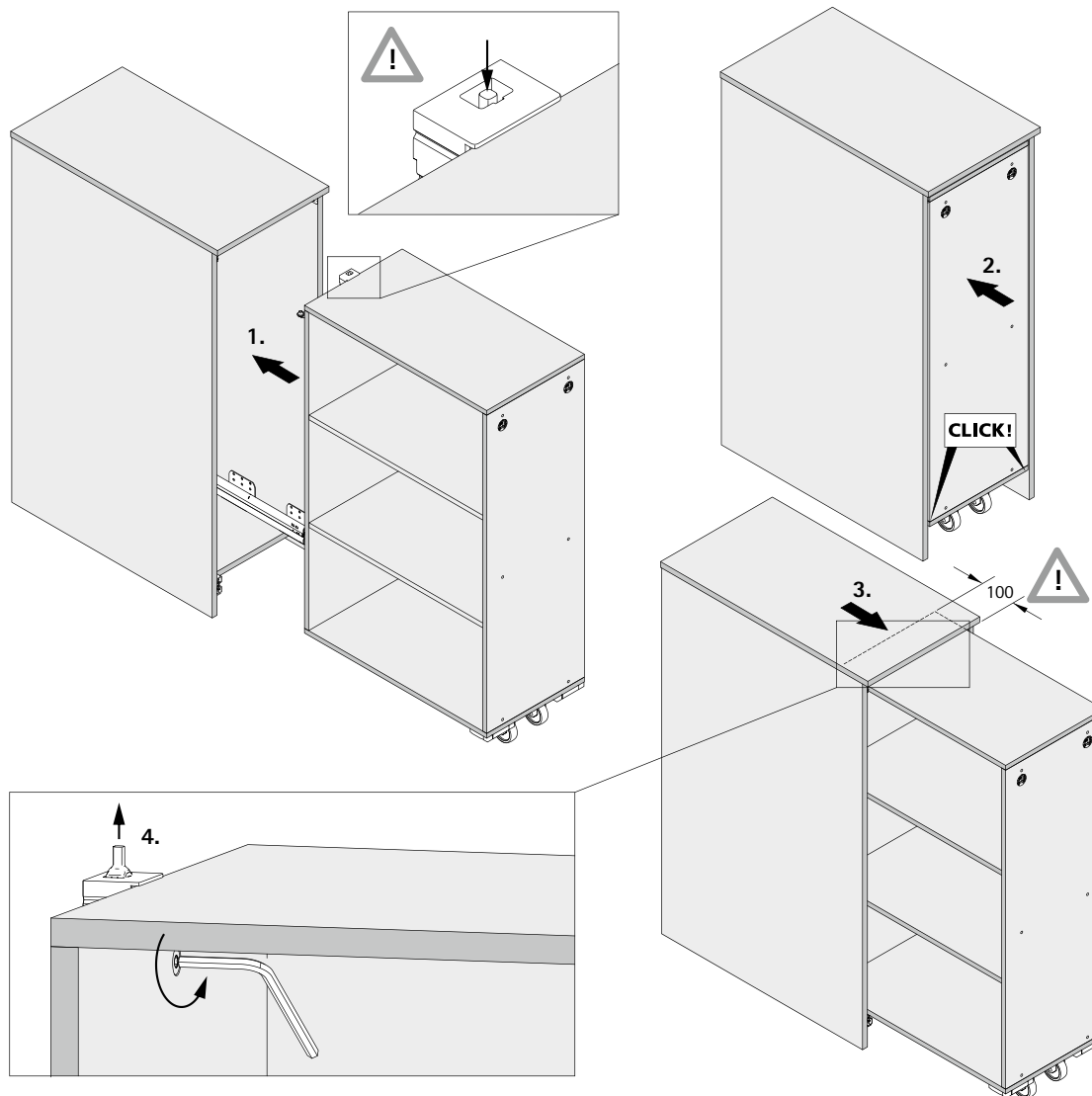
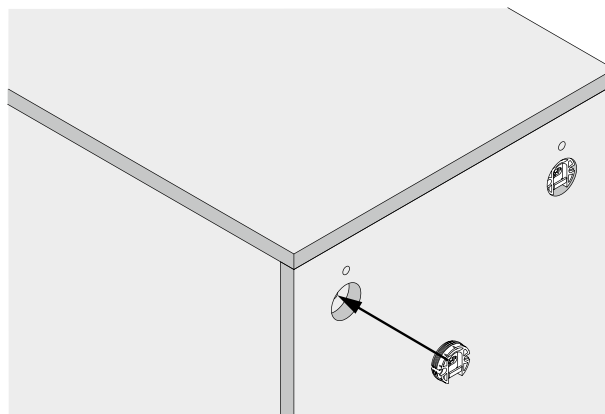
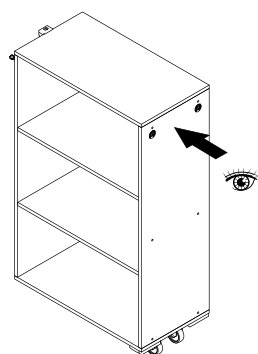
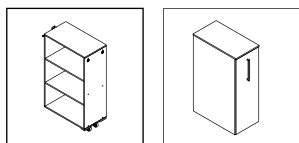
- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Installation instructions

Installation instructions: inner carcase bottom panel



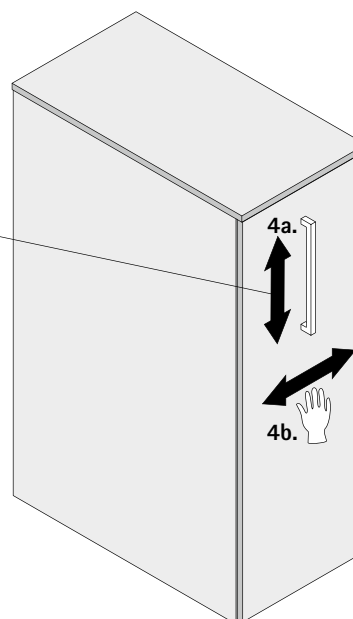
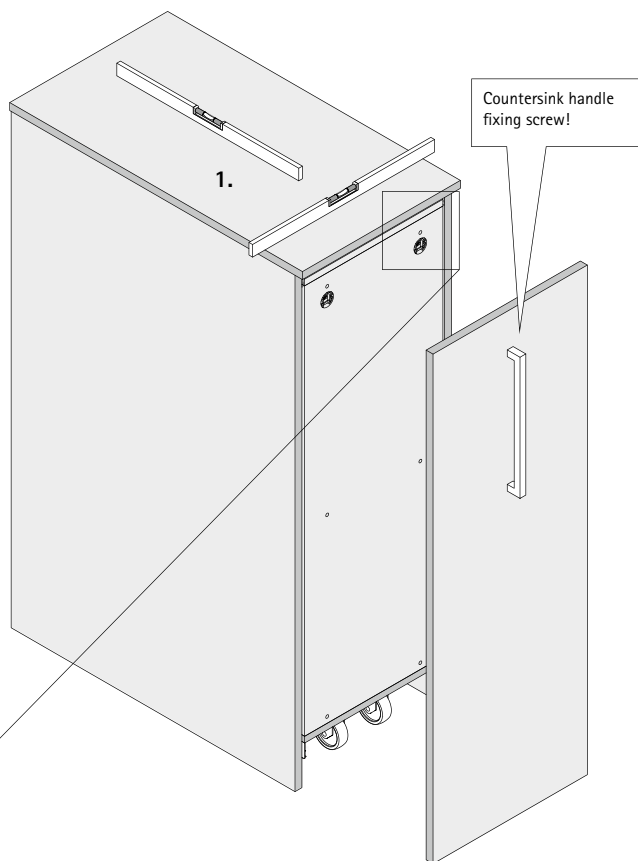
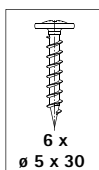
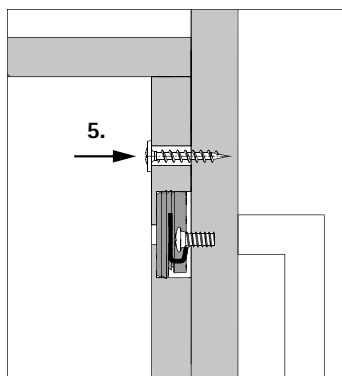
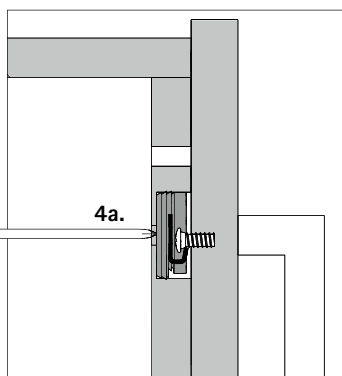
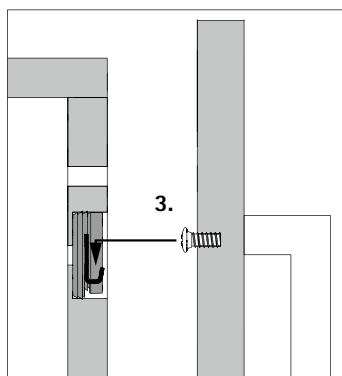
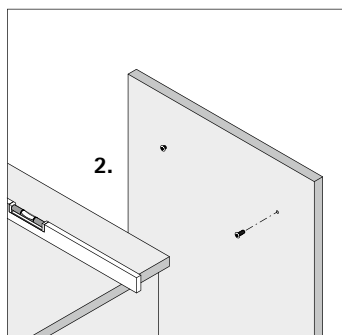
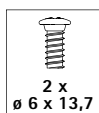
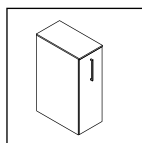
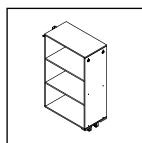
- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Installation instructions

Installation instructions



- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Installation instructions

Installation instructions: front panel connector



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

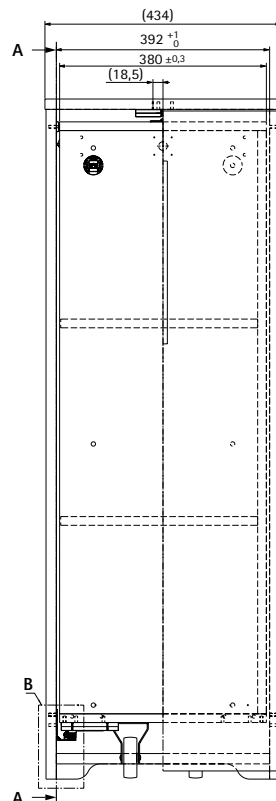
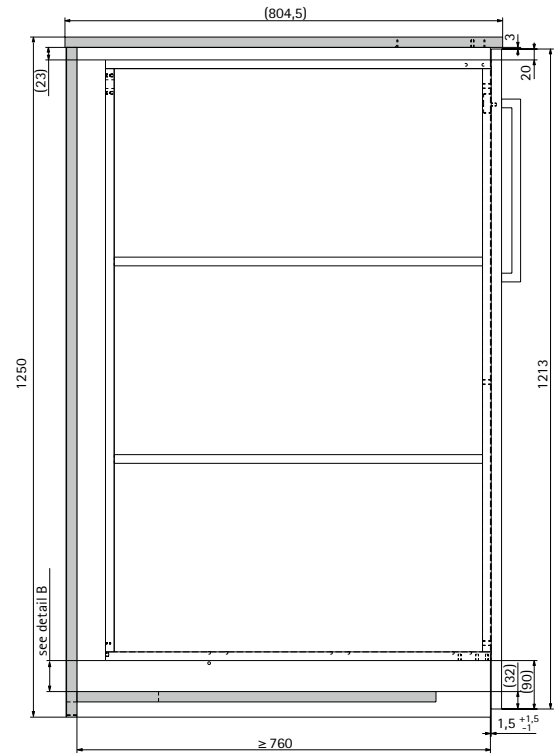
- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Design example with Quadro Compact

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

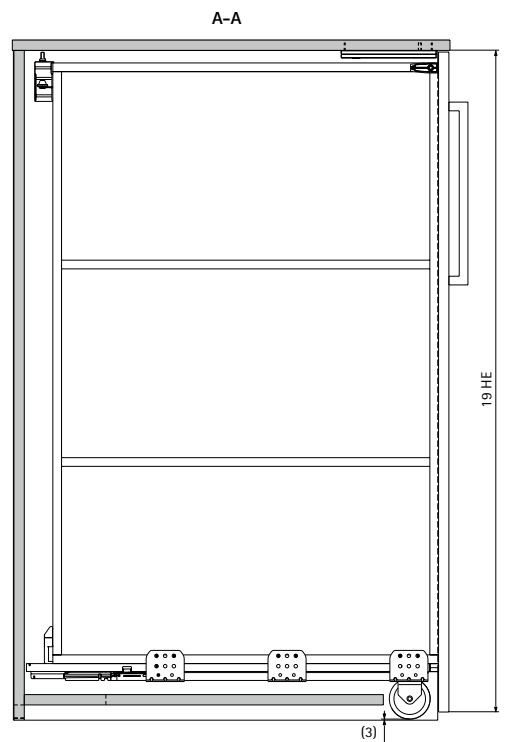
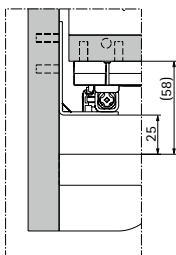
19 HE Quadro Compact drawer runner, full extension runner
 Slide on installation runner set
 Set for positioning
 Additional set with Silent System

Order no.	PU
9 209 622	1 ea.



B

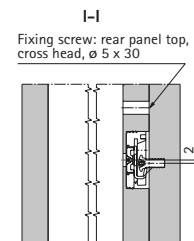
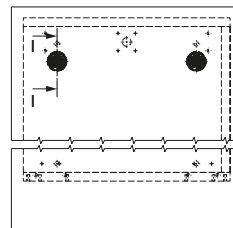
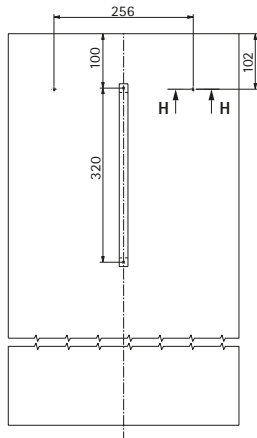
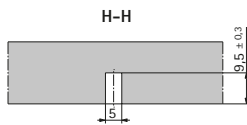
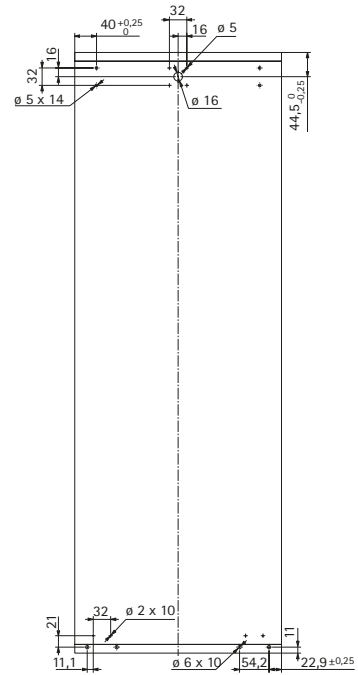
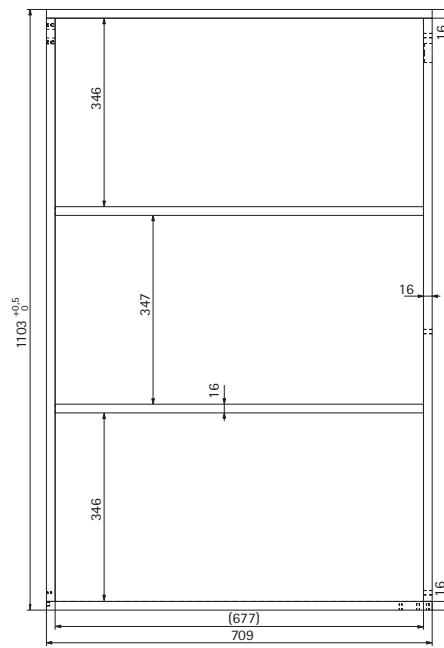
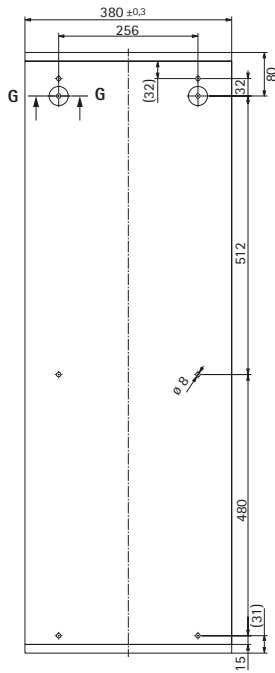
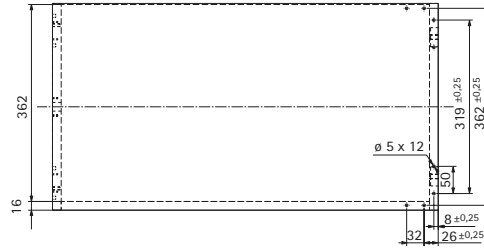
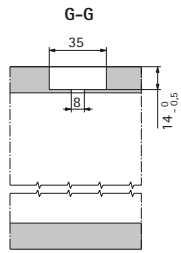
Comment:
 The Quadro Compact requires a gap of at least 2 mm = space here to the bottom panel: 25 mm



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Design example with Quadro Compact

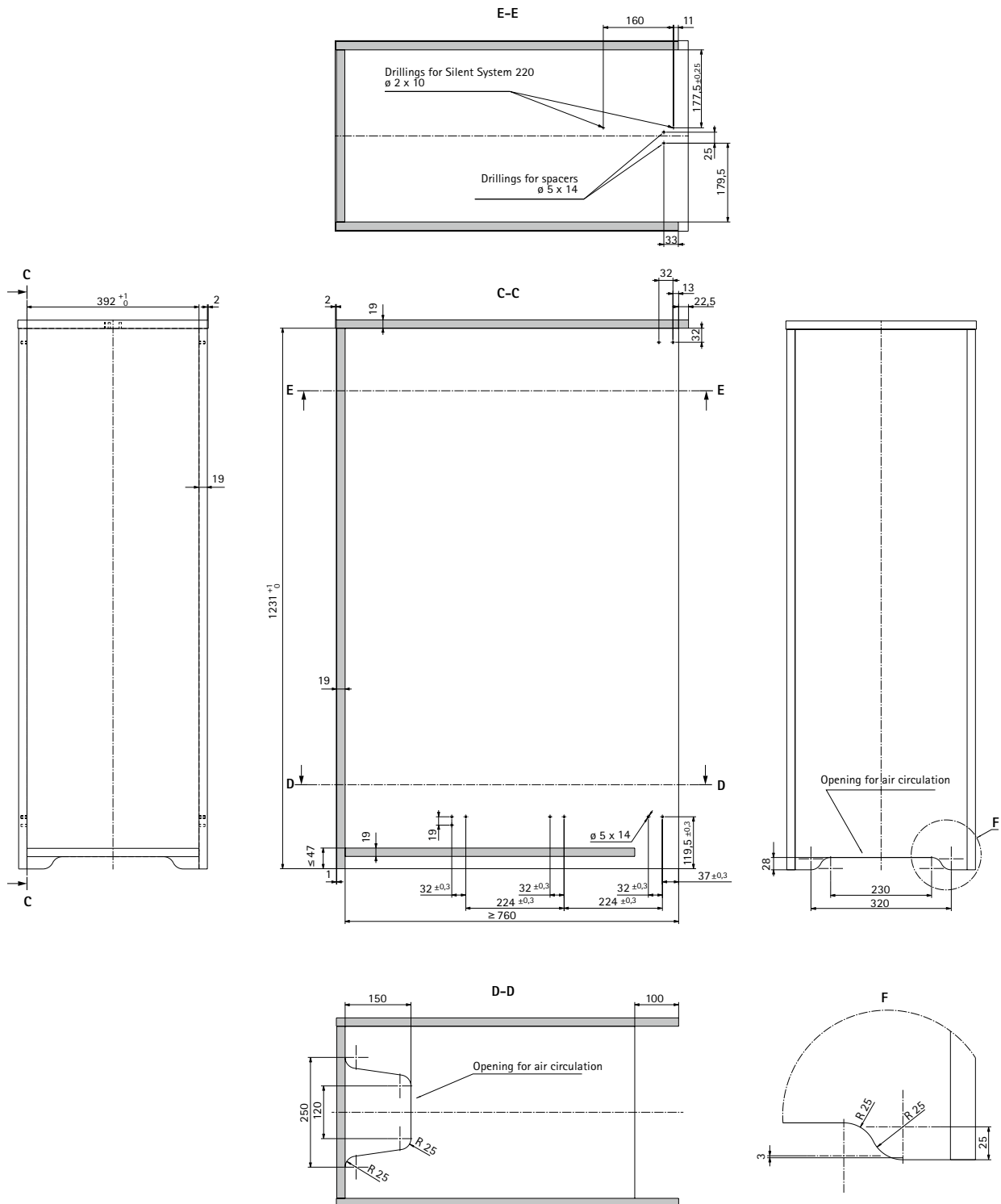
Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Design example with Quadro Big Duplex

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

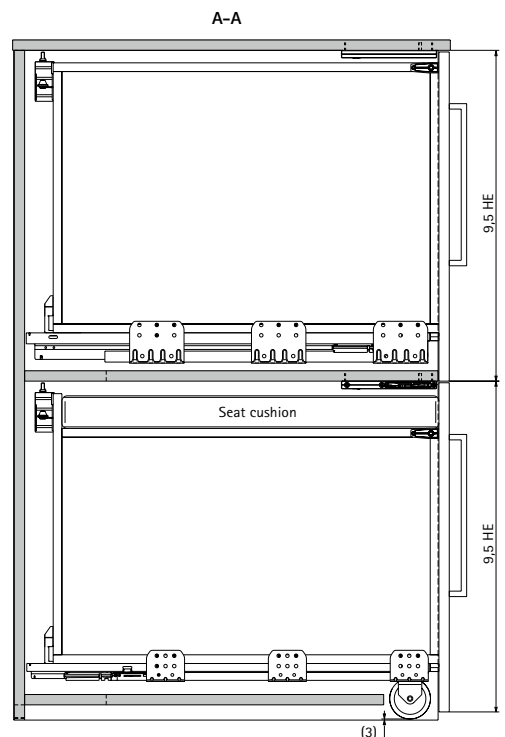
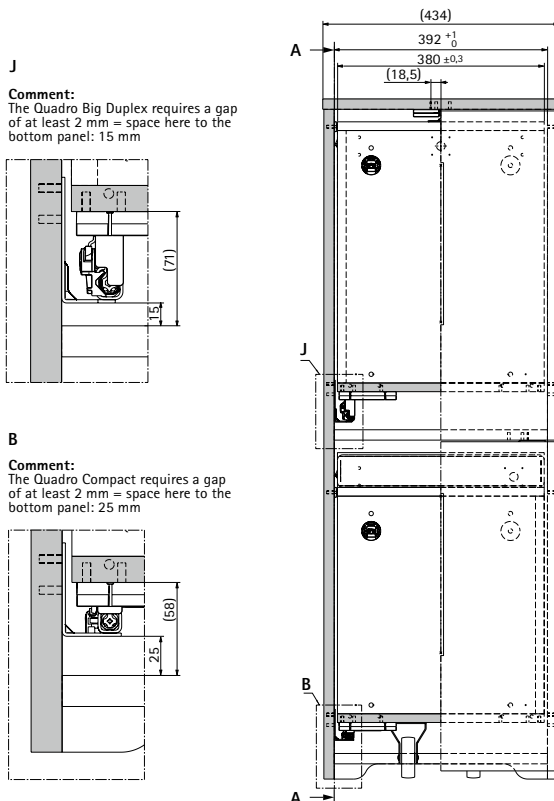
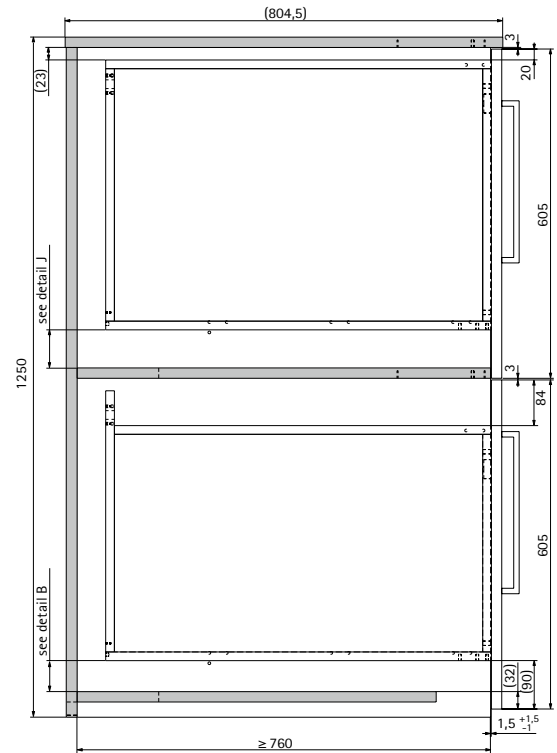
- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Design example with Quadro Big Duplex and Quadro Compact

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

- 9,5 HE Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner, full extension runner
Slide on installation runner set
Set for positioning
Additional set with Silent System
- 9,5 HE Quadro Compact drawer runner, full extension runner
Slide on installation runner set
Set for positioning
Additional set with Silent System

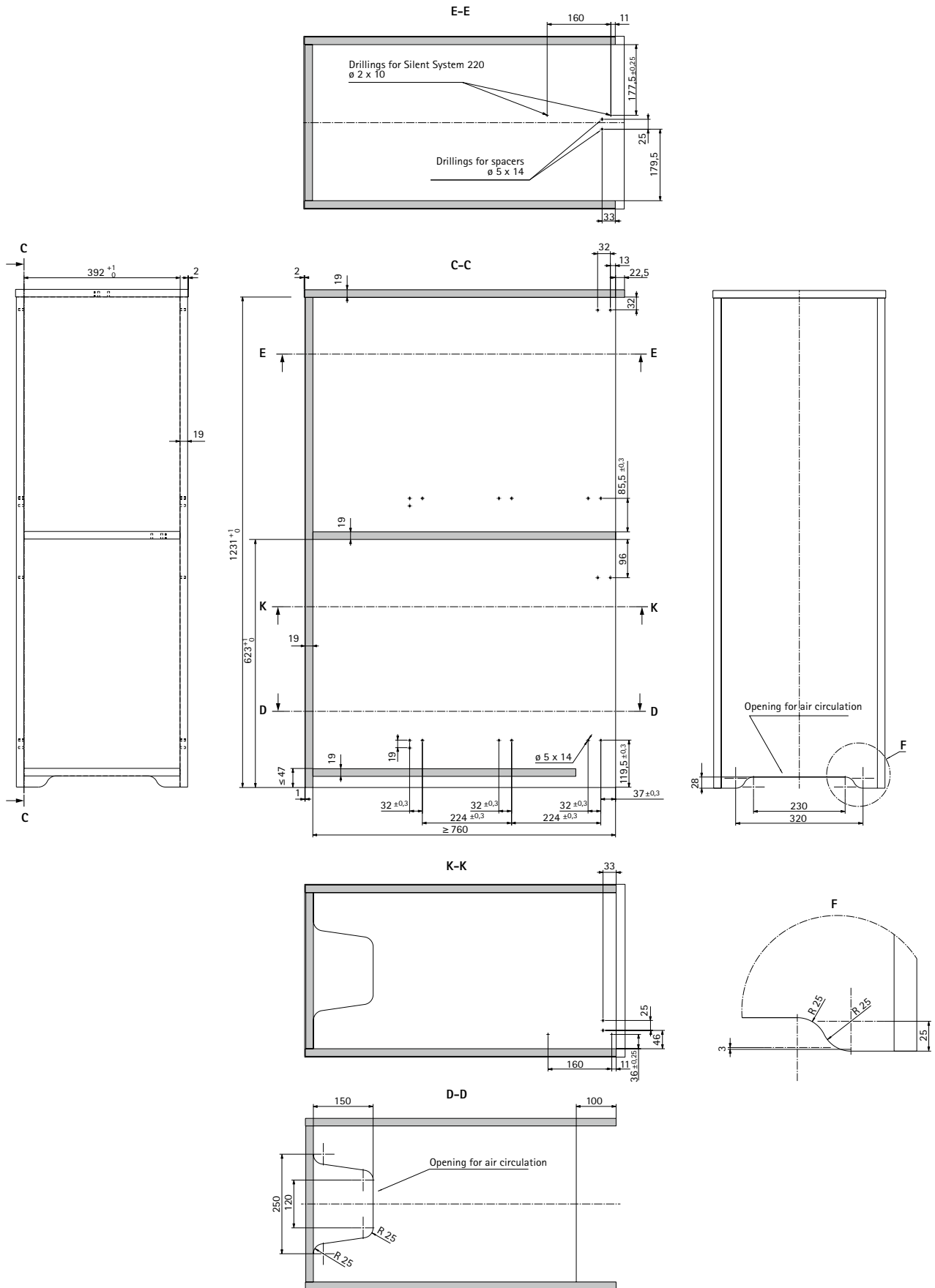
Order no.	PU
9 209 623	1 ea.



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation
- ▶ Design example with Quadro Big Duplex and Quadro Compact

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

► Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system



For office furniture that can do more:

ArciTech, the double walled premium drawer system, becomes even more valuable for everyday office routine with the Stop Control Plus locking system. Whether in the office or shop, kitchen or bathroom. The locking system with dual action central locking is easily integrated without the need for structural modification. This leaves the

elegant design of ArciTech untouched. The overlay locking bar requires no groove in the carcass. Important for free standing furniture with several drawers: the roll-out block. Even one sided locking provides a high level of security in return for little effort. Wide drawers can also be locked on both sides.



High quality look and sleek design.



Discretely hidden beneath the drawer:
the activator for the locking system.

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Summary



Stop Control Plus lock connector
For one sided locking

206



Stop Control Plus lock connector
For double sided locking

206



Housing for one sided locking
Housing for double sided locking

207

207



Locking bars for one sided locking
Locking bars for double sided locking

208

209



Locks and profile steel rods

210



Installation with one sided locking
Installation with double sided locking

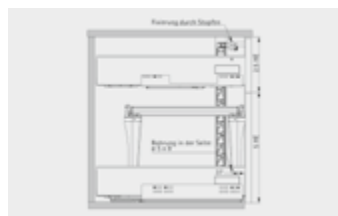
211

212



Technical information for variable drawer widths

213



Design examples for one sided locking
Design examples double sided locking

214 - 215

216 - 217

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Lock connectors

Stop Control Plus lock connector



- ▶ For one sided locking
- ▶ For installed widths up to 562 mm
- ▶ Can be used for Actro full extension runner, EB 15 mm, up to 80 kg

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 lock connector, right
- ▶ 1 securing plug

Advice:

- ▶ Not for use with Push to open
- ▶ Minimum front height including lock 3 HE (192 mm)
- ▶ Maximum front height 5.5 HE (352 mm)

Order no.	PU
9 207 996	1 set

Stop Control Plus lock connector



- ▶ For double sided locking
- ▶ For installed widths over 562 mm
- ▶ Can be used for Actro full extension runner, EB 15 mm, up to 80 kg

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of lock connectors left / right
- ▶ 1 pair lock activators left / right
- ▶ 2 securing plugs

Advice:

- ▶ Not for use with Push to open
- ▶ Minimum front height including lock 3 HE (192 mm)
- ▶ Maximum front height 5.5 HE (352 mm)

Order no.	PU
9 207 997	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk



- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Housing and lock activators

Housing, on one side



- ▶ For one sided locking, right

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 lock activator, right
- ▶ 1 housing, right

Advice:

- ▶ 1 set required per drawer

Order no.	PU
9 207 763	1 set

Housing, on both sides



- ▶ For double sided locking

Set comprises:

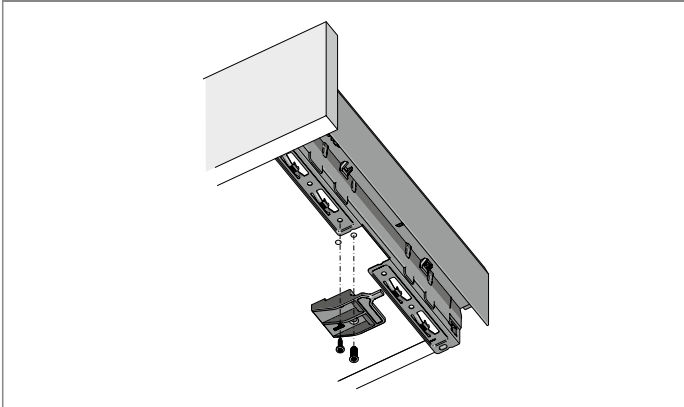
- ▶ 1 pair of lock activators, left / right
- ▶ 1 pair of housings, left / right

Advice:

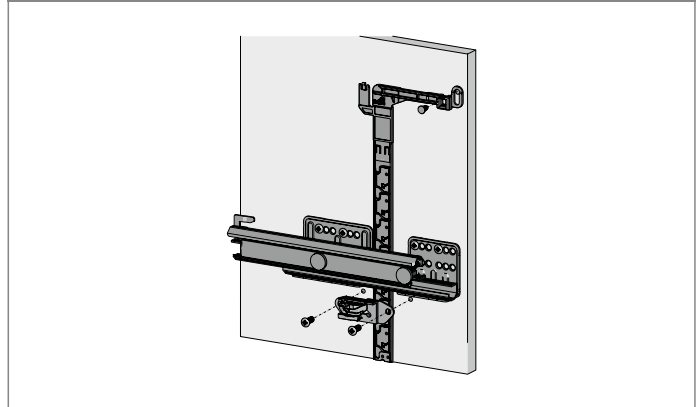
- ▶ 1 set required per drawer

Order no.	PU
9 207 764	1 set

Installation lock activator



Installation housing



Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Stop Control Plus locking bar

Stop Control Plus locking bar, on one side



- ▶ Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time

Advice:

- ▶ Locking bars cannot be shortened
- ▶ Other lengths on request

Length HE	Order no.	PU
6 + 1	0 075 845	1 ea.
6.5 + 1	0 075 558	1 ea.
7 + 1	0 075 846	1 ea.
7.5 + 1	0 075 560	1 ea.
8 + 1	0 075 847	1 ea.
9 + 1	0 075 848	1 ea.
10 + 1	0 075 849	1 ea.

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Stop Control Plus locking bars

Stop Control Plus locking bar, on both sides



- ▶ Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time

Advice:

- ▶ Shortening the locking bar is not possible
- ▶ Other lengths on request

Length HE	Order no.	PU
10.0	0 075 877	1 pair
10.5	0 075 878	1 pair
11.0	0 075 879	1 pair
11.5	0 075 880	1 pair
12.0	0 075 881	1 pair
12.5	0 075 882	1 pair
13.0	0 075 883	1 pair
13.5	0 075 884	1 pair
14.0	0 075 885	1 pair
14.5	0 075 886	1 pair
15.0	0 075 887	1 pair
15.5	0 075 888	1 pair
16.0	0 075 889	1 pair
16.5	0 075 890	1 pair
17.0	0 075 891	1 pair
17.5	0 075 892	1 pair
18.0	0 075 893	1 pair
18.5	0 075 894	1 pair
19.0	0 075 895	1 pair
19.5	0 048 415	1 pair
20.0	0 048 416	1 pair
20.5	0 048 417	1 pair
21.0	0 048 418	1 pair
21.5	0 048 419	1 pair
22.0	0 048 420	1 pair
22.5	0 048 421	1 pair
23.0	0 048 422	1 pair
23.5	0 048 423	1 pair
24.0	0 048 424	1 pair

► Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system

Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock



- For exchangeable barrels:
The locks are fitted in the workshop regardless of the lock plan and the barrel subsequently fitted with the required combinations on site
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:

- For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Diameter mm	For barrel	Order no.	PU
18	Z23	0 074 879	1 ea.

LAD Prestige 2000 espagnolette cylinder lock



- Nickel plated

Advice:

- Please order turn knobs separately
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:

- For turn knobs, see page 613 - 614
- For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- For accessories, see page 633
- For lock fitting situation, see page 216

Order no.	PU
9 138 588	1/10 ea.

Espagnolette rod 6 / 5

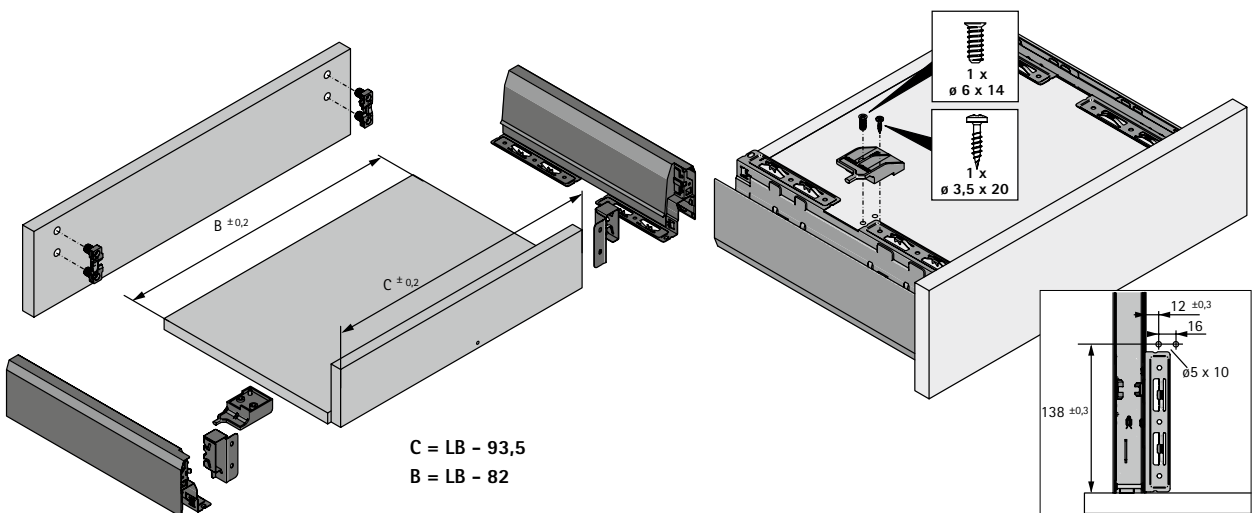
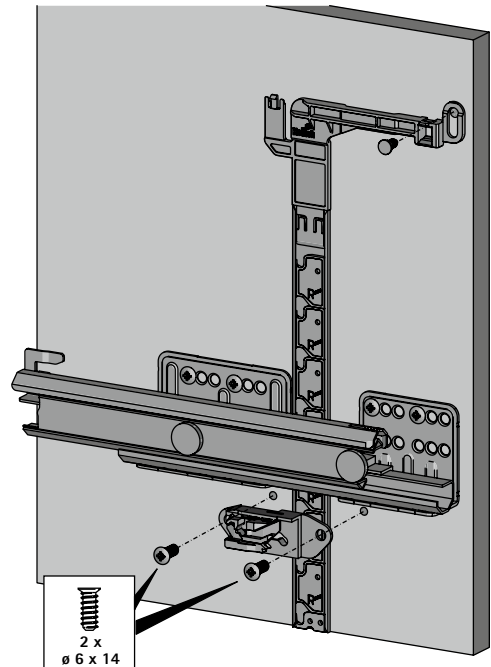
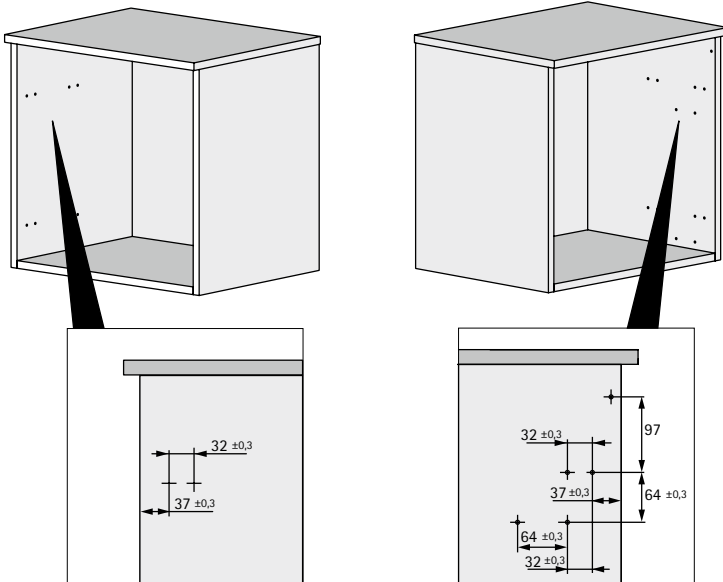
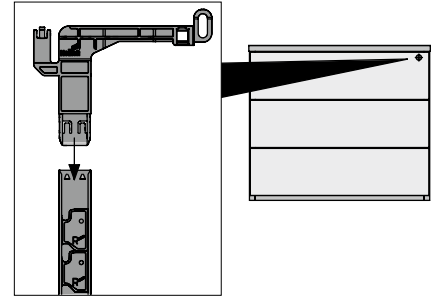
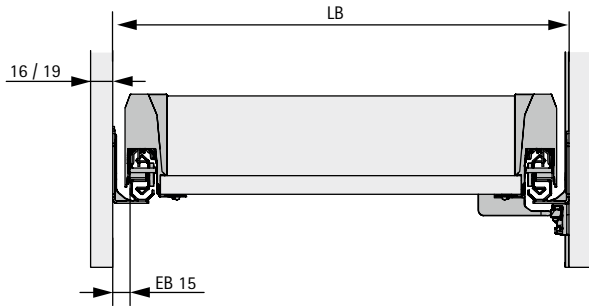


- Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 251	1/10 ea.
1500	0 072 253	1/10 ea.

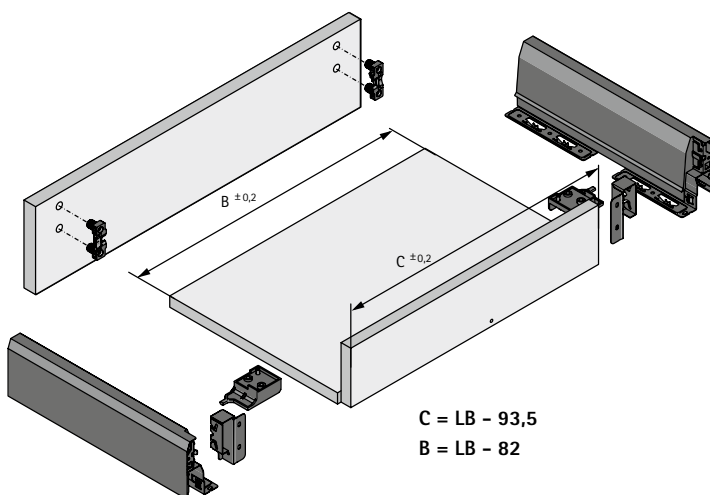
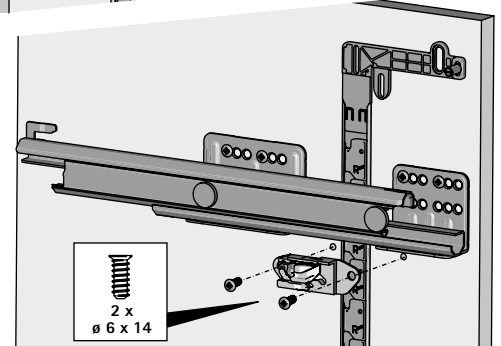
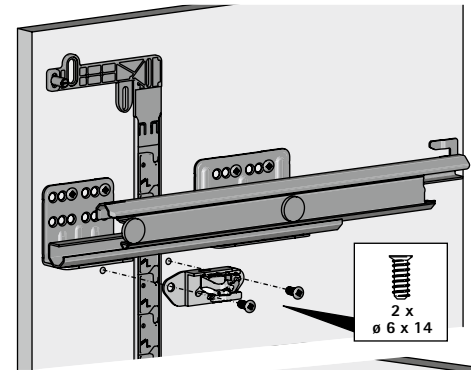
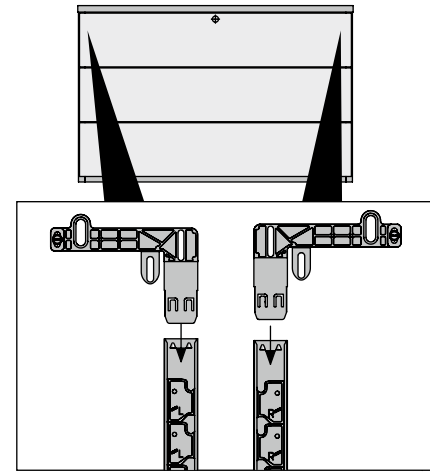
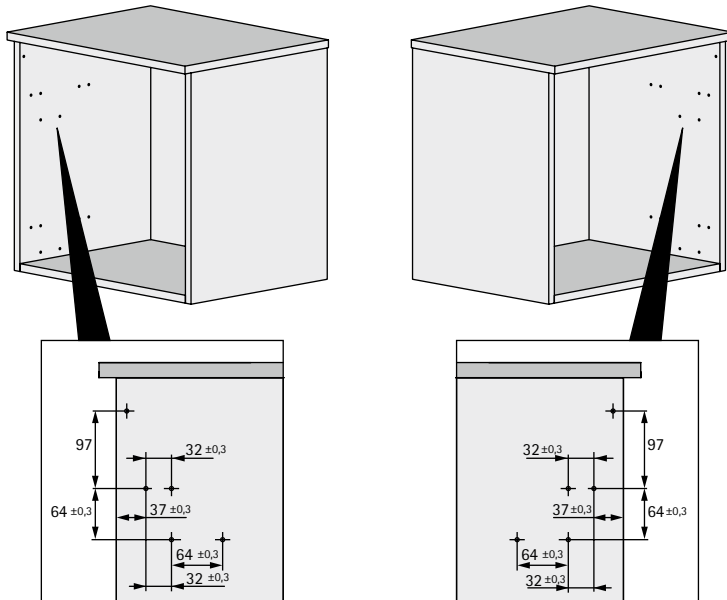
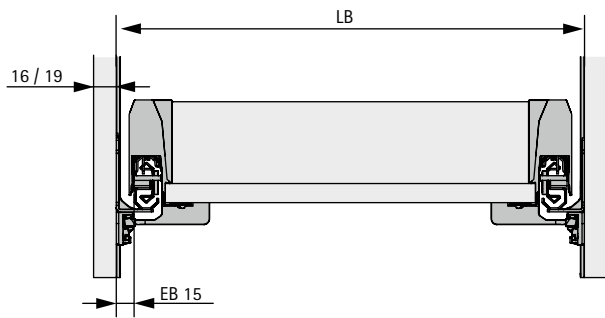
- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installation of ArciTech with one sided locking

Installation of ArciTech with one sided locking

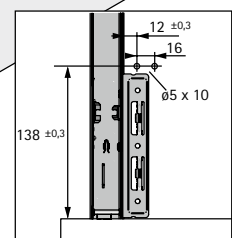


- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installing InnoTech with double sided locking

Installing InnoTech with double sided locking



$C = LB - 93,5$
 $B = LB - 82$



Fitting system for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Technical information for variable drawer widths

Installation situation

General

Minimum front panel height: 160 mm (2.5 HE, R32)
 Maximum front panel height: 352 mm (5.5 HE, R32)
 Only drawer runners with EB 15 mm
 For Actro full extension runner up to 80 kg
 Push to open cannot be used.

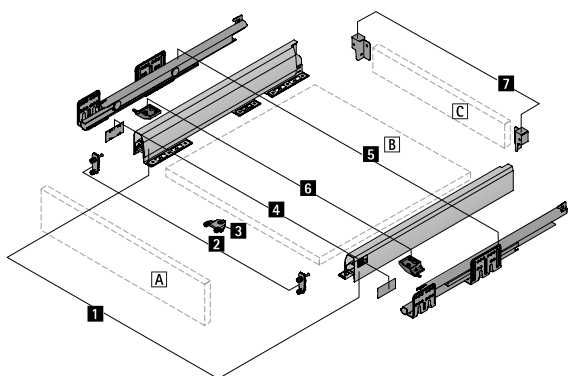
Locking system

Locking on both sides is recommended for widths over LB 562 mm.
 If the lock is fitted in an adjustable front panel, adjusting height may affect the locking mechanism.

Slot in file cradle

For optimum stability, the file cradle must be secured to the front panel with 2 (panhead) screws 3.5 mm x 15 mm.

System components



Recommended screws

Actro full extension runner: 8 each, 6 x 14 mm
 (order number 9 137 114), per pair

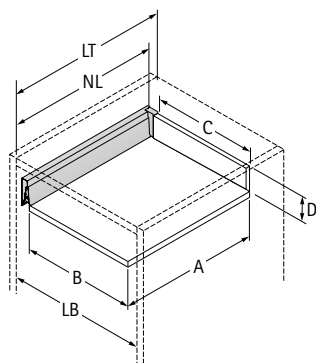
System components

- 1 ArciTech drawer side profile
- 2 Drawer front connector
- 3 Front stabiliser
- 4 Cover cap
- 5 Drawer runner
- 6 Lock activator
- 7 Rear panel connector

Important note:

For further information, please refer to the ArciTech drawer system documentation.

Dimensions for cutting to size



Dimension	Wooden rear panel
A Bottom panel depth	NL - 24.5 mm
B Bottom panel width	LB - 82 mm or LB - (2x EB 15) - 52
C Rear panel width	LB - 93,5 mm or LB - (2x EB 15) - 63,5
(D Rear panel height, see section on ArciTech double walled drawer system)	

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

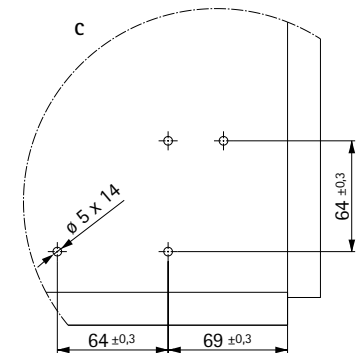
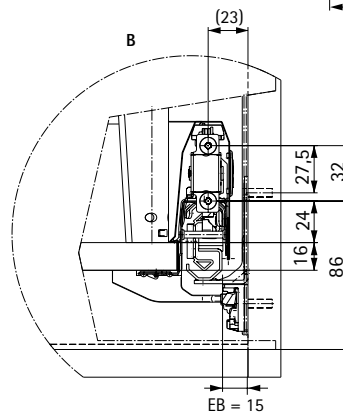
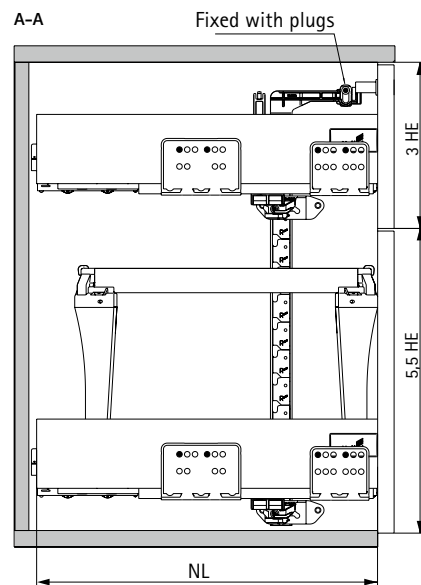
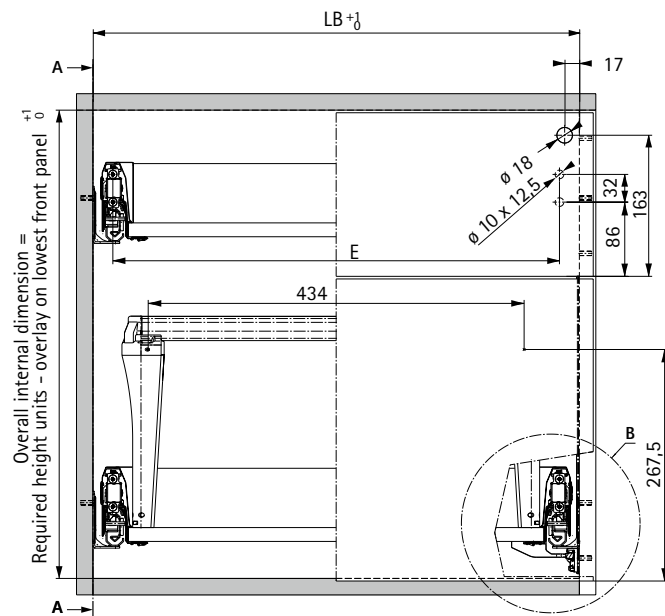
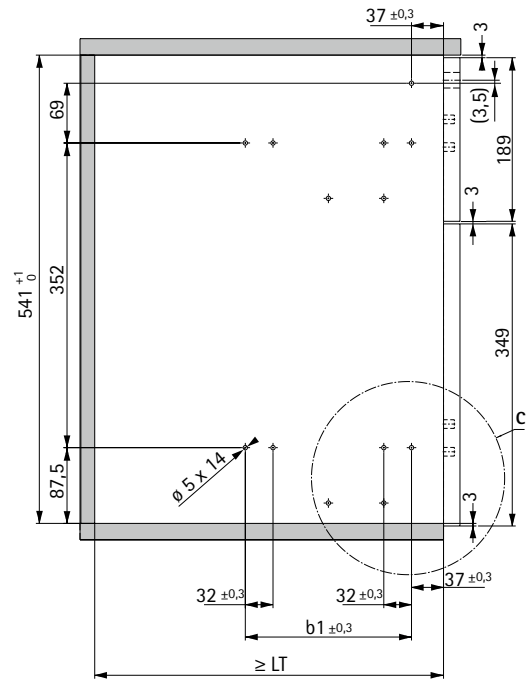
- ▶ Design example locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
9 209 618	1 ea.

Height division

- 3 HE ArciTech drawer side profile
- Actro drawer runner, full extension runner
- 5,5 HE ArciTech drawer side profile
- Actro drawer runner, full extension runner, slot in file cradle
- (8,5 HE = Choosing the locking bar: Front panel height units + 0.5 HE)
- 9 HE = Locking bar Stop Control Plus

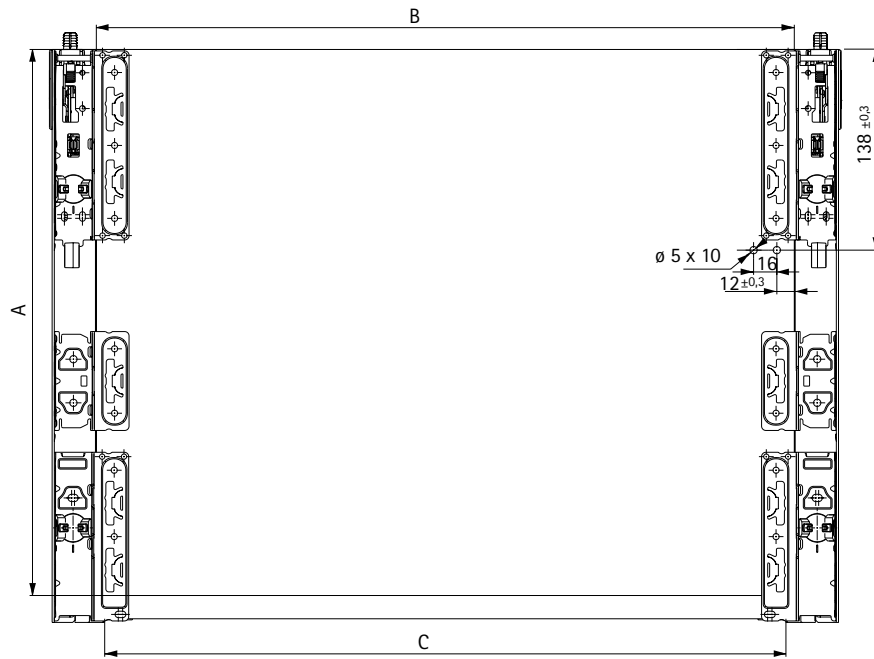


NL	b1	LT
300	160	303
350	192	353
400	192	403
450	192	453
500	224	503
550	256	553
650	288	653

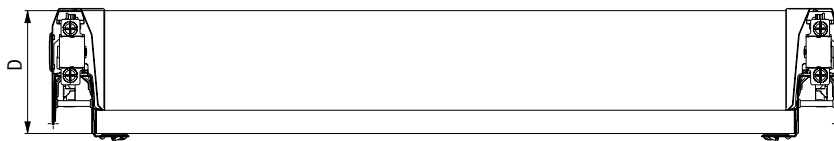
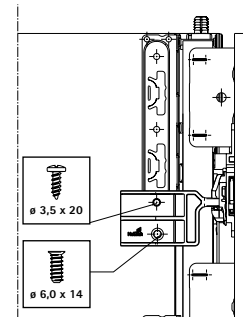
Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Design example locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



premounted lock activator



A	B	C	D	E
NL - 24,5	LB - 2 x EB - 52	LB - 2 x EB - 63,5	84,5	LB - 46

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

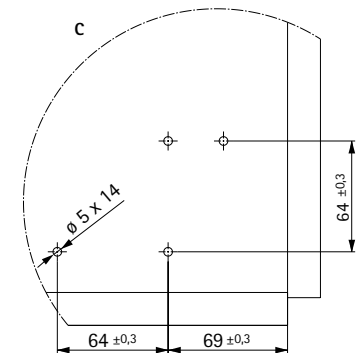
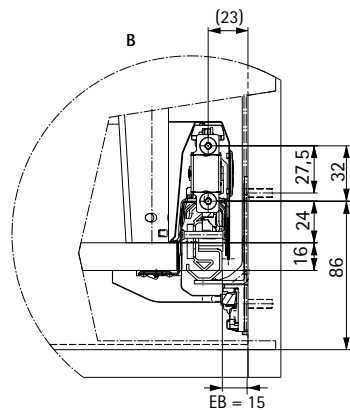
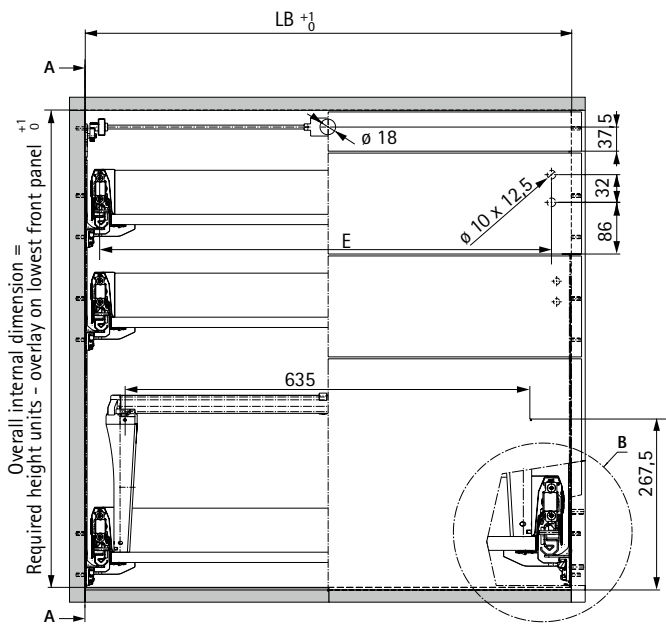
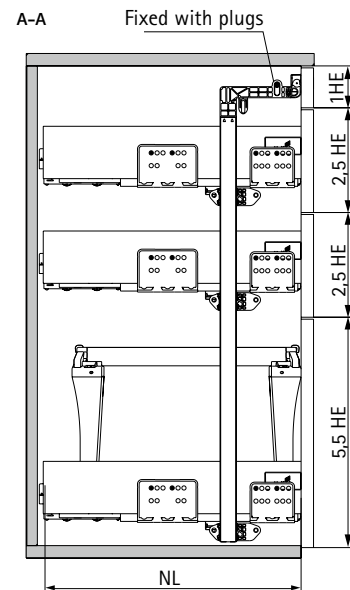
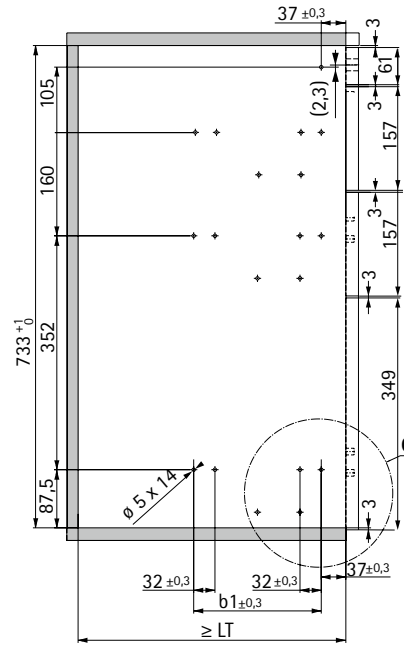
- ▶ Design example locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / double sided locking

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
9 209 619	1 ea.

Height division

- 1 HE Lock panel for espagnolette lock
- 2,5 HE ArciTech drawer side profile
- 2,5 HE Actro drawer runner, full extension runner
- 2,5 HE ArciTech drawer side profile
- 2,5 HE Actro drawer runner, full extension runner
- 5,5 HE ArciTech drawer side profile
- 5,5 HE Actro drawer runner, full extension runner, slot in file cradle
- 11,5 HE = Locking bar Stop Control Plus



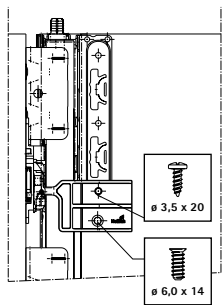
NL	b1	LT
300	160	303
350	192	353
400	192	403
450	192	453
500	224	503
550	256	553
650	288	653

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

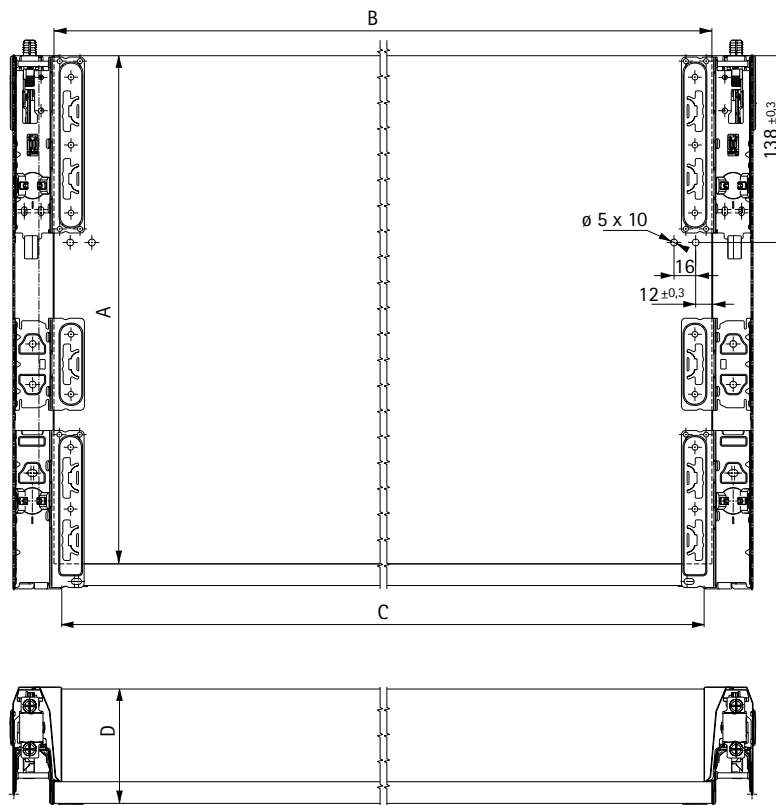
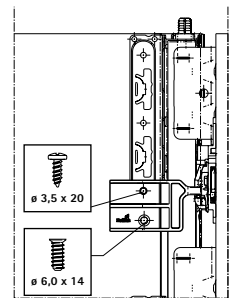
- ▶ Design example locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system
- ▶ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / double sided locking

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

premounted lock activator



premounted lock activator



A	B	C	D	E
NL - 24,5	LB - 2 x EB - 52	LB - 2 x EB - 63,5	84,5	LB - 46

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

► Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system



New workplaces:

InnoTech Atira lets you produce tailor made workplaces in first class quality and a new style. InnoTech Atira's strong points: comprehensive modular system, choice of many practical functions and modern, clean looking design. Quadro runners impress in everyday use with their outstanding

running performance. The tried and proven Stop Control Plus locking system – with dual action central locking and roll-out block – is the logical addition to any workplace organised to suit individual needs.



Professional or personal:
high quality design that cuts an impressive figure in the office and at home.



Tried and proven technology in a new shape:
InnoTech Atira impresses with clean cut contours and great performance.











More style, more space:
the elegant railing makes better use of storage space.



Crystal clear advantage:
DesignSide underscores the purist look.

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Summary

	<p>Stop Control Plus lock connector For one sided locking</p> <p style="text-align: right;">220</p>
	<p>Stop Control Plus lock connector For double sided locking</p> <p style="text-align: right;">220</p>
	<p>Housing for one sided locking 221 Housing for double sided locking 221</p>
	<p>Locking bars for one sided locking 222 Locking bars for double sided locking 223</p>
	<p>Locks and profile steel rods 224</p>
	<p>Installation with one sided locking 225 Installation with double sided locking 226</p>
	<p>Technical information for variable drawer widths 227</p>
	<p>Design examples for one sided locking 228 Design examples double sided locking 229</p>

- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Lock connector

Stop Control Plus lock connector

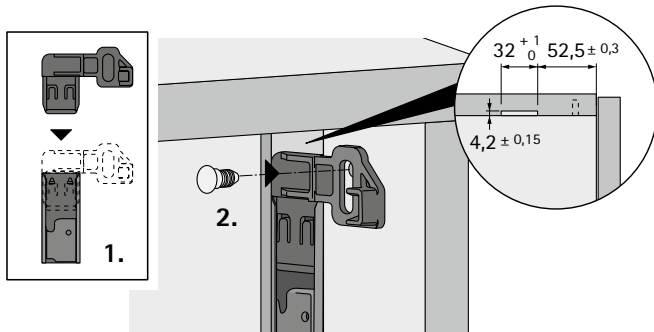


- ▶ For one sided locking
- ▶ For installed widths up to 562 mm
- ▶ Suitable for Quadro partial extension runner and full extension runner up to 50 kg
- ▶ For drawer runners with an installed width of 12.5 mm and for slide on installation

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 lock connector, right
 - ▶ 1 securing plug

- Advice:
- ▶ Not designed for use with Push to open
 - ▶ Minimum front height including lock 2.5 HE (160 mm)
 - ▶ Maximum front height 5 HE (320 mm)

- Page reference:
- ▶ For technical information on the drawer system, see page 227



Hole line mm	Order no.	PU
32	9 134 851	1 set

Stop Control Plus lock connector

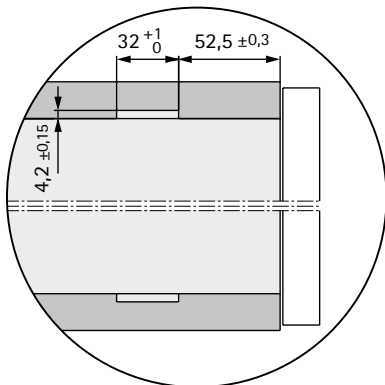


- ▶ For double sided locking
- ▶ For installed widths over 562 mm
- ▶ Suitable for Quadro partial extension runner and full extension runner up to 50 kg
- ▶ For drawer runners with an installed width of 12.5 mm and for slide on installation

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of lock connectors left / right
 - ▶ 1 pair lock activators left / right
 - ▶ 2 securing plugs

- Advice:
- ▶ Not designed for use with Push to open
 - ▶ Minimum front height including lock 2.5 HE (160 mm)
 - ▶ Maximum front height 5 HE (320 mm)

- Page reference:
- ▶ For technical information on the drawer system, see page 227



Hole line mm	Order no.	PU
32	9 134 852	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Housing

Housing, on one side



- ▶ For one sided locking, right

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 lock activator, right, grey
- ▶ 1 housing, right
- ▶ 1 cover cap, left, grey
- ▶ 3 shelf supports
- ▶ 2 direct fixing screws

Advice:

- ▶ 1 set required per drawer

Order no.	PU
9 134 796	1 set

Housing, on both sides



- ▶ For double sided locking

Set comprises:

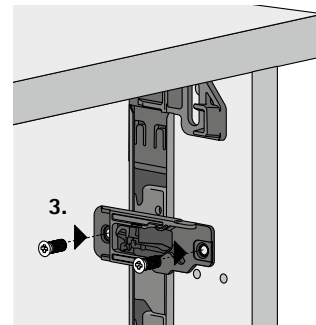
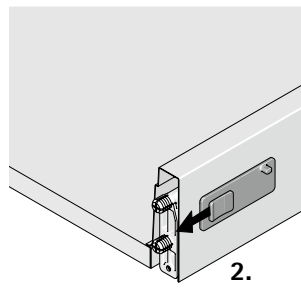
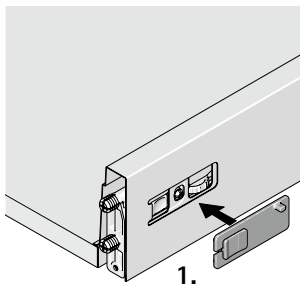
- ▶ 1 pair lock activators, left / right, grey
- ▶ 1 pair of housings, left / right
- ▶ 2 shelf supports
- ▶ 4 direct fixing screws

Advice:

- ▶ 1 set required per drawer

Order no.	PU
9 134 797	1 set

Installing Stop Control Plus self closing housing



- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Locking bar

Stop Control Plus locking bar, on one side



- ▶ Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time

Advice:

- ▶ Locking bars cannot be shortened
- ▶ Other lengths on request

Length HE	Order no.	PU
6 + 1	0 075 845	1 ea.
6.5 + 1	0 075 558	1 ea.
7 + 1	0 075 846	1 ea.
7.5 + 1	0 075 560	1 ea.
8 + 1	0 075 847	1 ea.
9 + 1	0 075 848	1 ea.
10 + 1	0 075 849	1 ea.

- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Stop Control Plus locking bar

Stop Control Plus locking bar, on both sides



- ▶ Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time

Advice:

- ▶ Shortening the locking bar is not possible
- ▶ Other lengths on request

Length HE	Hole line mm	Order no.	PU
10.0	32	0 075 877	1 pair
10.5	32	0 075 878	1 pair
11.0	32	0 075 879	1 pair
11.5	32	0 075 880	1 pair
12.0	32	0 075 881	1 pair
12.5	32	0 075 882	1 pair
13.0	32	0 075 883	1 pair
13.5	32	0 075 884	1 pair
14.0	32	0 075 885	1 pair
14.5	32	0 075 886	1 pair
15.0	32	0 075 887	1 pair
15.5	32	0 075 888	1 pair
16.0	32	0 075 889	1 pair
16.5	32	0 075 890	1 pair
17.0	32	0 075 891	1 pair
17.5	32	0 075 892	1 pair
18.0	32	0 075 893	1 pair
18.5	32	0 075 894	1 pair
19.0	32	0 075 895	1 pair
19.5	32	0 048 415	1 pair
20.0	32	0 048 416	1 pair
20.5	32	0 048 417	1 pair
21.0	32	0 048 418	1 pair
21.5	32	0 048 419	1 pair
22.0	32	0 048 420	1 pair
22.5	32	0 048 421	1 pair
23.0	32	0 048 422	1 pair
23.5	32	0 048 423	1 pair
24.0	32	0 048 424	1 pair

- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Locks, espagnolette rod

Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock



- ▶ For exchangeable barrels:
The locks are fitted in the workshop regardless of the lock plan and the barrel subsequently fitted with the required combinations on site
- ▶ Please order barrels separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Diameter mm	For barrel	Order no.	PU
18	Z23	0 074 879	1 ea.

LAD Prestige 2000 espagnolette cylinder lock



- ▶ Nickel plated

Advice:

- ▶ Please order turn knobs separately
- ▶ Please order barrels separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For turn knobs, see page 613 - 614
- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633
- ▶ For lock fitting situation, see page 216

Order no.	PU
9 138 588	1/10 ea.

Espagnolette rod 6 / 5

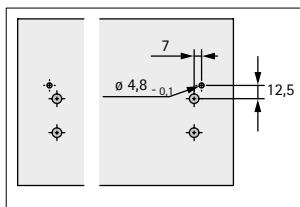
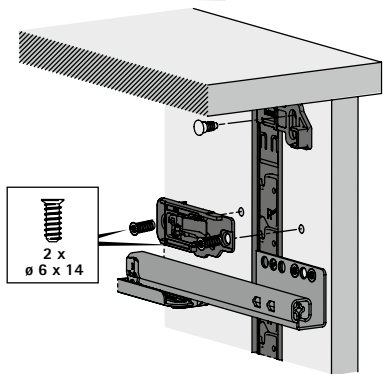
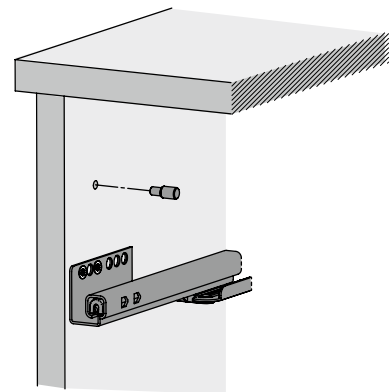
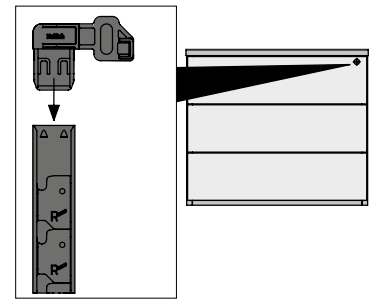
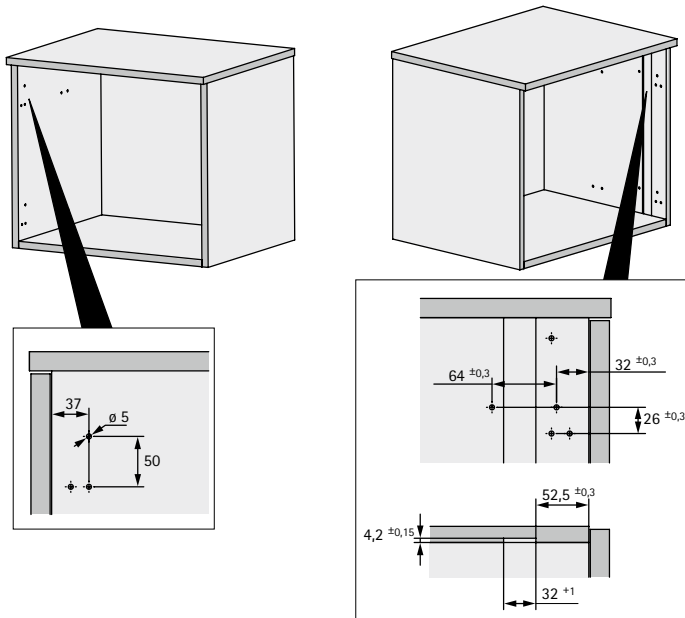
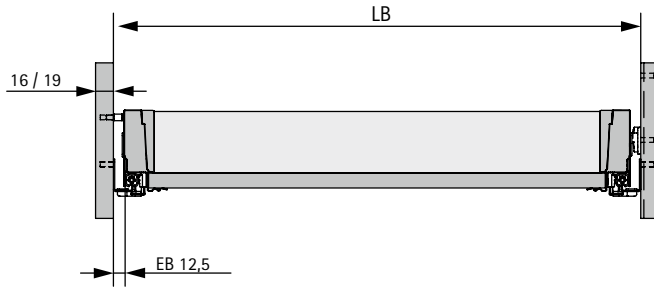


- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

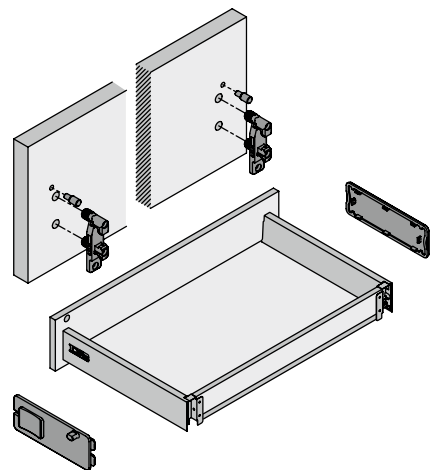
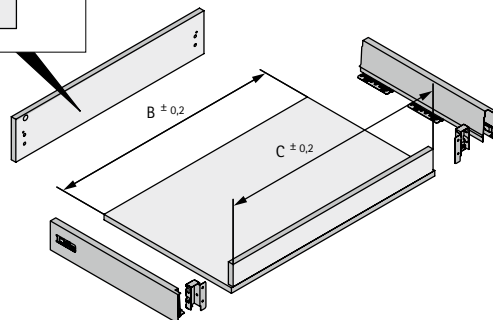
Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 251	1/10 ea.
1500	0 072 253	1/10 ea.

- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installation of InnoTech Atira with one sided locking

Installation of InnoTech Atira with one sided locking

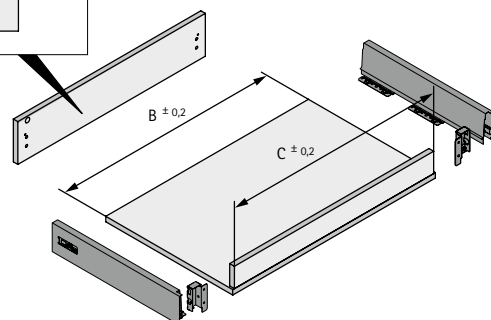
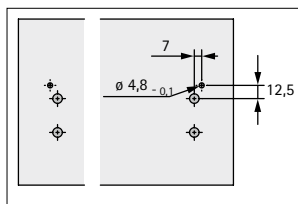
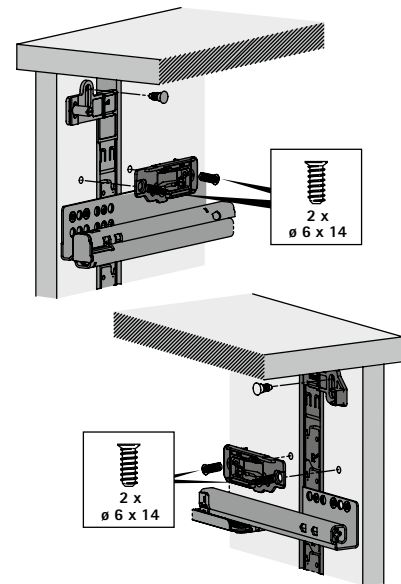
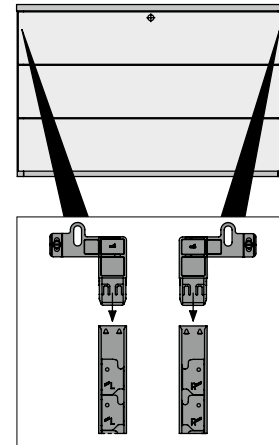
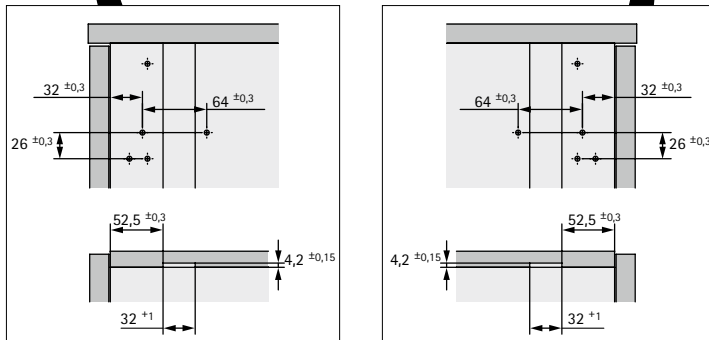
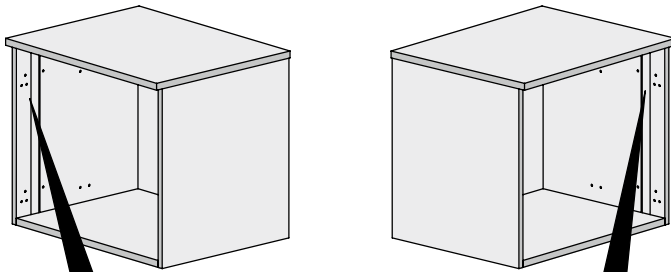
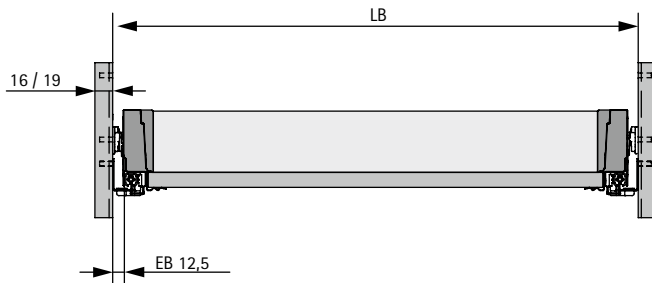


C = LB - 88
B = LB - 76,5

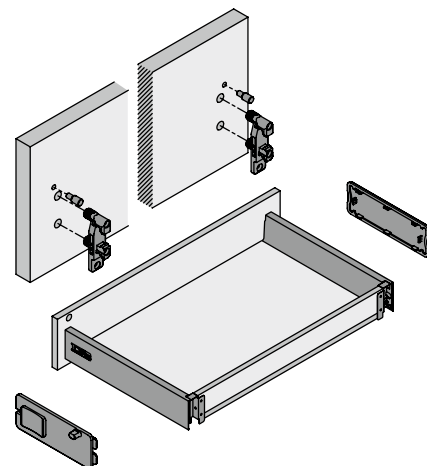


- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Installing InnoTech Atira with double sided locking

Installing InnoTech Atira with double sided locking



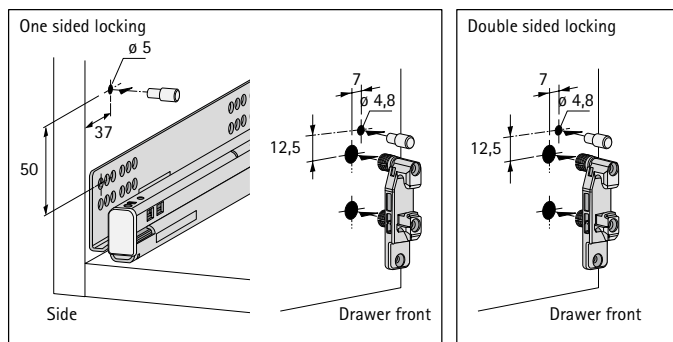
$C = LB - 88$
 $B = LB - 76,5$



Fitting system for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Technical information for variable drawer widths

Installation situation



General

Minimum front panel height: 128 mm (2 HE, R32)
 Maximum front panel height: 320 mm (5 HE, R32)
 Only drawer runners with EB 12.5
 For Quadro partial extension runner / Quadro full extension runner up to 50 kg
 Push to open cannot be used.

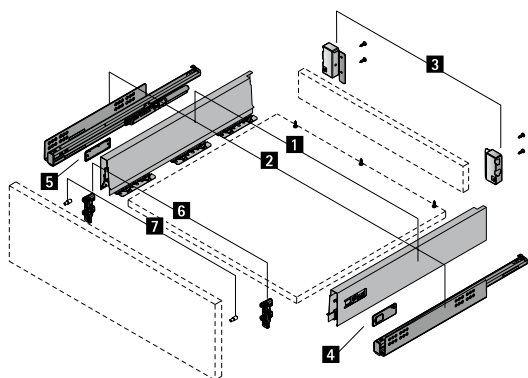
Locking system

With one sided locking, the cover cap is needed for the left hand side. Locking on both sides is recommended for widths over EB 562 mm. Adjustment of the upper drawer panel can affect the locking mechanism.

Slot in file cradle

For optimum stability, the file cradle must be secured to the front panel with 2 (panhead) screws 3.5 mm x 15 mm.

System components



Recommended screws

Quadro 25: 6 ea., 6 x 14 mm (order no. 9 137 114), per pair
 Quadro V6: 8 ea., 6 x 14 mm (order no. 9 137 114), per pair
 Quadro V6+: 8 ea., 6 x 14 mm (order no. 9 137 114), per pair

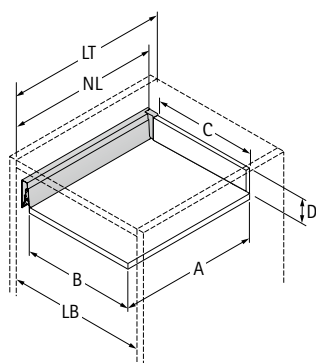
System components

- 1 InnoTech Atira drawer side profile
- 2 Drawer runner
- 3 Rear panel connector
- 4 Lock activator
- 5 Cover cap or lock activator
- 6 Drawer front connector
- 7 Shelf support

Important note:

For further information, please refer to the ArciTech Atira drawer system documentation.

Dimensions for cutting to size



Dimension	Wooden rear panel
A Bottom panel depth	NL + 10 mm
B Bottom panel width	LB - 76.5 mm
C Rear panel width	LB - 88 mm
(D Rear panel height, see section on InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system)	

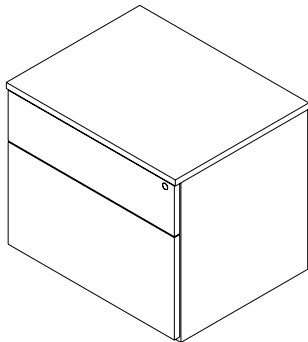
Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

- ▶ Design example locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking

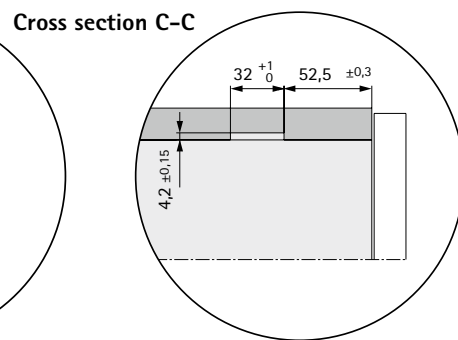
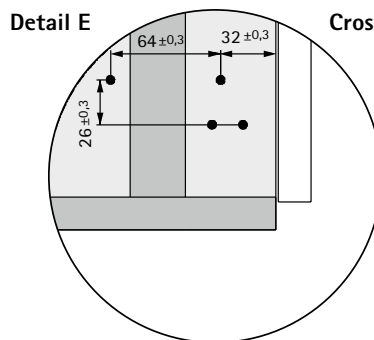
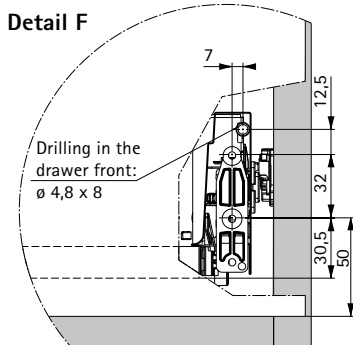
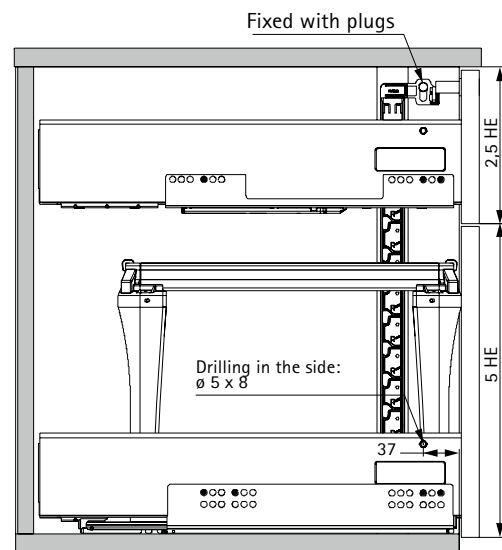
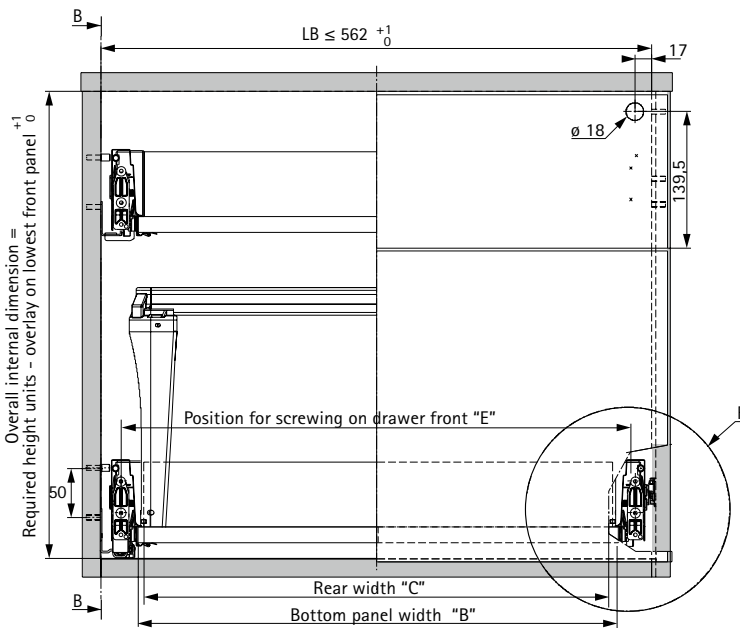
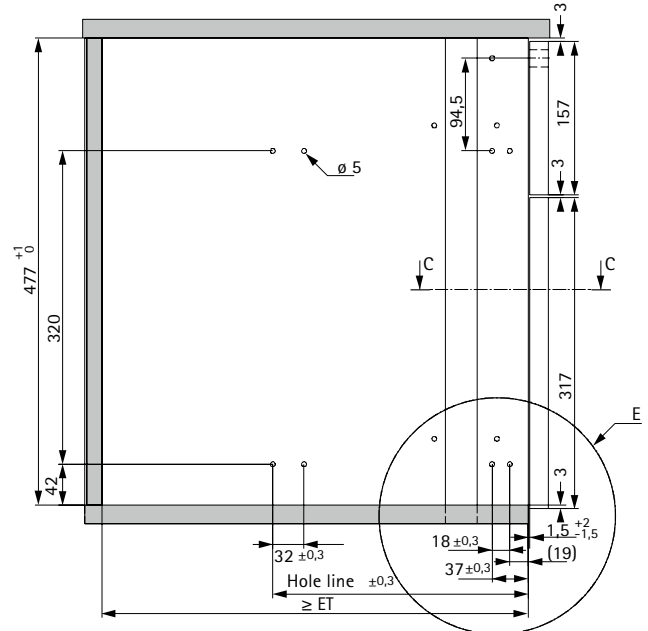
Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

- 2,5 HE InnoTech Atira drawer side profile
- 5 HE Quadro 25 drawer runner, partial extension runner
- 5 HE InnoTech Atira drawer side profile
- Quadro V6+ drawer runner, full extension runner
- (7,5 HE = Choosing the locking bar:
Front panel height units + 0.5 HE)
- 8 HE = Locking bar



Order no.	PU
9 209 611	1 ea.



Fitting systems for organisation at the desk

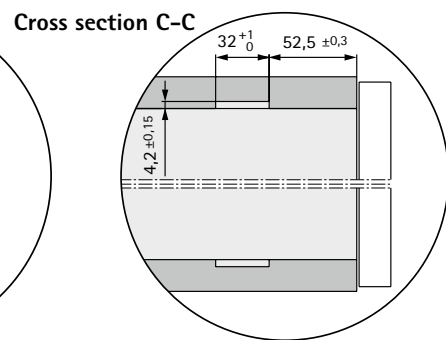
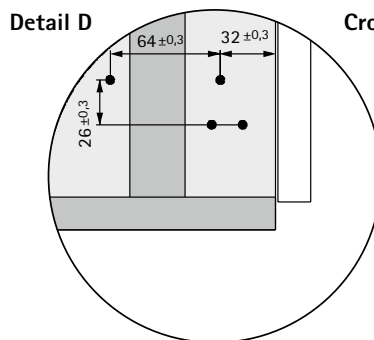
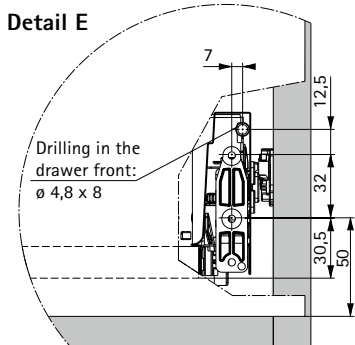
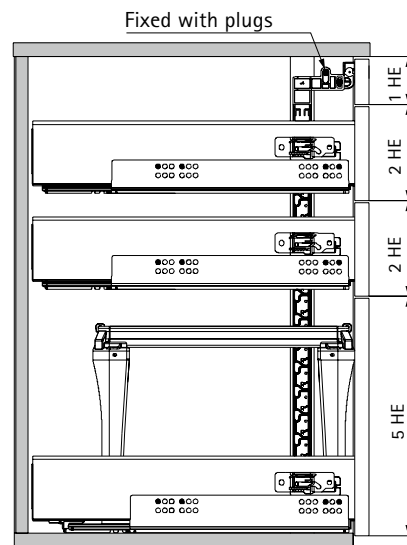
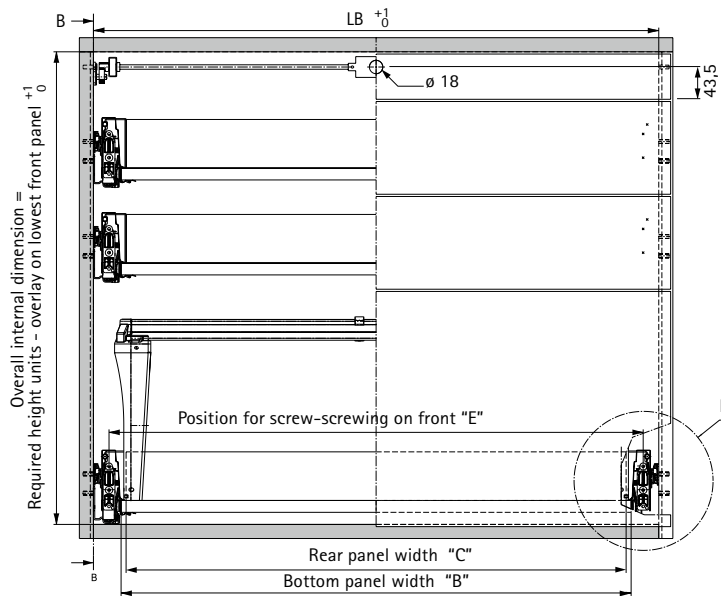
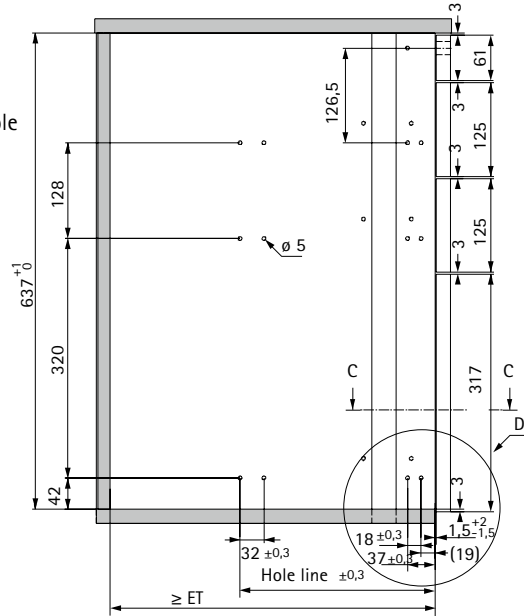
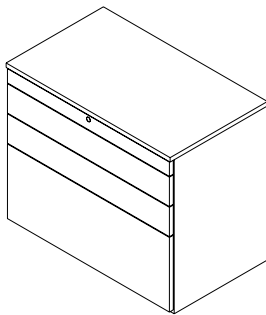
- ▶ Design example locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system
- ▶ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / double sided locking

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

- 1 HE Lock panel for espagnolette lock
- 2 HE InnoTech Atira drawer side profile
Quadro V6+ drawer runner, full extension runner
- 2 HE InnoTech Atira drawer side profile
Quadro V6+ drawer runner, full extension runner
- 5 HE InnoTech Atira drawer side profile with file cradle, adjustable
Quadro V6+ drawer runner, full extension runner
- 9 HE + 1 = Locking bar

Order no.	PU
9 209 612	1 ea.



Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 storage unit
- ▶ Modular system



SysTech
Drawer with steel side profiles



Systema Top 2000
Hanging file frame and wide drawer

Modular Systems



Drawer unit
Classic and timeless



Hinged door cabinet
Practical and convenient



Sliding door cabinet
Space saving and elegant



Roller shutter unit
Universal and well presented

Inspiring office cabinets:

What are good office cabinets? Above all, they should be ergonomic, well organised and of high quality. Hettich's modular systems meet these demands to the full. Systema Top 2000 and SysTech give you two systems which, in particular, perfectly organise the storage space behind hinged and tambour doors. Variable in width, the

SysTech drawer side profile makes the ideal choice for homely, designer style furniture. Both drawer systems can also be used in one cabinet, because drawer runners and locking system are identical – a further benefit of Hettich's modular system.



Plenty of space and well structured organisation:
Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame.



Stylish addition to the modular system:
SysTech drawer side profile system.



Ergonomic and elegant:
SysTech behind sliding doors.



Class in the cabinet:
SysTech.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 / SysTech modular systems
- ▶ Summary



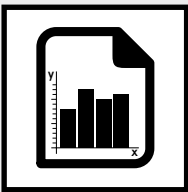
Fitting systems for organisation with storage units
Range summary

232 - 233



Systema Top 2000 / SysTech storage unit
Summary

234 - 235



Technical information
Quality criteria

379

Office furniture systems

- ▶ Fitting systems for organisation with storage units
- ▶ Range summary



Hanging file frames

Cabinet depth 400 mm Systema Top 2000
236 - 240



Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width

Cabinet depth 400 mm Systema Top 2000
242 - 245



Wide drawer

Cabinet depth 400 mm Systema Top 2000
246 - 250



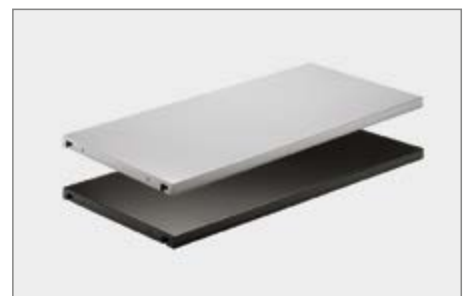
Banknote drawer

Cabinet depth 400 mm Systema Top 2000
252 - 254



SysTech double walled drawer system

Cabinet depth 400 mm Systema Top 2000
256 - 260



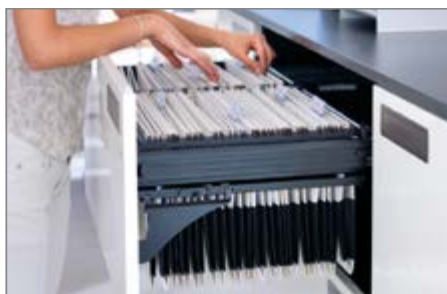
Steel shelf for storage units

Cabinet depth 400 mm Systema Top 2000
261



Hanging file frames

Cabinet depth 600 mm Systema Top 2000
262 - 266



Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width

Cabinet depth 600 mm Systema Top 2000
268 - 271



Wide drawer

Cabinet depth 600 mm Systema Top 2000
272 - 276



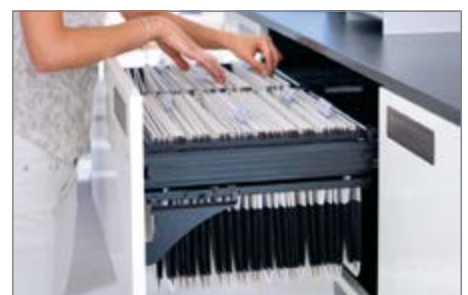
Banknote drawer

Cabinet depth 600 mm Systema Top 2000
278 - 280



SysTech double walled drawer system

Cabinet depth 600 mm Systema Top 2000
282 - 286



Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width

Cabinet depth 430 mm Systema Top 2000
288 - 291

- ▶ Fitting systems for organisation with storage units
- ▶ Range summary



SysTech double walled drawer system

Cabinet depth 430 mm Systema Top 2000
292 - 296



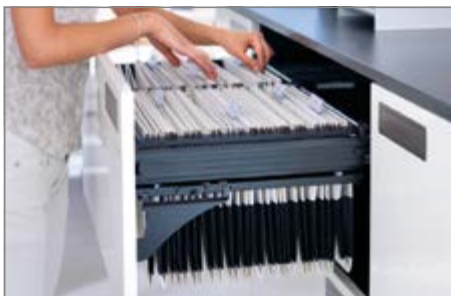
Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width

Cabinet depth 316 mm Systema Top 2000
298 - 301



SysTech double walled drawer system

Cabinet depth 316 mm Systema Top 2000
302 - 305



Accessories, organisational elements

306 - 307



Stop Control locking system

for storage units Systema Top 2000
344 - 345



Stop Control Plus locking system

for storage units Systema Top 2000
344 - 345



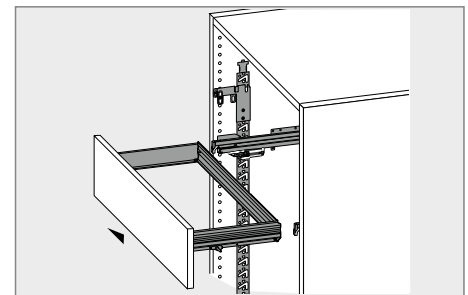
Lateral filing rail

Systema Top 2000
356



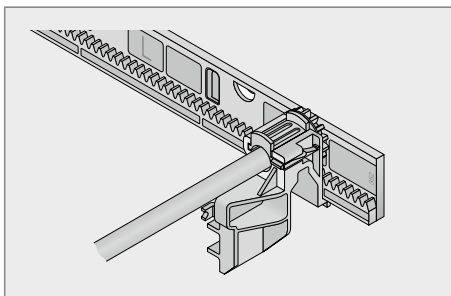
Quadro pull-out shelf runner

with locating catch
357 - 358



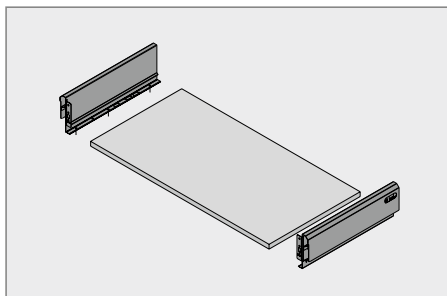
Installation / removal hanging file frame / wide drawer

360 - 361, 367 - 368



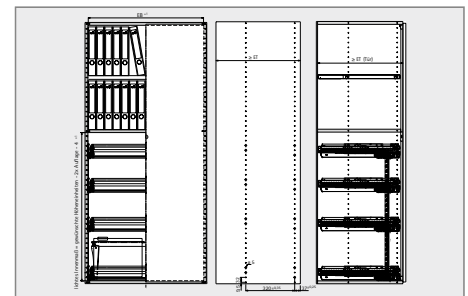
Installation / removal of the Parallel system for hanging file frame and wide drawer

362 - 363



Installation / removal SysTech drawer side and accessories

364 - 366



Design examples

370 - 378

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

► Systema Top 2000 storage unit



Office organisation made to measure:

Hettich offers you two comprehensive organiser ranges for office cabinets. Systema Top 2000 is the market's leading system for intelligently organised workplaces and cleverly designed filing systems. Hanging file frames and wide drawers made of powder coated steel provide the sturdy

basis. The elegant alternative: the variable SysTech drawer system in flexible widths. It creates new design highlights and gives office furniture outstanding aesthetic appeal. By way of option, all drawers can be provided with Silent System or Push to open.



Everything perfectly in view:
the over extension runner provides convenient access from A to Z.



Robust and elegant:
hanging file frames with Parallel system.



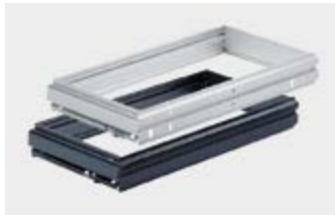
Office organisation in its most appealing form:
the SysTech drawer system.



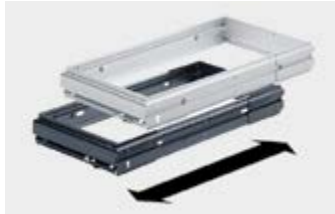
Providing organisation with flexibility:
SysTech has many facets.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 / SysTech storage unit
- ▶ Summary



Hanging file frames with Parallel system
 for cabinet depth 400 mm 236 - 240
 for cabinet depth 600 mm 262 - 266



Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width
 for cabinet depth 400 mm 242 - 245
 for cabinet depth 600 mm 268 - 271
 for cabinet depth 430 mm / foolscap 288 - 291
 for cabinet depth 316 mm / sliding door cabinet 298 - 301



Wide drawers
 for cabinet depth 400 mm with Parallel system 246 - 250
 for cabinet depth 600 mm with Parallel system 272 - 276
 Banknote drawer for cabinet depth 400 mm 252 - 254
 Banknote drawer for cabinet depth 600 mm 278 - 280



SysTech double walled drawer system
 for cabinet depth 400 mm with Parallel system 256 - 260
 for cabinet depth 600 mm with Parallel system 282 - 286
 for cabinet depth 430 mm with Parallel system 292 - 296
 for cabinet depth 316 mm / sliding door cabinet 302 - 305



Steel shelf for storage units
 for cabinet depth 400 mm 261



Accessories, organisational elements 306 - 307



Locking systems
 Stop Control 344 - 345
 Stop Control Plus 344 - 345



Installing hanging file frame / wide drawer 367 - 368
Installing Parallel system, Push to open activator 362 - 363
Installing SysTech drawer side profile, Parallel system and accessories 364 - 367
Design examples 370 - 378

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 hanging file frames

Hanging file frames



- ▶ For wall-to-wall and carcass construction
- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels or hinged doors
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the hanging file frame
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Minimum front height for 32 mm hole line:

- ▶ 2 height units HE (128 mm) for the hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ 2.5 height units HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ A cover profile is recommended for use behind hinged doors

Technical note for Quadro Duplex:

- ▶ Dimension X = 13 mm for standard cabinets
- ▶ Dimension X = 22 mm for cabinets with large door protrusion

Page reference:

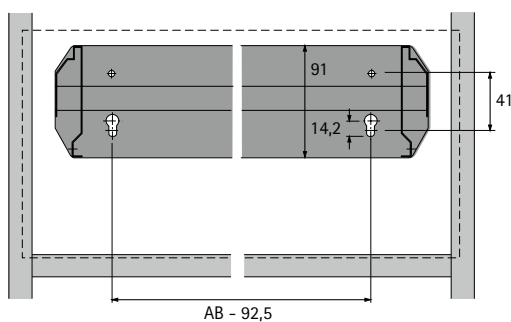
- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 239
- ▶ For front stays, see page 239 - 240
- ▶ For installing hanging file frame, see page 360 - 361, 367 - 368

Carcass width mm	Divider DIN A4	Outside width AB mm	Inside width IB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
435	1 x A4	371	325	9 011 894	1 073 339	1/120 ea.
600	1 x A4 + remainder	536	490	9 008 077	1 054 412	1/80 ea.
800	2 x A4	736	690	9 007 214	1 051 428	1/60 ea.
900	2 x A4 + remainder	836	790	9 011 907	1 064 097	1/40 ea.
1000	2 x A4 + remainder	936	890	9 011 908	1 054 417	1/40 ea.
1200	3 x A4 + remainder	1136	1090	9 011 910	1 054 390	1/40 ea.

Cross sectional drawing

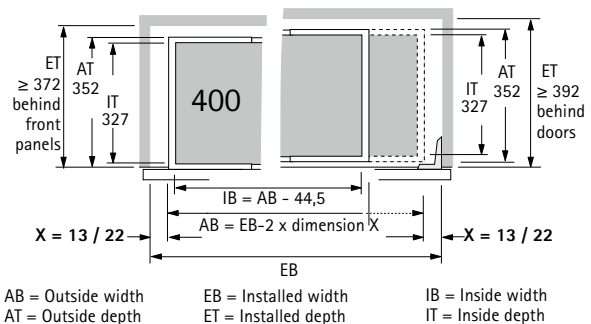
Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame and wide drawer

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 372 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 392 mm



Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 372 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 380 mm when using Parallel system



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 60 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

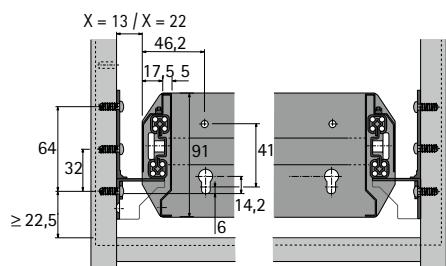
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 372

Design	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	left / right	9 078 681	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	left / right	9 078 694	1 pair

Design: Quadro Duplex with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame / wide drawer



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with hanging file frame / wide drawer

Frame width AB mm	Installed width, EB mm for carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm
371	397	415
536	562	580
736	762	780
836	862	880
936	962	980
1136	1162	1180

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, housing with Push to open

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
 - ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
 - ▶ 1 pair of activators
 - ▶ Screws
 - ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

Housing with Push to open for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ With Push to open
- ▶ For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings with Push to open
 - ▶ 1 activator
 - ▶ 1 screw for securing the activator

- Advice:
- ▶ Can only be used in combination with Parallel system
 - ▶ Can only be used with Stop Control Plus locking system

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 362 - 363

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 833	1 pair
black	9 134 832	1 pair

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Parallel System, cogwheel shaft, front panel fixing screw

Parallel system for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ Suitable for hanging file frames and wide drawers
 - ▶ Plastic, black
- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 toothed racks left / right
 - ▶ 2 stop catches left / right (only for dimension X = 13)
 - ▶ 2 cog bearings left / right
 - ▶ 2 cogwheels
 - ▶ 2 toothed racks extensions
- Advice:
- ▶ Please also order cogwheel shaft in the appropriate length!
- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 362 - 363

All-inclusive set

For carcass construction	Order no.	PU
X = 13 mm	0 040 433	1 set
X = 22 mm	0 040 435	1 set

Cogwheel shaft for Systema Top 2000 Parallel system



- ▶ For inside installed widths of 394 - 1180 mm
 - ▶ Can be shortened as required
 - ▶ Aluminium
- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 362

Inside installed width mm	Order no.	PU
394 - 780	0 040 437	1 ea.
763 - 980	0 040 443	1 ea.
963 - 1180	0 040 444	1 ea.

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Front stay, adjustable front stay

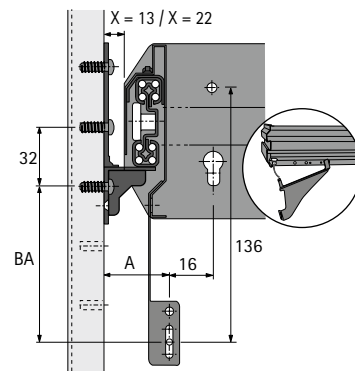
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with hanging file frame



A = 43.3 for dimension X 13
 A = 52.3 for dimension X 22
 Hole distance BA
 Hole line 32 = 89 mm

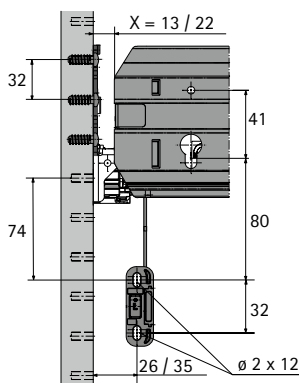
Adjustable front stay for hanging file frame



- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:
 ▶ For installation instructions, see page 368

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 208 478	9 208 483	1 pair



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width

Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width



- ▶ Makes it possible to produce filing cabinets of any width
- ▶ Simple planning of wall-to-wall cabinets
- ▶ Also for retrofitting without difficulty in existing cabinets
- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels or hinged doors
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the hanging file frame
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 side panel, right
- ▶ 1 side panel, left
- ▶ 2 centre profiles
- ▶ 4 connecting brackets
- ▶ Edge protection

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ A cover profile is recommended for use behind hinged doors

Technical note for Quadro Duplex:

- ▶ Dimension X = 13 mm for standard cabinets
- ▶ Dimension X = 22 mm for cabinets with large door protrusion

Page reference:

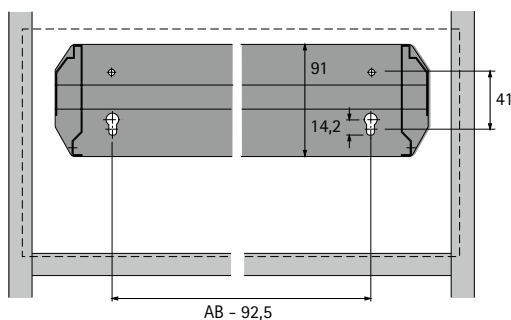
- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For front panel fixing screws and front stays, see page 244 - 245
- ▶ For installation, see page 360 - 361, 368

Outside width AB mm	Installed width EB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
368 - 540	394 - 584	9 011 416	1 084 126	1 ea.
534 - 706	560 - 750	9 011 417	1 084 127	1 ea.
700 - 872	726 - 916	9 011 418	1 084 128	1 ea.
866 - 1038	892 - 1082	9 011 419	1 084 129	1 ea.
1032 - 1204	1058 - 1248	9 011 420	1 084 130	1 ea.

Cross sectional drawing

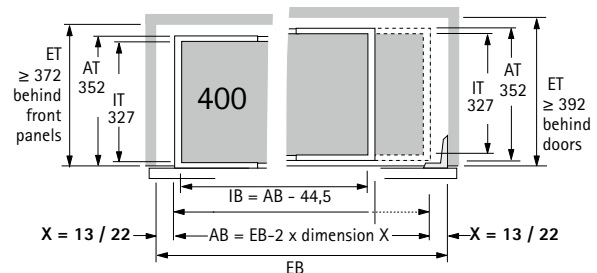
Minimum carcass depth for infinitely adjustable hanging file frame

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 372 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 392 mm



Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 372 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 380 mm when using Parallel system



AB = Outside width EB = Installed width IB = Inside width
 AT = Outside depth ET = Installed depth IT = Inside depth

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 60 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

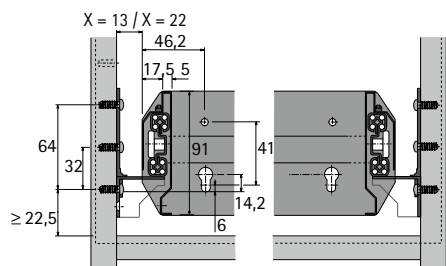
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 370

Design	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	left / right	9 078 681	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	left / right	9 078 694	1 pair

Quadro Duplex design with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame

Frame width AB mm	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
368 - 540	394 - 566	412 - 584
534 - 706	560 - 732	578 - 750
700 - 872	726 - 872	744 - 916
866 - 1038	892 - 1038	910 - 1082
1032 - 1204	1058 - 1230	1076 - 1248

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
∅ 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, front panel fixing screw

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
- ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
- ▶ 1 pair of activators
- ▶ Screws
- ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Front stay, adjustable front stay

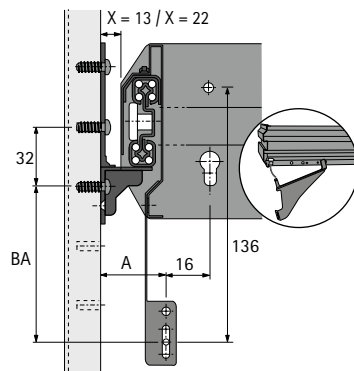
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with hanging file frame



A = 43.3 for dimension X 13
 A = 52.3 for dimension X 22
 Hole distance BA
 Hole line 32 = 89 mm

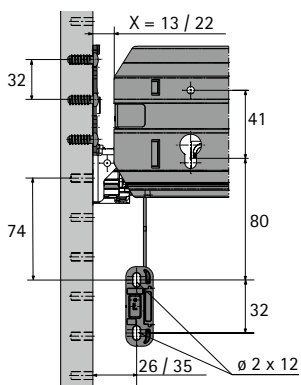
Adjustable front stay for hanging file frame



- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:
 ▶ For installation instructions, see page 368

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 208 478	9 208 483	1 pair



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 wide drawer

Wide drawer



- ▶ For wall-to-wall and carcass construction
- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels or hinged doors
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the wide drawer
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Minimum front height for 32 mm hole line:

- ▶ 2 height units HE (128 mm) for the hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ 2.5 height units HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ A cover profile is recommended for use behind hinged doors

Technical note for Quadro Duplex:

- ▶ Dimension X = 13 mm for standard cabinets
- ▶ Dimension X = 22 mm for cabinets with large door protrusion

Page reference:

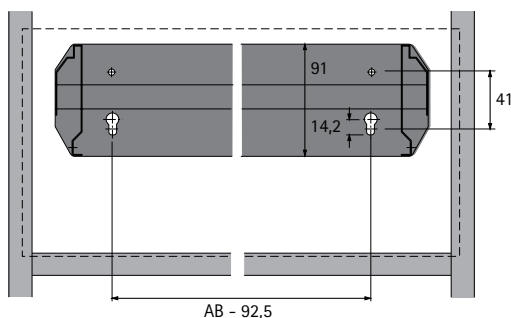
- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 249
- ▶ For front stays, see page 250
- ▶ For installing wide drawer, see page 360 - 361, 367

Carcass width mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
435	371 x 352	325 x 326	9 011 925	0 077 949	1/120 ea.
600	536 x 352	490 x 326	9 008 080	1 054 549	1/80 ea.
800	736 x 352	690 x 326	9 007 215	1 054 134	1/60 ea.
900	836 x 352	790 x 326	9 011 927	1 078 965	1/40 ea.
1000	936 x 352	890 x 326	9 011 928	1 054 804	1/40 ea.
1200	1136 x 352	1090 x 326	9 011 929	1 054 808	1/40 ea.

Cross sectional drawing

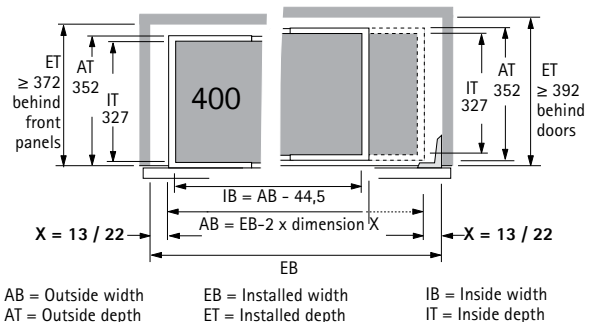
Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame and wide drawer

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 372 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 392 mm



Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 372 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 380 mm when using Parallel system



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 60 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

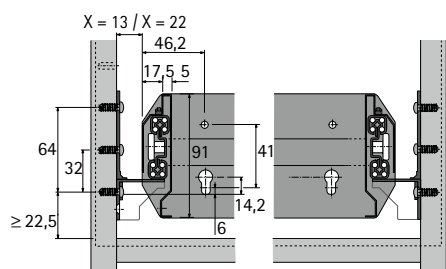
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 371

Design	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	left / right	9 078 681	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	left / right	9 078 694	1 pair

Design: Quadro Duplex with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame / wide drawer



- ▶ Carcase dimensions for Quadro Duplex with hanging file frame / wide drawer

Frame width AB mm	Installed width, EB mm, for carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm
371	397	415
536	562	580
736	762	780
836	862	880
936	962	980
1136	1162	1180

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, housing with Push to open

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
- ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
- ▶ 1 pair of activators
- ▶ Screws
- ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

Housing with Push to open for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ With Push to open
- ▶ For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings with Push to open
- ▶ 1 activator
- ▶ 1 screw for securing the activator

Advice:

- ▶ Can only be used in combination with Parallel system
- ▶ Can only be used with Stop Control Plus locking system

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362 - 363

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 833	1 set
black	9 134 832	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Parallel System, cogwheel shaft, front panel fixing screw

Parallel system for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ Suitable for hanging file frames and wide drawers
- ▶ Plastic, black

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 toothed racks left / right
- ▶ 2 stop catches left / right (only for dimension X = 13)
- ▶ 2 cog bearings left / right
- ▶ 2 cogwheels
- ▶ 2 toothed racks extensions

Advice:

- ▶ Please also order cogwheel shaft in the appropriate length!

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362 - 363

All-inclusive set

For carcass construction	Order no.	PU
X = 13 mm	0 040 433	1 set
X = 22 mm	0 040 435	1 set

Cogwheel shaft for Systema Top 2000 Parallel system



- ▶ For inside installed widths of 394 - 1180 mm
- ▶ Can be shortened as required
- ▶ Aluminium

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362

Inside installed width mm	Order no.	PU
394 - 780	0 040 437	1 ea.
763 - 980	0 040 443	1 ea.
963 - 1180	0 040 444	1 ea.

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Front stay, adjustable front stay

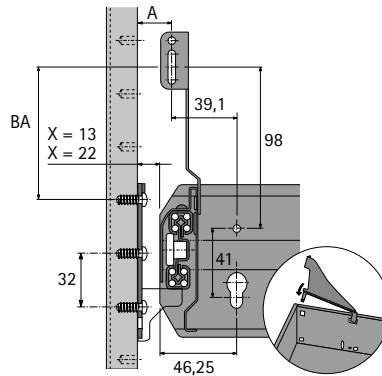
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with wide drawer



A = 20.1 for dimension X 13
A = 29.1 for dimension X 22

Hole distance BA
Hole line 32 = 81 mm

Adjustable front stay for wide drawer

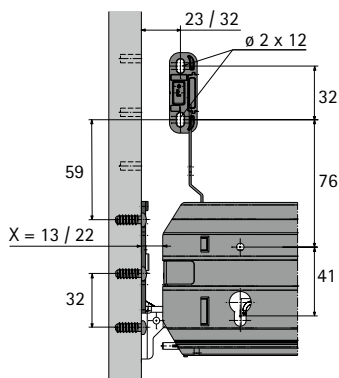


- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 367

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 186 462	9 186 463	1 pair



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Banknote drawer Systema Top 2000

Banknote drawer for organising counter operation

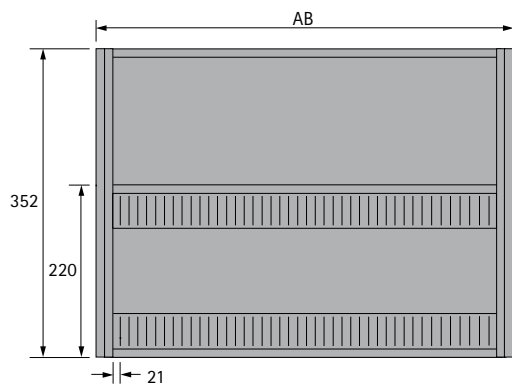


- ▶ For carcass and wall-to-wall construction
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted in the banknote drawer
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runner
- ▶ With 5 dividers for organising the front section
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ All-inclusive sets, ready for installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 banknote drawer
- ▶ 5 dividers

Carcass width mm	Outside width AB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
600	536	0 020 628	0 075 801	1 set
800	736	0 020 629	0 075 802	1 set



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 60 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

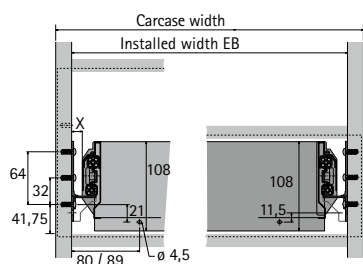
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361

Design	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	left / right	9 078 681	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	left / right	9 078 694	1 pair

Quadro Duplex Design with banknote drawer



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with banknote drawer

Carcass width mm	Frame width AB mm	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
600	536	562	580
800	736	762	780

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
 - ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
 - ▶ 1 pair of activators
 - ▶ Screws
 - ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ SysTech Systema Top 2000 double walled drawer system

SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels
- ▶ Suitable for use with Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Variable use depending on the shelf width used
- ▶ Double walled drawer side profile for completely concealed installation of Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Front panel is infinitely adjustable in height (± 2) and width (± 1.5)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Minimum front height for 32 mm hole line:

- ▶ 2 height units HE (128 mm) for file cradle and wide drawer
- ▶ 2.5 height units HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned.
- ▶ Connecting and functional elements must be ordered separately.
- ▶ Assembly jig available on request

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For installation / removal SysTech drawer side profile, see page 364 - 366
- ▶ VB 36 with ball pin, see Volume 1, page 1363

Pair

Cabinet depth mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
400	aluminium look	9 134 757	1 pair
400	black	9 134 756	1 pair

Connecting / functional elements



- ▶ For attaching front panels to SysTech drawer side profiles

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For self closing housing, see page 258

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 131 204	1 set
black	9 132 890	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Connecting / functional elements, Quadro Duplex drawer runner

Connection / functional elements for Silent System 40 with SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For attaching the SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 364 - 365
- ▶ For housing, see page 258 - 259

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 871	1 set
black	9 209 870	1 set

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 60 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

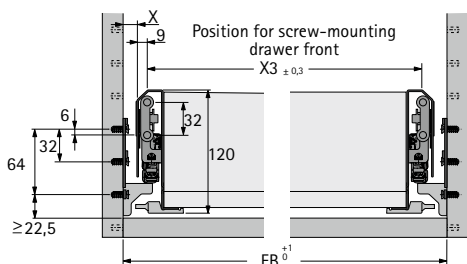
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 376

Design	Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	left / right	9 078 681	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	left / right	9 078 694	1 pair

Design: Quadro Duplex with SysTech drawer side profile

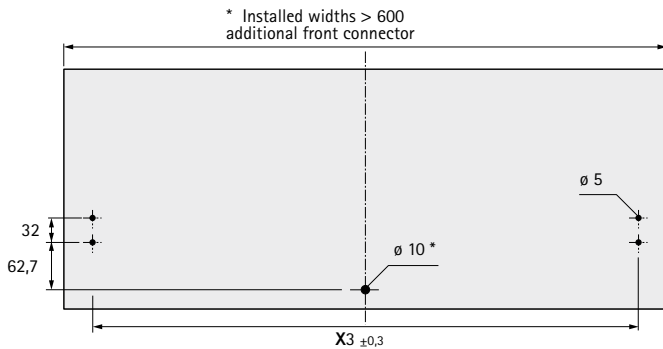


- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with SysTech drawer side profile

Carcass width mm	X3 +/- 0.3	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
600	518	562	580
800	718	762	780
1000	918	962	980
1200	1118	1162	1180

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Front panel connector, direct fixing screw, self closing housing

Front panel connector



$X3$ = Inside installed width (EB) - 44 mm for Quadro Duplex with dimension X = 13 mm
 $X3$ = Inside installed width (EB) - 62 mm for Quadro Duplex with dimension X = 22 mm

Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame / wide drawer

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 372 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 392 mm

Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 372 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 380 mm when using Parallel system

* Recommended for front panel > 600 mm
 - VB 36 / 16 with ball pin

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
$\phi 6 \times 13,7$	9 137 686	200 ea.

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, housing with Push to open

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 209 846	1 set

Housing with Push to open for SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ With Push to open
- ▶ For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of housings with Push to open
- ▶ 1 activator
- ▶ 2 screws for securing the activator

Advice:

- ▶ Can only be used with Stop Control Plus locking system
- ▶ Can only be used in combination with Parallel system

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 366

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 143 577	1 set
black	9 143 575	1 set

Fitting system for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Parallel system, cogwheel shaft

Parallel system for SysTech



- ▶ Can be used for SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ Plastic, black

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 toothed racks left / right
 - ▶ 2 cog bearings left / right
 - ▶ 2 cogwheels
 - ▶ 2 toothed racks extensions

- Advice:
- ▶ Please also order cogwheel shaft in the appropriate length!

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 366

For carcass construction	Order no.	PU
X = 13 mm	9 134 810	1 set

Cogwheel shaft for Systema Top 2000 Parallel system



- ▶ For inside installed widths of 394 - 1180 mm
- ▶ Can be shortened as required
- ▶ Aluminium

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 362

Inside installed width mm	Order no.	PU
394 - 780	0 040 437	1 ea.
763 - 980	0 040 443	1 ea.
963 - 1180	0 040 444	1 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm
- ▶ Steel shelf

Steel shelf

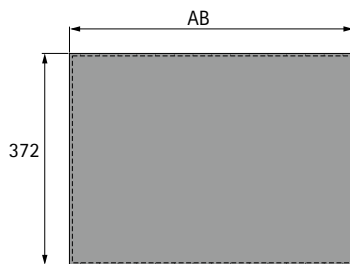


- ▶ Robust design for heavy loads
- ▶ Threefold edging at front and rear prevents flexion
- ▶ Suitable for use in furniture to EN 14073/3
- ▶ Outside depth 372 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel

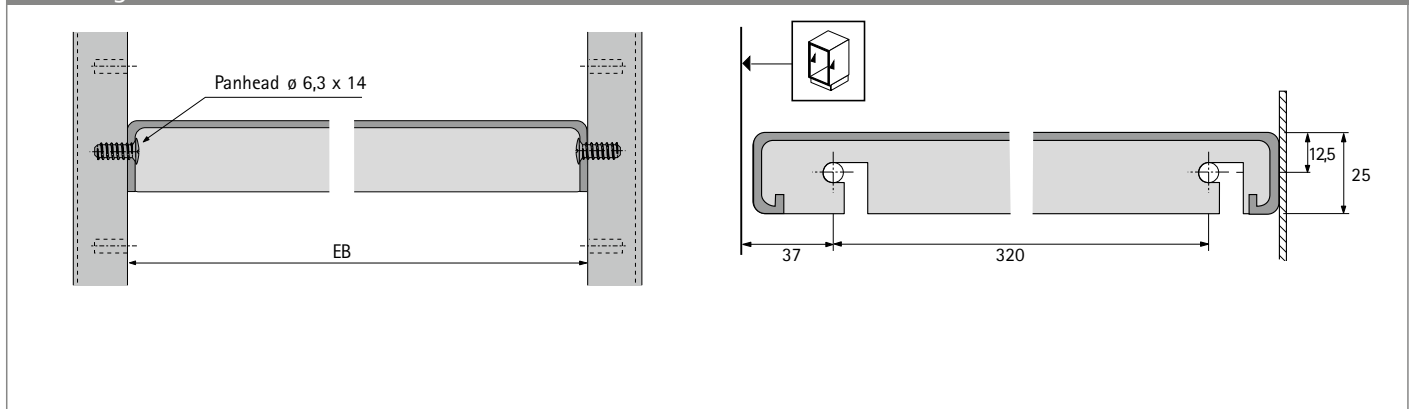
Advice:

- ▶ Further options are available on request

Design	Carcase width mm	Installed width EB mm	Outside width AB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	800	762	761	9 082 384	9 082 380	1 ea.
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	1000	962	961	9 082 385	9 082 381	1 ea.
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	800	780	779	9 082 386	9 082 382	1 ea.
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	1000	980	979	9 082 387	9 082 383	1 ea.



Planning dimensions



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 hanging file frames

Hanging file frames



- ▶ For wall-to-wall and carcass construction
- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels or hinged doors
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the hanging file frame
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Minimum front height for 32 mm hole line:

- ▶ 2 height units HE (128 mm) for hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ 2.5 height units HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ A cover profile is recommended for use behind hinged doors

Technical note for Quadro Duplex:

- ▶ Dimension X = 13 mm for standard cabinets
- ▶ Dimension X = 22 mm for cabinets with large door protrusion

Page reference:

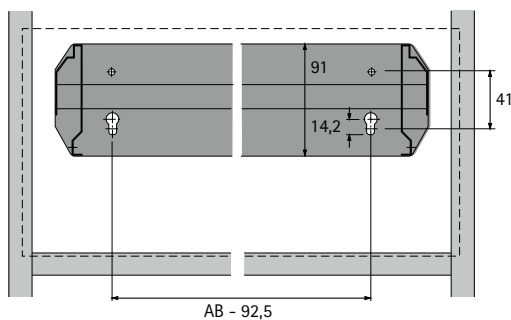
- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 263
- ▶ For front stays, see page 366
- ▶ For installing hanging file frame, see page 360 - 363, 368

Carcass width mm	Divider DIN A4	Outside width AB mm	Inside width IB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
435	1 x A4	371	325	9 011 940	0 078 045	1/80 ea.
600	1 x A4 + remainder	536	490	9 011 941	0 075 623	1/40 ea.
800	2 x A4	736	690	9 011 942	1 051 431	1/40 ea.
900	2 x A4 + remainder	836	790	9 011 943	1 078 962	1/20 ea.
1000	2 x A4 + remainder	936	890	9 011 944	1 054 424	1/20 ea.
1200	3 x A4 + remainder	1136	1090	9 011 945	1 054 429	1/20 ea.

Cross sectional drawing

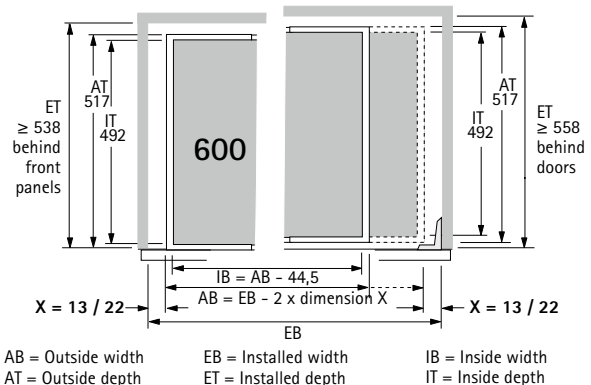
Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame and wide drawer

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 538 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 558 mm



Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 538 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 544 mm when using Parallel system



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 65 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

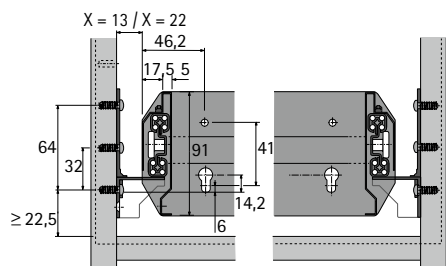
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 373

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 717	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 719	1 pair

Design: Quadro Duplex with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame / wide drawer



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with hanging file frame / wide drawer

Frame width AB mm	Installed width, EB mm for carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm
371	397	415
536	562	580
736	762	780
836	862	880
936	962	980
1136	1162	1180

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, housing with Push to open

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
 - ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
 - ▶ 1 pair of activators
 - ▶ Screws
 - ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

Housing with Push to open for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ With Push to open
- ▶ For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings with Push to open
 - ▶ 1 activator
 - ▶ 1 screw for securing the activator

- Advice:
- ▶ Can only be used in combination with Parallel system
 - ▶ Can only be used with Stop Control Plus locking system

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 363

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 833	1 set
black	9 134 832	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Parallel System, cogwheel shaft, front panel fixing screw

Parallel system for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ Suitable for hanging file frames and wide drawers
- ▶ Plastic, black

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 toothed racks left / right
- ▶ 2 stop catches left / right (only for dimension X = 13)
- ▶ 2 cog bearings left / right
- ▶ 2 cogwheels
- ▶ 2 toothed racks extensions

Advice:

- ▶ Please also order cogwheel shaft in the appropriate length!

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362 - 363

All-inclusive set

For carcass construction	Order no.	PU
X = 13 mm	0 040 434	1 set
X = 22 mm	0 040 436	1 set

Cogwheel shaft for Systema Top 2000 Parallel system



- ▶ For inside installed widths of 394 - 1180 mm
- ▶ Can be shortened as required
- ▶ Aluminium

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362

Inside installed width mm	Order no.	PU
394 - 780	0 040 437	1 ea.
763 - 980	0 040 443	1 ea.
963 - 1180	0 040 444	1 ea.

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Front stay, adjustable front stay

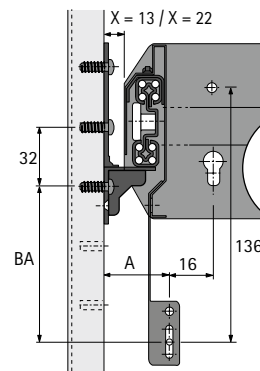
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with hanging file frame



A = 43.3 for dimension X 13
A = 52.3 for dimension X 22

Hole distance BA
Hole line 32 = 89 mm

Adjustable front stay for hanging file frame

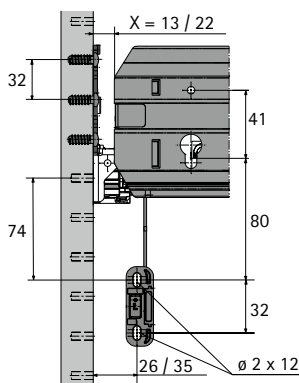


- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 368

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 208 478	9 208 483	1 pair



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width

Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width



- ▶ Makes it possible to produce filing cabinets of any width
- ▶ Simple planning of wall-to-wall cabinets
- ▶ Also for retrofitting without difficulty in existing cabinets
- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels or hinged doors
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the hanging file frame
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 side panel, right
- ▶ 1 side panel, left
- ▶ 2 centre profiles
- ▶ 4 connecting brackets
- ▶ Edge protection

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ A cover profile is recommended for use behind hinged doors

Technical note for Quadro Duplex:

- ▶ Dimension X = 13 mm for standard cabinets
- ▶ Dimension X = 22 mm for cabinets with large door protrusion

Page reference:

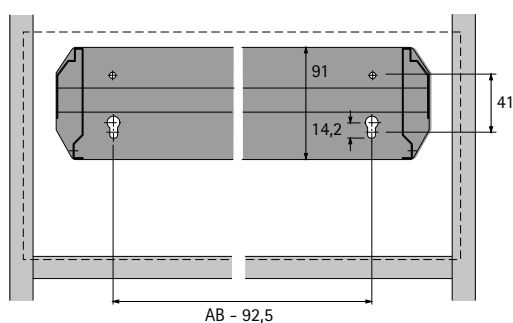
- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For front panel fixing screws and front stays, see page 270 - 271
- ▶ For installation, see page 360 - 361, 368

Outside width AB mm	Installed width EB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
368 - 540	394 - 584	9 011 426	1 084 136	1 ea.
534 - 706	560 - 750	9 011 427	1 084 137	1 ea.
700 - 872	726 - 916	9 011 428	1 084 138	1 ea.
866 - 1038	892 - 1082	9 011 429	1 084 139	1 ea.
1032 - 1204	1058 - 1248	9 011 430	1 084 140	1 ea.

Cross sectional drawing

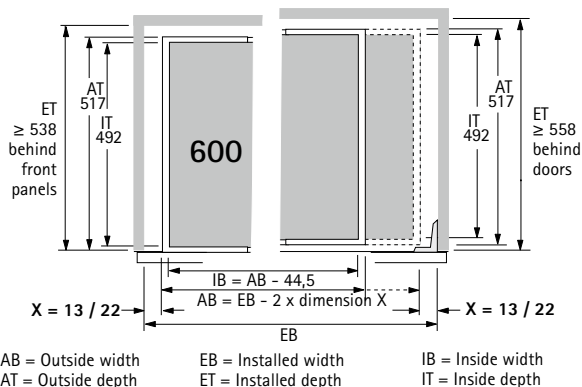
Minimum carcass depth for infinitely adjustable hanging file frame

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 538 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 558 mm



Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 538 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 544 mm when using Parallel system



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 65 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

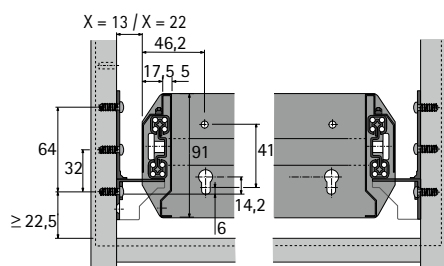
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 368

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 717	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 719	1 pair

Quadro Duplex design with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame

Frame width AB mm	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
368 - 540	394 - 566	412 - 584
534 - 706	560 - 732	578 - 750
700 - 872	726 - 872	744 - 916
866 - 1038	892 - 1038	910 - 1082
1032 - 1204	1058 - 1230	1076 - 1248

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, front panel fixing screw

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
- ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
- ▶ 1 pair of activators
- ▶ Screws
- ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Front stay, adjustable front stay

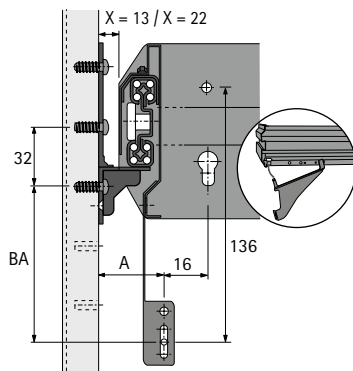
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with hanging file frame



A = 43.3 for dimension X 13
 A = 52.3 for dimension X 22
 Hole distance BA
 Hole line 32 = 89 mm

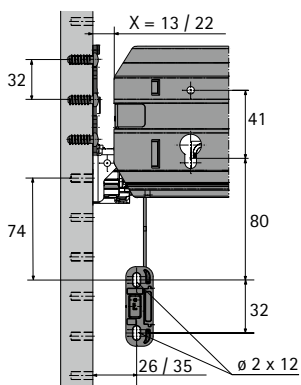
Adjustable front stay for hanging file frame



- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:
 ▶ For installation instructions, see page 368

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 208 478	9 208 483	1 pair



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 wide drawer

Wide drawer



- ▶ For wall-to-wall and carcass construction
- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels or hinged doors
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the wide drawer
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Minimum front height for 32 mm hole line:

- ▶ 2 height units HE (128 mm) for hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ 2.5 height units HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ A cover profile is recommended for use behind hinged doors

Technical note for Quadro Duplex:

- ▶ Dimension X = 13 mm for standard cabinets
- ▶ Dimension X = 22 mm for cabinets with large door protrusion

Page reference:

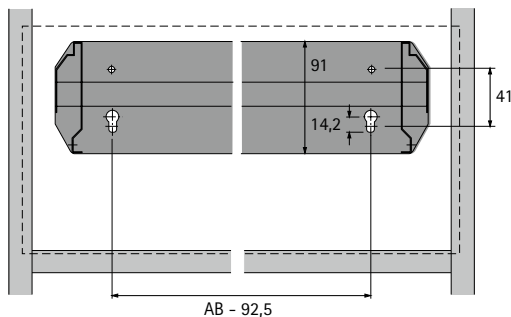
- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For front panel connector, see page 275
- ▶ For front stays, see page 276
- ▶ For installing wide drawer, see page 360 - 363, 367

Carcass width mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
435	371 x 517	325 x 491	9 011 946	1 080 190	1/80 ea.
900	836 x 517	790 x 491	9 011 949	1 078 964	1/20 ea.
800	736 x 517	690 x 491	9 011 948	1 065 665	1/40 ea.
600	536 x 517	490 x 491	9 011 947	1 065 664	1/40 ea.
1000	936 x 517	890 x 491	9 011 951	1 054 813	1/20 ea.
1200	1136 x 517	1090 x 491	9 011 952	1 054 815	1/20 ea.

Cross sectional drawing

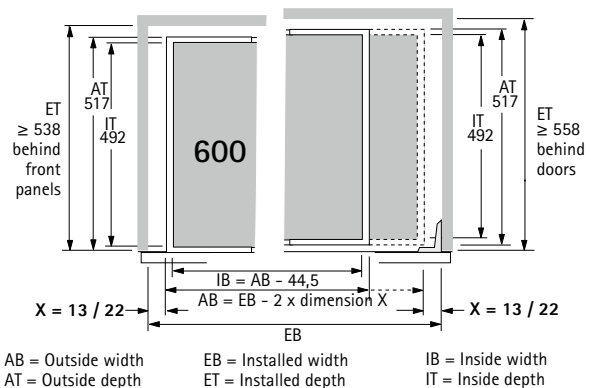
Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame and wide drawer

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 538 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 558 mm



Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 538 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 544 mm when using Parallel system



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 65 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

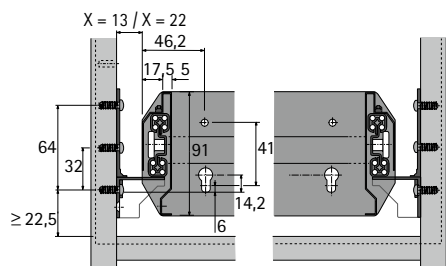
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 373

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 717	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 719	1 pair

Design: Quadro Duplex with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame / wide drawer



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with hanging file frame / wide drawer

Frame width AB mm	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm
371	397	415
536	562	580
736	762	780
836	862	880
936	962	980
1136	1162	1180

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, housing with Push to open

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
 - ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
 - ▶ 1 pair of activators
 - ▶ Screws
 - ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

Housing with Push to open for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ With Push to open
- ▶ For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings with Push to open
 - ▶ 1 activator
 - ▶ 1 screw for securing the activator

- Advice:
- ▶ Can only be used in combination with Parallel system
 - ▶ Can only be used with Stop Control Plus locking system

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 363

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 833	1 set
black	9 134 832	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Parallel System, cogwheel shaft, front panel fixing screw

Parallel system for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ Suitable for hanging file frames and wide drawers
- ▶ Plastic, black

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 toothed racks left / right
- ▶ 2 stop catches left / right (only for dimension X = 13)
- ▶ 2 cog bearings left / right
- ▶ 2 cogwheels
- ▶ 2 toothed racks extensions

Advice:

- ▶ Please also order cogwheel shaft in the appropriate length!

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362

All-inclusive set

For carcass construction	Order no.	PU
X = 13 mm	0 040 434	1 set
X = 22 mm	0 040 436	1 set

Cogwheel shaft for Systema Top 2000 Parallel system



- ▶ For inside installed widths of 394 - 1180 mm
- ▶ Can be shortened as required
- ▶ Aluminium

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362

Inside installed width mm	Order no.	PU
394 - 780	0 040 437	1 ea.
763 - 980	0 040 443	1 ea.
963 - 1180	0 040 444	1 ea.

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Front stay, adjustable front stay

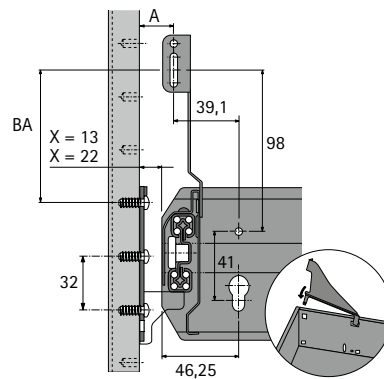
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with wide drawer



A = 20.1 for dimension X 13
A = 29.1 for dimension X 22

Hole distance BA
Hole line 32 = 81 mm

Adjustable front stay for wide drawer

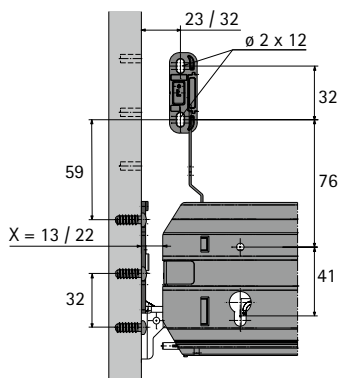


- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 367

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 186 462	9 186 463	1 pair



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Banknote drawer Systema Top 2000

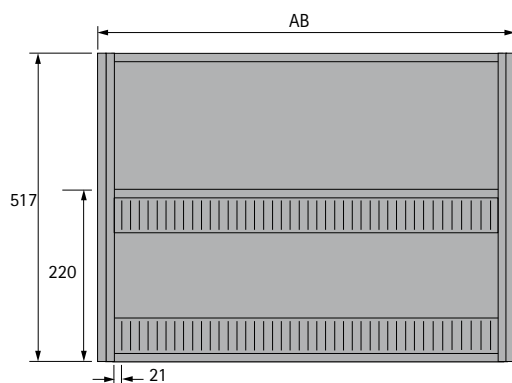
Banknote drawer for organising counter operation



- ▶ For carcase and wall-to-wall construction
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted in the banknote drawer
- ▶ Suitable for use with Quadro Duplex 70
- ▶ With 5 dividers for organising the front section
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ All-inclusive sets, ready for installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 banknote drawer
 - ▶ 5 dividers
 - ▶ 1 OrgaLine, fitted

Carcase width mm	Outside width AB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
600	536	0 020 681	0 075 552	1 set
800	736	0 020 698	0 075 553	1 set



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 65 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

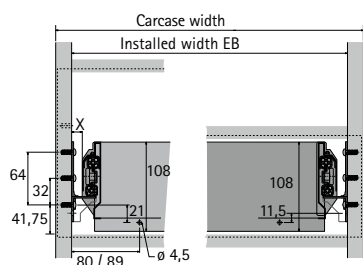
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 717	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 719	1 pair

Quadro Duplex Design with banknote drawer



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with banknote drawer

Carcass width mm	Frame width AB mm	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
600	536	562	580
800	736	762	780

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
- ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
- ▶ 1 pair of activators
- ▶ Screws
- ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ SysTech Systema Top 2000 double walled drawer system

SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner
- ▶ Variable use depending on the shelf width used
- ▶ Double walled drawer side profile for completely concealed installation of Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Front panel is infinitely adjustable in height (± 2) and width (± 1.5)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned.
- ▶ Connecting and functional elements must be ordered separately.
- ▶ Assembly jig available on request

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For installation / removal SysTech drawer side profile, see page 306 - 361
- ▶ VB 36 with ball pin, see Volume 1, page 1363

SysTech drawer side profile (pair)

Cabinet depth mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
600	aluminium look	9 134 759	1 pair
600	black	9 134 758	1 pair

Connecting / functional elements



- ▶ For attaching front panels to SysTech drawer side profiles

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For self closing housing, see page 284 - 285

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 131 204	1 set
black	9 132 890	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Connecting / functional elements, Quadro Duplex drawer runner

Connection / functional elements for Silent System 40 with SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For attaching the SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 364 - 365
- ▶ For housing, see page 284 - 285

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 871	1 set
black	9 209 870	1 set

Quadro Duplex 70 drawer runner



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 65 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

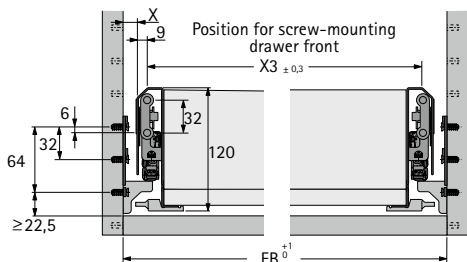
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 376

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 717	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 719	1 pair

Design: Quadro Duplex with SysTech drawer side profile

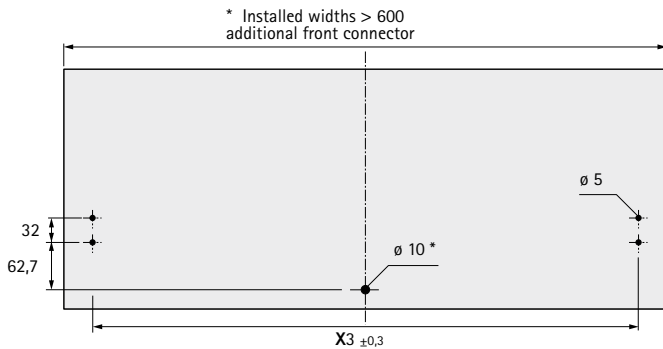


- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with SysTech drawer side profile

Carcass width mm	X3 +/- 0.3	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
600	518	562	580
800	718	762	780
1000	918	962	980
1200	1118	1162	1180

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Front panel connector, direct fixing screw, self closing housing

Front panel connector



$X3$ = Inside installed width (EB) - 44 mm for Quadro Duplex with dimension X = 13 mm
 $X3$ = Inside installed width (EB) - 62 mm for Quadro Duplex with dimension X = 22 mm

Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame / wide drawer

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 538 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 558 mm

Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 538 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 544 mm when using Parallel system

* Recommended for front panel > 600 mm
 - VB 36 / 16 with ball pin

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
$\phi 6 \times 13,7$	9 137 686	200 ea.

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, housing with Push to open

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 209 846	1 set

Housing with Push to open for SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ With Push to open
- ▶ For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of housings with Push to open
- ▶ 1 activator
- ▶ 2 screws for securing the activator

Advice:

- ▶ Can only be used with Stop Control Plus locking system
- ▶ Can only be used in combination with Parallel system

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 366

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 143 577	1 set
black	9 143 575	1 set



- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm
- ▶ Parallel system, cogwheel shaft

Parallel system for SysTech



- ▶ Can be used for SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ Plastic, black

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 toothed racks left / right
 - ▶ 2 cog bearings left / right
 - ▶ 2 cogwheels
 - ▶ 2 toothed racks extensions

- Advice:
- ▶ Please also order cogwheel shaft in the appropriate length!

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 362

For carcase construction	Order no.	PU
X = 13 mm	9 132 894	1 set

Cogwheel shaft for Systema Top 2000 Parallel system



- ▶ For inside installed widths of 394 - 1180 mm
- ▶ Can be shortened as required
- ▶ Aluminium

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 362

Inside installed width mm	Order no.	PU
394 - 780	0 040 437	1 ea.
763 - 980	0 040 443	1 ea.
963 - 1180	0 040 444	1 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width

Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width



- ▶ Makes it possible to produce filing cabinets of any width
- ▶ Simple planning of wall-to-wall cabinets
- ▶ Also for retrofitting without difficulty in existing cabinets
- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels or hinged doors
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the hanging file frame
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 side panel, right
- ▶ 1 side panel, left
- ▶ 2 centre profiles
- ▶ 4 connecting brackets
- ▶ Edge protection

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ A cover profile is recommended for use behind hinged doors

Technical note for Quadro Duplex:

- ▶ Dimension X = 13 mm for standard cabinets
- ▶ Dimension X = 22 mm for cabinets with large door protrusion

Page reference:

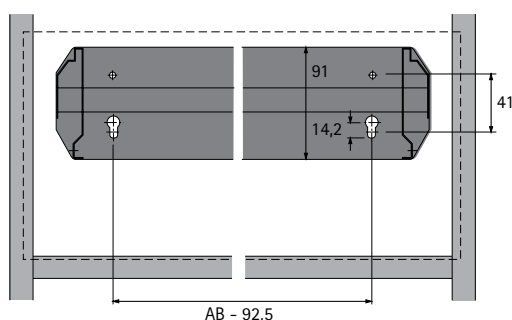
- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For front panel fixing screws and front stays, see page 290 - 291
- ▶ For installation, see page 360 - 361

Outside width AB mm	Installed width EB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
368 - 540	394 - 584	9 011 421	1 084 131	1 ea.
534 - 706	560 - 750	9 011 422	1 084 132	1 ea.
700 - 872	726 - 916	9 011 423	1 084 133	1 ea.
866 - 1038	892 - 1082	9 011 424	1 084 134	1 ea.
1032 - 1204	1058 - 1248	9 011 425	1 084 135	1 ea.

Cross sectional drawing

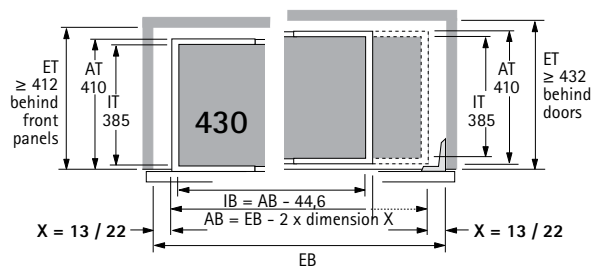
Minimum carcass depth for infinitely adjustable hanging file frame

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 412 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 432 mm



Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 416 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 438 mm when using Parallel system



AB = Outside width
AT = Outside depth

EB = Installed width
ET = Installed depth

IB = Inside width
IT = Inside depth

- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runner, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 60 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

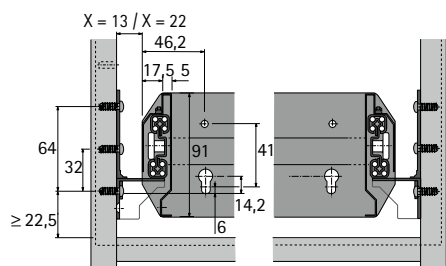
- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 368

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 724	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 721	1 pair

Quadro Duplex design with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame

Frame width AB mm	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
368 - 540	394 - 566	412 - 584
534 - 706	560 - 732	578 - 750
700 - 872	726 - 872	744 - 916
866 - 1038	892 - 1038	910 - 1082
1032 - 1204	1058 - 1230	1076 - 1248

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, front panel fixing screw

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcase construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
 - ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
 - ▶ 1 pair of activators
 - ▶ Screws
 - ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ Front stay, adjustable front stay

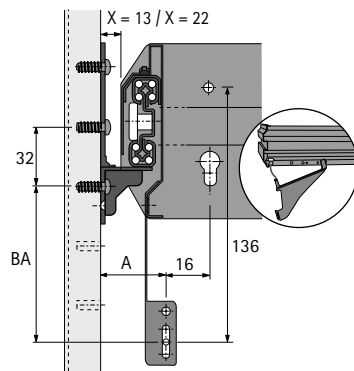
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with hanging file frame



A = 43.3 for dimension X 13
 A = 52.3 for dimension X 22
 Hole distance BA
 Hole line 32 = 89 mm

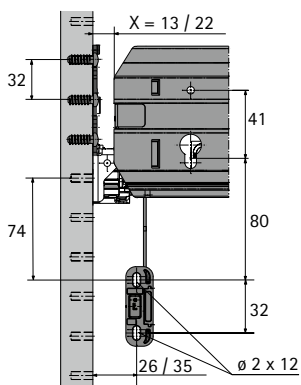
Adjustable front stay for hanging file frame



- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:
 ▶ For installation instructions, see page 368

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 208 478	9 208 483	1 pair





- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ SysTech Systema Top 2000 double walled drawer system

SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels
- ▶ Suitable for use with Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Variable use depending on the shelf width used
- ▶ Double walled drawer side profile for completely concealed installation of Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Front panel is infinitely adjustable in height (± 2) and width (± 1.5)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Minimum front height for 32 mm hole line:

- ▶ 2 height units HE (128 mm) for file cradle and wide drawer
- ▶ 2.5 height units HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned.
- ▶ Connecting and functional elements must be ordered separately.
- ▶ Assembly jig available on request

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For installation / removal SysTech drawer side profile, see page 360 - 361
- ▶ VB 36 with ball pin, see Volume 1, page 1363

SysTech drawer side profile (pair)

Cabinet depth mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
430	aluminium look	9 134 807	1 pair
430	black	9 134 806	1 pair

Connecting / functional elements



- ▶ For attaching front panels to SysTech drawer side profiles

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For self closing housing, see page 294 - 295

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 131 204	1 set
black	9 132 890	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ Connecting / functional elements, Quadro Duplex drawer runner

Connection / functional elements for Silent System 40 with SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For attaching the SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 364 - 365
- ▶ For housing, see page 294 - 295

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 871	1 set
black	9 209 870	1 set

Quadro Duplex 60 drawer runners



- ▶ With differential roller
- ▶ Approx. 33 mm over extension runner
- ▶ 60 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

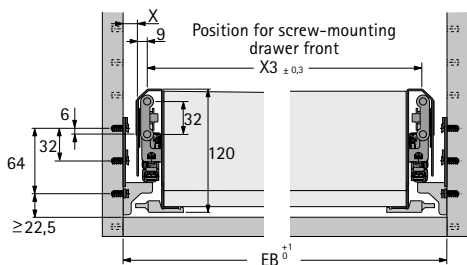
- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Page reference:

- ▶ For locking bar, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 376

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 724	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 721	1 pair

Design: Quadro Duplex with SysTech drawer side profile

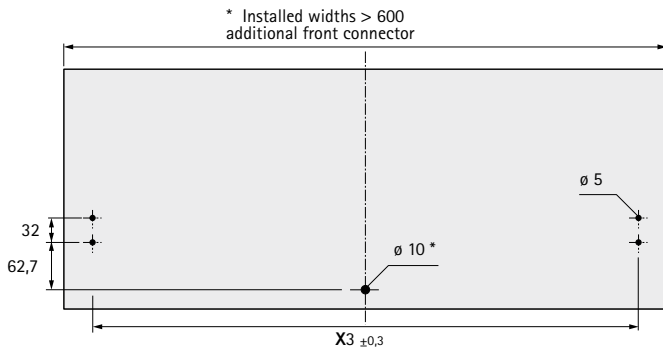


- ▶ Carcase dimensions for Quadro Duplex with SysTech drawer side profile

Carcass width mm	X3 +/- 0.3	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
600	518	562	580
800	718	762	780
1000	918	962	980
1200	1118	1162	1180

- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ Front panel connector, direct fixing screw, self closing housing

Front panel connector



X3 = Inside installed width (EB) - 44 mm for Quadro Duplex with dimension X = 13 mm
 X3 = Inside installed width (EB) - 62 mm for Quadro Duplex with dimension X = 22 mm

Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame / wide drawer

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 412 mm (430 mm when using Parallel system)
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 432 mm (450 mm when using Parallel system)

Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 416 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 438 mm when using Parallel system

* Recommended for front panel > 600 mm
 - VB 36 / 16 with ball pin

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
$\phi 6 \times 13,7$	9 137 686	200 ea.

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, housing with Push to open

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 209 846	1 set

Housing with Push to open for SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ With Push to open
- ▶ For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of housings with Push to open
- ▶ 1 activator
- ▶ 2 screws for securing the activator

Advice:

- ▶ Can only be used with Stop Control Plus locking system
- ▶ Can only be used in combination with Parallel system

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 363

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 143 577	1 set
black	9 143 575	1 set



- ▶ Cabinet depth 430 mm
- ▶ Parallel system, cogwheel shaft

Parallel system for SysTech



- ▶ Can be used for SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ Plastic, black

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 toothed racks left / right
- ▶ 2 cog bearings left / right
- ▶ 2 cogwheels
- ▶ 2 toothed racks extensions

Advice:

- ▶ Please also order cogwheel shaft in the appropriate length!

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362

For carcase construction	Order no.	PU
X = 13 mm	9 132 894	1 set

Cogwheel shaft for Systema Top 2000 Parallel system



- ▶ For inside installed widths of 394 - 1180 mm
- ▶ Can be shortened as required
- ▶ Aluminium

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 362

Inside installed width mm	Order no.	PU
394 - 780	0 040 437	1 ea.
763 - 980	0 040 443	1 ea.
963 - 1180	0 040 444	1 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 316 mm
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width

Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width



- ▶ Makes it possible to produce filing cabinets of any width
- ▶ Simple planning of wall-to-wall cabinets
- ▶ Also for retrofitting without difficulty in existing cabinets
- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels or hinged doors
- ▶ For use with Quadro Duplex 40 drawer runner
- ▶ Lock activators are premounted on the hanging file frame
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 side panel, right
- ▶ 1 side panel, left
- ▶ 2 centre profiles
- ▶ 4 connecting brackets
- ▶ Edge protection

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- ▶ A cover profile is recommended for use behind hinged doors

Technical note for Quadro Duplex:

- ▶ Dimension X = 13 mm for standard cabinets
- ▶ Dimension X = 22 mm for cabinets with large door protrusion

Page reference:

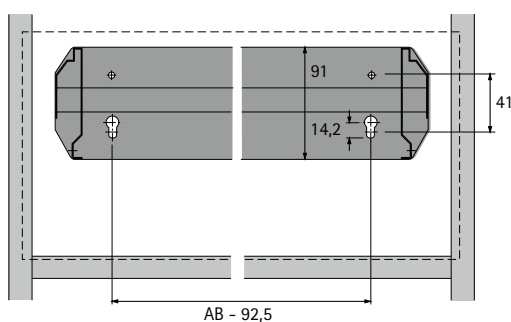
- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For front panel fixing screws and front stays, see page 300 - 301
- ▶ For installation, see page 360 - 361, 368

Outside width AB mm	Installed width EB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
368 - 540	394 - 584	9 011 411	1 084 121	1 ea.
534 - 706	560 - 750	9 011 412	1 084 122	1 ea.
700 - 872	726 - 916	9 011 413	1 084 123	1 ea.
866 - 1038	892 - 1082	9 011 414	1 084 124	1 ea.
1032 - 1204	1058 - 1248	9 011 415	1 084 125	1 ea.

Cross sectional drawing

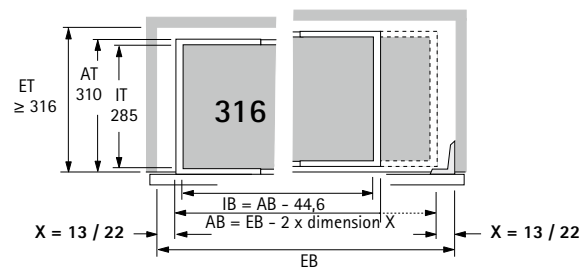
Minimum carcass depth for infinitely adjustable hanging file frame

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 316 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 336 mm



Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 316 mm



AB = Outside width
AT = Outside depth

EB = Installed width
ET = Installed depth

IB = Inside width
IT = Inside depth

- ▶ Cabinet depth 316 mm
- ▶ Quadro Duplex drawer runners, direct fixing screw

Quadro Duplex 40 drawer runner



- ▶ Over extension runner (approx. 33 mm) with differential roller
- ▶ 40 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

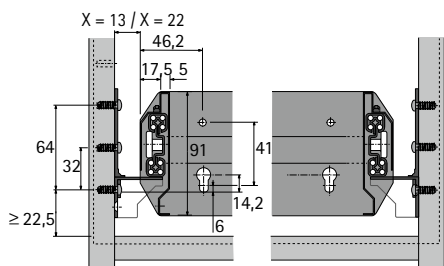
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately
- ▶ Not designed for Parallel system and Push to open

Page reference:

- ▶ For direct fixing screws, see page 299
- ▶ For Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 378

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 209 632	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 209 633	1 pair

Quadro Duplex design with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame



- ▶ Carcass dimensions for Quadro Duplex with infinitely adjustable hanging file frame

Frame width AB mm	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
368 - 540	394 - 566	412 - 584
534 - 706	560 - 732	578 - 750
700 - 872	726 - 872	744 - 916
866 - 1038	892 - 1038	910 - 1082
1032 - 1204	1058 - 1230	1076 - 1248

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 316 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing, front panel fixing screw

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for hanging file frame and wide drawer



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings
 - ▶ 1 pair of lock activators
 - ▶ 1 pair of activators
 - ▶ Screws
 - ▶ Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 847	1 set
black	9 208 385	1 set

Front panel fixing screw



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 5 x 14	galvanised	0 076 222	200 ea.
ø 5 x 16	galvanised	0 052 996	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 046 700	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 16	galvanised	0 046 701	200 ea.
ø 5 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 384	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14, head ø 10.5 (for premounting to drawer front)	galvanised	9 138 386	200 ea.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Cabinet depth 316 mm
- ▶ Front stay, adjustable front stay

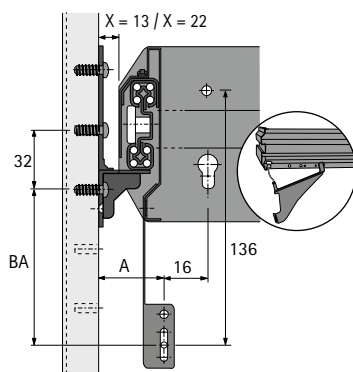
Front stay



- ▶ For stabilising the front panel
- ▶ For hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 592	0 075 555	1 pair

Installation with hanging file frame



A = 43.3 for dimension X 13
 A = 52.3 for dimension X 22
 Hole distance BA
 Hole line 32 = 89 mm

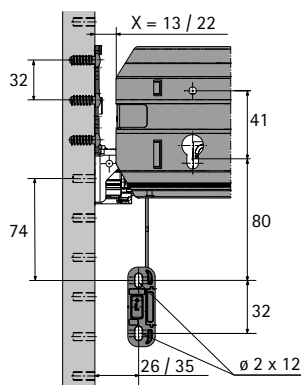
Adjustable front stay for hanging file frame



- ▶ For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- ▶ Required for front heights of 250 mm and over
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Page reference:
 ▶ For installation instructions, see page 368

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 208 478	9 208 483	1 pair



- ▶ Cabinet depth 316 mm
- ▶ SysTech Systema Top 2000 double walled drawer system

SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For installation in cabinets with front panels
- ▶ Suitable for use with Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Variable use depending on the shelf width used
- ▶ Double walled drawer side profile for completely concealed installation of Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Front panel is infinitely adjustable in height (± 2) and width (± 1.5)
- ▶ With front panel fast installation
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ The required front height depends on the organiser accessories concerned.
- ▶ Connecting and functional elements must be ordered separately.
- ▶ Assembly jig available on request

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 306 - 307
- ▶ For installation / removal SysTech drawer side profile, see page 360 - 361
- ▶ VB 36 with ball pin, see Volume 1, page 1363

SysTech drawer side profile (pair)

Cabinet depth mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
316	aluminium look	9 134 805	1 pair
316	black	9 134 804	1 pair

Connecting / functional elements



- ▶ For attaching front panels to SysTech drawer side profiles

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For self closing housing, see page 305

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 131 204	1 set
black	9 132 890	1 set

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



- ▶ Cabinet depth 316 mm
- ▶ Connecting / functional elements, Quadro Duplex drawer runner

Connection / functional elements for Silent System 40 with SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For attaching the SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 front connectors
- ▶ 2 cover caps
- ▶ 2 lock activators
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 364 - 365
- ▶ For housing, see page 305

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 209 871	1 set
black	9 209 870	1 set

Quadro Duplex 40 drawer runner



- ▶ Over extension runner (approx. 33 mm) with differential roller
- ▶ 40 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Minimum front height for hole line 32 mm:

- ▶ Max. front height 5 HE (320 mm)
- ▶ Min. front height 2 HE (128 mm) for wide drawer and hanging file frame
- ▶ Min. front height 2.5 HE (160 mm) for SysTech drawer side profile

Advice:

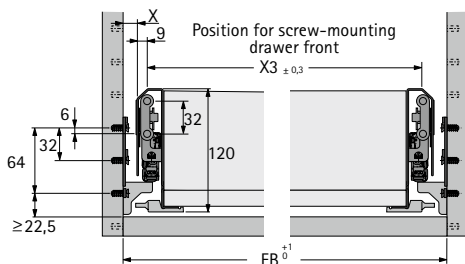
- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars must be ordered separately
- ▶ Not designed for Parallel system and Push to open

Page reference:

- ▶ For direct fixing screws, see page 304
- ▶ For Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars, see page 344 - 345
- ▶ For installation and carcass dimensions, see page 360 - 361, 376

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 209 632	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 209 633	1 pair

Quadro Duplex with SysTech drawer side profile



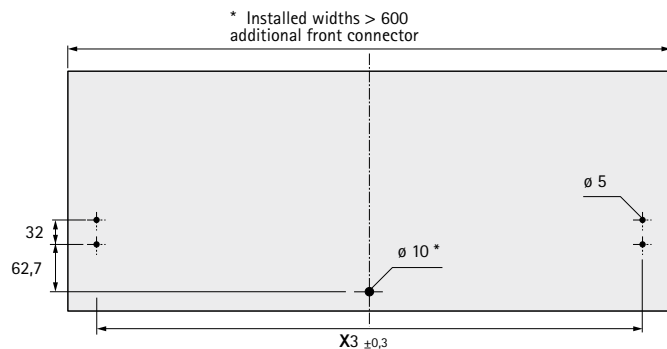
- ▶ Carcase dimensions for Quadro Duplex with SysTech drawer side profile

Carcass width mm	X3 +/- 0.3	Installed width EB mm for carcass construction dimension X = 13 mm	Installed width EB mm for wall-to-wall construction dimension X = 22 mm
600	518	562	580
800	718	762	780
1000	918	962	980
1200	1118	1162	1180

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Cabinet depth 316 mm
- ▶ Front panel connector, direct fixing screw

Front panel connector



$X3$ = Inside installed width (EB) - 44 mm for Quadro Duplex with dimension X = 13 mm
 $X3$ = Inside installed width (EB) - 62 mm for Quadro Duplex with dimension X = 22 mm

Minimum carcass depth for hanging file frame / wide drawer

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 316 mm
- ▶ Cabinet with hinged doors = 336 mm

Minimum carcass depth for SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Cabinet with front panels = 316 mm

* Recommended for front panel > 600 mm
 - VB 36 / 16 with ball pin

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
$\varnothing 6 \times 13,7$	9 137 686	200 ea.

- ▶ Cabinet depth 316 mm
- ▶ Self closing housing

Self closing housing



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing system on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 709	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 710	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System



- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner
- ▶ For self closing with Silent System on both sides

Design	Order no.	PU
For carcass construction, dimension X = 13 mm	9 078 711	1 pair
For wall-to-wall construction, dimension X = 22 mm	9 078 712	1 pair

Self closing housing with Silent System 40 for SysTech drawer side profile



- ▶ For self closing system on both sides
- ▶ For Quadro Duplex drawer runner, X = 13 mm
- ▶ For particularly gentle and quiet self closing

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair of self closing housings

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 209 846	1 set



More efficiency – more success!

Work efficiency in the office largely depends on the conditions people work in. This is where organisational aids in office furniture play a key part. Important: the organisational elements in all office furniture must be precisely coordinated. The Hettich platform concept gives you the perfect basis to do this, because it provides

a vast range of functions from one and the same mould. Whether on the desk or in office cabinets. Many Systema Top 2000 organisational modules are compatible with the SysTech drawer system which can be varied in width. Wide drawers with hanging file frames are just one example.



Practical and stylish:
SysTech drawer with DesignSide and interior organisation.



Also behind sliding doors:
Systema Top 2000 provides organisation everywhere.



Creates structure:
SysTech drawer with cross partitions and dividers.



Perfectly synchronised drawer movement:
The Parallel system.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Accessories and organisational elements Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Range summary



OrgaLine

308



Cover profile for hanging file frame and wide drawer

310



Door protection clip for hanging file frame and wide drawer

311



Slot in file cradle for cabinet depths of 400, 600, 430 and 316 mm

312 - 315, 317



Dividers for slot in file cradle and hanging file frame

316



Cross partitions and dividers

318 - 322



Cross partitions and dividers

318 - 322



Card index ladders and card index dividers

323 - 331



Card index box and card index dividers

332 - 337



Organisational elements for SysTech double walled drawer system

338 - 341



OrgaStripe

342 - 343

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

OrgaLine



- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

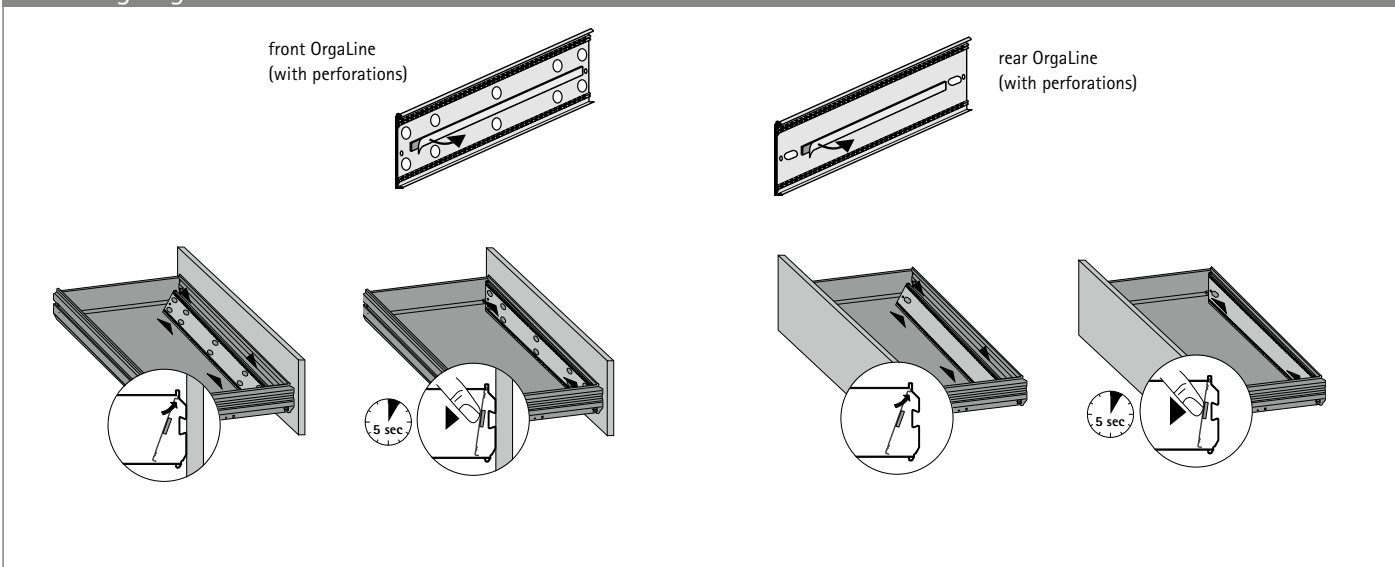
- ▶ 2 OrgaLine

Advice:

- ▶ If wide drawers are to be fitted with card index ladders, cross partitions or dividers, OrgaLine must first be installed on the front and rear panels of the wide drawers. In combination with the cross partition, OrgaClip can also be used instead of OrgaLine.

For wide drawer, outside dimension AB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
371	9 078 225	9 078 218	1 set
536	9 078 231	9 078 220	1 set
736	9 078 227	9 078 219	1 set
836	9 078 226	9 078 221	1 set
936	9 078 257	9 078 222	1 set
1136	9 078 258	9 078 224	1 set

Installing OrgaLine



Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

OrgaClip



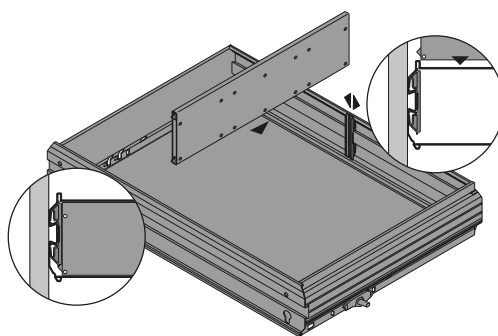
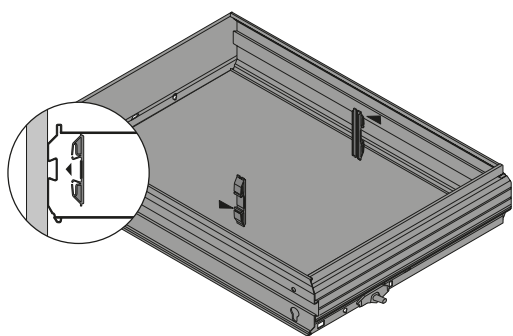
- ▶ The OrgaClip lets the cross partition be positioned anywhere in the wide drawer.
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For cross partition, see page 318

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 020 589	1 pair
black	0 010 128	1 pair

Installing OrgaClip



Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

Cover profile

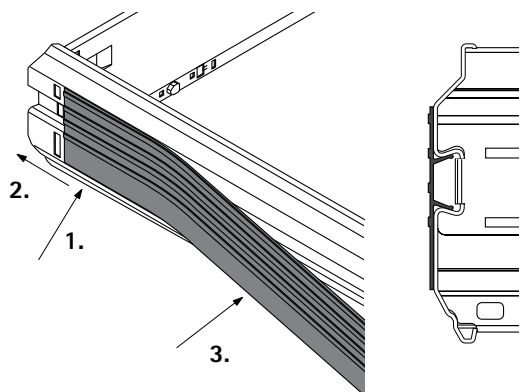


- ▶ For use on the hanging file frame and wide drawer
- ▶ To cover the fixing holes when fitted behind doors
- ▶ Plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Can not be used in combination with door protection clip

Width mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
371	9 133 363	9 133 360	1/50 ea.
536	9 133 362	9 133 359	1/50 ea.
736	9 132 871	9 132 813	1/50 ea.
836	9 133 364	9 133 361	1/50 ea.
936	9 133 081	9 132 814	1/50 ea.
1136	9 133 082	9 132 815	1/50 ea.



Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

Door protector

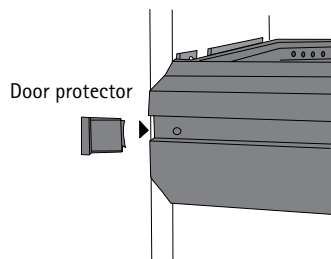


- ▶ For hanging file frames and wide drawers
- ▶ Plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Can not be used in combination with cover profile

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 020 605	1 pair
black	0 075 715	1 pair



File protector



- ▶ For hanging file frames
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 011 687	1/20 ea.
black	1 066 101	1/20 ea.

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Slot in file cradle for 400 mm cabinet depth

Slot in file cradle



- ▶ With divider
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated / plastic

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 slot in file cradle
- ▶ Dividers, number as shown in table

Advice:

- ▶ Slot in file cradle can only be fitted with shallow rear panel up to 96 mm

Page reference:

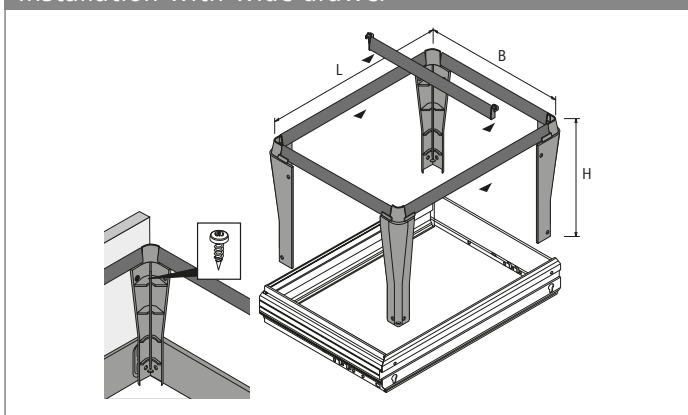
- ▶ For installation, see page 317

L mm	H mm	B mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
350	244	350	9 039 919	9 039 917	1 set
510	244	350	9 039 927	9 039 924	1 set
710	244	350	9 039 923	9 039 921	1 set

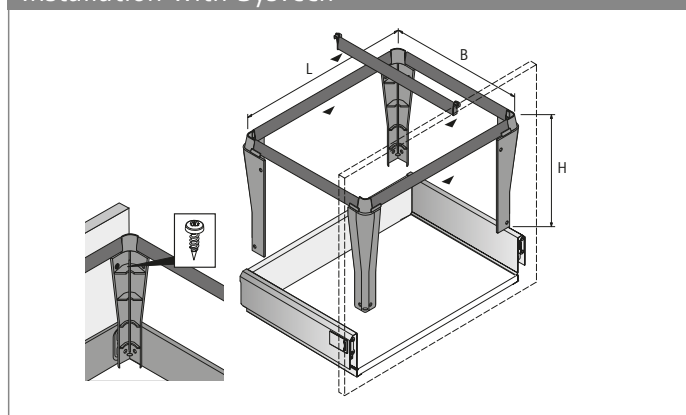
Slot in file cradle, division table

L x H x B mm	Wide drawer Outside width mm	Wide drawer Outside depth mm	Number of required dividers for DIN A4 hanging files	Required number of file cradles per drawer
350 x 244 x 350	371	352	0	1
510 x 244 x 350	536	352	1	1
710 x 244 x 350	736	352	2	1
350 x 244 x 350	1136	352	0	3

Installation with wide drawer



Installation with SysTech



- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Slot in file cradle for 600 mm cabinet depth

Slot in file cradle



- ▶ With divider
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated / plastic

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 slot in file cradle
- ▶ Dividers, number as shown in table

Advice:

- ▶ Slot in file cradle can only be fitted with shallow rear panel up to 96 mm

Page reference:

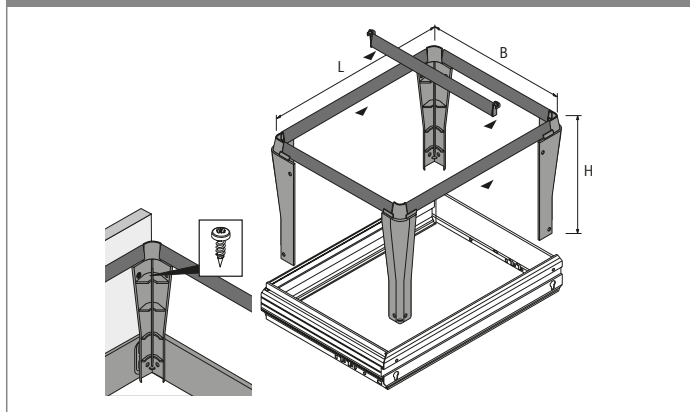
- ▶ For installation, see page 317

L mm	H mm	B mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
350	244	510	0 046 765	0 046 759	1 set
510	244	510	0 046 766	0 046 761	1 set
710	244	510	0 046 767	0 046 762	1 set

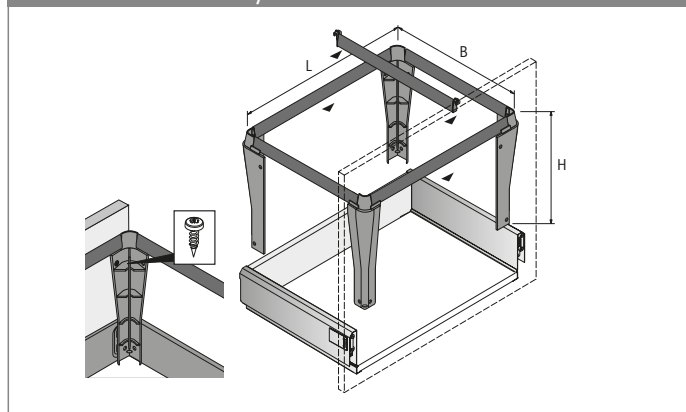
Slot in file cradle, division table

L x H x B mm	Wide drawer Outside width mm	Wide drawer Outside depth mm	Number of required dividers for DIN A4 hanging files	Required number of file cradles per drawer
350 x 244 x 510	371	517	0	1
510 x 244 x 510	536	517	1	1
710 x 244 x 510	736	517	2	1
350 x 244 x 510	1136	517	0	3

Installation with wide drawer



Installation with SysTech



- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Slot in file cradle for 430 mm cabinet depth

Slot in file cradle



- ▶ With divider
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated / plastic

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 slot in file cradle
- ▶ Dividers, number as shown in table

Advice:

- ▶ Slot in file cradle can only be fitted with shallow rear panel up to 96 mm

Page reference:

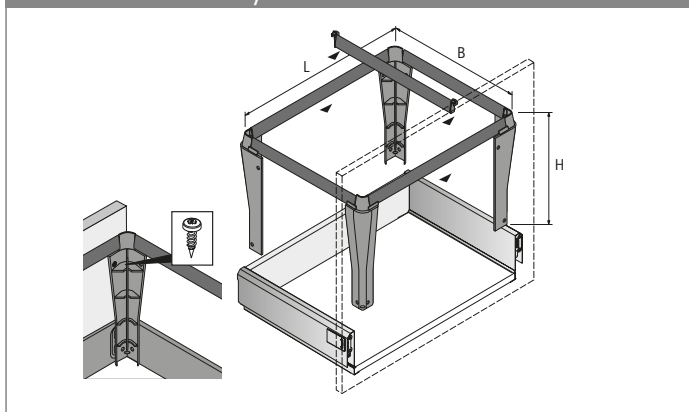
- ▶ For installation, see page 317

L mm	H mm	B mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
350	244	350	9 039 919	9 039 917	1 set
510	244	350	9 039 927	9 039 924	1 set
710	244	350	9 039 923	9 039 921	1 set

Slot in file cradle, division table

L x H x B mm	SysTech drawer side profile Outside width mm	SysTech drawer side profile Outside depth mm	Number of required dividers for DIN A4 hanging files	Required number of file cradles per drawer
350 x 244 x 350 + remainder	371	410	0	1
510 x 244 x 350 + remainder	536	410	1	1
710 x 244 x 350 + remainder	736	410	2	1
350 x 244 x 350 + remainder	1136	410	0	3

Installation with SysTech



- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Slot in file cradle for 316 mm cabinet depth

Slot in file cradle



- ▶ With divider
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated / plastic

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 slot in file cradle
- ▶ Dividers, number as shown in table

Advice:

- ▶ Slot in file cradle can only be fitted with shallow rear panel up to 96 mm
- ▶ In a cabinet depth of 316 mm, A4 files can only be fitted parallel with the front

Page reference:

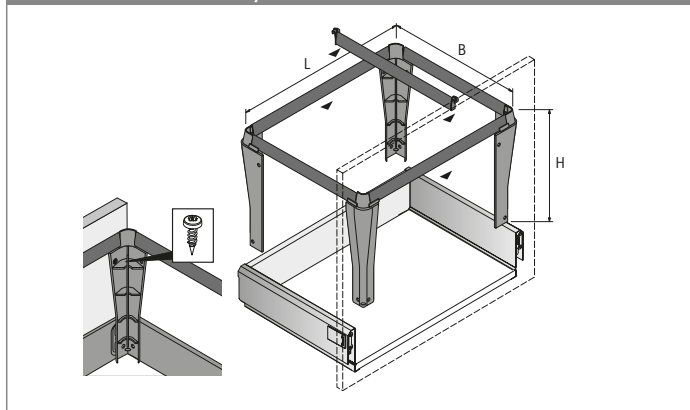
- ▶ For installation, see page 317

L mm	H mm	B mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
510	244	250	0 046 724	0 046 717	1 set
710	244	250	0 046 725	0 046 718	1 set

Slot in file cradle, division table

L x H x B mm	Installed width mm	Installed depth mm	Number of required dividers for DIN A4 hanging files	Required number of file cradles
510 x 244 x 250 + remainder	530	316	1	1
710 x 244 x 250 + remainder	530	316	2	1

Installation with SysTech



- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

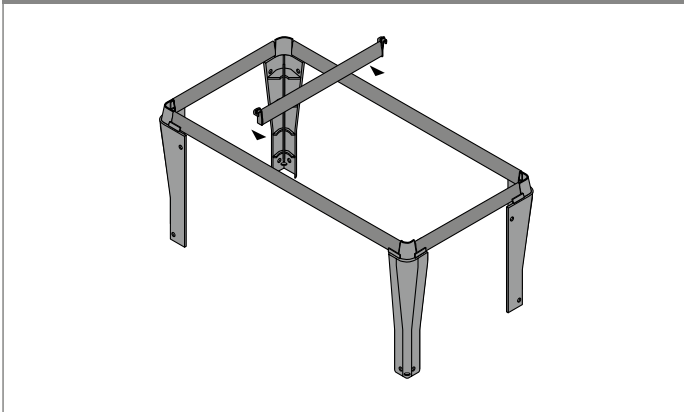
Divider



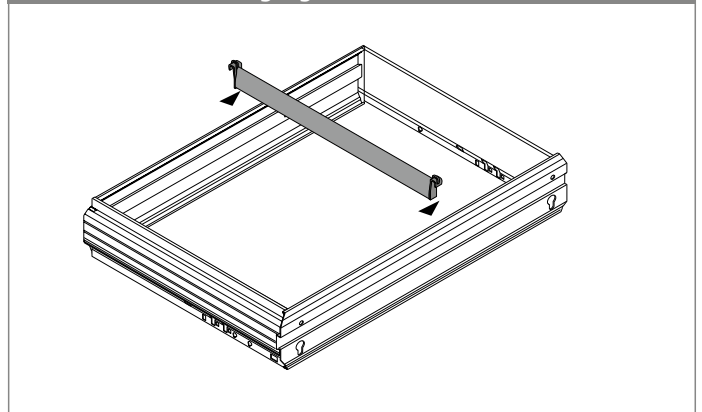
- ▶ For additionally partitioning the slot in file cradle and hanging file frame
- ▶ Clips, plastic
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Cabinet depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
400	9 039 372	9 039 362	1/100 ea.
600	0 048 428	9 039 373	1/100 ea.
430	0 048 427	9 039 876	1/100 ea.
316	0 048 429	0 046 834	1/100 ea.

Installation on slot in file cradle



Installation on hanging file frame



Foot extension for Swiss file format

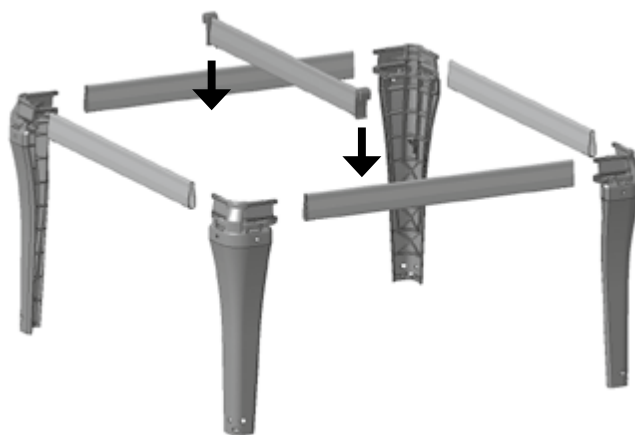
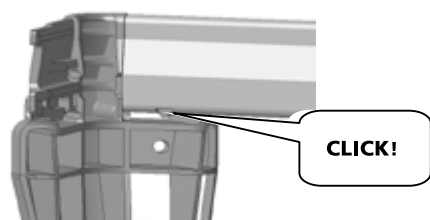
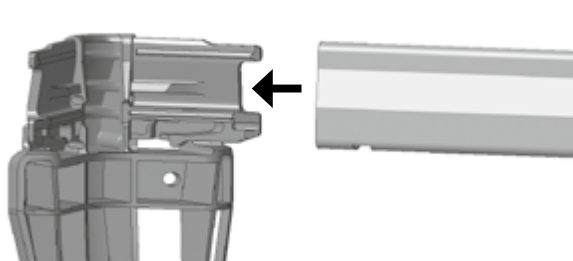


- ▶ For taller file formats
- ▶ Height 15 mm
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 048 411	1/4 ea.
black	0 048 410	1/4 ea.

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Installing slot in file cradle

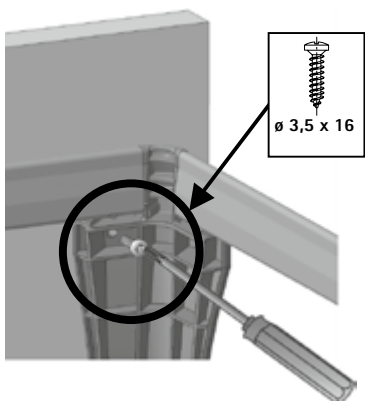
Installing slot in file cradle



Optional: screw mounting

Note:

The file cradle must be screwed into place in cabinets of 800 x 600 mm (width x depth) in size or larger



Optional: distances for taller folders



Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

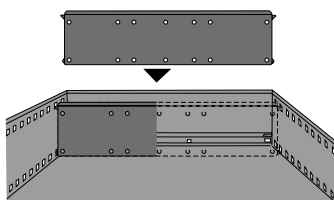
- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

Cross partition



- ▶ Double walled with locating catches
- ▶ Locks into OrgaLine or OrgaClip

Cabinet depth mm	Material	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
400	Steel	9 007 199	1 040 519	1/25 ea.
600	Steel	9 011 532	1 045 466	1/25 ea.



Cross partitions and dividers

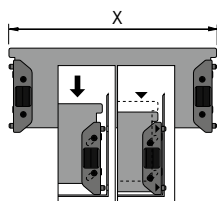


- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimension X mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
A5	210	9 013 535	1 049 068	1/35 ea.
A6	150	9 011 488	1 040 175	1/50 ea.
A7	110	9 007 408	1 042 189	1/70 ea.







Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with cross partitions for 400 mm cabinet depth





Partitioning options for drawer width 371 mm

Drawer width 371 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4	2 x DIN A5	4 x DIN A6	8 x DIN A7
Required accessories	1 cross partition	2 cross partitions 1 divider, A5	3 cross partitions 2 dividers, A7	3 cross partitions 6 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)	102 mm	92 mm	72 mm	72 mm





Partitioning options for drawer width 536 mm

Drawer width 536 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4	4 x DIN A5	8 x DIN A6	16 x DIN A7
Required accessories	2 cross partitions	3 cross partitions 2 dividers, A5	5 cross partitions 4 dividers, A7	5 cross partitions 12 cross partitions, A7
Remaining width (side)	50 mm	40 mm	0 mm	0 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 736 mm

Drawer width 736 mm				
Partitioning	3 x DIN A4	6 x DIN A5	12 x DIN A6	20 x DIN A7
Required accessories	2 cross partitions	4 cross partitions 3 dividers, A5	5 cross partitions 8 dividers, A6	6 cross partitions 15 cross partitions, A7
Remaining width (side)	0 mm	20 mm	80 mm	80 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 836 mm





Drawer width 836 mm				
Partitioning	3 x DIN A4	6 x DIN A5	12 x DIN A6	24 x DIN A7
Required accessories	3 cross partitions	4 cross partitions 3 dividers, A5	7 cross partitions 6 dividers, A7	7 cross partitions 18 cross partitions, A7
Remaining width (side)	120 mm	110 mm	50 mm	50 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with cross partitions for 400 mm cabinet depth

Partitioning options for drawer width 936 mm

Drawer width 936 mm				
Partitioning	4 x DIN A4	8 x DIN A5	14 x DIN A6	28 x DIN A7
Required accessories	3 cross partitions	5 cross partitions 4 dividers, A5	8 cross partitions 7 dividers, A7	8 cross partitions 21 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)	0 mm	0 mm	40 mm	40 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 1136 mm





Drawer width 1136 mm				
Partitioning	4 x DIN A4 and 3 x DIN A6	8 x DIN A5 and 3 x DIN A6	18 x DIN A6	36 x DIN A7
Required accessories	5 cross partitions 2 dividers, A6	6 cross partitions 4 dividers, A5 2 dividers, A6	10 cross partitions 9 dividers, A7	10 cross partitions 27 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)	50 mm	40 mm	0 mm	0 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options for cross partition and divider for 600 mm cabinet depth




Partitioning options for drawer width 371 mm

Drawer width 371 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4	3 x DIN A5	6 x DIN A6	12 x DIN A7
Required accessories	2 cross partitions 1 divider, A5	2 cross partitions 2 dividers, A5	3 cross partitions 4 dividers, A7	3 cross partitions 10 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)	92 mm	92 mm	72 mm	72 mm




Partitioning options for drawer width 536 mm

Drawer width 536 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 and DIN A5	6 x DIN A5	12 x DIN A6	24 x DIN A7
Required accessories	3 cross partitions 2 dividers, A5	3 cross partitions 4 dividers, A5	5 cross partitions 8 dividers, A7	5 cross partitions 20 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)	40 mm	40 mm	0 mm	0 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 736 mm

Drawer width 736 mm				
Partitioning		9 x DIN A5	15 x DIN A6	30 x DIN A7
Required accessories		4 cross partitions 6 dividers, A5	6 cross partitions 10 dividers, A7	6 cross partitions 25 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)		20 mm	80 mm	80 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 836 mm


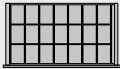
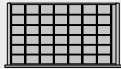
Drawer width 836 mm				
Partitioning		9 x DIN A5	18 x DIN A6	36 x DIN A7
Required accessories		4 cross partitions 6 dividers, A5	7 cross partitions 12 dividers, A7	7 cross partitions 30 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)		110 mm	50 mm	50 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

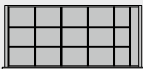


▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000

▶ Partitioning options with cross partitions and dividers for 600 mm cabinet depth

Partitioning options for drawer width 936 mm

Drawer width 936 mm			
Partitioning	12 x DIN A5	21 x DIN A6	42 x DIN A7
Required accessories	5 cross partitions 8 dividers, A5	8 cross partitions 14 dividers, A7	8 cross partitions 35 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)	0 mm	40 mm	40 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 1136 mm

Drawer width 1136 mm			
Partitioning	12 x DIN A5 and 3 x DIN A6	27 x DIN A6	54 x DIN A7
Required accessories	6 cross partitions 8 dividers, A5 2 dividers, A7	10 cross partitions 18 dividers, A7	10 cross partitions 45 dividers, A7
Remaining width (side)	80 mm	0 mm	0 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

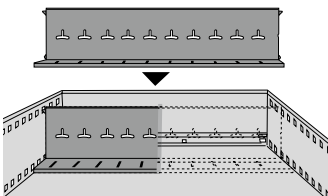
- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

Card index ladder



- ▶ For card index dividers
- ▶ With locating catches
- ▶ Locating catch into OrgaLine
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Cabinet depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
400	0 020 724	0 075 671	1 pair
600	0 020 675	0 075 673	1 pair



Card index divider

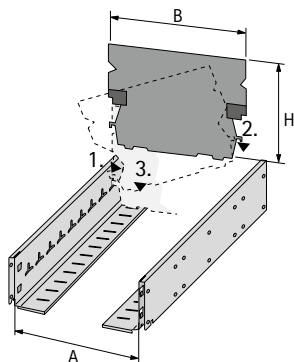


- ▶ Suitable for use with card index ladders
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ The dimensions stated in the table refer to the required front heights in height units (HE) according to System 32 minus reveal.
- ▶ Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension H mm	Minimum front height for hole line 25 (mm / HE)	Minimum front height for hole line 32 (mm / HE)	Order no. / colour		PU
						aluminium look	black	
A4 crosswise	302.5	314.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	9 008 042	1 040 925	1/30 ea.
A5 upright	152.5	164.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	9 011 493	1 056 952	1/25 ea.
A5 crosswise	212.5	224.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	9 007 207	1 040 926	1/25 ea.
A6 crosswise	152.5	164.5	104.5	150 / 3 HE	160 / 2.5 HE	9 011 494	1 040 927	1/50 ea.
C4 crosswise	322.5	336.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	9 011 495	1 065 173	1/30 ea.
C5 crosswise	232.5	244.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	9 011 496	1 056 606	1/25 ea.
C6 crosswise	172.5	184.5	104.5	150 / 3 HE	160 / 2.5 HE	9 011 497	1 056 608	1/25 ea.






Fitting systems for organisation with storage units




► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index ladders and card index dividers for 400 mm cabinet depth




Partitioning options for drawer width 371 mm

Drawer width 371 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A4 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A5 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	5 mm	95 mm	155 mm	




Partitioning options for drawer width 536 mm

Drawer width 536 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A4 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A5 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	170 mm	30 mm	150 mm	

Partitioning options for drawer width 736 mm

Drawer width 736 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers A5 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	50 mm	0 mm	10 mm	

Partitioning options for drawer width 836 mm




Drawer width 836 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers A5 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	140 mm	90 mm	100 mm	

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index ladders and card index dividers for 400 mm cabinet depth





Partitioning options for drawer width 371 mm

Drawer width 371 mm			
Partitioning	1 x DIN A6 crosswise	1 x DIN C5 crosswise	1 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers A6 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers C5 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	155 mm	75 mm	135 mm





Partitioning options for drawer width 536 mm

Drawer width 536 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A6 crosswise	1 x DIN C4 crosswise	1 x DIN C5 crosswise	2 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A6 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers C4 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 2 card index dividers C5 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	150 mm	150 mm	240 mm	110 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 736 mm

Drawer width 736 mm				
Partitioning	4 x DIN A6 crosswise	2 x DIN C4 crosswise	2 x DIN C5 crosswise	3 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A6 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C4 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C5 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	10 mm	10 mm	190 mm	120 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 836 mm




Drawer width 836 mm				
Partitioning	4 x DIN A6 crosswise	2 x DIN C4 crosswise	3 x DIN C5 crosswise	4 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A6 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers C5 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	100 mm	100 mm	30 mm	20 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units




► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index ladders and card index dividers for 400 mm cabinet depth

Partitioning options for drawer width 936 mm

Drawer width 936 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	5 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers A5 crosswise	10 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	250 mm	200 mm	44 mm	

Partitioning options for drawer width 1136 mm





Drawer width 1136 mm				
Partitioning	3 x DIN A4 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 crosswise	6 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers A4 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A5 crosswise	12 card index ladders min. 12 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	130 mm	170 mm	74 mm	

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index ladders and card index dividers for 400 mm cabinet depth

Partitioning options for drawer width 936 mm

Drawer width 936 mm				
Partitioning	5 x DIN A6 crosswise	2 x DIN C4 crosswise	3 x DIN C5 crosswise	4 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	10 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers A6 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers C5 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	44 mm	210 mm	140 mm	130 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 1136 mm




Drawer width 1136 mm				
Partitioning	6 x DIN A6 crosswise	3 x DIN C4 crosswise	4 x DIN C5 crosswise	5 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	12 card index ladders min. 12 card index dividers A6 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 6 card index dividers C4 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers C5 crosswise	10 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	74 mm	70 mm	90 mm	144 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units




► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index ladders and card index dividers for 600 mm cabinet depth




Partitioning options for drawer width 371 mm

Drawer width 371 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A4 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A5 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	4 mm	95 mm	155 mm	




Partitioning options for drawer width 536 mm

Drawer width 536 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A4 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A5 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	170 mm	30 mm	150 mm	

Partitioning options for drawer width 736 mm

Drawer width 736 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers A4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 15 card index dividers A5 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 20 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	50 mm	0 mm	10 mm	

Partitioning options for drawer width 836 mm




Drawer width 836 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers A4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 15 card index dividers A5 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 20 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	140 mm	90 mm	100 mm	

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index ladders and card index dividers for 600 mm cabinet depth





Partitioning options for drawer width 371 mm

Drawer width 371 mm			
Partitioning	1 x DIN A6 crosswise	1 x DIN C5 crosswise	1 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers A6 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C5 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	155 mm	75 mm	135 mm





Partitioning options for drawer width 536 mm

Drawer width 536 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A6 crosswise	1 x DIN C4 crosswise	1 x DIN C5 crosswise	2 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers A6 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C4 crosswise	2 card index ladders min. 4 card index dividers C5 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 8 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	150 mm	150 mm	240 mm	110 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 736 mm

Drawer width 736 mm				
Partitioning	4 x DIN A6 crosswise	2 x DIN C4 crosswise	2 x DIN C5 crosswise	3 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	8 card index ladders min. 20 card index dividers A6 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers C4 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers C5 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 15 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	10 mm	10 mm	190 mm	120 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 836 mm



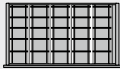
Drawer width 836 mm				
Partitioning	4 x DIN A6 crosswise	2 x DIN C4 crosswise	3 x DIN C5 crosswise	4 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	8 card index ladders min. 20 card index dividers A6 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers C4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 15 card index dividers C5 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 20 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	100 mm	100 mm	30 mm	20 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

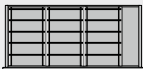
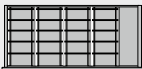
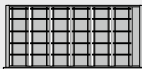
► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index ladders and card index dividers for 600 mm cabinet depth

Partitioning options for drawer width 936 mm

Drawer width 936 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	5 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	4 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers A4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 15 card index dividers A5 crosswise	10 card index ladders min. 25 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	250 mm	200 mm	44 mm	

Partitioning options for drawer width 1136 mm




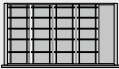
Drawer width 1136 mm				
Partitioning	3 x DIN A4 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 crosswise	6 x DIN A5 upright	
Required accessories	6 card index ladders min. 15 card index dividers A4 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 20 card index dividers A5 crosswise	12 card index ladders min. 30 card index dividers A5 upright	
Remaining width (side)	130 mm	170 mm	74 mm	

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units




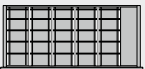
► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index ladders and card index dividers for 600 mm cabinet depth

Partitioning options for drawer width 936 mm

Drawer width 936 mm				
Partitioning	5 x DIN A6 crosswise	2 x DIN C4 crosswise	3 x DIN C5 crosswise	4 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	10 card index ladders min. 25 card index dividers A6 crosswise	4 card index ladders min. 10 card index dividers C4 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 15 card index dividers C5 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 20 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	44 mm	210 mm	140 mm	130 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 1136 mm

Drawer width 1136 mm				
Partitioning	6 x DIN A6 crosswise	3 x DIN C4 crosswise	4 x DIN C5 crosswise	5 x DIN C6 crosswise
Required accessories	12 card index ladders min. 30 card index dividers A6 crosswise	6 card index ladders min. 15 card index dividers C4 crosswise	8 card index ladders min. 20 card index dividers C5 crosswise	10 card index ladders min. 25 card index dividers C6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	74 mm	70 mm	90 mm	144 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

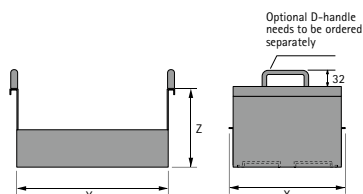
Card index box



- ▶ Installed, without card index divider
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ Other dimensions on request



Cabinet depth 400 mm

DIN size	Dimension X x Y x Z mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
A4 crosswise	318 x 324 x 217	9 011 502	1 077 837	1 ea.
A5 crosswise	228 x 324 x 155	9 007 206	1 076 832	1 ea.
A5 crosswise S	230 x 324 x 155	9 011 503	1 077 841	1 ea.
A6 crosswise	168 x 324 x 112	9 011 505	1 077 839	1 ea.

Cabinet depth 600 mm

DIN size	Dimension X x Y x Z mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
A4 crosswise	318 x 490 x 217	9 011 506	1 077 838	1/1 ea.
A5 crosswise	228 x 490 x 155	9 011 507	1 076 833	1/1 ea.
A5 crosswise S	230 x 490 x 155	9 011 508	1 077 842	1/1 ea.
A6 crosswise	168 x 490 x 112	9 011 509	1 077 840	1/1 ea.

D-handle



- ▶ For hooking in and unhooking the card index box without difficulty and for transportation
- ▶ With fixing screws
- ▶ Steel \varnothing 7 mm, height 32 mm
- ▶ matt nickel plated

Advice:

- ▶ The required front heights must be determined on the applicable carcass construction when using the D-handle.

Order no.	PU
0 041 321	1/2 ea.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements

Card index dividers

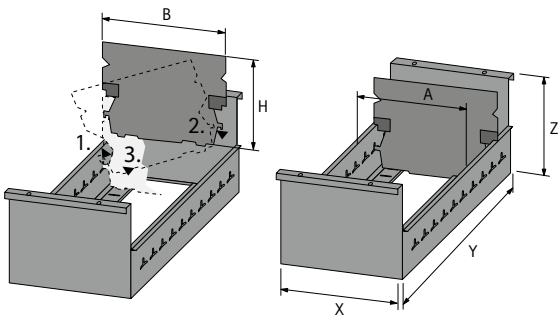


- ▶ For use in the card index box
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Advice:

- ▶ The dimensions stated in the table refer to the required front heights in height units (HE) according to System 32 minus reveal.
- ▶ Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension H mm	Minimum front height for hole line 25 (mm / HE)	Minimum front height for hole line 32 (mm / HE)	Order no. / colour		PU
						aluminium look	black	
A4 crosswise	302.5	314.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	9 008 042	1 040 925	1/30 ea.
A5 crosswise	212.5	224.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	9 007 207	1 040 926	1/25 ea.
A5 crosswise S	214.5	227	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	9 011 510	1 075 685	1/25 ea.
A6 crosswise	152.5	164.5	104.5	150 / 3 HE	160 / 2.5 HE	9 011 494	1 040 927	1/50 ea.







Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options for card index box and card index divider for 400 mm cabinet depth





Partitioning options for drawer width 371 mm

Drawer width 371 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 crosswise S	1 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	1 card index box, A4 crosswise min. 2 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	1 card index box A5, crosswise min. 2 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	1 card index box, A5 crosswise S min. 2 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	1 card index box, A6 crosswise min. 2 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	5 mm	95 mm	95 mm	155 mm





Partitioning options for drawer width 536 mm

Drawer width 536 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise S	2 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	1 card index box, A4 crosswise min. 2 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	2 card index box, A5 crosswise min. 4 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	2 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 4 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	2 card index boxes, A6 cross- wise min. 4 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	170 mm	30 mm	30 mm	150 mm

Partitioning options for 5 drawer width 736 mm

Drawer width 736 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise S	4 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index boxes, A4 crosswise min. 4 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise min. 6 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 6 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	4 card index boxes, A6 cross- wise min. 8 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	50 mm	0 mm	0 mm	10 mm





Partitioning options for drawer width 836 mm

Drawer width 836 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise S	4 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index boxes, A4 crosswise min. 4 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 cross- wise min. 6 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 6 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	4 card index boxes, A6 crosswise min. 8 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	150 mm	100 mm	100 mm	110 mm





Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Partitioning options with card index boxes and card index dividers for 400 mm cabinet depth

Partitioning options for drawer width 936 mm

Drawer width 936 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise S	5 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index boxes, A4 crosswise min. 4 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	3 card index box A5 crosswise min. 6 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 6 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	5 card index box A6 crosswise min. 10 card index dividers A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	250 mm	200 mm	200 mm	40 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 1136 mm





Drawer width 1136 mm				
Partitioning	3 x DIN A4 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 crosswise S	6 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	3 card index boxes, A4 crosswise min. 6 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	4 card index box A5 crosswise min. 8 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	4 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 8 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	6 card index box A6 crosswise min. 12 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	130 mm	170 mm	170 mm	70 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options for card index box and card index divider for 600 mm cabinet depth





Partitioning options for drawer width 371 mm

Drawer width 371 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 crosswise	1 x DIN A5 crosswise S	1 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	1 card index box, A4 crosswise min. 2 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	1 card index box, A5 crosswise min. 2 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	1 card index box, A5 crosswise S min. 2 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	1 card index box, A6 crosswise min. 2 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	5 mm	95 mm	95 mm	155 mm





Partitioning options for drawer width 536 mm

Drawer width 536 mm				
Partitioning	1 x DIN A4 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise	2 x DIN A5 crosswise S	2 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	1 card index box, A4 crosswise min. 2 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	2 card index boxes, A5 crosswise min. 4 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	2 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 4 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	2 card index boxes, A6 crosswise min. 4 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	170 mm	30 mm	30 mm	150 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 736 mm

Drawer width 736 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise S	4 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index boxes, A4 crosswise min. 10 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise min. 15 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 15 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	4 card index boxes, A6 crosswise min. 20 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	50 mm	0 mm	0 mm	10 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 836 mm




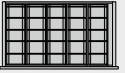
Drawer width 836 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise S	4 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index boxes, A4 crosswise min. 10 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise min. 15 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 15 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	4 card index boxes, A6 crosswise min. 20 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining width (side)	150 mm	100 mm	100 mm	110 mm

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units





► Accessories, Systema Top 2000

► Partitioning options with card index boxes and card index dividers for 600 mm cabinet depth

Partitioning options for drawer width 936 mm

Drawer width 936 mm				
Partitioning	2 x DIN A4 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise	3 x DIN A5 crosswise S	5 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	2 card index boxes, A4 crosswise min. 10 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	3 card index box A5 crosswise min. 15 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	3 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 15 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	5 card index box A6 crosswise min. 25 card index dividers A6 crosswise
Remaining depth (rear)	250 mm	200 mm	200 mm	40 mm

Partitioning options for drawer width 1136 mm

Drawer width 1136 mm				
Partitioning	3 x DIN A4 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 crosswise	4 x DIN A5 crosswise S	6 x DIN A6 crosswise
Required accessories	3 card index boxes, A4 crosswise min. 15 card index dividers, A4 crosswise	4 card index boxes, A5 crosswise min. 20 card index dividers, A5 crosswise	4 card index boxes, A5 crosswise S min. 20 card index dividers, A5 crosswise S	6 card index boxes, A6 crosswise min. 30 card index dividers, A6 crosswise
Remaining depth (rear)	130 mm	170 mm	170 mm	70 mm

- ▶ Accessories, Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Organisational elements for SysTech double walled drawer system

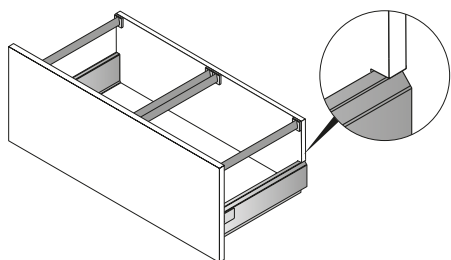
Dividers for suspending files



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 connectors for front and rear panel
 - ▶ 1 profile

- Recommended screws:
- ▶ 4 countersunk screws, \varnothing 4.0 x 15 mm

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 340



Cabinet depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
400	9 134 825	9 134 823	1 set
600	9 134 827	9 134 826	1 set
430	9 134 831	9 134 830	1 set
316	9 134 829	9 134 828	1 set

DesignSide adapter external



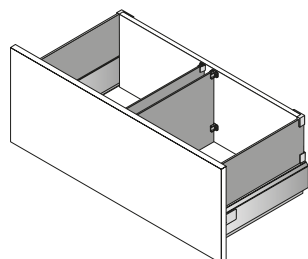
- ▶ For 4 mm DesignSide / cross partition in any chosen material
- ▶ For stabilising the DesignSide, external
- ▶ Plastic

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 4 pairs of DesignSide brackets

- Recommended screws:
- ▶ Countersunk screw \varnothing 4.0 x 15 mm

- Advice:
- ▶ The screw cover remains open when secured to the rear panel.

- Page reference:
- ▶ For installation, see page 341



Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 801	1 set
black	9 134 760	1 set

DesignSide adapter internal



- ▶ For 4 mm DesignSide / cross partition in any chosen material
- ▶ For stabilising the DesignSide, internal
- ▶ Plastic

Set comprises:

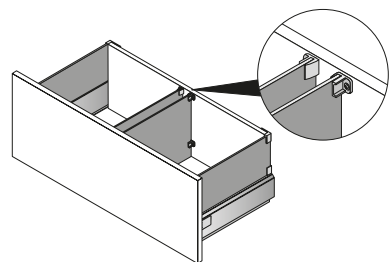
- ▶ 2 front panel connectors
- ▶ 2 rear panel connectors

Recommended screws:

- ▶ Countersunk screw, \varnothing 4.0 x 15 mm

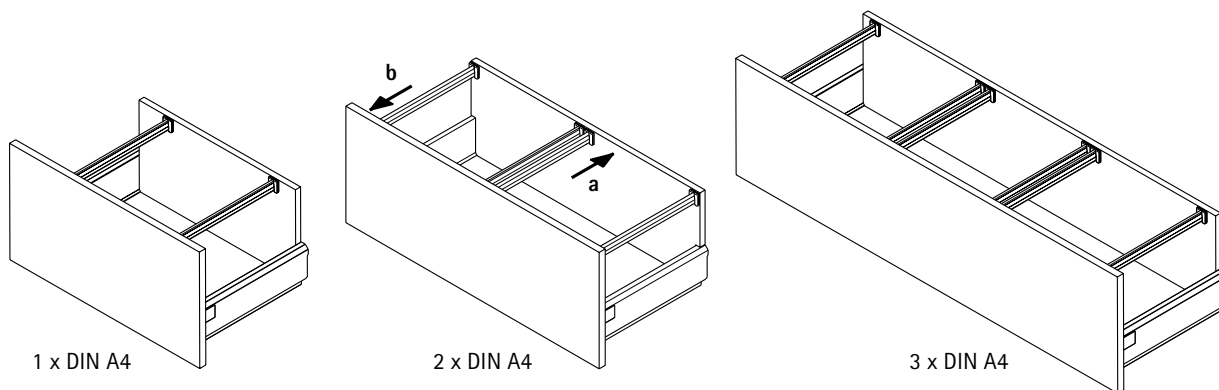
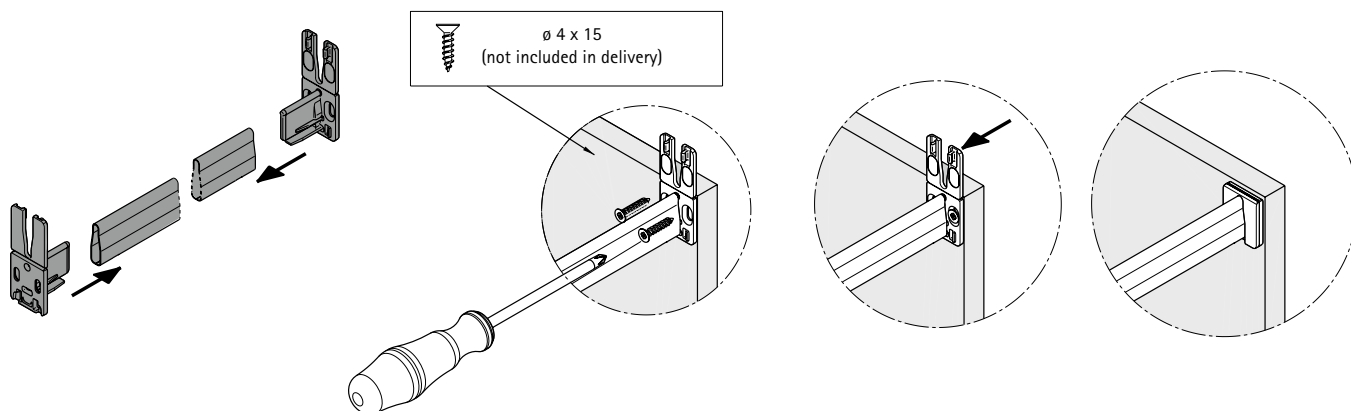
Page reference:

- ▶ For installation, see page 341



Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 803	1 set
black	9 134 802	1 set

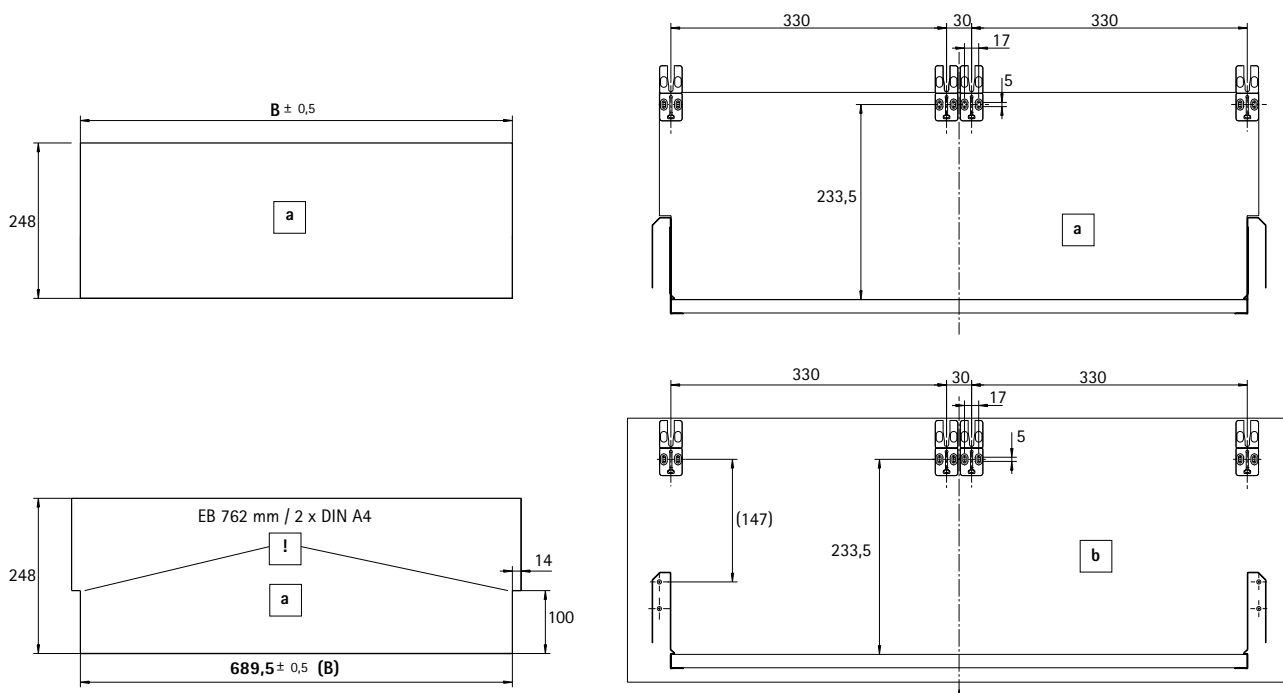
Installing file suspension rail



	Quadro Duplex	SysTech
Mobile pedestal	X = 6	B = EB - 58,5 mm
	X = 9,5	B = EB - 65,5 mm
Storage unit	X = 13	B = EB - 72,5 mm
	X = 22	B = EB - 90,5 mm

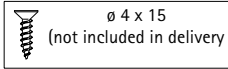
Installed width EB	B ± 0,5	Folders DIN A4
X = 13 / X = 22		
562 mm / 580 mm	489,5 mm	1 x
762 mm / 780 mm	689,5 mm	2 x
962 mm / 980 mm	889,5 mm	2 x
1162 mm / 1180 mm	1089,5 mm	3 x

! Example:
EB 762 mm / 2 x DIN A4



Installing DesignSide

- Align front panel before fitting!
- Tolerance $\pm 0,5$ mm

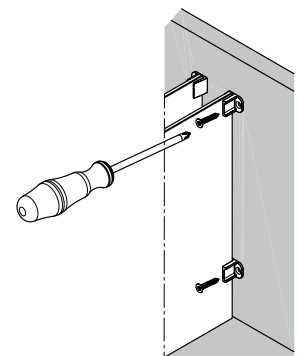
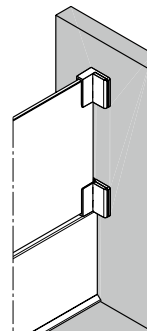
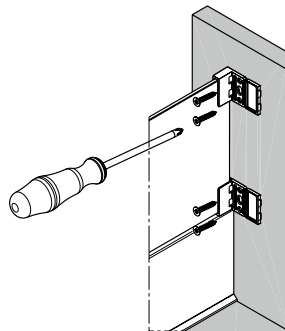
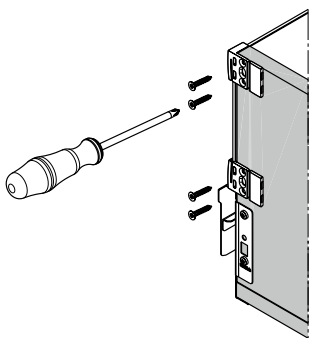
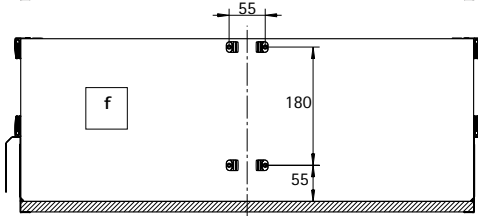
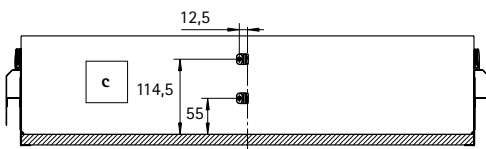
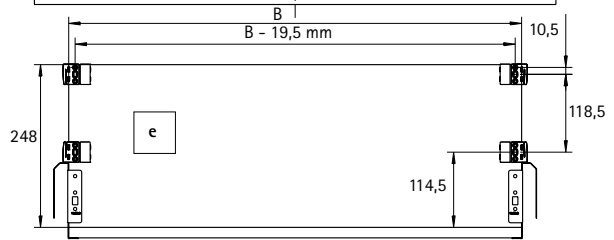
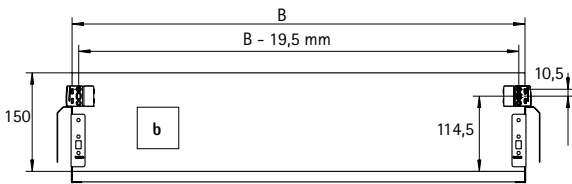
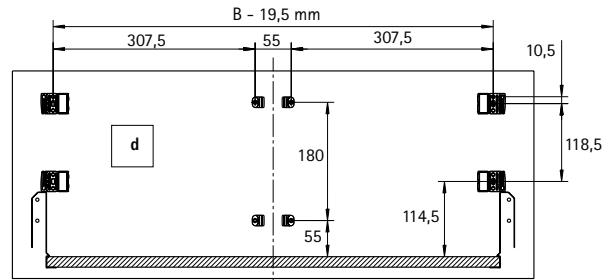
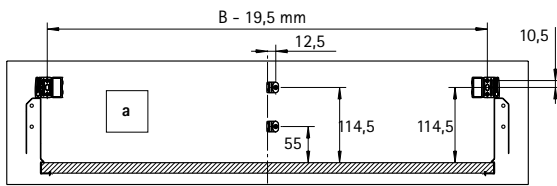
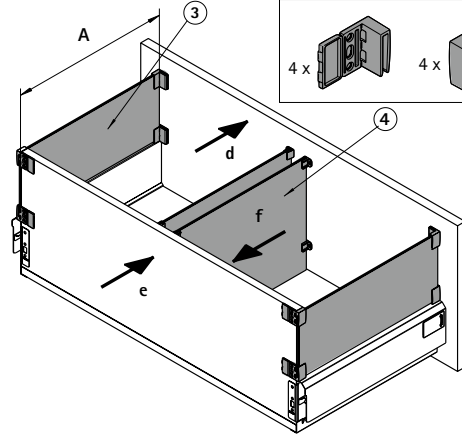
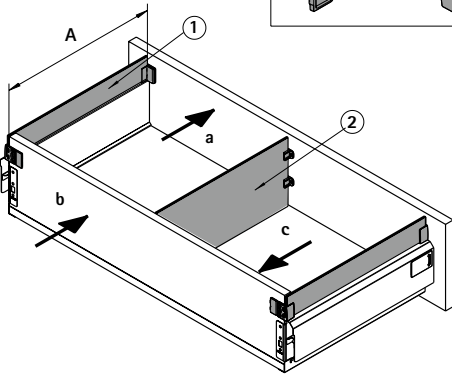
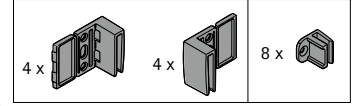
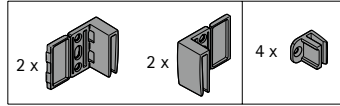


B = base / rear panel width (see SysTech assembly instructions)

DesignSide low	Cutting to size	A = 310	A = 352	A = 410	A = 517
① Side panel		306 x 49 x 4	348 x 49 x 4	406 x 49 x 4	513 x 49 x 4
② Cross partition		287 x 150 x 4	329 x 150 x 4	387 x 150 x 4	494 x 150 x 4

DesignSide high	Cutting to size	A = 310	A = 352	A = 410	A = 517
③ Side panel		306 x 144 x 4	348 x 144 x 4	406 x 144 x 4	513 x 144 x 4
④ Cross partition		287 x 245 x 4	329 x 245 x 4	387 x 245 x 4	494 x 245 x 4

Example:
2 x DIN A4
(EB 762 mm)



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories and organisation
- ▶ OrgaStripe



Looking for easy, fast and versatile drawer organisation? – The OrgaStripe is the ideal solution for a versatile organisation system. The self adhesive strips can be used in virtually any drawer. The cross partitions in a thickness of 4 mm provide plenty of scope for individually tailored organisation. The OrgaStripe itself is unobtrusive. Taking up very little room, it maximises the use of storage space. The compartment size can be varied simply by moving the cross partitions. Neat and tidy organisation is now guaranteed in the home and office.

OrgaStripe profile



- ▶ For sticking onto coated engineered wood, steel and aluminium
- ▶ Length 1100 mm
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 343

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 203 466	1/30 ea.
black	9 203 254	1/30 ea.
white	9 203 465	1/30 ea.

OrgaClip



- ▶ For inserting in the OrgaStripe profile
- ▶ For 4 mm thick cross partition
- ▶ Material of cross partition can be freely selected
- ▶ Infinitely adjustable in the profile
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 343

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 203 469	1/60 ea.
black	9 203 467	1/60 ea.
white	9 203 468	1/60 ea.

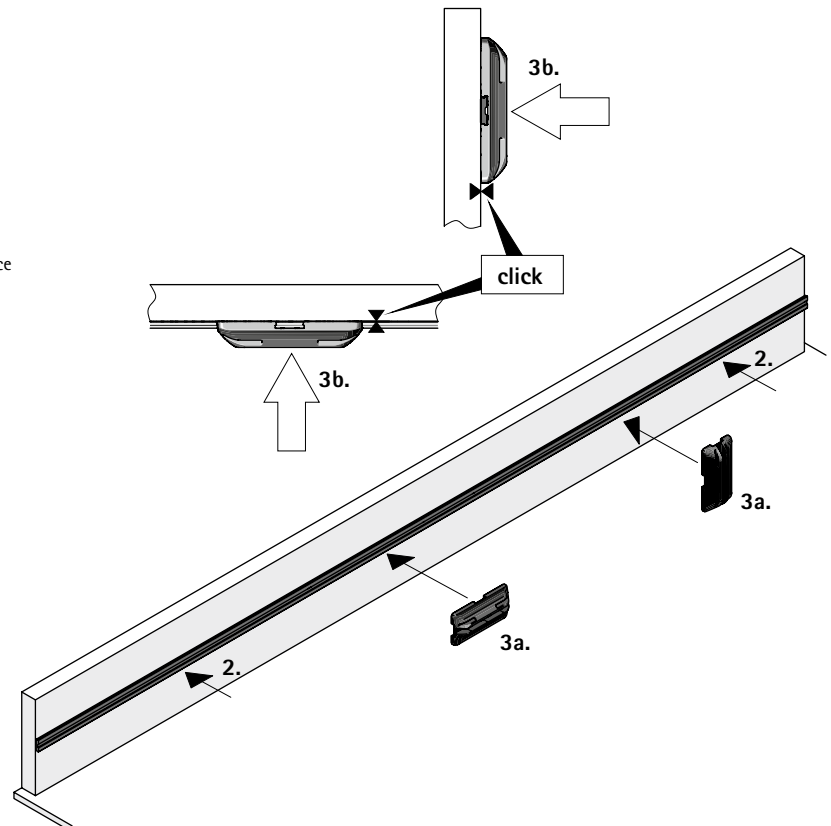
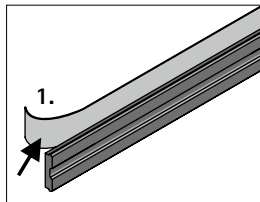
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 accessories and organisation
- ▶ OrgaStripe installation instructions

OrgaStripe installation instructions

Installation

Advice on avoiding gluing mistakes

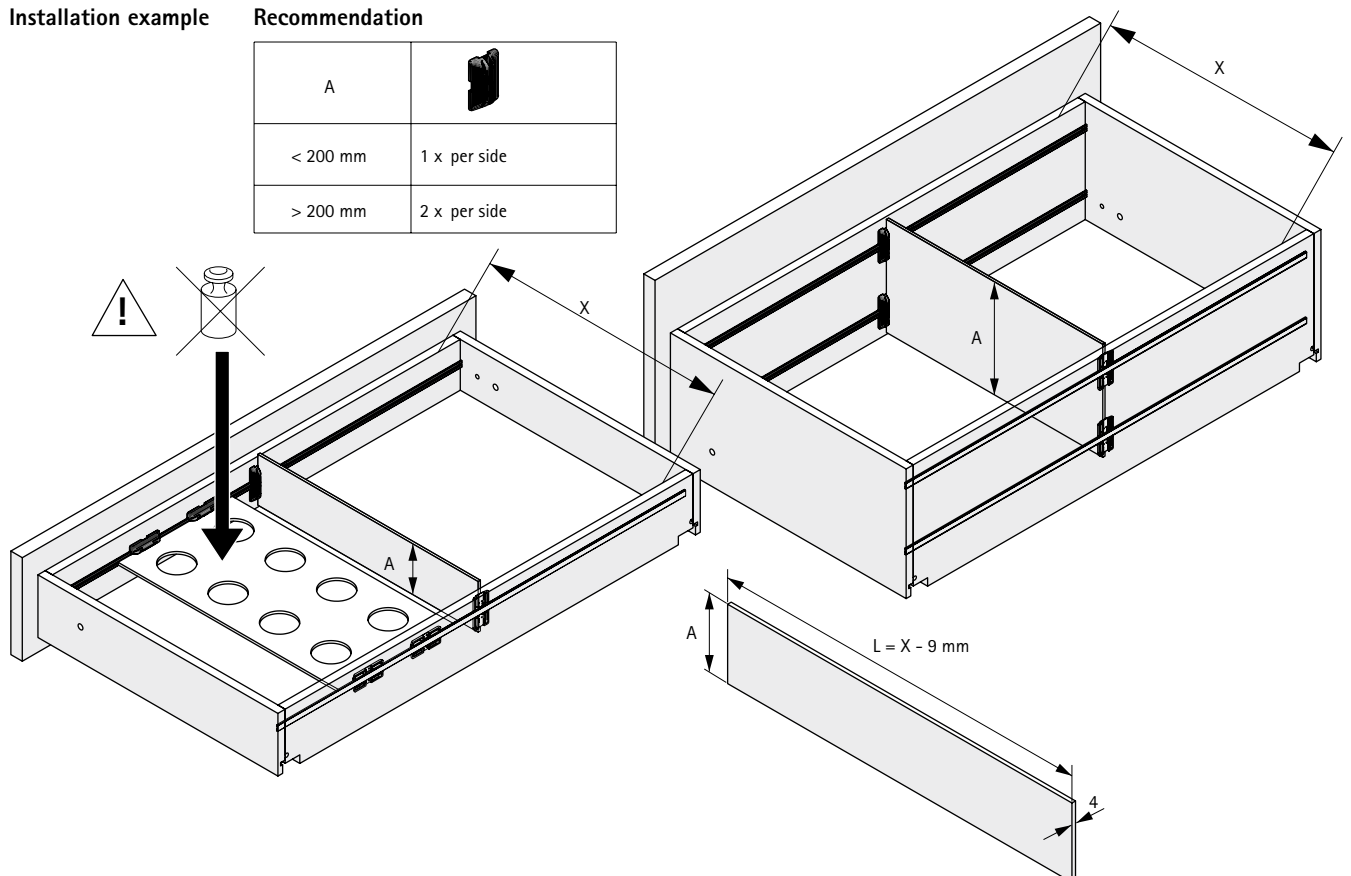
- The surfaces to be glued must be clean, dry and free of grease and dust.
- After cleaning, the surfaces must be completely dry before gluing.
- When affixing the adhesive profile, firmly press it against the surface
- It is recommended to affix to coated engineered wood, aluminium or steel.



Installation example

Recommendation

A	
< 200 mm	1 x per side
> 200 mm	2 x per side





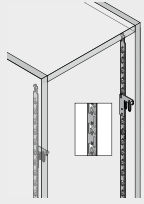
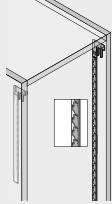
Secure storage for files and personal belongings:

With the Hettich Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking system, you can protect important documents and personal belongings from prying eyes. Securely and conveniently. Easy to install. Simple to use. The functions:

- Dual action central locking for all pull-outs in the carcass
- Self closing, optionally with Silent System or with Push to open
- Roll-out block with tilt prevention
- Guard to prevent several drawers from being opened at once (Stop Control Plus only)
- Protection against forced entry up to 55 kg

The locking bar is overlaid, without additional drawer grooves on the carcass side. Stop Control locking bars can be lengthened or shortened as required.

- ▶ Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems
- ▶ Technical comparison

	Stop Control	Stop Control Plus
		
Page	346 - 347, 349 - 354	346, 348 - 354
Self closing - ensures additional safety by keeping drawer fronts permanently closed	x	x
Optional Silent System	x	x
Optional Push to open drawer opening system	-	x
Dual action central locking on all pull-outs	x	x
Overlay system in all fitting situations - no slots in the carcass side!	x	x
Protection against forcible entry for centered handles	55 kg	55 kg
Locking bar can be lengthened / shortened	x	-
Lock connector can be positioned anywhere (in the hole line system)	x	-
Roll-out block prevents two or more pull-outs being pulled open at the same time	-	x
Retroactive installation without prior definition of the carcass possible	x	x

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems
- ▶ Lock connectors

Stop Control lock connector



- ▶ For double sided locking

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of lock connectors left / right
 - ▶ 1 pair lock activators left / right
 - ▶ 2 securing plugs

- Page reference:
- ▶ For cylinder espagnolette lock, see page 349

Order no.	PU
9 078 663	1 set

Stop Control Plus lock connector



- ▶ For double sided locking

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of lock connectors left / right
 - ▶ 1 pair lock activators left / right
 - ▶ 2 securing plugs

- Page reference:
- ▶ For cylinder espagnolette lock, see page 349

Order no.	PU
9 078 671	1 set

Stop Control Plus lock connector with Push to open



- ▶ For double sided locking

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of lock connectors left / right
 - ▶ 1 pair lock activators left/right
 - ▶ 2 securing plugs

- Page reference:
- ▶ For cylinder espagnolette lock, see page 349

Order no.	PU
9 134 850	1 set

Stop Control Plus catch



- ▶ For Stop Control Plus locking bar
- ▶ Required for fitting situation involving cabinet with hinged doors
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	0 077 305	1/10 ea.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ System components

Stop Control locking bars, hole line 32



▶ Plastic

Advice:

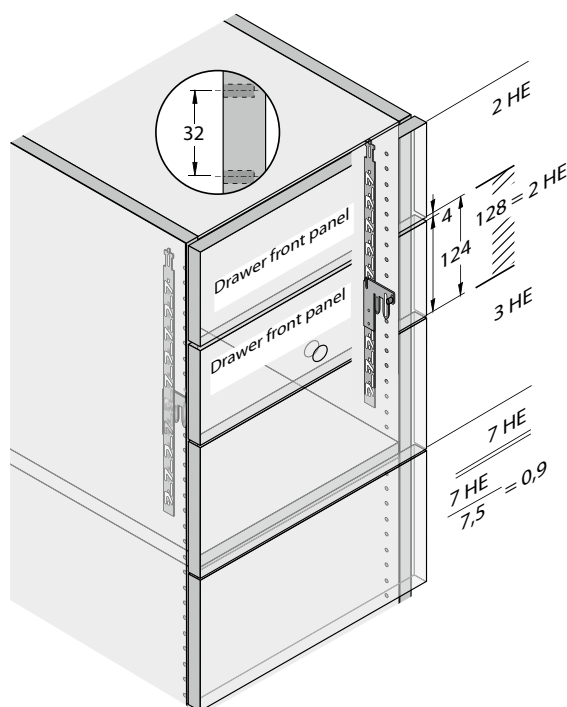
▶ Locking bars can be shortened

Page reference:

▶ For shortening the locking bars, see 347

Length HE	Order no.	PU
7.5	0 075 547	1 pair
5.5	0 077 524	1 pair

Hole line 32 mm



Correct choice of locking bar

The correct locking bar is determined from the

- Total of the drawer front heights HE
- Hole line 32 mm

1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm

Formula for calculating locking bar

$$\frac{\text{Total drawer front height units HE}}{7,5} = \text{Number of locking bars per cabinet side}$$

Example

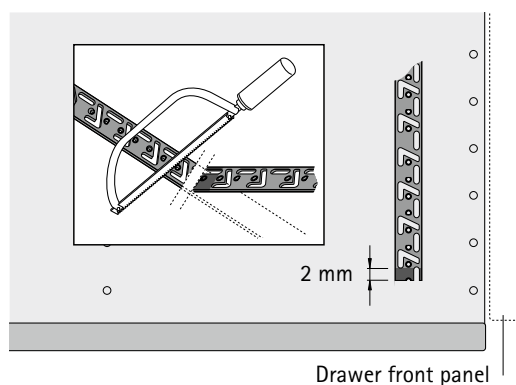
Storage wall,
total drawer front height units HE = 7

$$\frac{\text{Total drawer front height units HE}}{7,5} = \frac{7}{7,5} = 0,9 \text{ i.e. rounded up } 1 \text{ locking bar}$$

Storage wall,
total drawer front height units HE = 10

$$\frac{\text{Total drawer front height units HE}}{7,5} = \frac{10}{7,5} = 1,3 \text{ i.e. rounded up } 2 \text{ locking bars}$$

Shortening the Stop Control locking bar



A minimum distance of $M = 2 \text{ mm}$ must be maintained when shortening a Stop Control locking bar

Please note:

When locking bars are clipped together, drawer runners with housing must not be used in this area as the housings are inoperative here.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems
- ▶ Stop Control Plus locking bar

Stop Control Plus locking bar, on both sides



- ▶ Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time
- ▶ **Choosing the correct locking bar:**
With Stop Control Plus, the length of the locking bar is always equal to the sum of the front panel height units HE
1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm

Advice:

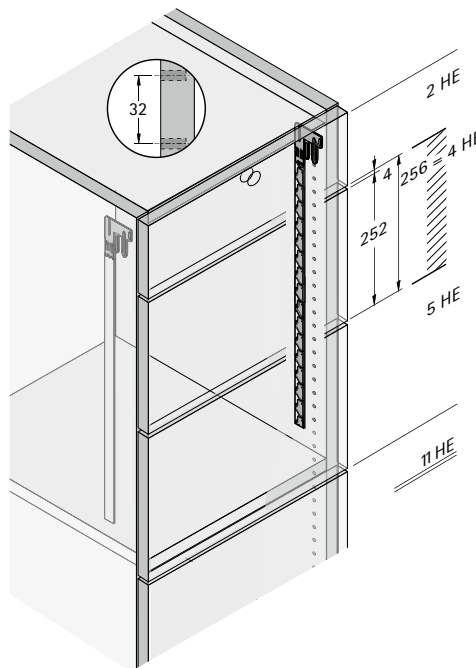
- ▶ Shortening the locking bar is not possible
- ▶ Other lengths on request

Length HE	Hole line mm	Order no.	PU
10.0	32	0 075 877	1 pair
10.5	32	0 075 878	1 pair
11.0	32	0 075 879	1 pair
11.5	32	0 075 880	1 pair
12.0	32	0 075 881	1 pair
12.5	32	0 075 882	1 pair
13.0	32	0 075 883	1 pair
13.5	32	0 075 884	1 pair
14.0	32	0 075 885	1 pair
14.5	32	0 075 886	1 pair
15.0	32	0 075 887	1 pair
15.5	32	0 075 888	1 pair
16.0	32	0 075 889	1 pair
16.5	32	0 075 890	1 pair
17.0	32	0 075 891	1 pair
17.5	32	0 075 892	1 pair
18.0	32	0 075 893	1 pair
18.5	32	0 075 894	1 pair
19.0	32	0 075 895	1 pair
19.5	32	0 048 415	1 pair
20.0	32	0 048 416	1 pair
20.5	32	0 048 417	1 pair
21.0	32	0 048 418	1 pair
21.5	32	0 048 419	1 pair
22.0	32	0 048 420	1 pair
22.5	32	0 048 421	1 pair
23.0	32	0 048 422	1 pair
23.5	32	0 048 423	1 pair
24.0	32	0 048 424	1 pair

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems
- ▶ Stop Control Plus locking bar

Hole line 32 mm



i.e. requiring a locking bar length 11 height units HE for hole line 32 = Order no. 0 075 879

LAD Prestige 2000 espagnolette cylinder lock



- ▶ Nickel plated

Advice:

- ▶ Please order turn knobs separately
- ▶ Please order barrels separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For turn knobs, see 613 - 614
- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633
- ▶ For lock fitting situation, see page 351, 353

Order no.	PU
9 138 588	1/10 ea.

Espagnolette rod 6 / 5



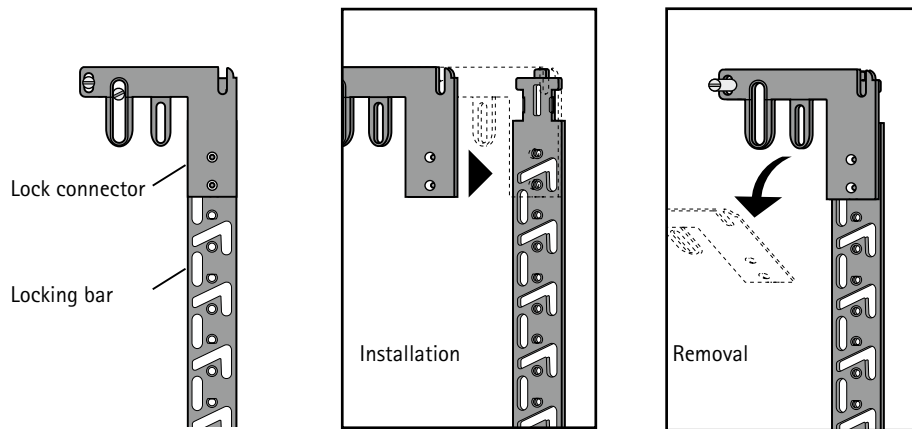
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 251	1/10 ea.
1500	0 072 253	1/10 ea.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

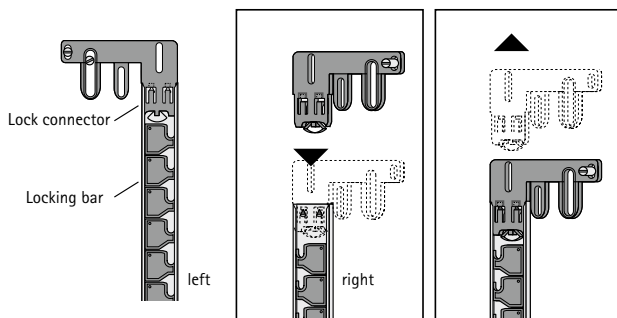
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking system
- ▶ Installing lock connector

Installing / removing Stop Control lock connector on locking bar

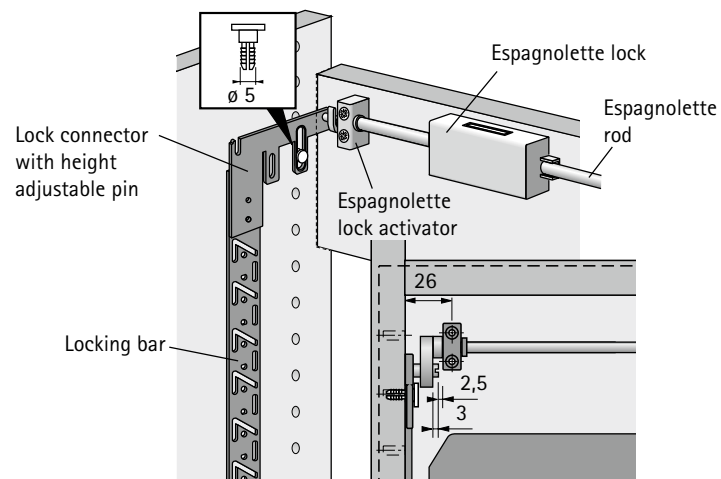


Installing / removing Stop Control Plus lock connector on locking bar

The lock connector is only fitted at the upper end of the locking bar

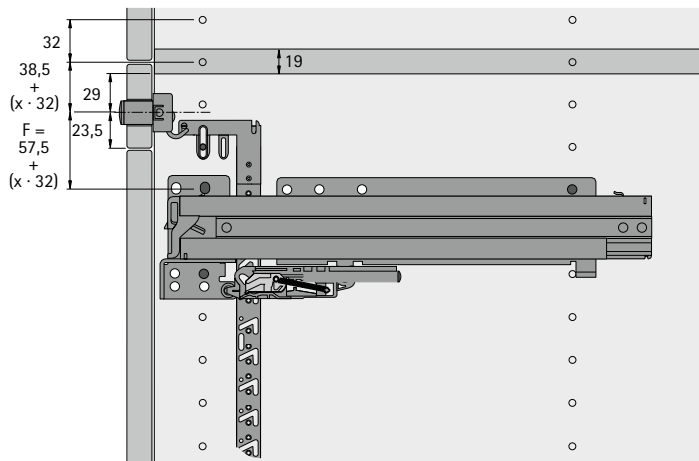


Fitting situation / installation



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking system
- ▶ Installation / fitting situation for 32 mm hole line

Fitting situation for 32 mm hole line



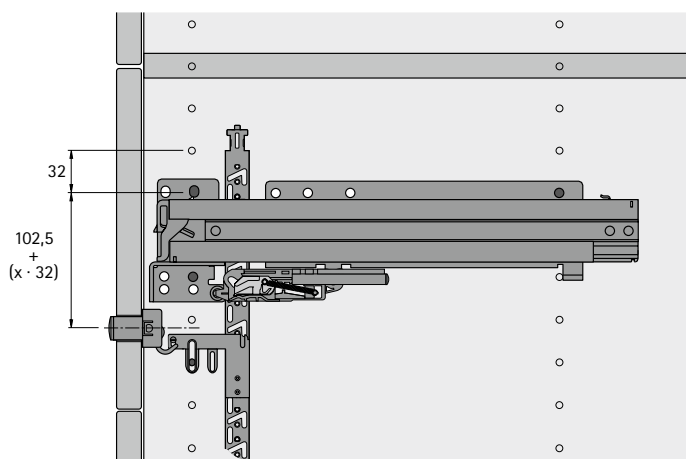
Accidental roll-out prevention / anti-tilt block and locking for cabinets with front panels

Required system parts:

- ▶ Locking bars
- ▶ Lock connector + lock activator
- ▶ Espagnolette rod
- ▶ Espagnolette cylinder lock
- ▶ Stop Control housing

Lock position above the pull-out

- ▶ Minimum distance between bottom edge of top shelf and middle of lock hole: 29 mm
- ▶ Minimum distance between middle of top shelf and middle of lock hole: 38.5 mm or 38.5 mm + (X • 32)
- ▶ Value F - minimum distance between top Quadro attachment and middle of lock hole: 57.5 mm



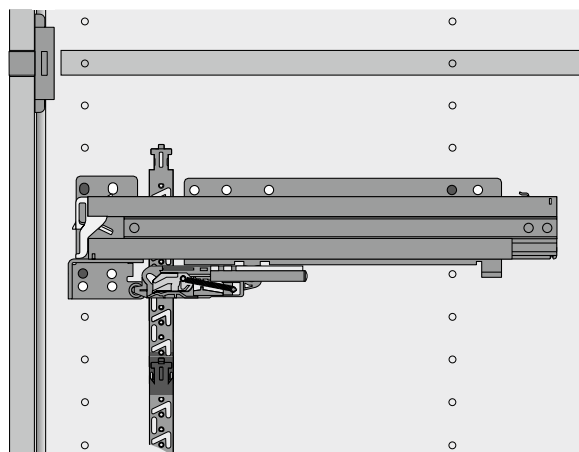
The lock hole can be positioned anywhere in the 32 mm system, depending on the upper Quadro attachment. The distance between top Quadro attachment and middle of lock hole is equal to value F + (X • 32)

Lock position below the pull-out in cabinets with drawer fronts

- ▶ Minimum distance between top Quadro attachment and middle of lock hole: 102.5 mm

The position of the lock „below the pull-out“ can also be changed as desired in the 32 mm system.

The distance between top Quadro attachment and middle of lock hole is calculated from 102.5 mm + (X • 32)



Accidental roll-out prevention / anti-tilt block for cabinets with hinged doors

Required system parts:

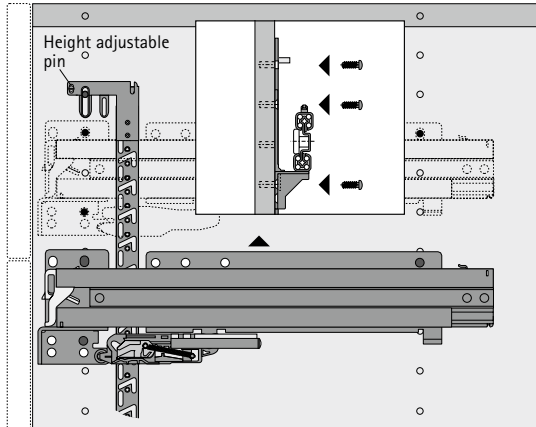
- ▶ Locking bars
- ▶ Stop Control housing

Important:

The locking bar must not rest on the bottom of the carcass. The tabs on the locking head must be removed when used with parallel system behind panels 3 HE high.

- ▶ Locking system Stop Control and Stop Control Plus Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Installation / fitting situation

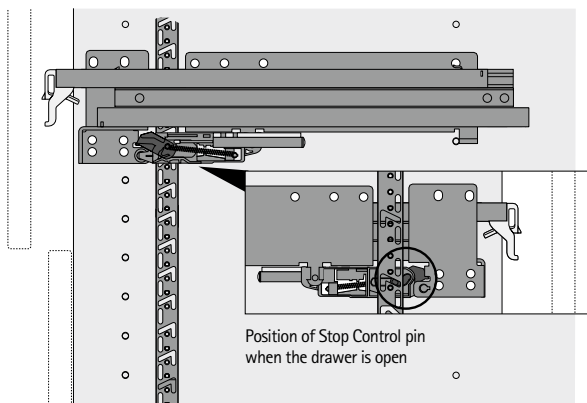
Attachment to carcass side



Important:

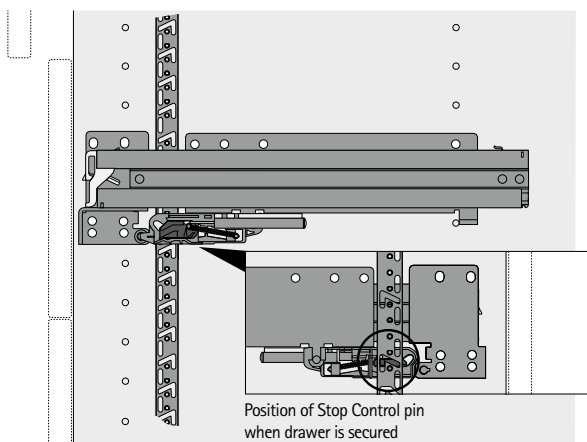
The lock connector must not be positioned near the drawer runner!

Position the locking bar on the side of the carcass. Quadro Duplex with pre-fitted Stop Control housing must be fitted in its intended position so that the pin of the Stop Control housing engages in the groove on the locking bar.



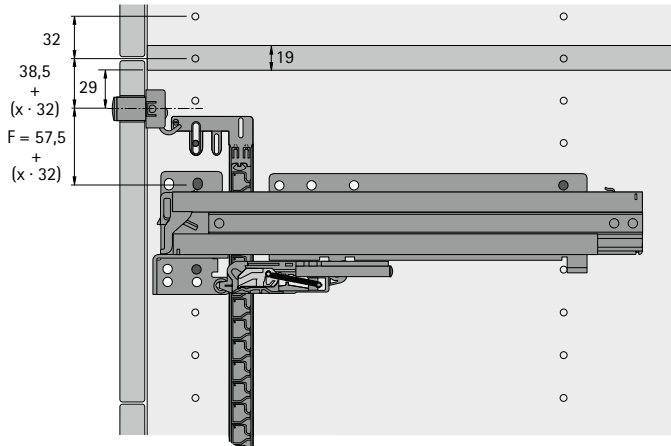
Important:

The locking bar must not rest on the bottom of the carcass.



- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking system
- ▶ Installation / fitting situation for 32 mm hole line

Fitting situation for 32 mm hole line



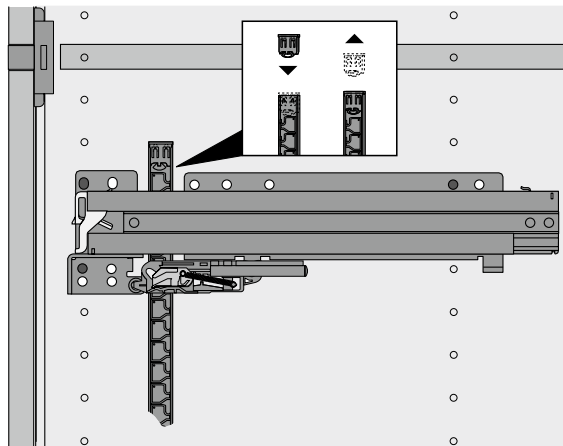
Accidental roll-out prevention / anti-tilt block and locking for cabinets with front panels

Required system parts:

- ▶ Locking bars
- ▶ Lock connector + lock activator
- ▶ Espagnolette rod
- ▶ Espagnolette lock

Lock position above the pull-out

- ▶ Minimum distance between bottom edge of top shelf and middle of lock hole: 29 mm
- ▶ Minimum distance between middle of top shelf and middle of lock hole: 38.5 mm
- ▶ Value F - minimum distance between top Quadro attachment and middle of lock hole: 57.5 mm



Accidental roll-out prevention / anti-tilt block for cabinets with hinged doors

Required system parts:

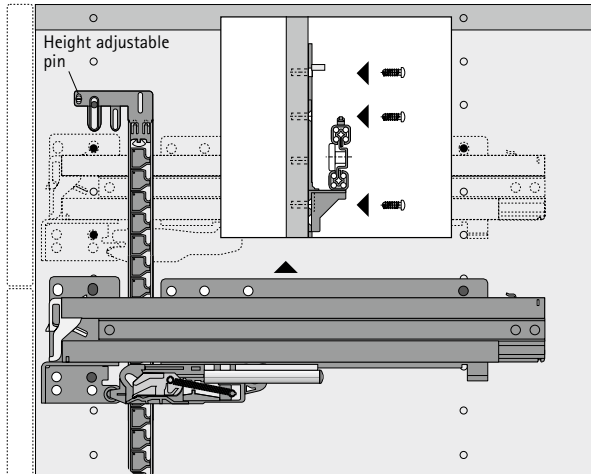
- ▶ Locking bars
- ▶ Catches

Important:

The locking bar must not rest on the bottom of the carcass.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking system
- ▶ Installation / fitting situation

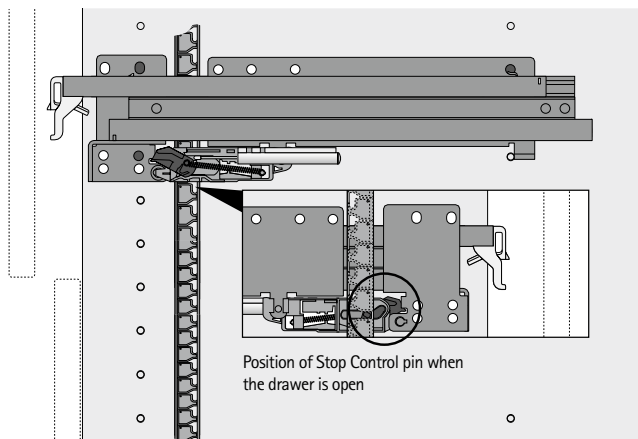
Attachment to carcass side



Important:

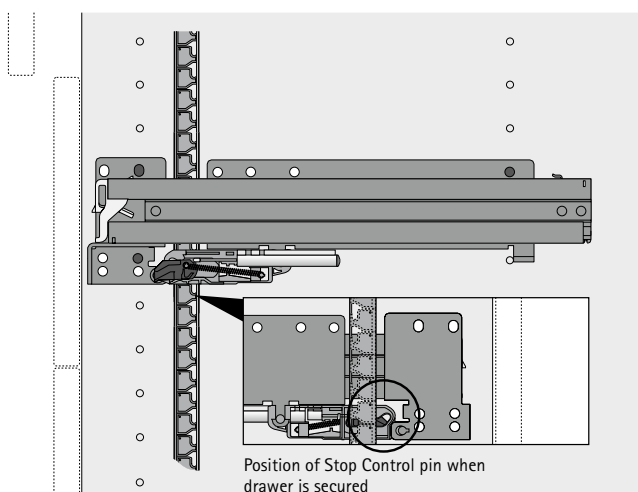
The lock connector must not be positioned near the drawer runner!

Position the locking bar on the side of the carcass. Quadro Duplex with pre-fitted Stop Control housing must be fitted in its intended position so that the pin of the Stop Control housing engages in the groove on the locking bar.



Important:

The locking bar must not rest on the bottom of the carcass.



- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Lateral filing rail

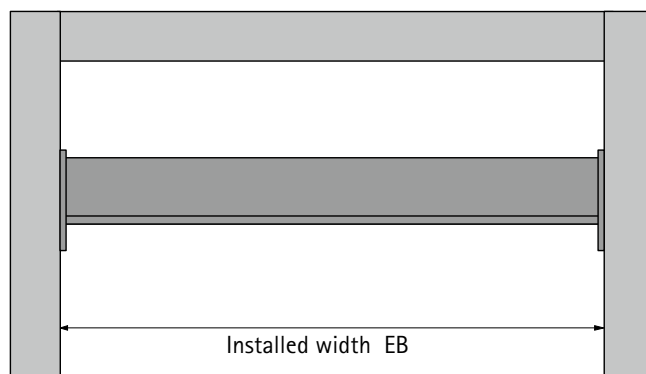
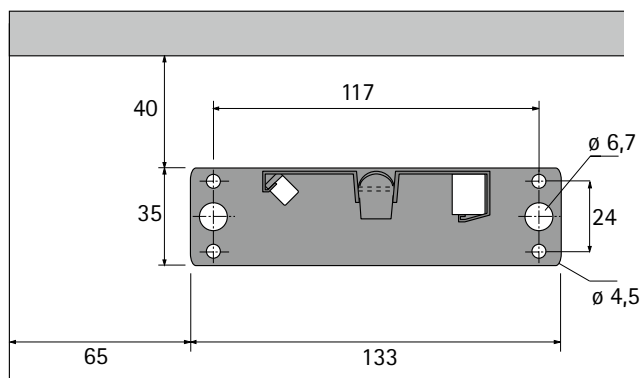
Lateral filing rail



- ▶ For Leitz system
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Installed width (min)	For Quadro dimension X mm	Order no.	PU
762	13	0 047 882	1 ea.
780	22	0 030 752	1 ea.
962	13	0 047 883	1 ea.
980	22	0 030 753	1 ea.
1162	13	0 047 885	1 ea.
1180	22	0 030 754	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Rail mounting plate



- ▶ Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 030 755	1 pair

- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Quadro 25 pull-out shelf runner

Quadro 25 pull-out shelf runner with locating catch



- ▶ Depth of the desk top 378, 364 or 345 mm depending on the screw on position
- ▶ Simply hook in the desk top and screw it down at the front, on the brackets of the runner profiles
- ▶ Locating catch: locking elements prevent the extended desk top rolling back inadvertently
- ▶ 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel

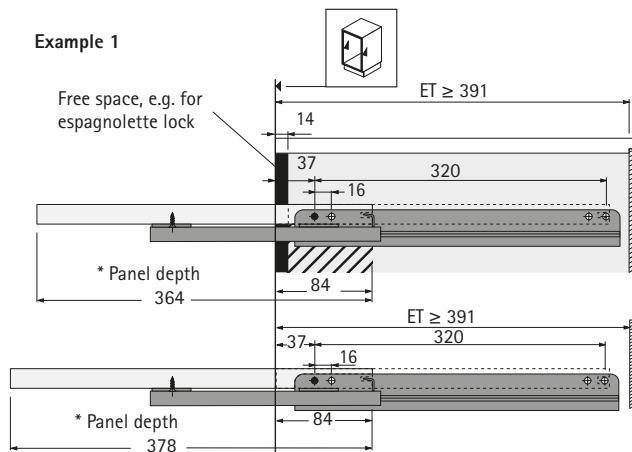
Advice:

- ▶ Desk tops in depths of 364 and 378 mm are additionally provided with a roll-out prevention
- ▶ Please note the instructions for certain installation situations in the installation instructions enclosed with the product!

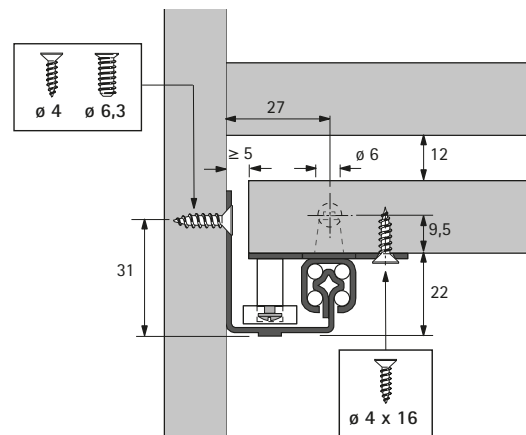
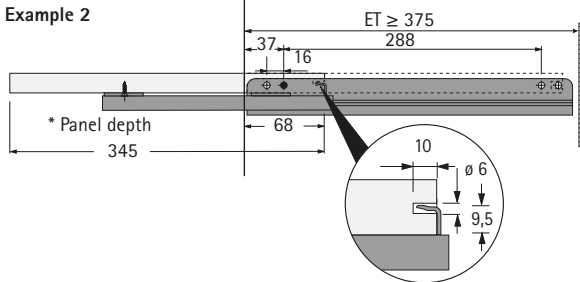
Order no.	PU
0 056 014	1 pair

Planning dimensions, pull-out shelf runner

Example 1

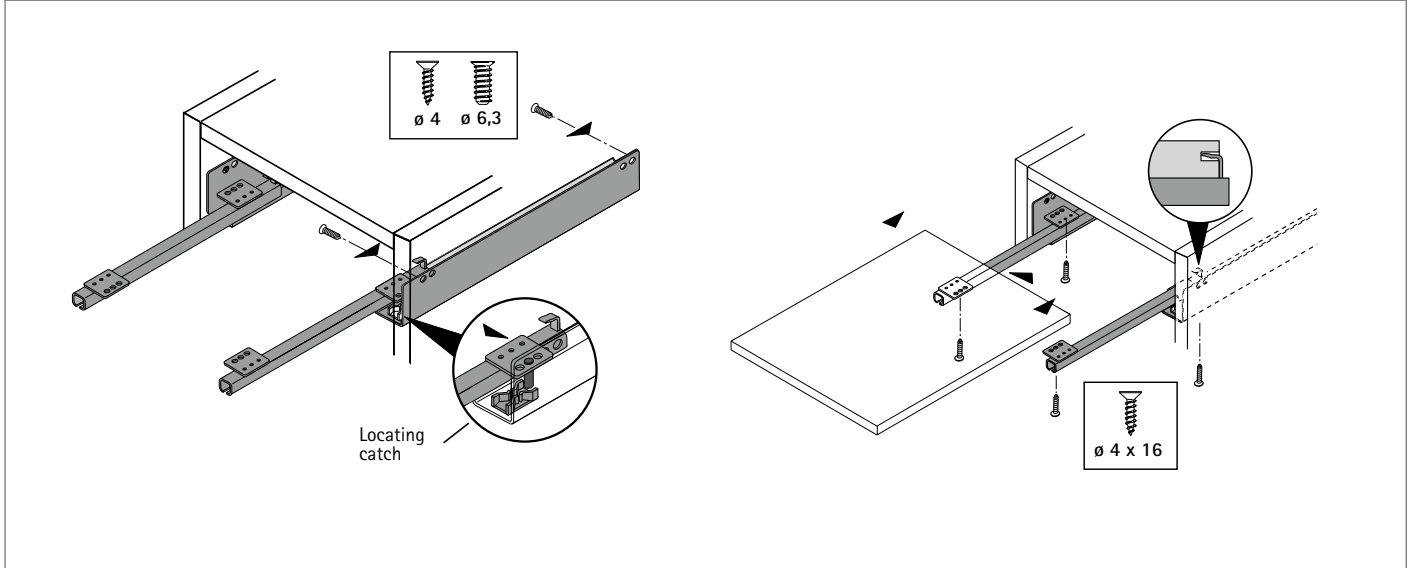


Example 2



- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Quadro 25 pull-out shelf runner

Installing the pull-out shelf runner



Fixing screw



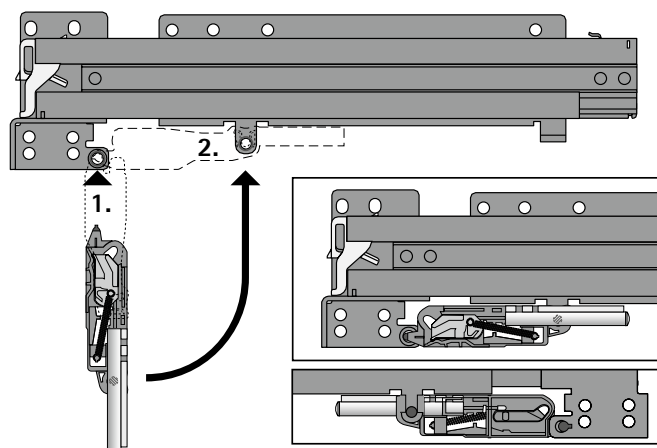
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
$\varnothing 4 \times 16$	0 010 085	200 ea.
$\varnothing 6.3 \times 11$	0 047 451	200 ea.
$\varnothing 6.3 \times 14$	0 047 452	200 ea.

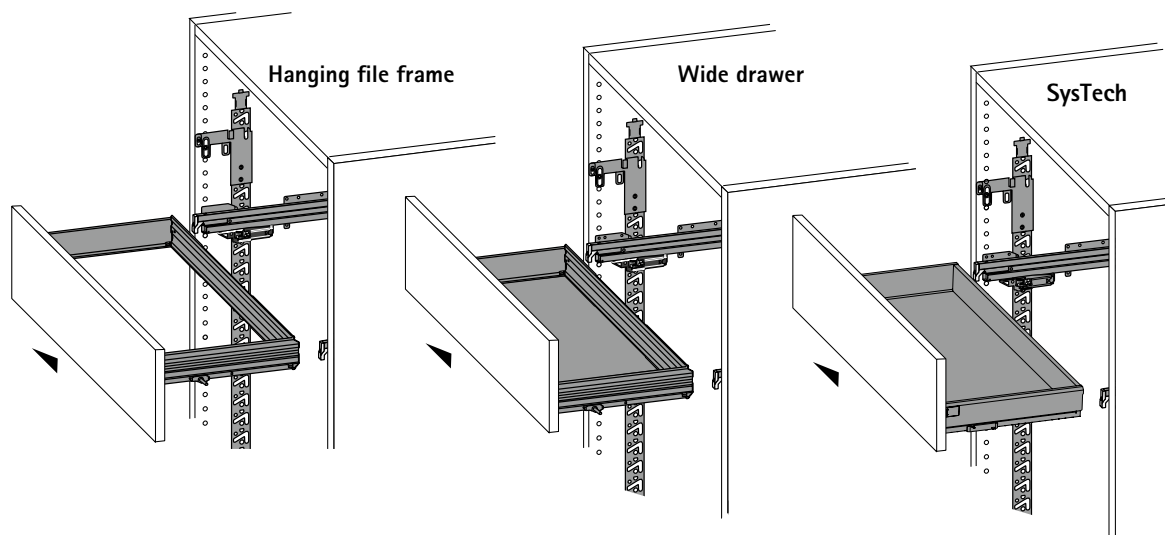
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 file cradle / wide drawer
- ▶ Installation

Installation

Installing self closing system



Installation



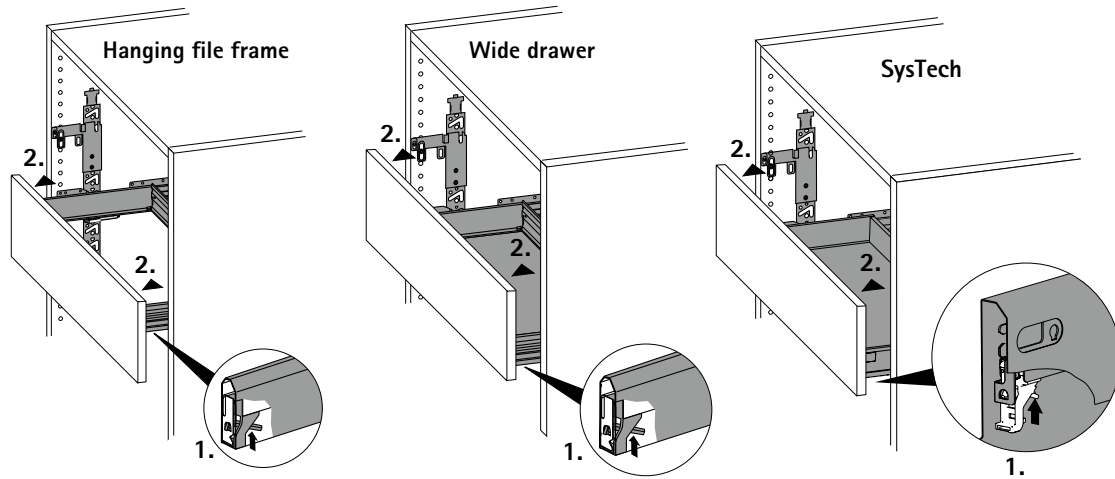
Push in the hanging file frame / wide drawer / SysTech carcass horizontally until it snaps audibly into position.

It is no longer necessary to pretension the slide.

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 file cradle / wide drawer
- ▶ Removal

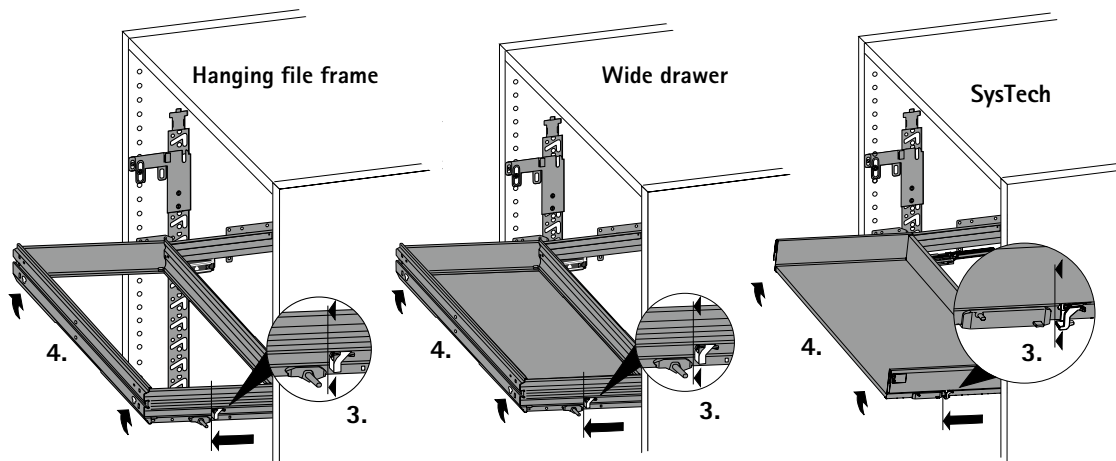
Removal

Removal



Release the clip (1.) and slightly lift the hanging file frame / wide drawer / SysTech carcass (2.)

Removal

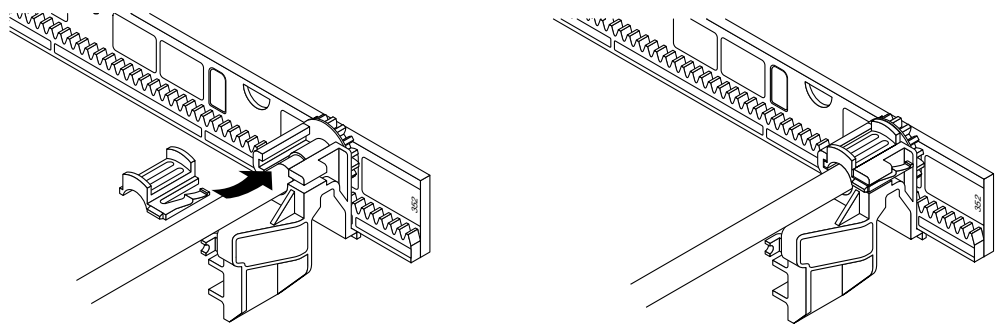
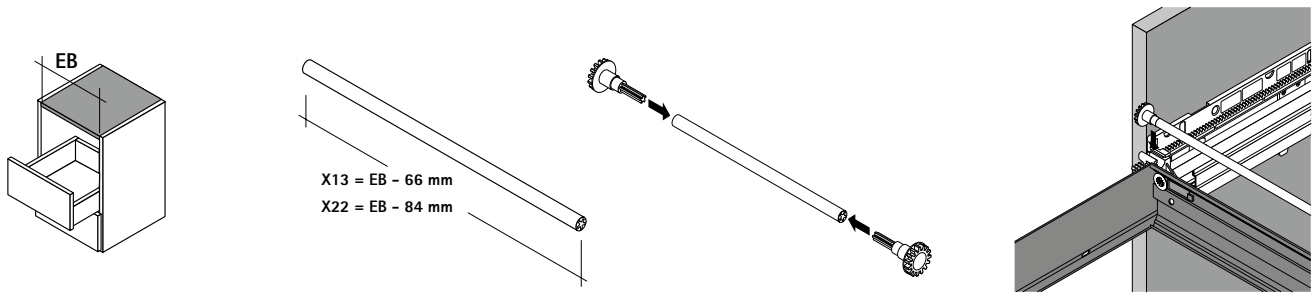
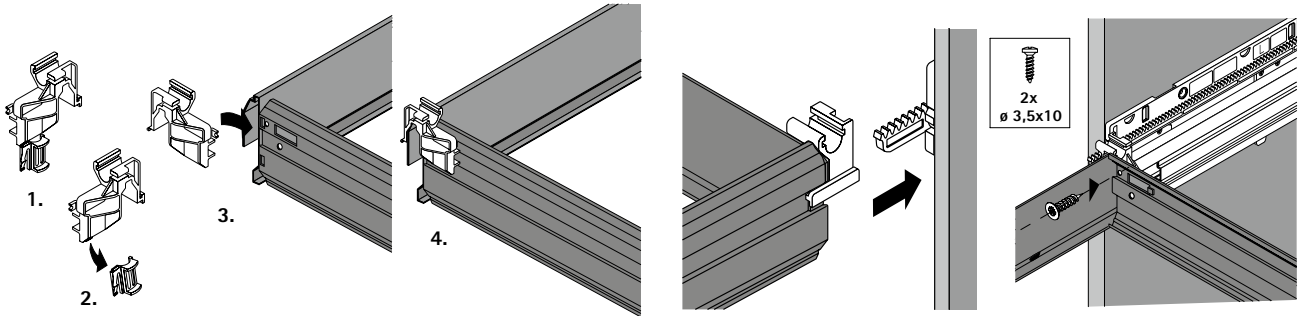
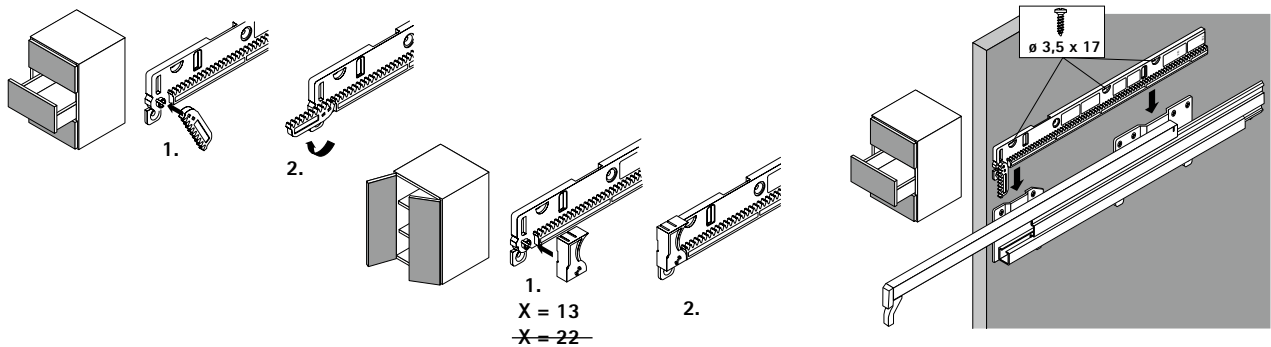
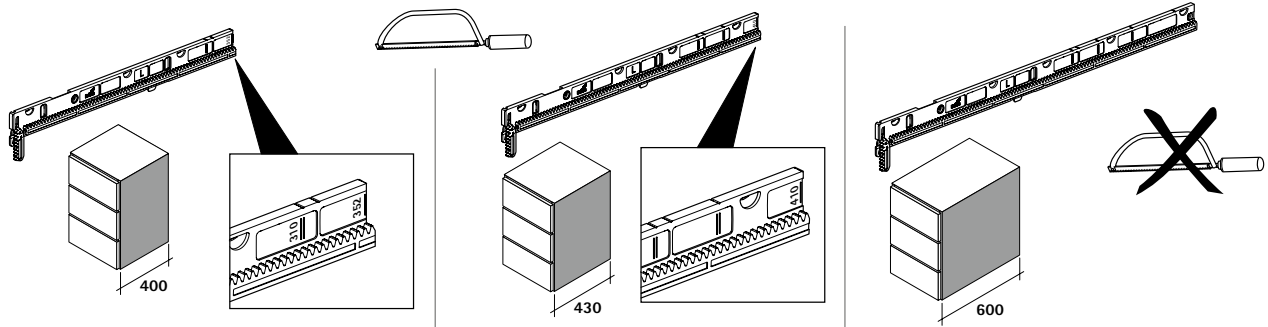


Pull hanging file frame / wide drawer / SysTech carcass out horizontally until position (3.) is reached. The hanging file frame / wide drawer / SysTech carcass (4.) can then be lifted slightly.

Attention:
Only lift the hanging file frame / wide drawer / SysTech carcass, not the drawer runners!

- ▶ Systema Top 2000 hanging file frames and wide drawers
- ▶ Installing Parallel system

Installing Parallel system

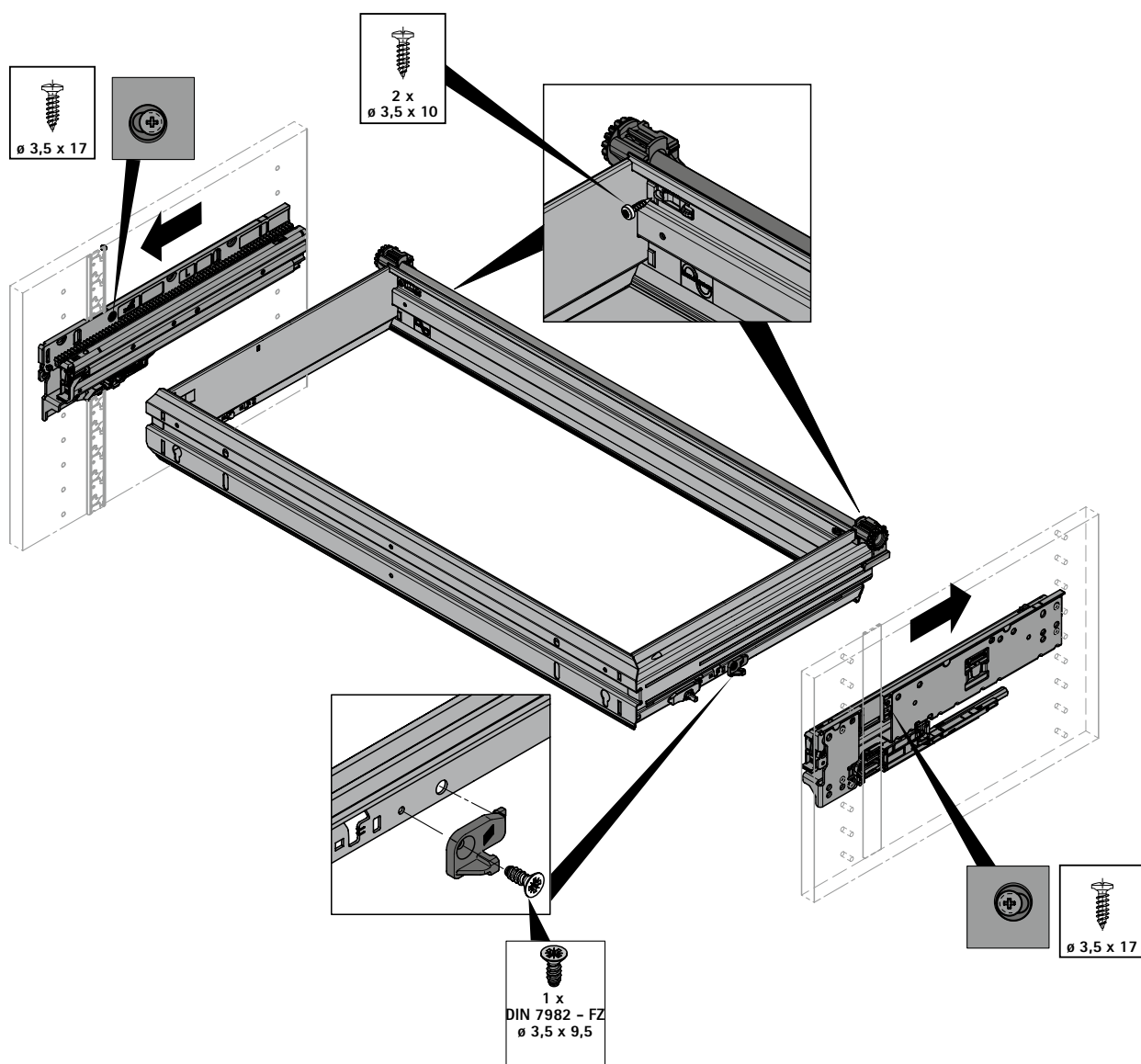


Fitting systems for organisation with storage units



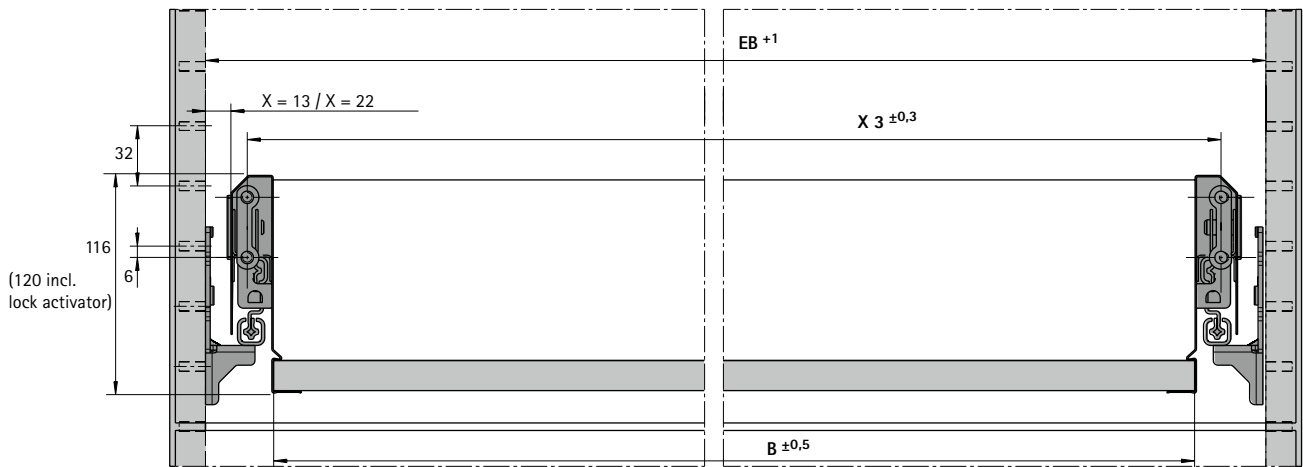
- ▶ Systema Top 2000 hanging file frames and wide drawers
- ▶ Installing Parallel system with Push to open

Installing Parallel system with Push to open



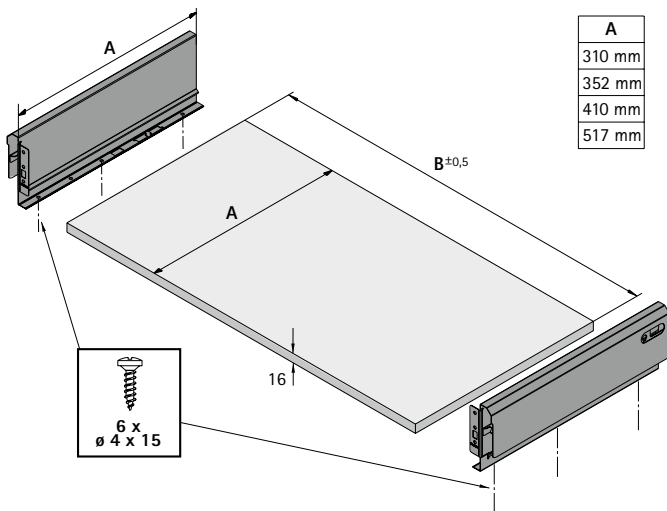
- ▶ SysTech drawer side profile Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Designing and installing SysTech drawer side profile

Designing and installing SysTech drawer side profile

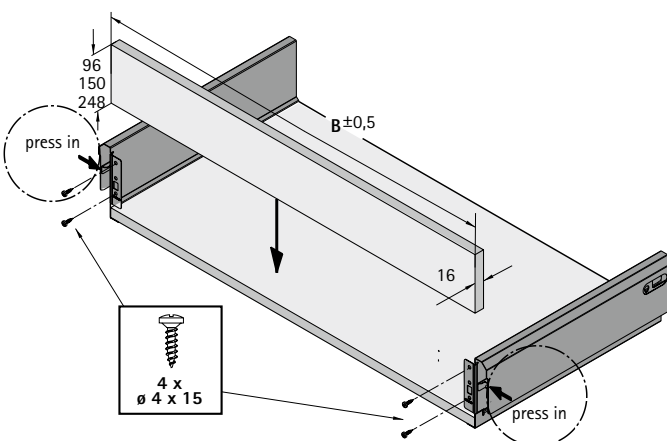
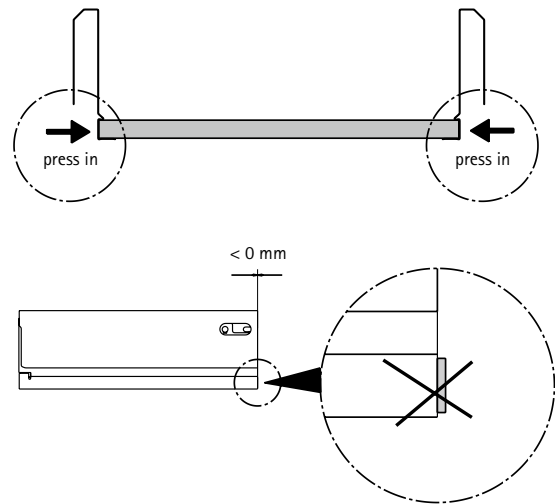


Example:

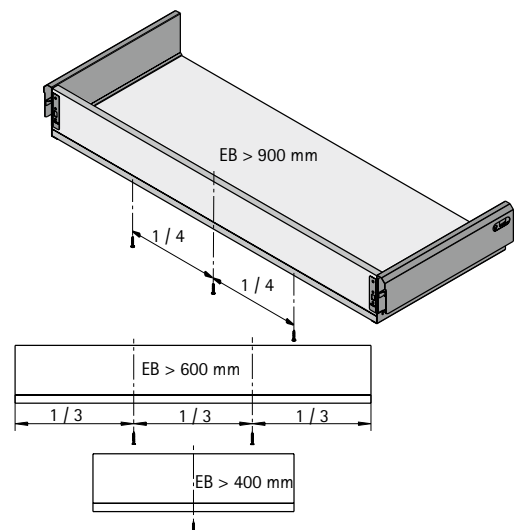
Quadro Duplex	SysTech	Installed width EB X = 13 / X = 22	X 3 ±0,3	B ±0,5
X = 13	B = EB - 72,5 mm	562 mm / 580 mm	518 mm	489,5 mm
	X 3 = EB - 44 mm	762 mm / 780 mm	718 mm	689,5 mm
X = 22	B = EB - 90,5 mm	962 mm / 980 mm	918 mm	889,5 mm
	X 3 = EB - 62 mm	1162 mm / 1180 mm	1118 mm	1089,5 mm



A
310 mm
352 mm
410 mm
517 mm



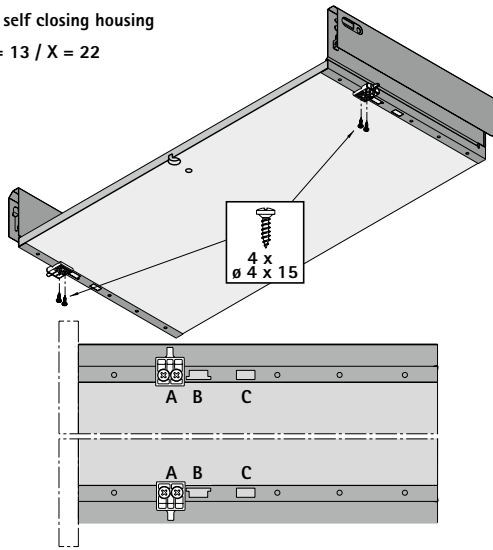
1 x
ø 3,5 x 30
(pre-drill)



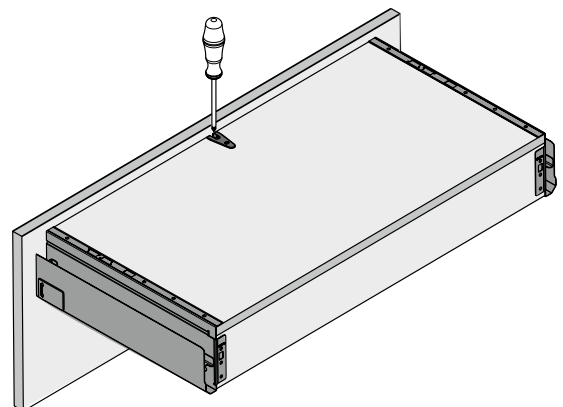
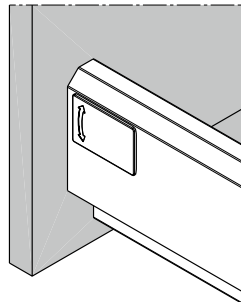
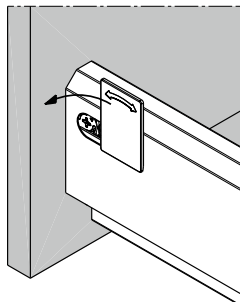
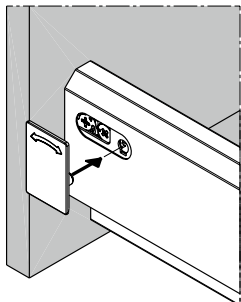
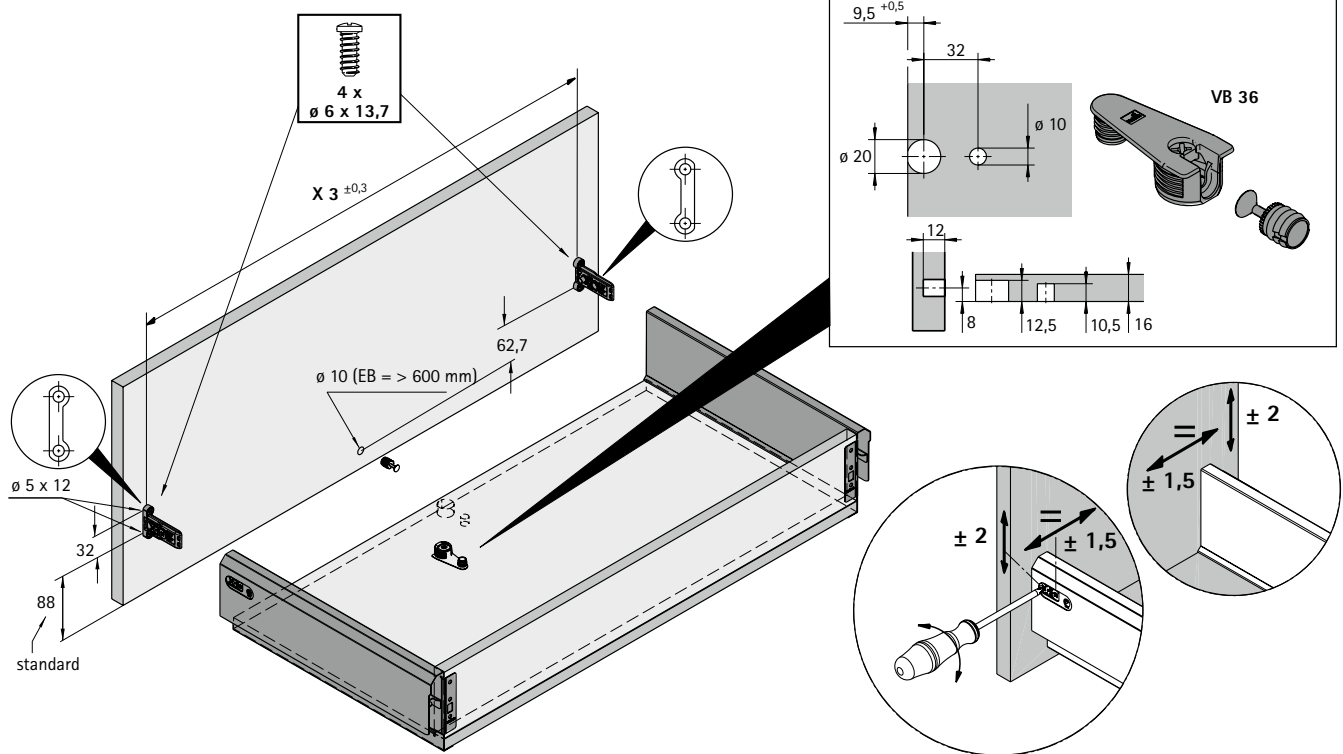
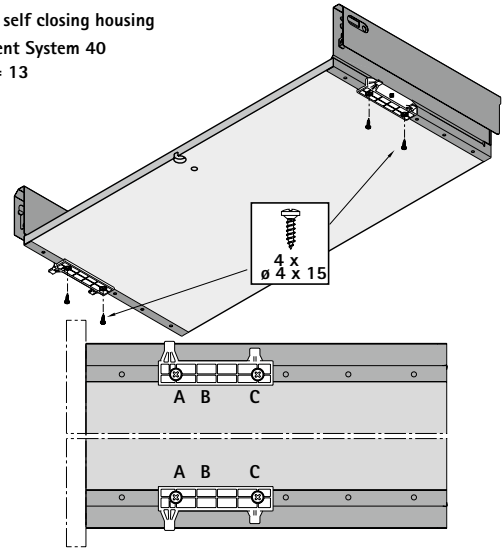
- ▶ SysTech drawer side profile Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Designing and installing SysTech drawer side profile

Designing and installing SysTech drawer side profile

for self closing housing
X = 13 / X = 22

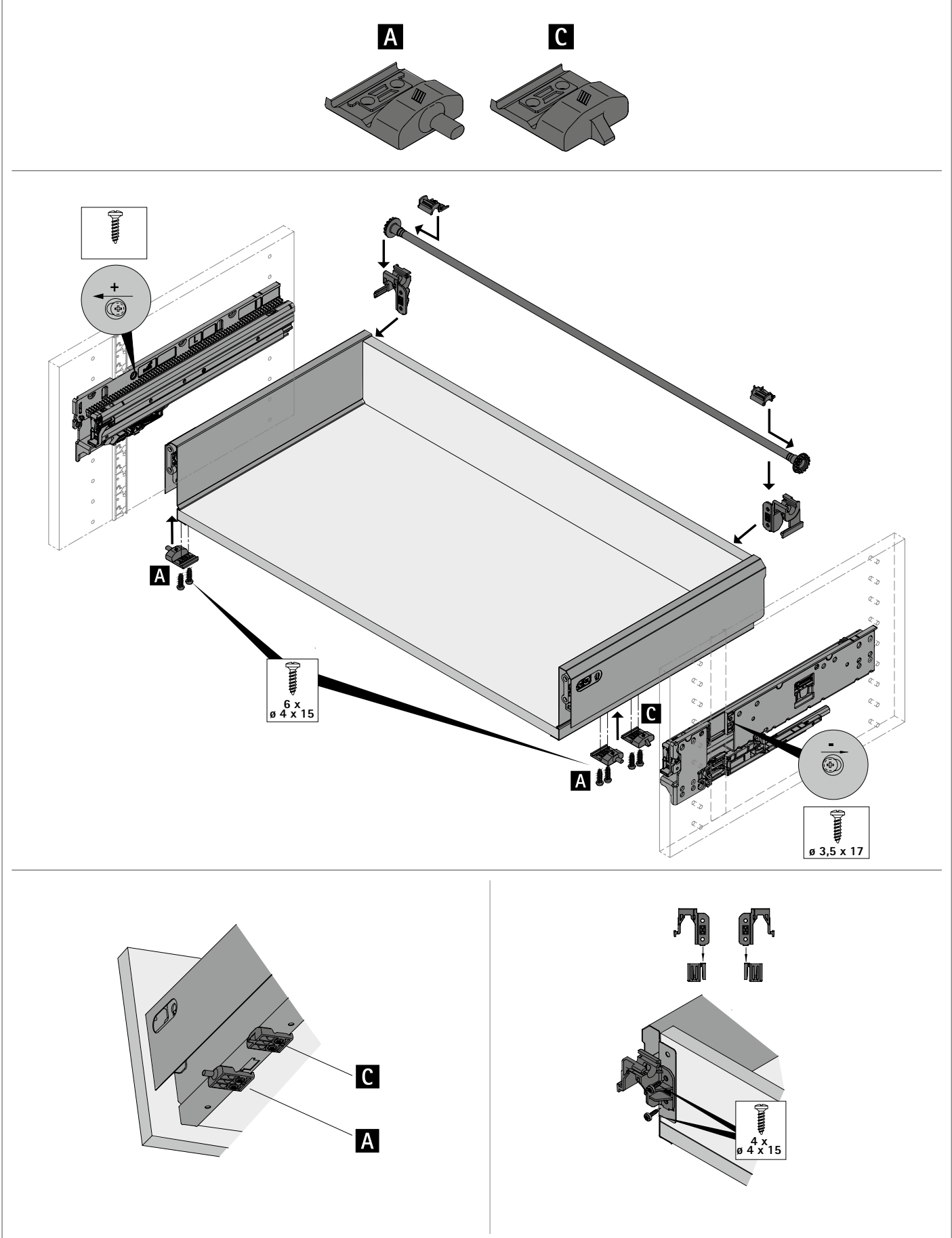


for self closing housing
Silent System 40
X = 13

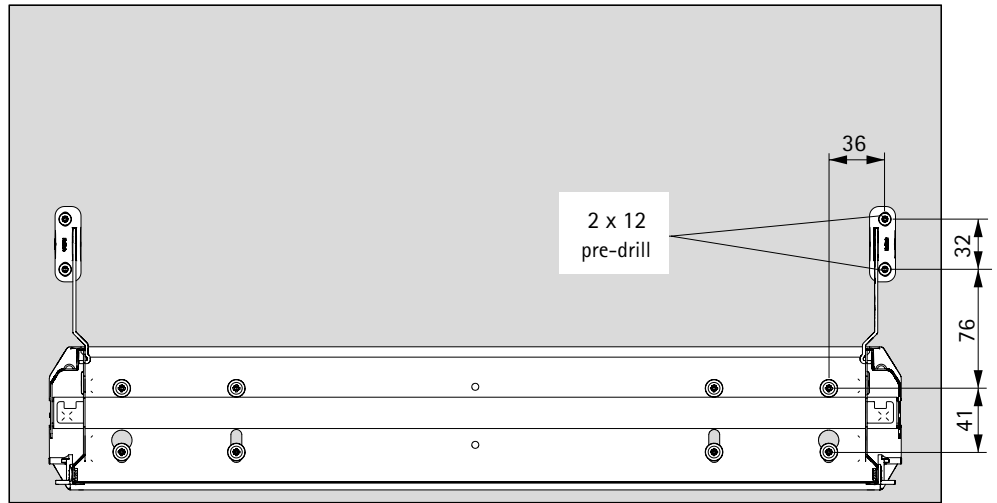
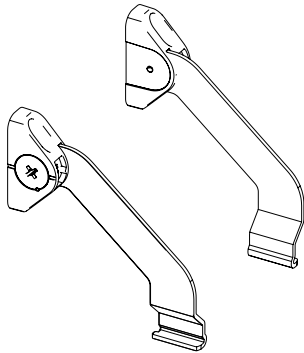


- ▶ SysTech drawer side profile Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Installing Parallel system with Push to open

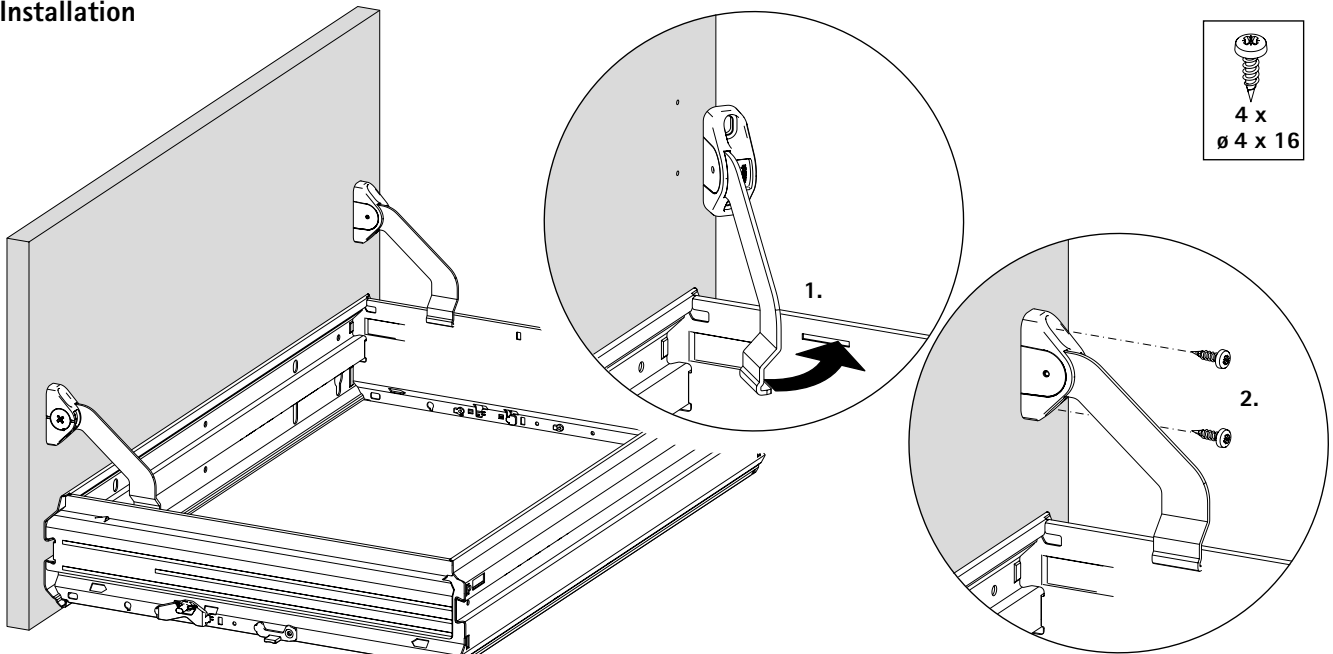
Installing Parallel system with Push to open



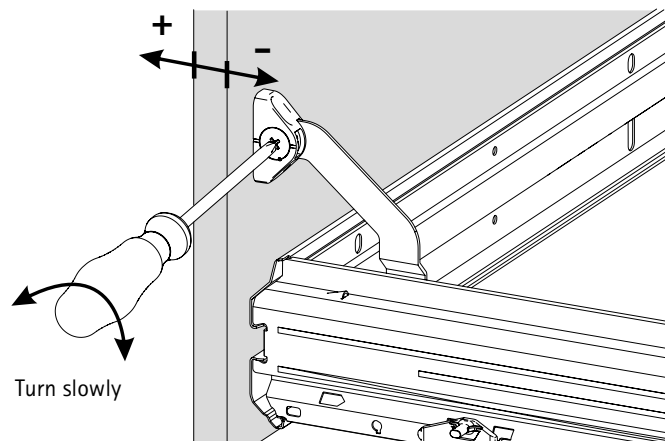
Installing adjustable front stay for wide drawer



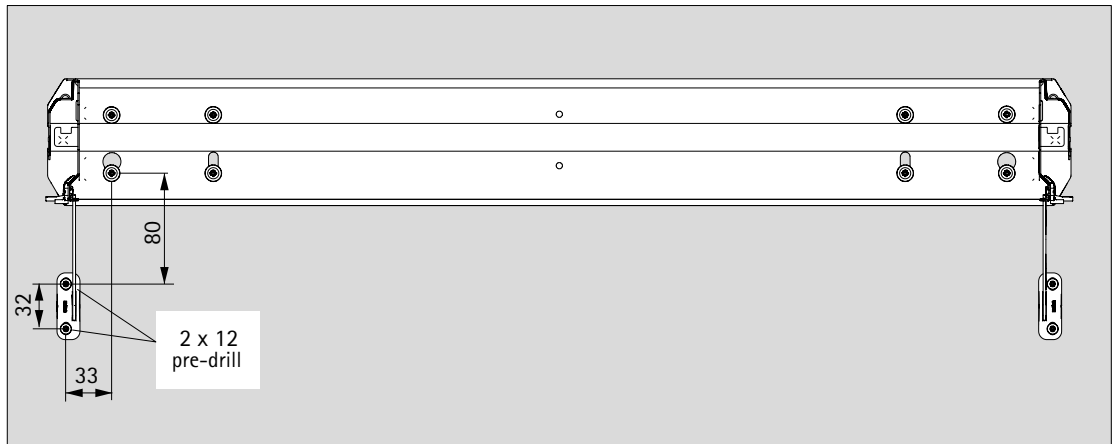
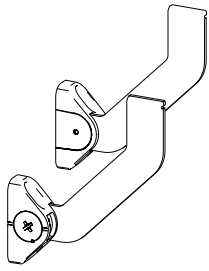
Installation



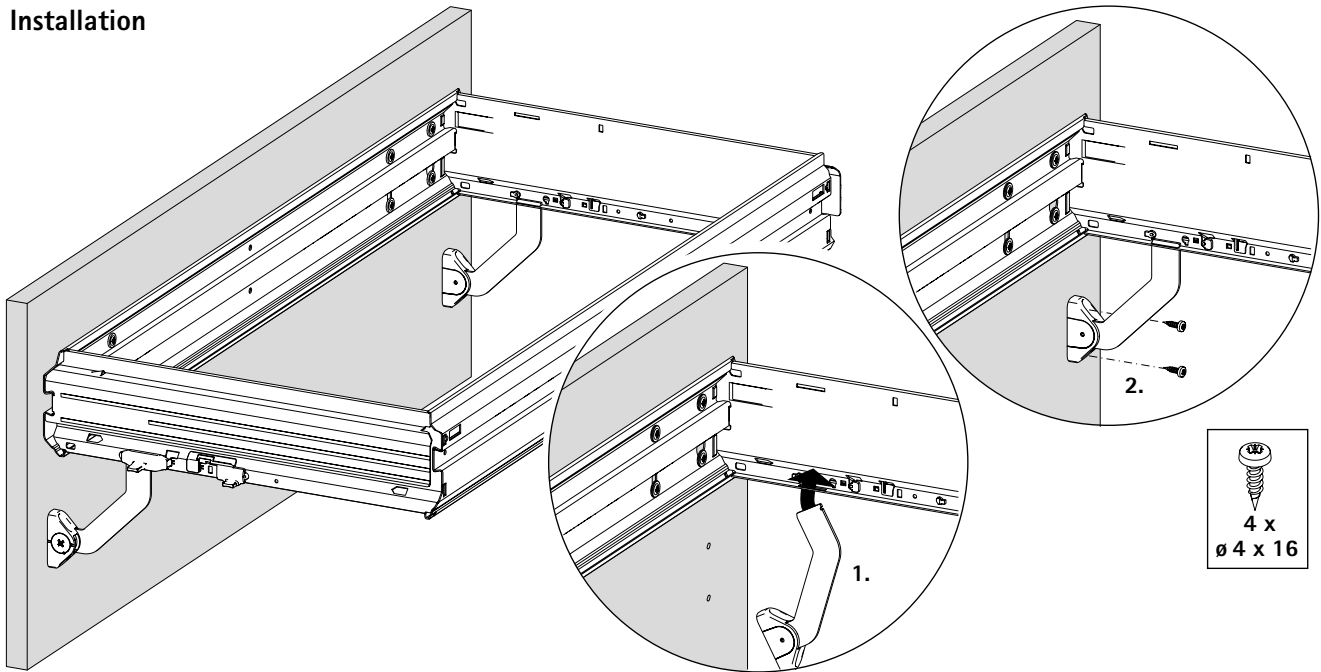
Tilt adjustment $\pm 0,5^\circ$



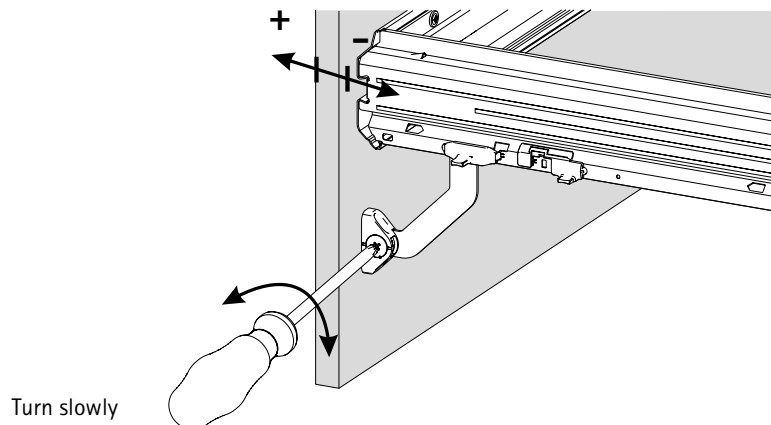
Installing adjustable front stay for hanging file frame



Installation



Tilt adjustment $\pm 0,5^\circ$

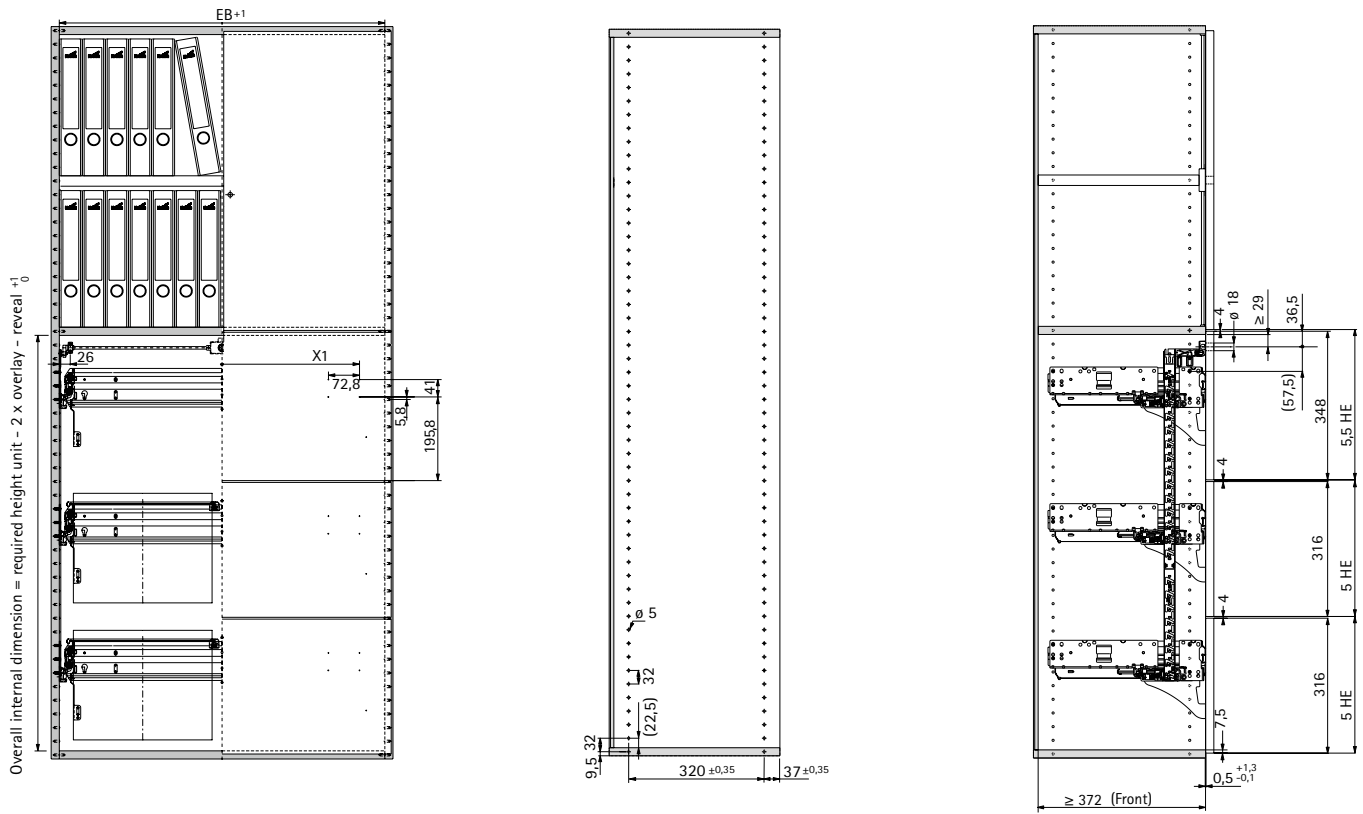


Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Design example Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 372 mm

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
9 155 191	1/1 ea.



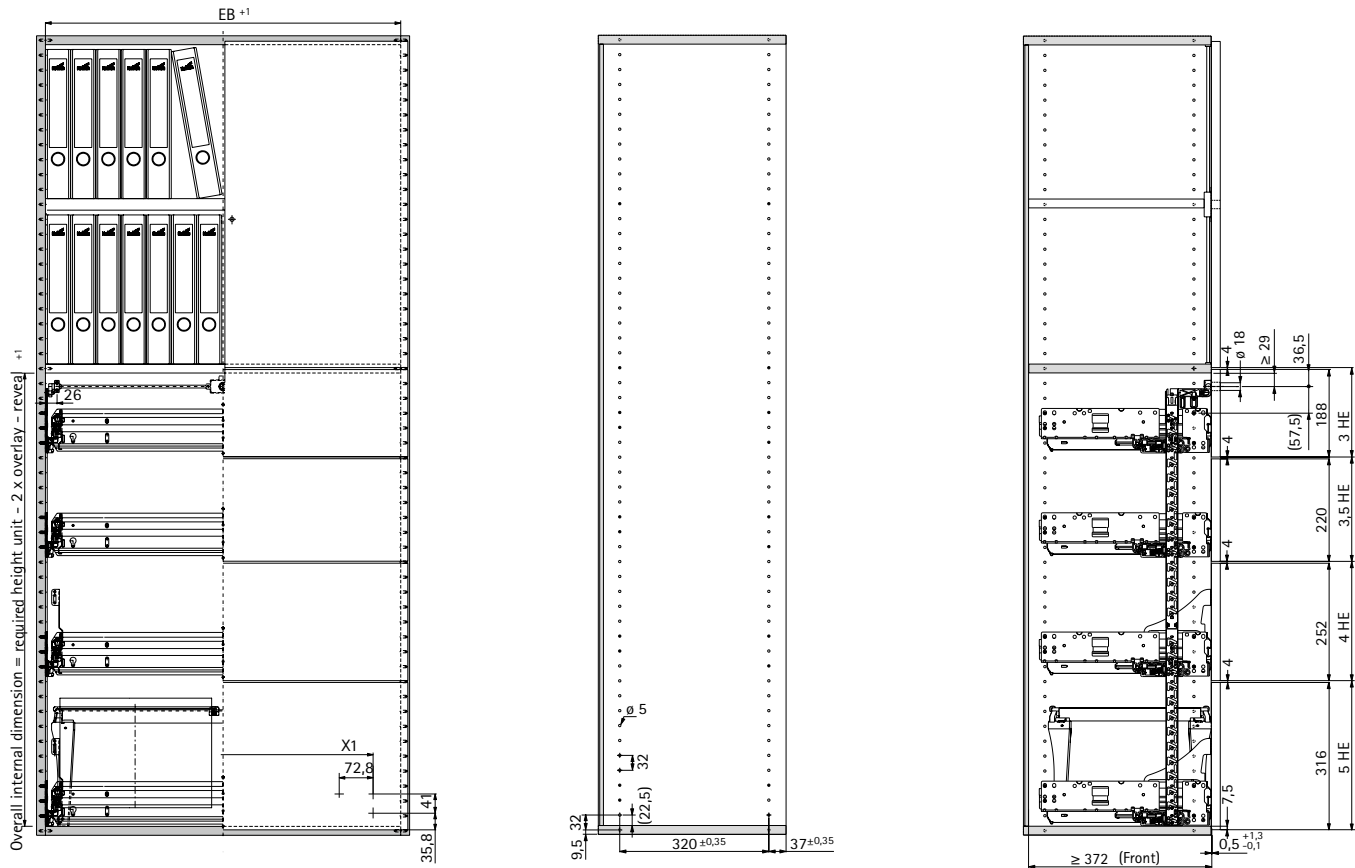
Installed width EB mm	
X = 13	X1
397	278.5
562	443.5
762	643.5
862	743.5
962	843.5
1162	1043.5

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Design example Systema Top 2000 wide drawer
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 372 mm

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
9 155 193	1/1 ea.



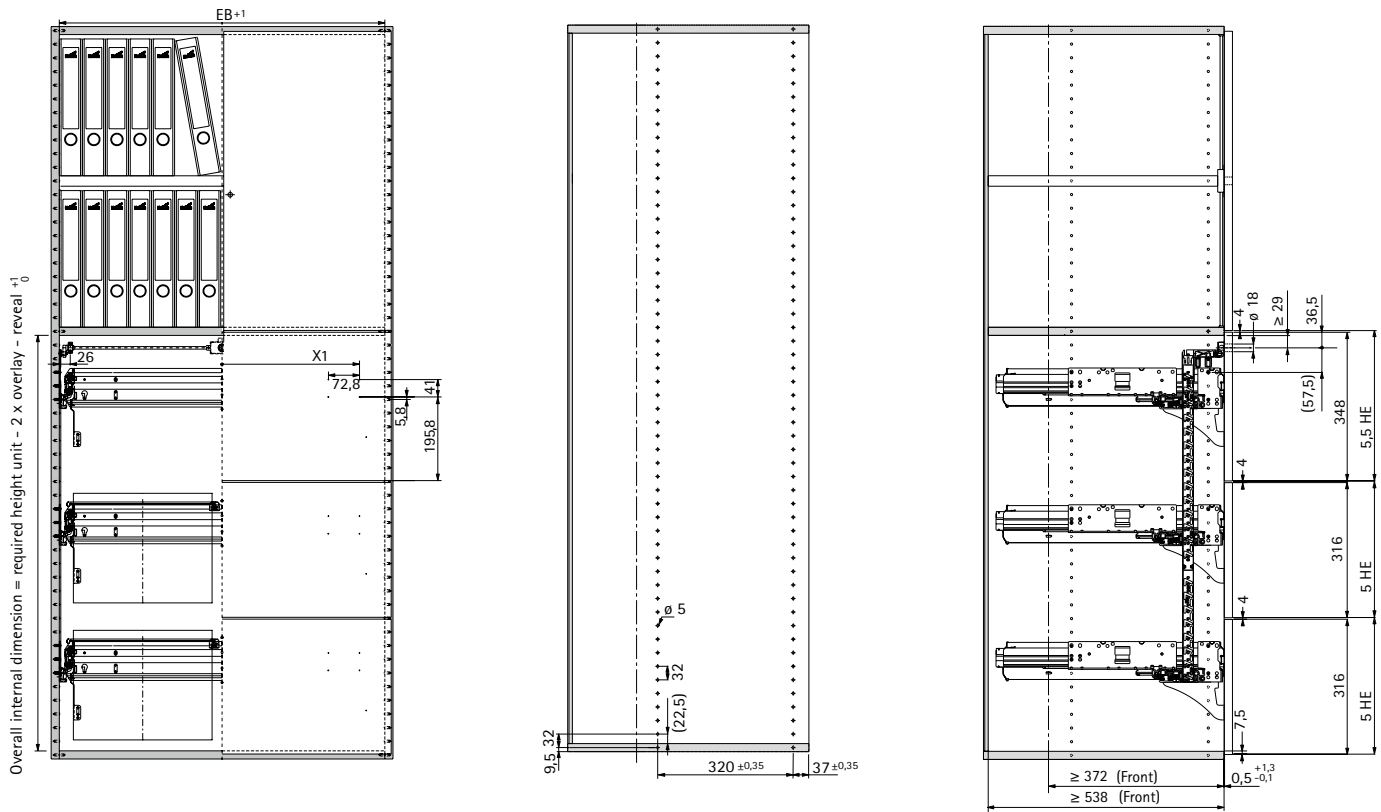
Installed width EB mm	
X = 13	X1
397	278.5
562	443.5
762	643.5
862	743.5
962	843.5
1162	1043.5

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Design example Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 372 mm

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
0 075 903	1 ea.



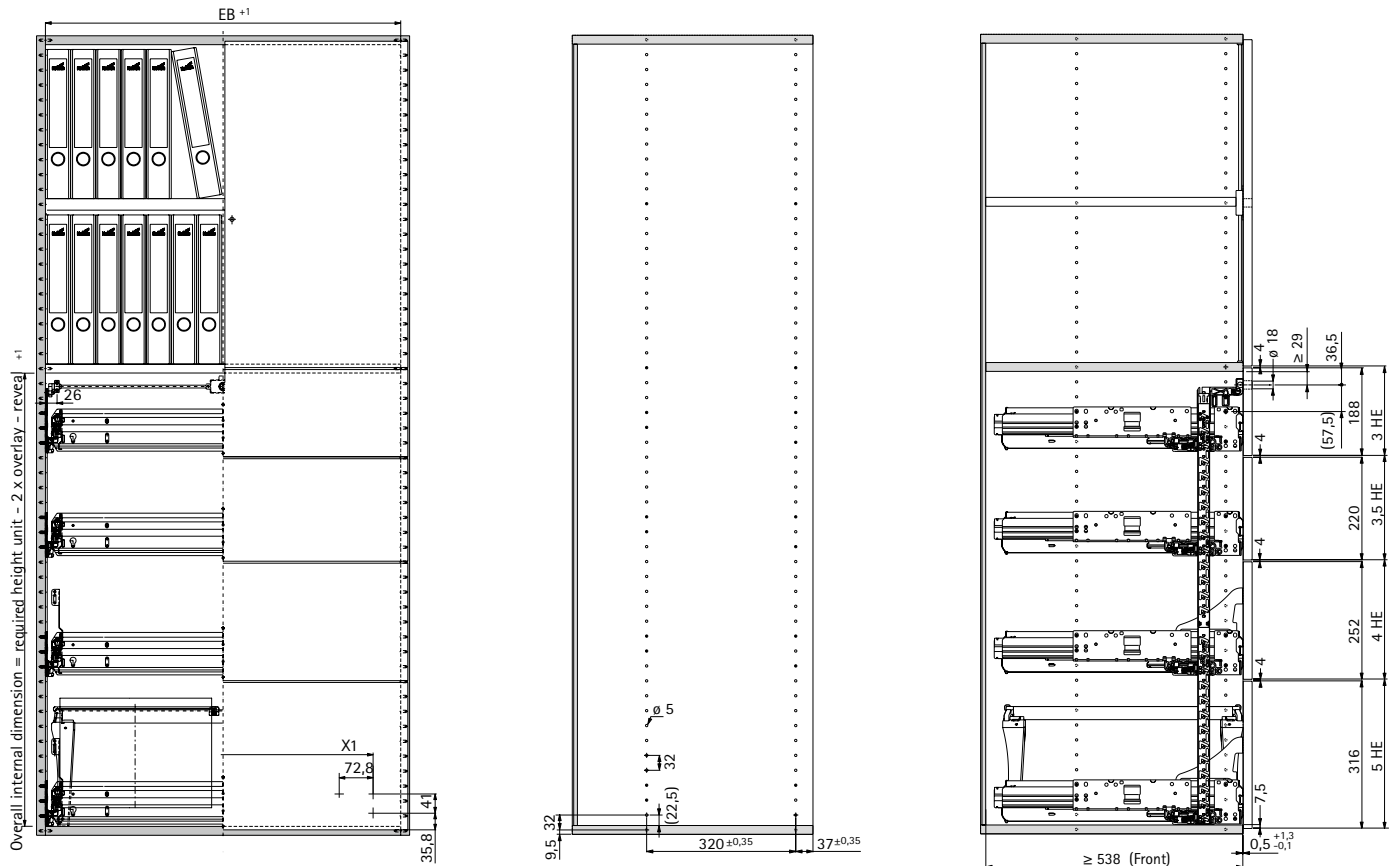
Installed widths EB mm	X1
397 / 415	278.5
562 / 580	443.5
762 / 780	643.5
862 / 880	743.5
962 / 980	843.5
1162 / 1180	1043.5

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Design example Systema Top 2000 wide drawer
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 538 mm

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
0 070 727	1 ea.



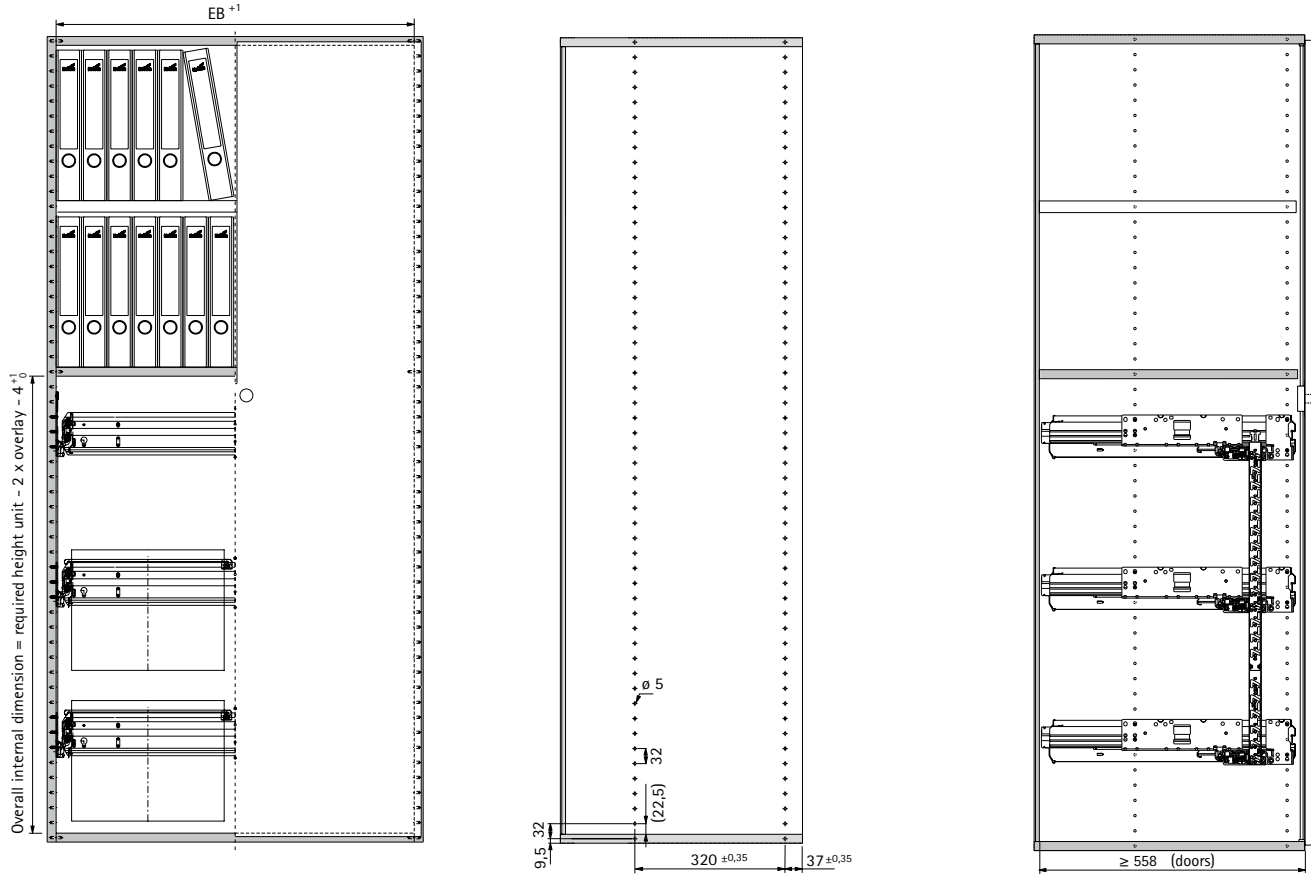
Installed widths EB mm	X1
397 / 415	278.5
562 / 580	443.5
762 / 780	643.5
862 / 880	743.5
962 / 980	843.5
1162 / 1180	1043.5

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Design example Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 558 mm

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
0 075 902	1 ea.



Installed widths EB mm

- 397 / 415
- 562 / 580
- 762 / 780
- 862 / 880
- 962 / 980
- 1162 / 1180

Cabinet with hinged doors

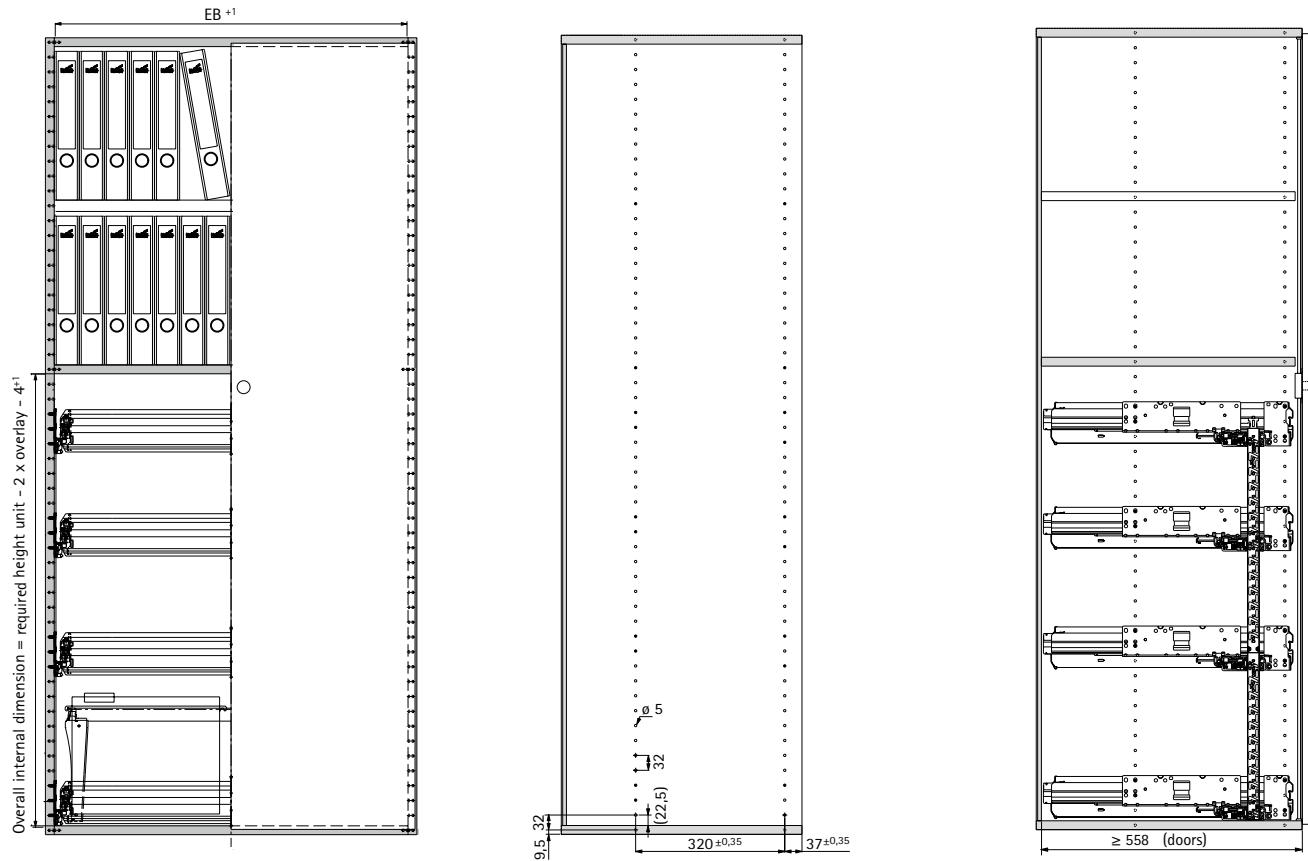
Use the hole positions at the front for the drawer runners. The offset creates a gap of approx. 20 mm which can be used for the locking systems.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Design example Systema Top 2000 wide drawer
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 558 mm

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
0 020 028	1 ea.



Installed widths EB mm

397 / 415
562 / 580
762 / 780
862 / 880
962 / 980
1162 / 1180

Cabinet with hinged doors

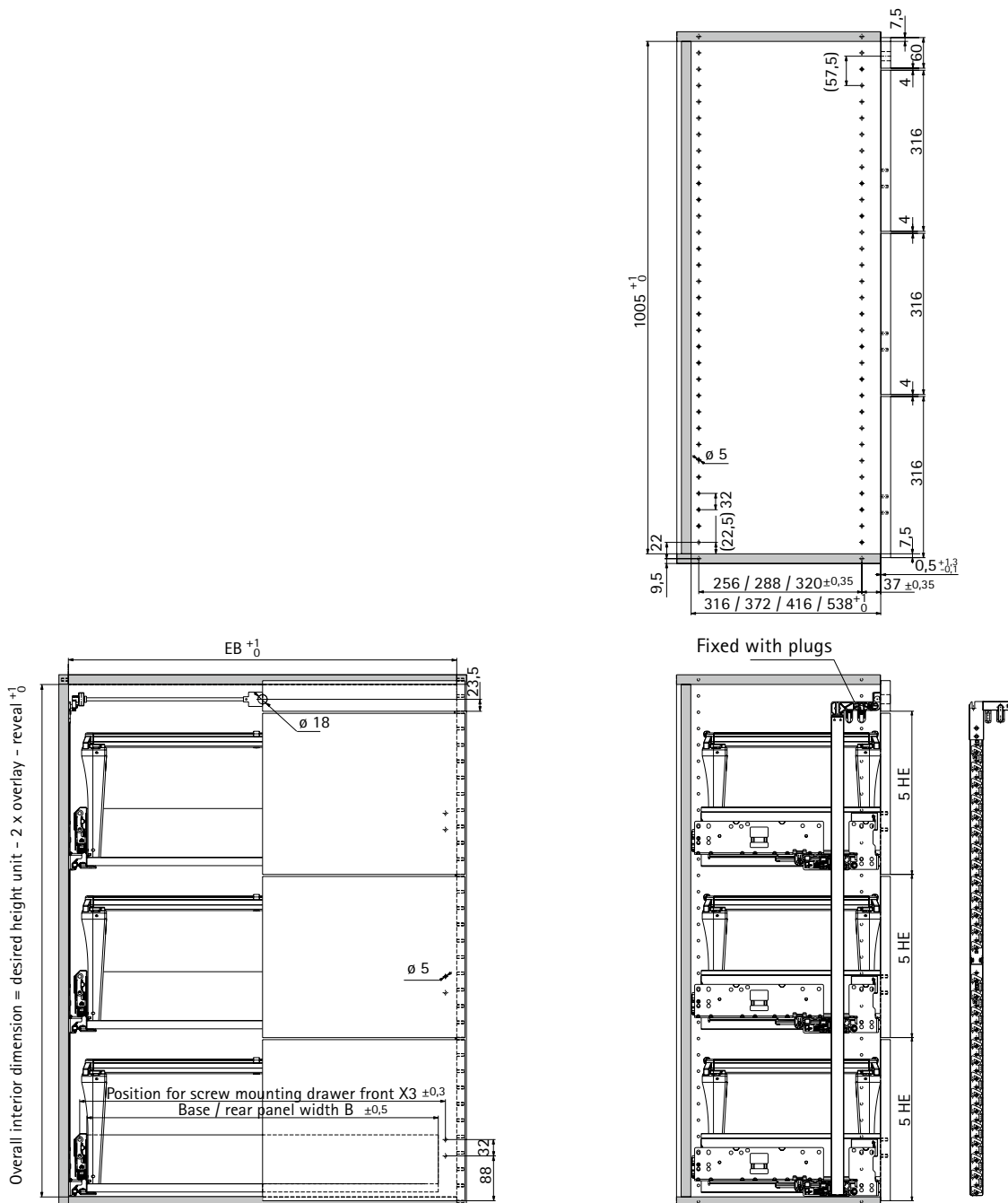
Use the hole positions at the front for the drawer runners. The offset creates a gap of approx. 20 mm which can be used for the locking systems.

Fitting systems for organisation with storage units

- ▶ Design example Systema Top 2000 SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ With Silent System / without Parallel System

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
9 132 530	1 ea.



Installed widths EB mm			
X = 13	X = 22	X3	B
397	415	353	324,5
562	580	518	489,5
762	780	718	689,5
862	880	818	789,5
962	980	918	889,5
1162	1180	1118	1089,5

Office furniture systems

- ▶ Technical information
- ▶ Quality criteria

Quality that meets all the demands

Application

Hettich Office Systema Top 2000 is suitable for use in office furniture both in the home and business environment.

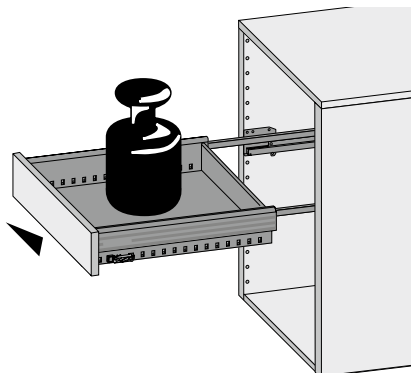
Load capacity

The load capacity stated in this catalogue is understood to mean the weight of the drawer itself including front panel and contents and refers to the minimum requirements on durability under EN 15338. The applicable level is shown directly on the product. All Hettich runner systems feature guards to prevent the drawer from rolling out and being removed unintentionally and meet the requirements of the impact test DIN EN 15338. Fitted in the proper manner, Office Systema Top 2000 is suitable for furniture defined in EN 14073 and EN 14074 and meets DIN-Fachbericht (technical report) 147.

Corrosion test

Hettich runner systems satisfy the requirements on corrosion defined in EN 15338, 72-hour condensation-water test to EN 6270.

Calculation of load capacity



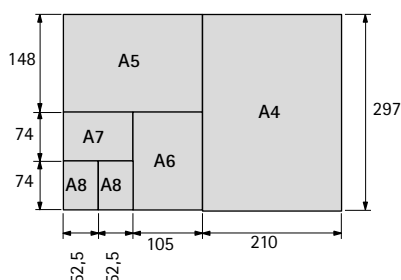
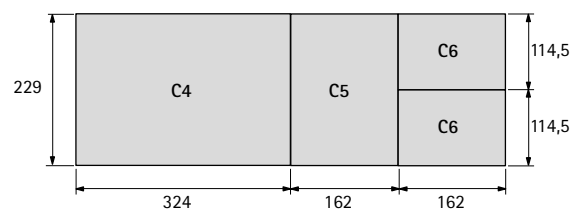
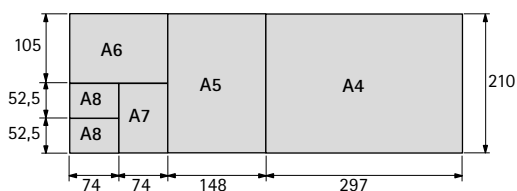
- ▶ The correct extension slide or runner is selected on the basis of the load to be expected
- ▶ The load capacity of the extension slide or runner as defined by DIN 14074 is calculated from the weight of the contents, drawer and drawer front.

Example: Drawer with hanging file frame, installation depth 730 mm:

Weight of contents	28 kg
Weight of drawer	3 kg
Weight of drawer front	4 kg

Required load capacity 35 kg

DIN formats



Systema Top 2000 inside drawer dimensions and organisational elements are aligned to standard paper formats.

Office furniture systems

- ▶ Fitting systems for organisation at the desk / with storage units
- ▶ Planning assistance and configuration options



The way in which workplaces are planned has a direct influence on the efficiency, productivity and well being of staff. Clearly structured organisation, easy to use storage space and plenty of filing space make the everyday work routine so much easier. This is where configuring and

equipping office furniture plays a key part. The Hettich planning assistance and configuration options will quickly give you the design of furniture you are looking for. Added to these are detailed parts lists and, if you wish, 1:1 drawings and assembly information.



- Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Work station pedestal
 - ▶ Caddy
 - ▶ Mini-pedestal / pedestal
 - ▶ Mobile pedestal
 - ▶ Work station pedestal with filing unit for folders



- Big Org@Tower
- ▶ Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000
 - ▶ Big Org@Tower Double Systema Top 2000
 - ▶ Big Org@Tower Wood



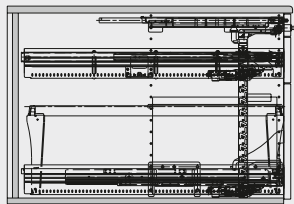
- Locking systems for
- ▶ ArciTech drawer system
 - ▶ InnoTech Atira drawer system
 - ▶ Wooden drawers



- Systema Top 2000
- ▶ Storage unit
 - ▶ Sliding door cabinet

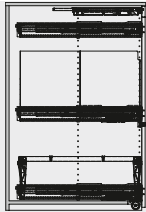
Fitting systems for organisation at the desk / with storage units

- ▶ Planning assistance and configuration options
- ▶ Summary

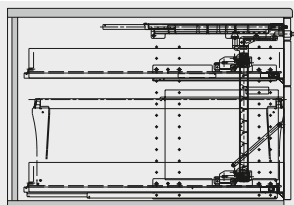


Systema Top 2000

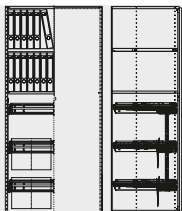
- ▶ Work station pedestal 382 – 425
- ▶ Work station pedestal with filing unit for folders 426
- ▶ Work station pedestal with SysTech 427
- ▶ Caddy 428
- ▶ Mini-pedestal 429
- ▶ Mobile pedestal 430 – 432



- Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 433
- Big Org@Tower Double Systema Top 2000 434
- Big Org@Tower Wood 435 – 440



- Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system 442 – 445
- Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system 446 – 447
- Locking system for wooden drawer 448 – 449



Systema Top 2000 / SysTech

- ▶ Storage unit 450 – 475
- ▶ Sliding door cabinet 476 – 477

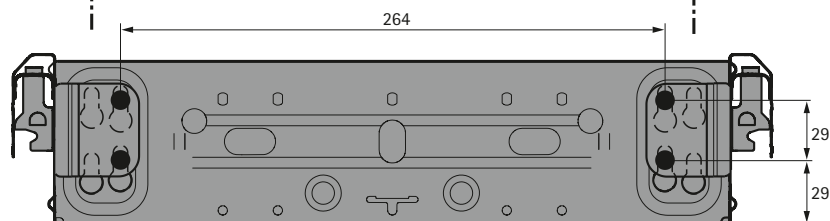
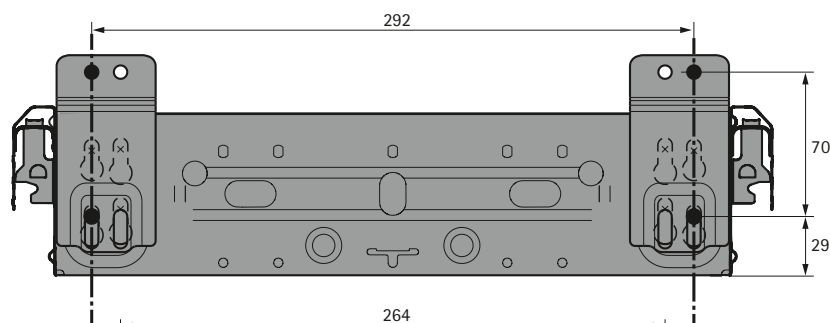
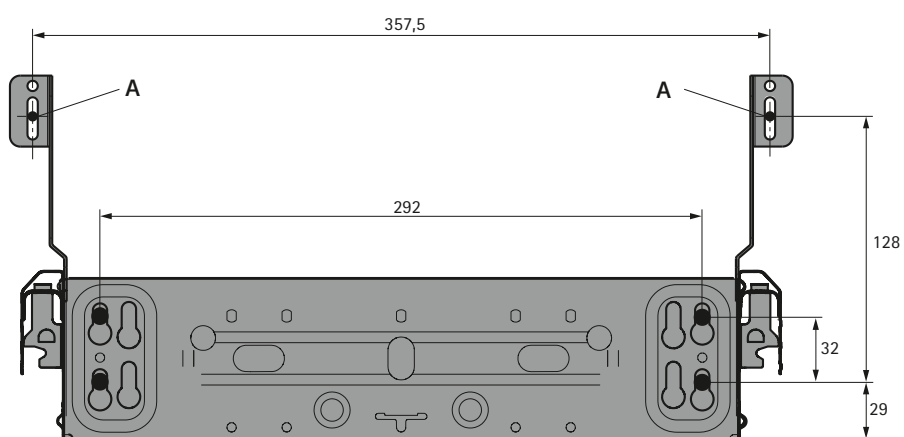
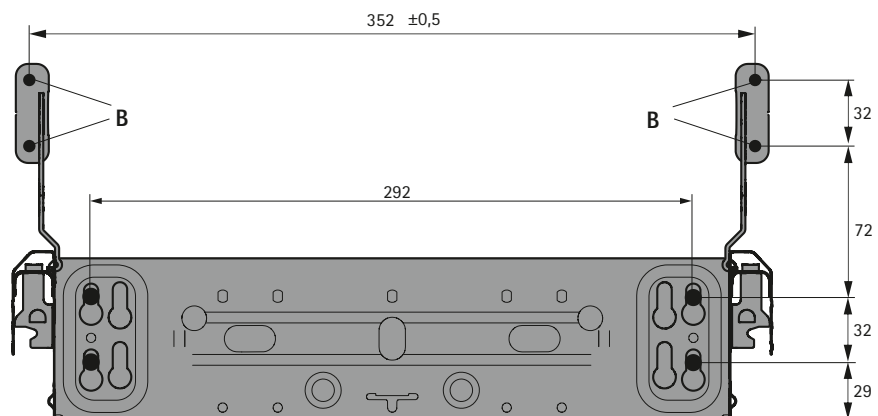
Advice




The carcasses shown are constructions illustrating the dimensional relationships.

Compliance with relevant standards, such as EN 14073/074, is the responsibility of the furniture producers. For further technical information, see page 379.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

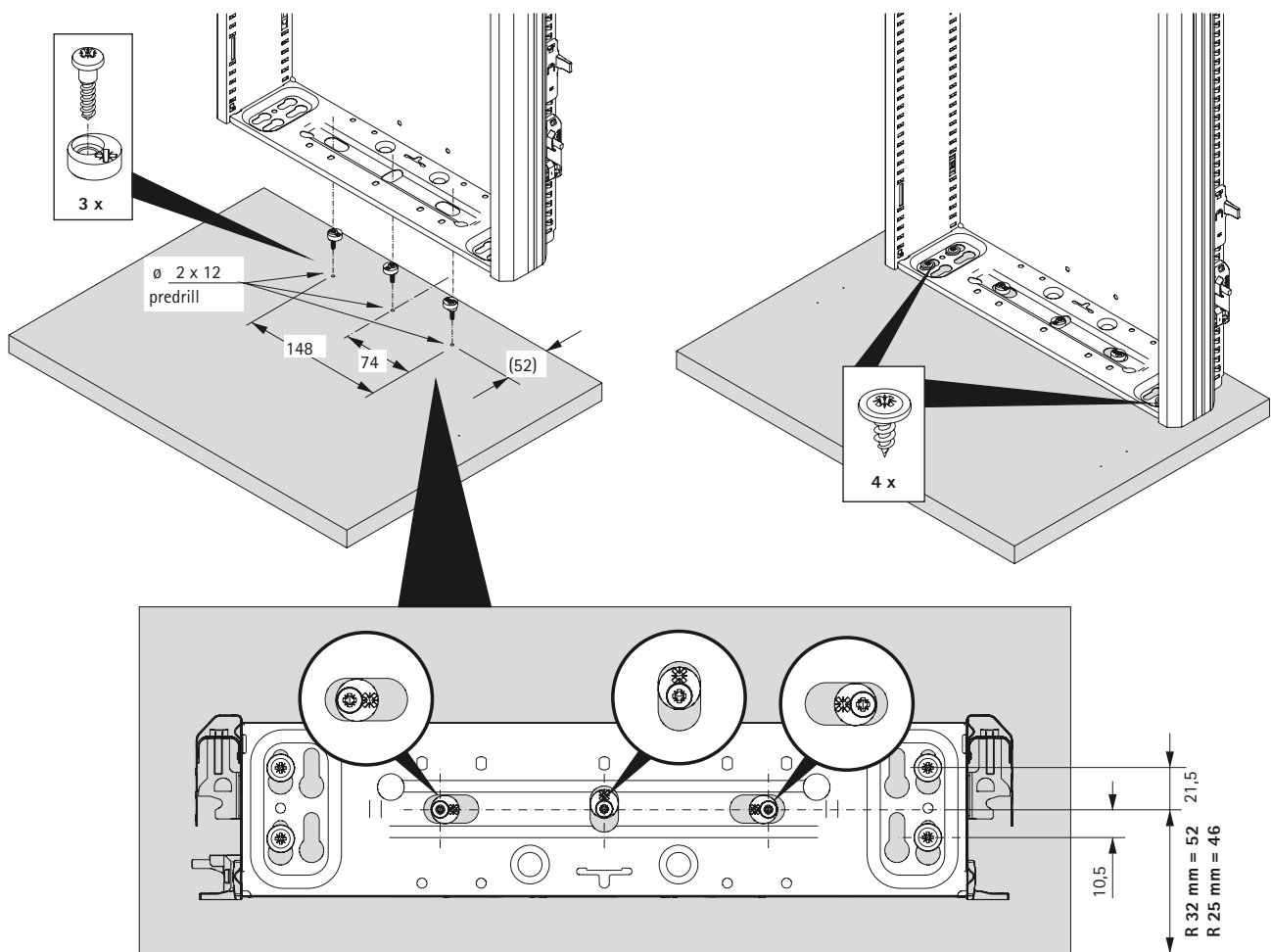
- ▶ Summary of front stays / stabilisation options
- ▶ Steel drawer with adjustable front stay, front stay, large front panel reinforcement and front panel reinforcement



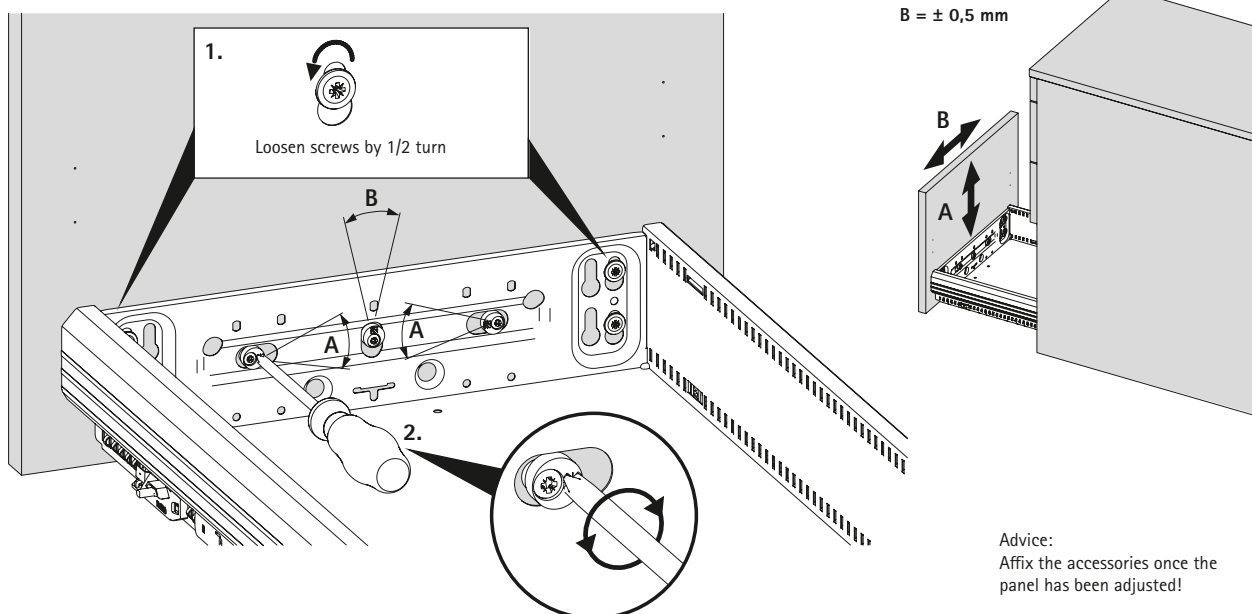
	B	ø 4 x 16	DIN 7996
	A	ø 5 x 14	007 622 2
		ø 5 x 16	005 299 6
		ø 6,3 x 14	004 670 0
		ø 6,3 x 16	004 670 1

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

► Installing eccentric discs

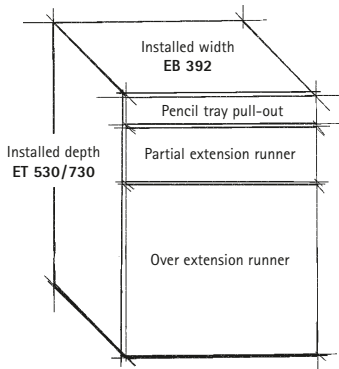


2D adjustment



Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 1 - 4

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

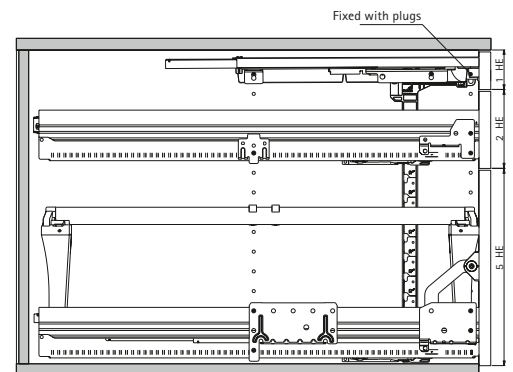
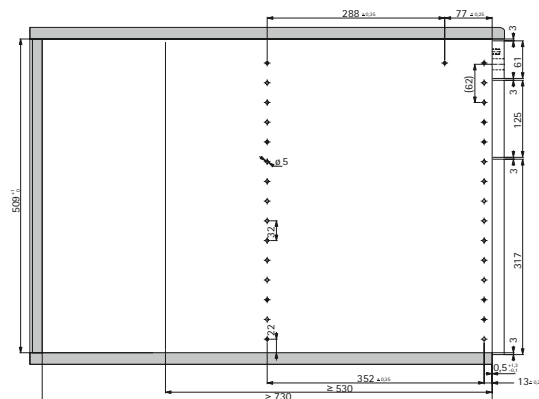
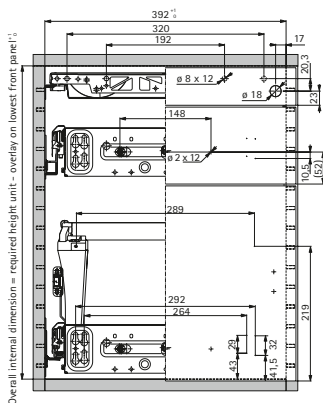
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 1 black	Version 2 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 924	9 039 927
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461
Alternatively as set:			
Silent System pedestal set, height 244 mm	1 set	0 046 735	0 046 739

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 3 black	Version 4 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 921	9 039 923
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461
Alternatively as set:			
Silent System pedestal set, height 244 mm	1 set	0 046 737	0 046 742

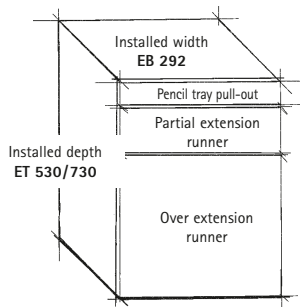
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 946	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 9 – 12

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

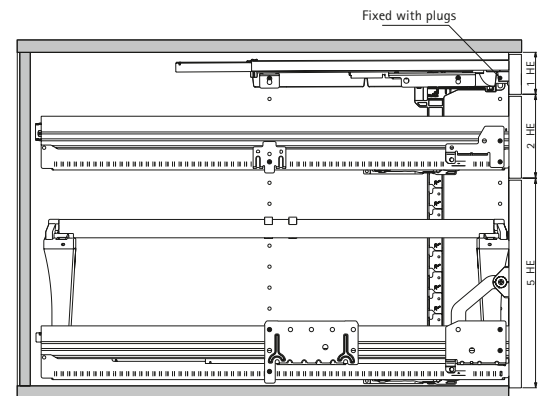
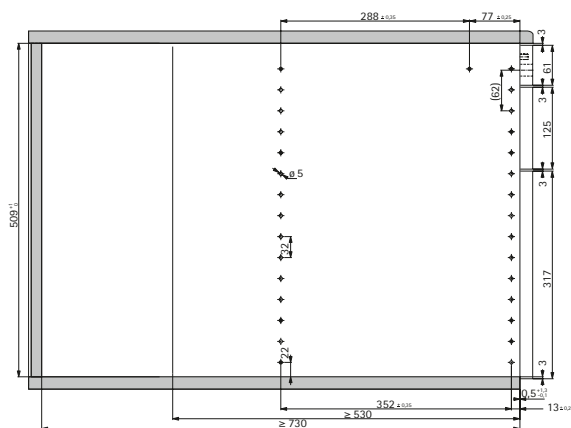
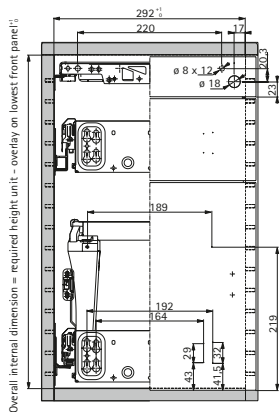
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 9 black	Version 10 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 717	0 046 724
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 11 black	Version 12 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 718	0 046 725
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

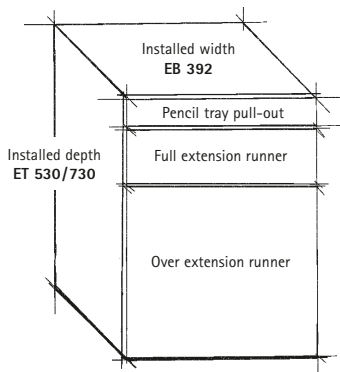
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 809	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal with Push to open

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 21 – 24

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

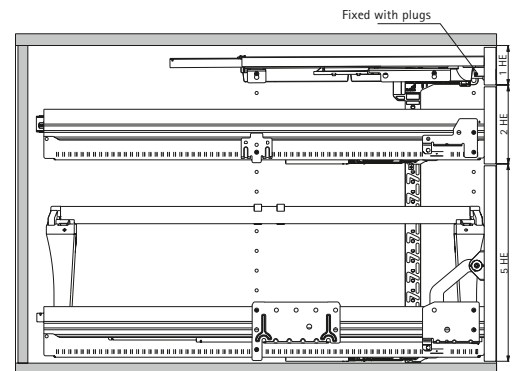
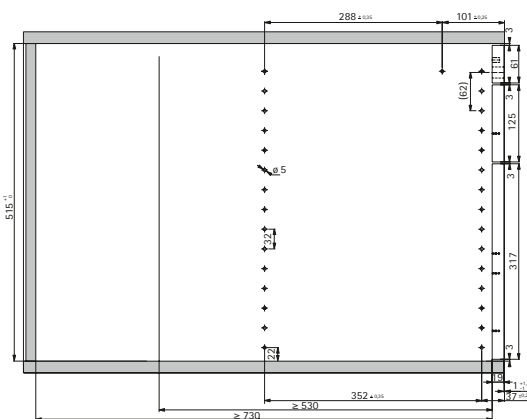
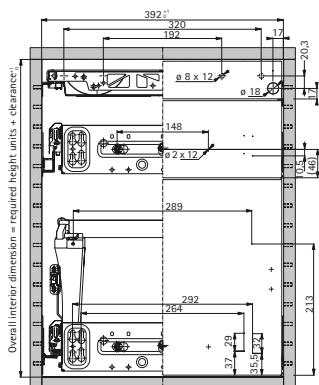
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 21 black	Version 22 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 924	9 039 927
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	2 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 23 black	Version 24 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 921	9 039 923
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	2 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

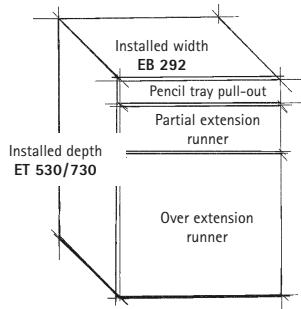
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 111 799	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal with Push to open

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 25 – 28

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

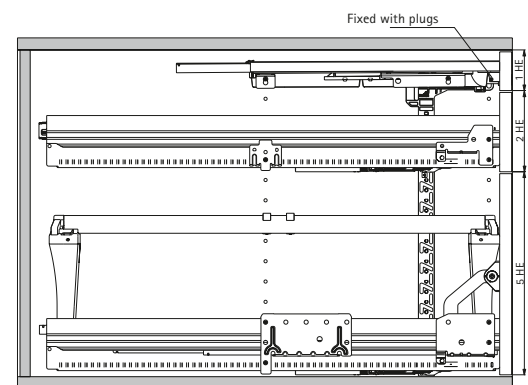
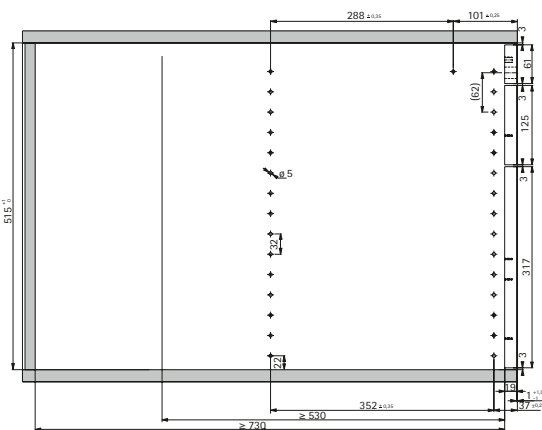
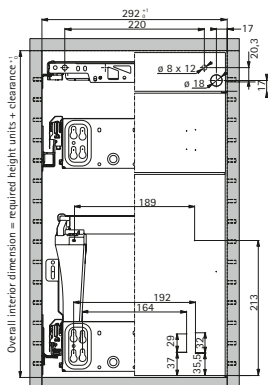
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 25 black	Version 26 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 717	0 046 724
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	2 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 27 black	Version 28 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 718	0 046 725
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	2 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410

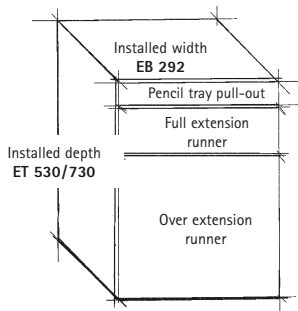
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 139	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal with Push to open

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 29 – 32

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

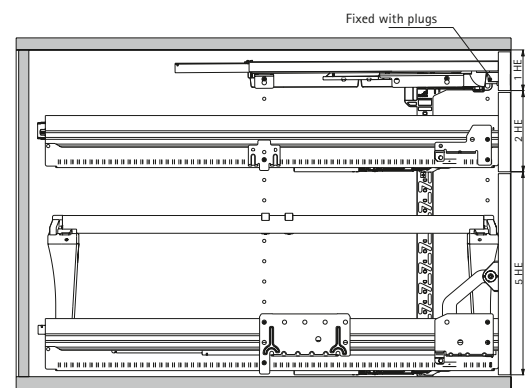
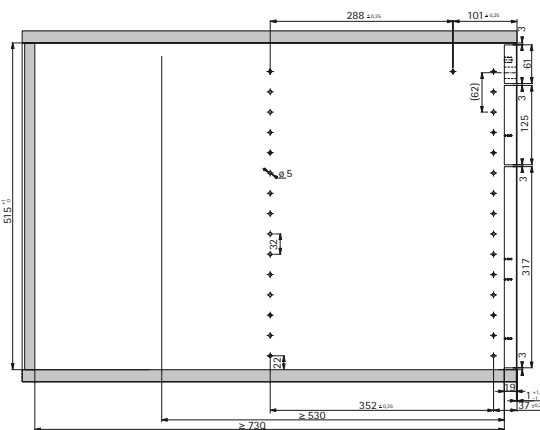
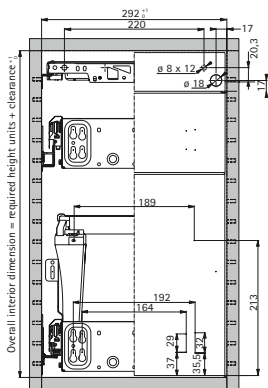
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 29 black	Version 30 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 717	0 046 724
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	2 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Version 31	Version 32
		black	alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 718	0 046 725
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	2 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410

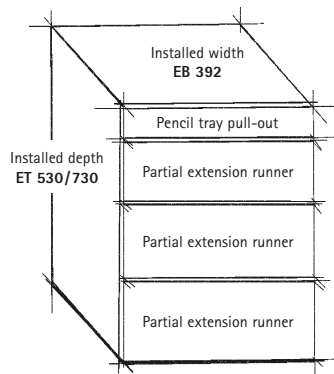
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 139	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 33 – 36

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

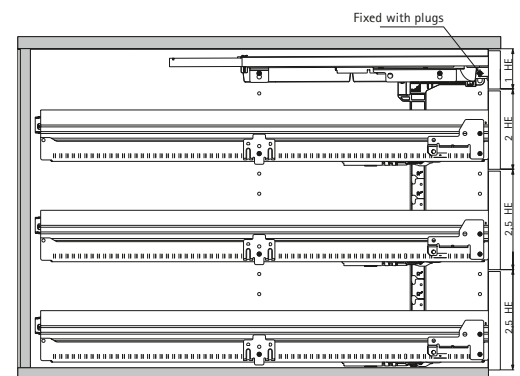
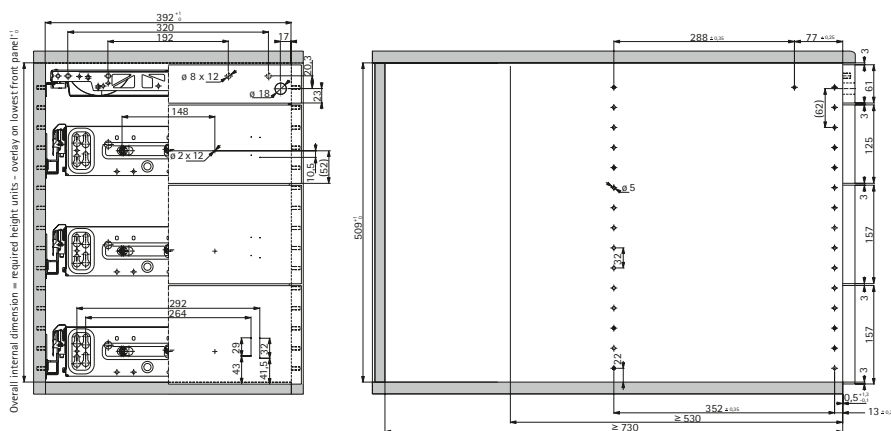
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 33 black	Version 34 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
KA 270 ball bearing runner	3 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461
Alternatively as set:			
Silent System pedestal set	1 set	0 077 602	0 020 711

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 35 black	Version 36 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
KA 270 ball bearing runner	3 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461
Alternatively as set:			
Silent System pedestal set	1 set	0 077 604	0 020 712

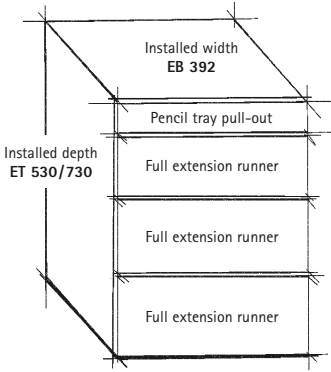
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 941	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 37 – 40

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

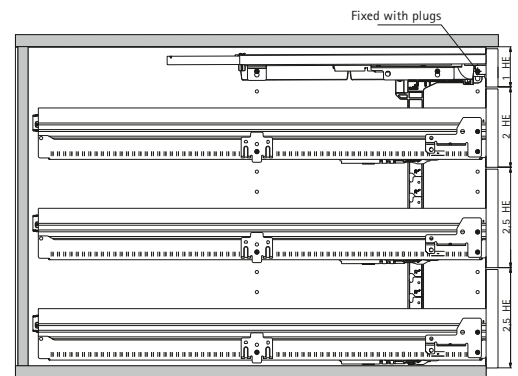
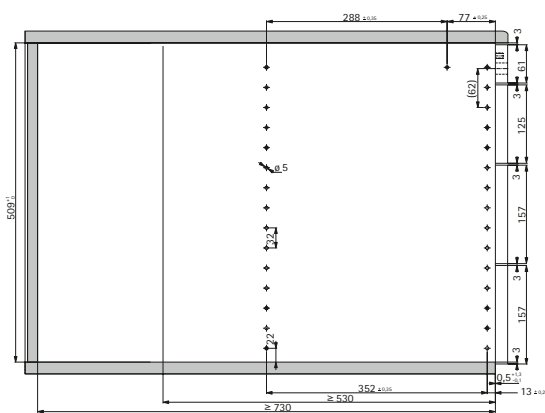
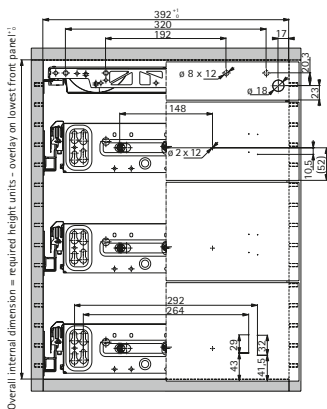
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Version 37 black	Version 38 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 25	3 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461
Alternatively as set:			
Silent System pedestal set	1 set	0 041 062	0 041 064

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Version 39 black	Version 40 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 25	3 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461
Alternatively as set:			
Silent System pedestal set	1 set	0 041 063	0 041 065

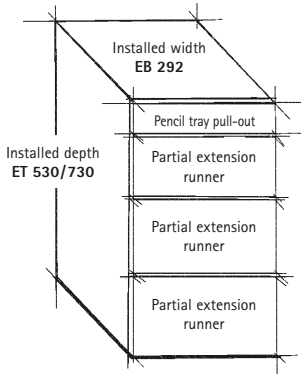
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 941	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 41 – 44

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

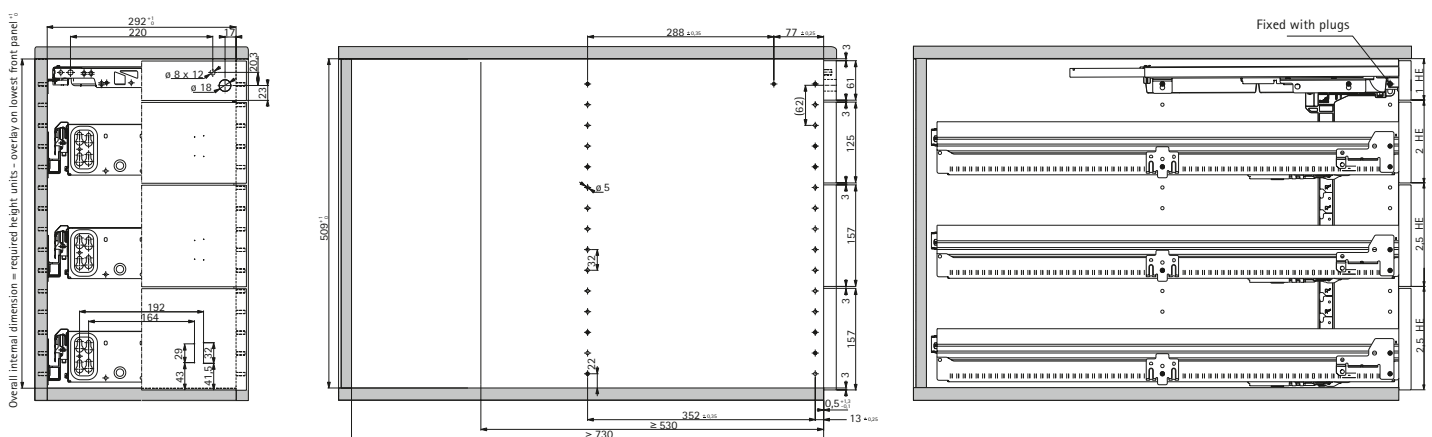
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 41 black	Version 42 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
KA 270 ball bearing runner	3 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Version 43	Version 44
		black	alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
KA 270 ball bearing runner	3 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

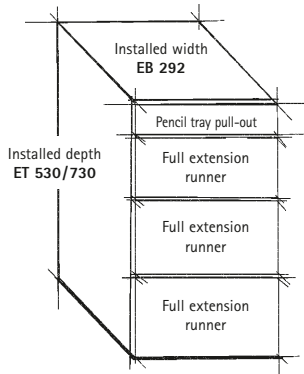
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 810	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 45 – 48

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

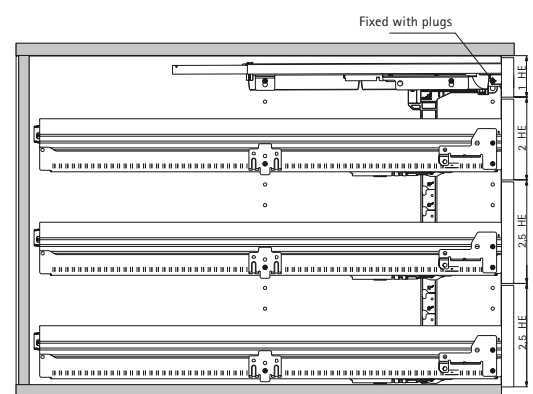
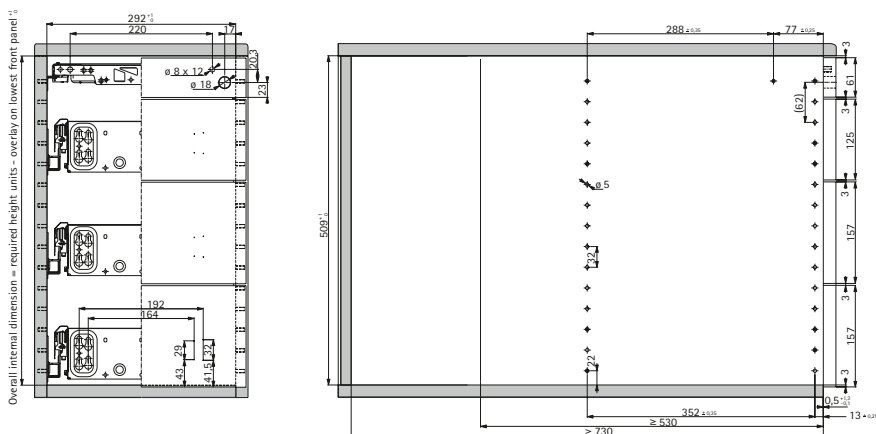
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 45 black	Version 46 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 25	3 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Version 47	Version 48
		black	alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 25	3 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

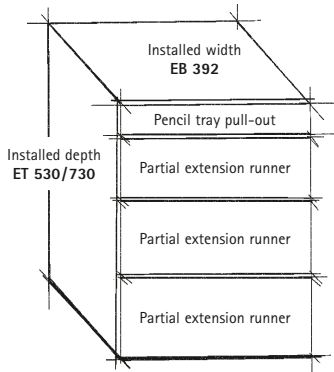
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 810	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal with Push to open

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 49 – 52

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

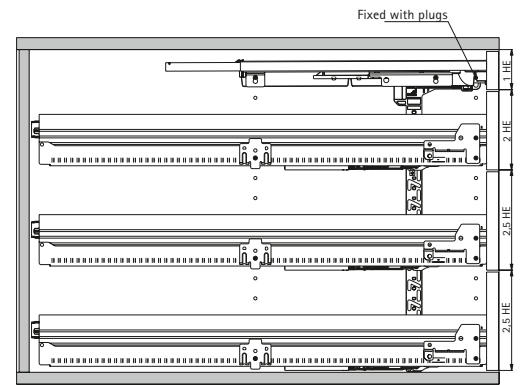
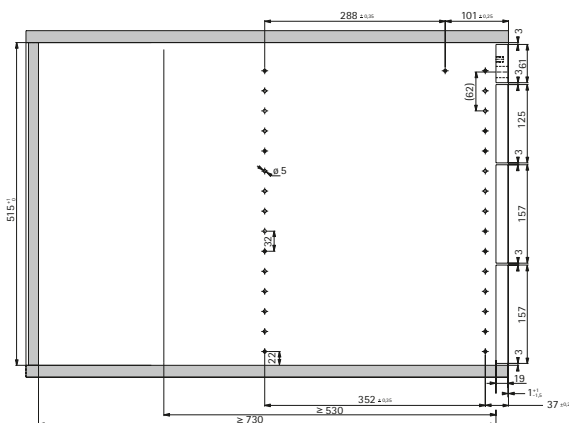
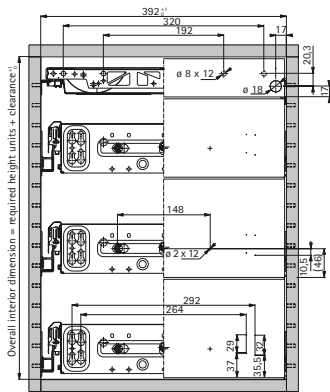
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 49 black	Version 50 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
KA 270 ball bearing runner	3 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	3 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 51 black	Version 52 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
KA 270 ball bearing runner	3 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	3 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

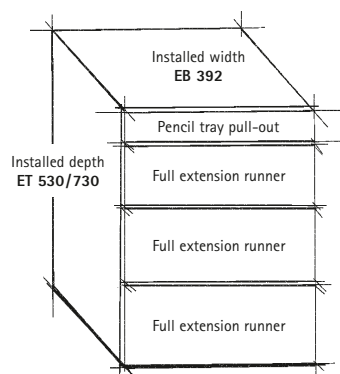
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 111 800	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal with Push to open

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 53 – 56

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

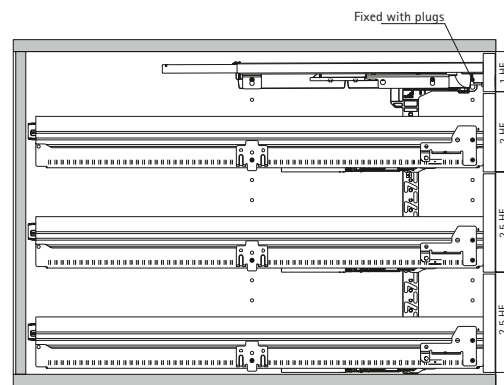
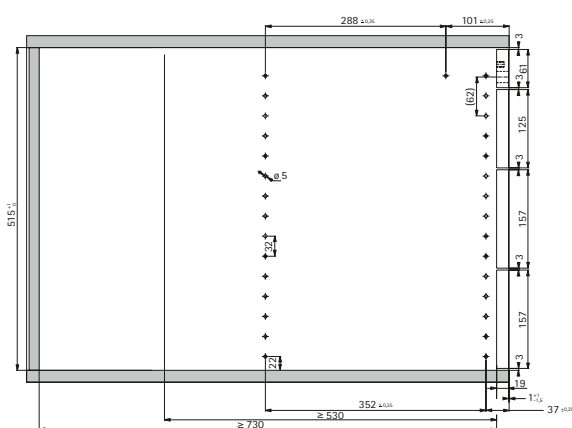
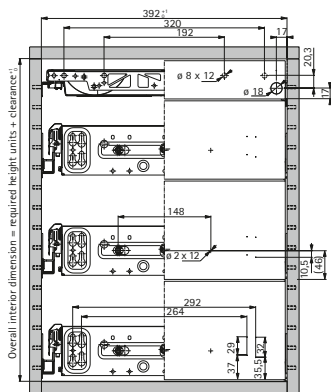
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 330 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 53 black	Version 54 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 25	3 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	3 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 55 black	Version 56 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 25	3 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	3 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

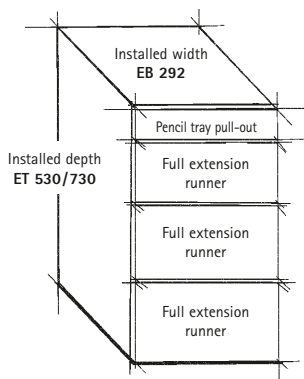
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 111 800	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal with Push to open

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 61 – 64

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

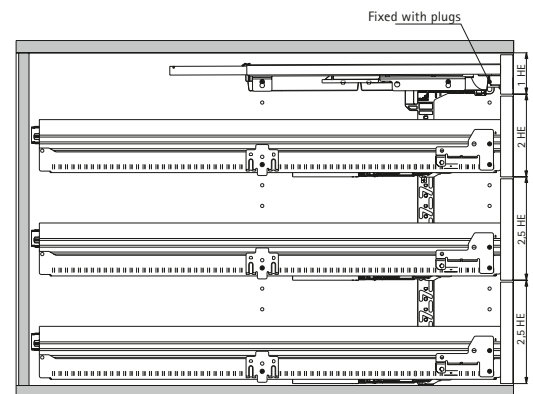
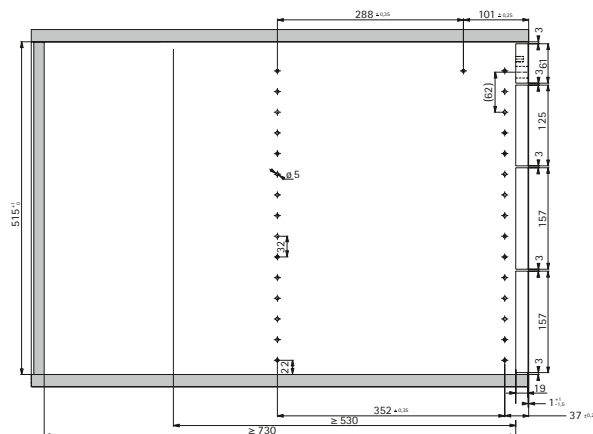
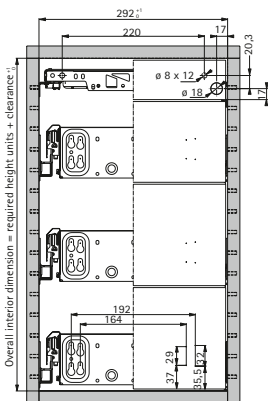
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 61 black	Version 62 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 25	3 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	3 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 63 black	Version 64 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 with Push to open	1 pair	9 111 145	9 111 145
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 25	3 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 111 218	9 111 218
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Housing with Push to open	3 sets	9 111 147	9 111 410

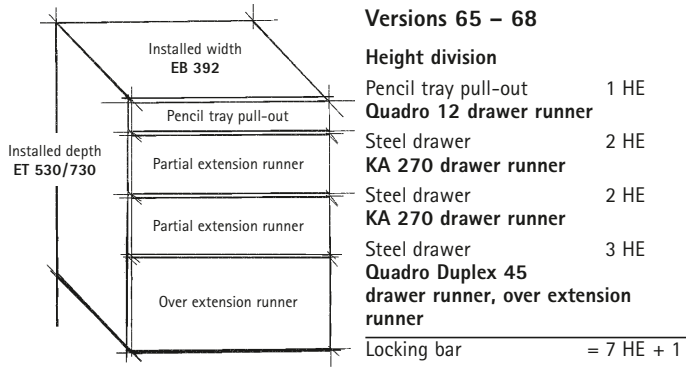
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 563	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



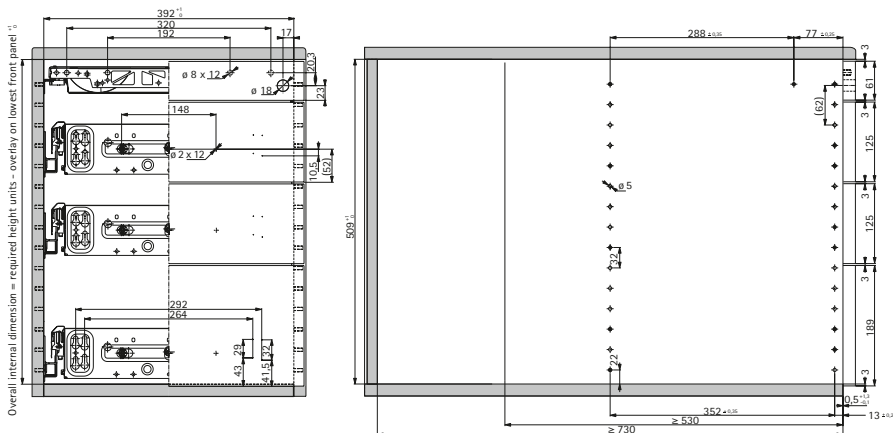
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 65 black	Version 66 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
KA 270 ball bearing runner	2 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 67 black	Version 68 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
KA 270 ball bearing runner	2 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

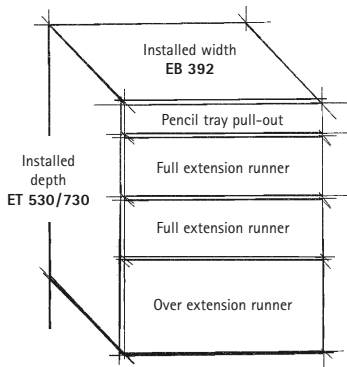
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 944	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 69 – 72

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	3 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

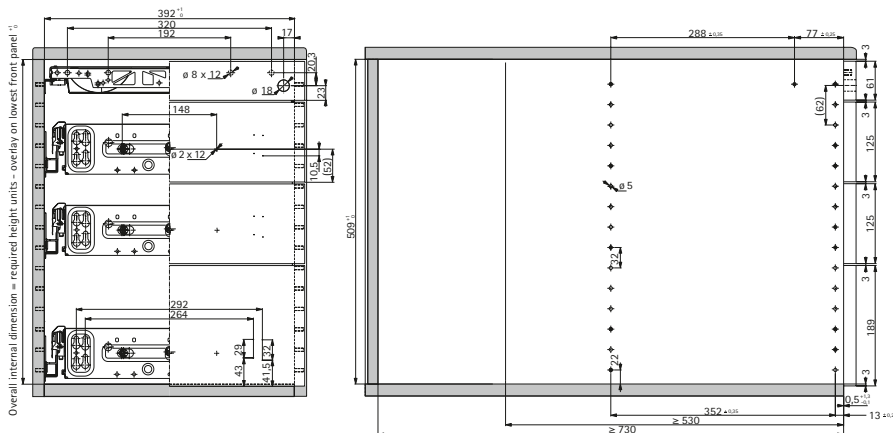
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 69 black	Version 70 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 71 black	Version 72 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

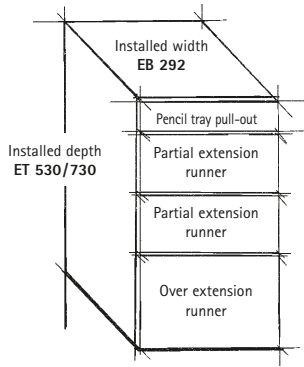
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 944	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 73 – 76

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	3 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

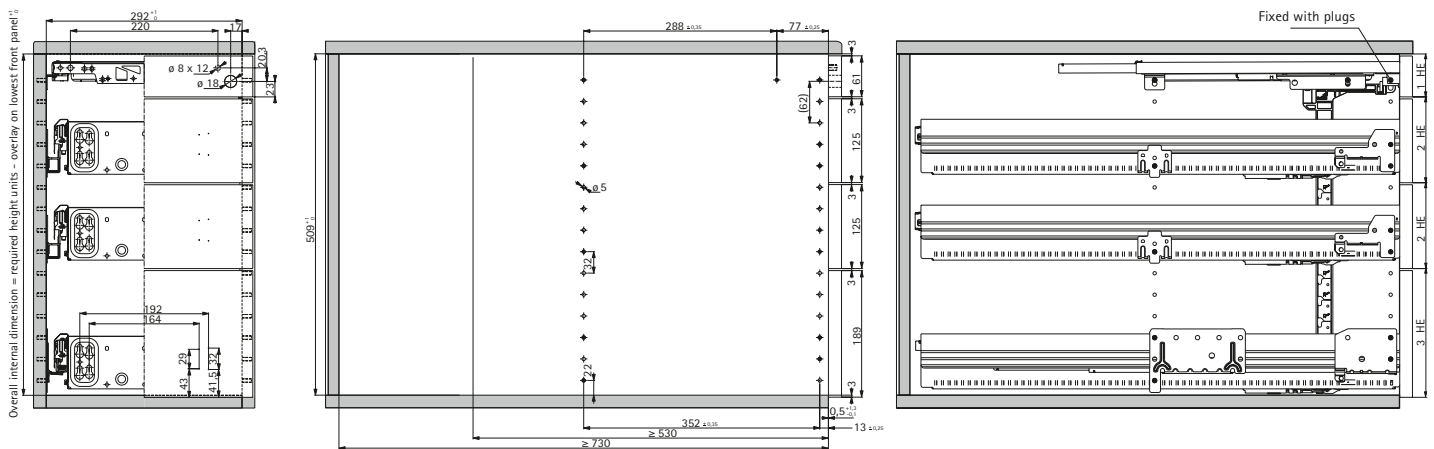
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 73 black	Version 74 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
KA 270 ball bearing runner	2 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 75 black	Version 76 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
KA 270 ball bearing runner	2 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

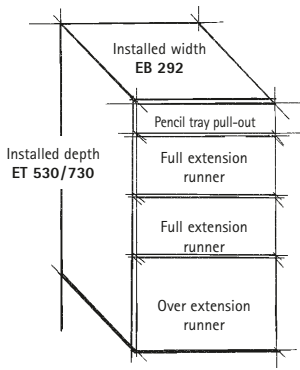
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 075	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 77 – 80

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	3 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

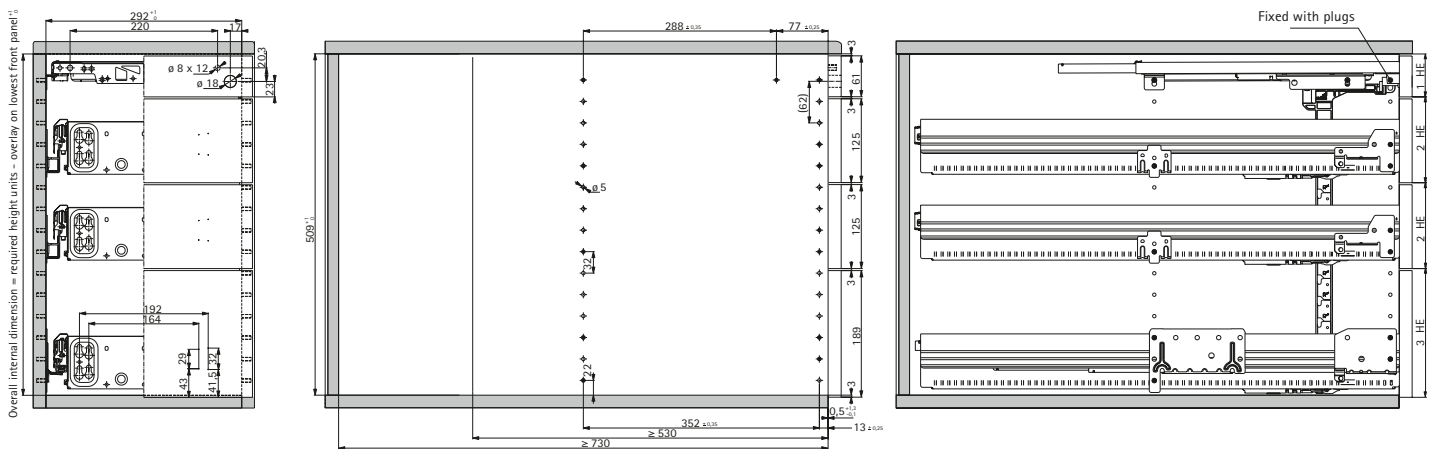
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 77 black	Version 78 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 79 black	Version 80 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

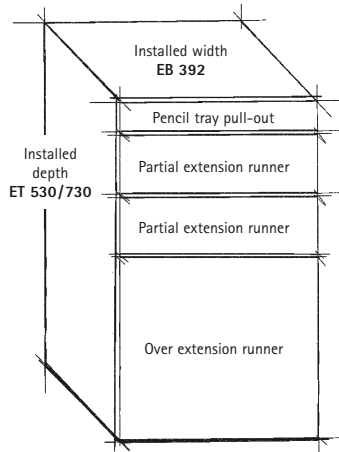
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 075	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 81 – 84

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 9 HE + 1

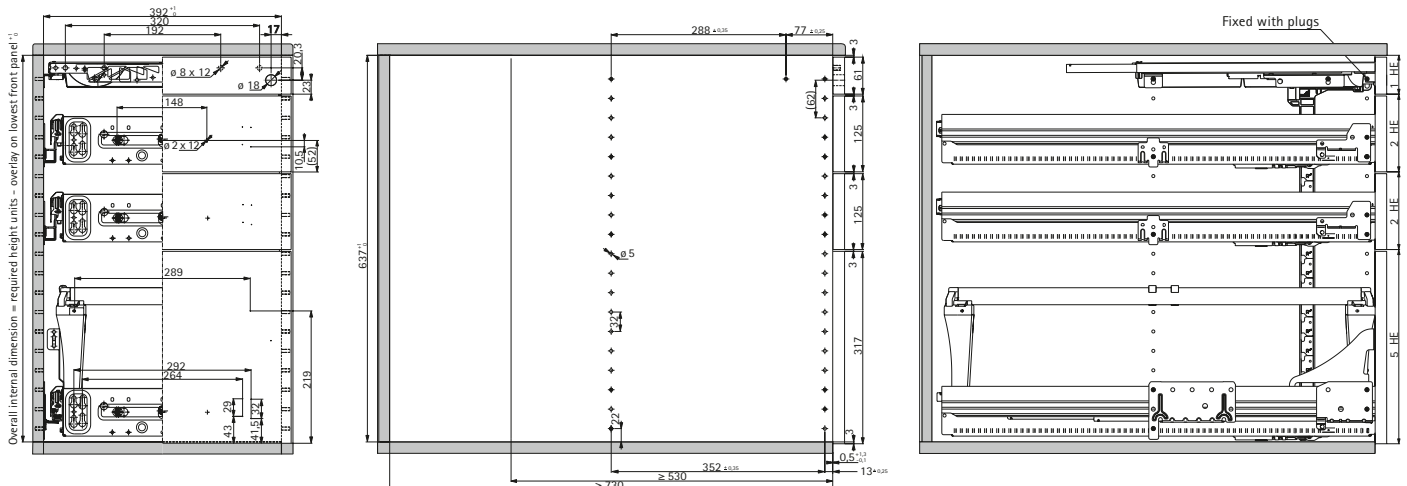
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 81 black	Version 82 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
KA 270 ball bearing runner	2 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 924	9 039 927
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 83 black	Version 84 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	3 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
KA 270 ball bearing runner	2 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 921	9 039 923
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	3 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

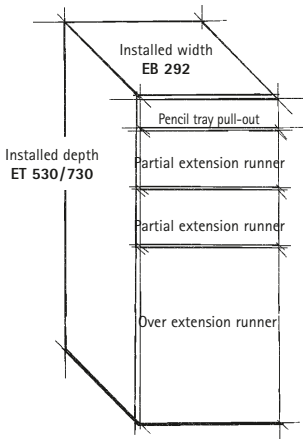
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 948	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 89 – 92

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 9 HE + 1

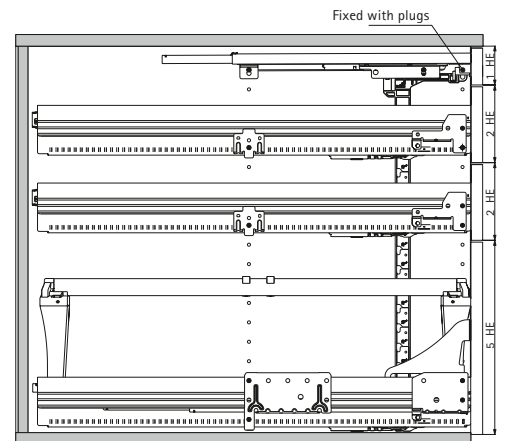
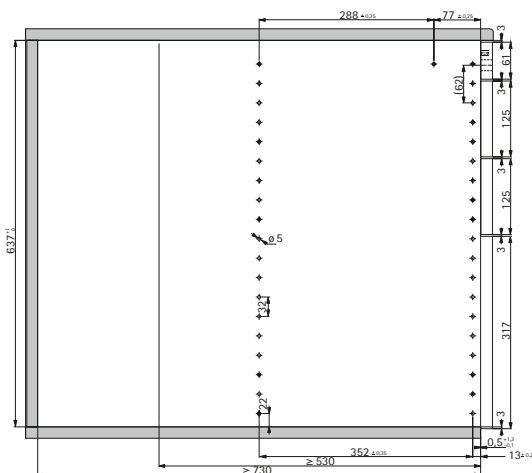
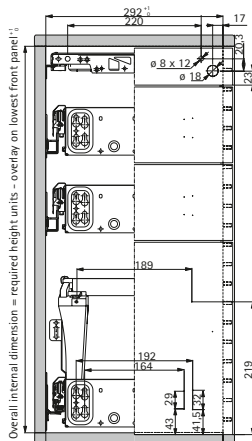
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 89 black	Version 90 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
KA 270 ball bearing runner	2 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 717	0 046 724
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 91 black	Version 92 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
KA 270 ball bearing runner	2 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 718	0 046 725
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

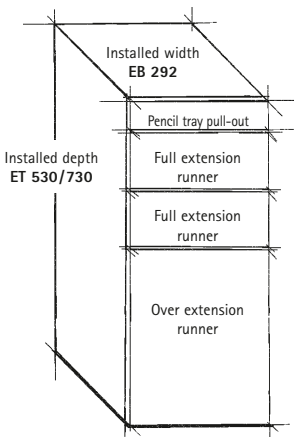
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 811	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 93 – 96

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 9 HE + 1

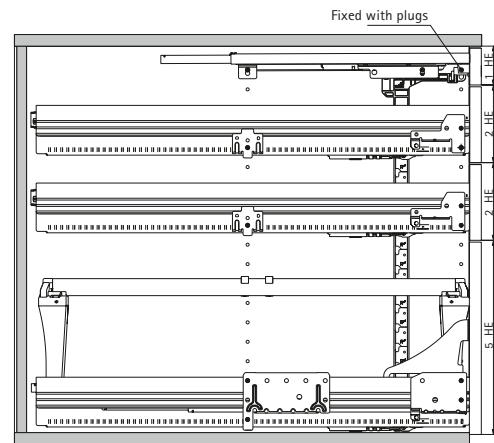
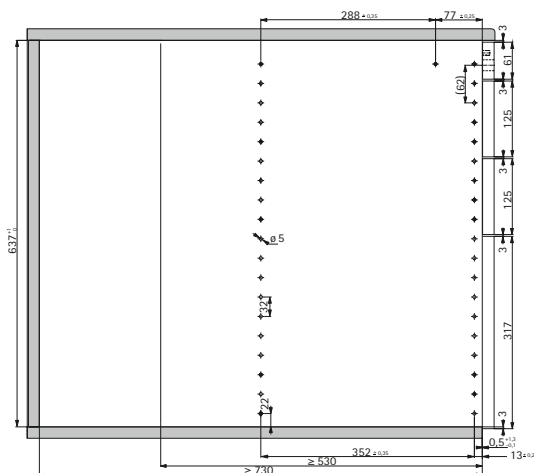
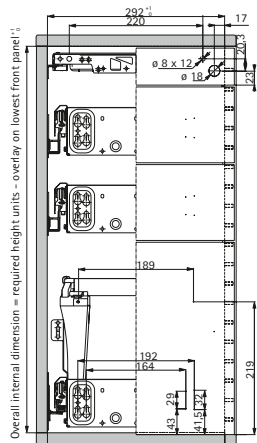
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 93 black	Version 94 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 717	0 046 724
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 sets	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 95 black	Version 96 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	3 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 718	0 046 725
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 sets	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	3 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

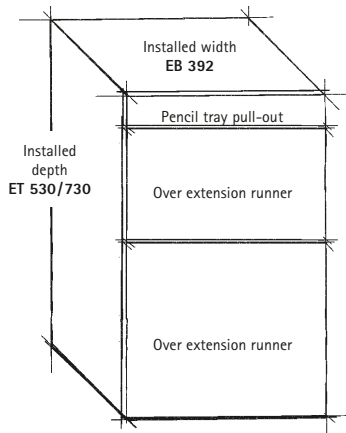
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 811	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 97 – 100

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 9 HE + 1

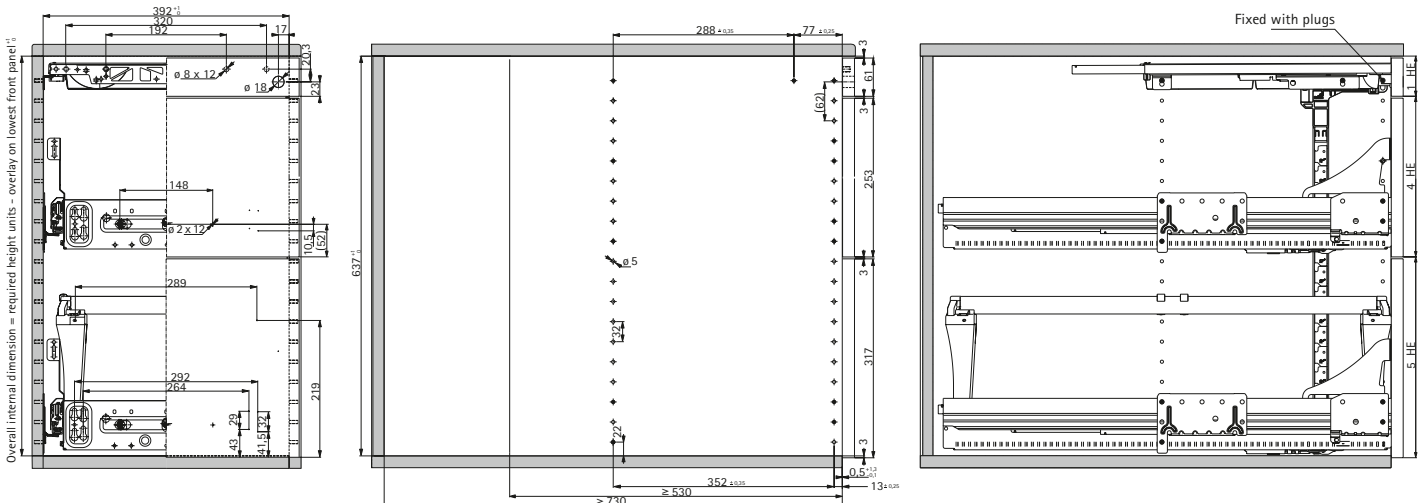
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 97 black	Version 98 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 924	9 039 927
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 99 black	Version 100 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 921	9 039 923
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

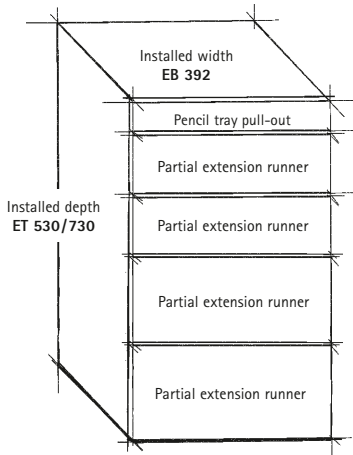
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 947	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 105 – 108

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Locking bar	= 9 HE + 1

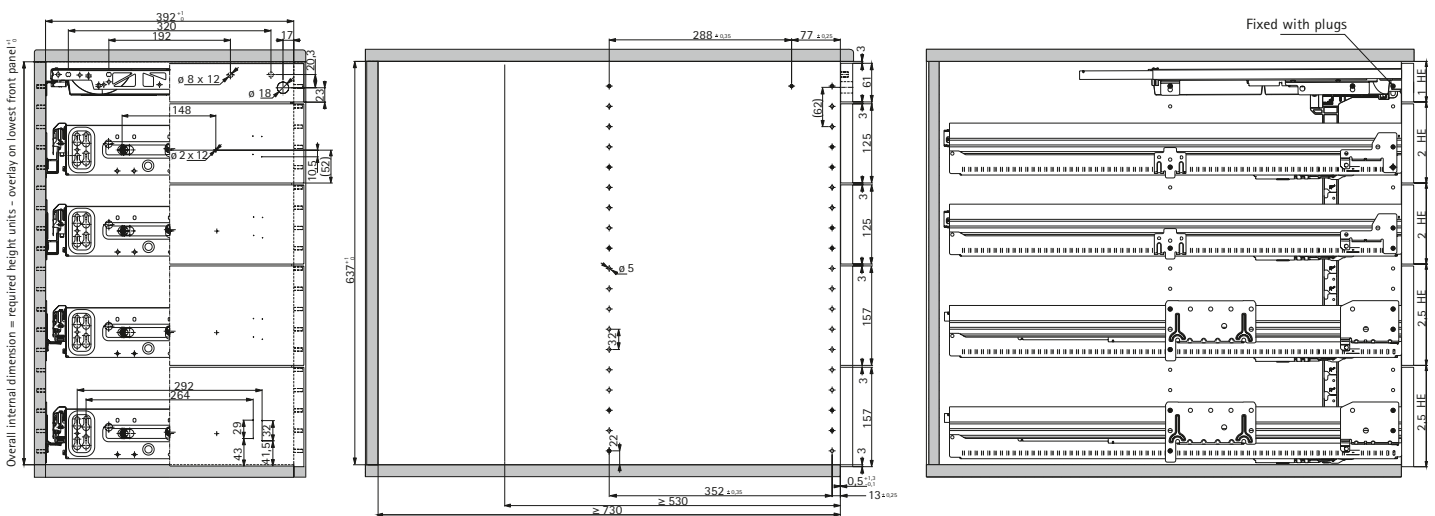
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 105 black	Version 106 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	4 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
KA 270 ball bearing runner	4 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	4 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	4 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	4 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	4 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

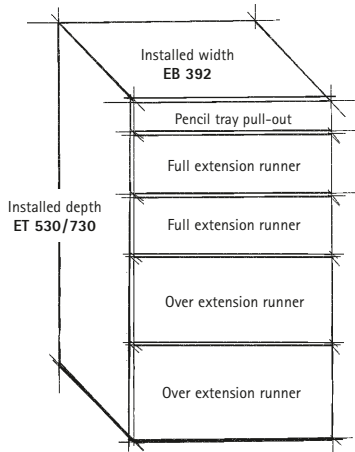
List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 107 black	Version 108 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	4 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
KA 270 ball bearing runner	4 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	4 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	4 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	4 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	4 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

Drawings, scale 1:1



Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 109 – 112

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 9 HE + 1

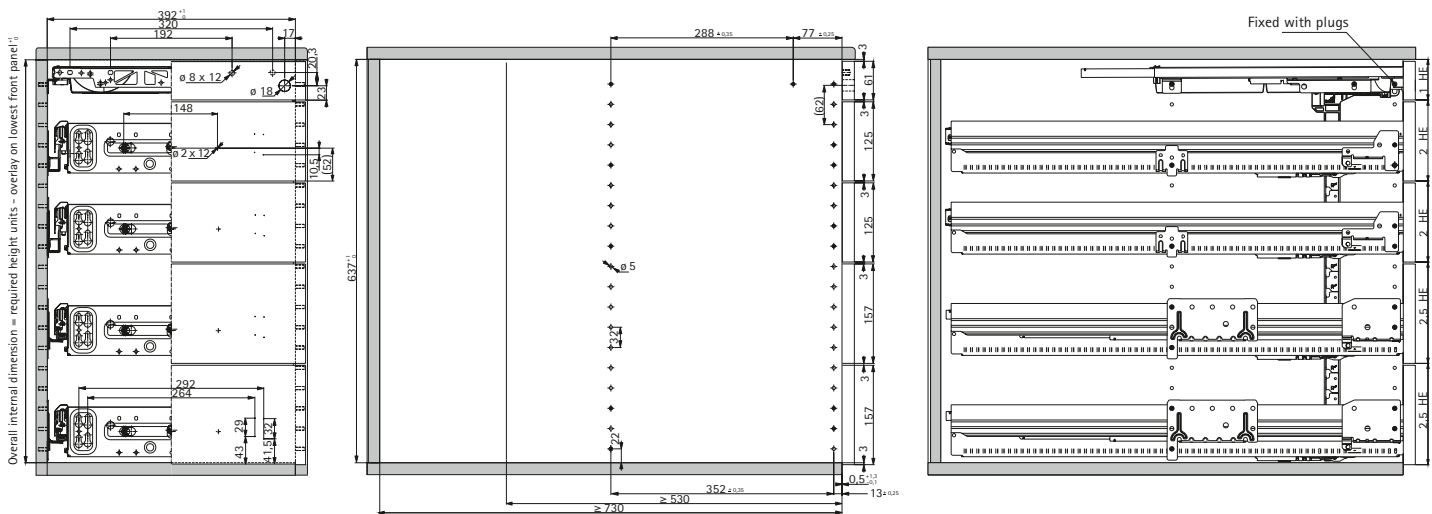
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 109 black	Version 110 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	4 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 865	0 074 865
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	4 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	4 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	4 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	4 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 111 black	Version 112 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	4 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	4 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	4 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	4 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	4 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

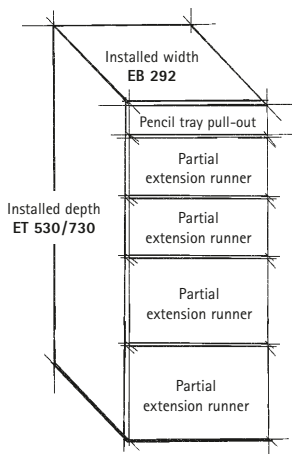
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 942	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 113 – 116

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Locking bar	= 9 HE + 1

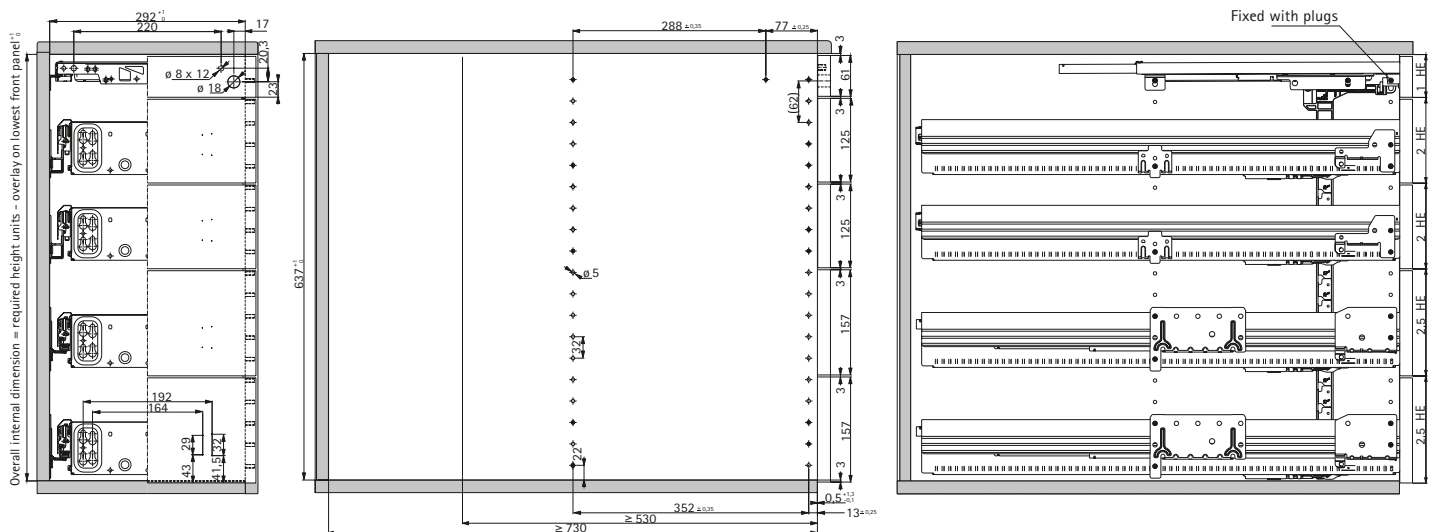
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 113 black	Version 114 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	4 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
KA 270 ball bearing runner	4 pairs	0 074 863	0 074 863
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	4 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	4 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	4 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 115 black	Version 116 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	4 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
KA 270 ball bearing runner	4 pairs	0 074 864	0 074 864
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	4 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	4 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	4 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

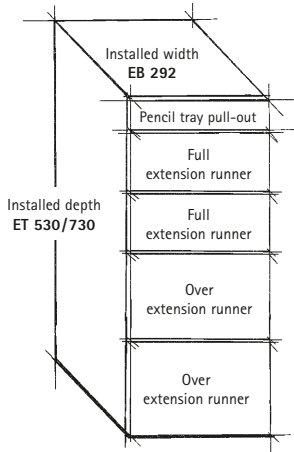
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 813	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 117 – 120

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Steel drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 9 HE + 1

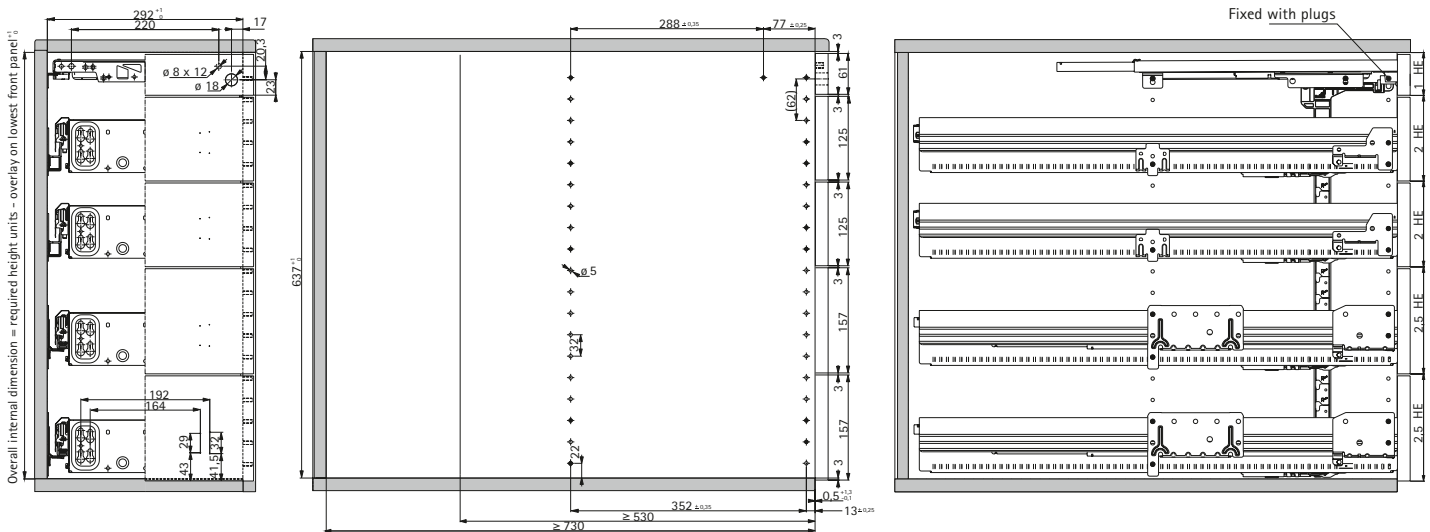
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 117 black	Version 118 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	4 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 865	0 074 865
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	4 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	4 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	4 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 119 black	Version 120 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	4 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 25	2 pairs	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	4 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	4 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	4 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

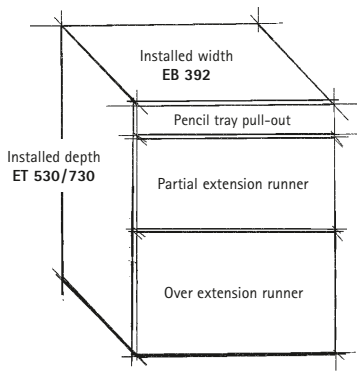
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 813	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 121 – 124

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	3 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

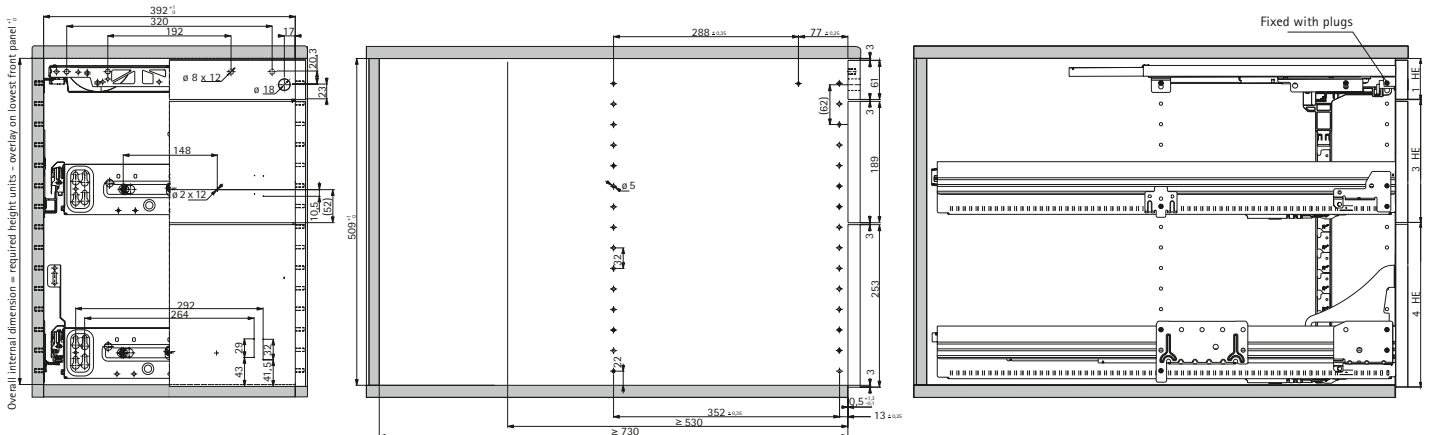
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 121 black	Version 122 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 123 black	Version 124 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

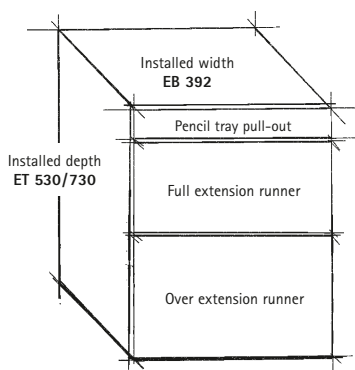
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 945	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 125 – 128

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	3 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

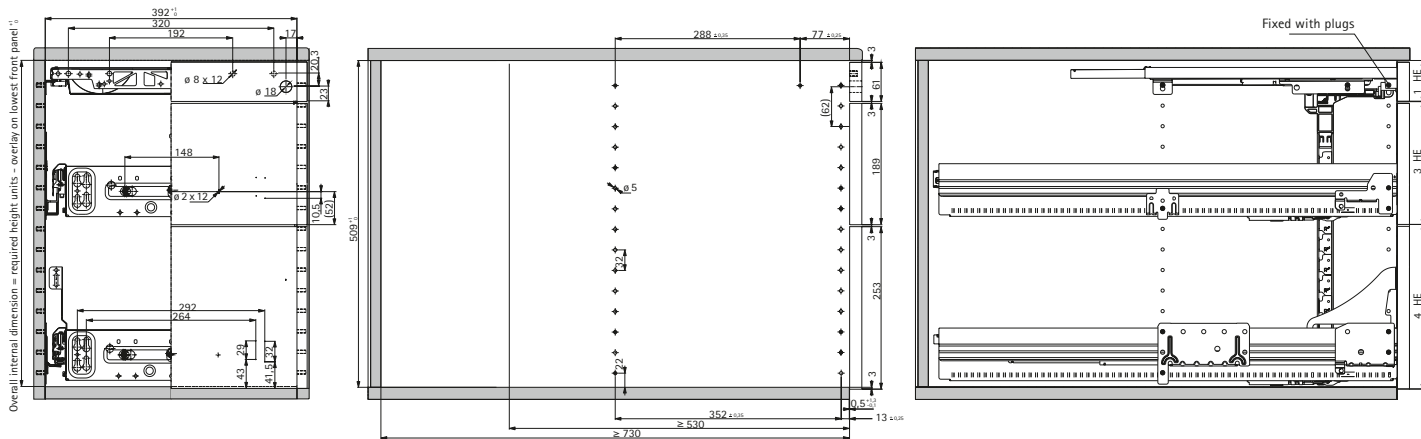
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 125 black	Version 126 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 127 black	Version 128 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

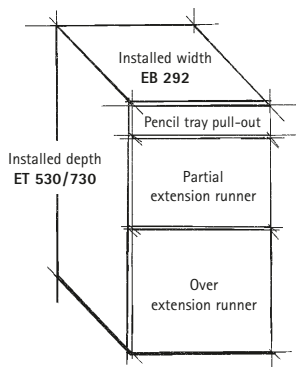
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 075 945	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 129 – 132

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	3 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

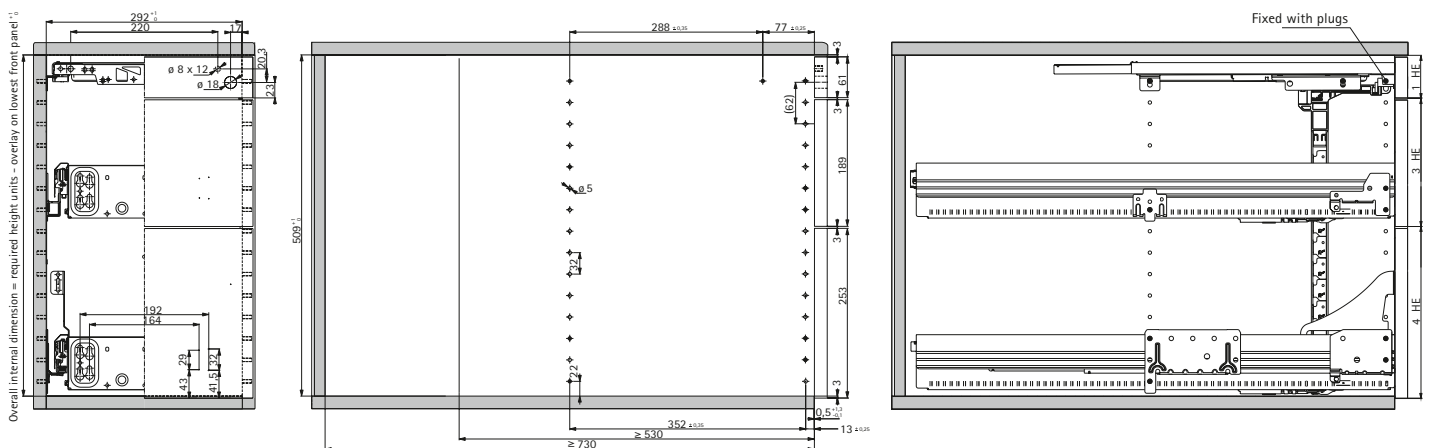
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 129 black	Version 130 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 131 black	Version 132 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

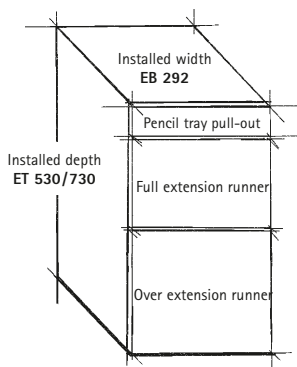
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 814	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 133 – 136

Height division

Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Quadro 12 drawer runner	
Steel drawer	3 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

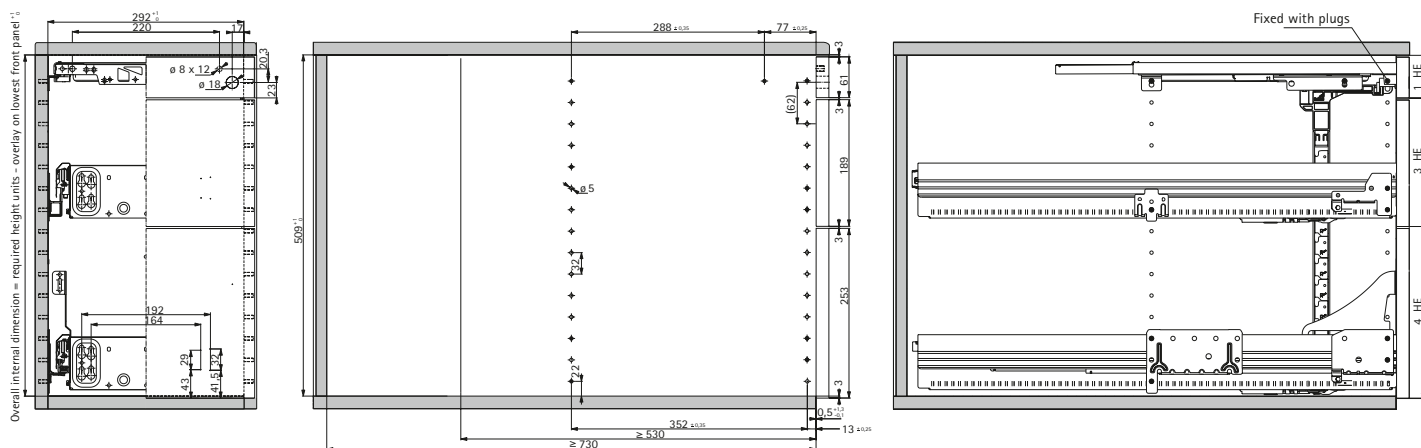
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 133 black	Version 134 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 135 black	Version 136 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 082 130	9 082 132
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 047 773	1 047 773
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

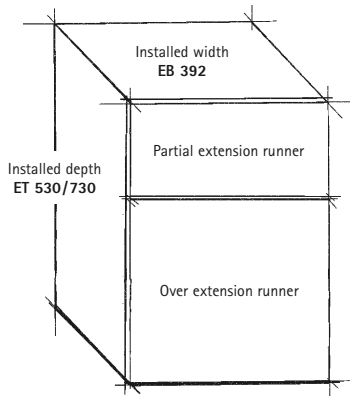
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 154 814	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 137 – 140

Height division

Steel drawer	3 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 8 HE

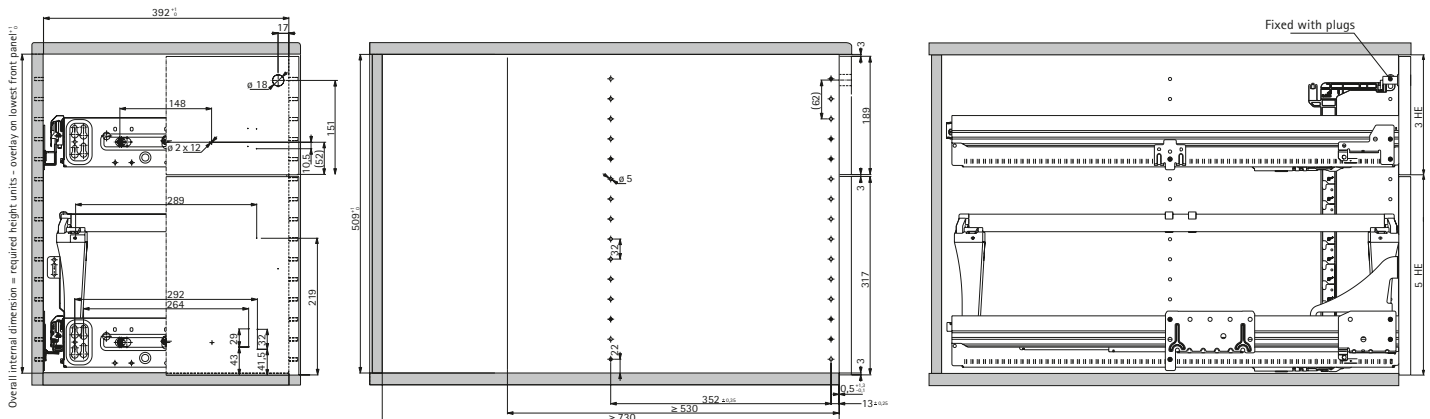
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 137 black	Version 138 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 924	9 039 927
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 139 black	Version 140 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 921	9 039 923
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

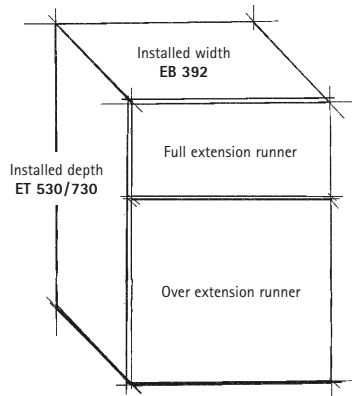
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 070 571	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 141 – 144

Height division

Steel drawer 3 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner

Steel drawer with file cradle 5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner

Locking bar = 8 HE

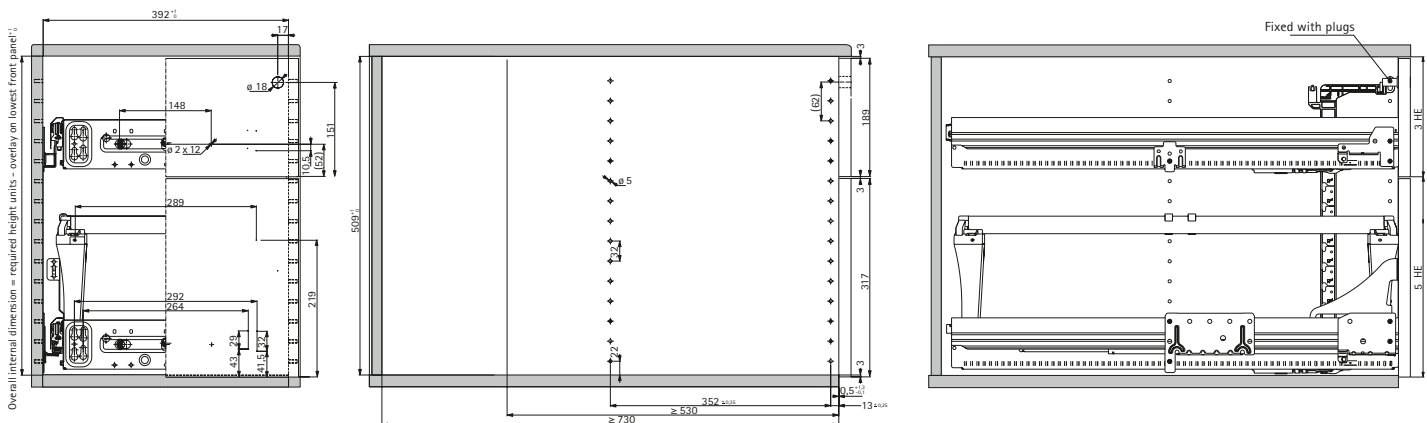
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 141 black	Version 142 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 924	9 039 927
Adjustable front stay or Front stay	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 143 black	Version 144 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 921	9 039 923
Adjustable front stay or Front stay	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

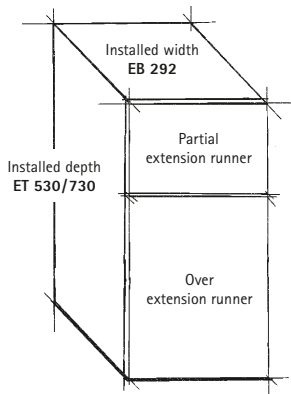
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 070 571	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 145 – 148

Height division

Steel drawer	3 HE
KA 270 drawer runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 8 HE

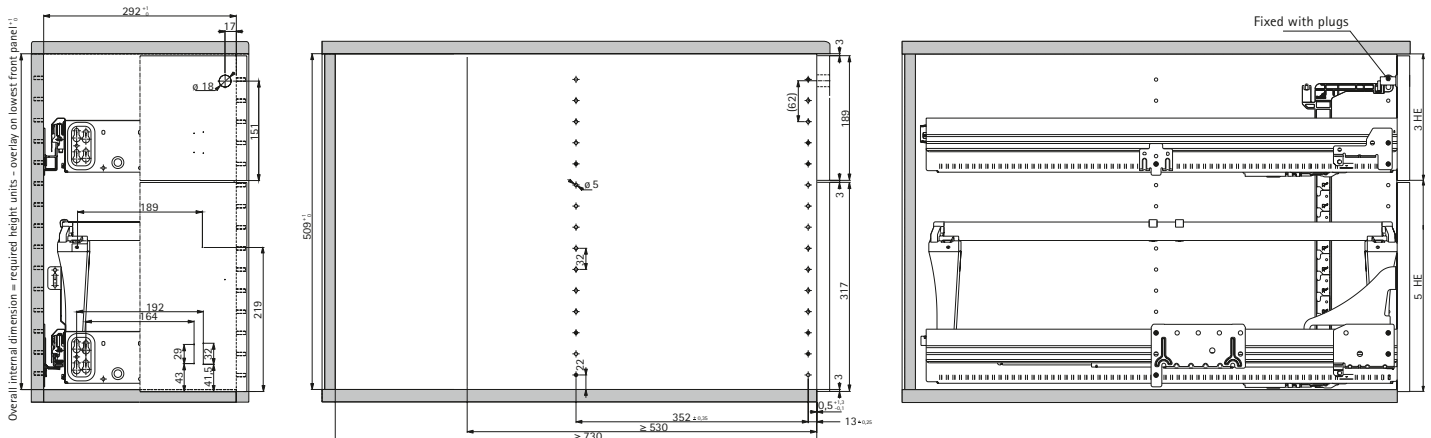
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 145 black	Version 146 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 863	0 074 863
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 717	0 046 724
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 147 black	Version 148 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
KA 270 ball bearing runner	1 pair	0 074 864	0 074 864
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 718	0 046 725
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

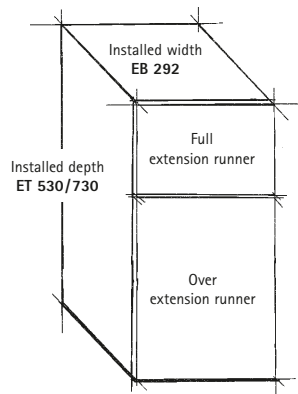
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 076	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 149 – 152

Height division

Steel drawer	3 HE
Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 8 HE

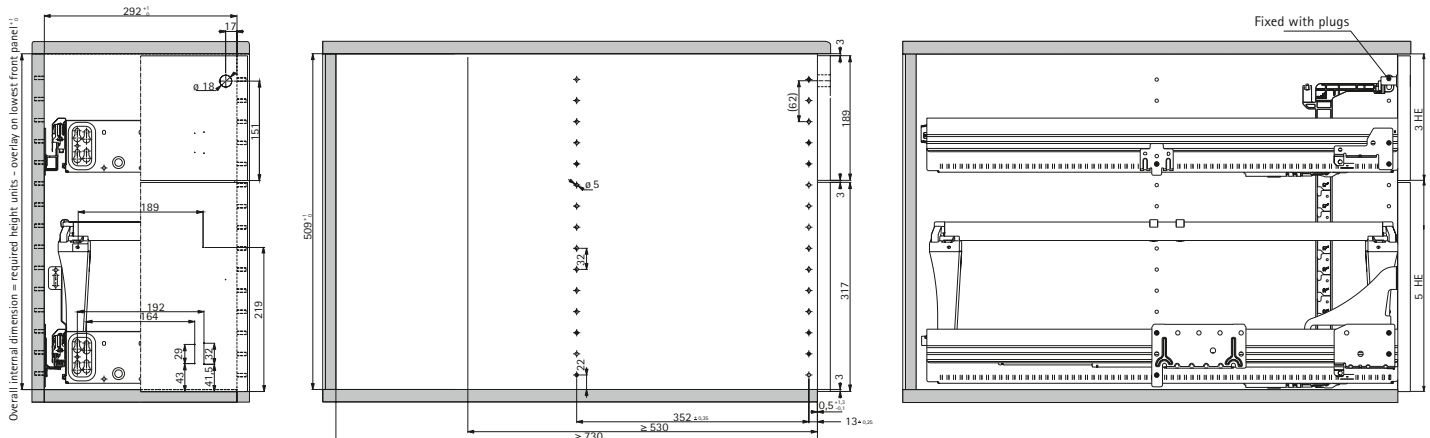
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 149 black	Version 150 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 083	0 041 083
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 717	0 046 724
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 151 black	Version 152 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 25	1 pair	0 041 085	0 041 085
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	1 set	0 046 718	0 046 725
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

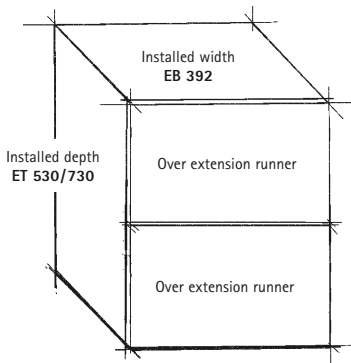
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 076	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 153 – 156

Height division

Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
<hr/>	
Locking bar	= 8 HE

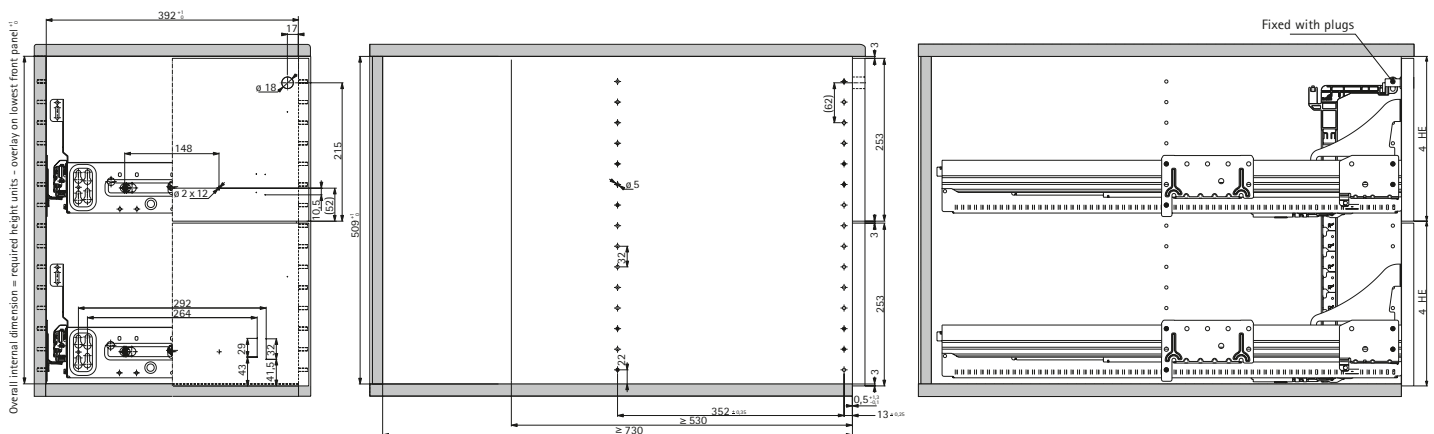
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 153 black	Version 154 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 155 black	Version 156 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

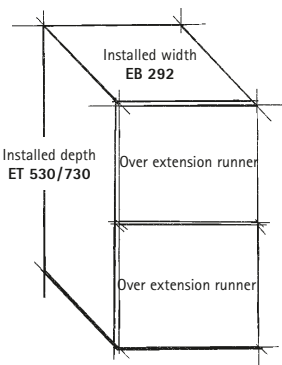
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 070 573	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 157 – 160

Height division

Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Steel drawer	4 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 8 HE

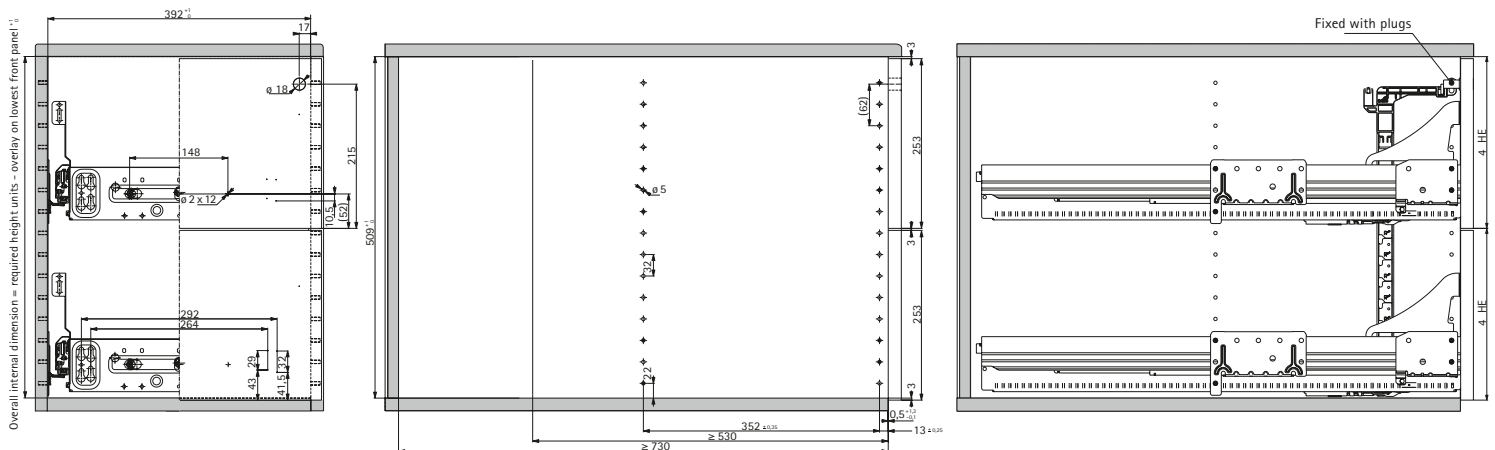
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 157 black	Version 158 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 865	0 074 865
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 159 black	Version 160 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

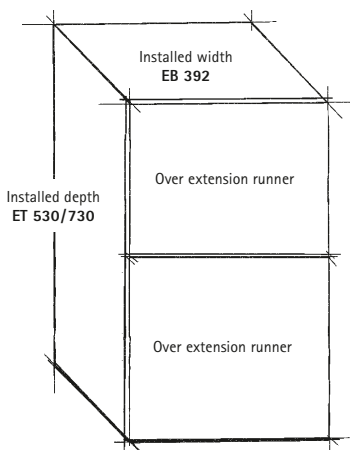
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 077	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 161 – 164

Height division

Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 10 HE

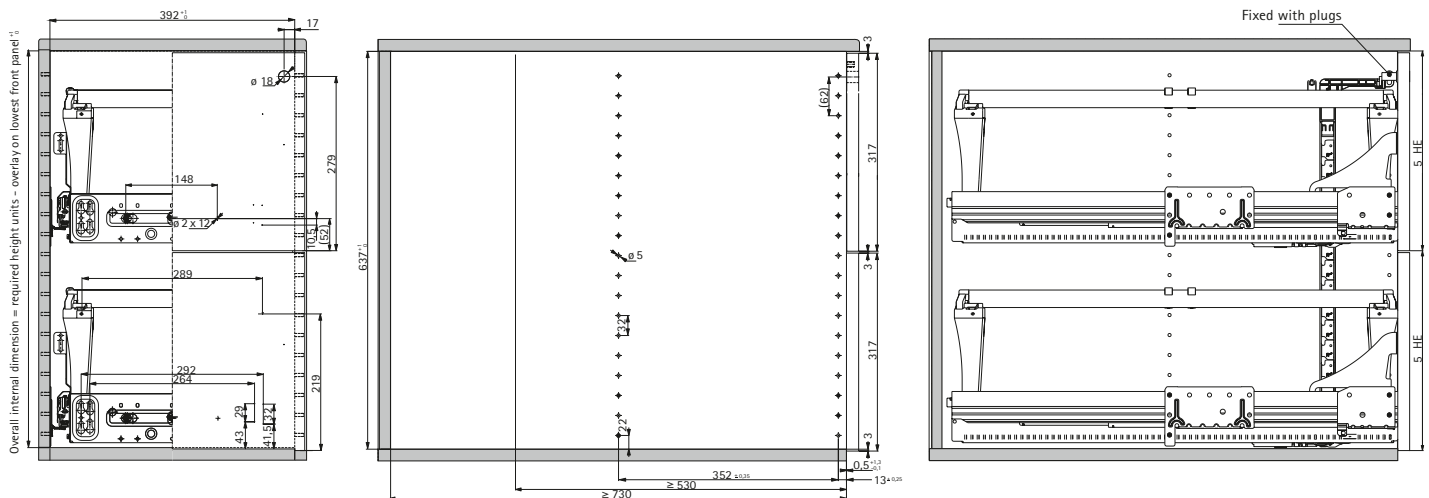
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 161 black	Version 162 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	2 sets	9 039 924	9 039 927
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 163 black	Version 164 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	2 sets	9 039 921	9 039 923
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

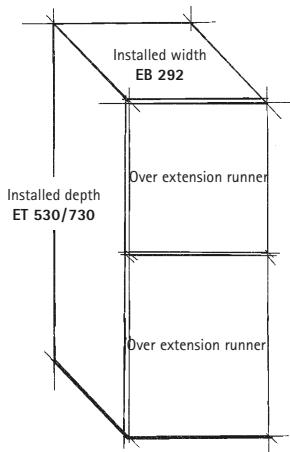
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
0 070 826	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 292 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 530 and 730 mm



Versions 165 – 168

Height division

Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 10 HE

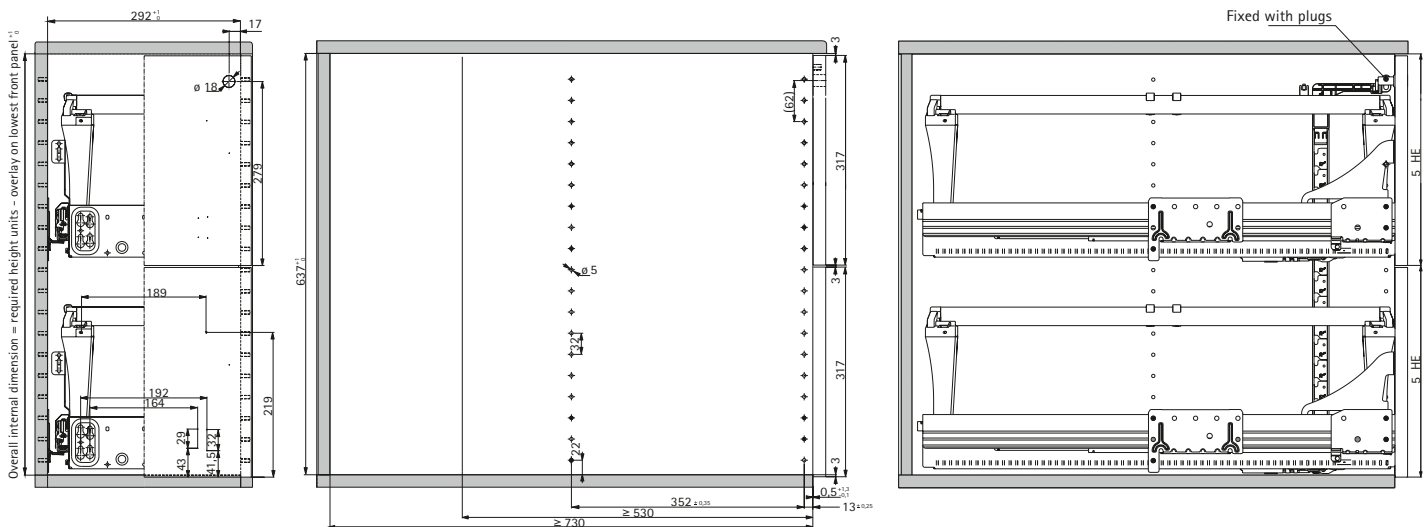
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 292 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 165 black	Version 166 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 514	0 020 524
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 865	0 074 865
Slot in file cradle	2 sets	0 046 717	0 046 724
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

List of parts EB 292 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 167 black	Version 168 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	0 075 516	0 020 526
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Slot in file cradle	2 sets	0 046 718	0 046 725
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 9 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 107	9 080 107
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525

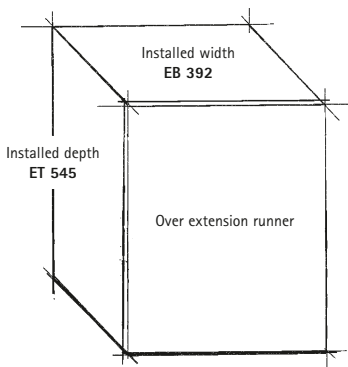
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 155 138	1 ea.

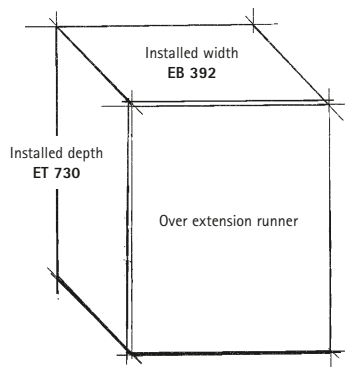
Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 545 and 730 mm



Versions 169 – 170

Height division
 Steel drawer with folder stand and screen 8 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner
 Locking bar = 8 HE



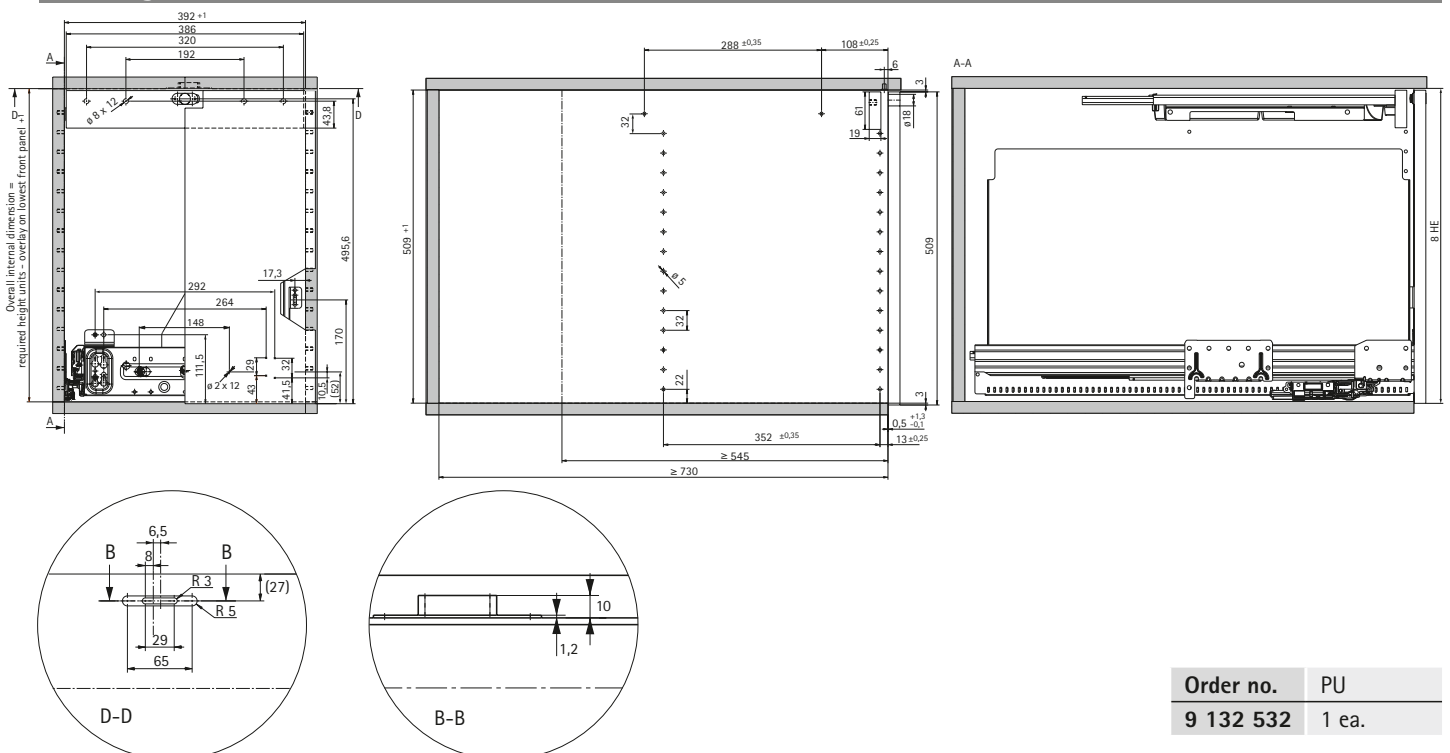
Versions 171 – 172

Height division
 Steel drawer with folder stand and screen 8 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner
 Locking bar = 8 HE

List of parts EB 392 / ET 530 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 169 black	Version 170 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	1 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 865	0 074 865
Front stay and front panel connector, access from right or	1 set	9 134 668	9 134 672
Front stay and front panel connector, access from left	1 set	9 134 670	9 134 674
Folder stand and screen	1 set	9 105 178	9 111 404
Cylinder cam lock, right	1 ea.	0 010 279	0 010 279
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	1 set	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	1 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	1 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	1 set	9 186 461	9 186 461

List of parts EB 392 / ET 730 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 171 black	Version 172 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	1 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 45	1 pair	0 074 866	0 074 866
Front stay and front panel connector, access from right or	1 set	9 134 668	9 134 672
Front stay and front panel connector, access from left	1 set	9 134 670	9 134 674
Folder stand and screen	1 set	9 105 181	9 111 402
Cylinder cam lock, right	1 ea.	0 010 279	0 010 279
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	1 set	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	1 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	1 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	1 set	9 186 461	9 186 461

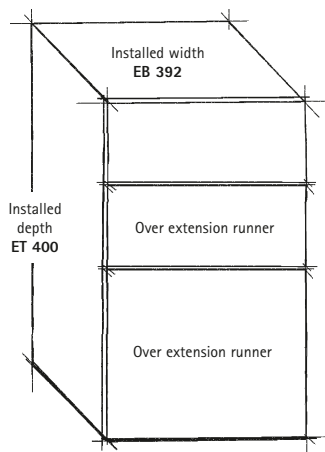
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 132 532	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 Caddy with front panels

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 400 mm



Versions 177 – 178

Height division

Steel drawer 3 HE
Quadro Duplex 30 drawer runner, over extension runner

Steel drawer 5 HE with file cradle
Quadro Duplex 30 drawer runner, over extension runner

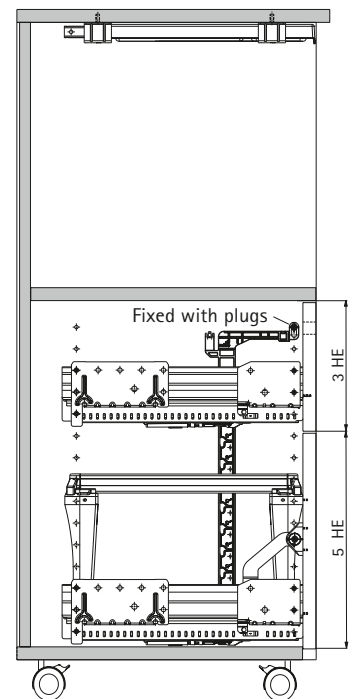
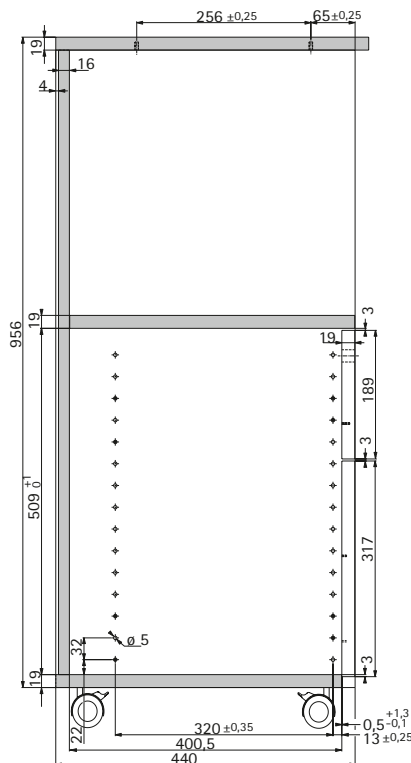
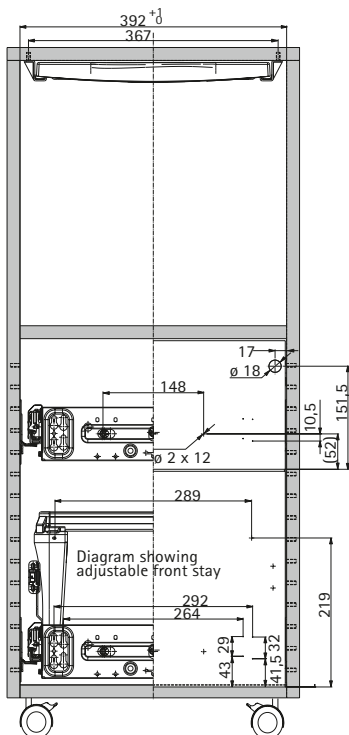
Locking bar = 7 HE + 1

Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 400 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 177 black	Version 178 alu look
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 134 400	9 134 405
Quadro Duplex 30	2 pairs	9 136 065	9 136 065
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 917	9 039 919
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

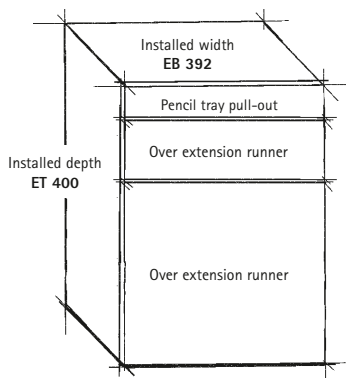
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 082 447	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 mini-pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 400 mm



Versions 179 – 180

Height division

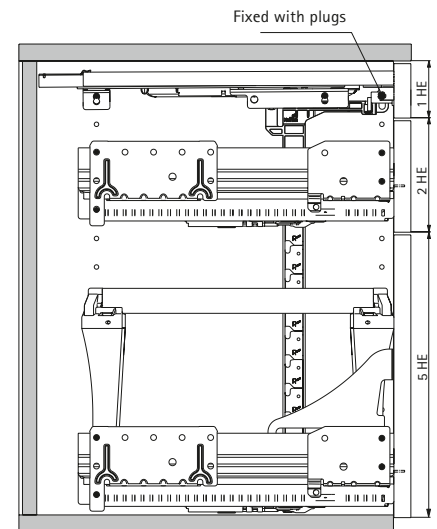
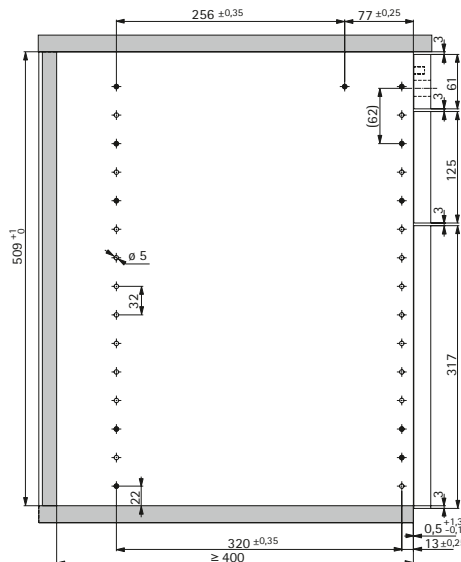
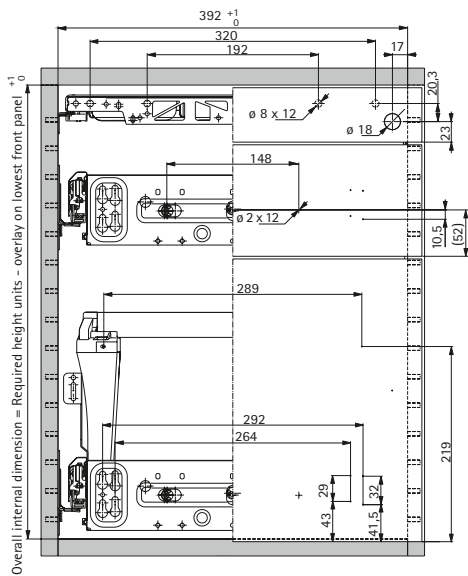
Pencil tray pull-out	1 HE
Steel drawer	2 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Steel drawer with file cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 7 HE + 1

Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 400 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 179 black	Version 180 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out	1 ea.	9 065 669	9 082 379
Quadro 12 or	1 pair	9 082 378	9 082 378
Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 134 766	9 134 766
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 134 400	9 134 405
Quadro Duplex 30	2 pairs	9 136 065	9 136 065
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 917	9 039 919
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 554	0 020 571
Stop Control locking bar 7 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 099	9 080 099
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 186 464	9 186 465
Self closing housing with Silent System or	2 ea.	0 044 389	0 044 389
Self closing housing	2 ea.	1 055 525	1 055 525
Eccentric discs	2 sets	9 186 461	9 186 461

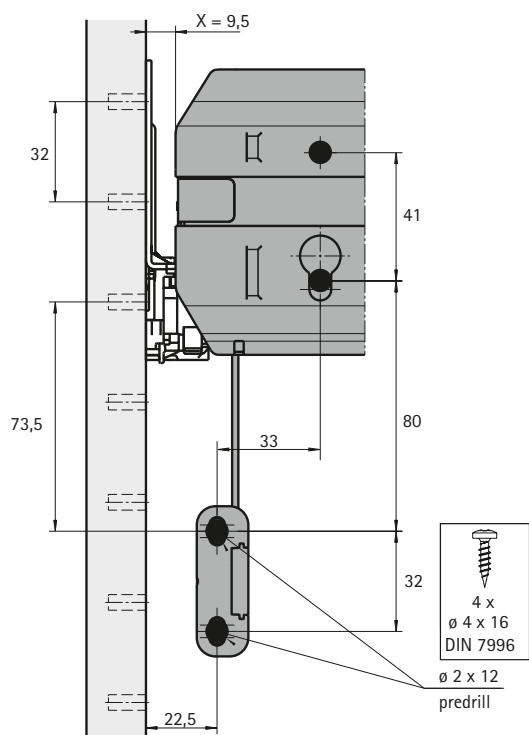
Drawings, scale 1:1



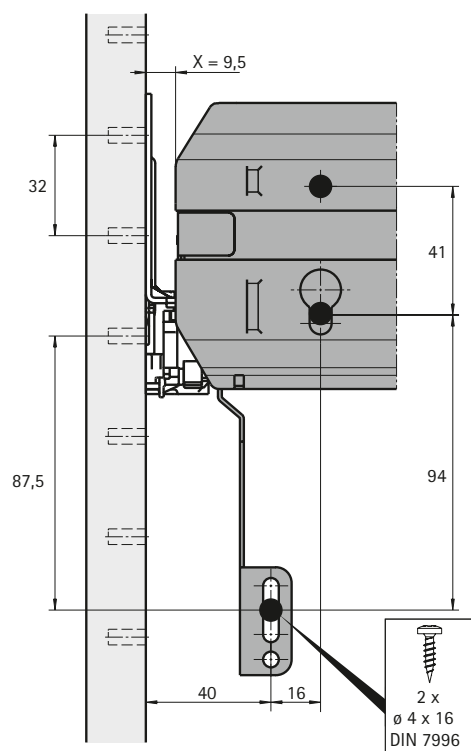
Order no.	PU
0 045 154	1 ea.

► Summary of front stays

Adjustable front stay Hanging file frame

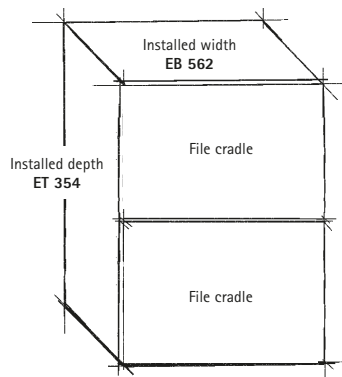


Front stay Hanging file frame



Configuration options Systema Top 2000 mobile pedestal

- ▶ Installed width 562 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 354 mm



Versions 181 – 182

Height division

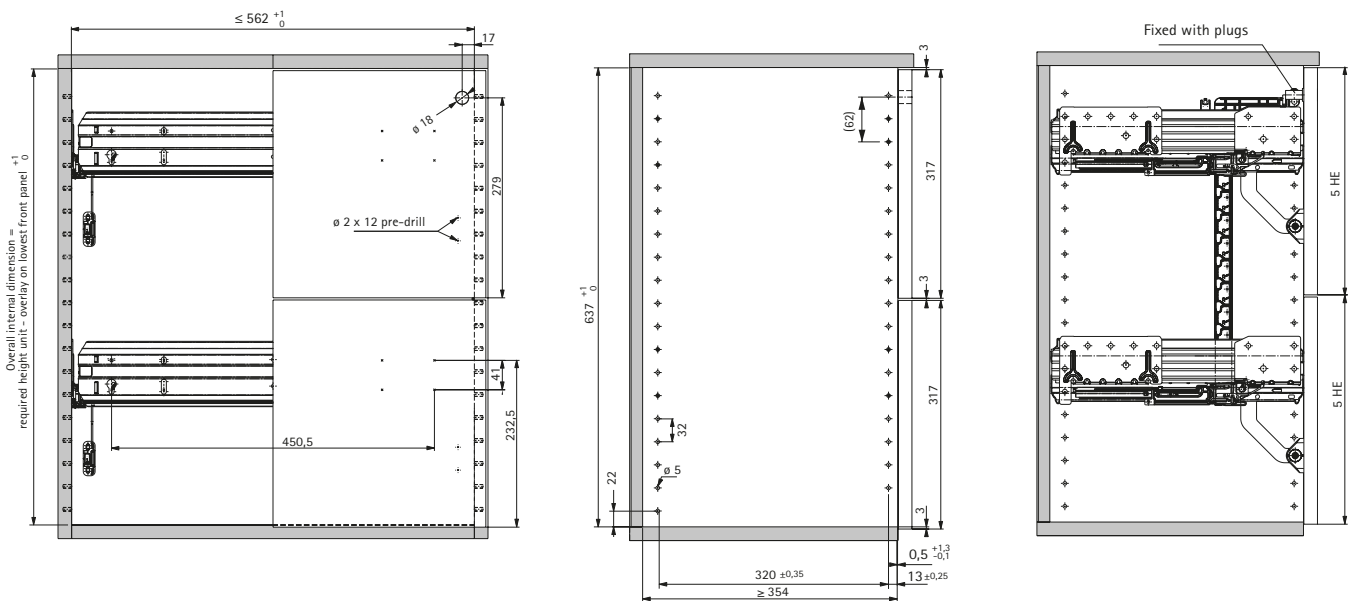
File cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
File cradle	5 HE
Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner	
Locking bar	= 6.5 HE + 1

Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 562 / ET 354 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 181 black	Version 182 alu look
Hanging file frame	2 ea.	9 208 897	9 208 909
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	9 209 827	9 209 827
Adjustable front stay or	2 pairs	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	2 pairs	0 075 555	0 020 592
Stop Control locking bar 6.5 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 097	9 080 097
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	2 sets	9 209 560	9 209 561
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 pairs	9 209 836	9 209 836
Self closing housing	3 pairs	9 209 837	9 209 837

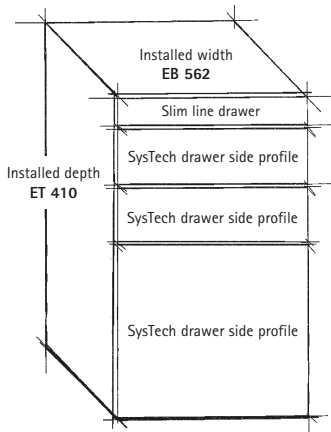
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 209 617	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 mobile pedestal with SysTech drawer side profile

- ▶ Installed width 562 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 410 mm



Versions 183 – 184

Height division

Slim line drawer 1 HE

Quadro drawer runner, partial extension runner

SysTech drawer side profile 2.5 HE

Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner

SysTech drawer side profile 2.5 HE

Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner

SysTech drawer side profile 5 HE

Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner, over extension runner

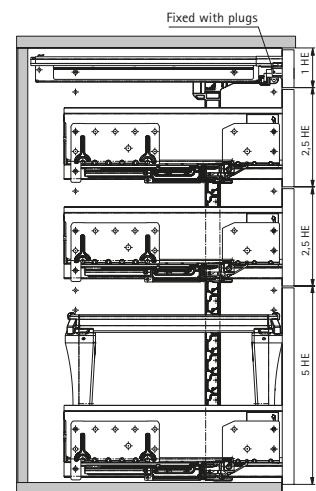
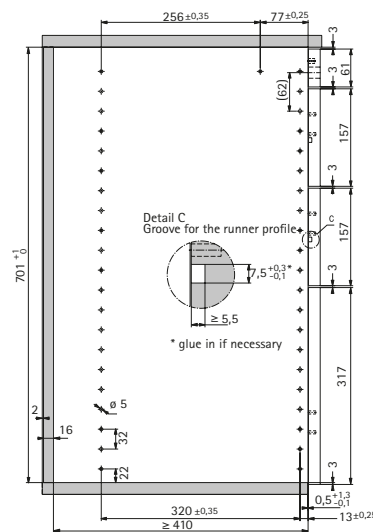
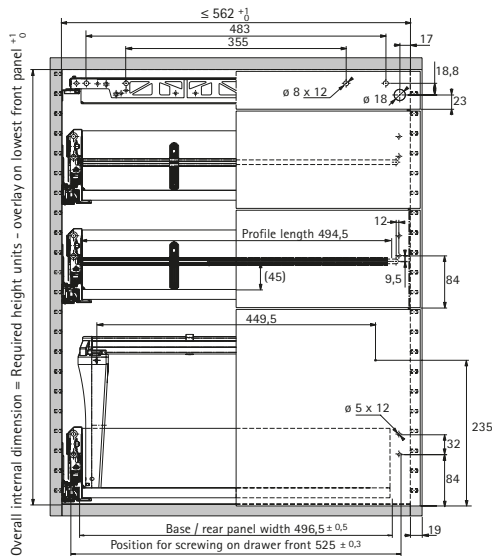
Locking bar = 10 HE + 1

Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 562 / ET 410 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 183 black	Version 184 alu look
Slim line drawer set	1 set	9 186 478	9 186 478
SysTech drawer side profile	3 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	3 sets	9 208 970	9 208 973
Quadro Duplex 45	3 pairs	9 209 827	9 209 827
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 924	9 039 927
Stop Control locking bar 10 HE + 1 and lock connector	1 set	9 080 109	9 080 109
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862
Self closing housing with Silent System 40 or	3 sets	9 209 560	9 209 561
Self closing housing with Silent System or	3 pairs	9 209 836	9 209 836
Self closing housing	3 pairs	9 209 837	9 209 837

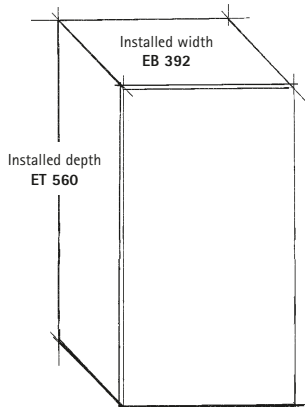
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 209 616	1 ea.

Configuration options Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000

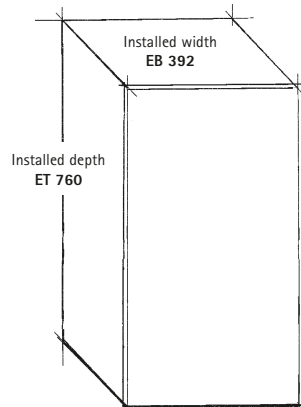
- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depths 560 and 760 mm



Versions 185 – 186

Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143



Versions 187 – 188

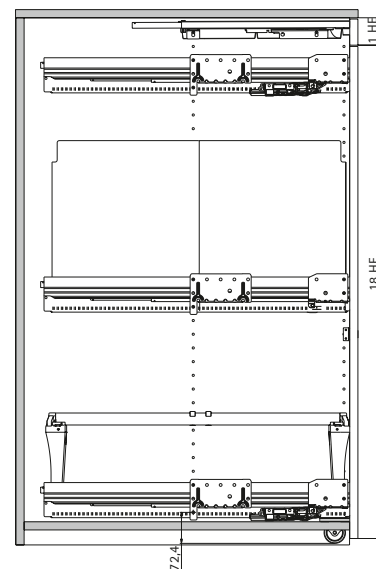
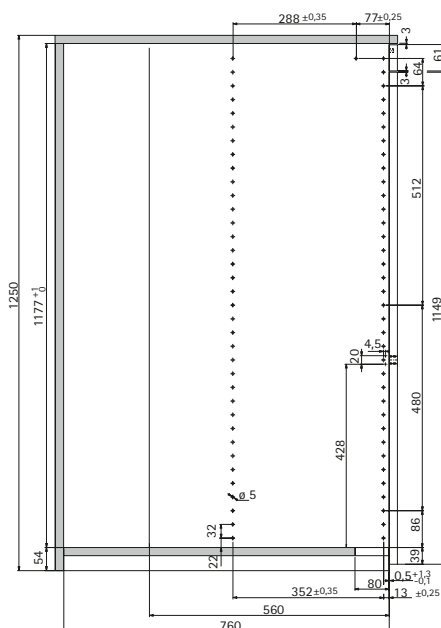
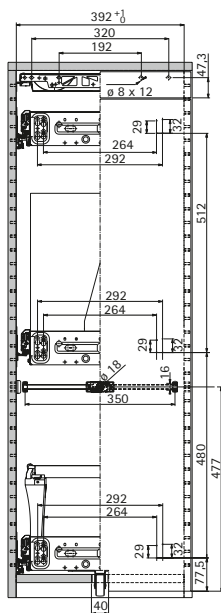
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 143

List of parts EB 392 / ET 560 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 185 black	Version 186 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out, height 25 mm or	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Pencil tray pull-out, height 40 mm	1 ea.	9 086 348	9 111 484
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Quadro 12 drawer runner or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Drawer runner Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Steel drawer, 530 mm	3 ea.	9 061 152	0 020 722
Front panel reinforcement	3 sets	9 111 214	9 111 215
Quadro Duplex 45	3 pairs	0 074 865	0 074 865
Self closing housing, left / right	2 sets	9 111 753	9 111 754
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 924	9 039 927
Folder stand and screen for use from one side	1 set	9 105 178	9 111 404
Castor	1 ea.	0 002 814	0 002 814
Adapter plate for castor	1 ea.	9 111 148	9 111 148
Cylinder shooting bar lock, D18 mm	1 ea.	0 077 892	0 077 892
Shooting bar 10 x 3 mm	2 ea.	0 072 687	0 072 687
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862

List of parts EB 392 / ET 760 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 187 black	Version 188 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out, height 25 mm or	1 ea.	1 079 061	9 007 183
Pencil tray pull-out, height 40 mm	1 ea.	9 086 348	9 111 484
Front panel attachment	1 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Quadro 12 drawer runner or	1 pair	0 074 862	0 074 862
Drawer runner Quadro 12 Silent System	1 pair	9 078 565	9 078 565
Steel drawer, 730 mm	3 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Front panel reinforcement	3 sets	9 111 214	9 111 215
Quadro Duplex 45	3 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Self closing housing, left / right	2 sets	9 111 753	9 111 754
Slot in file cradle	1 set	9 039 921	9 039 923
Folder stand and screen for use from one side	1 set	9 105 181	9 111 402
Castor	1 ea.	0 002 814	0 002 814
Adapter plate for castor	1 ea.	9 111 148	9 111 148
Cylinder shooting bar lock, D18 mm	1 ea.	0 077 892	0 077 892
Shooting bar 10 x 3 mm	2 ea.	0 072 687	0 072 687
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862	9 078 862

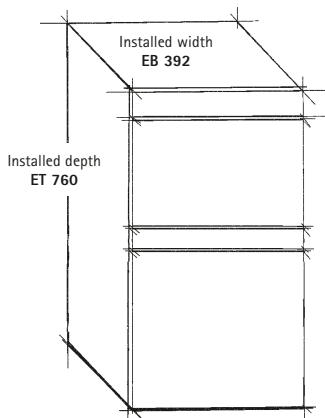
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 111 776	1 ea.

Configuration options Big Org@Tower Double Systema Top 2000

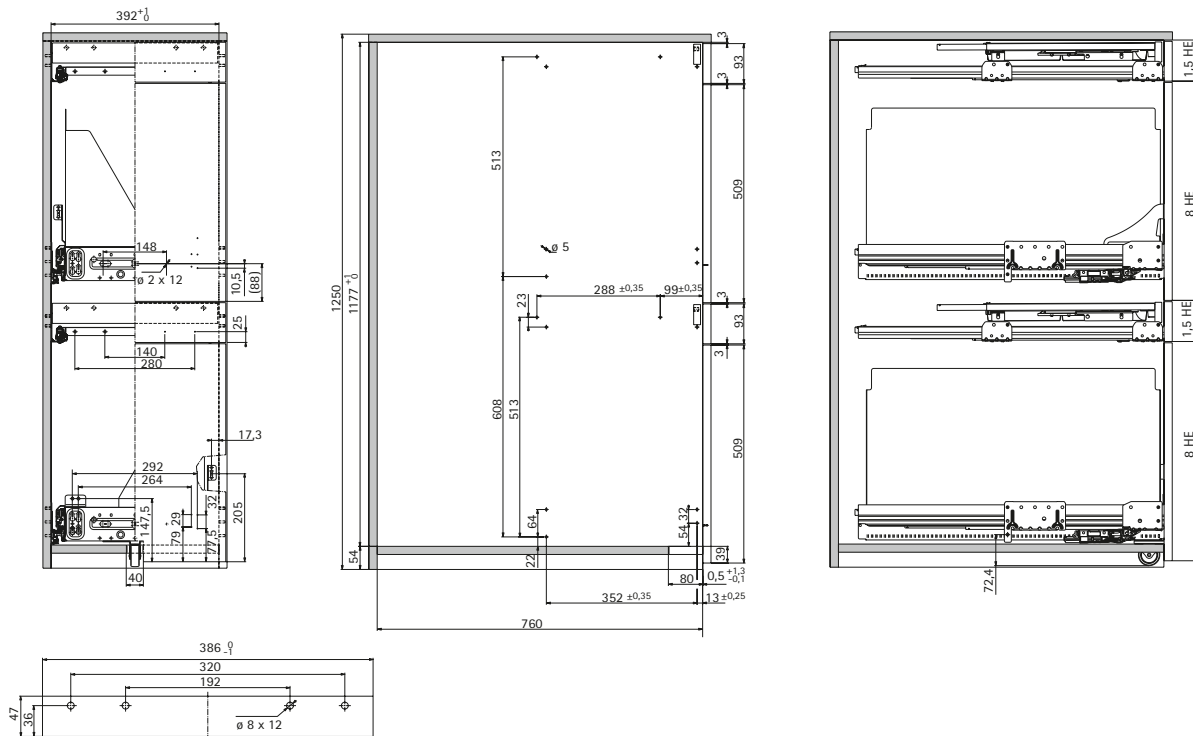
- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 760 mm



Versions 189 – 190

List of parts EB 392 / ET 760 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 189 black	Version 190 alu look
Pencil tray pull-out, height 40 mm	2 ea.	9 086 348	9 111 484
Quadro 12 or	2 pairs	0 074 862	0 074 862
Quadro 12 Silent System	2 pairs	9 078 565	9 078 565
Front panel attachment	2 ea.	1 041 577	1 041 577
Quadro Compact	2 pairs	9 134 854	9 134 854
Pull-out shelf	2 ea.	9 133 187	9 133 188
Steel drawer	2 ea.	9 061 151	0 020 532
Quadro Duplex 45	2 pairs	0 074 866	0 074 866
Front stay and front panel connector, access from right	1 set	9 134 668	9 134 672
Front stay and front panel connector, access from left	1 set	9 134 670	9 134 674
Folder stand and screen for use from one side	2 sets	9 105 181	9 111 402
Castor	1 ea.	0 002 814	0 002 814
Adapter plate for castor	1 ea.	9 111 148	9 111 148
Self closing housing with Silent System	2 ea.	9 111 753	9 111 754

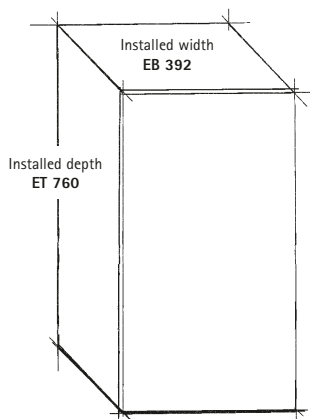
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 138 234	1 ea.

Configuration options Big Org@Tower Wood with Quadro Compact

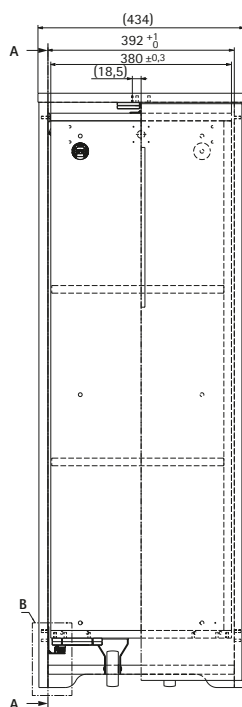
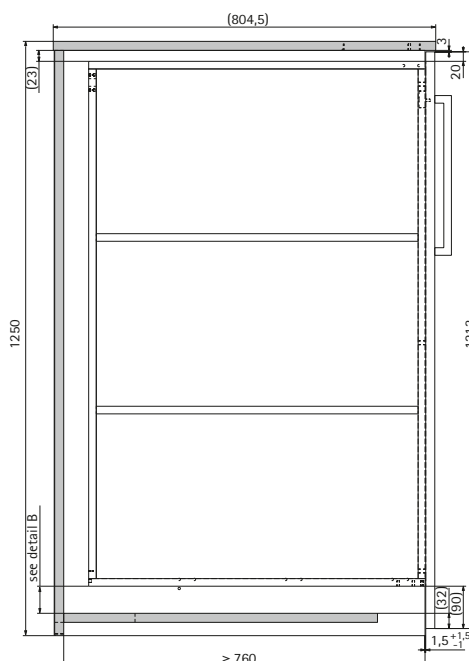
- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 760 mm



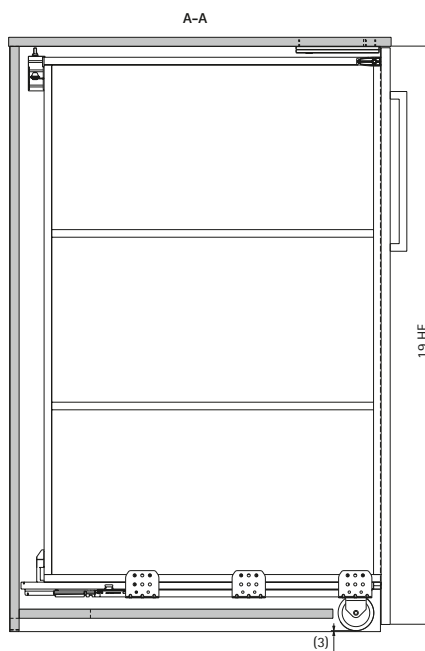
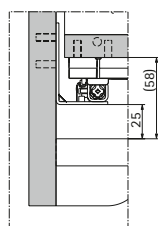
Version 191

List of parts EB 392 / ET 760 Designation	Quantity	Order no. Version 191 black
Quadro Compact	1 pair	9 200 438
Slide on installation set	1 set	9 200 439
Set for positioning	1 set	9 200 450
Additional set with Silent System or	1 set	9 203 537
Additional set without Silent System	1 set	9 200 451
Dev Fix apparatus castor	2 ea.	0 028 186

Drawings, scale 1:1



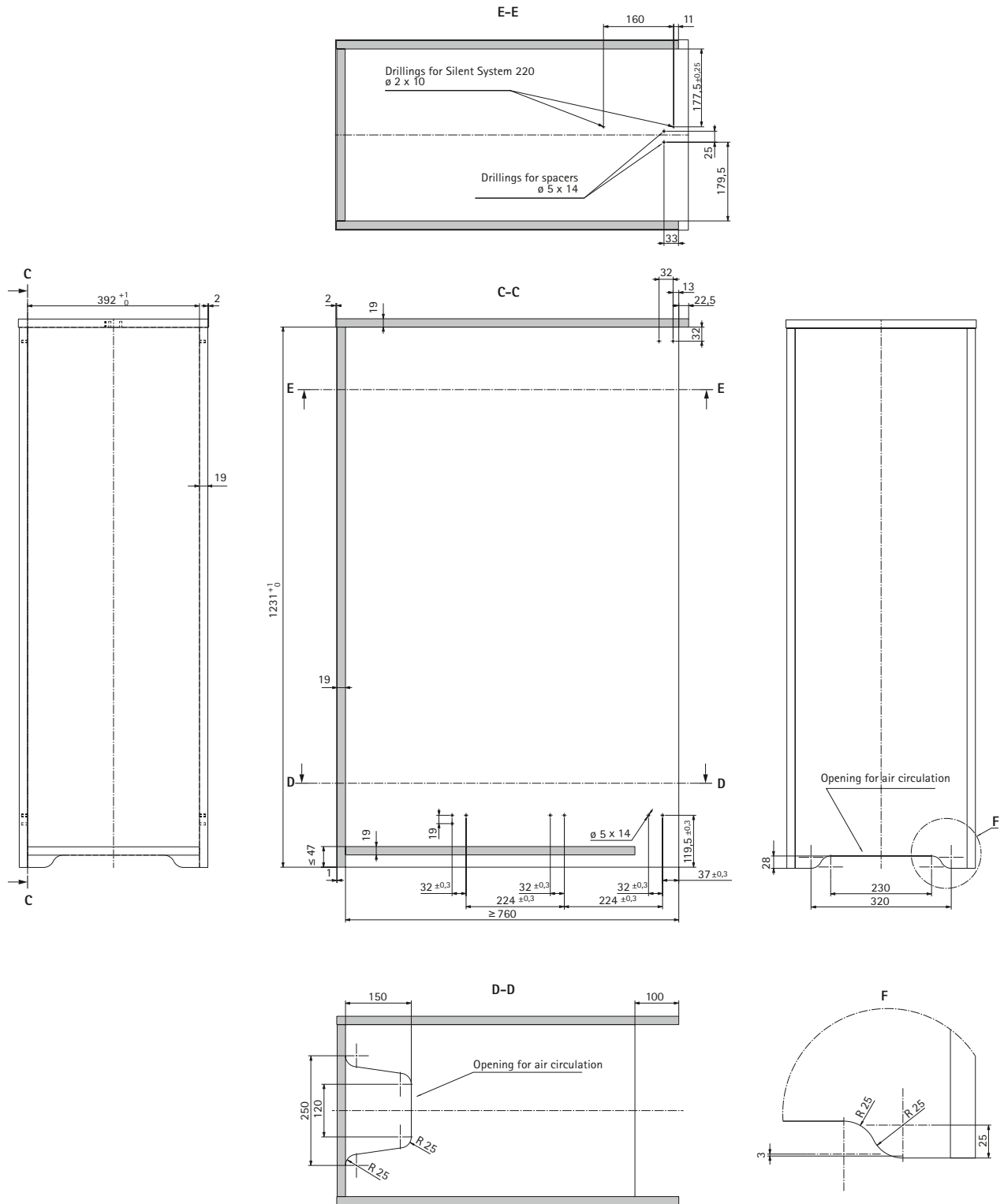
B
Comment:
The Quadro Compact requires a gap of 2 mm min. = space here to the bottom panel: 25 mm



Order no.	PU
9 209 622	1 ea.

Configuration options Big Org@Tower Wood with Quadro Compact

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 760 mm

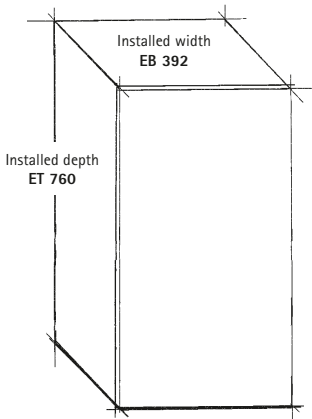


Configuration options Big Org@Tower Wood with Quadro Big Duplex

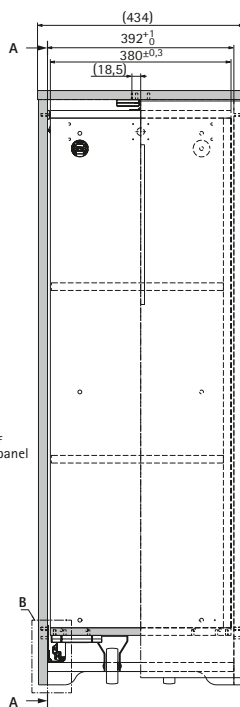
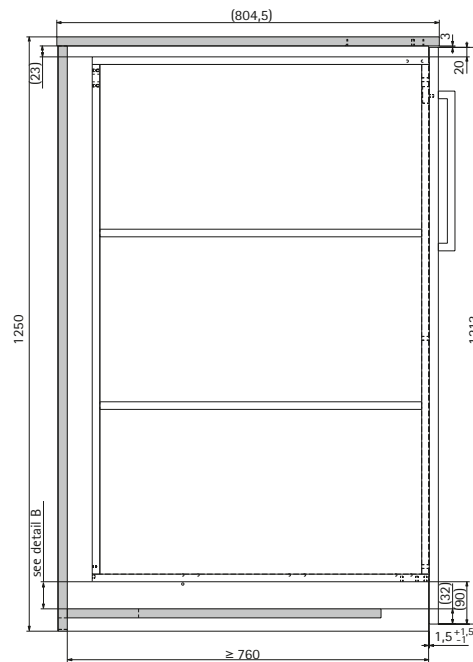
- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 760 mm

Version 192

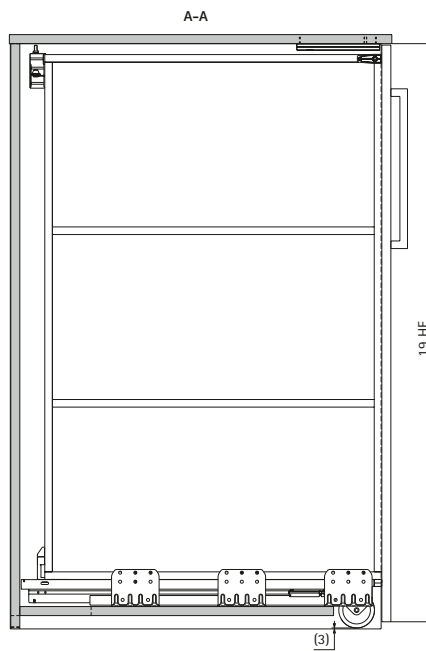
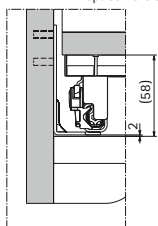
List of parts	Quantity	Order no.
EB 392 / ET 760 Designation		Version 192
Quadro Big Duplex	1 pair	9 200 382
Slide on installation set	1 set	9 200 439
Set for positioning	1 set	9 200 450
Additional set with Silent System or	1 set	9 203 537
Additional set without Silent System	1 set	9 200 451
Dev Fix apparatus castor	2 ea.	0 028 186



Drawings, scale 1:1



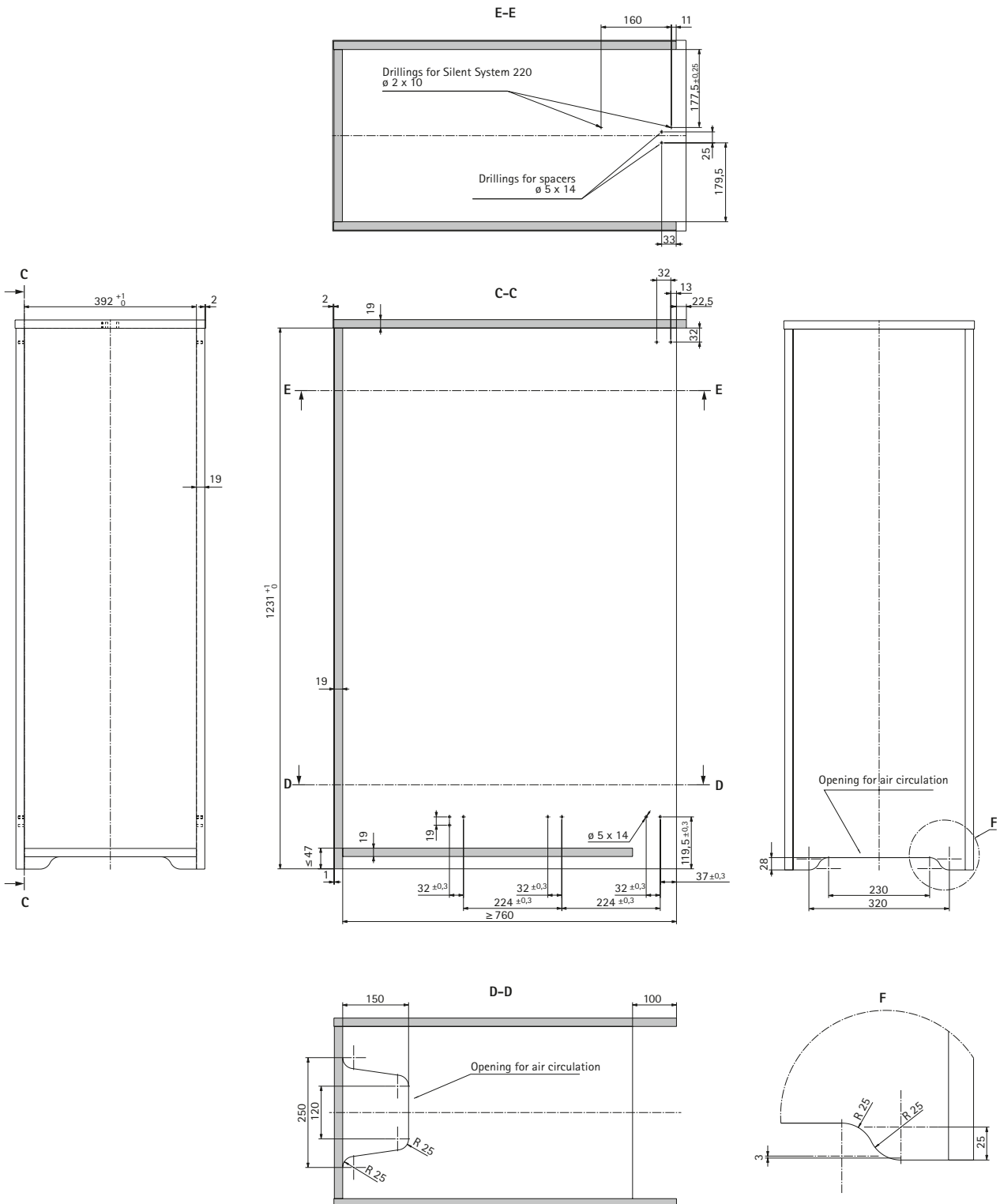
Comment:
The Quadro Big Duplex requires a gap of 2 mm min. = space here to the bottom panel



Order no.	PU
9 209 621	1 ea.

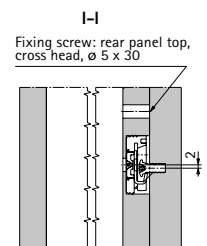
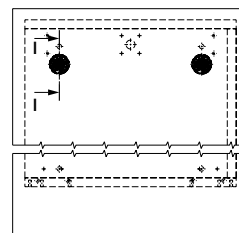
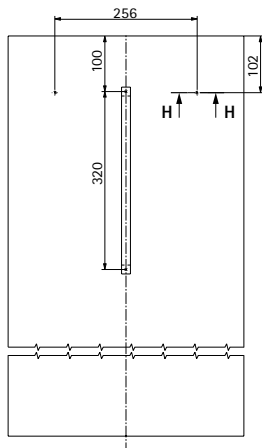
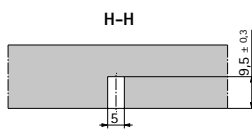
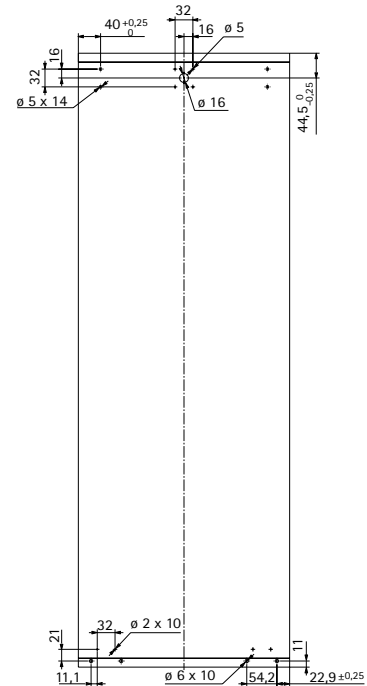
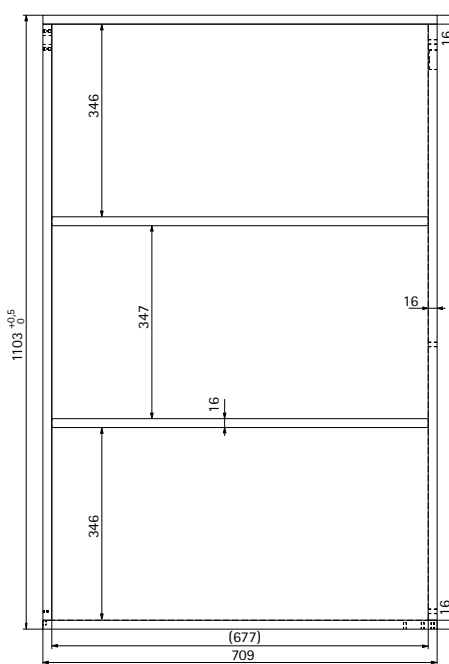
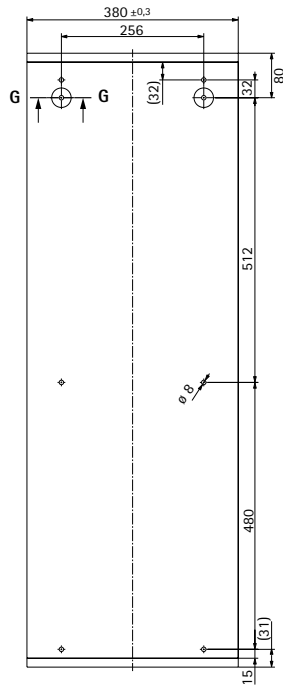
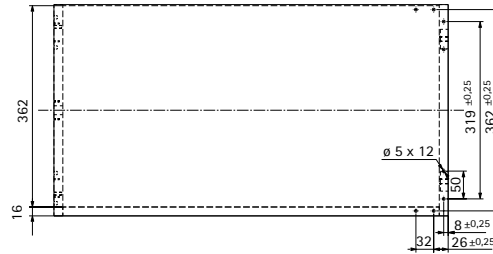
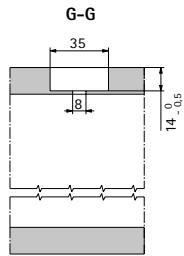
Configuration options Big Org@Tower Wood with Quadro Big Duplex

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 760 mm



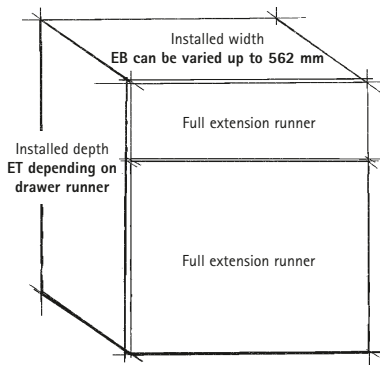
Configuration options Big Org@Tower Wood with Quadro Big Duplex

- ▶ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 760 mm



Configuration options work station pedestal

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system, on one side
- ▶ Installed width variable up to 562 mm / installed depth depending on drawer runner / hole line 32 mm



Version 193

Height division

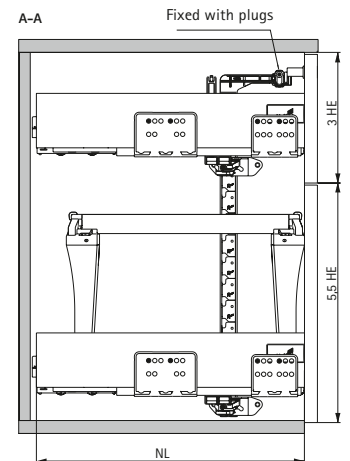
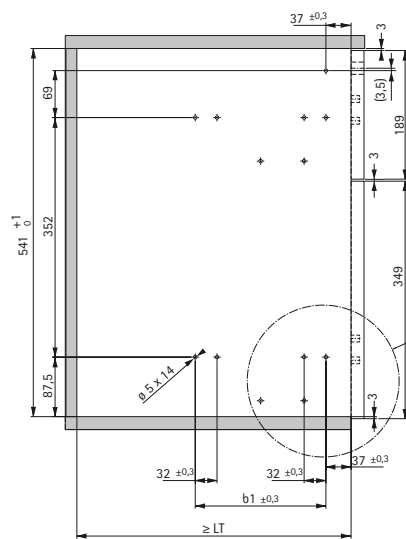
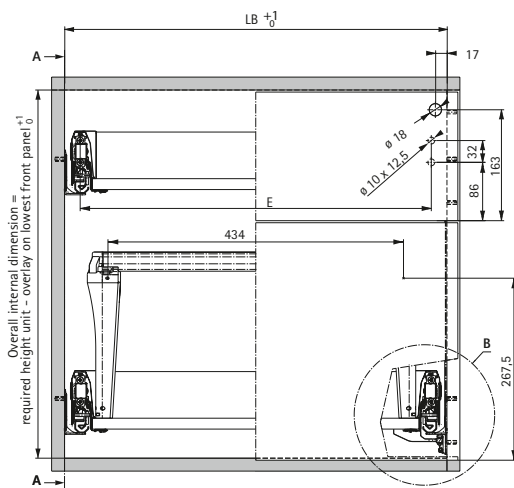
ArciTech drawer side profile	3 HE
Actro drawer runner, full extension runner	
ArciTech drawer side profile with file cradle, adjustable	5.5 HE
Actro drawer runner, full extension runner	
Choosing the locking bar:	= 8.5 HE
Front panel height units	+ 0.5 HE
Locking bar	= 9 HE
Stop Control Plus	

List of parts	Quantity	Order no.
EB variable up to 1162 mm / ET depending on drawer runner		
Designation		Version 193
Stop Control Plus lock connector, on one side	1 set	9 207 996
Housing, on one side	3 sets	9 207 763
Stop Control Plus locking bar 8 HE + 1	1 pair	0 075 847
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862
For ArciTech drawer side profile, see FFA catalogue 2016, vol. 1, ArciTech	3 pairs	
For Actro drawer runner, see FFA catalogue 2016, vol. 1, ArciTech	3 pairs	

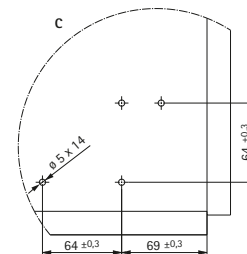
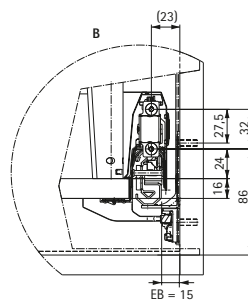
Dimension	Wooden rear panel
A Bottom panel depth	NL - 24.5
B Bottom panel width	LB - 2x EB - 52
C Rear panel width	LB - 2x EB - 63.5
D Rear panel height	84.5
E Position for screwing on drawer front	LB - 46

LB = inside carcass width
 NL = nominal length
 (drawer side profile length)
 ET = min. inside carcass depth,
 depending on Actro used

Drawings, scale 1:1



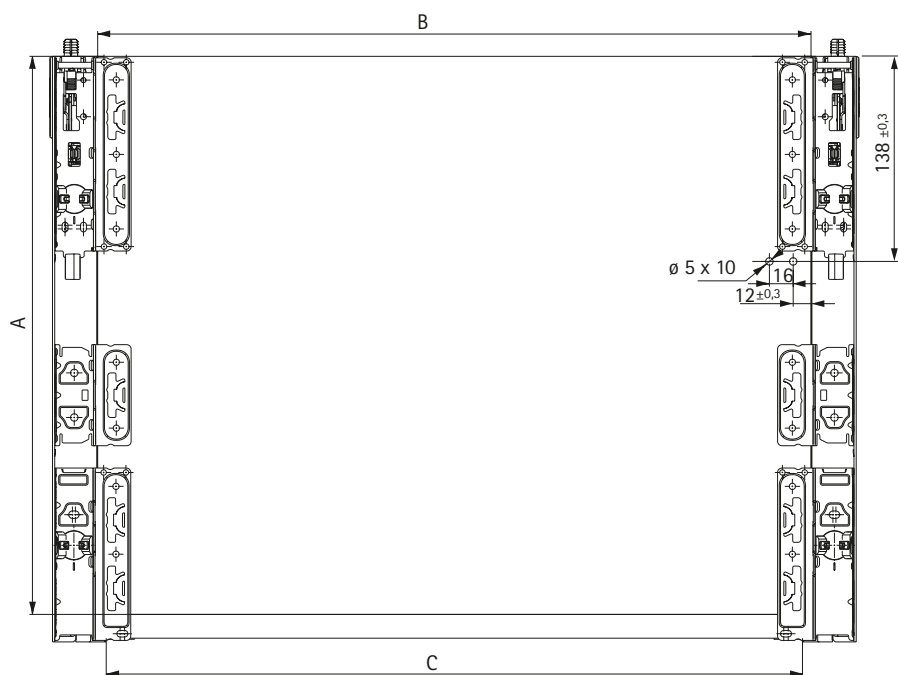
NL	b1	LT
300	160	303
350	192	353
400	192	403
450	192	453
500	224	503
550	256	553
650	288	653



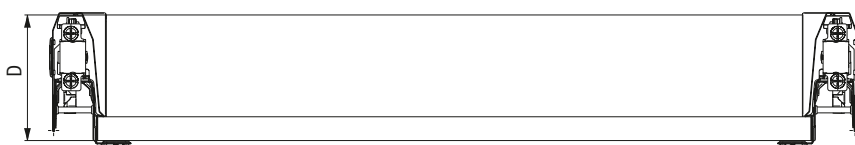
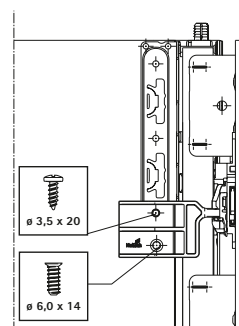
Order no.	PU
9 209 618	1 ea.

Configuration options work station pedestal

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system, on one side
- ▶ Installed width variable up to 562 mm / installed depth depending on drawer runner / hole line 32 mm



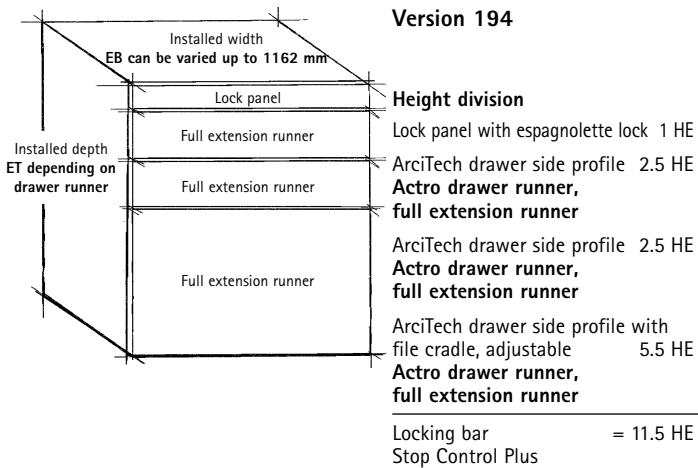
premounted lock activator



A	B	C	D	E
NL - 24,5	LB - 2 x EB - 52	LB - 2 x EB - 63,5	84,5	LB - 46

Configuration options work station pedestal

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system, on both side
- ▶ Installed width variable up to 1162 mm / installed depth depending on drawer runner / hole line 32 mm

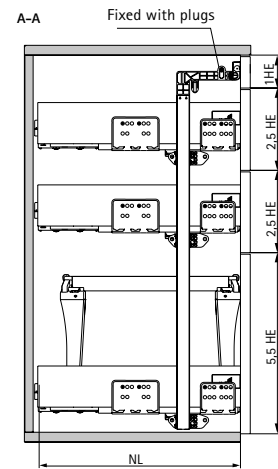
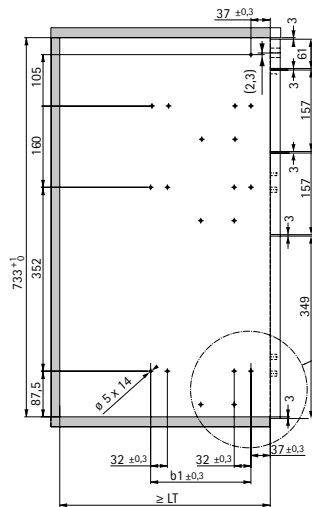
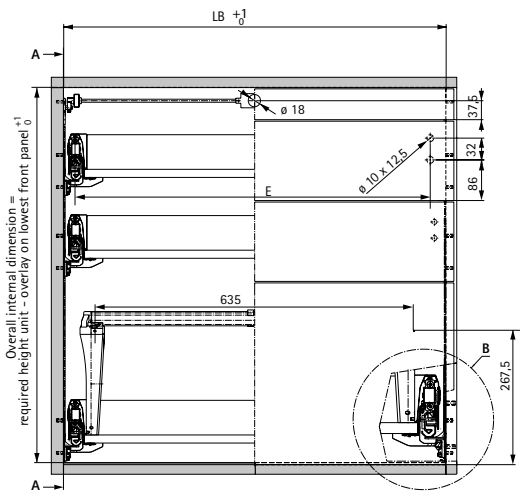


List of parts EB variable up to 1162 mm / ET depending on drawer runner Designation	Quantity	Order no. Version 194
Stop Control Plus lock connector, on both sides	1 set	9 207 997
Housing, on both sides	3 sets	9 207 764
Stop Control Plus locking bar 11.5 HE	1 pair	0 075 880
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862
Shooting bar lock LAD Prestige 2000	1 ea.	9 138 588
For ArciTech drawer side profile, see FFA catalogue 2016, vol. 1, ArciTech	3 pairs	
For Actro drawer runner, see FFA catalogue 2016, vol. 1, ArciTech	3 pairs	

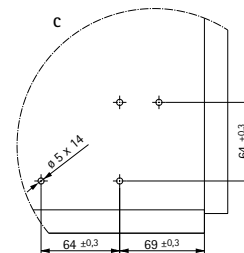
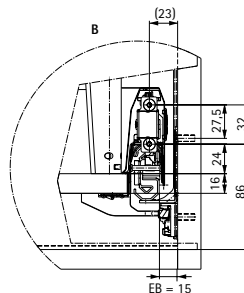
Dimension	Wooden rear panel
A Bottom panel depth	NL - 24.5
B Bottom panel width	LB - 2x EB - 52
C Rear panel width	LB - 2x EB - 63.5
D Rear panel height	84.5
E Position for screwing on drawer front	LB - 46

LB = inside carcase width
 NL = nominal length
 (drawer side profile length)
 ET = min. inside carcase depth,
 depending on Actro used

Drawings, scale 1:1



NL	b1	LT
300	160	303
350	192	353
400	192	403
450	192	453
500	224	503
550	256	553
650	288	653

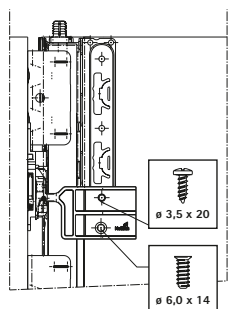


Order no.	PU
9 209 619	1 ea.

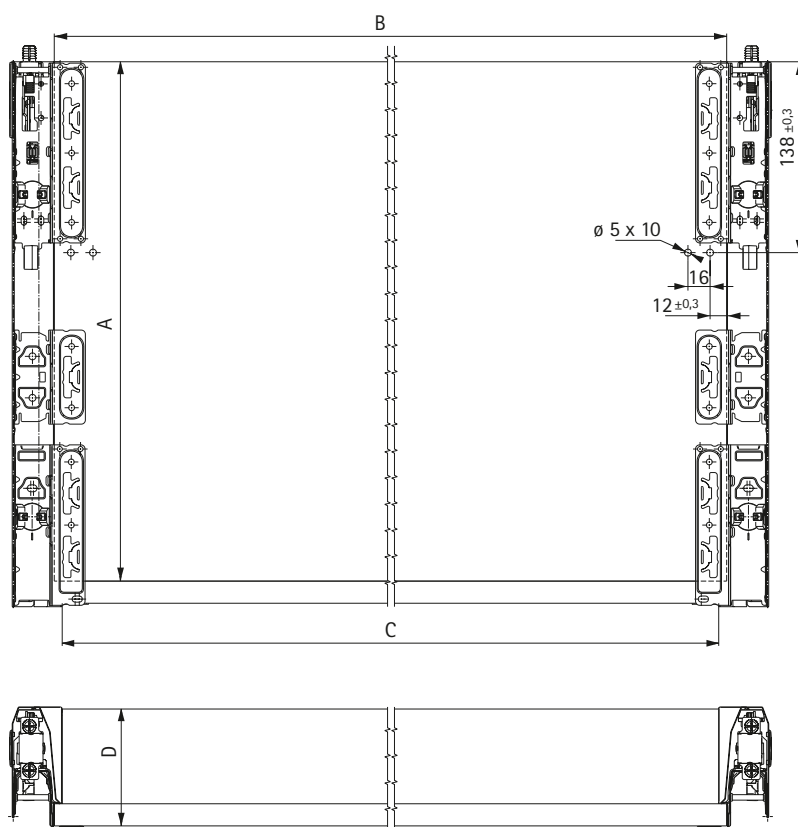
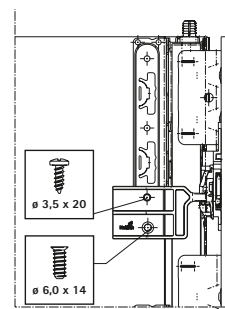
Configuration options work station pedestal

- ▶ Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system, on both side
- ▶ Installed width variable up to 1162 mm / installed depth depending on drawer runner / hole line 32 mm

premounted lock activator



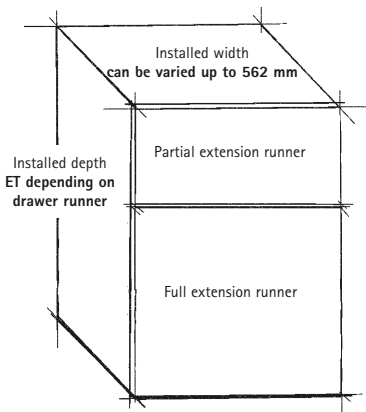
premounted lock activator



A	B	C	D	E
NL - 24,5	LB - 2 x EB - 52	LB - 2 x EB - 63,5	84,5	LB - 46

Configuration options work station pedestal

- ▶ Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system, on one side
- ▶ Installed width variable up to 562 mm / installed depth depending on drawer runner / hole line 32 mm



Version 195

Height division

InnoTechAtira drawer side profile 2.5 HE
Quadro 25 drawer runner, partial extension runner

InnoTech Atira drawer side profile with file cradle, adjustable 5 HE
Quadro V6+ drawer runner, full extension runner

Choosing the locking bar: = 7.5 HE

Front panel height units + 0.5 HE

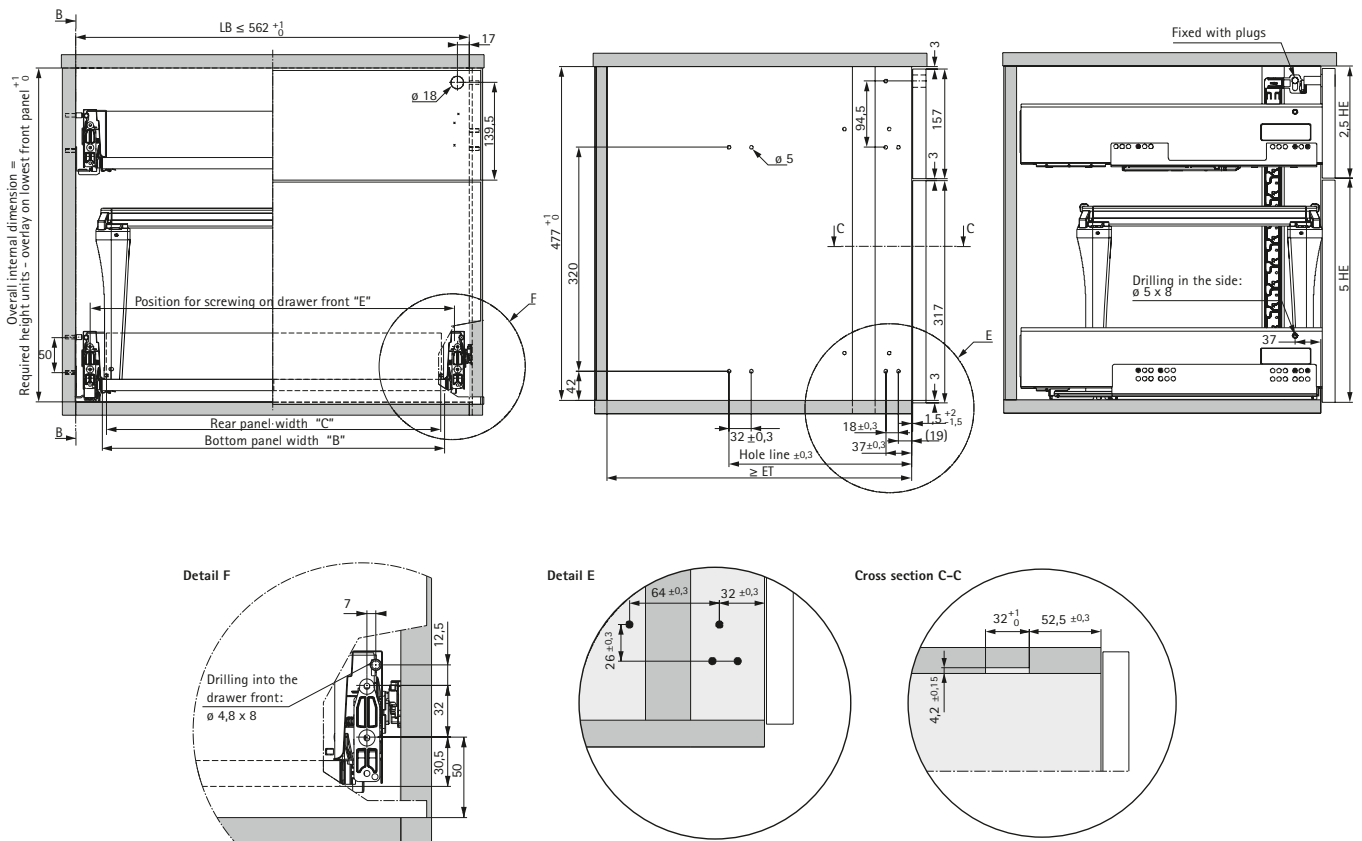
Locking bar = 8 HE
 Stop Control Plus

List of parts	Quantity	Order no.
EB variable up to 562 mm / ET depending on drawer runner		
Designation		Version 195
Stop Control Plus lock connector, on one side	1 set	9 134 851
Housing, on one side	2 sets	9 134 796
Stop Control Plus locking bar 7 HE + 1	1 pair	0 075 846
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862
For ArciTech drawer side profile, see FFA catalogue 2016, vol. 1 InnoTech Atira	2 pairs	
For Actro drawer runner, see FFA catalogue 2016, vol. 1 InnoTech Atira	2 pairs	

Dimension	Wooden rear panel
A Bottom panel depth	NL + 10
B Bottom panel width	LB - 76.5
C Rear panel width	LB - 88
D Rear panel height	65.5
E Position for screwing on drawer front	LB - 42

LB = inside carcass width
 NL = nominal length (drawer side profile length)
 ET = min. inside carcass depth, depending on Quadro used

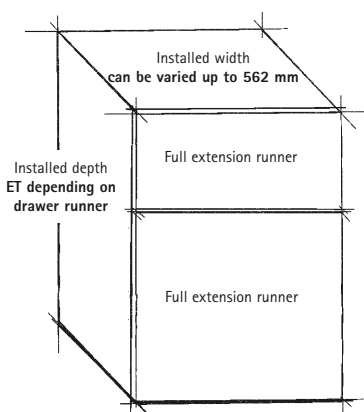
Drawings, scale 1:1



Order no.	PU
9 209 611	1 ea.

Configuration options work station pedestal

- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawer, on one side
- ▶ Installed width variable up to 562 mm / installed depth depending on drawer runner / hole line 32 mm



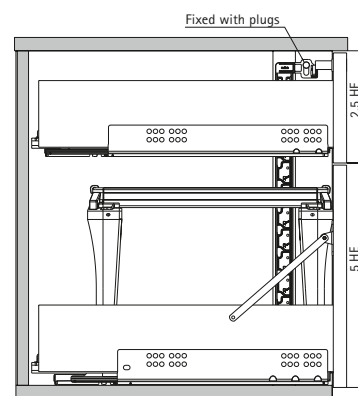
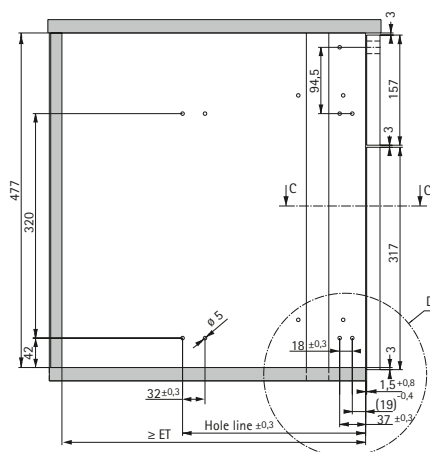
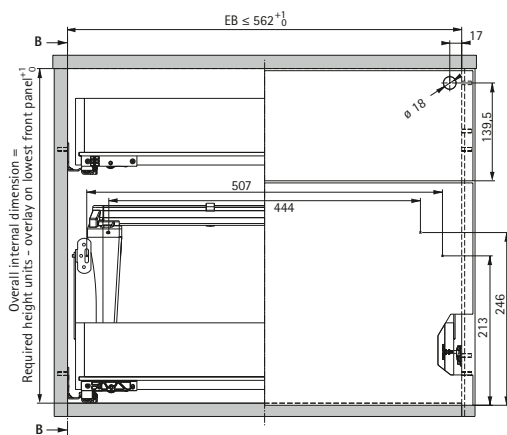
Version 197

Height division

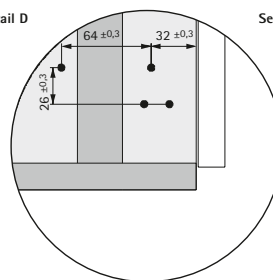
Wooden drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro 25 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Wooden drawer with file cradle, adjustable	5 HE
Quadro V6 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Choosing the locking bar:	= 7.5 HE
Front panel height units	+ 0.5 HE
Locking bar	= 8 HE
Stop Control Plus	

List of parts	Quantity	Order no.
EB variable up to 562 mm / ET depending on drawer runner		
Designation		Version 197
Stop Control Plus lock connector, on one side	1 set	9 134 851
Housing, on one side	2 ea.	9 132 831
Lock activator	2 ea.	9 049 426
Stop Control Plus locking bar 7 HE + 1	1 pair	0 075 846
Front stay	1 pair	0 048 432
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	1 ea.	0 074 879
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862
Catch for wooden drawers, see page 892	2 pairs	
Quadro drawer runner, see page 892	2 pairs	

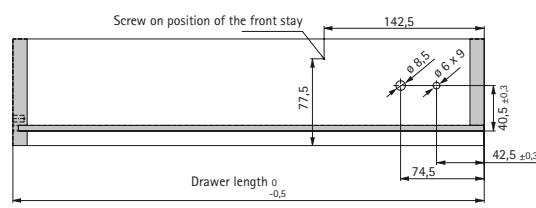
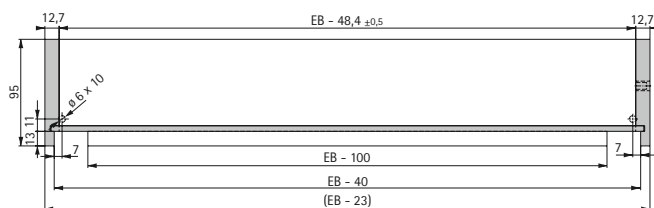
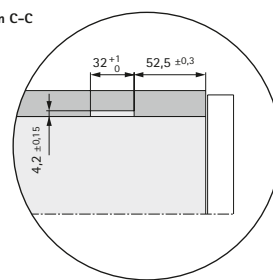
Drawings, scale 1:1



Detail D



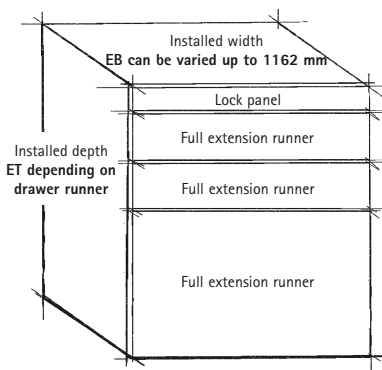
Section C-C



Order no.	PU
9 209 613	1 ea.

Configuration options work station pedestal

- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawer, on both sides
- ▶ Installed width variable up to 1162 mm / installed depth depending on drawer runner / hole line 32 mm



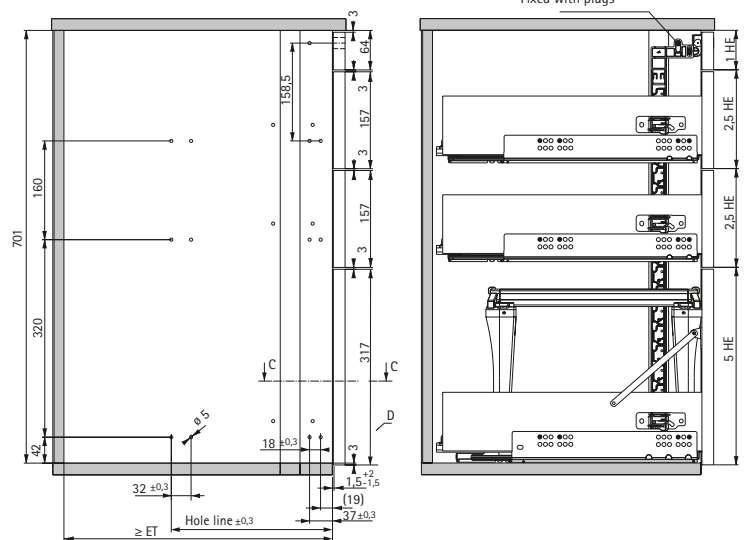
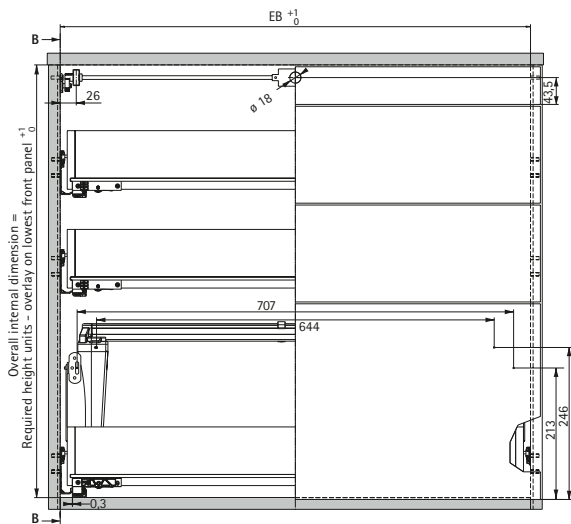
Version 198

Height division

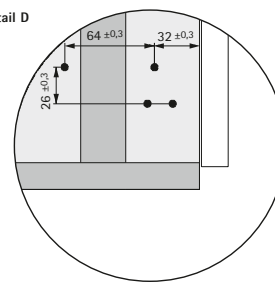
Lock panel with espagnolette lock	1 HE
Wooden drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro V6 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Wooden drawer	2.5 HE
Quadro V6 drawer runner, full extension runner	
Wooden drawer with file cradle, adjustable	5 HE
Quadro V6+ drawer runner, full extension runner	
Locking bar	= 10.5 HE
Stop Control Plus	

List of parts	Quantity	Order no.
EB variable up to 562 mm / ET depending on drawer runner		
Designation		Version 198
Stop Control Plus lock connector, on both sides	1 set	9 134 852
Housing on left for locking on both sides	3 ea.	9 132 820
Housing on right for locking on both sides	3 ea.	9 132 831
Lock activator	6 ea.	9 049 426
Stop Control Plus locking bar 10.5 HE	1 pair	0 075 878
Barrel Z23, locking combination 18001	1 ea.	9 078 862
Shooting bar lock LAD Prestige 2000	1 ea.	9 138 588
Catch for wooden drawers, see page 892	3 pairs	
Quadro drawer runner, see page 892	3 pairs	

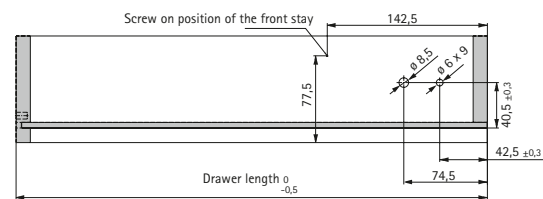
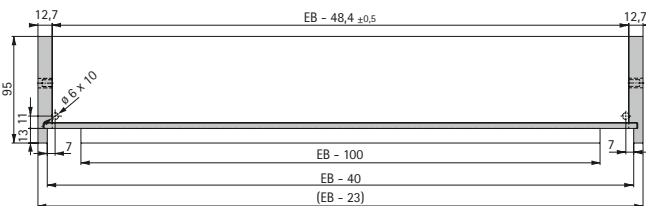
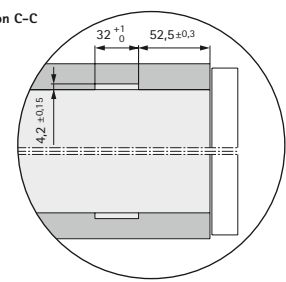
Drawings, scale 1:1



Detail D



Section C-C



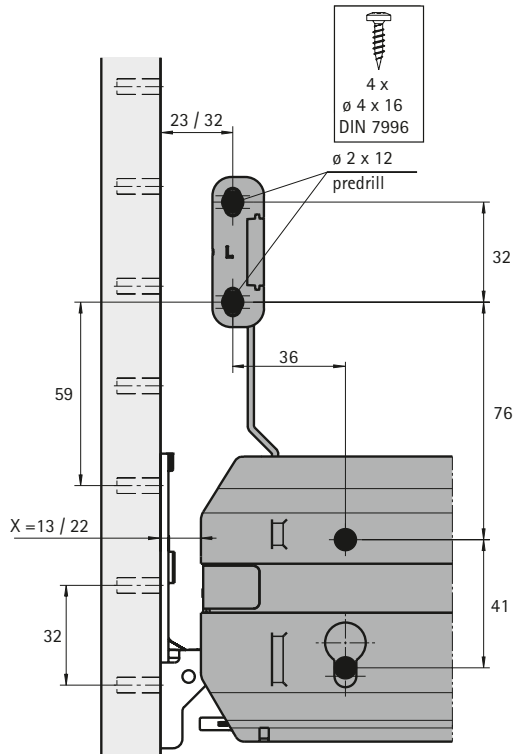
Order no.	PU
9 209 614	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 storage units

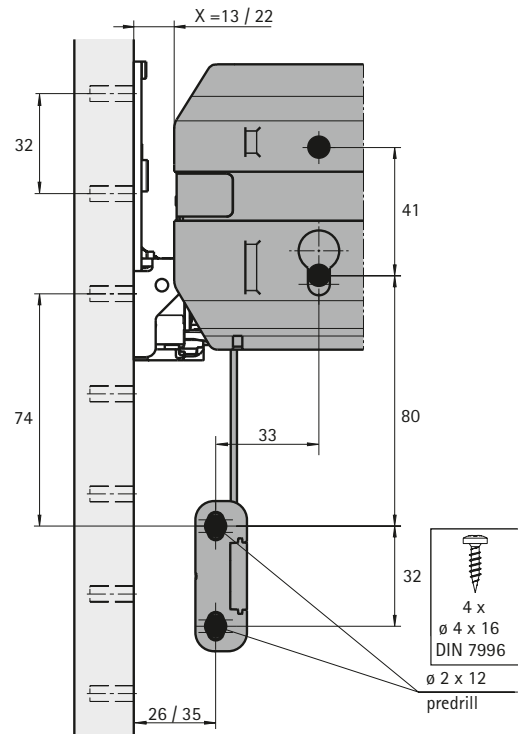
► Summary of front stays

Adjustable front stay

Wide drawer

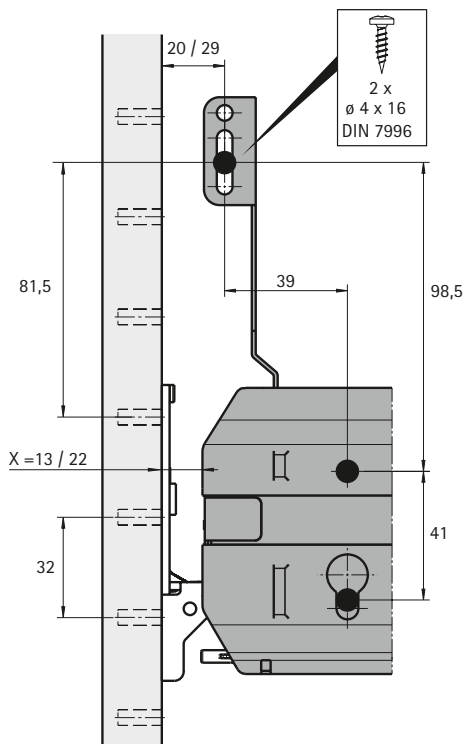


Hanging file frame

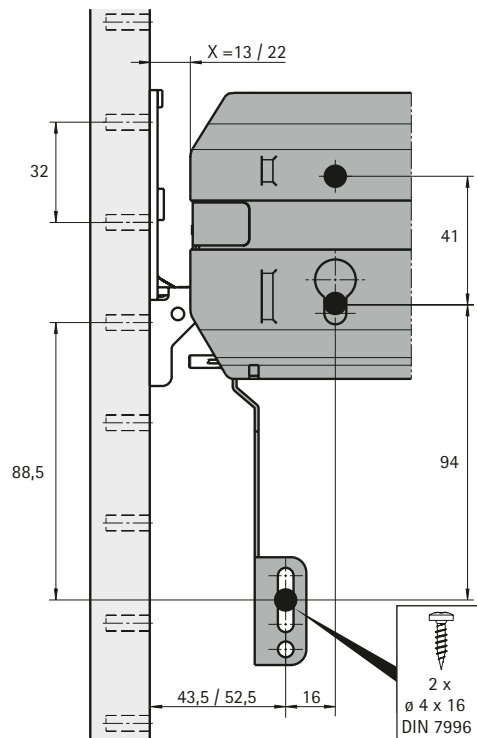


Front stay

Wide drawer



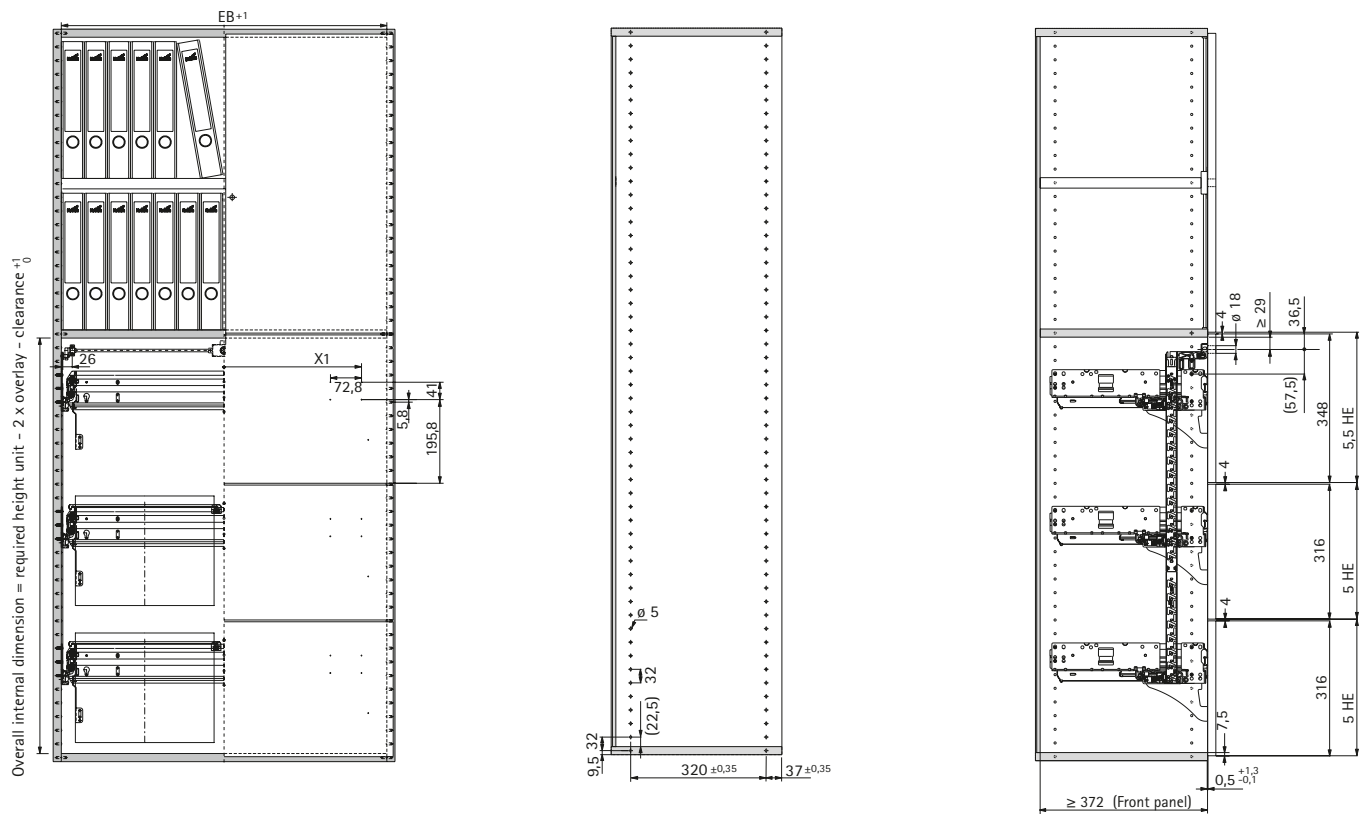
Hanging file frame



Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Hanging file frame
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 372 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 199 - 222, see page 453

Order no.	PU
9 155 191	1 ea.

Installed widths EB	X1
397 / 415	278.5
562 / 580	443.5
762 / 780	643.5
862 / 880	743.5
962 / 980	843.5
1162 / 1180	1043.5

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

► Installed width 397, 415, 562, 580, 762, 780, 862, 880, 962, 980, 1162 or 1180 mm

► Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 372 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts 1 x A4 / EB 397 / ET 372 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 199 black	Version 200 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 073 339	9 011 894
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

1 x A4 / EB 562 / ET 372		Version 203		Version 204	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 412	9 008 077		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	1 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

2 x A4 / EB 762 / ET 372		Version 207		Version 208	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 428	9 007 214		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

2 x A4 / EB 862 / ET 372		Version 211		Version 212	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 064 097	9 011 907		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

2 x A4 / EB 962 / ET 372		Version 215		Version 216	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 417	9 011 908		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

3 x A4 / EB 1162 / ET 372		Version 219		Version 220	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 390	9 011 910		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

► For Stop Control locking system for storage units, see page 345

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

► For central locking, see page 346 – 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547
Stop Control lock connector including espagnolette lock activator	1 ea.	9 078 663
Cylinder espagnolette lock LAD	1 ea.	9 138 588
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm	1 ea.	0 072 251
alternatively for EB 1162 / 1180 mm		
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm	1 ea.	0 072 253

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts 1 x A4 / EB 415 / ET 372 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 201 black	Version 202 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 073 339	9 011 894
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

1 x A4 / EB 580 / ET 372		Version 205		Version 206	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 412	9 008 077		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	1 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

2 x A4 / EB 780 / ET 372		Version 209		Version 210	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 428	9 007 214		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

1 x A4 / EB 880 / ET 372		Version 213		Version 214	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 064 097	9 011 907		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

2 x A4 / EB 980 / ET 372		Version 217		Version 218	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 417	9 011 908		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

3 x A4 / EB 1180 / ET 372		Version 221		Version 222	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 390	9 011 910		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478		
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592		
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

- For turn knobs for Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock LAD, see pages 613 – 614
- For barrel Z23, see pages 622 – 623
- For accessories, see page 633

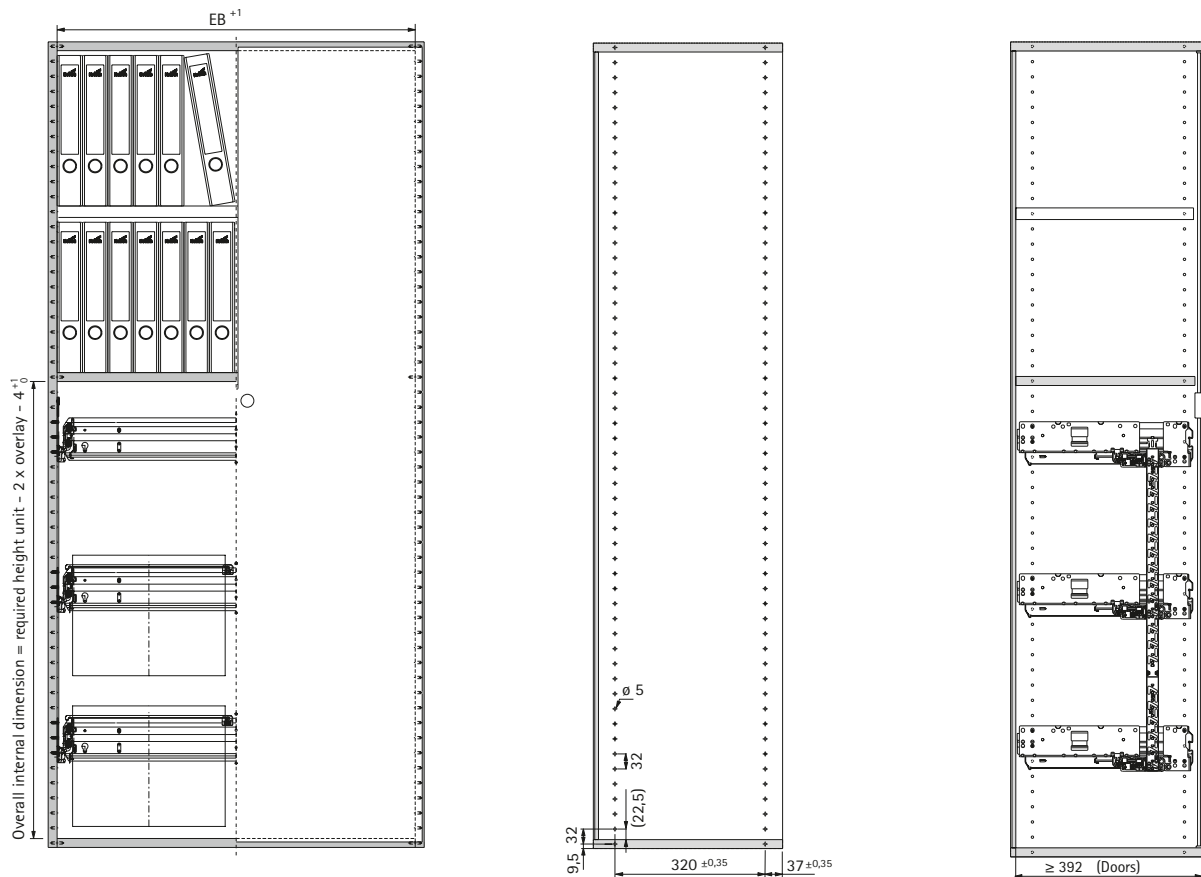
Note:

- Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with hinged doors

- ▶ Hanging file frame
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 392 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 223 - 246, see page 455

Order no.	PU
9 155 192	1 ea.

Installed widths EB

397 / 415
562 / 580
762 / 780
862 / 880
962 / 980
1162 / 1180

Cabinet with hinged doors

Use the hole positions at the front for the drawer runners. The offset creates a gap of approx. 20 mm which can be used for the locking systems.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with hinged doors

► Installed width 397, 415, 562, 580, 762, 780, 862, 880, 962, 980, 1162 or 1180 mm

► Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 392 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts 1 x A4 / EB 397 / ET 392 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 223 black	Version 224 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 073 339	9 011 894
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 360	9 133 363
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

1 x A4 / EB 562 / ET 392		Version 227		Version 228	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 412	9 008 077		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 359	9 133 362		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Divider	1 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

2 x A4 / EB 762 / ET 392		Version 231		Version 232	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 428	9 007 214		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 813	9 132 871		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

2 x A4 / EB 862 / ET 392		Version 235		Version 236	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 064 097	9 011 907		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 361	9 133 364		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

2 x A4 / EB 962 / ET 392		Version 239		Version 240	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 417	9 011 908		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 814	9 133 081		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

3 x A4 / EB 1162 / ET 392		Version 243		Version 244	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 390	9 011 910		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 815	9 133 082		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681		
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709		
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711		

► For Stop Control roll-out block on both sides, see page 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts 1 x A4 / EB 415 / ET 392 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 225 black	Version 226 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 073 339	9 011 894
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 360	9 133 363
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

1 x A4 / EB 580 / ET 392		Version 229		Version 230	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 412	9 008 077		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 359	9 133 362		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Divider	1 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

2 x A4 / EB 780 / ET 392		Version 233		Version 234	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 428	9 007 214		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 813	9 132 871		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

2 x A4 / EB 880 / ET 392		Version 237		Version 238	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 064 097	9 011 907		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 361	9 133 364		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

2 x A4 / EB 980 / ET 392		Version 241		Version 242	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 417	9 011 908		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 814	9 133 081		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

3 x A4 / EB 1180 / ET 392		Version 245		Version 246	
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 390	9 011 910		
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 815	9 133 082		
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694		
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 362	9 039 372		
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605		
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710		
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712		

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

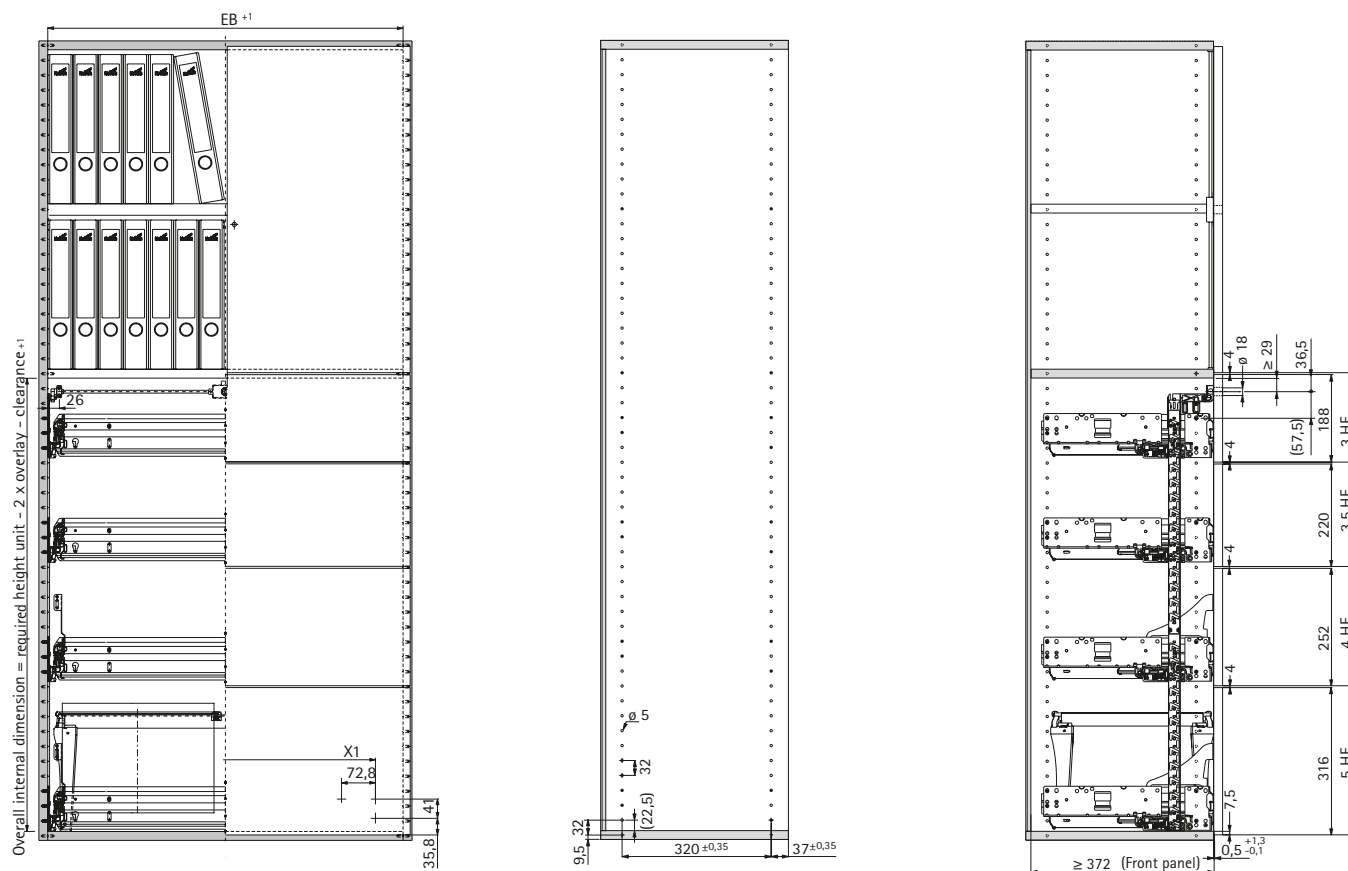
Note:

► Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Wide drawer
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 372 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 247 - 270, see page 457

Order no.	PU
9 155 193	1 ea.

Installed widths EB	X1
397 / 415	278.5
562 / 580	443.5
762 / 780	643.5
862 / 880	743.5
962 / 980	843.5
1162 / 1180	1043.5

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Installed width 397, 415, 562, 580, 762, 780, 862, 880, 962, 980, 1162 or 1180 mm
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 372 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts EB 397 / ET 372 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 247 black	Version 248 aluminium look
Wide drawer	1 ea.	0 077 949	9 011 925
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 562 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 251	Version 252
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 549	9 008 080
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 762 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 255	Version 256
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 134	9 007 215
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 862 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 259	Version 260
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 965	9 011 927
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 962 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 263	Version 264
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 804	9 011 928
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 1162 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 267	Version 268
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 808	9 011 929
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

- ▶ For Stop Control locking system for storage units, see page 345

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

- ▶ For central locking, see page 346 – 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547
Stop Control lock connector including espagnolette lock activator	1 ea.	9 078 663
Cylinder espagnolette lock LAD	1 ea.	9 138 588
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm alternatively for EB 1162 / 1180 mm	1 ea.	0 072 251
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm	1 ea.	0 072 253

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts EB 415 / ET 372 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 249 black	Version 250 aluminium look
Wide drawer	1 ea.	0 077 949	9 011 925
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 580 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 253	Version 254
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 549	9 008 080
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 780 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 257	Version 258
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 134	9 007 215
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 880 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 261	Version 262
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 965	9 011 927
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 980 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 265	Version 266
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 804	9 011 928
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 1180 / ET 372	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 269	Version 270
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 808	9 011 929
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

- ▶ For turn knobs for Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock LAD, see pages 613 – 614
- ▶ For barrel Z23, see pages 622 – 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633

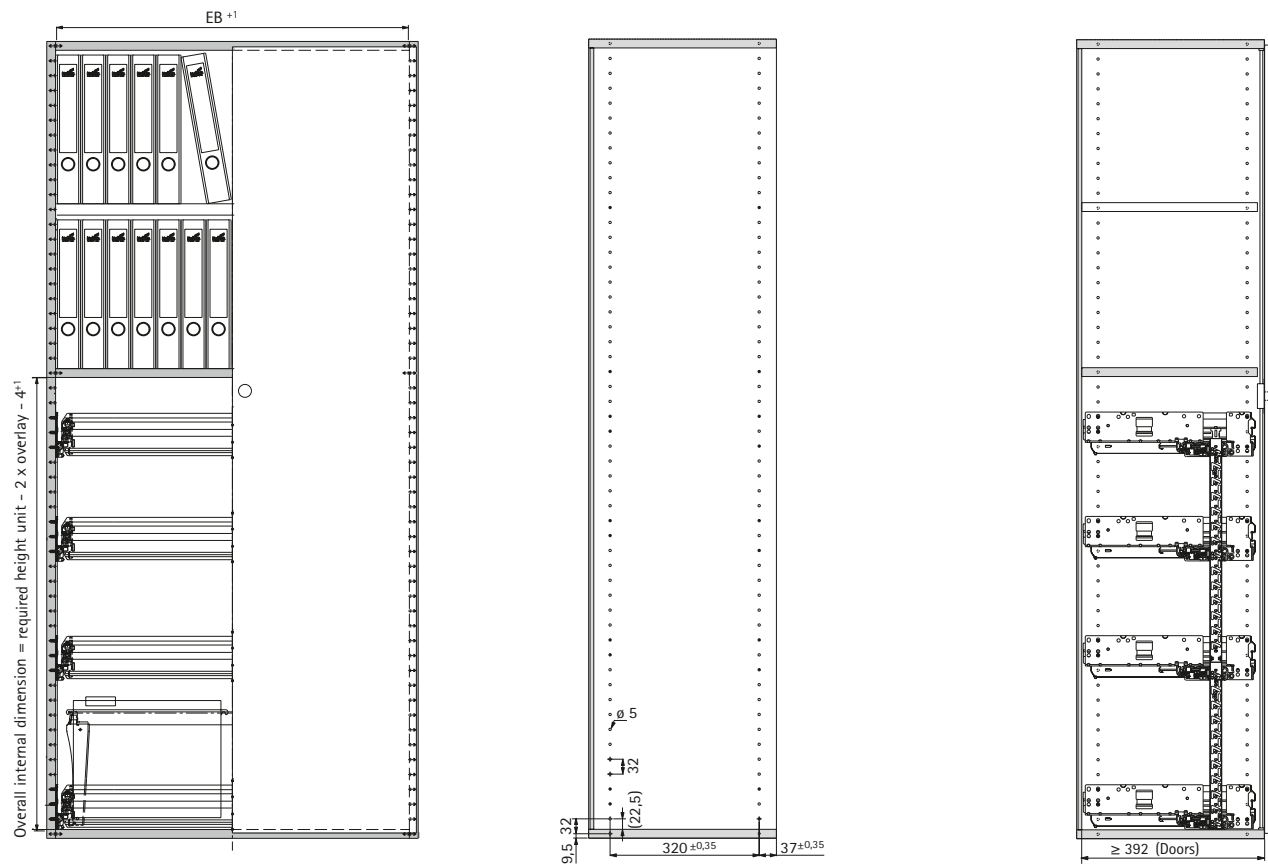
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with hinged doors

- ▶ Wide drawer
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 392 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 271 - 294, see page 459

Order no.	PU
9 155 195	1 ea.

Installed widths EB

397 / 415
562 / 580
762 / 780
862 / 880
962 / 980
1162 / 1180

Cabinet with hinged doors

Use the hole positions at the front for the drawer runners. The offset creates a gap of approx. 20 mm which can be used for the locking systems.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with hinged doors

▶ Installed width 397, 415, 562, 580, 762, 780, 862, 880, 962, 980, 1162 or 1180 mm

▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 392 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts EB 397 / ET 392 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 271 black	Version 272 aluminium look
Wide drawer	1 ea.	0 077 949	9 011 925
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 360	9 133 363
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 562 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 275	Version 276
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 549	9 008 080
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 359	9 133 362
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 762 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 279	Version 280
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 134	9 007 215
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 813	9 132 871
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 862 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 283	Version 284
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 965	9 011 927
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 361	9 133 364
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 962 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 287	Version 288
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 804	9 011 928
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 814	9 133 081
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 1162 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 291	Version 292
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 808	9 011 929
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 815	9 133 082
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 681	9 078 681
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

▶ For Stop Control roll-out block on both sides, see page 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts EB 415 / ET 392 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 273 black	Version 274 aluminium look
Wide drawer	1 ea.	0 077 949	9 011 925
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 360	9 133 363
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 580 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 277	Version 278
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 549	9 008 080
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 359	9 133 362
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 780 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 281	Version 282
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 134	9 007 215
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 813	9 132 871
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 880 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 285	Version 286
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 965	9 011 927
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 361	9 133 364
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 980 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 289	Version 290
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 804	9 011 928
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 814	9 133 081
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 1180 / ET 392	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 293	Version 294
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 808	9 011 929
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 815	9 133 082
Quadro Duplex 60 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 694	9 078 694
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

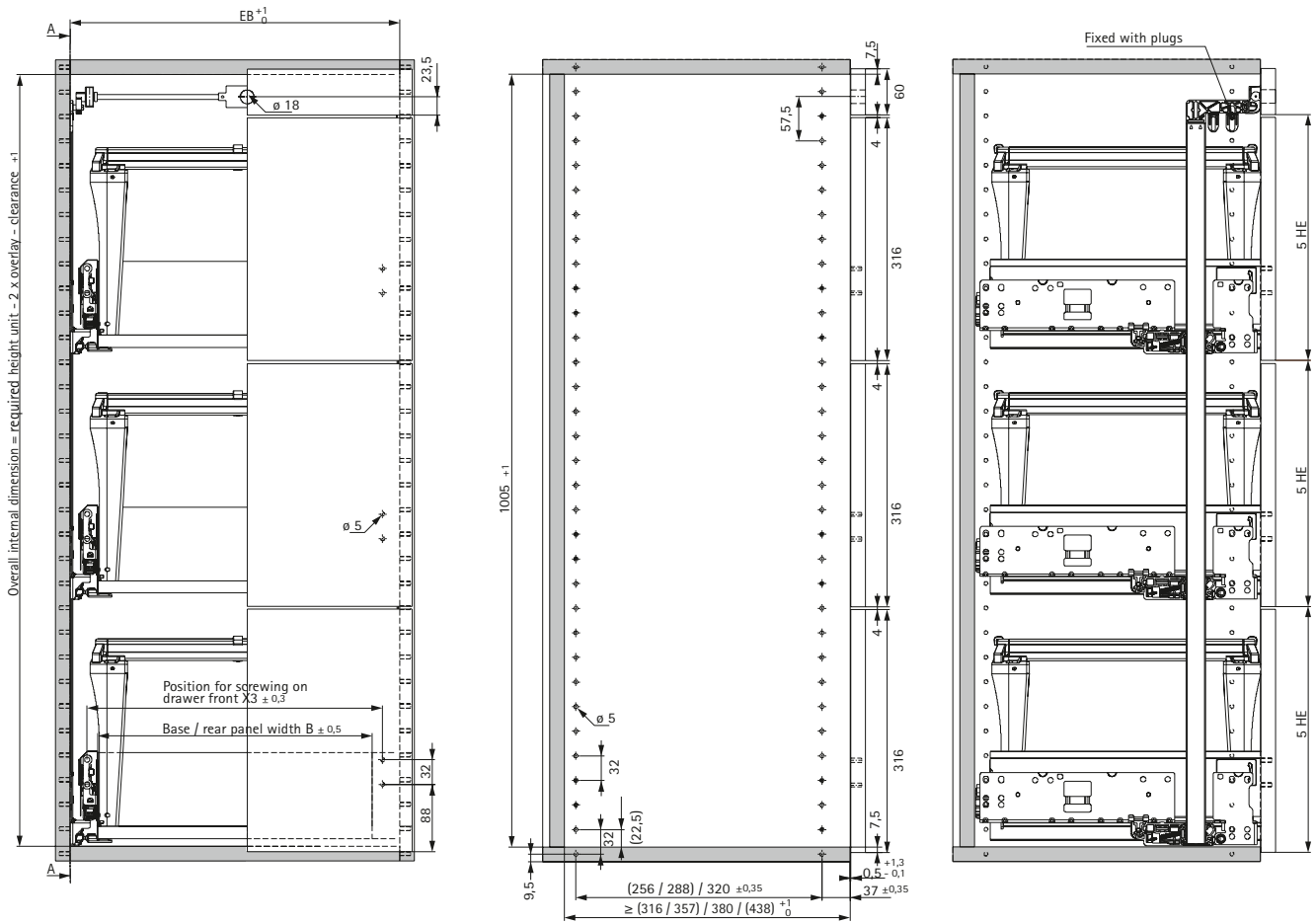
Note:

▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used
– see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 380 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 295 - 298, see page 461

Order no.	PU
9 132 530	1 ea.

Installed widths EB			
X = 13	X = 22	X3	B
397	415	353	324.5
562	580	518	489.5
762	780	718	689.5
862	880	818	789.5
962	980	918	889.5
1162	1180	1118	1089.5

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Installed width variable up to 1162 / 1180 mm
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 380 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts EB up to 1162 / ET 380 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 295 black	Version 296 aluminium look
Drawer side profile	3 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	3 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Quadro Duplex X=13	3 pairs	9 078 681	9 078 681
Self closing housing or	3 pairs	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing with Silent System	3 pairs	9 078 711	9 078 711

Slot in file cradles required	Quantity	Order no.	
Slot in file cradle L 350	3 sets	9 039 917	9 039 919
Slot in file cradle L 510	3 sets	9 039 924	9 039 927
Slot in file cradle L 710	3 sets	9 039 921	9 039 923

- ▶ For Stop Control locking system for storage units, see page 345

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

- ▶ For central locking, see page 346 – 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547
Stop Control lock connector including espagnolette lock activator	1 ea.	9 078 663
Cylinder espagnolette lock LAD	1 ea.	9 138 588
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm alternatively for EB 1162 / 1180 mm	1 ea.	0 072 251
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm	1 ea.	0 072 253

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts EB up to 1180 / ET 380 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 297 black	Version 298 aluminium look
Drawer side profile	3 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	3 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Quadro Duplex X=22	3 pairs	9 078 694	9 078 694
Self closing housing or	3 pairs	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing with Silent System	3 pairs	9 078 712	9 078 712

Slot in file cradles required	Quantity	Order no.	
Slot in file cradle L 350	3 sets	9 039 917	9 039 919
Slot in file cradle L 510	3 sets	9 039 924	9 039 927
Slot in file cradle L 710	3 sets	9 039 921	9 039 923

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

- ▶ For turn knobs for Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock LAD, see pages 613 – 614
- ▶ For barrel Z23, see pages 622 – 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633

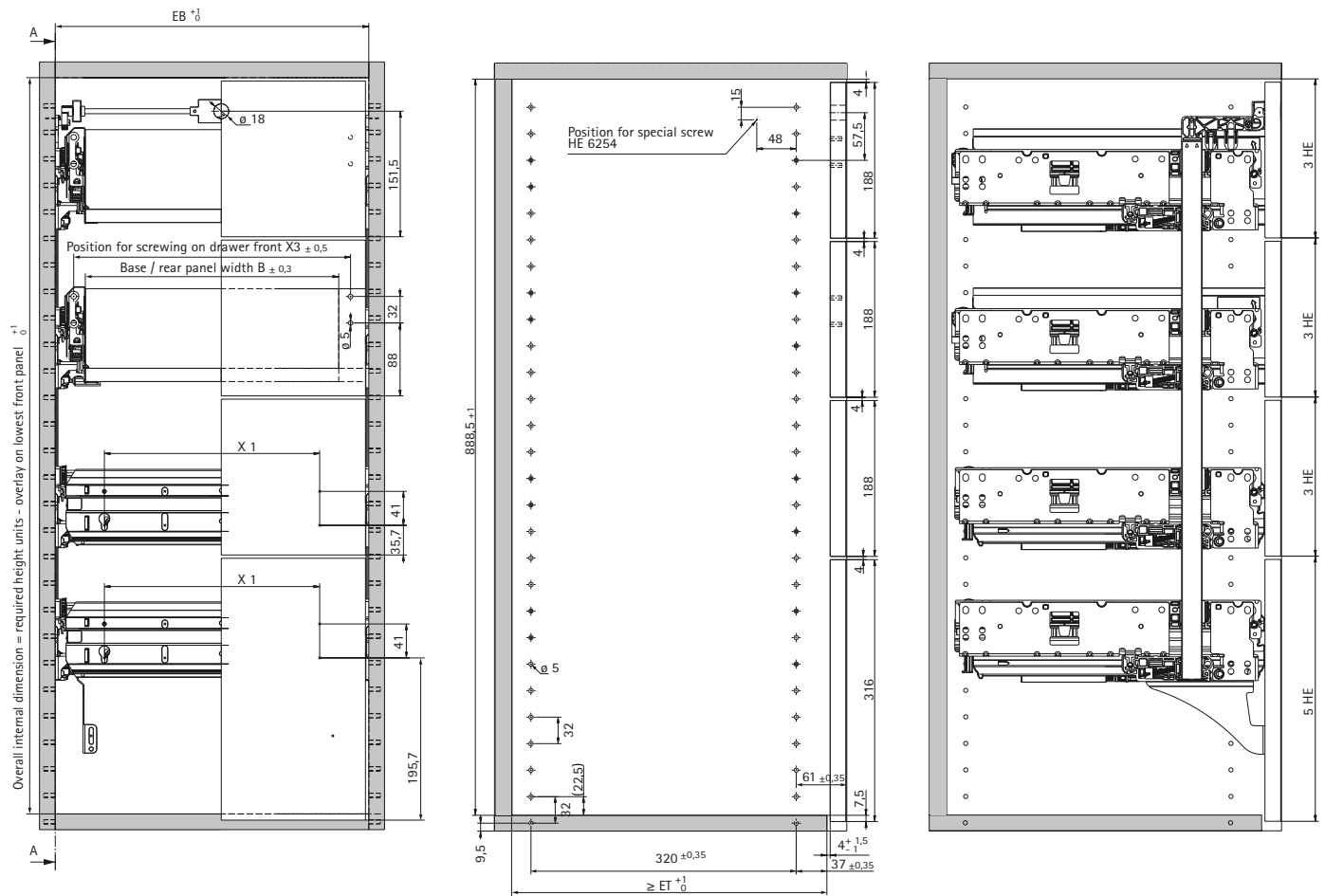
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ SysTech drawer side profile, wide drawer and hanging file frame with Push to open
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 380 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 299 - 310, see page 463

Order no.	PU
9 132 531	1 ea.

SysTech drawer side profile			
Cabinet width	EB (X = 13)	B (EB - 72.5 mm)	X3 (EB - 44 mm)
435	397	324.5	353
600	562	489.5	518
800	762	689.5	718
900	862	789.5	818
1000	962	889.5	918
1200	1162	1089.5	1118

Wide drawer, file cradle		
Cabinet width	EB (X = 13)	X1
435	397	278.5
600	562	443.5
800	762	643.5
900	862	743.5
1000	962	843.5
1200	1162	1043.5

Note:

- ▶ The brackets must be removed from the locking knob when using the Parallel system below 3 HE front panels.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Installed width 397, 562, 762, 862, 962 or 1162 mm
- ▶ Cabinet depth 400 mm / installed depth 380 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts EB 397 / ET 380 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 299 black	Version 300 aluminium look
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 134 810	9 134 810
Wide drawer	1 ea.	0 077 949	9 011 925
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 073 339	9 011 894
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 433	0 040 433
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 681	9 078 681
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 437	0 040 437

List of parts EB 762 / ET 380	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 303	Version 304
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 134 810	9 134 810
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 134	9 007 215
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 428	9 007 214
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 433	0 040 433
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 681	9 078 681
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 444	0 040 444

List of parts EB 962 / ET 380	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 307	Version 308
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 134 810	9 134 810
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 804	9 011 928
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 417	9 011 908
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 433	0 040 433
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 681	9 078 681
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 443	0 040 443

Stop Control Plus locking system for storage units with Push to open locking bars:

Length HE	Order no.	PU
10.0	0 075 877	1 pair
10.5	0 075 878	1 pair
11.0	0 075 879	1 pair
11.5	0 075 880	1 pair
12.0	0 075 881	1 pair
12.5	0 075 882	1 pair
13.0	0 075 883	1 pair
13.5	0 075 884	1 pair
14.0	0 075 885	1 pair
14.5	0 075 886	1 pair
15.0	0 075 887	1 pair
15.5	0 075 888	1 pair
16.0	0 075 889	1 pair
16.5	0 075 890	1 pair
17.0	0 075 891	1 pair
17.5	0 075 892	1 pair
18.0	0 075 893	1 pair
18.5	0 075 894	1 pair
19.0	0 075 895	1 pair
19.5	0 048 415	1 pair
20.0	0 048 416	1 pair
20.5	0 048 417	1 pair
21.0	0 048 418	1 pair
21.5	0 048 419	1 pair
22.0	0 048 420	1 pair
22.5	0 048 421	1 pair
23.0	0 048 422	1 pair
23.5	0 048 423	1 pair
24.0	0 048 424	1 pair

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts EB 562 / ET 380 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 301 black	Version 302 aluminium look
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 134 810	9 134 810
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 549	9 008 080
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 412	9 008 077
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 433	0 040 433
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 681	9 078 681
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 443	0 040 443

List of parts EB 862 / ET 380	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 305	Version 306
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 134 810	9 134 810
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 965	9 011 927
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 064 097	9 011 907
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 433	0 040 433
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 681	9 078 681
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 437	0 040 437

List of parts EB 1162 / ET 380	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 309	Version 310
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 756	9 134 757
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 134 810	9 134 810
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 808	9 011 929
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 390	9 011 910
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 433	0 040 433
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 681	9 078 681
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 444	0 040 444

- ▶ For central locking, see page 346 – 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Stop Control Plus lock connector including espagnolette lock activator	1 ea.	9 134 850
Cylinder espagnolette lock LAD	1 ea.	9 138 588
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm	1 ea.	0 072 251
alternatively for EB 1162 / 1180 mm		
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm	1 ea.	0 072 253

- ▶ Selecting the correct locking bar
With Stop Control Plus, the length of the locking bar is always equal to the sum of front panel height units HE
1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm
- ▶ Note: the locking bar cannot be shortened
- ▶ For turn knobs for Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock LAD, see pages 613 – 614
- ▶ For barrel Z23, see pages 622 – 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633

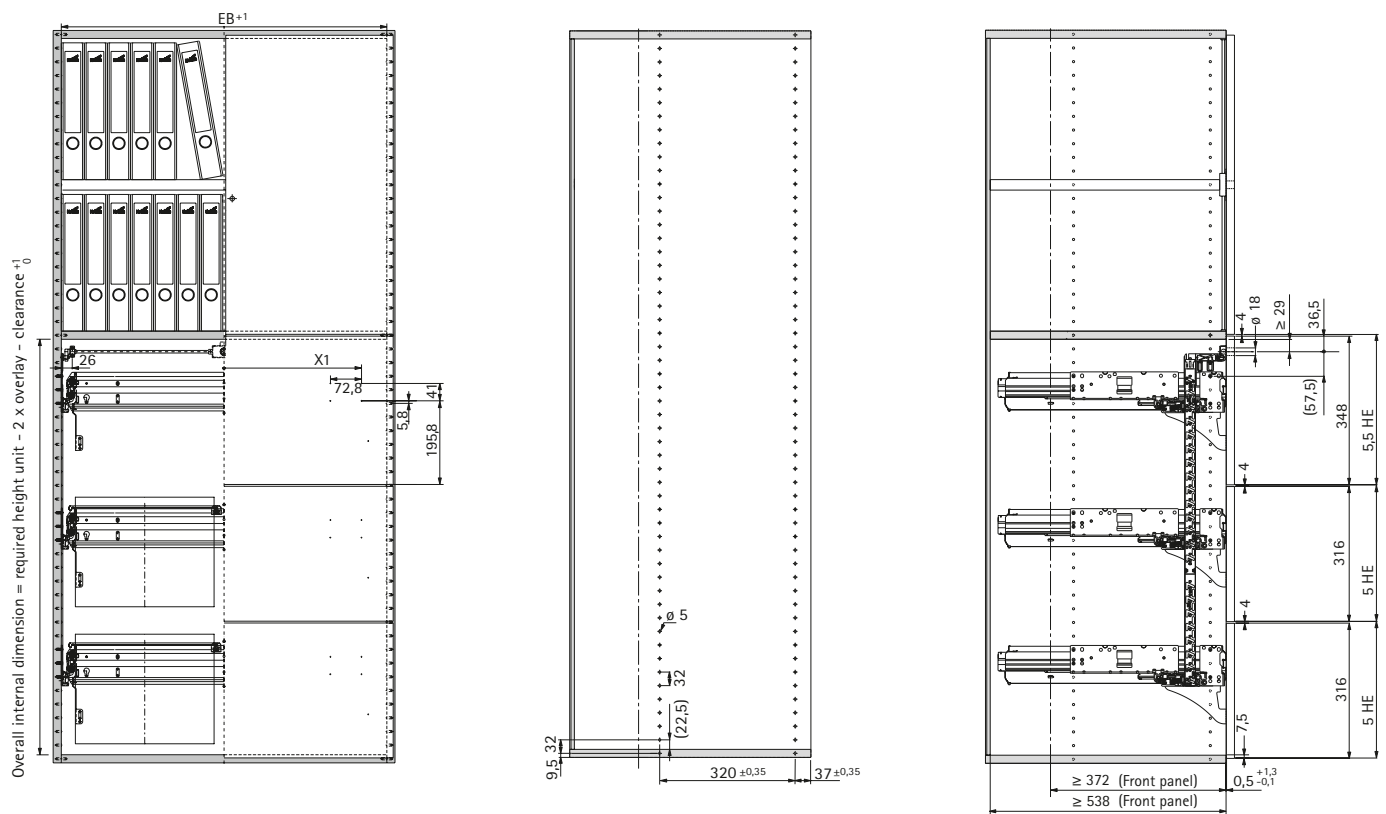
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Hanging file frame
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 538 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 311 - 334, see page 465

Order no.	PU
0 075 903	1 ea.

Installed widths EB	X1
397 / 415	278.5
562 / 580	443.5
762 / 780	643.5
862 / 880	743.5
962 / 980	843.5
1162 / 1180	1043.5

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

► Installed width 397, 415, 562, 580, 762, 780, 862, 880, 962, 980, 1162 or 1180 mm

► Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 538 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts 1 x A4 / EB 397 / ET 538 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 311 black	Version 312 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 078 045	9 011 940
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

1 x A4 / EB 562 / ET 538		Version 315	Version 316
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 075 623	9 011 941
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	1 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

2 x A4 / EB 762 / ET 538		Version 319	Version 320
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 431	9 011 942
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

2 x A4 / EB 862 / ET 538		Version 323	Version 324
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 078 962	9 011 943
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

2 x A4 / EB 962 / ET 538		Version 327	Version 328
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 424	9 011 944
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

3 x A4 / EB 1162 / ET 538		Version 331	Version 332
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 429	9 011 945
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

► For Stop Control locking system for storage units, see page 345

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

► For central locking, see page 346 – 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547
Stop Control lock connector including espagnolette lock activator	1 ea.	9 078 663
Cylinder espagnolette lock LAD	1 ea.	9 138 588
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm alternatively for EB 1162 / 1180 mm	1 ea.	0 072 251
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm	1 ea.	0 072 253

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts 1 x A4 / EB 415 / ET 538 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 313 black	Version 314 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 078 045	9 011 940
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

1 x A4 / EB 580 / ET 538		Version 317	Version 318
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 075 623	9 011 941
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	1 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

2 x A4 / EB 780 / ET 538		Version 321	Version 322
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 431	9 011 942
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

2 x A4 / EB 880 / ET 538		Version 325	Version 326
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 078 962	9 011 943
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

2 x A4 / EB 980 / ET 538		Version 329	Version 330
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 424	9 011 944
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

3 x A4 / EB 1180 / ET 538		Version 333	Version 334
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 429	9 011 945
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 208 483	9 208 478
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

- For turn knobs for Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock LAD, see pages 613 – 614
- For barrel Z23, see pages 622 – 623
- For accessories, see page 633

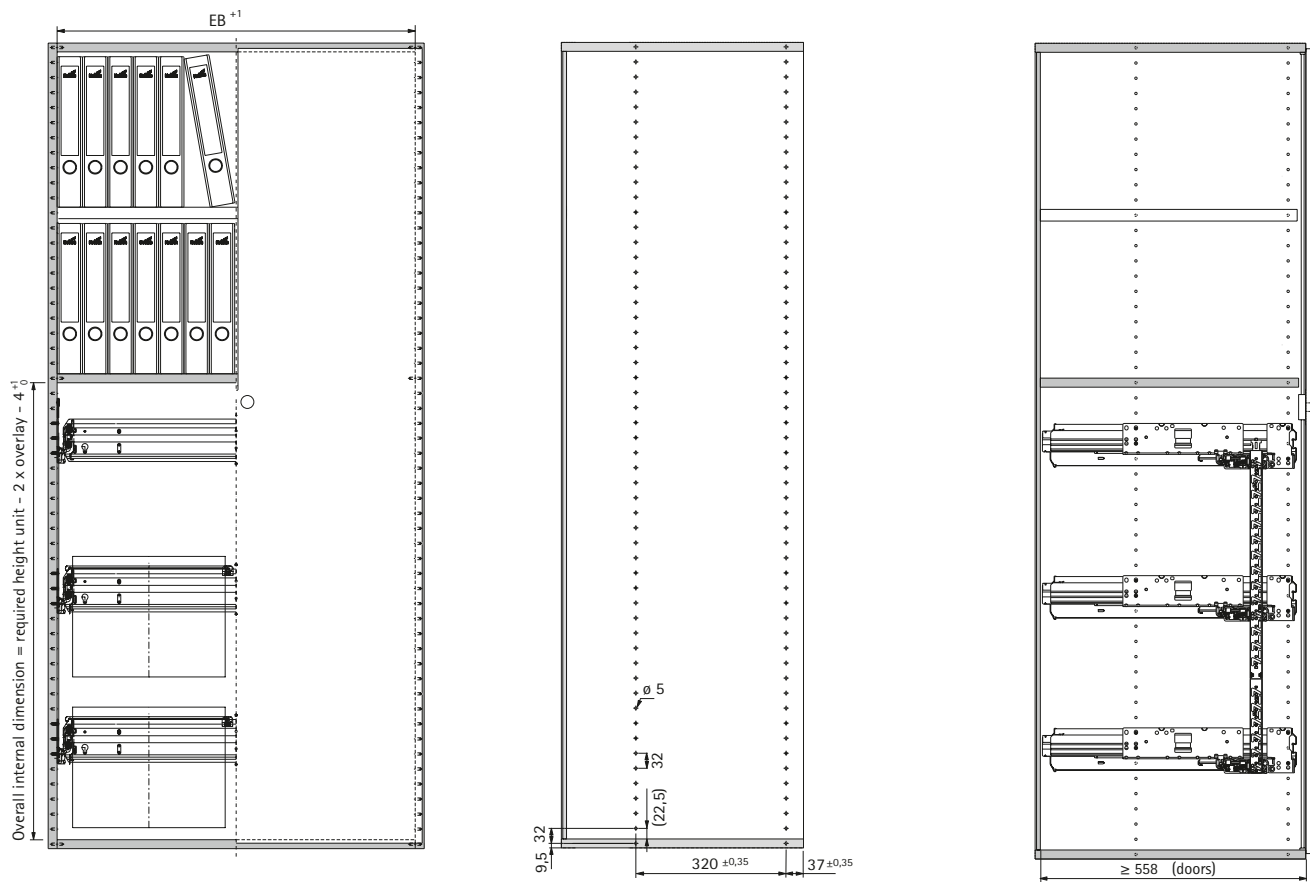
Note:

- Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with hinged doors

- ▶ Hanging file frame
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 558 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 335 - 358, see page 467

Order no.	PU
0 075 902	1 ea.

Installed widths EB

397 / 415
562 / 580
762 / 780
862 / 880
962 / 980
1162 / 1180

Cabinet with hinged doors

Use the hole positions at the front for the drawer runners. The offset creates a gap of approx. 20 mm which can be used for the locking systems.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with hinged doors

- ▶ Installed width 397, 415, 562, 580, 762, 780, 862, 880, 962, 980, 1162 or 1180 mm
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 558 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts 1 x A4 / EB 397 / ET 558 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 335 black	Version 336 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 078 045	9 011 940
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 360	9 133 363
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

1 x A4 / EB 562 / ET 558		Version 339	
		Version 339	Version 340
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 075 623	9 011 941
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 359	9 133 362
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	1 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

2 x A4 / EB 762 / ET 558		Version 343	
		Version 343	Version 344
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 431	9 011 942
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 813	9 132 871
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

2 x A4 / EB 862 / ET 558		Version 347	
		Version 347	Version 348
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 078 962	9 011 943
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 361	9 133 364
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

2 x A4 / EB 962 / ET 558		Version 351	
		Version 351	Version 352
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 424	9 011 944
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 814	9 133 081
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

3 x A4 / EB 1162 / ET 558		Version 355	
		Version 355	Version 356
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 429	9 011 945
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 815	9 133 082
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

- ▶ For Stop Control roll-out block on both sides, see page 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts 1 x A4 / EB 415 / ET 558 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 337 black	Version 338 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 078 045	9 011 940
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 360	9 133 363
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

1 x A4 / EB 580 / ET 558		Version 341	
		Version 341	Version 342
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 075 623	9 011 941
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 359	9 133 362
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	1 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

2 x A4 / EB 780 / ET 558		Version 345	
		Version 345	Version 346
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 431	9 011 942
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 813	9 132 871
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

2 x A4 / EB 880 / ET 558		Version 349	
		Version 349	Version 350
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 078 962	9 011 943
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 361	9 133 364
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

2 x A4 / EB 980 / ET 558		Version 353	
		Version 353	Version 354
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 424	9 011 944
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 814	9 133 081
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	2 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

3 x A4 / EB 1180 / ET 558		Version 357	
		Version 357	Version 358
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 429	9 011 945
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 815	9 133 082
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Door protection clip	1 pair	0 075 715	0 020 605
Divider	4 ea.	9 039 373	0 048 428
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

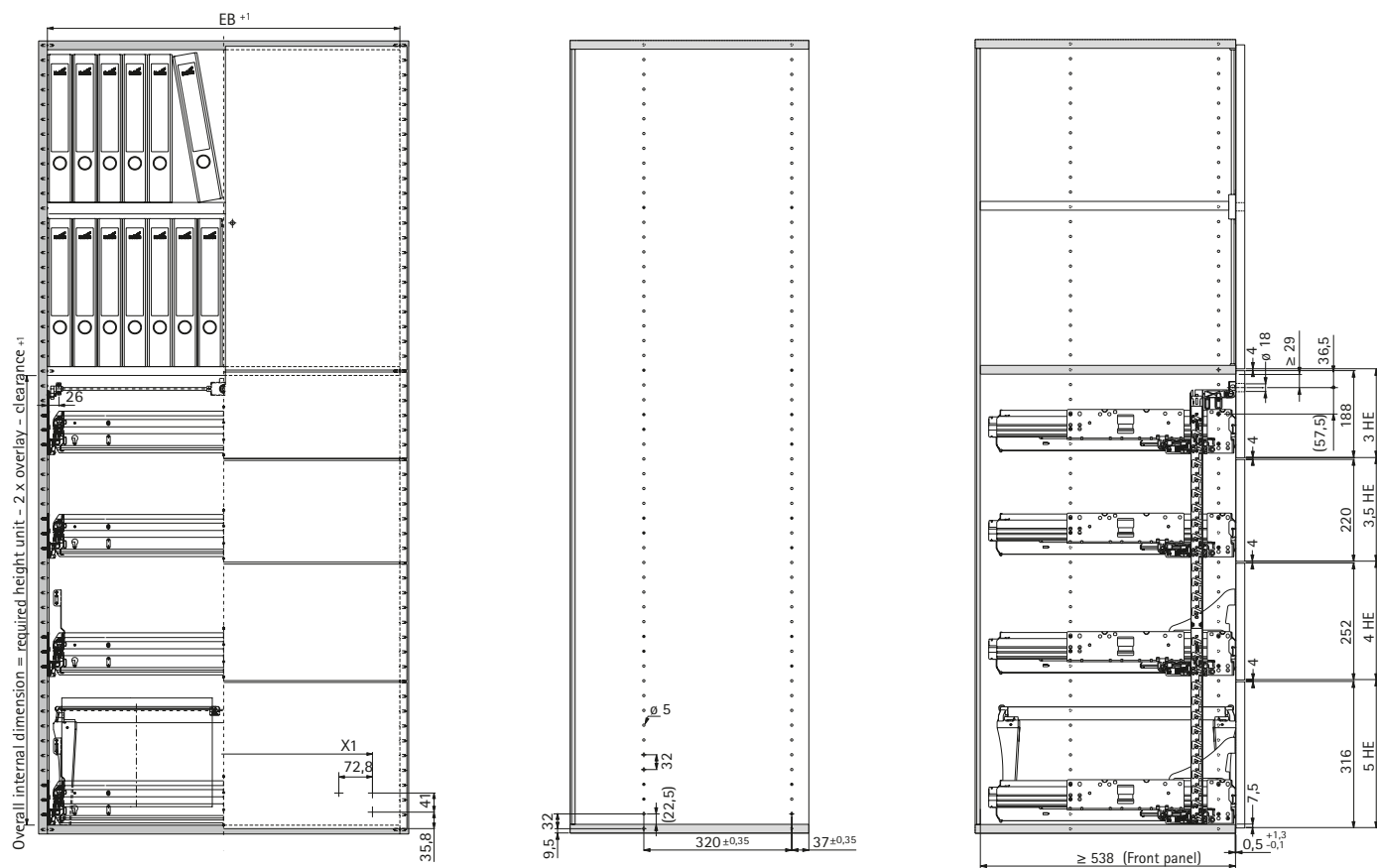
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Wide drawer
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 538 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 359 - 382, see page 469

Order no.	PU
0 070 727	1 ea.

Installed widths EB	X1
397 / 415	278.5
562 / 580	443.5
762 / 780	643.5
862 / 880	743.5
962 / 980	843.5
1162 / 1180	1043.5

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

▶ Installed width 397, 415, 562, 580, 762, 780, 862, 880, 962, 980, 1162 or 1180 mm

▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 538 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts EB 397 / ET 538 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 359 black	Version 360 aluminium look
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 080 190	9 011 946
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 562 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 363	Version 364
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 664	9 011 947
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 762 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 367	Version 368
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 665	9 011 948
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 862 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 371	Version 372
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 964	9 011 949
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 605
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 962 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 375	Version 376
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 813	9 011 951
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 1162 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 379	Version 380
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 815	9 011 952
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

▶ For Stop Control locking system for storage units, see page 345

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

▶ For central locking, see page 346 – 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547
Stop Control lock connector including espagnolette lock activator	1 ea.	9 078 663
Cylinder espagnolette lock LAD	1 ea.	9 138 588
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm	1 ea.	0 072 251
alternatively for EB 1162 / 1180 mm		
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm	1 ea.	0 072 253

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts EB 415 / ET 538 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 361 black	Version 362 aluminium look
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 080 190	9 011 946
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 580 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 365	Version 366
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 664	9 011 947
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 780 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 369	Version 370
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 665	9 011 948
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 880 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 373	Version 374
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 964	9 011 949
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 980 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 377	Version 378
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 813	9 011 951
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 1180 / ET 538	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 381	Version 382
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 815	9 011 952
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay (*from 3 HE)	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

▶ For turn knobs for Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock LAD, see pages 613 – 614

▶ For barrel Z23, see pages 622 – 623

▶ For accessories, see page 633

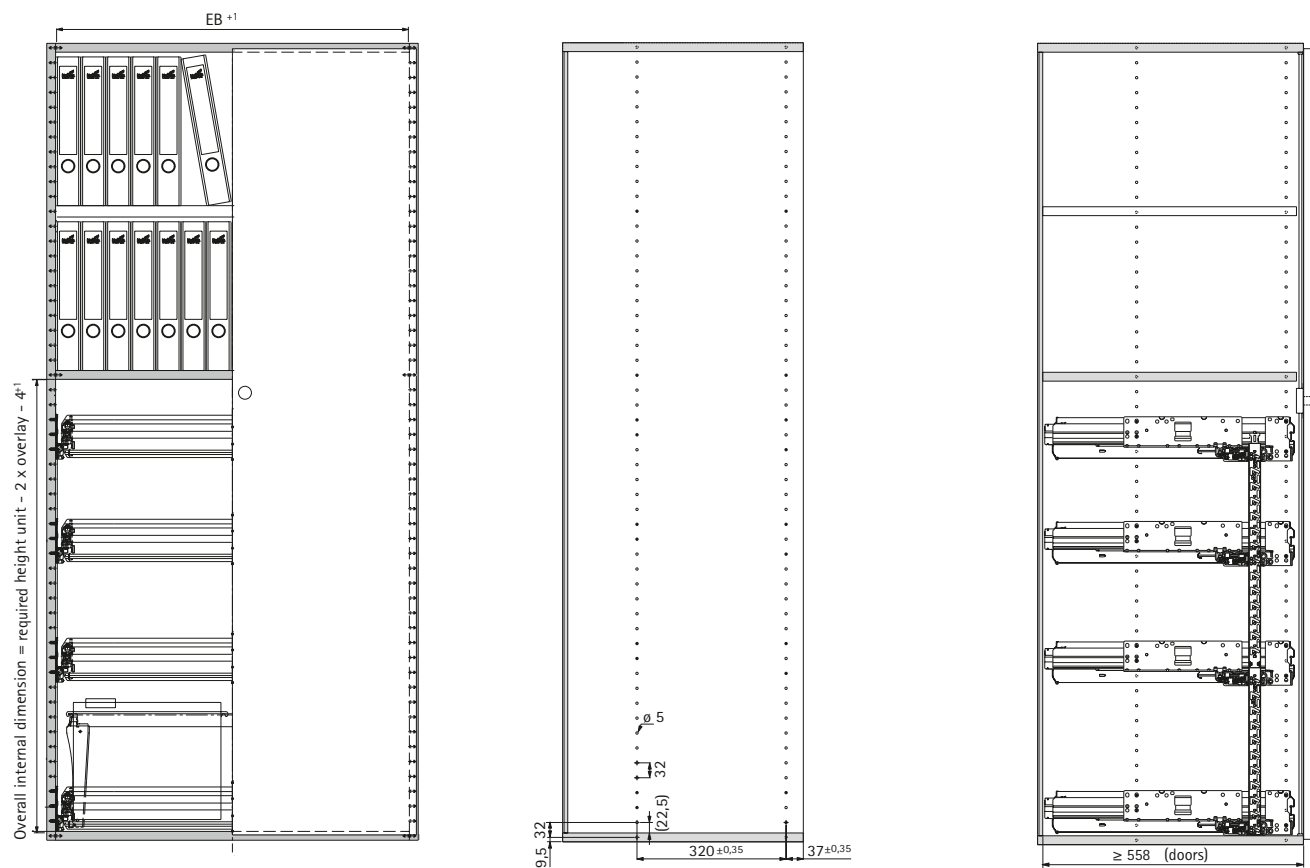
Note:

▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with hinged doors

- ▶ Wide drawer
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 558 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 383 - 406, see page 471

Order no.	PU
0 020 028	1 ea.

Installed widths EB

397 / 415
562 / 580
762 / 780
862 / 880
962 / 980
1162 / 1180

Cabinet with hinged doors

Use the hole positions at the front for the drawer runners. The offset creates a gap of approx. 20 mm which can be used for the locking systems.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with hinged doors

- ▶ Installed width 397, 415, 562, 580, 762, 780, 862, 880, 962, 980, 1162 or 1180 mm
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 558 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts EB 397 / ET 558 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 383 black	Version 384 aluminium look
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 080 190	9 011 946
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 360	9 133 363
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 562 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 387	Version 388
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 664	9 011 947
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 359	9 133 362
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 762 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 391	Version 392
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 665	9 011 948
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 813	9 132 871
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 862 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 395	Version 396
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 964	9 011 949
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 361	9 133 364
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 962 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 399	Version 400
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 813	9 011 951
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 814	9 133 081
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 1162 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 403	Version 404
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 815	9 011 952
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 815	9 133 082
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 13	1 pair	9 078 717	9 078 717
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

- ▶ For Stop Control roll-out block on both sides, see page 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts EB 415 / ET 558 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 385 black	Version 386 aluminium look
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 080 190	9 011 946
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 360	9 133 363
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 580 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 389	Version 390
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 664	9 011 947
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 359	9 133 362
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 780 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 393	Version 394
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 665	9 011 948
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 813	9 132 871
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 880 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 397	Version 398
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 964	9 011 949
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 133 361	9 133 364
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 980 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 401	Version 402
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 813	9 011 951
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 814	9 133 081
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 1180 / ET 558	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 405	Version 406
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 815	9 011 952
Cover profile	1 ea.	9 132 815	9 133 082
Quadro Duplex 70 X = 22	1 pair	9 078 719	9 078 719
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

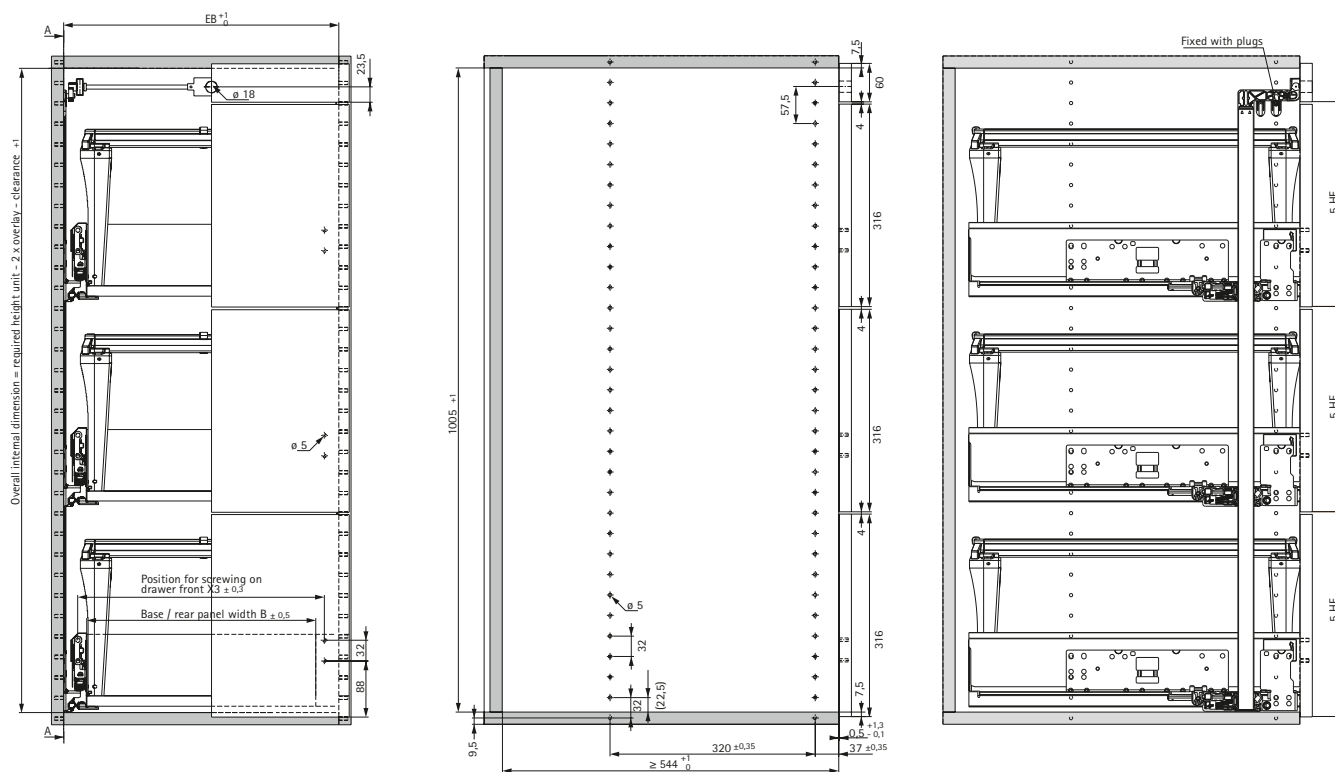
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ SysTech drawer side profile
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 544 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 407 - 410, see page 473

Order no.	PU
9 155 196	1 ea.

Installed widths EB			
X = 13	X = 22	X3	B
397	415	353	324.5
562	580	518	489.5
762	780	718	689.5
862	880	818	789.5
962	980	918	889.5
1162	1180	1118	1089.5

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Installed width variable up to 1162 / 1180 mm
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 544 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts EB up to 1162 / ET 544 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 407 black	Version 408 aluminium look
Drawer side profile	3 pairs	9 134 758	9 134 759
Connecting / functional elements	3 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Quadro Duplex X=13	3 pairs	9 078 717	9 078 717
Self closing housing or	3 pairs	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing with Silent System	3 pairs	9 078 711	9 078 711

Slot in file cradles required	Quantity	Order no.	
Slot in file cradle L 350	3 sets	9 039 917	9 039 919
Slot in file cradle L 510	3 sets	9 039 924	9 039 927
Slot in file cradle L 710	3 sets	9 039 921	9 039 923

- ▶ For Stop Control locking system for storage units, see page 345

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

- ▶ For central locking, see page 346 – 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547
Stop Control lock connector including espagnolette lock activator	1 ea.	9 078 663
Cylinder espagnolette lock LAD	1 ea.	9 138 588
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm alternatively for EB 1162 / 1180 mm	1 ea.	0 072 251
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm	1 ea.	0 072 253

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts EB up to 1180 / ET 544 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 409 black	Version 410 aluminium look
Drawer side profile	3 pairs	9 134 758	9 134 759
Connecting / functional elements	3 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Quadro Duplex X=22	3 pairs	9 078 719	9 078 719
Self closing housing or	3 pairs	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing with Silent System	3 pairs	9 078 712	9 078 712

Slot in file cradles required	Quantity	Order no.	
Slot in file cradle L 350	3 sets	9 039 917	9 039 919
Slot in file cradle L 510	3 sets	9 039 924	9 039 927
Slot in file cradle L 710	3 sets	9 039 921	9 039 923

* Requirement for locking bar:

up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

- ▶ For turn knobs for Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock LAD, see pages 613 – 614
- ▶ For barrel Z23, see pages 622 – 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633

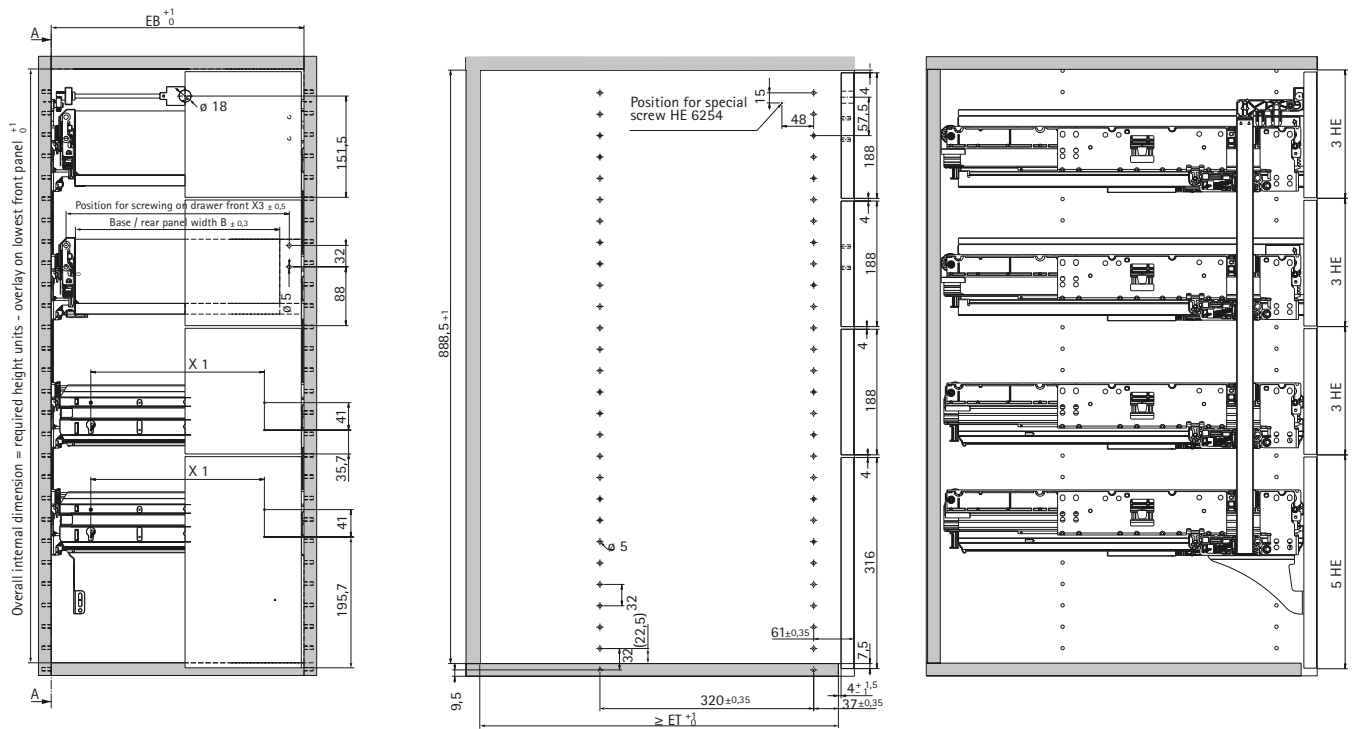
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ SysTech drawer side profile, wide drawer and hanging file frame with Push to open
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 544 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 411 - 422, see page 475

Order no.	PU
9 155 197	1 ea.

SysTech drawer side profile			
Cabinet width	EB (X = 13)	B (EB - 72.5 mm)	X3 (EB - 44 mm)
435	397	324.5	353
600	562	489.5	518
800	762	689.5	718
900	862	789.5	818
1000	962	889.5	918
1200	1162	1089.5	1118

Wide drawer, file cradle		
Cabinet width	EB (X = 13)	X1
435	397	278.5
600	562	443.5
800	762	643.5
900	862	743.5
1000	962	843.5
1200	1162	1043.5

Note:

- ▶ The brackets must be removed from the locking knob when using the Parallel system below 3 HE front panels.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Installed width 397, 562, 762, 862, 962 or 1162 mm
- ▶ Cabinet depth 600 mm / installed depth 544 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 411 black	Version 412 aluminium look
EB 397 / ET 544			
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 758	9 134 759
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 132 894	9 132 894
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 080 190	9 011 946
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 078 045	9 011 940
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 434	0 040 434
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 717	9 078 717
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 437	0 040 437
EB 762 / ET 544			
		Version 415	Version 416
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 758	9 134 759
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 132 894	9 132 894
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 665	9 011 948
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 051 431	9 011 942
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 434	0 040 434
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 717	9 078 717
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 437	0 040 437
EB 962 / ET 544			
		Version 419	Version 420
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 758	9 134 759
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 132 894	9 132 894
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 813	9 011 951
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 424	9 011 944
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 434	0 040 434
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 717	9 078 717
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 443	0 040 443

Stop Control Plus locking system for storage units with Push to open locking bars:

Length HE	Order no.	PU
10.0	0 075 877	1 pair
10.5	0 075 878	1 pair
11.0	0 075 879	1 pair
11.5	0 075 880	1 pair
12.0	0 075 881	1 pair
12.5	0 075 882	1 pair
13.0	0 075 883	1 pair
13.5	0 075 884	1 pair
14.0	0 075 885	1 pair
14.5	0 075 886	1 pair
15.0	0 075 887	1 pair
15.5	0 075 888	1 pair
16.0	0 075 889	1 pair
16.5	0 075 890	1 pair
17.0	0 075 891	1 pair
17.5	0 075 892	1 pair
18.0	0 075 893	1 pair
18.5	0 075 894	1 pair
19.0	0 075 895	1 pair
19.5	0 048 415	1 pair
20.0	0 048 416	1 pair
20.5	0 048 417	1 pair
21.0	0 048 418	1 pair
21.5	0 048 419	1 pair
22.0	0 048 420	1 pair
22.5	0 048 421	1 pair
23.0	0 048 422	1 pair
23.5	0 048 423	1 pair
24.0	0 048 424	1 pair

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 413 black	Version 414 aluminium look
EB 562 / ET 544			
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 758	9 134 759
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 132 894	9 132 894
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 065 664	9 011 947
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	0 075 623	9 011 941
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 434	0 040 434
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 717	9 078 717
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 437	0 040 437
EB 862 / ET 544			
		Version 417	Version 418
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 758	9 134 759
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 132 894	9 132 894
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 078 964	9 011 949
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 078 962	9 011 943
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 434	0 040 434
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 717	9 078 717
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 443	0 040 443
EB 1162 / ET 544			
		Version 421	Version 422
Drawer side profile	2 pairs	9 134 758	9 134 759
Connecting / functional elements	2 sets	9 132 890	9 131 204
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 143 575	9 143 577
Parallel system for SysTech drawer side profiles	2 sets	9 132 894	9 132 894
Wide drawer	1 ea.	1 054 815	9 011 952
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 054 429	9 011 945
Adjustable front stay or	1 pair	9 186 463	9 186 462
Front stay	1 pair	0 075 555	0 020 592
Parallel system for hanging file frames and wide drawers	2 sets	0 040 434	0 040 434
Quadro Duplex X=13	4 pairs	9 078 717	9 078 717
Housing with Push to open	2 pairs	9 134 832	9 134 833
Cogwheel shaft	4 ea.	0 040 444	0 040 444

- ▶ For central locking, see page 346 – 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Stop Control Plus lock connector including espagnolette lock activator	1 ea.	9 134 850
Cylinder espagnolette lock LAD	1 ea.	9 138 588
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm	1 ea.	0 072 251
alternatively for EB 1162 / 1180 mm		
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm	1 ea.	0 072 253

- ▶ Selecting the correct locking bar
With Stop Control Plus, the length of the locking bar is always equal to the sum of front panel height units HE
1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm
- ▶ Note: the locking bar cannot be shortened
- ▶ For turn knobs for Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock LAD, see pages 613 – 614
- ▶ For barrel Z23, see pages 622 – 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633

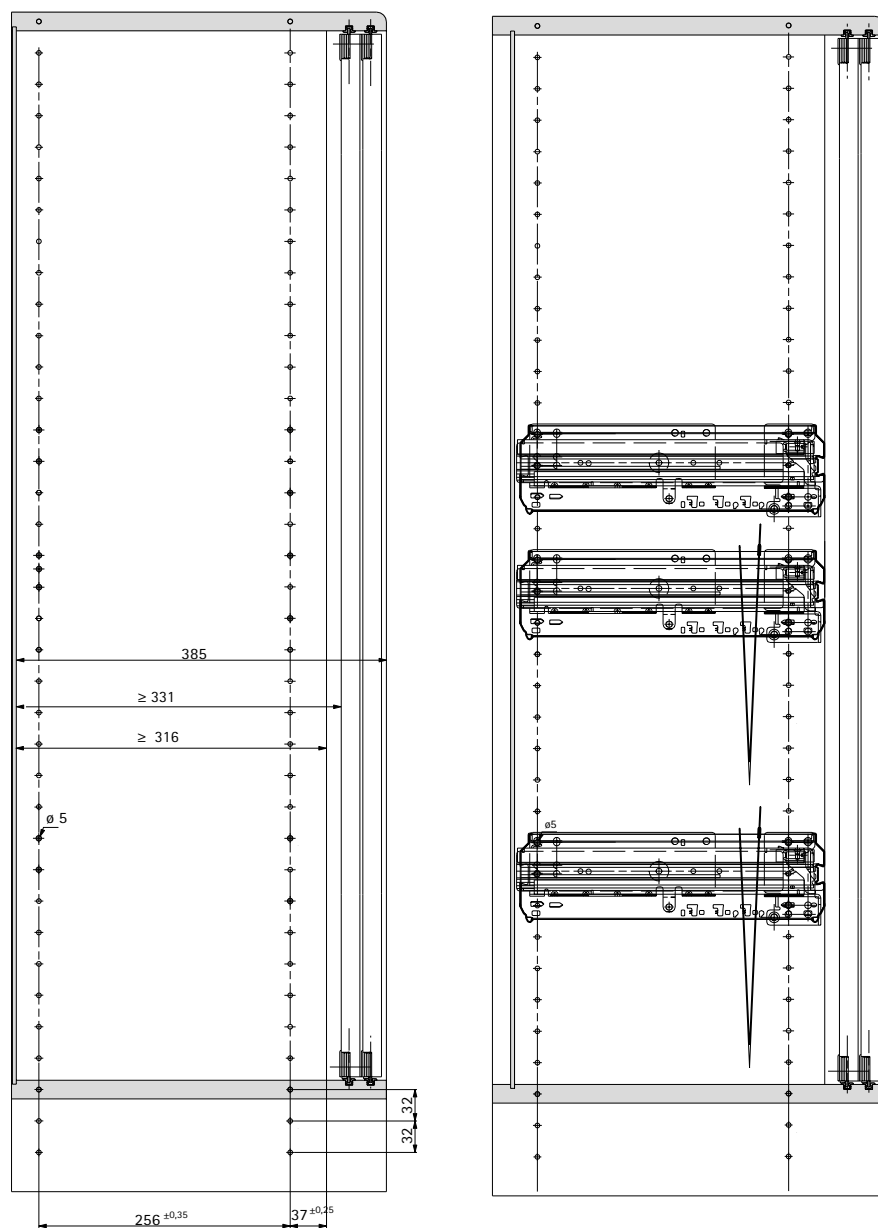
Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for sliding door cabinets

- ▶ Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width
- ▶ Installed depth 316 mm

Drawings, scale 1:1



For versions 423 - 442, see page 477

Order no.	PU
0 070 563	1 ea.

Configuration options Systema Top 2000 for cabinets with front panels

- ▶ Installed width infinitely adjustable from 394 / 412 mm to 1230 / 1248 mm
- ▶ Installed depth 316 mm

Carcase construction

List of parts EB 394 - 566 / ET 316 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 423 black	Version 424 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 121	9 011 411
Divider	1 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 13	1 pair	9 209 632	9 209 632
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 560 - 762 / ET 316	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 427	Version 428
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 122	9 011 412
Divider	2 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 13	1 pair	9 209 632	9 209 632
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 726 - 898 / ET 316	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 431	Version 432
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 123	9 011 413
Divider	2 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 13	1 pair	9 209 632	9 209 632
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 892 - 1064 / ET 316	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 435	Version 436
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 124	9 011 414
Divider	2 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 13	1 pair	9 209 632	9 209 632
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

List of parts EB 1058 - 1230 / ET 316	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 439	Version 440
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 125	9 011 415
Divider	4 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 13	1 pair	9 209 632	9 209 632
Self closing housing X13 or	1 pair	9 078 709	9 078 709
Self closing housing X13 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 711	9 078 711

- ▶ For Stop Control roll-out block on both sides, see page 347

Designation	Quantity	Order no.
Locking bar = 7.5 HE	* pair	0 075 547

Wall-to-wall construction

List of parts EB 412 - 584 / ET 316 Designation	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 425 black	Version 426 aluminium look
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 121	9 011 411
Divider	1 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 22	1 pair	9 209 633	9 209 633
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 578 - 750 / ET 316	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 429	Version 430
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 122	9 011 412
Divider	2 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 22	1 pair	9 209 633	9 209 633
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 744 - 916 / ET 316	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 433	Version 434
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 123	9 011 413
Divider	2 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 22	1 pair	9 209 633	9 209 633
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 910 - 1082 / ET 316	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 437	Version 438
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 124	9 011 414
Divider	2 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 22	1 pair	9 209 633	9 209 633
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

List of parts EB 1076 - 1248 / ET 316	Quantity	Order no.	
		Version 441	Version 442
Hanging file frame	1 ea.	1 084 125	9 011 415
Divider	4 ea.	0 046 834	0 048 429
Quadro Duplex 40 X = 22	1 pair	9 209 633	9 209 633
Self closing housing X22 or	1 pair	9 078 710	9 078 710
Self closing housing X22 with Silent System	1 pair	9 078 712	9 078 712

* Requirement for locking bar:		
up to 7.5 HE	(480 mm front panel height)	= 1 pair
up to 15 HE	(960 mm front panel height)	= 2 pairs
up to 22.5 HE	(1440 mm front panel height)	= 3 pairs

Note:

- ▶ Alternatively, the Stop Control Plus locking system can be used – see page 345

Furniture locking systems

► Summary of ranges

**Electronic furniture locking systems
Summary**

480 - 481



**Mechanical furniture locking systems
Summary**

544 - 545



Electronic furniture locking systems



Every day, Hettlock RFID locks open drawers in hospitals, glass display cabinets in shops, office furniture in corporate groups, post boxes for parcel services, lockers in sports facilities, lockers in shopping centres, thermo-boxes for transportation, key cabinets in companies, medicine

cabinets in hospitals, drawers in pharmacies, private letter boxes, safes in hotels, ski depots at winter sports resorts, lockers at swimming pools and lockers in schools and universities. Furniture can even be locked and unlocked quickly and easily with smartphones.



Hettlock RFID with electromagnetic chip technology: this rugged and secure lock system can also be integrated into the building services management system.



Keypad locks provide a high standard of security. Fast programming without additional equipment guarantees easy use.



Keypad locks are also available in combination with RFID 125 kHz. The lock can be opened with a transponder or a code.



RFID locks can be opened or engaged with a transponder or a card. Programming takes place directly on the lock using a programming card or unit.

Electronic furniture locking systems

- ▶ Hettlock
- ▶ Summary



Hettlock RFID 125 kHz
Slam, catch, drawer, sliding door lock and accessories 488 - 496, 538 - 539
Example applications 482 - 483
Technical comparison 484 - 487



Hettlock RFID MIFARE® ISO 14443A
Slam, catch, drawer, sliding door lock and accessories 498 - 505, 538 - 539
Example applications 482 - 483
Technical comparison 484 - 485



Hettlock RFID Multireader, 13.56 MHz
Slam, catch, drawer, sliding door lock and accessories 506 - 515, 538 - 539
Example applications 482 - 483
Technical comparison 484 - 485



Hettlock RFID master / slave, 125 kHz
Slam, catch, drawer, sliding door lock and accessories 516 - 521
Example applications 482 - 483
Technical comparison 484 - 486



Hettlock RFID Bluetooth and NFC
Slam, catch, drawer, sliding door lock and accessories 522 - 528, 538 - 539
Example applications 482 - 483
Technical comparison 484 - 485



Hettlock RFID MIFARE Classic® 1K
Freelocker slam lock, Freelocker locker lock and accessories 530 - 533, 538 - 539
Example applications 482 - 483
Technical comparison 484 - 486



Hettlock RFID with keypad and Proxy 125 kHz
Example applications 482 - 483
Technical comparison 486 - 487
Slam, locker locks and accessories 534 - 536
Hettlock keypad 540 - 541



Technical information 542 - 543

Electronic furniture locking systems

- ▶ RFID
- ▶ Example applications



Installation behind hinged doors



Use in drawers



Suitable for sliding doors



RFID card opens hinged doors



The RFID electronic furniture lock opens cabinet doors and drawers as if by magic, is secure, easy to use and compact.



Ideal for glass display cabinets



Keypad lock with RFID technology

Electronic furniture locking systems

- ▶ RFID
- ▶ Example applications




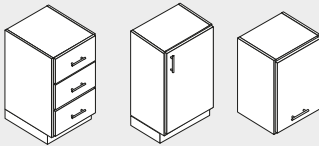

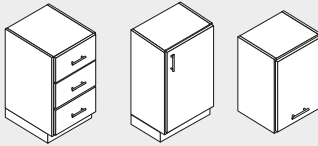

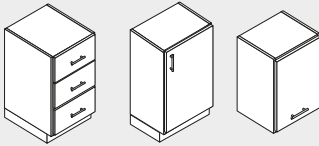
Today's RFID generation goes a number of steps further in terms of security and design: forced entry is virtually ruled out, it has an integrated alarm and can even be installed out of view in glass display cabinets.



RFID lock with Bluetooth
Reader range up to 10 m


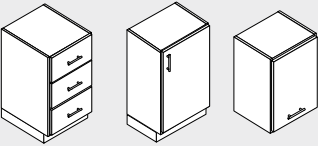



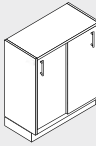

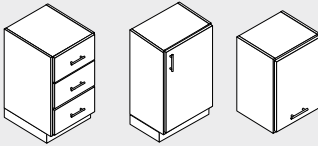


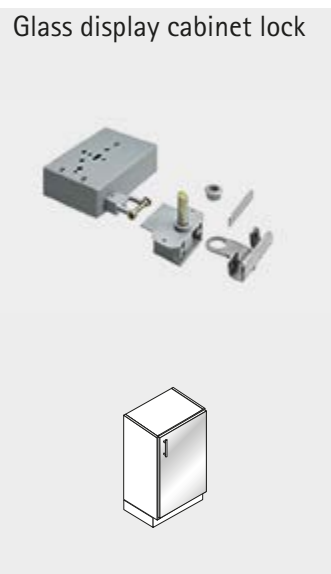


RFID lock with NFC
Reader range up to 20 m

	Slam lock	Slam lock with quick release catch	Slam lock for installation in carcass
	 	 	 
Application	Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers	Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers	Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
Proxy, 125 kHz	see page 488	see page 489	see page 490
MIFARE® ISO 14443A	see page 498	see page 499	see page 500
Multireader, 13.56 MHz	see page 506	see page 507	see page 508
Master / slave, 125 kHz	-	-	see page 516
Bluetooth and NFC	see page 522	see page 523	see page 524
Freelocker, MIFARE®	see page 530	-	-

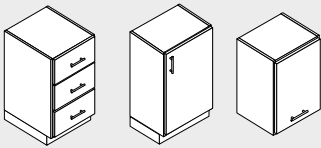
Hettlock RFID

► Range summary / technical comparison

<p>Catch lock</p>  	<p>Drawer lock</p>  	<p>Sliding door lock</p>  	<p>Catch lock with alarm</p>  
<p>Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers</p>	<p>Can be used in furniture drawers</p>	<p>Can be used on furniture sliding doors</p>	<p>Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers</p>
<p>see page 491</p>	<p>see page 492</p>	<p>see page 493</p>	<p>-</p>
<p>see page 501</p>	<p>see page 502</p>	<p>see page 503</p>	<p>-</p>
<p>-</p>	<p>see page 510</p>	<p>see page 511</p>	<p>see page 509</p>
<p>-</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>see page 517</p>
<p>see page 525</p>	<p>see page 526</p>	<p>see page 527</p>	<p>-</p>
<p>-</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>-</p>

	Glass display cabinet lock	Slam lock with keypad	Locker lock
			
Application	For use on furniture glass doors	Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers	Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
Proxy, 125 kHz	-	see page 534	-
MIFARE® ISO 14443A	-	-	-
Multireader, 13.56 MHz	-	-	-
Master / slave, 125 kHz	see page 518	-	-
Bluetooth and NFC	-	-	-
Freelocker, MIFARE®	-	-	see page 531

Locker keypad lock



Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers

see page 535

-

-

-

-

-



Slam lock, Proxy 125 kHz



- Non contacting and invisible identification at 125 kHz
- Compatible with EM4102 and EM4200 RFID transponders (HITAG and HID on request)
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- 1 programming card and 50 transponders can be programmed per lock
- Up to 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

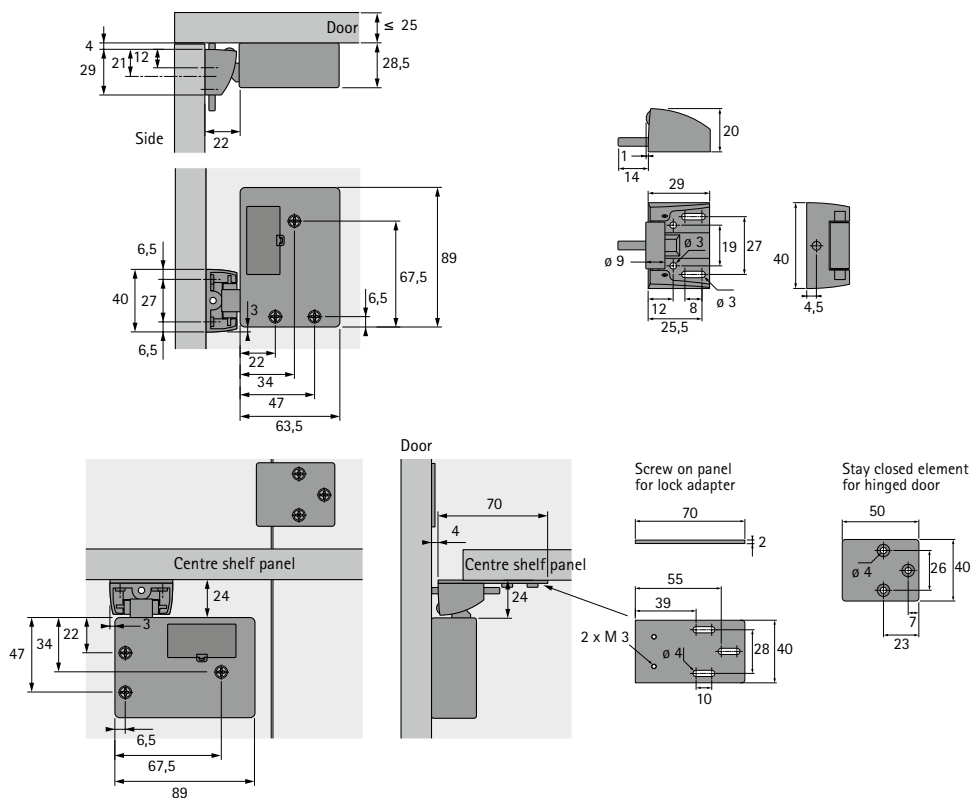
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter with ejector
- 1 screw on panel plate for lock adapter
- 1 stay closed element for double doors
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For optional use with rod immobiliser for hinged doors, see page 539
- For programming card, see page 494
- For transponder, see page 494
- For accessories, see page 494 - 495, 538 - 539

Order no.	PU
9 209 179	1 set

Planning dimensions



Catch lock, Proxy 125 kHz



- Non contacting and invisible identification at 125 kHz
- Compatible with EM4102 and EM4200 RFID transponders (HITAG and HID on request)
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- 1 programming card and 50 transponders can be programmed per lock
- Up to 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

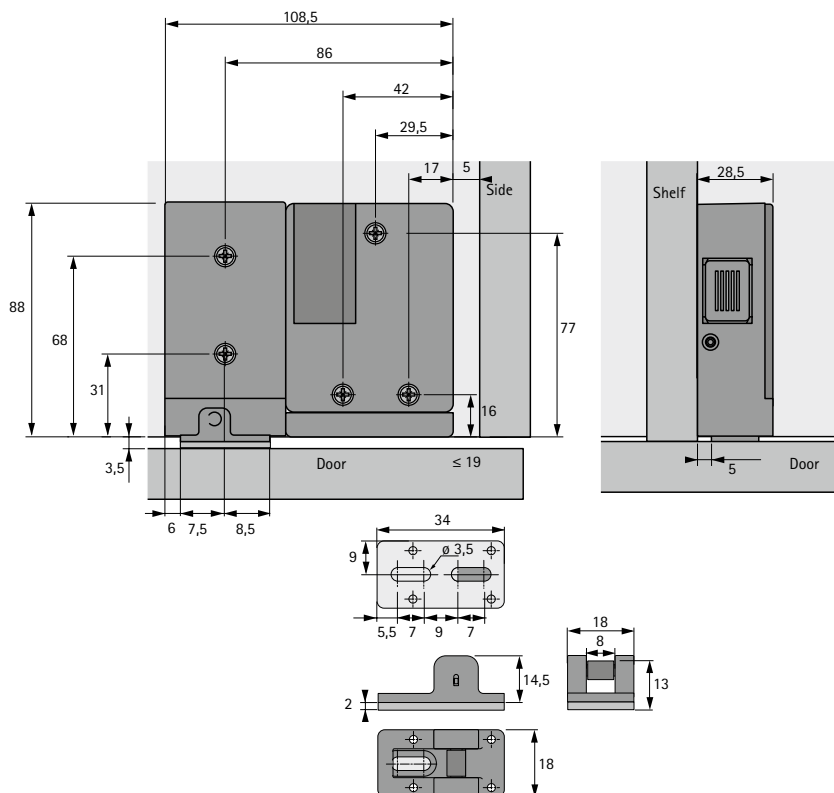
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter with base plate
- 1 mounting aid
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For programming card, see page 494
- For transponders, see page 494
- For accessories, see page 494 - 495

Order no.	PU
9 209 180	1 set

Planning dimensions



Drawer lock, Proxy 125 kHz



- Non contacting and invisible identification at 125 kHz
- Compatible with EM4102 and EM4200 RFID transponders (HITAG and HID on request)
- Can be used in furniture drawers
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- 1 programming card and 50 transponders can be programmed per lock
- Up to 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

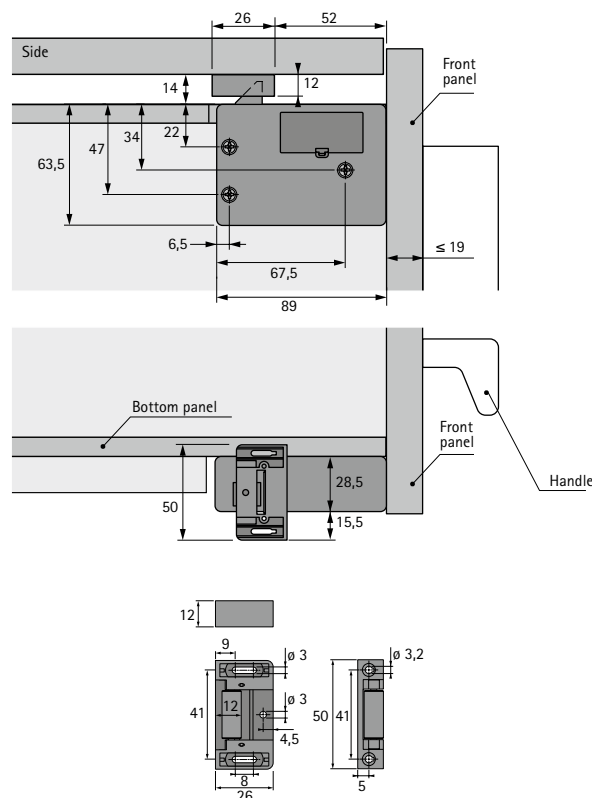
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For programming card, see page 494
- For transponder, see page 494
- For accessories, see page 494 - 495, 538

Order no.	PU
9 209 181	1 set

Planning dimensions



Sliding door lock, Proxy 125 kHz



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification at 125 kHz
- ▶ Compatible with EM4102 and EM4200 RFID transponders (HITTAG and HID on request)
- ▶ Can be used on furniture sliding doors
- ▶ Straightforward programming by programming card
- ▶ 1 programming card and 50 transponders can be programmed per lock
- ▶ Approx. 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

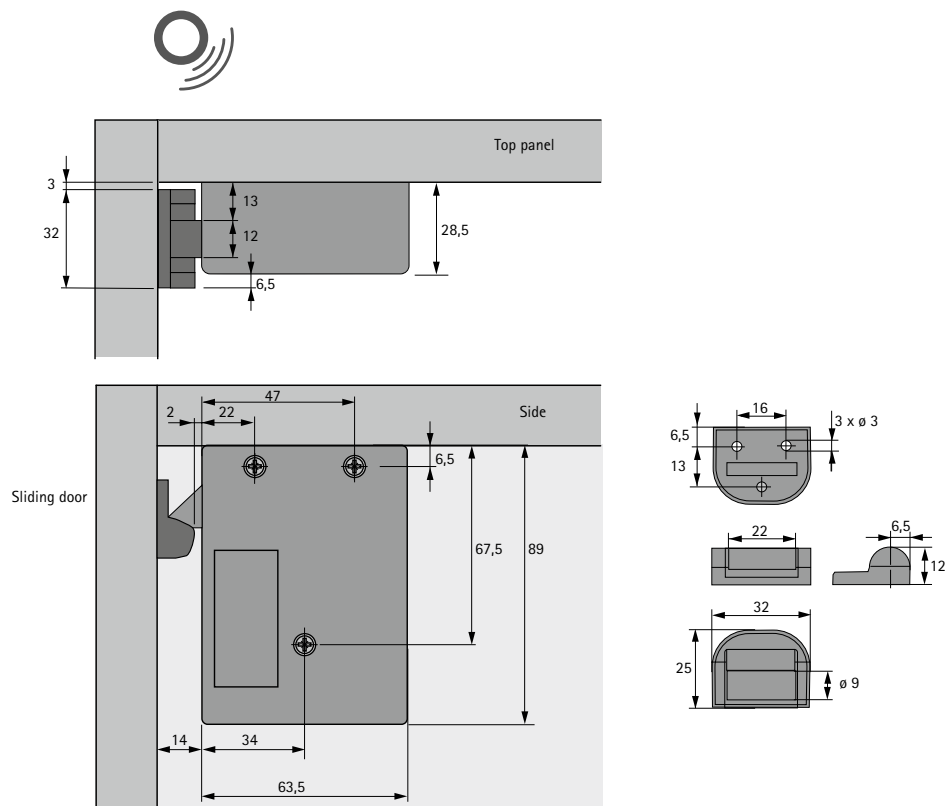
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For programming card, see page 494
- ▶ For transponder, see page 494
- ▶ For accessories, see page 494 - 495, 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 871	1 set

Planning dimensions



User card with Proxy 125 kHz transponder



- Can be used as user or programming card
- Passive transponder with RFID system EM4102
- The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed on request
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Page reference:

- For user card imprint, see page 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 879	1 ea.

Key fob with Proxy 125 kHz transponder



- Passive transponder with RFID system EM4102
- Transponders have a reading range of up to 25 mm
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- Housing, black / white plastic, with symbol
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Order no.	PU
9 078 844	1/5 ea.

Clamshell card with Proxy 125 kHz transponder



- Can be used as user or programming card
- Passive transponder with RFID system EM4102
- The card has a reading range of up to 40 mm
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- Dimensions 54 x 86 x 19 mm
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Order no.	PU
9 206 878	1 ea.

Service card, open / close, Proxy 125 kHz



- Can be used with programmed in programming card on the lock
- Changing from standard operating mode (automatic locking) to open / close mode (unlocking and locking only with transponder)
- Card in cheque card format, white, with printed on quick guide

Set comprises:

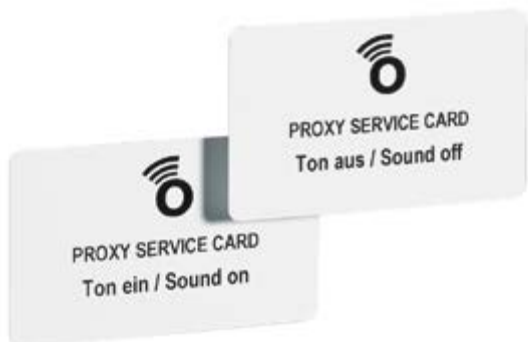
- 1 card for changing to open / close
- 1 card for changing to standard

Order no.	PU
9 206 881	1 set

Hettlock RFID

► Accessories, Proxy 125 kHz

Service card, sound on / off, Proxy 125 kHz



- Can be used with programmed in programming card on the lock
- Changing from standard "sound on" operating mode to "sound off" mode
- Card in cheque card format, white, with printed on quick guide

Set comprises:

- 1 card for changing to sound on
- 1 card for changing to sound off

Order no.	PU
9 206 882	1 set

Duplicate card with Proxy 125 kHz transponder



- Duplicate of an EM4102 RFID transponder
- The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed on request
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Page reference:

- For user card imprint, see page 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 880	10 ea.

Hettlock RFID external antenna, Proxy 125 kHz



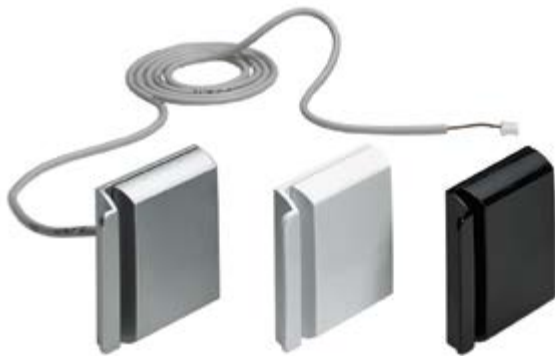
- Antenna for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- Dimensions 64 x 29 x 9 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 cable
- 1 antenna with brackets and screws

Colour	Order no. / cable length mm		PU
	300	1000	
black	9 209 498	9 206 875	1 set
silver	9 209 499	9 206 876	1 set
white	9 209 500	9 206 877	1 set

External antenna with handle, Proxy 125 kHz



- Antenna, including handle, for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- Dimensions 55 x 37 x 10 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 cable
- 1 handle
- 1 base plate
- 1 cover with antenna

Colour	Order no. / cable length mm		PU
	300	1000	
black	9 209 501	9 206 872	1 set
silver	9 209 502	9 206 873	1 set
white	9 209 503	9 206 874	1 set



Slam lock, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56 kHz
- Compatible with RFID transponder MIFARE® and ISO 14443A: MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC2048 and ATC4096, My-D NFC
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- RFID reading range depends on the transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

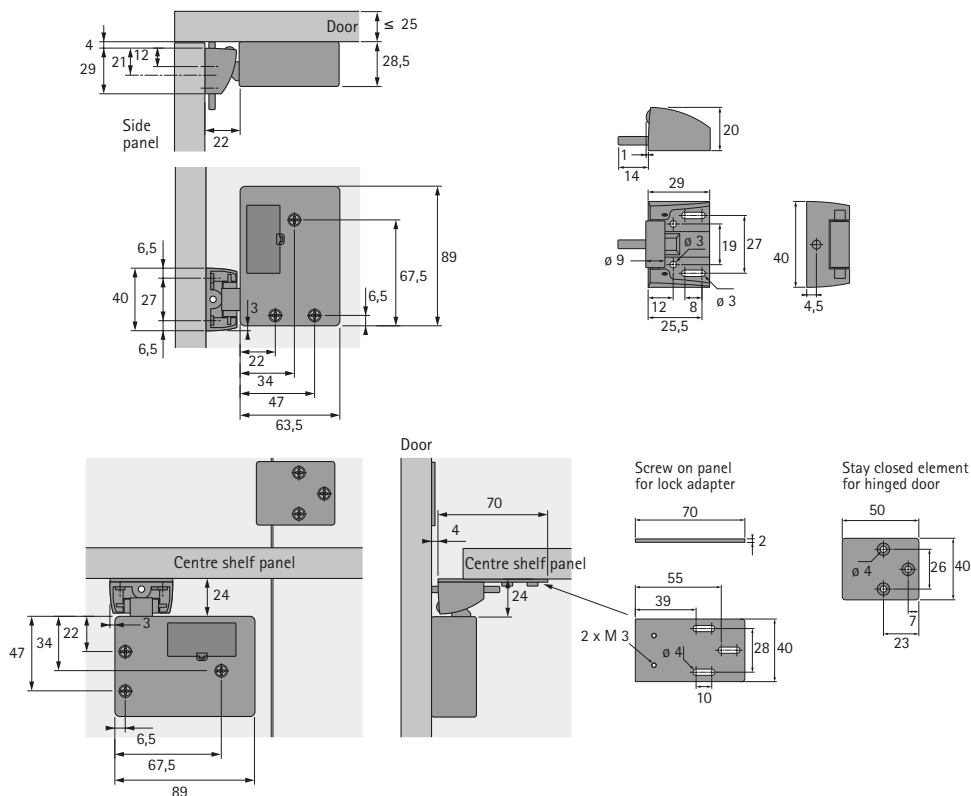
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter with ejector
- 1 screw on panel plate for lock adapter
- 1 stay closed element for double doors
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For optional use with rod immobiliser for hinged doors, see page 539
- For programming card, see page 504
- For transponder, see page 504
- For accessories, see page 504 - 505, 538 - 539

Order no.	PU
9 206 883	1 set

Planning dimensions



Slam lock with quick action locking, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56 kHz
- ▶ Compatible with RFID transponder MIFARE® and ISO 14443A: MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC2048 and ATC4096, My-D NFC
- ▶ Protected locking with ejector in the lock
- ▶ Can be used on furniture hinged doors and flaps (drawer)
- ▶ 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- ▶ 4 different operating modes can be selected
- ▶ Straightforward programming by programming card
- ▶ Up to 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on the transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

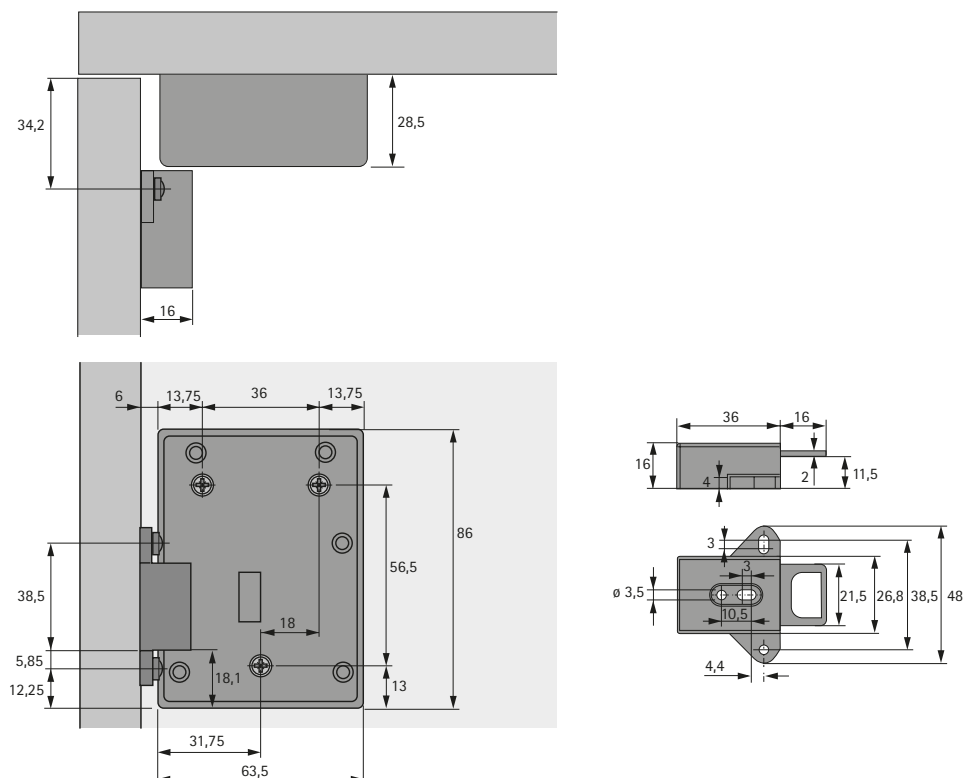
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 2 AA 1.5 volt batteries
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For programming card, see page 504
- ▶ For transponder, see page 504
- ▶ For accessories, see page 504 - 505, 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 884	1 set

Planning dimensions



Slam lock, MIFARE® ISO 14443A, for installation in carcass



- Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56 kHz
- Compatible with MIFARE® and ISO 14443A RFID transponders: MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC2048 and ATC4096, My-D NFC
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- RFID reading range depends on the transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

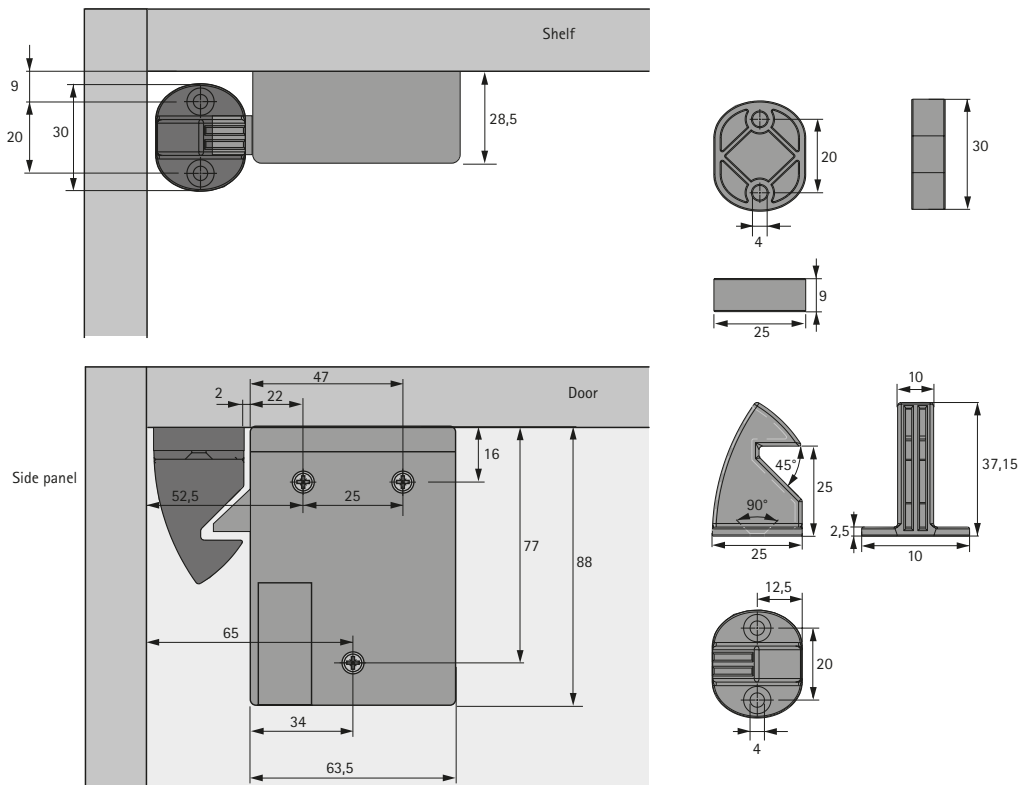
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For programming card, see page 504
- For transponder, see page 504
- For accessories, see page 504 - 505, 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 885	1 set

Planning dimensions



Catch lock, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56 kHz
- Compatible with MIFARE® and ISO 14443A RFID transponders: MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC2048 and ATC4096, My-D NFC
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- RFID reading range depends on the transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

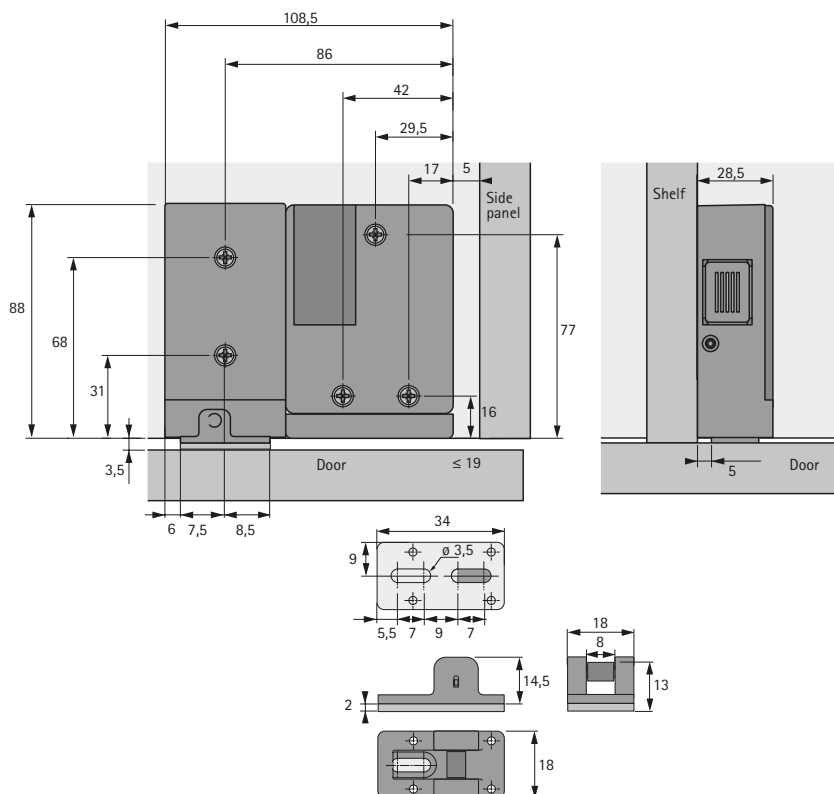
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter with base plate
- 1 mounting aid
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For programming card, see page 504
- For transponder, see page 504
- For accessories, see page 504 - 505, 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 886	1 set

Planning dimensions



Drawer lock, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56 kHz
- Compatible with MIFARE® and ISO 14443A RFID transponders: MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC2048 and ATC4096, My-D NFC
- Can be used in furniture drawers
- 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- RFID reading range depends on the transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

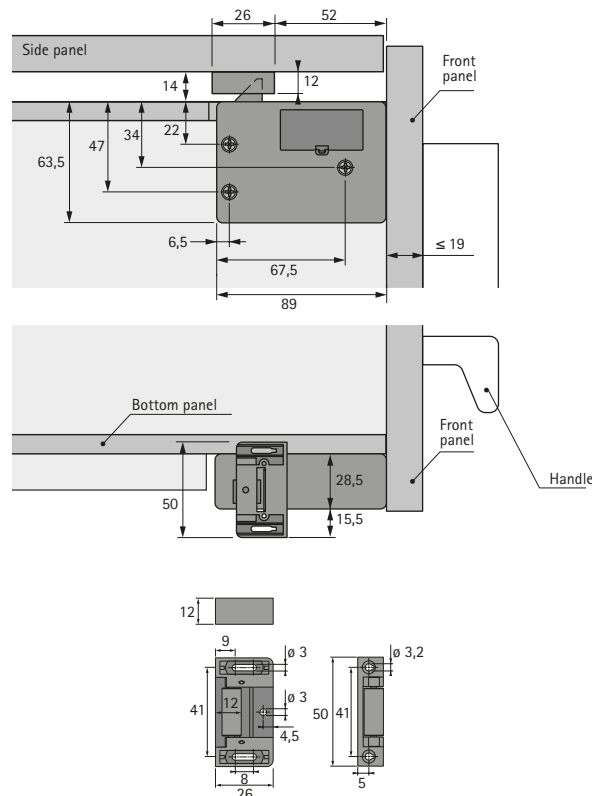
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For programming card, see page 504
- For transponder, see page 504
- For accessories, see page 504 - 505, 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 887	1 set

Planning dimensions



Sliding door lock, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56
- ▶ Compatible with MIFARE® and ISO 14443A RFID transponders: MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC2048 and ATC4096, My-D NFC
- ▶ Can be used on furniture sliding doors
- ▶ 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- ▶ 4 different operating modes can be selected
- ▶ Straightforward programming by programming card
- ▶ Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on the transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

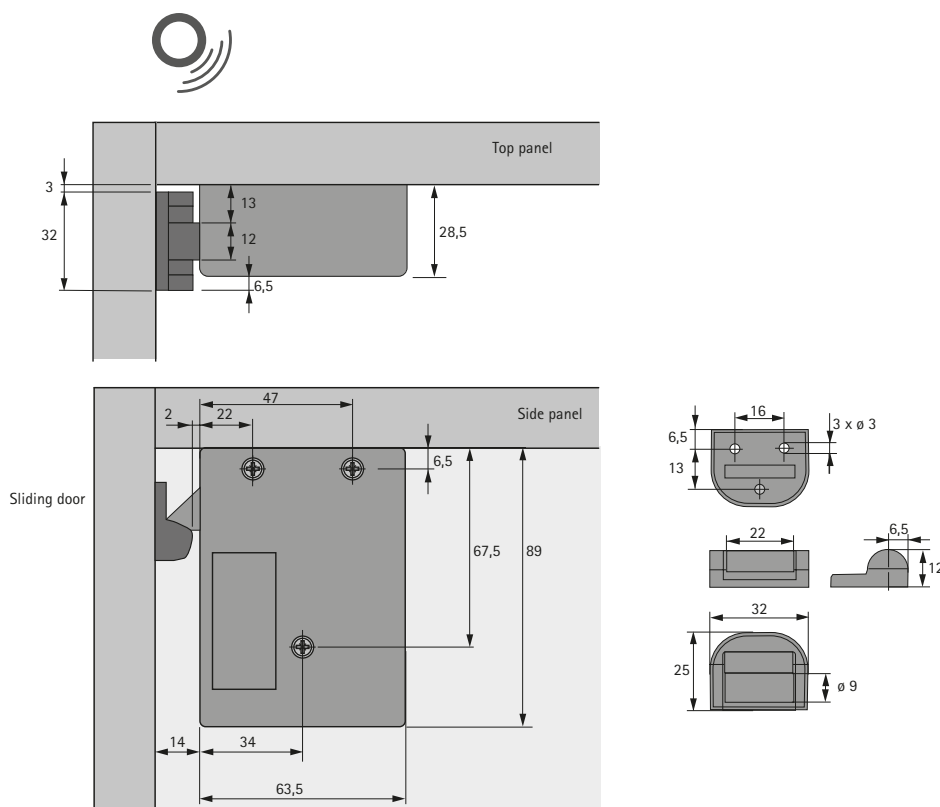
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For programming card, see page 504
- ▶ For transponder, see page 504
- ▶ For accessories, see page 504 - 505, 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 888	1 set

Planning dimensions



User card, Mifare Classic 1K



- ▶ Can be used as user or programming card
- ▶ Passive transponder with RFID MIFARE Classic®
- ▶ Non contacting reading capability up to 30 mm
- ▶ An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- ▶ Card in cheque card format, white, printed on request
- ▶ Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Page reference:

- ▶ For cheque card imprint, see page 538

Order no.	PU
9 141 862	1 ea.

Mifare Classic 1K transponder



- ▶ Passive transponder with RFID system, MIFARE® 14443A
- ▶ Non contacting reading capability up to 20 mm
- ▶ Plastic, black / white

Order no.	PU
9 141 863	1/5 ea.

Programming / master card set, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- ▶ Passive transponder with RFID system, MIFARE Classic®
- ▶ The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- ▶ Card in cheque card format, white, printed
- ▶ Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Set comprises:

- ▶ 3 programming / master cards

Order no.	PU
9 206 895	1 set

Hettlock RFID

▶ Accessories, MIFARE® ISO 14443A

External antenna, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- ▶ Antenna for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- ▶ Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- ▶ Dimensions 64 x 29 x 9 mm

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 cable
- ▶ 1 antenna, brackets and screws

Colour	Order no. / cable length mm		PU
	300	1000	
black	9 209 504	9 206 892	1 set
silver	9 209 505	9 206 893	1 set
white	9 209 506	9 206 894	1 set

External antenna with handle, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- ▶ Antenna, including handle, for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- ▶ Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- ▶ Dimensions 55 x 37 x 10 mm

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 cable
- ▶ 1 handle
- ▶ 1 base plate
- ▶ 1 cover with antenna

Colour	Order no. / cable length mm		PU
	300	1000	
black	9 209 507	9 206 889	1 set
silver	9 209 509	9 206 890	1 set
white	9 209 510	9 206 891	1 set

Slam lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz



- Non contacting and invisible identification for 13.56 kHz
- Compatible with ISO 14443A+B, ISO15693, MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC und CTC, My-D NFC, LEGIC® Prime, I-Code, Picopass, SkiData, Inside Secure, HID iClass RFID transponder and many others
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- 2 types of programming are possible
 - by cards: 1 super master card, 5 group master cards each with 64 transponders per lock (please order separately)
 - by PC software: mobile programming device, logging and management on PC (please order separately)
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- Approx. 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

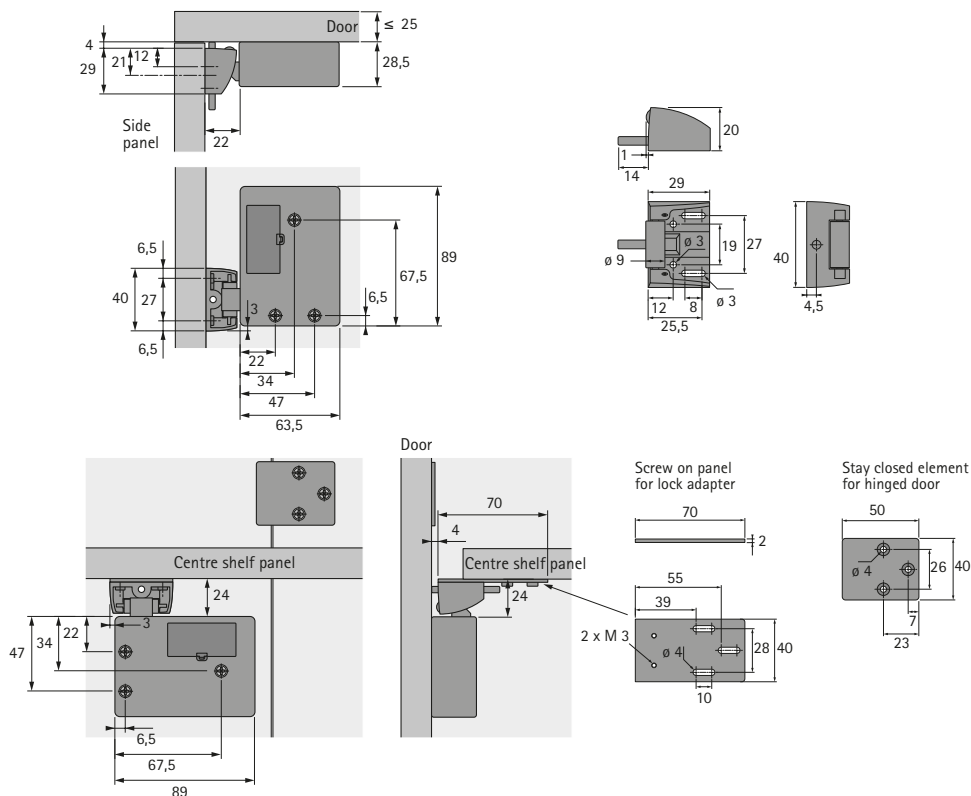
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter with ejector
- 1 screw on panel plate for lock adapter
- 1 stay closed element for double doors
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For hinged door rod immobiliser, see page 539
- For super / group master card and transponder, see page 512 - 513
- For accessories, see page 513, 538 - 539

Order no.	PU
9 136 964	1 set

Planning dimensions



Slam lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz, with quick release catch



- Non contacting and invisible identification for 13.56 kHz
- Compatible with ISO 14443A+B, ISO15693, MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC und CTC, My-D NFC, LEGIC® Prime, I-Code, Picopass, SkiData, Inside Secure, HID iClass RFID transponder and many others
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- Protected locking with ejector in the lock
- 2 types of programming are possible
 - by cards: 1 super master card, 5 group master cards each with 64 transponders per lock (please order separately)
 - by PC software: mobile programming device, logging and management on PC (please order separately)
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- Approx. 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

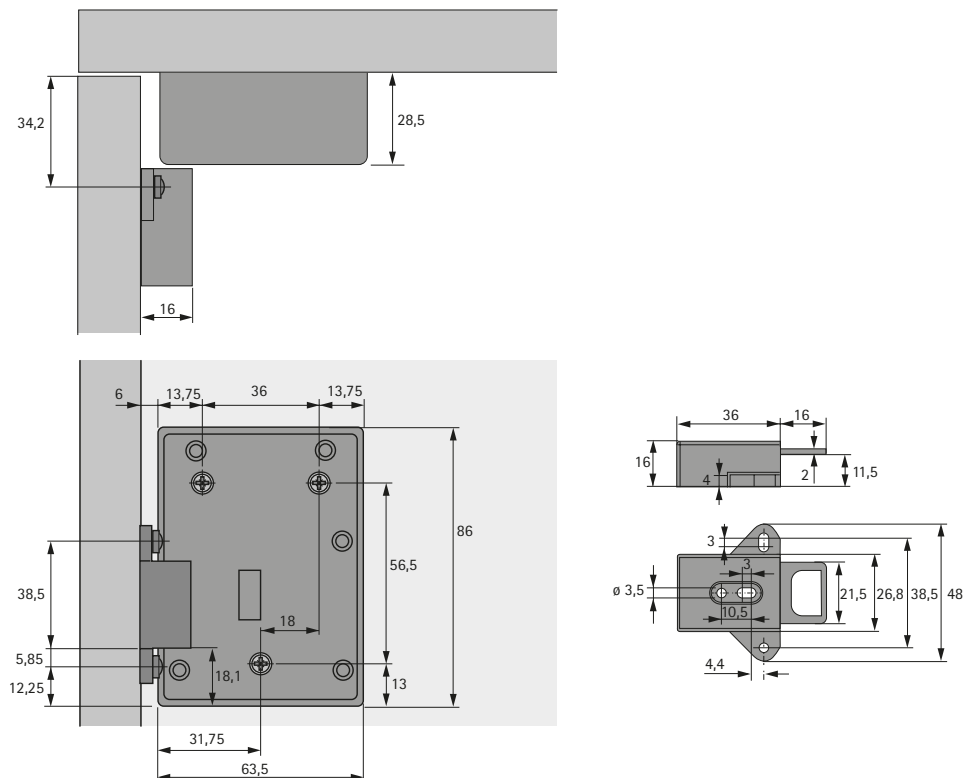
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter
- 2 AA 1.5 volt batteries
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For super and group master card, see page 512
- For transponder, see page 512 - 513
- For accessories, see page 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 897	1 set

Planning dimensions



▶ Slam lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz, for installing in the carcass

Slam lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz, for installing in the carcass



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification for 13.56 kHz
- ▶ Compatible with ISO 14443A+B, ISO15693, MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC und CTC, My-D NFC, LEGIC® Prime, I-Code, Picopass, SkiData, Inside Secure, HID iClass RFID transponder and many others
- ▶ Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- ▶ 2 types of programming are possible
 - by cards: 1 super master card, 5 group master cards each with 64 transponders per lock (please order separately)
 - by PC software: mobile programming device, logging and management on PC (please order separately)
- ▶ 4 different operating modes can be selected
- ▶ External power connection for mains operation
- ▶ "Door open for too long" and / or "forced entry" alarm function
- ▶ Connection for master / slave, series connection
- ▶ Approx. 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

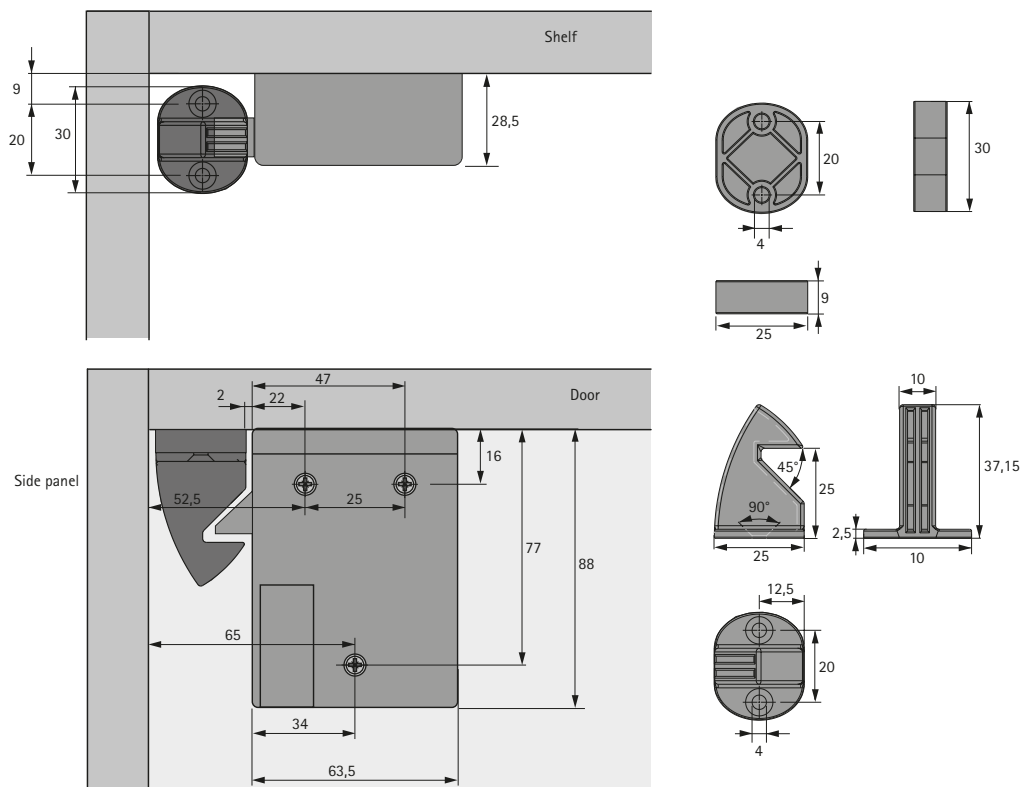
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For super / group master card and transponder, see page 512 - 513
- ▶ For accessories, see page 538
- ▶ For accessories, power connection for mains operation, see page 520 - 521

Order no.	PU
9 206 898	1 set

Planning dimensions



Catch lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification for 13.56 kHz
- ▶ Compatible with ISO 14443A+B, ISO15693, MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC und CTC, My-D NFC, LEGIC® Prime, I-Code, Picopass, SkiData, Inside Secure, HID iClass RFID transponder and many others
- ▶ Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- ▶ 2 types of programming are possible
 - by cards: 1 super master card, 5 group master cards each with 64 transponders per lock (please order separately)
 - by PC software: mobile programming device, logging and management on PC (please order separately)
- ▶ 4 different operating modes can be selected
- ▶ External power connection for mains operation
- ▶ "Door open for too long" and / or "forced entry" alarm function
- ▶ Connection for master / slave, series connection
- ▶ Approx. 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

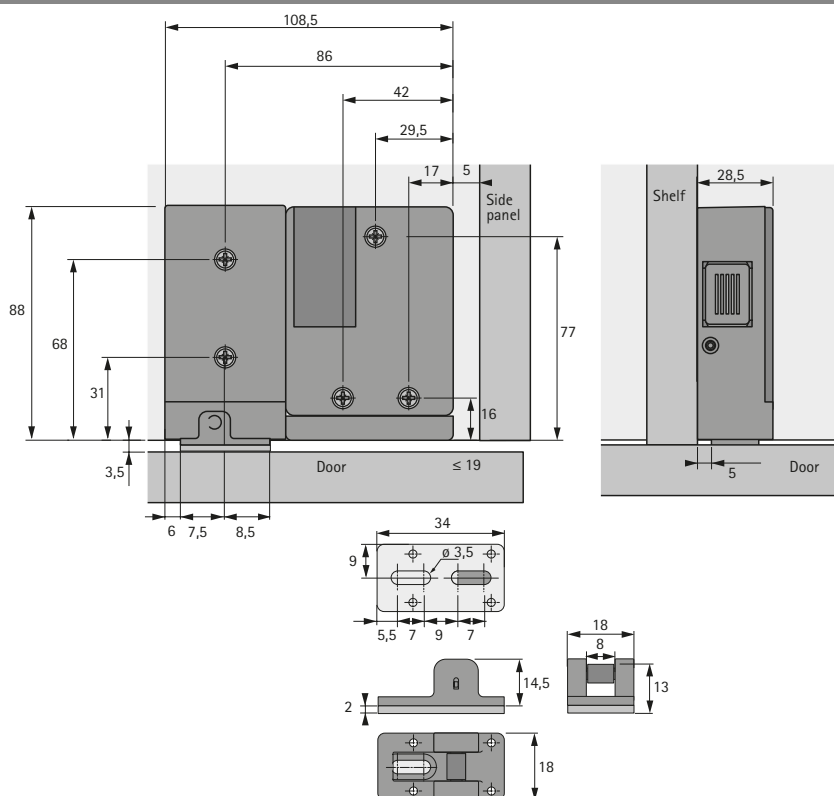
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter with base plate
- ▶ 1 mounting aid
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For super / group master card, transponders and accessories, see page 512 - 513
- ▶ For accessories, power connection for mains operation, see page 520 - 521

Order no.	PU
9 136 967	1 set

Planning dimensions



Drawer lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz



- Non contacting and invisible identification for 13.56 kHz
- Compatible with ISO 14443A+B, ISO15693, MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC und CTC, My-D NFC, LEGIC® Prime, I-Code, Picopass, SkiData, Inside Secure, HID iClass RFID transponder and many others
- Can be used in furniture drawers
- 2 types of programming are possible
 - by cards: 1 super master card, 5 group master cards each with 64 transponders per lock (please order separately)
 - by PC software: mobile programming device, logging and management on PC (please order separately)
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- Approx. 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

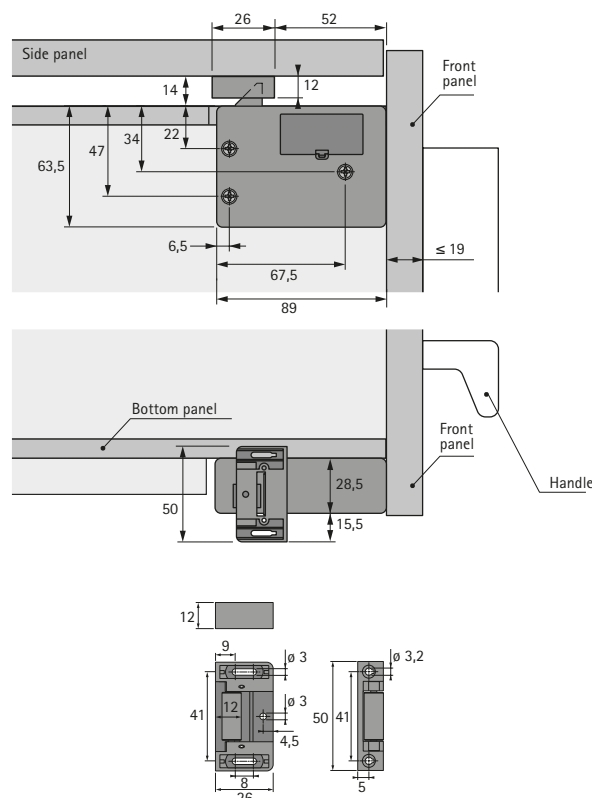
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For super / group master card and transponder, see page 512 - 513
- For accessories, see page 538

Order no.	PU
9 136 965	1 set

Planning dimensions



Sliding door lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification for 13.56 kHz
- ▶ Compatible with ISO 14443A+B, ISO15693, MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC und CTC, My-D NFC, LEGIC® Prime, I-Code, Picopass, SkiData, Inside Secure, HID iClass RFID transponder and many others
- ▶ Can be used on furniture sliding doors
- ▶ 2 types of programming are possible
 - by cards: 1 super master card, 5 group master cards each with 64 transponders per lock (please order separately)
 - by PC software: mobile programming device, logging and management on PC (please order separately)
- ▶ 4 different operating modes can be selected
- ▶ External power connection for mains operation
- ▶ "Door open for too long" and / or "forced entry" alarm function
- ▶ Connection for master / slave, series connection
- ▶ Approx. 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

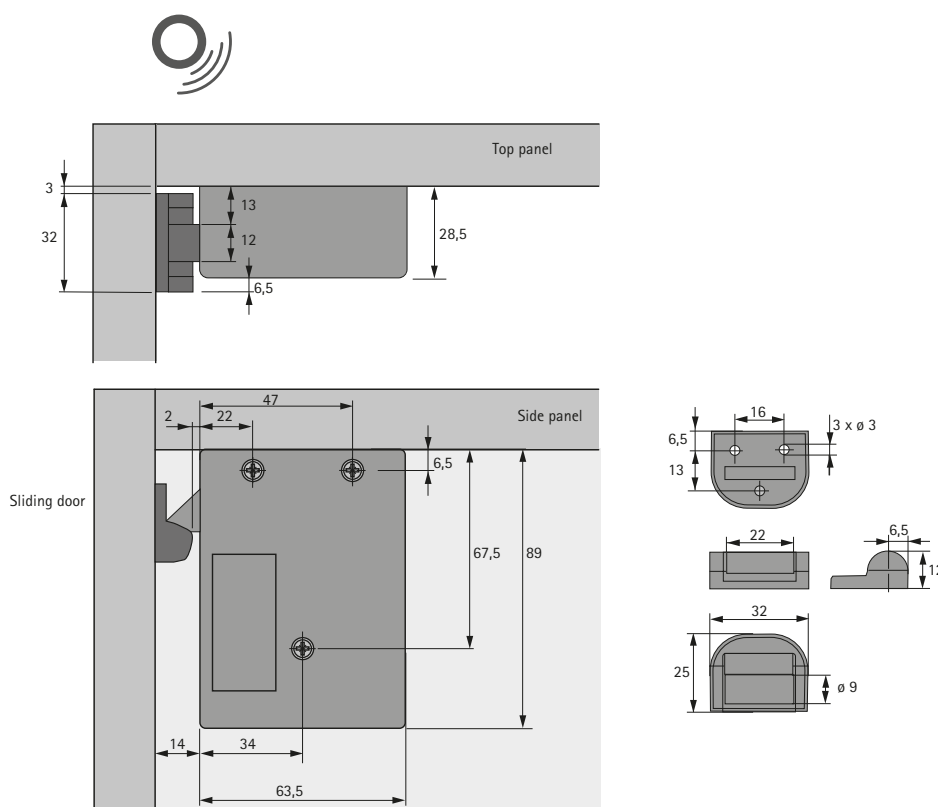
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For super / group master card and transponder, see page 512 - 513
- ▶ For accessories, see page 538
- ▶ For accessories, power connection for mains operation, see page 520 - 521

Order no.	PU
9 207 190	1 set

Planning dimensions



Super master card 13.56 MHz



- Special programming card for programming the group cards
- The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Order no.	PU
9 136 968	1 ea.

Group master card 13.56 MHz



- Special programming card for programming the user cards
- A maximum of 5 group master cards can be programmed per lock
- A maximum of 64 transponders can be programmed per group master card
- The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Order no.	PU
9 136 969	1 ea.

User card, 13.56 MHz



- Passive transponder with RFID
- Can be use as user card
- A maximum of 320 user cards can be programmed per lock
- The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed on request
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Page reference:

- For user card imprint, see page 538

Order no.	PU
9 209 184	1 ea.

Hettlock RFID

► Accessories, Multireader, 13.56 MHz

Hettlock RFID transponder 13.56 MHz



- Passive transponder with LEGIC PRIME RFID system
- Transponders have a reading range of up to 25 mm
- Plastic black / white
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming directly on the lock

Order no.	PU
9 136 970	5 ea.

Service card, open / close, Multireader, 13.56 MHz



- Can be used with programmed in super master card on the lock
- Changing from standard operating mode (automatic locking) to open / close mode (unlocking and locking only with transponder)
- Card in cheque card format, white, with printed on quick guide

Order no.	PU
9 209 185	1 ea.

Service card, sound on / off, Multireader, 13.56 MHz



- Can be used with programmed in super master card on the lock
- Changing from standard "sound on" operating mode to "sound off" mode
- Card in cheque card format, white, with printed on quick guide

Set comprises:

- 1 card for changing to sound on
- 1 card for changing to sound off

Order no.	PU
9 209 186	1 ea.

Hettlock RFID

► Accessories, Multireader, 13.56 MHz

RFID Multireader external antenna, 13.56 MHz



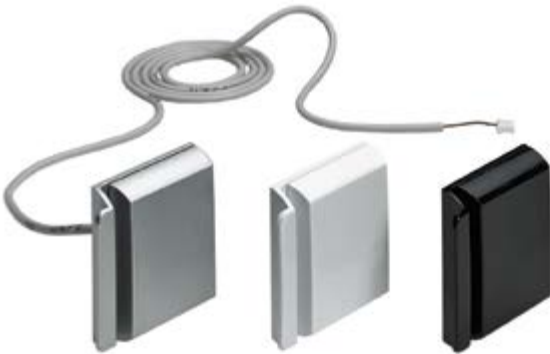
- Antenna for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- Dimensions 65 x 29 x 9 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 cable
- 1 antenna with holder, screws

Colour	Order no. / cable length mm		PU
	300	1000	
black	9 209 511	9 206 905	1 set
silver	9 209 512	9 206 906	1 set
white	9 209 513	9 206 907	1 set

RFID Multireader external antenna with handle, 13.56 MHz



- Antenna for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- Dimensions 55 x 37 x 10 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 cable
- 1 handle
- 1 base plate
- 1 cover with antenna

Colour	Order no. / cable length mm		PU
	300	1000	
black	9 209 514	9 206 902	1 set
silver	9 209 515	9 206 903	1 set
white	9 209 516	9 206 904	1 set

Mobile programming unit for 13.56 MHz Multireader



- For straightforward, mobile programming of complex lock systems
- Can be used as RFID table top reader for ISO 14443a transponders (UID)
- The mobile programming device is a rechargeable battery operated, universal data transfer tool for bidirectional data communication with locks via RFID HF interface. It is the connection between the locks in complex systems and the PC on which the Access Manager software is installed.

Set comprises:

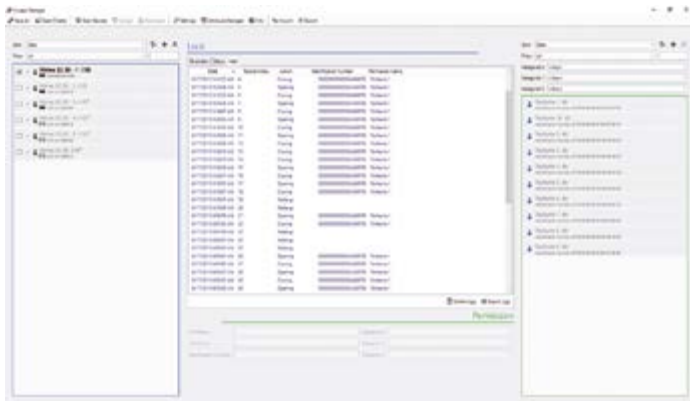
- 1 mobile programming device
- 1 USB cable for PC connection and for recharging

Order no.	PU
9 206 900	1 set

Hettlock RFID

▶ Accessories, Multireader, 13.56 MHz

PC software for Multireader, 13.56 MHz



- ▶ PC controlled programming of all 13.56 MHz Multireader locks
- ▶ The modern PC software with its clearly structured Windows user interface is the central element for programming the locks. User authorisations are easily assigned to locks, group functions, function for importing IDs, function for exporting external software programs, logging of lock functions, configuration of all lock settings, e.g. alarm functions, access log, battery status messages, settings for segment structure of customer transponder, unlocking mode, lock mode etc.

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 USB stick with Access Manager software

Order no.	PU
9 206 899	1 set

USB table top reader for Access Manager software



- ▶ USB table top reader for Multireader 13.56 MHz RFID transponder
- ▶ The table top reader is necessary if the customer does not wish to use an ISO14443A transponder or segments on the transponder
- ▶ Can be used as RFID table top reader compatible with ISO 14443A+B, ISO15693, MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K, MIFARE Ultralight®, MIFARE® Mini, MIFARE Plus®, MIFARE® DESFire®, MIFARE® SLE66R35, LEGIC® advant ATC and CTC, My-D NFC, LEGIC® Prime, I-Code, Picopass, SkiData, Inside Secure, HID iClass and many more.

Order no.	PU
9 209 191	1 ea.

Slam lock, master / slave, 125 kHz, for installation in carcass



- Non contacting and invisible identification at 125 kHz
- Compatible with EM4102 and EM4200 RFID transponders (HITAG and HID on request)
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- **Connection for master / slave, series connection**
- 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- External power connection for mains operation
- "Door open for too long" alarm function
- "Forced entry" alarm function
- Connection for external LED
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming cards and transponders separately**
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

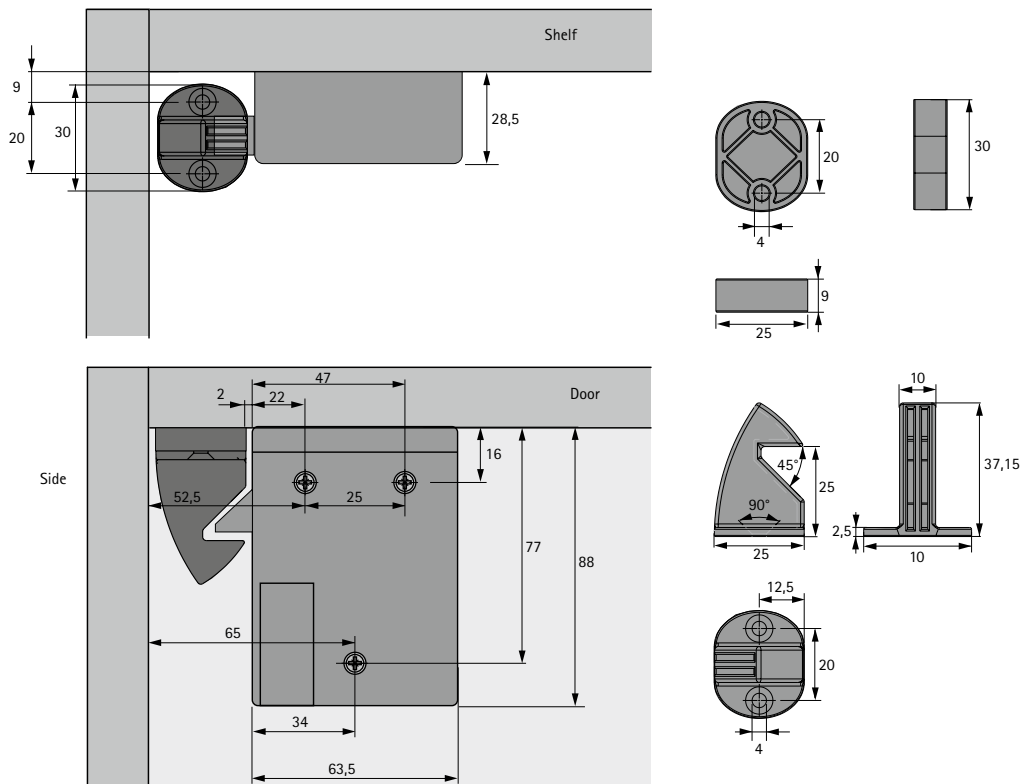
- 1 control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For programming card, see page 519
- For transponder, see page 519
- For service cards, see page 519
- For accessories, see page 520 - 521

Order no.	PU
9 209 192	1 set

Planning dimensions



Catch lock, master / slave, 125 kHz



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification at 125 kHz
- ▶ Compatible with EM4102 and EM4200 RFID transponders (HITAG and HID on request)
- ▶ Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- ▶ **Connection for master / slave, series connection**
- ▶ 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- ▶ 4 different operating modes can be selected
- ▶ External power connection for mains operation
- ▶ "Door open for too long" alarm function
- ▶ "Forced entry" alarm function
- ▶ Connection for external LED
- ▶ Straightforward programming by programming card
- ▶ Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ **Please order programming cards and transponders separately**
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

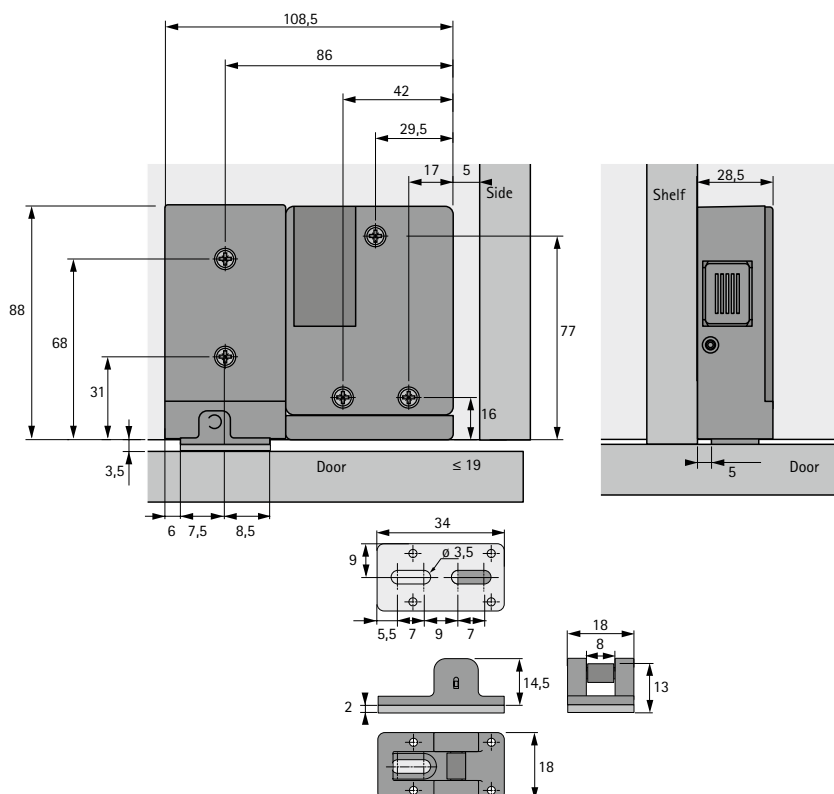
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter with base plate
- ▶ 1 mounting aid
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For programming card, see page 519
- ▶ For transponder, see page 519
- ▶ For service cards, see page 519
- ▶ For accessories, see page 520 - 521

Order no.	PU
9 206 921	1 set

Planning dimensions



Glass door lock, master / slave, 125 kHz



- Non contacting and invisible identification at 125 kHz
- Compatible with EM4102 and EM4200 RFID transponders (HITAG and HID on request)
- For use on glass doors
- **Connection for master / slave, series connection**
- 3 programming cards and 47 transponders can be programmed per lock
- 4 different operating modes can be selected
- External power connection for mains operation
- Optional "door open for too long" alarm function for the open / close mode
- Optional "forced entry" alarm function for the open / close mode
- Connection for external LED
- Straightforward programming by programming card
- Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming cards and transponders separately**
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

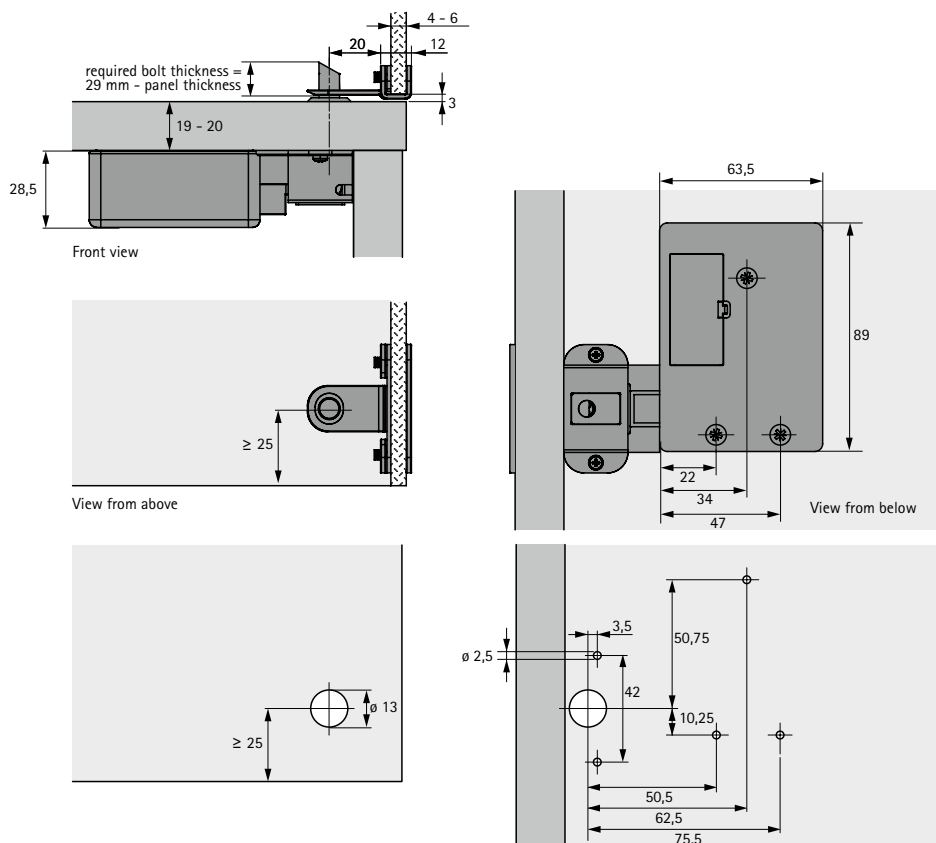
- 1 control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter with diverter unit
- 1 strike locking component for 4-6 mm glass doors
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For programming card, see page 519
- For transponder, see page 519
- For service cards, see page 519
- For accessories, see page 520 - 521

Order no.	PU
9 206 938	1 set

Planning dimensions



Hettlock RFID

► Accessories, master / slave, 125 kHz, and glass door lock, 125 kHz

User card with Proxy 125 kHz transponder



- Can be used as user or programming card
- Passive transponder with RFID system EM4102
- The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed on request
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Page reference:

- For user card imprint, see page 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 879	1 ea.

Key fob with Proxy 125 kHz transponder



- Passive transponder with RFID system EM4102
- Transponders have a reading range of up to 25 mm
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes

- Housing, black / white plastic, with symbol
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Order no.	PU
9 078 844	1/5 ea.

Programming / master card set for master / slave Proxy 125 kHz



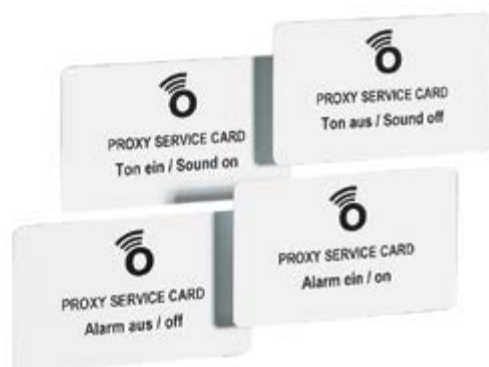
- Passive Transponder with EM4102 RFID transponder
- The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Set comprises:

- 3 programming / master cards

Order no.	PU
9 206 927	1 set

Card sets for setting master / slave Proxy 125 kHz locks



- Can be used with programmed in programming card on the lock
- Card in cheque card format, white, with printed on quick guide

Set comprises:

- 1 set of service cards for changing mode (4 modes)
- 1 set of service cards for turning sound on / off
- 1 set of service cards for turning master / slave on / off
- 1 set of service cards for turning alarm on / off
- 1 set of service cards for turning forced entry alarm on / off
- 1 set of service cards for battery operation / mains power

Order no.	PU
9 206 926	1 set

Hettlock RFID

▶ Accessories, master / slave, 125 kHz, and glass door lock, 125 kHz

Hettlock RFID external antenna, Proxy 125 kHz

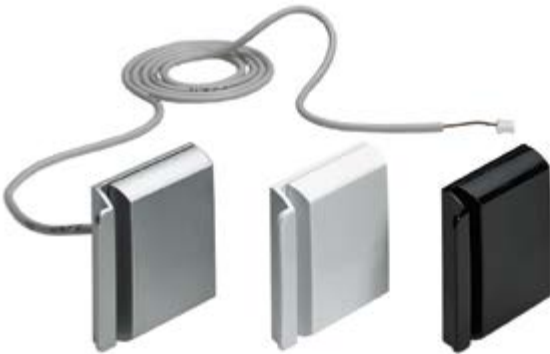


- ▶ Antenna for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- ▶ Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- ▶ Dimensions 64 x 29 x 9 mm

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 cable
 - ▶ 1 antenna with brackets and screws

Colour	Order no. / cable length mm		PU
	300	1000	
black	9 209 498	9 206 875	1 set
silver	9 209 499	9 206 876	1 set
white	9 209 500	9 206 877	1 set

External antenna with handle, Proxy 125 kHz



- ▶ Antenna, including handle, for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- ▶ Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- ▶ Dimensions 55 x 37 x 10 mm

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 cable
 - ▶ 1 handle
 - ▶ 1 base plate
 - ▶ 1 cover with antenna

Colour	Order no. / cable length mm		PU
	300	1000	
black	9 209 501	9 206 872	1 set
silver	9 209 502	9 206 873	1 set
white	9 209 503	9 206 874	1 set

Plug in power supply unit, master / slave



- ▶ External power supply for 1 master / slave lock

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 power supply unit, output 3.6 VDC / 1.2A. Input 100 - 240 VAC
 - ▶ 1 AMP plug, cable, 1 m
 - ▶ 1 AMP connecting cable, 100 mm, for the lock

Order no.	PU
9 206 924	1 set

Hettlock RFID

▶ Accessories, master / slave, 125 kHz, and glass door lock, 125 kHz

Plug in power supply unit, master / slave, with 6-way distributor



- ▶ External power supply for up to 6 master / slave locks
- ▶ A master / slave connection cable must be ordered for each lock that is being connected

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 external power supply for up to 6 master / slave locks
- ▶ 1 AMP plug with 6-way distributor, cable, 1 m
- ▶ 6 AMP connecting cables, 100 mm, for the locks

Order no.	PU
9 206 925	1 set

Cable set, master / slave



- ▶ 1 cable set for connecting locks
- ▶ 2 metre or 5 metre connecting cable must be ordered in addition

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 AMP connecting cable, 100 mm, for one lock
- ▶ 1 AMP adapter for the connecting cable

Order no.	PU
9 206 928	1 set

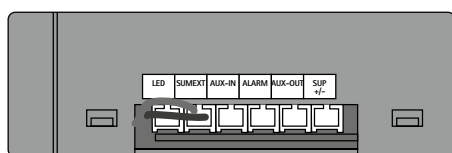
Connecting cable, master / slave



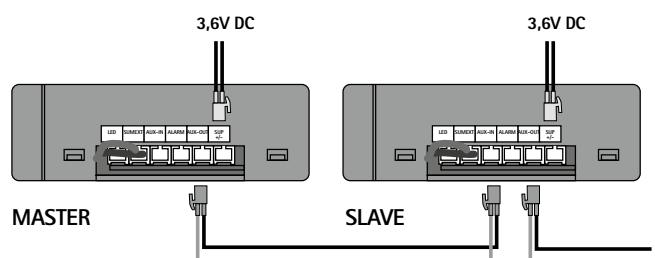
- ▶ 1 cable for connecting master / slave locks

Length mm	Order no.	PU
2000	9 206 929	1 ea.
5000	9 206 930	1 ea.

Application diagram



- LED external LED
- SUMEXT Chipbox, loudspeaker
- AUX-IN Input from master
- ALARM external alarm (third party system)
- AUX-OUT Output to slave
- SUP +/- external power source (3 - 4 V DC)



Slam lock with Bluetooth and NFC



- Non contacting and invisible identification for smartphones with Bluetooth and NFC
- Compatible with all smartphones with Bluetooth LE and NFC
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- Highly encrypted unlocking works without mobile phone network and Internet connection
- Programming and management by Android and IOS app
- Event memory via cloud on the web
- Authorisation issued directly by smartphone
- 4 different operating modes can be selected via app
- Up to 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Free app is installed via Google Play / Apple store**
- NFC reading range up to 20 mm, depending on smartphone and mounting situation
- Bluetooth reading range up to 10 meters, depending on smartphone and mounting situation

Set comprises:

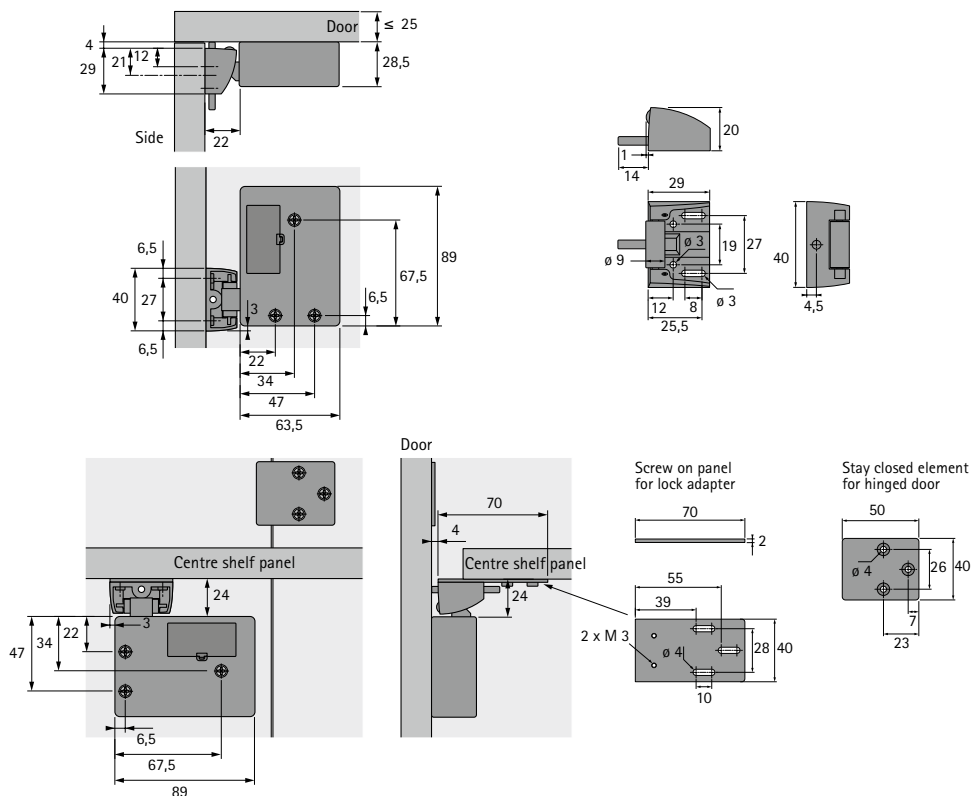
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter with ejector
- 1 screw on panel plate for lock adapter
- 1 stay closed element for double doors
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For optional use with rod immobiliser for hinged doors, see page 539
- For accessories, see page 528, 538

Order no.	PU
9 206 931	1 set

Planning dimensions



Slam lock with Bluetooth and NFC with quick release catch



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification for smartphones with Bluetooth and NFC
- ▶ Compatible with all smartphones with Bluetooth LE and NFC
- ▶ Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- ▶ Highly encrypted unlocking works without mobile phone network and Internet connection
- ▶ Programming and management by Android and IOS app
- ▶ Event memory via cloud on the web
- ▶ Authorisation issued directly by smartphone
- ▶ 4 different operating modes can be selected via app
- ▶ Up to 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ **Free app is installed via Google Play / Apple store**
- ▶ NFC reading range up to 20 mm, depending on smartphone and mounting situation
- ▶ Bluetooth reading range up to 10 meters, depending on smartphone and mounting situation

Set comprises:

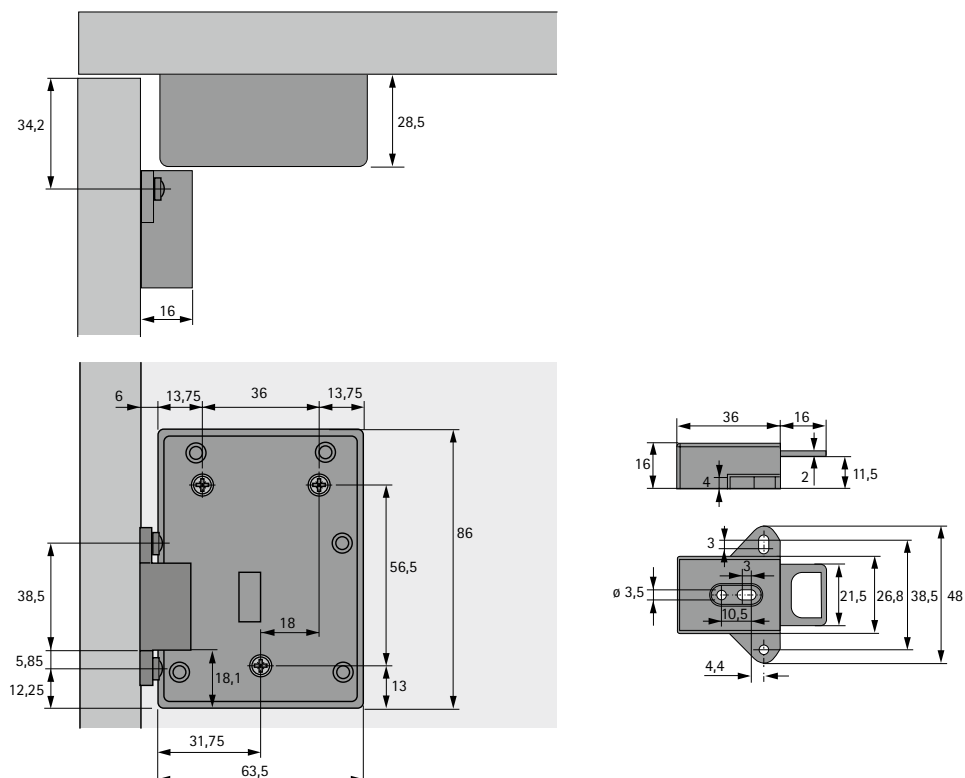
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 2 AA 1.5 volt batteries
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 528

Order no.	PU
9 206 932	1 set

Planning dimensions



Slam lock with Bluetooth and NFC for installation in carcass



- Non contacting and invisible identification for smartphones with Bluetooth and NFC
- Compatible with all smartphones with Bluetooth LE and NFC
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- Highly encrypted unlocking works without mobile phone network and Internet connection
- Programming and management by Android and IOS app
- Event memory via cloud on the web
- Authorisation issued directly by smartphone
- 4 different operating modes can be selected via app
- Up to 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Free app is installed via Google Play / Apple store**
- NFC reading range up to 20 mm, depending on smartphone and mounting situation
- Bluetooth reading range up to 10 meters, depending on smartphone and mounting situation

Set comprises:

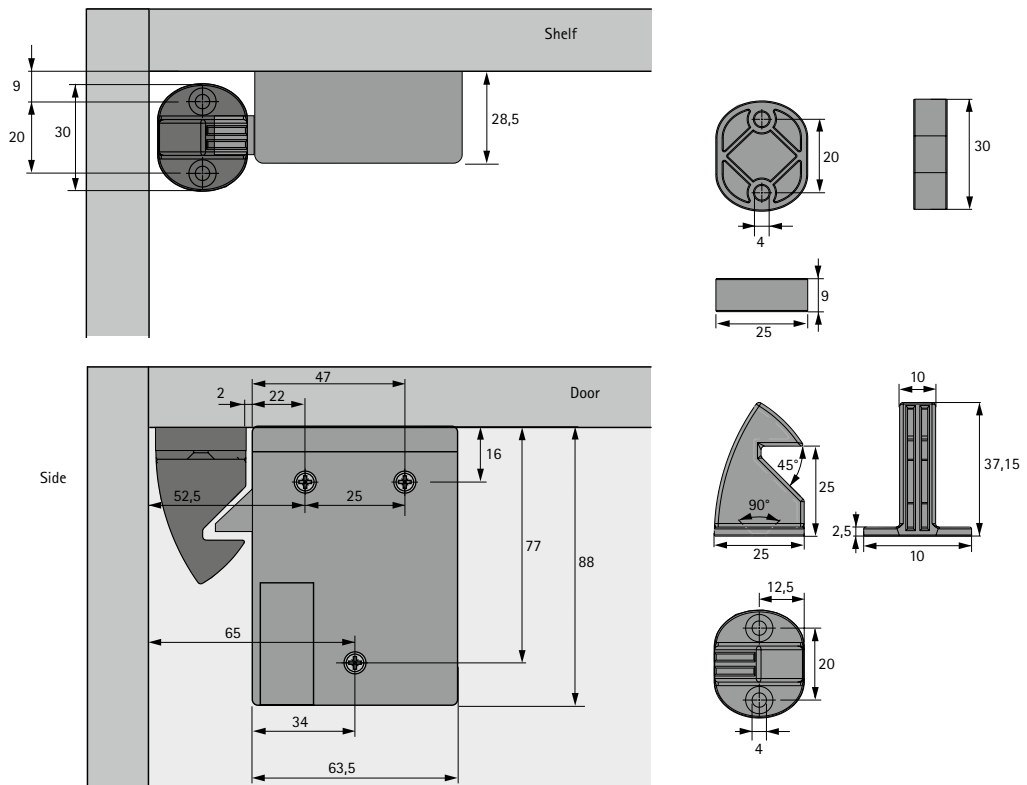
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For accessories, see page 528

Order no.	PU
9 206 933	1 set

Planning dimensions



Catch lock with Bluetooth and NFC



- Non contacting and invisible identification for smartphones with Bluetooth and NFC
- Compatible with all smartphones with Bluetooth LE and NFC
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- Highly encrypted unlocking works without mobile phone network and Internet connection
- Programming and management by Android and IOS app
- Event memory via cloud on the web
- Authorisation issued directly by smartphone
- 4 different operating modes can be selected via app
- Up to 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Free app is installed via Google Play / Apple store**
- NFC reading range up to 20 mm, depending on smartphone and mounting situation
- Bluetooth reading range up to 10 meters, depending on smartphone and mounting situation

Set comprises:

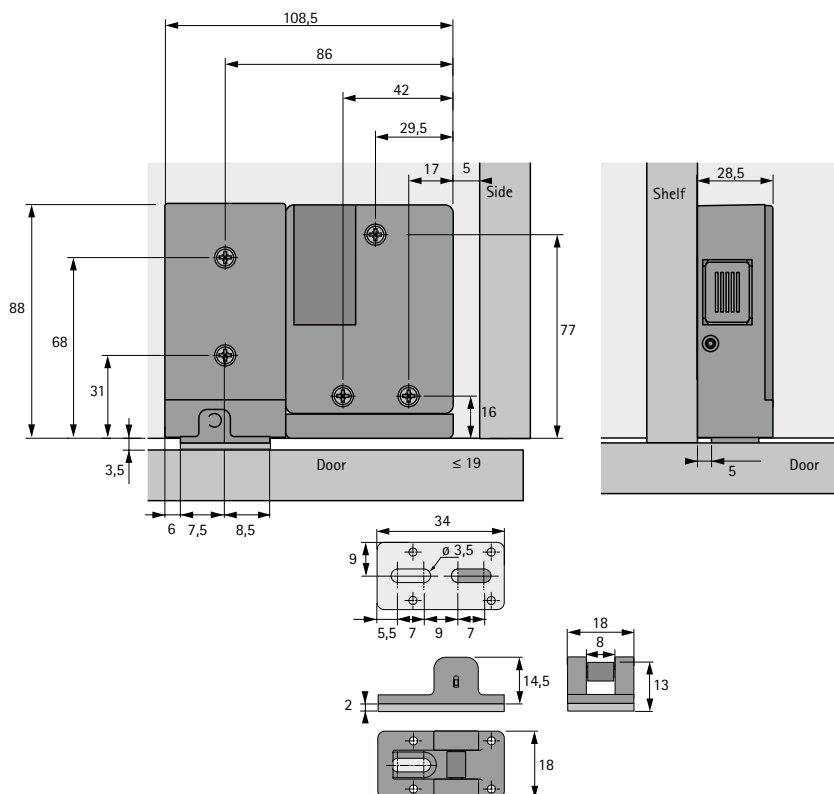
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter with base plate
- 1 mounting aid
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For accessories, see page 528

Order no.	PU
9 206 934	1 set

Planning dimensions



Drawer lock with Bluetooth and NFC



- Non contacting and invisible identification for smartphones with Bluetooth and NFC
- Compatible with all smartphones with Bluetooth LE and NFC
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- Highly encrypted unlocking works without mobile phone network and Internet connection
- Programming and management by Android and IOS app
- Event memory via cloud on the web
- Authorisation issued directly by smartphone
- 4 different operating modes can be selected via app
- Up to 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Free app is installed via Google Play / Apple store**
- NFC reading range up to 20 mm, depending on smartphone and mounting situation
- Bluetooth reading range up to 10 meters, depending on smartphone and mounting situation

Set comprises:

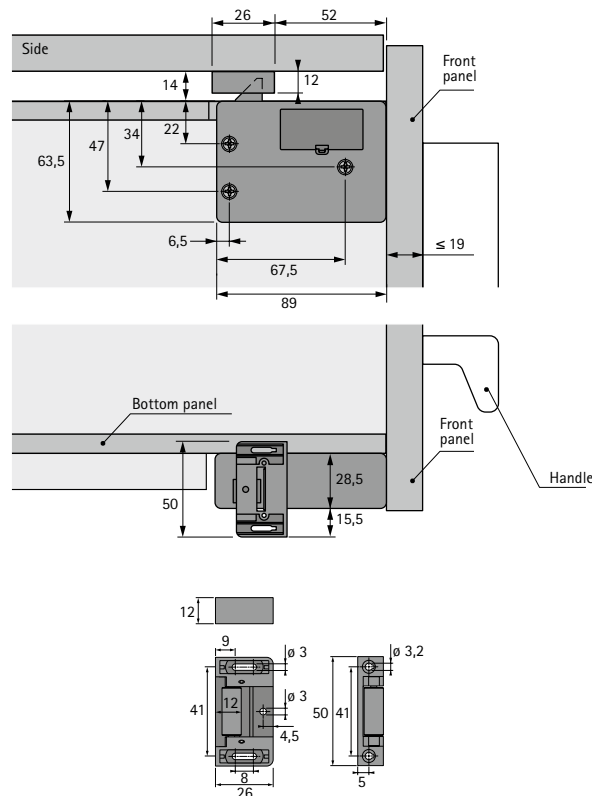
- 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 lock adapter
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For accessories, see page 528

Order no.	PU
9 206 935	1 set

Planning dimensions



Sliding door lock with Bluetooth and NFC



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification for smartphones with Bluetooth and NFC
- ▶ Compatible with all smartphones with Bluetooth LE and NFC
- ▶ Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- ▶ Highly encrypted unlocking works without mobile phone network and Internet connection
- ▶ Programming and management by Android and IOS app
- ▶ Event memory via cloud on the web
- ▶ Authorisation issued directly by smartphone
- ▶ 4 different operating modes can be selected via app
- ▶ Up to 20000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ **Free app is installed via Google Play / Apple store**
- ▶ NFC reading range up to 20 mm, depending on smartphone and mounting situation
- ▶ Bluetooth reading range up to 10 meters, depending on smartphone and mounting situation

Set comprises:

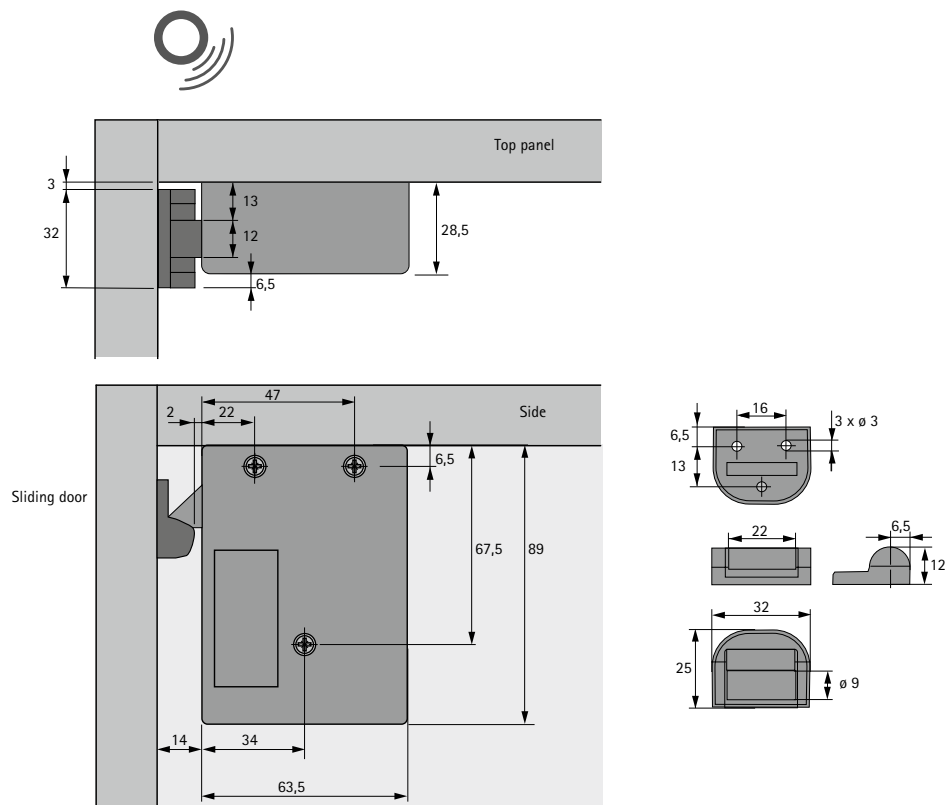
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 528

Order no.	PU
9 206 936	1 set

Planning dimensions



External antenna, Bluetooth and NFC



- Antenna for external use, e.g. on the outside of furniture
- Required in conjunction with front panel materials or thicknesses that attenuate signal transmission
- Dimensions 55 x 37 x 10 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 cable, length 100 mm
- 1 handle
- 1 base plate
- 1 cover with antenna

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	9 209 187	1 set
silver	9 209 188	1 set
white	9 206 937	1 set



Freelocker slam lock MIFARE Classic® 1K



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56 kHz
- ▶ Compatible with MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K RFID transponders
- ▶ For use in leisure segment and gyms, hotels, lockers etc.
- ▶ Freelocker function (any choice of cabinet):
 - Any compatible MIFARE® transponder can engage the lock without the need for programming
 - Information is written to the transponder on locking
- ▶ A transponder can only lock one cabinet
- ▶ Up to 3 programming cards can be programmed per lock
- ▶ Locks can always be unlocked with the programming cards
- ▶ LED connection for signalling "cabinet locked"
- ▶ Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

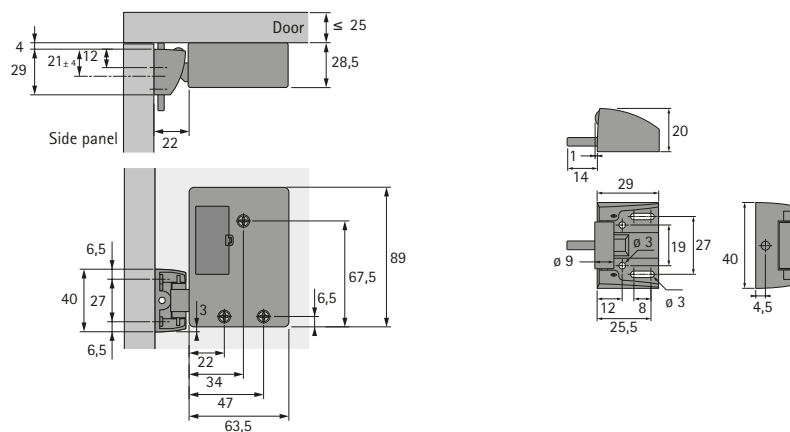
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 532 - 533

Order no.	PU
9 206 939	1 set

Planning dimensions



Freelocker locker lock, MIFARE Classic® 1K



- ▶ Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56 kHz
- ▶ Compatible with MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K RFID transponders
- ▶ For use in leisure segment and gyms, hotels, lockers etc.
- ▶ Design, as coin operated locks
- ▶ Freelocker function (any choice of cabinet):
 - Any compatible MIFARE® transponder can engage the lock without the need for programming
 - Information is written to the transponder on locking
- ▶ A transponder can only lock one cabinet
- ▶ Up to 3 programming cards can be programmed per lock
- ▶ Locks can always be unlocked with the programming cards
- ▶ LED connection for signalling "cabinet locked"
- ▶ Bolt and electronics can be changed over for left and right-hand doors
- ▶ Up to 15000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- ▶ **Please order programming card and transponder separately**
- ▶ Optionally, a second battery can be fitted for an additional 15000 locking operations
- ▶ RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

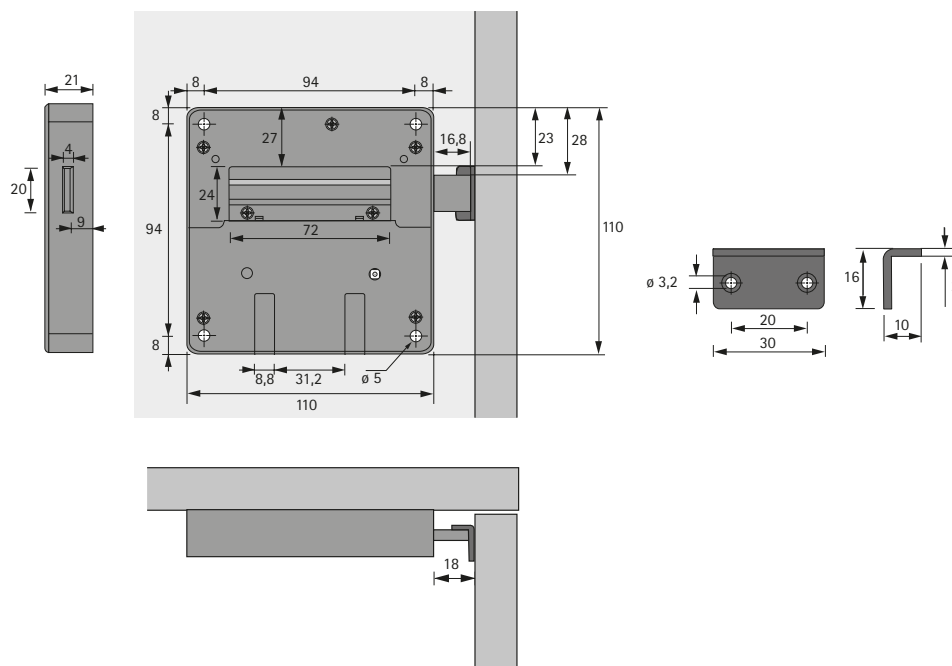
- ▶ 1 reader and control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- ▶ 1 lock adapter
- ▶ 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 532 - 533

Order no.	PU
9 206 940	1 set

Planning dimensions



User card, MIFARE Classic® 1K



- Can be used as user or programming card
- Passive transponder with RFID MIFARE Classic®
- Non contacting reading capability up to 30 mm
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed on request
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Page reference:

- For cheque card imprint, see page 538

Order no.	PU
9 141 862	1 ea.

Mifare MIFARE Classic® 1K transponder



- Passive transponder with RFID system, MIFARE® ISO 14443A
- Non contacting reading capability up to 20 mm
- Plastic, black / white

Order no.	PU
9 141 863	1/5 ea.

Programming / master card set, MIFARE® ISO 14443A



- Passive transponder with RFID system, MIFARE Classic®
- The card has a reading range of up to 30 mm
- Card in cheque card format, white, printed
- Delivered unprogrammed, programming takes place directly on the lock

Set comprises:

- 3 programming / master cards

Order no.	PU
9 206 895	1 set

MIFARE Classic® 1K transponder with wrist strap



- Passive transponder with RFID system, MIFARE® ISO 14443A
- Transponders have a reading range of up to 20 mm
- An external antenna must be used in conjunction with metal finishes
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
blue	9 136 973	1/5 ea.
yellow	9 136 972	1/5 ea.
green	9 136 975	1/5 ea.
red	9 136 974	1/5 ea.

Hettlock RFID

► Accessories, Freelocker lock

LED indicator



- As an optional, additional signal to indicate whether furniture is locked or unlocked:
 - no indicator, unlocked
 - blue, bolt position reached
 - flashing red, closed
- Round stainless steel housing for recessing into the front panel
- Drilling diameter 7 mm
- Cable length 10 cm

Order no.	PU
9 206 941	1 ea.

Segment cleaner, MIFARE Classic®



- Non contacting and invisible identification with 13.56 kHz
- Compatible with MIFARE Classic® 1K / 4K RFID transponders
- When identified, the Freelocker segment written to on the transponder is deleted

Set comprises:

- 1 reader and control unit
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery

Order no.	PU
9 209 189	1 ea.

Slam lock with keypad and Proxy 125 kHz



- Non contacting and invisible identification at 125 kHz
- Compatible with EM4102 and EM4200 RFID transponders (HITAG and HID on request)
- Keypad with illuminated touch display for entering pin code
- Mini USB interface for feeding in external power supply
- Can be used on furniture hinged doors, flaps and drawers
- Straightforward programming by programming card and/or pin code
- 3 programming cards and 20 transponders can be programmed per lock
- 1 programming code and 10 user codes can be programmed per lock
- 3 different operating modes can be selected, standard = Freelocker
- Up to 10000 locking operations before batteries need changing
- **Please order programming cards and transponders separately**
- RFID reading range depends on transponder and mounting situation

Set comprises:

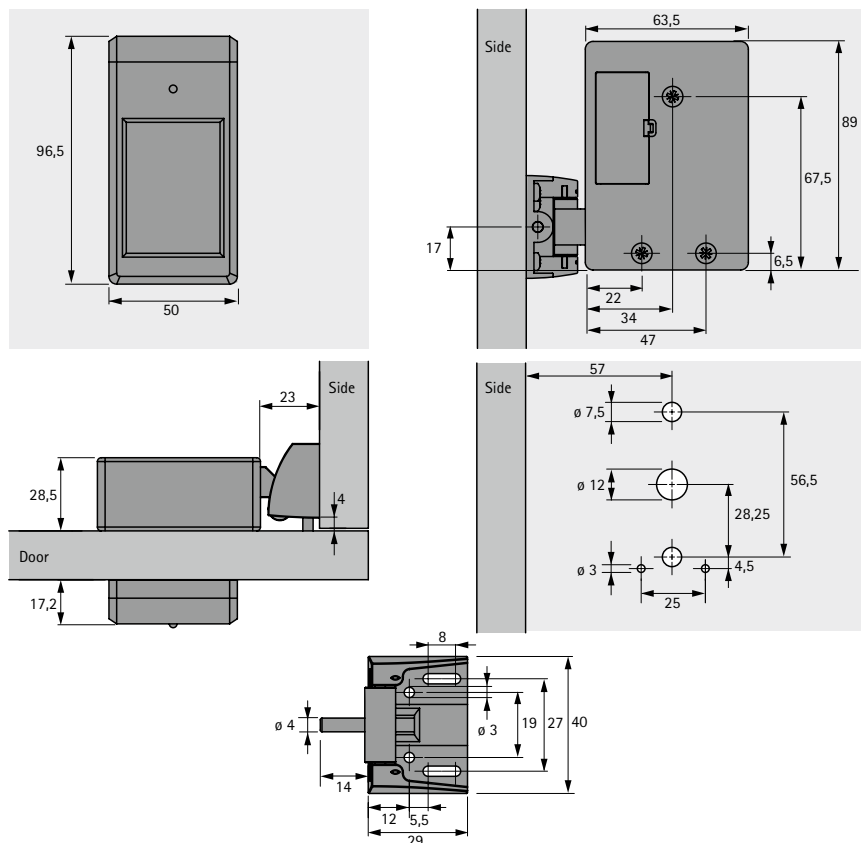
- 1 control unit with integrated locking mechanism
- 1 reader unit with RFID and illuminated keypad
- 1 lock adapter with ejector
- 1 connecting cable
- 1 CR123 A 3 volt battery
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For programming card, see page 494
- For transponder, see page 494
- For external power supply, see page 536

Order no.	PU
9 163 161	1 set

Planning dimensions



Emergency unlocking adapter



- ▶ External power supply for the keypad lock
- ▶ Permits unlocking without battery in the lock
- ▶ Connection by means of Mini USB cable

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 emergency unlocking adapter
- ▶ 2 AAA 1.5 volt batteries

Order no.	PU
9 209 190	1 ea.



Cover cap



- High-gloss lacquered covers for slam locks
- Protection against unintended removal of batteries
- All screws are covered

Set comprises:

- 1 cover
- 1 removal tool

Colour	Order no.	PU
black, high-gloss	9 206 944	1 set
silver, high-gloss	9 206 945	1 set
white, high-gloss	9 206 946	1 set

Card imprint



- Customised card imprint, 4 colours
- Thermal transfer printing on each side

Order no.	PU
9 206 942	10 ea.

Lock adapter



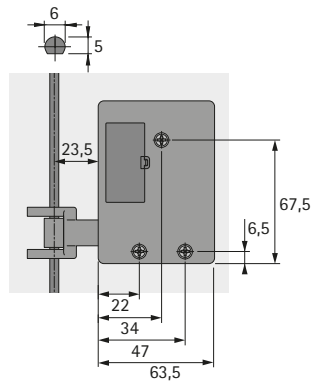
- High-gloss lacquered finish to match cover cap

Set comprises:

- 1 lock adapter
- Fixing material

Colour	Order no.	PU
black, high-gloss	9 206 947	1 set
silver, high-gloss	9 206 968	1 set
white, high-gloss	9 206 969	1 set

Adapter for espagnolette rod, 6 / 5 mm



- Conversion set for slam lock
- Hexagon socket screw make latch catch easy to change
- Fits Hettich espagnolette rods, 6 / 5 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 bolt adapter
- 1 sleeve for 6 / 5 mm espagnolette rod
- 1 tool

Page reference:

- For espagnolette lock, see page 580 – 581
- For espagnolette rods, see page 633
- For accessories, see page 633

Order no.	PU
9 136 962	1 set

Mounting plates set for steel carcasses



- Set for installing slam lock in steel carcasses
- Easy installation in existing steel carcasses
- For use in metal lockers, tool cabinets, safe deposit boxes, letter boxes, safes etc.
- Please order the appropriate external antenna separately

Set comprises:

- 1 adapter as lock bolt with clumped metal element
- 1 mounting plate with ejector
- 1 adapter for the external antenna
- Fixing material

Page reference:

- For external antenna, Proxy, 125 kHz, see page 495 – 496
- For external antenna, MIFARE® ISO 14443A, see page 505
- For external antenna, Multireader, 13.56 MHz, see page 514
- For external antenna, Bluetooth and NFC, see page 528

Order no.	PU
9 206 970	1 set

Hettlock keypad, case lock and control unit



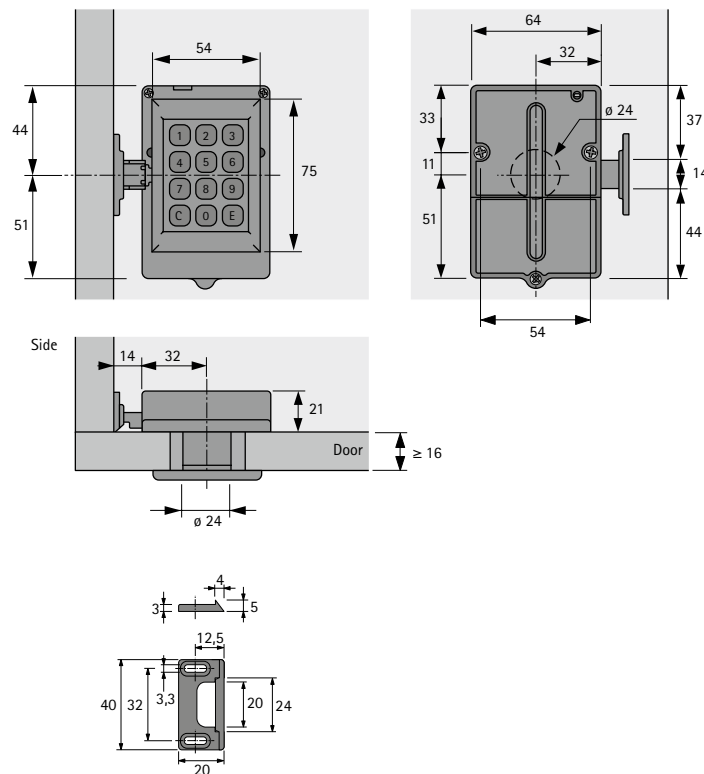
- Installation in furniture
- Power assisted locking
- Self locking
- Can be programmed for up to 1 billion different combinations
- With visual feedback unit
- Powered by batteries, the control unit requires no complicated wiring and provides independence from a mains power source
- The system automatically checks the amount of power left, with a light signal providing early warning of the need to change the batteries
- Housing, black plastic

Set comprises:

- 1 keypad
- 1 control unit / case lock
- 2 AA 1.5 volt batteries
- Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 133 881	1 set

Installation situation



Hettlock keypad, shooting bar lock and control unit



- ▶ Installation in furniture
- ▶ Power assisted locking
- ▶ Can be programmed for up to 1 billion different combinations
- ▶ With visual feedback unit
- ▶ Powered by batteries, the control unit requires no complicated wiring and provides independence from a mains power source
- ▶ The system automatically checks the amount of power left, with a light signal providing early warning of the need to change the batteries
- ▶ Housing, black plastic

Set comprises:

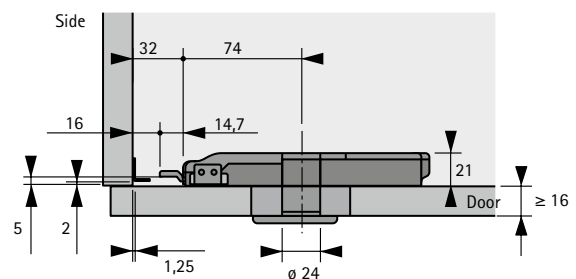
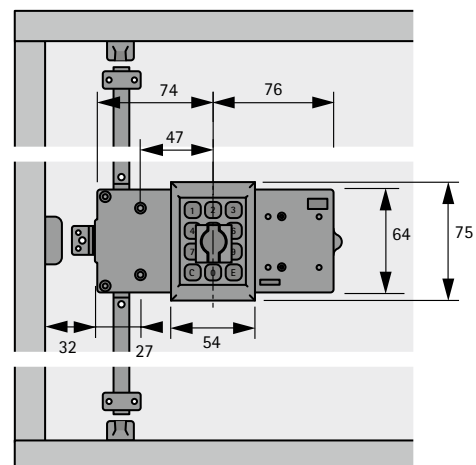
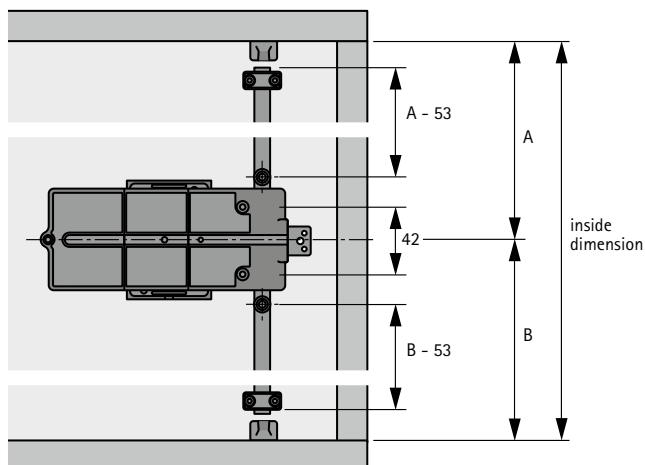
- ▶ 1 keypad
- ▶ 1 control unit / shooting bar lock
- ▶ 3 AA 1.5 volt batteries
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 633

Order no.	PU
9 133 884	1 set

Installation situation



Hettlock RFID



RFID stands for Radio Frequency Identification. Radio waves are used for identifying a person or object. This makes it possible to open a door without using a key, or pay for a cup of coffee by holding a card near the reader.

With Hettlock RFID, the transponder integrated in a card or fob is held up close to a transmitter, also called a reader. The transmission energy makes the transponder antenna oscillate, releasing a flow of low level current. This current is sufficient to make the chip emit its ID number which, in turn, is registered by the reader. This technique can also be used for communicating other data and storing it on the transponder. Hettlock RFID works at 125 kHz, known as low frequency, or 13.56 MHz, known as high frequency. Locks operating at 13.56 MHz can also be integrated in building service systems. Depending on chip type, they have a reach of a few centimetres.

Bluetooth



Bluetooth is an industrial standard developed in the 1990s by the Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG) for transferring data between devices over a short distance at a frequency of 2.4 GHz.

Communication through the air is encrypted with an AES algorithm and 128 bit key length.

The spread of this technology in smartphones is a further major benefit. This standard has been integrated in them for many years (from iPhone 4S and Android smartphones with OS 4.3).

The integration of Bluetooth 4.0 chips in smartphones, long reach and low power consumption are ideal features for a wireless interface between lock and smartphone.

NFC



NFC is an international communication standard and stands for **Near Field Communication**. The technology is used for communicating data over short distances of just a few centimetres (approx. 5 cm) without making contact and is often heard in connection with smartphones. NFC works at a frequency of 13.56 MHz.

Data transfer is either connectionless, as with RFID (e.g. with passive NFC tags to ISO standard 14443) or connection oriented between two active devices.

NFC can work in three modes:

- 1) Card Emulation Mode: the smartphone emulates a passive RFID card and can be processed by an RFID reader.
- 2) Reader Mode: the smartphone behaves like a reader and can communicate with NFC cards. Hettich RFID Bluetooth and NFC locks work in this mode.
- 3) Peer-2-Peer Mode: both communication participants are active and alternately work as transmitter and receiver.

Communication through the air can also be encrypted by using crypto algorithms to permit a secure exchange of data.

The big advantage of NFC, just as with RFID, is the ability of one communication partner to manage without any energy source of its own, with the energy needed being obtained from the electromagnetic field. This makes it possible to create low maintenance systems.

With the integration of NFC chips in smartphones and the ability of smartphone apps to communicate directly with the NFC communication partner, this wireless technology also makes a good interface between lock and smartphone.



Protects confidential matter and personal belongings:

Hettich locking systems make drawers a safe place for confidential documents and valuables. As sound and secure as Hettich's furniture locks that have proven their worth

in thousands of applications: precision metals in a superior surface finish. Innovative technology and lock cylinders for maximum reliability.



With selectable or fixed coding: dial lock with any choice of code and scramble function (for hotels, schools) as well as Fixcode (for personal safe deposit boxes etc.).



Locking system with exchangeable barrels: Trikey. With general master key plus 10 groups with 1900 locking combinations each. Can be upgraded or converted at any time.



Lock for single locking combination with exchangeable barrel: Prestige 2000. Numerous lock versions for standard and customised solutions.






Simple and sound: Hettich locks with tumbler key. Protect medicines, personal belongings and confidential matter from unauthorised access.

Mechanical furniture locking systems

► Summary

	Dial lock Range summary / technical comparison	546
	Trikey for exchangeable barrels Range summary / technical comparison Example applications locking system with exchangeable barrel	546 574 - 575
	Prestige 2000 for exchangeable barrels Range summary / technical comparison	547
	Accessories for mechanical furniture locking systems	633
	Technical information Dial locks Prestige 2000	573 642 - 643

	Fixcode 	Freecode 	Trikey 
Page	548	565	576 - 577
Main areas of use	The dial lock with Fixcode provides advantages for long term personal and business users as well as for temporary use. Any code can be selected by the user for an indefinite period.	Freecode is suitable for cabinet systems with lockers in the leisure segment, in schools, universities, libraries, museums, shopping centres, exhibition or congress centres as well as in hotels and spas.	Ideal for large premises and properties with special security requirements.
System philosophy			For more demanding lock security and convenience
Locking technology	Dial locks with Fixcode Keyless locking	Dial locks with Freecode Keyless locking	Exchangeable disk tumbler barrels dia. 18 mm
Lock system			Lock system 40000 Up to 19000 different locking combinations on request 1 general master key 5 group master keys maximum of 1900 locking combinations per group

Prestige 2000 Z23/Z32/Z25



574 - 575,
578 - 579

Variety of lock versions for all standard situations and innumerable special solutions in offices, hotels, hospitals, shopfitting and the home.

Sets standards in quality, logistics and variety of locks

Exchangeable disk tumbler barrels
Z23, ø 18 mm or
Z32, ø 18 mm or
Z25, ø 16.5 mm

Lock system 18000

- Lock plans with up to 1000 locking combinations
- for general master key and group master keys (2 groups)

Dial locks

- ▶ Dial locks with Fixcode
- ▶ Range summary



Dial lock for Systema Top 2000 for pedestals

549



Dial lock with bolt

550 - 551



Dial lock with sliding bolt

552 - 553



Dial lock with catch

554 - 555



Dial lock with espagnolette lock

556 - 557



Dial lock with shooting bar

558 - 559



Dial lock for roller shutter

560 - 561



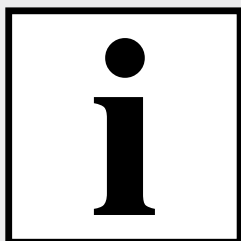
Dial lock for sliding doors

562 - 563



Accessories

572



Technical information

573

Dial lock for Systema Top 2000 for pedestals



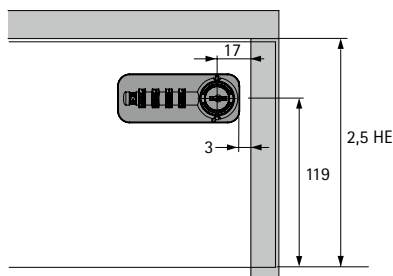
- ▶ Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- ▶ Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- ▶ No additional aids need for coding or code changes
- ▶ Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e., on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- ▶ If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- ▶ Can be used for 19 mm wooden front panels
- ▶ On the mobile pedestal with SysTech drawer side profile, the front panel height increases to 3 height units, distance from bottom edge of front panel to centre of lock drilling 146.5 mm
- ▶ Plastic / steel

Page reference:

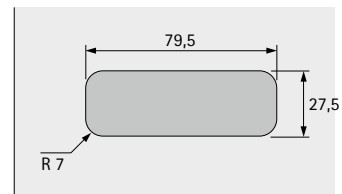
- ▶ For further information, see Office catalogue "Systema Top 2000"
- ▶ For emergency unlocking key, see page 572

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 802	9 206 803	1 ea.

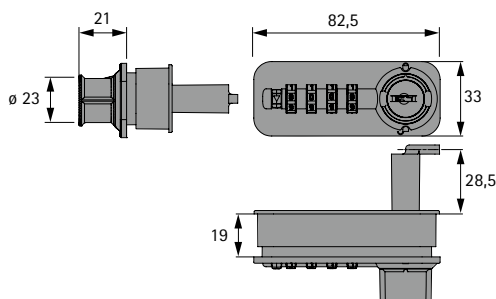
Fitting situation in wood



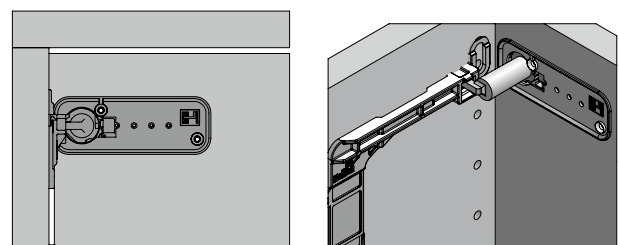
Fitting situation in wood



Dimensional drawing



Fitting situation





Dial lock with bolt



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids need for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
 - Wood 16 - 21 mm
 - Glass 3 - 6 mm
 - Steel 0.8 - 3 mm
- Plastic / steel

Set comprises:

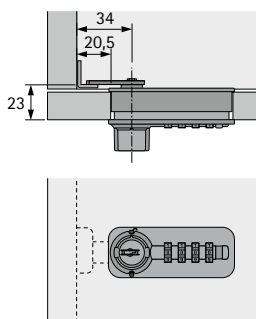
- 1 dial lock including 3 bolts

Page reference:

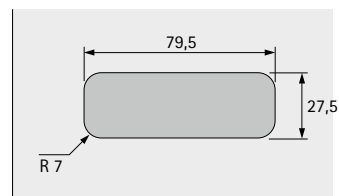
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572
- For accessories, see page 640 - 641

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 804	9 206 806	1 set
left	9 206 805	9 206 807	1 set

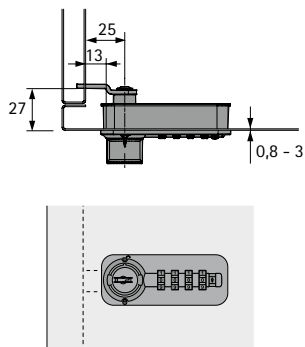
Fitting situation in wood



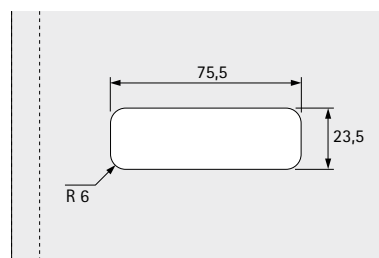
Fitting situation in wood



Fitting situation in wood / steel

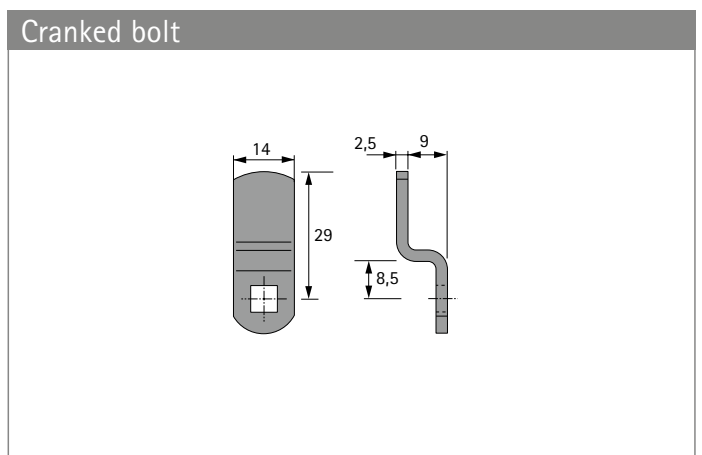
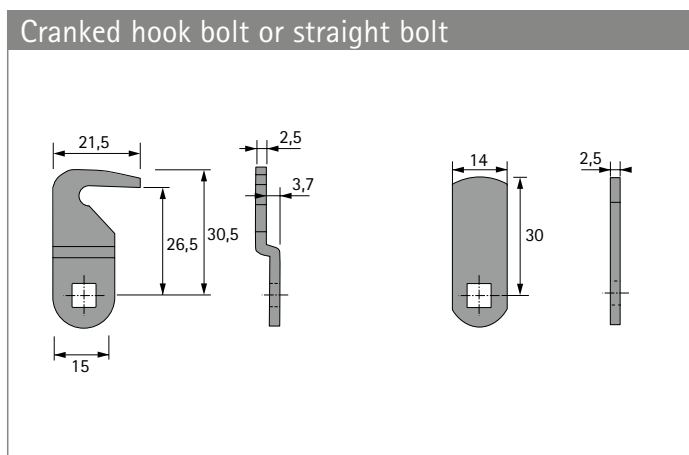
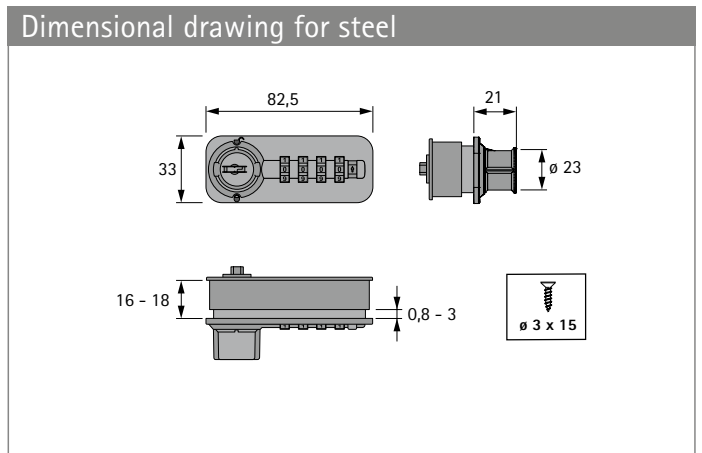
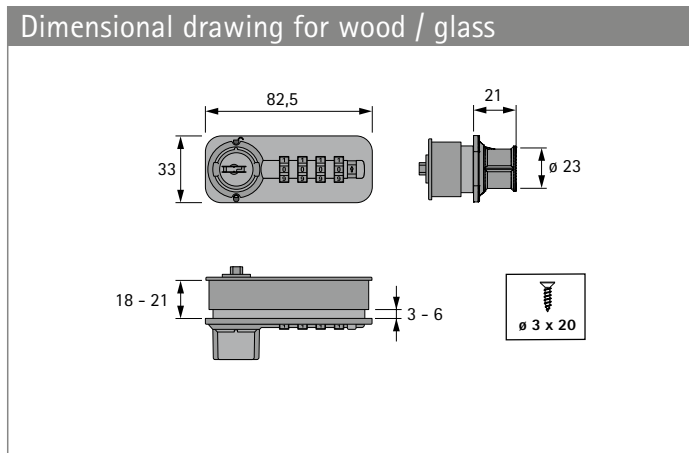


Fitting situation in glass / steel



Dial locks

► With bolt and Fixcode





Dial lock with sliding bolt



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids need for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
 - Wood 18 - 21 mm
 - Glass 3 - 6 mm
 - Plastic / steel

Set comprises:

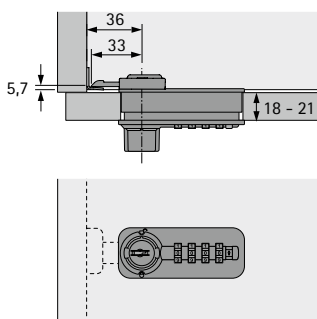
- 1 dial lock including mounting bracket

Page reference:

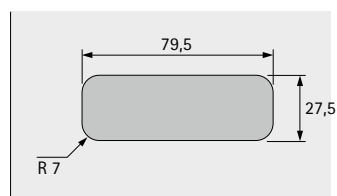
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 808	9 206 811	1 set
left	9 206 809	9 206 812	1 set
drawer	9 206 810	9 206 813	1 set

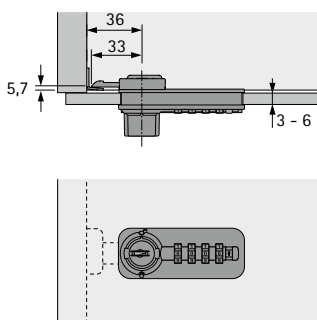
Fitting situation in wood



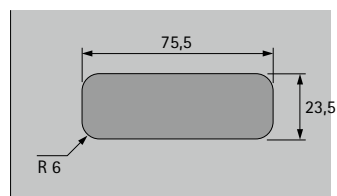
Fitting situation in wood



Fitting situation in glass

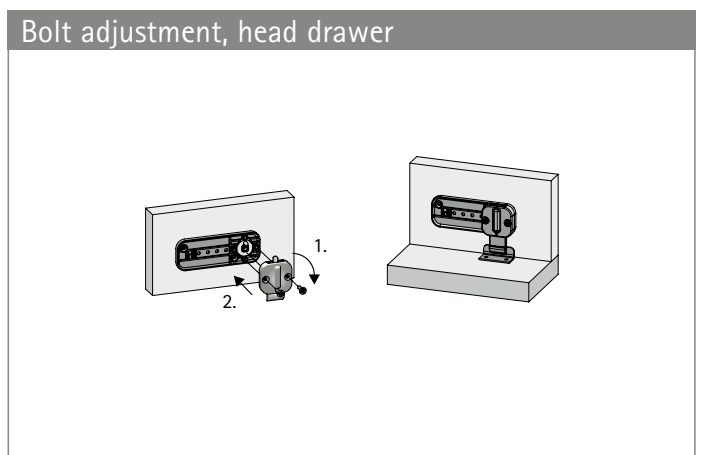
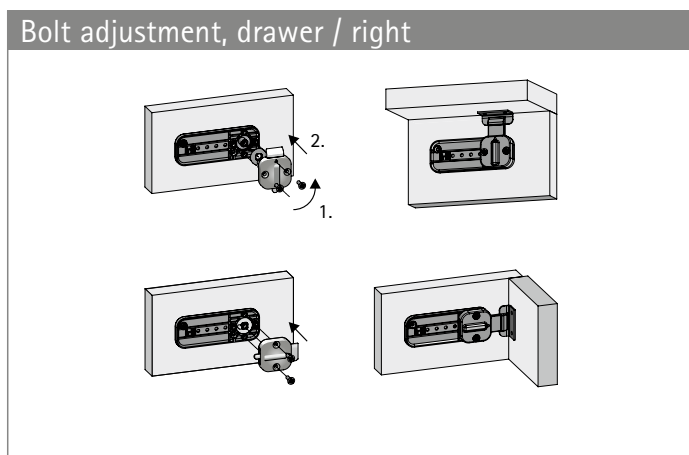
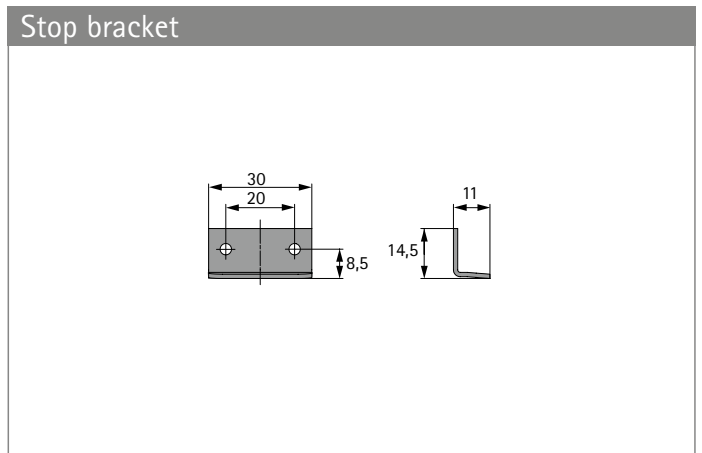
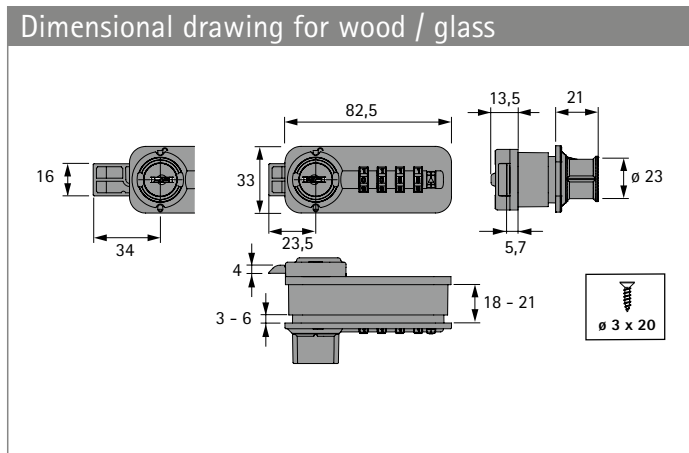


Fitting situation in glass



Dial locks

► With sliding bolt and Fixcode





Dial lock with catch



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids need for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
 - Wood 18 - 21 mm
 - Glass 3 - 6 mm
 - Plastic / steel

Set comprises:

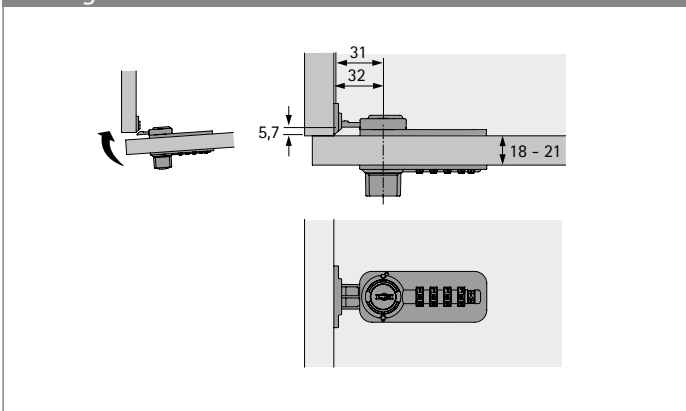
- 1 dial lock including angled plate

Page reference:

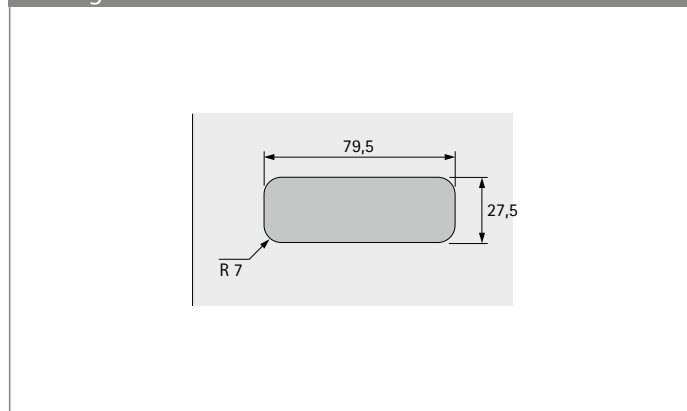
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 814	9 206 817	1 set
left	9 206 815	9 206 818	1 set
drawer	9 206 816	9 206 819	1 set

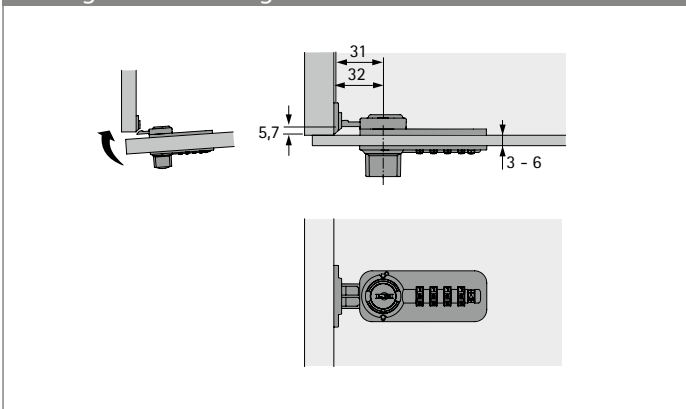
Fitting situation in wood



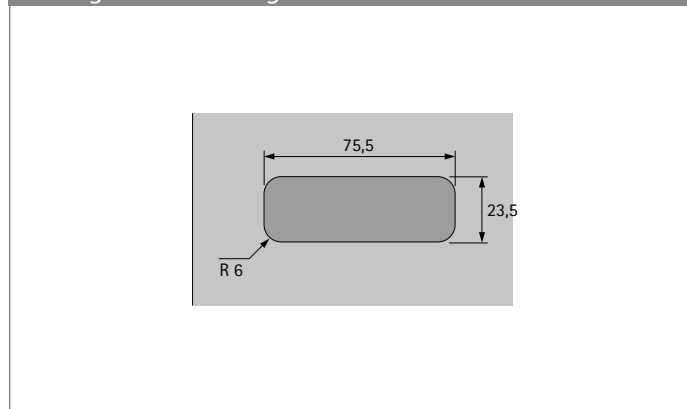
Fitting situation in wood



Fitting situation in glass

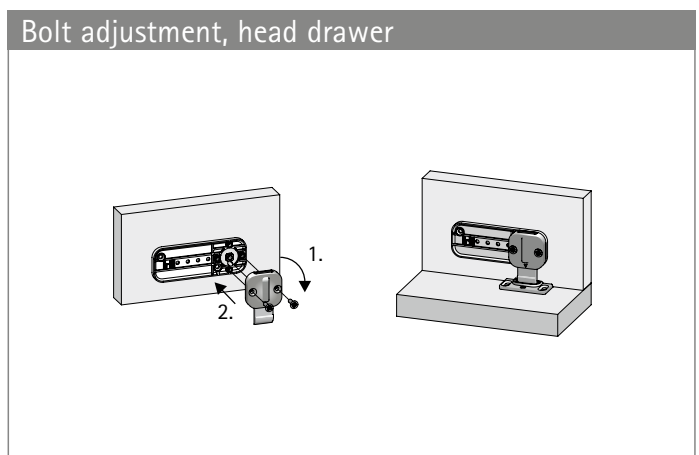
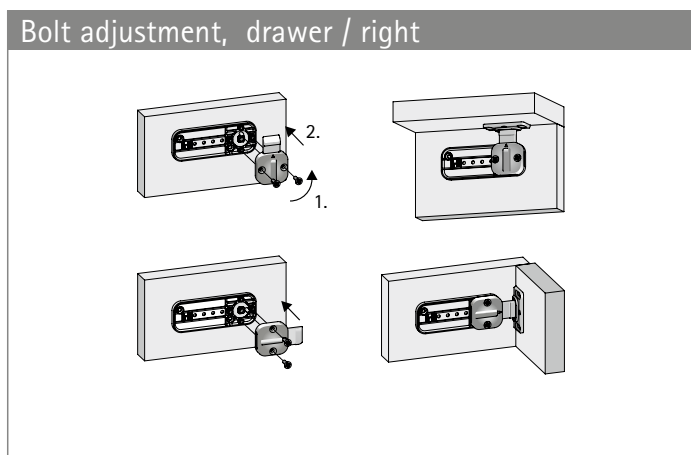
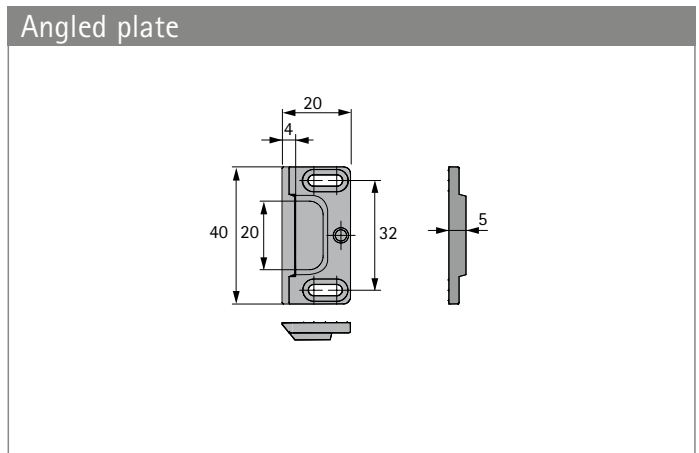
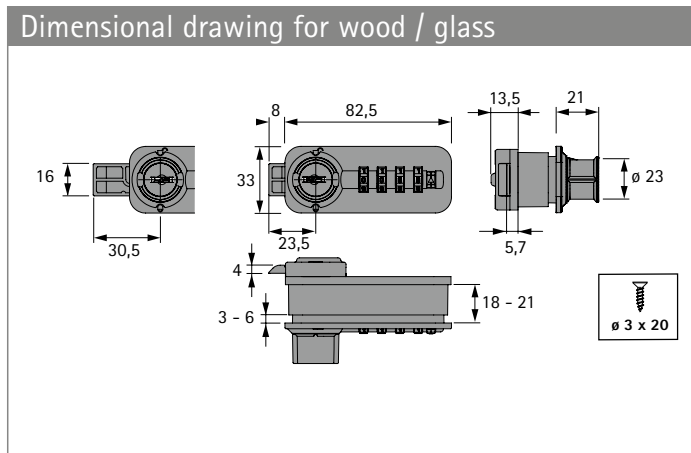


Fitting situation in glass



Dial locks

► With catch and Fixcode



► With espagnolette lock and Fixcode

Dial lock with espagnolette lock



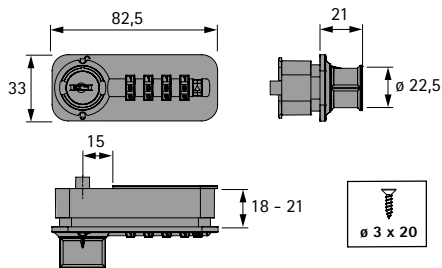
- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids need for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
Wood 18 - 21 mm
- Plastic / steel

- Set comprises:
- 1 dial lock
 - 1 espagnolette lock

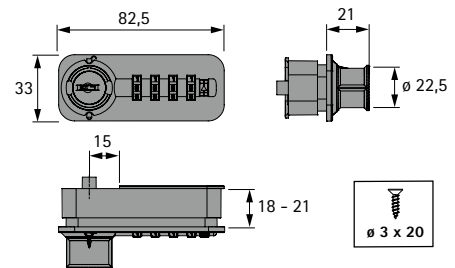
- Page reference:
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572
 - For accessories, see page 633

Hinge side of cabinet	Backset mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		chrome look	black	
right	15	9 206 826	9 206 828	1 set
left	15	9 206 827	9 206 829	1 set
right	25	9 209 199	9 209 201	1 set
left	25	9 209 200	9 209 202	1 set

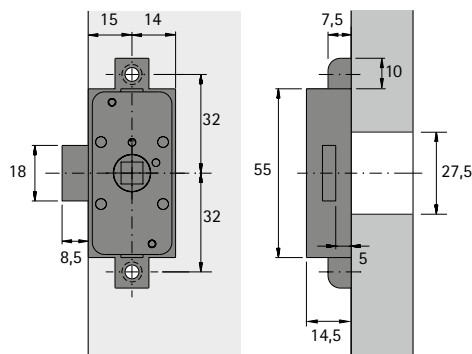
Dimensional drawing, dial lock



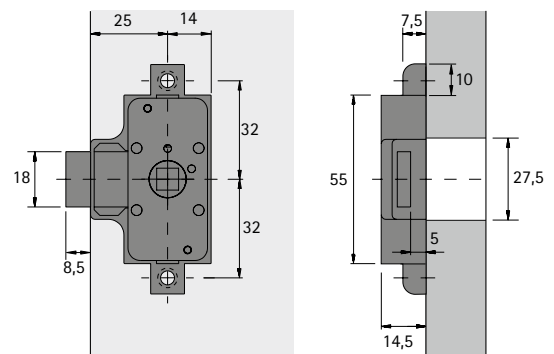
Dimensional drawing, dial lock



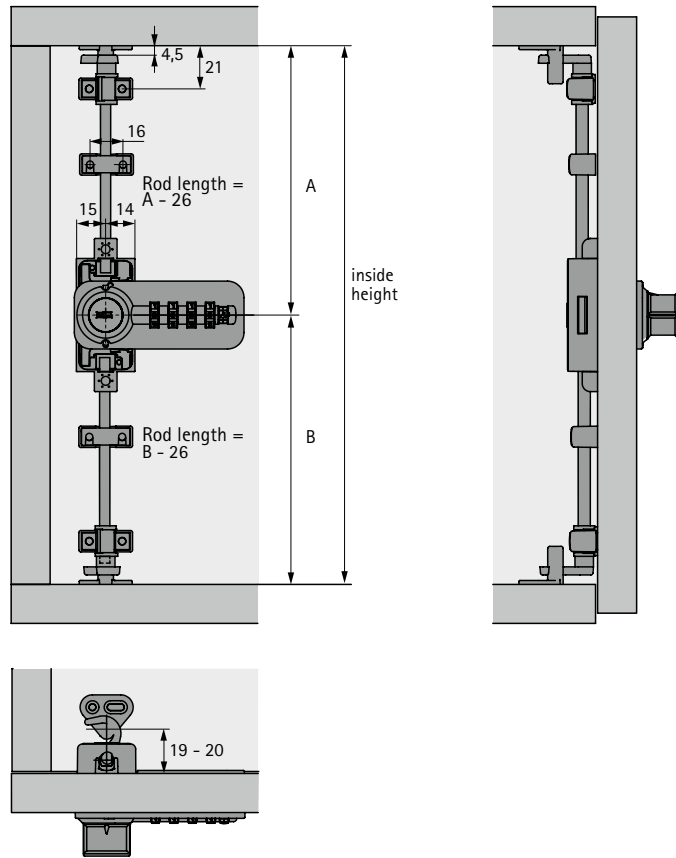
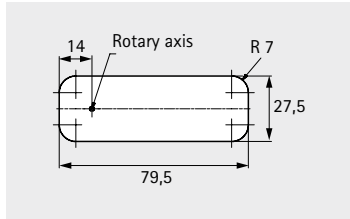
Fitting situation with espagnolette lock, backset 15



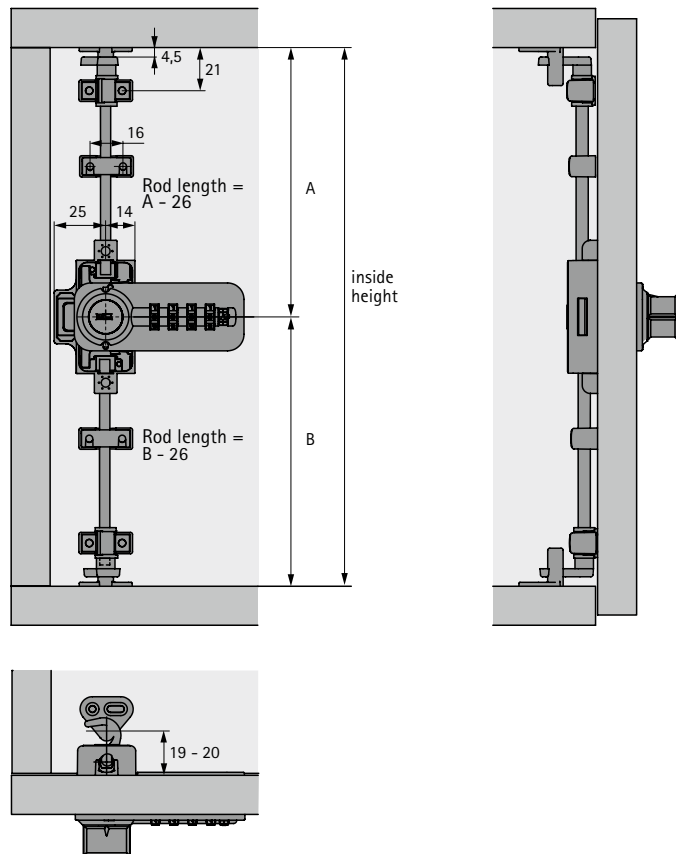
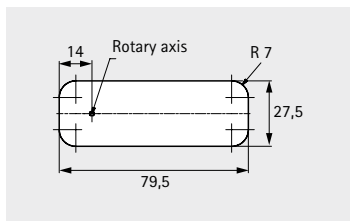
Fitting situation with espagnolette lock, backset 25



Planning dimensions for 15 mm backset



Planning dimensions for 25 mm backset



▶ With shooting bar and Fixcode

Dial lock with shooting bar



- ▶ Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- ▶ Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- ▶ No additional aids need for coding or code changes
- ▶ Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- ▶ If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- ▶ Suitable for front panels:
 - Wood 16 - 21 mm
- ▶ Plastic / steel

Set comprises:

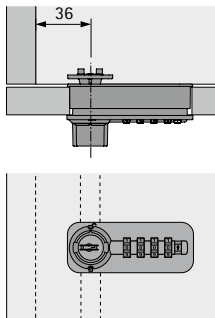
- ▶ 1 dial lock including 2 rod saddles

Page reference:

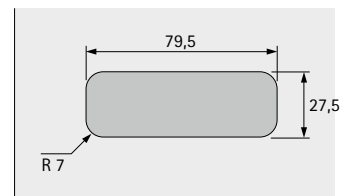
- ▶ For emergency unlocking key, see page 572
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 820	9 206 822	1 set
left	9 206 821	9 206 823	1 set

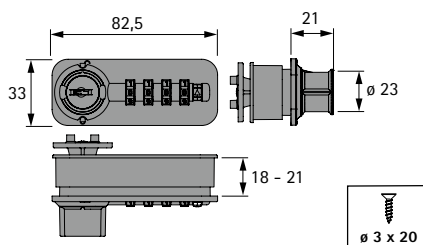
Fitting situation in wood



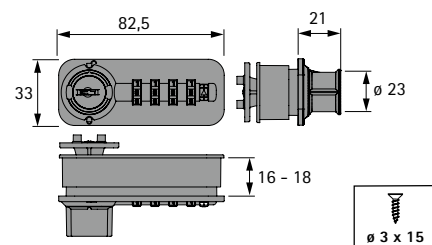
Fitting situation in wood

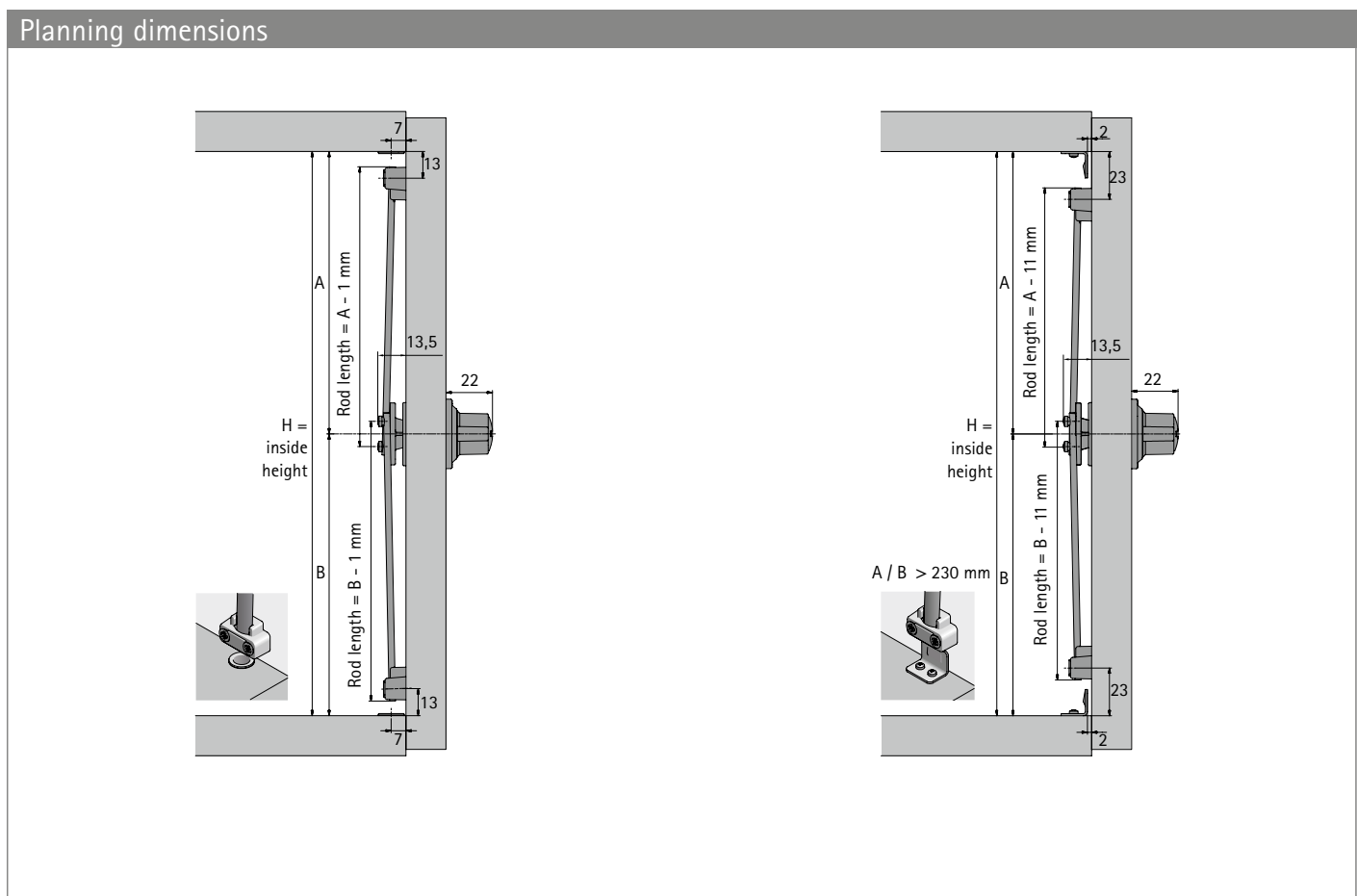
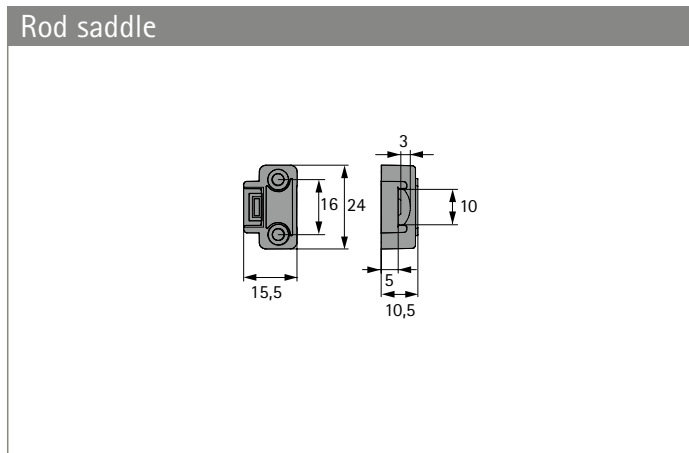


Dimensional drawing for wood



Dimensional drawing for wood





Dial lock for roller shutter



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids need for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
 - Wood / plastic 16 - 21 mm
 - Glass 3 - 6 mm
 - Steel 0.8 - 3 mm
- Plastic / steel

Set comprises:

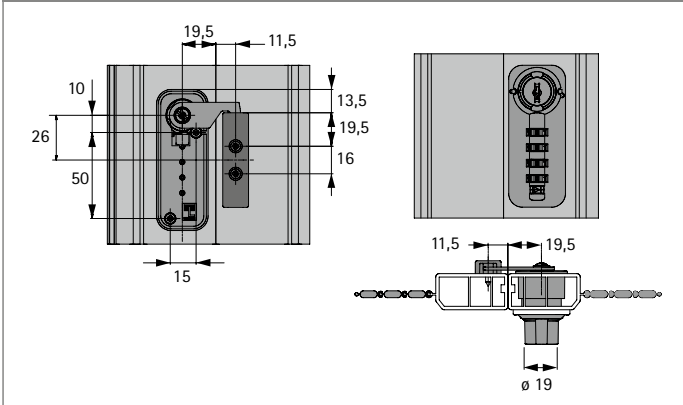
- 1 dial lock including bolt, latch plate and striker plate

Page reference:

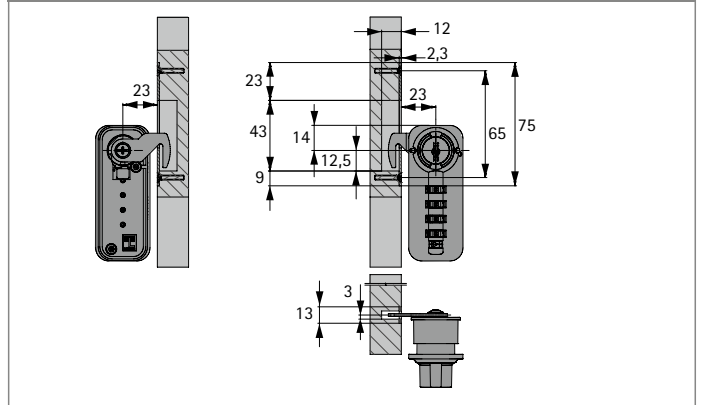
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
drawer	9 206 824	9 206 825	1 set

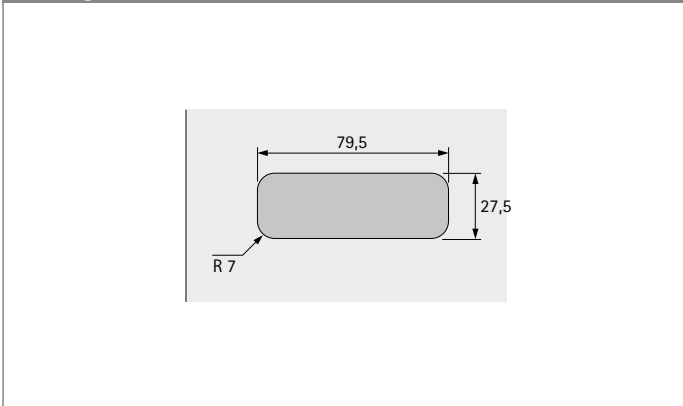
Fitting situation with latch plate



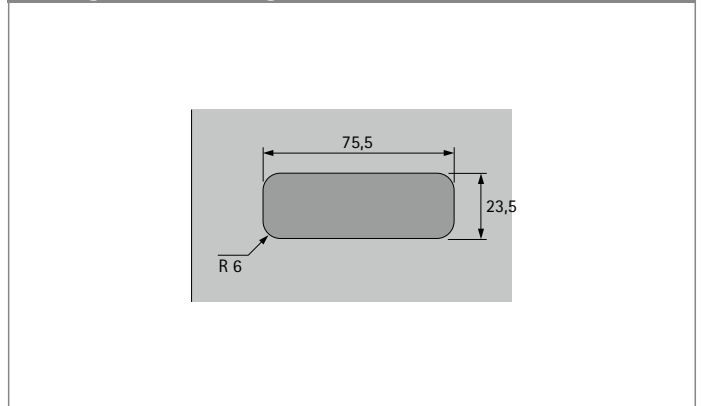
Fitting situation with striker plate



Fitting situation in wood



Fitting situation in glass / steel

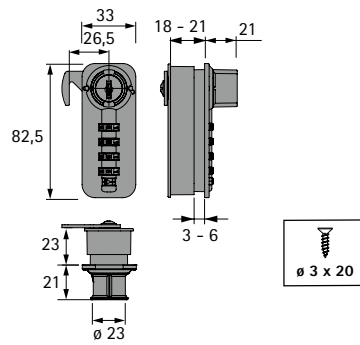


Combination locks

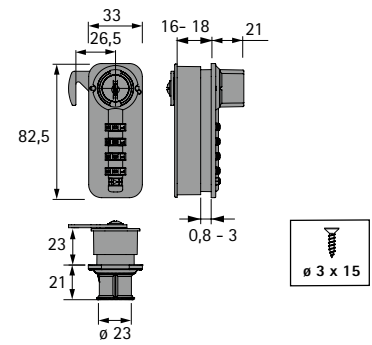
► For roller shutter with Fixcode



Dimensional drawing for wood / plastic / glass



Dimensional drawing for wood / steel





Dial lock for sliding doors



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids need for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
 - Wood 19 mm
 - Plastic / steel

Set comprises:

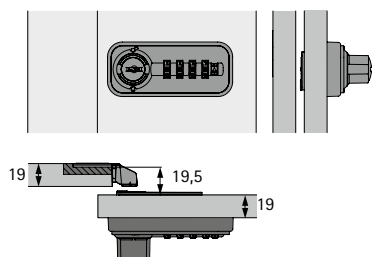
- 1 dial lock including stop

Page reference:

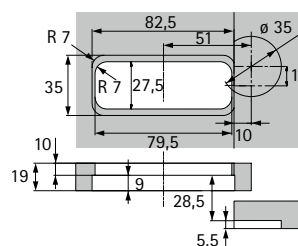
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 971	9 206 973	1 set
left	9 206 972	9 206 974	1 set

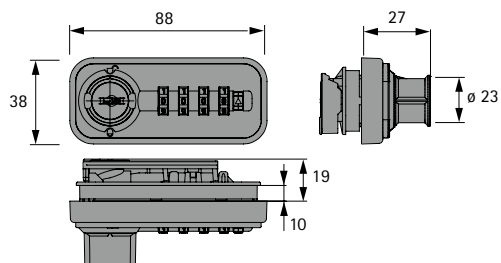
Fitting situation in wood



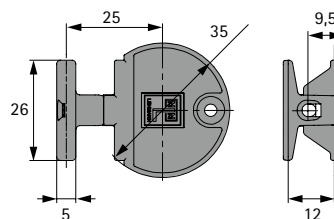
Dimensional drawing



Dimensional drawing

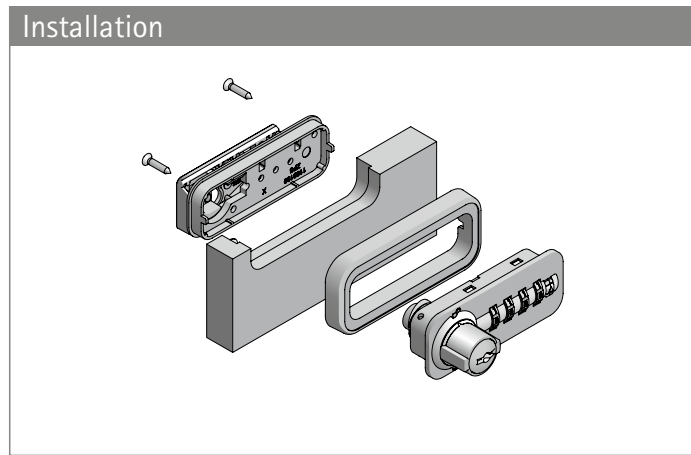


Dimensional drawing for stop



Dial locks

► For sliding doors with Fixcode





Dial locks

- ▶ Dial locks with Freecode
- ▶ Range summary



Dial lock with bolt

566 - 567



Dial lock with catch

568 - 569



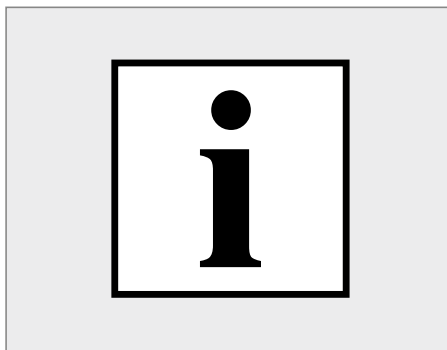
Dial lock with espagnolette lock

570 - 571



Accessories

572



Technical information

573



Dial lock with bolt



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Functions in the same way as a safe or locker lock
- Select personal code and close door
- Personal code must be entered to unlock the door
- The code is now cleared and a new code must be entered
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
- Wood 18 - 21 mm
- Glass 3 - 6 mm

Set comprises:

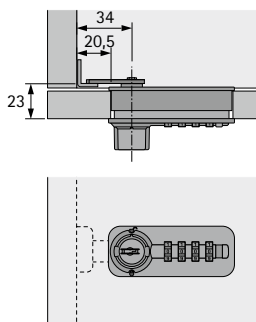
- 1 dial lock including 3 bolts

Page reference:

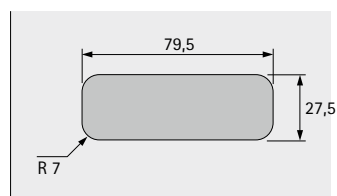
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572
- For accessories, see page 640 - 641

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 212	9 206 150	1 set
left	9 206 798	9 206 724	1 set

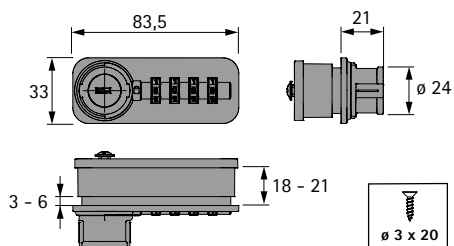
Fitting situation in wood / glass



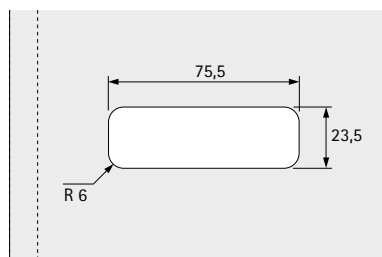
Fitting situation in wood

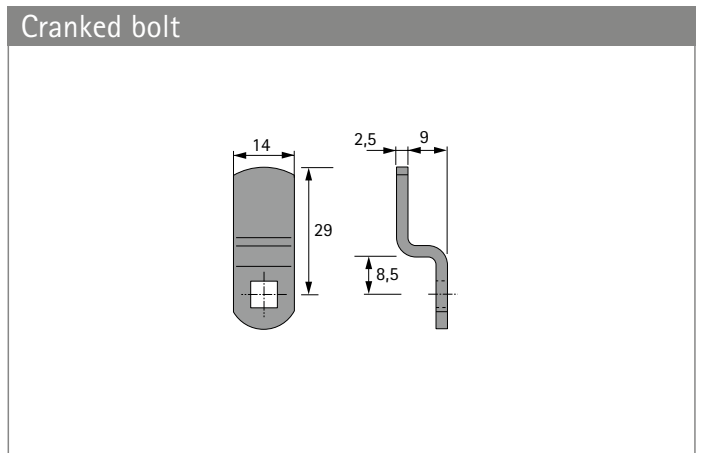
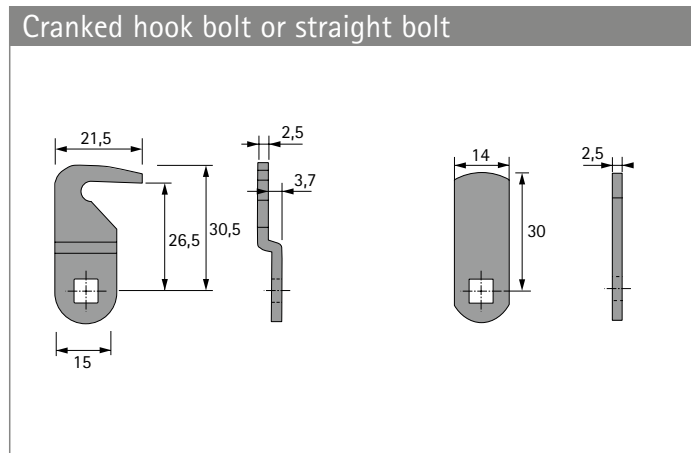


Dimensional drawing for wood / glass



Fitting situation in glass







Dial lock with catch



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Functions in the same way as a safe or locker lock
- Select personal code and close door
- Personal code must be entered to unlock the door
- The code is now cleared and a new code must be entered
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
- Wood 18 - 21 mm
- Glass 3 - 6 mm

Set comprises:

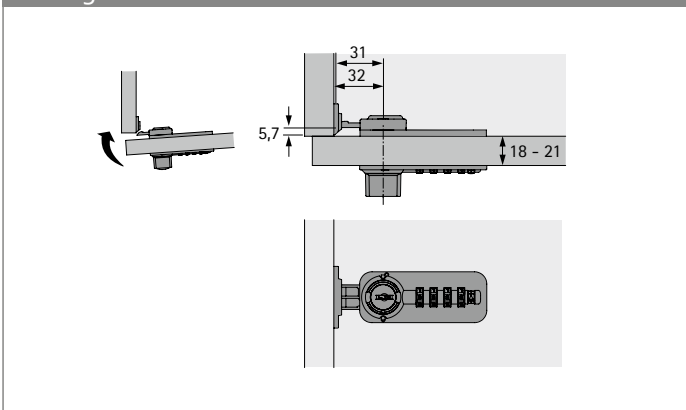
- 1 dial lock including angled plate

Page reference:

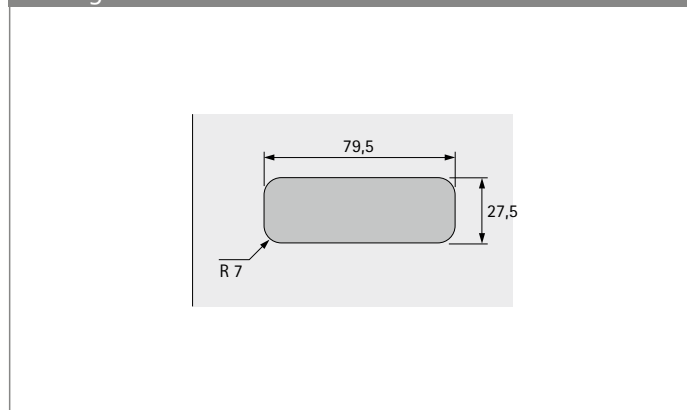
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572

Hinge side of cabinet	Order no. / colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 213	9 206 151	1 set
left	9 206 799	9 206 725	1 set
drawer	9 206 800	9 206 726	1 set

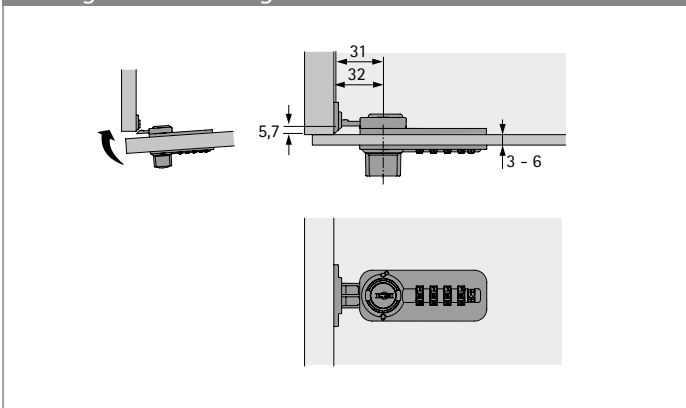
Fitting situation in wood



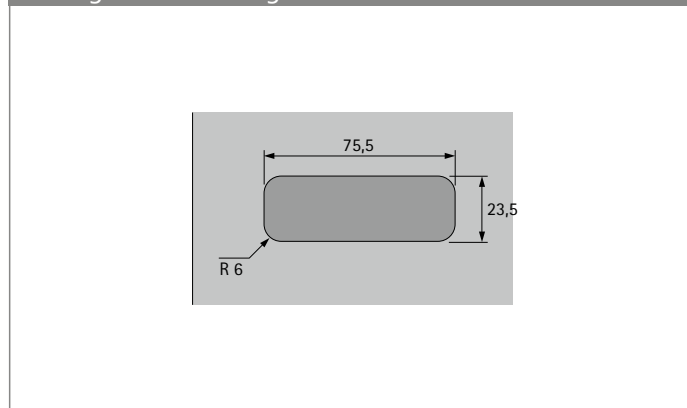
Fitting situation in wood



Fitting situation in glass

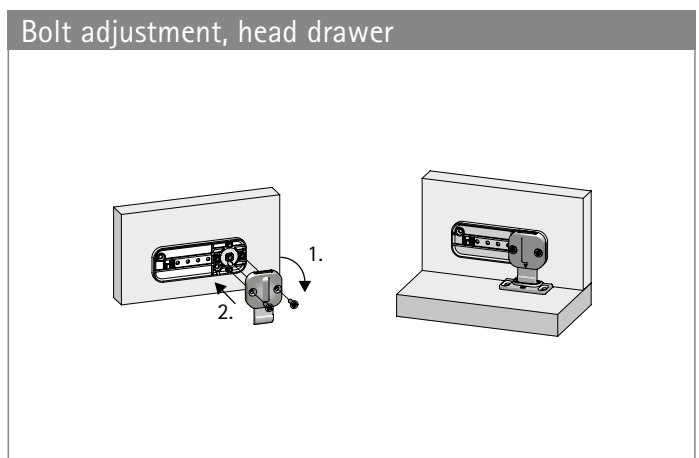
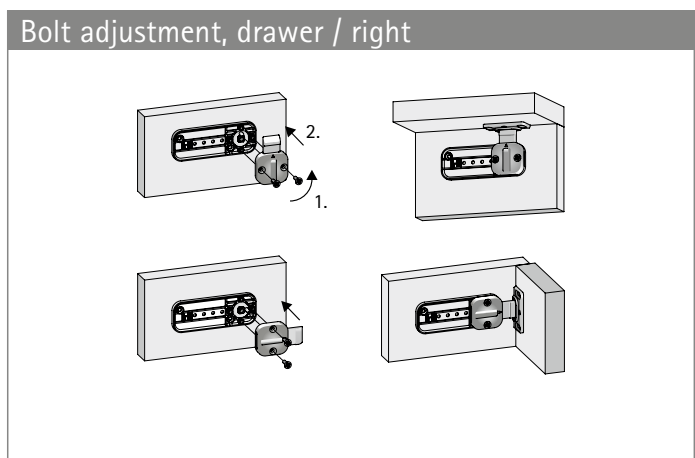
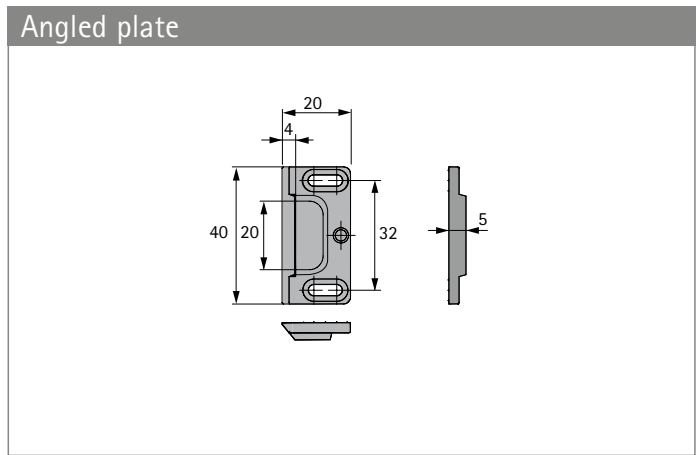
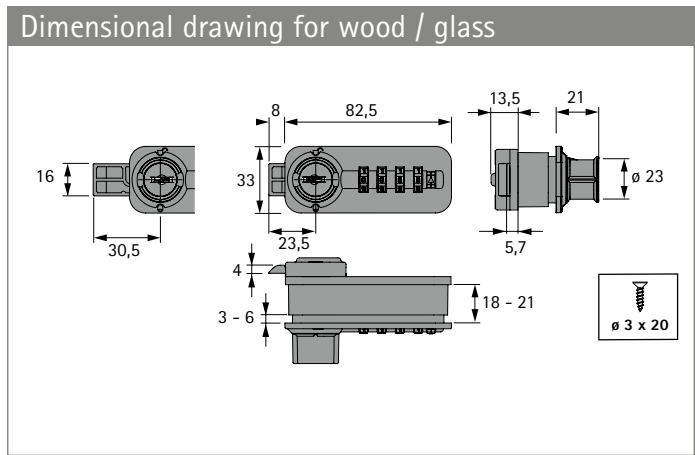


Fitting situation in glass



Dial locks

► With catch and Freecode



► With espagnolette lock and Freecode

Dial lock with espagnolette lock



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Functions in the same way as a safe or locker lock
- Select personal code and close door
- Personal code must be entered to unlock the door
- The code is now cleared and a new code must be entered
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
Wood 18 - 21 mm

Set comprises:

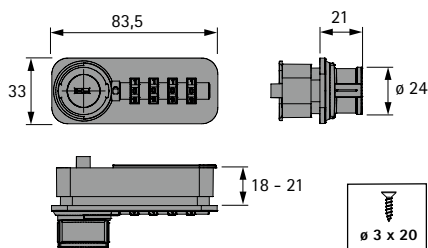
- 1 dial lock
- 1 espagnolette lock

Page reference:

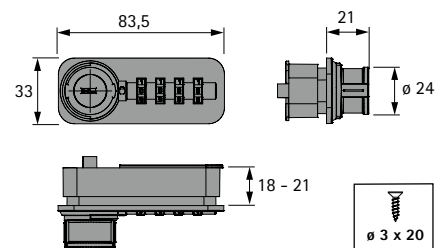
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 572
- For accessories, see page 633

Hinge side of cabinet	Backset mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		chrome look	black	
right	15	9 206 214	9 206 152	1 set
left	15	9 206 801	9 206 727	1 set
right	25	9 209 205	9 209 203	1 set
left	25	9 209 206	9 209 204	1 set

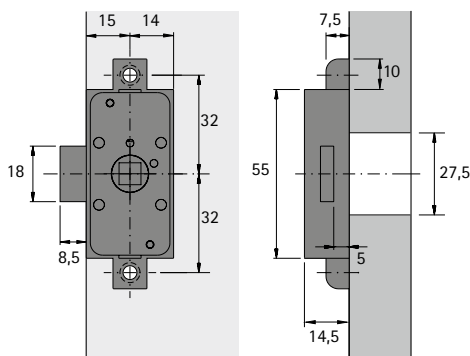
Dimensional drawing, dial lock



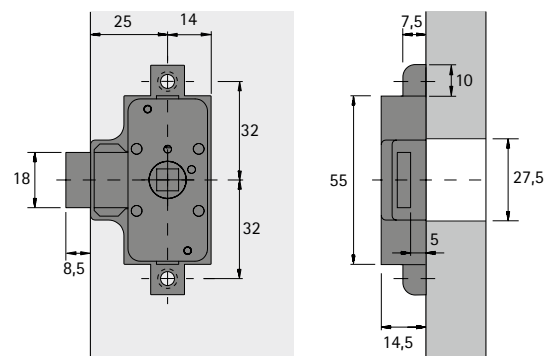
Dimensional drawing, dial lock



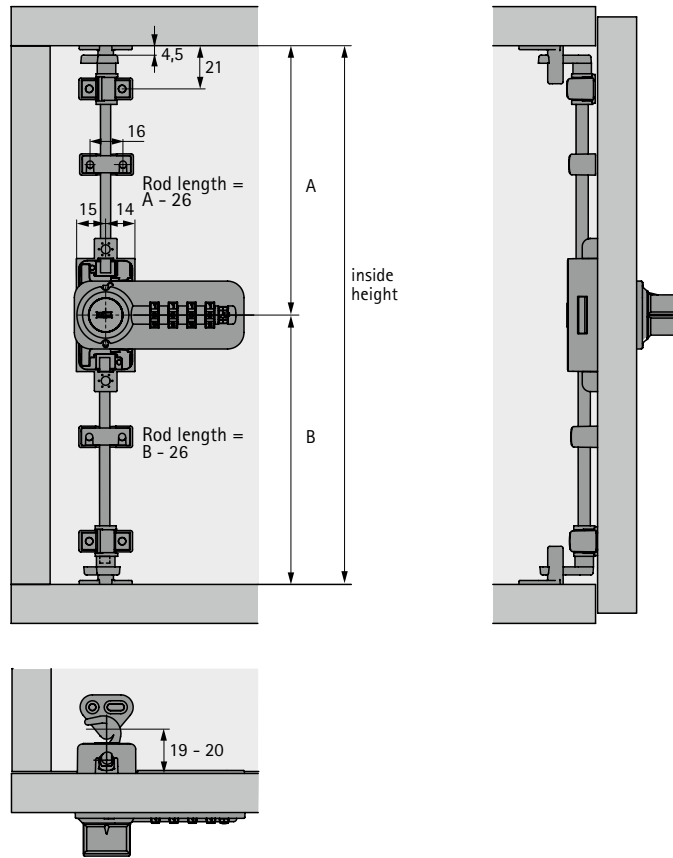
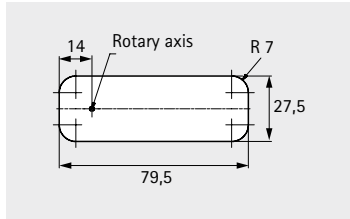
Fitting situation with espagnolette lock, backset 15



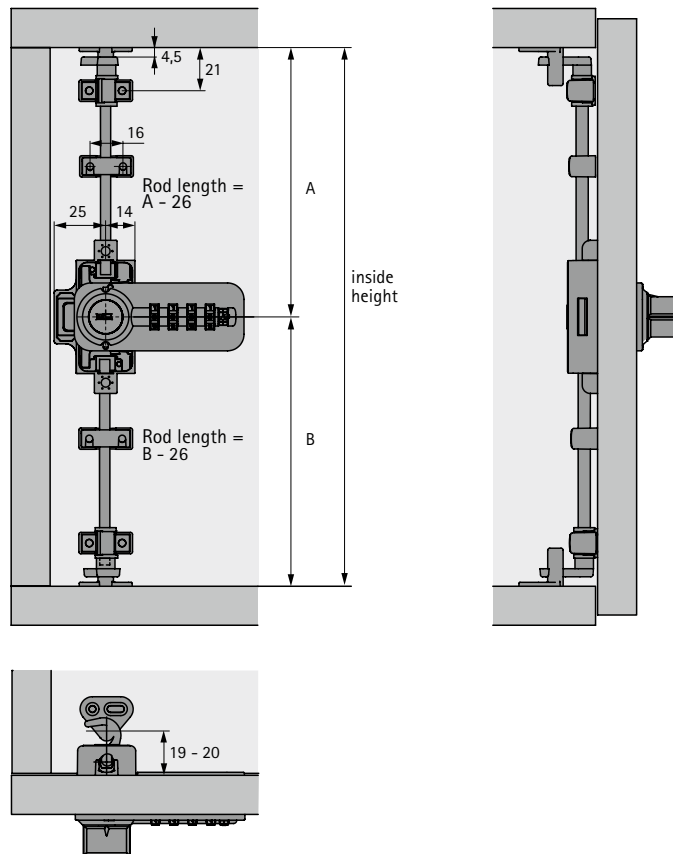
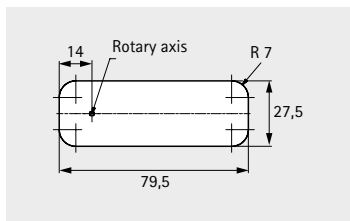
Fitting situation with espagnolette lock, backset 25



Planning dimensions for 15 mm backset



Planning dimensions for 25 mm backset



Emergency unlocking key and Fixcode finder needle



- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency unlocking key
- After unlocking in an emergency, the code finder needle is inserted into the finder hole for identifying the code by engaging the needle at each number dial
- Steel, nickel plated

Set comprises:

- 1 emergency unlocking key
- 1 code finder needle

Order no.	PU
9 209 195	1 set

Freecode emergency unlocking key



- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency unlocking key

Order no.	PU
9 209 196	1 ea.

Dial locks

► Technical information

Fixcode

The dial lock with Fixcode provides advantages for long term personal and business users as well as for temporary use, e.g. for project teams working for a certain period of time in offices. Any code can be selected by the user for an indefinite period. Unlike the Freecode, the Fixcode is only entered once for unlocking so that furniture is always locked without having to enter the code every time. When users change, reprogramming is equally as fast and easy as it is to define user groups.

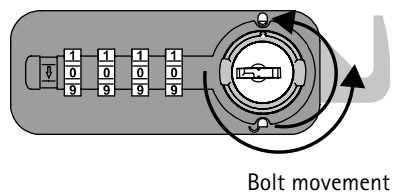
Freecode

The Freecode works in the way familiar from safes or lockers. Place valuables in the compartment, select personal code on dial lock and then close door. The personal code must be entered to unlock the compartment or furniture door. This means the code must always be entered to unlock and lock. The scramble system (the code selected is scrambles on closing) ensures protection from unauthorised unlocking for the Freecode too.

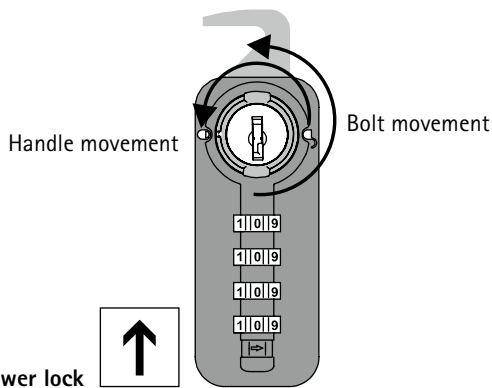
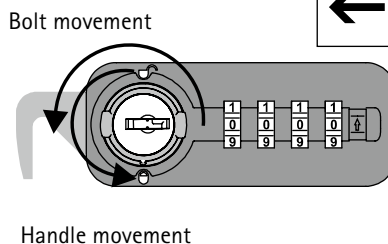
The Freecode is suitable for cabinet systems with lockers in the sport and leisure segment, in schools, universities, libraries, museums, shopping centres, exhibition or congress centres as well as in hotels and spas.

Direction of rotation

left hand lock



right hand lock



drawer lock

Mechanical furniture locking systems

- ▶ Trikey
- ▶ Example applications



Cylinder cam lock



Cylinder lock for 2-door sliding door cabinets



Cylinder cam lock, suitable for Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal



Cylinder espagnolette lock

Mechanical furniture locking systems

- ▶ Trikey
- ▶ Example applications



Cylinder case lock

These furniture locking systems are available on request.

Locking system with exchangeable cylinder for exacting demands on lock security and locking convenience. Ideal for large premises and properties with special security requirements.

- 1 general master key
- Max. 10 group keys
- Max. 19000 different key operation keys

General master key

Group keys

Key operation keys with barrel

Mechanical furniture locking systems

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Example applications



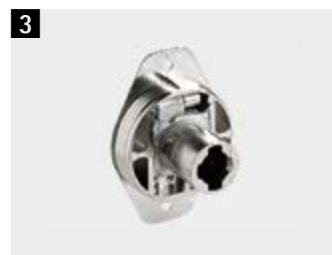
The comprehensive range of locks covers all classic furniture applications. A variety of lock types for all standard situations and innumerable special solutions in the office, hotels, hospitals, shopfitting and the home.



1 Espagnolette cylinder lock



2 Cylinder cam lock



3 Cylinder lock for 2-door sliding door cabinets



4 Cylinder lock for Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal

Mechanical furniture locking systems

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Example applications



Roller shutter cylinder lock



Glass door cylinder lock with catch lock / glass door cylinder lock



Turn knobs for cylinder locks



Cylinder case lock

Mechanical furniture locking systems

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Range summary



Cylinder espagnolette lock
Square rod espagnolette lock
580 - 581, 583 - 585



Cylinder case lock
586



Cylinder case lock, variable
587



Cylinder cam lock
588



Cylinder push lock
589



Drawer cylinder case lock
590



Cylinder slam lock
591



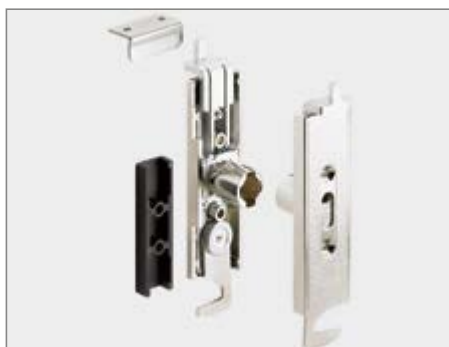
Cylinder shooting bar lock
with shooting bar on both sides
592 - 594



Adapt cylinder shooting bar lock
595 - 597



Cylinder shooting bar lock 292
with shooting bar on one side
598 - 599



Double door cylinder lock
600



Cylinder lock for 2-door sliding door cabinets
601

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Range summary



Cylinder lock for 3-door sliding door cabinets

602



Roller shutter cylinder lock

603 - 605



Roller shutter cylinder slam lock

606



Cylinder bolt lock

607



Glass door cylinder lock

608 - 611



Sliding glass door cylinder lock / cylinder push lock for sliding glass door

612



Cylinder cam lock for Systema Top 2000 work station pedestals

151



Turn knobs for cylinder locks
Turn knobs for square rods

613 - 618



Insert recessed handle for square rod and slam lock, type 587

619 - 621



Barrel, Prestige 2000 Z23 / Z32 \varnothing 18 mm,
Prestige 2000 Z25 \varnothing 16.5 mm

622 - 623



Master keys, spare keys, blanks and removal keys

629 - 631



Accessories for mechanical furniture locking systems

633

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Prestige 2000 cylinder espagnolette lock



- ▶ Can be set for left / right
- ▶ Including adjustable key removal preventer
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Set comprises:

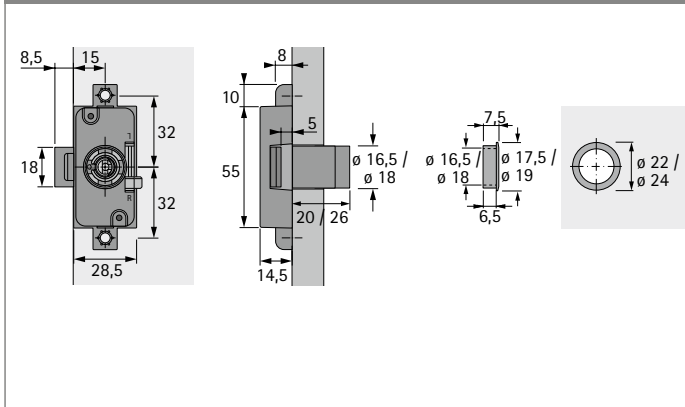
- ▶ 1 cylinder espagnolette lock, Prestige 2000 can be set for left / right
- ▶ 1 rosette
- ▶ 2 stops
- ▶ 1 pair of locking hooks, left / right
- ▶ 1 mounting bracket
- ▶ 2 rod saddles

Page reference:

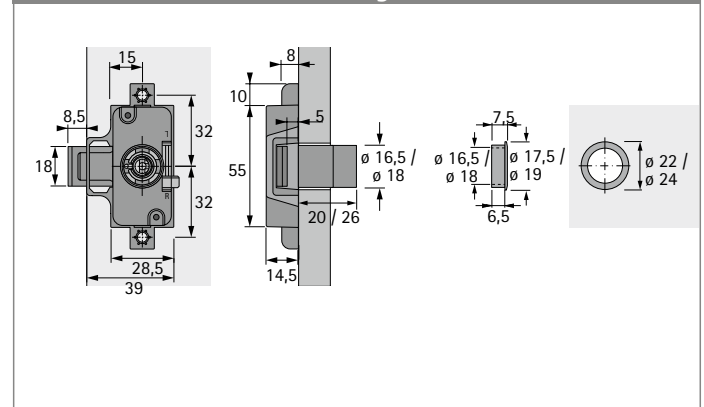
- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For cylinder lock turn knobs, see pages 613 - 614
- ▶ For espagnolette lock accessories, see pages 633
- ▶ For technical information, see page 642 - 643
- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Drills and bits"

Description	Mounting option	Backset mm	Length mm	Order no. / type		PU
				Z23, ø 18 mm	Z25, ø 16.5 mm	
Cylinder espagnolette lock	For screwing on	15	20	9 133 906	9 133 910	1/10 ea.
Cylinder espagnolette lock	for pressing in	15	20	9 133 907		1/10 ea.
Cylinder espagnolette lock	For screwing on	25	20	9 133 908	9 133 911	1/10 ea.
Cylinder espagnolette lock	for pressing in	25	20	9 133 909		1/10 ea.
Cylinder espagnolette lock	For screwing on	15	26	9 133 912		1/10 ea.
Cylinder espagnolette lock	For screwing on	25	26	9 133 913		1/10 ea.
Cylinder espagnolette lock set	For screwing on	15	20	9 136 128	9 136 126	1 set
Cylinder espagnolette lock set	For screwing on	25	20	9 136 129	9 136 127	1 set

Backset 15 mm, screw on

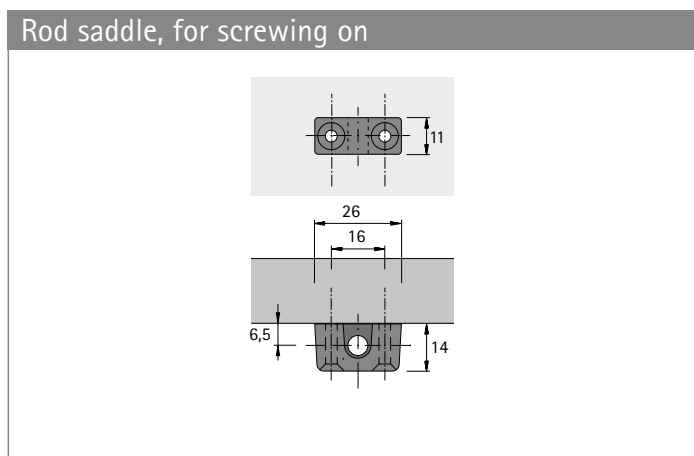
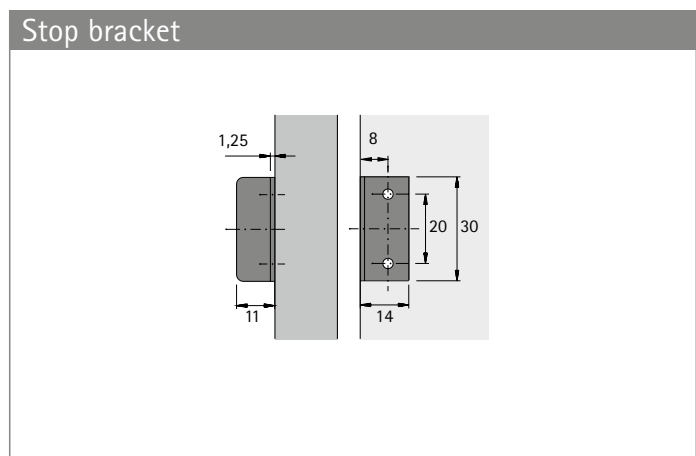
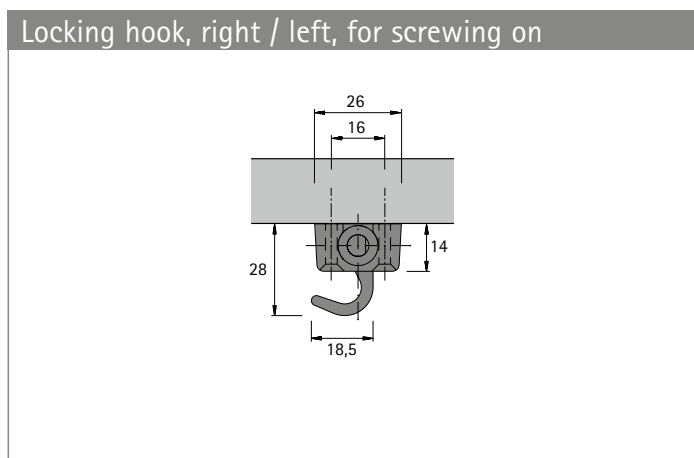
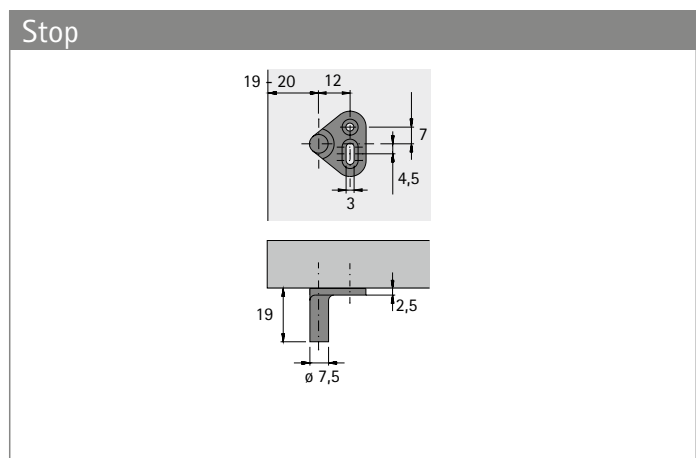
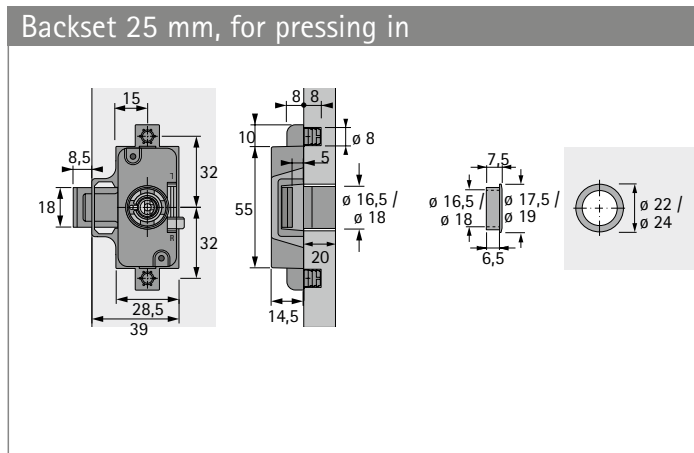
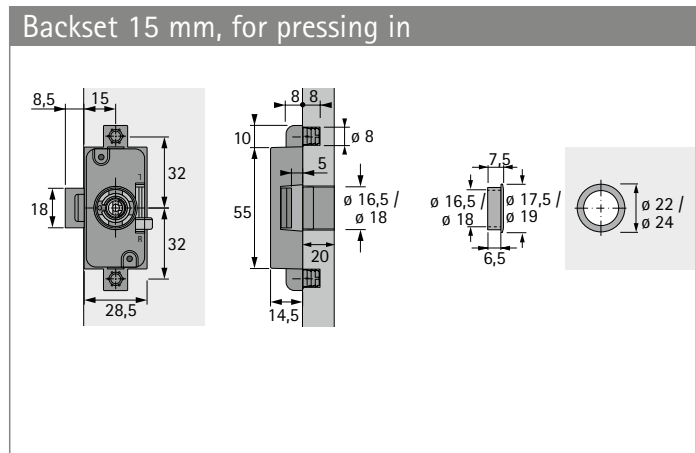


Backset 25 mm, for screwing on



Cylinder espagnolette lock

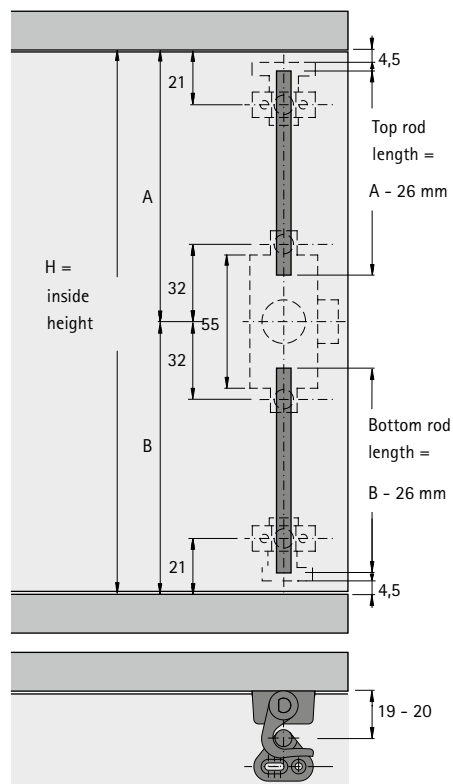
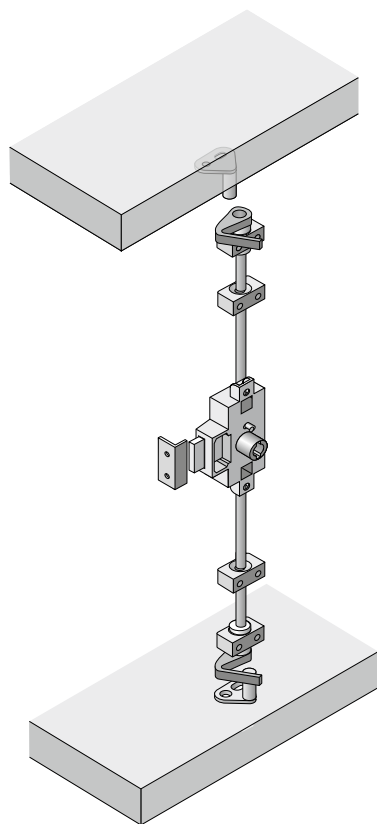
- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels



Cylinder espagnolette lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Planning dimensions



Square rod espagnolette lock



- With 7 x 7 mm square rod
- Can be set for left / right
- Including adjustable key removal preventer
- Nickel plated

Set comprises:

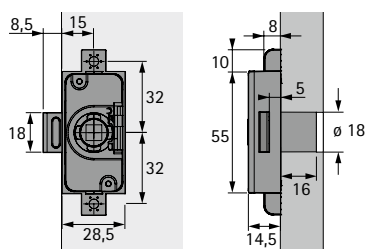
- 1 square rod espagnolette lock, can be set for right / left-hand locking
- 2 stops
- 1 locking hook, right
- 1 locking hook, left
- 1 mounting bracket
- 2 rod saddles

Page reference:

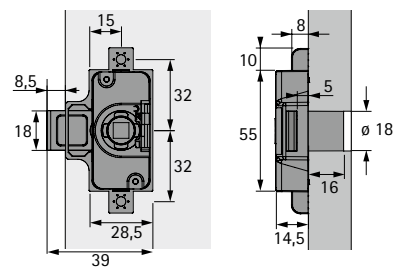
- For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- For turn knobs for square rods, see pages 615 - 616
- For accessories for espagnolette lock with square hole, see pages 633
- For technical information, see page 642 - 643
- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Drills and bits"

Type	Mounting option	Backset mm	Order no.	PU
Square rod espagnolette lock	for screwing on	15	9 206 153	1/10 ea.
Square rod espagnolette lock	for screwing on	25	9 206 154	1/10 ea.
Square rod espagnolette lock	for pressing in	15	9 207 071	1/10 ea.
Square rod espagnolette lock	for pressing in	25	9 207 072	1/10 ea.
Espagnolette lock set	for screwing on	15	9 207 073	1 set
Espagnolette lock set	for screwing on	25	9 207 074	1 set

Backset 15 mm, for screwing on

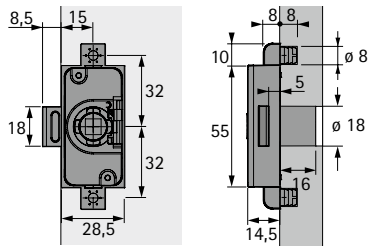


Backset 25 mm, for screwing on

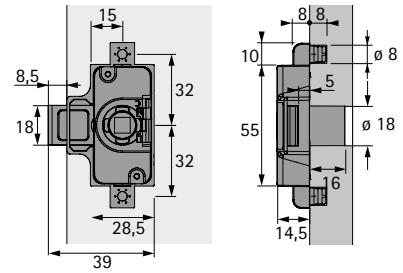




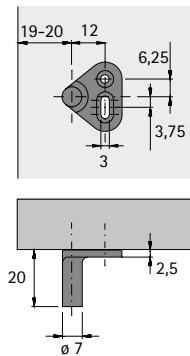
Backset 15 mm, for pressing in



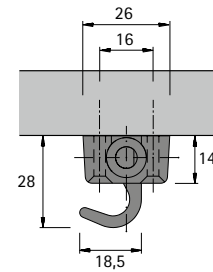
Backset 25 mm, for pressing in



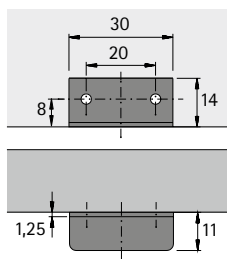
Stop



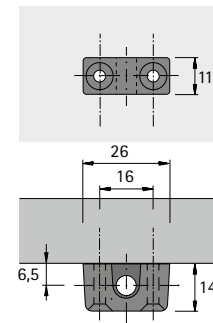
Locking hook, for screwing on



Stop bracket



Rod saddle, for screwing on

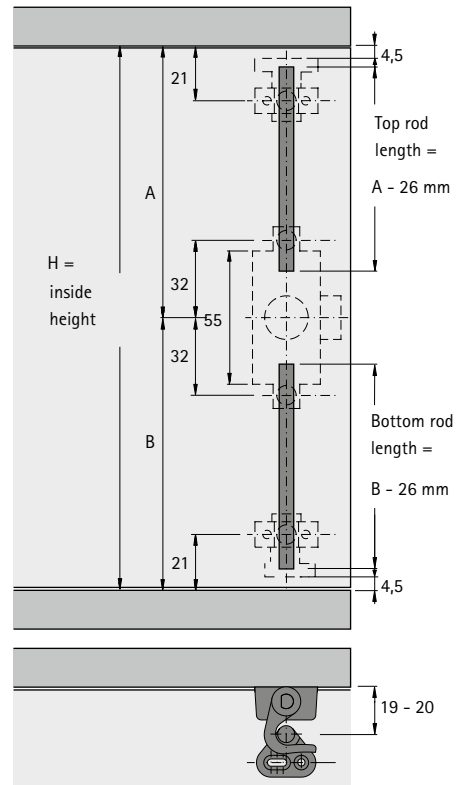
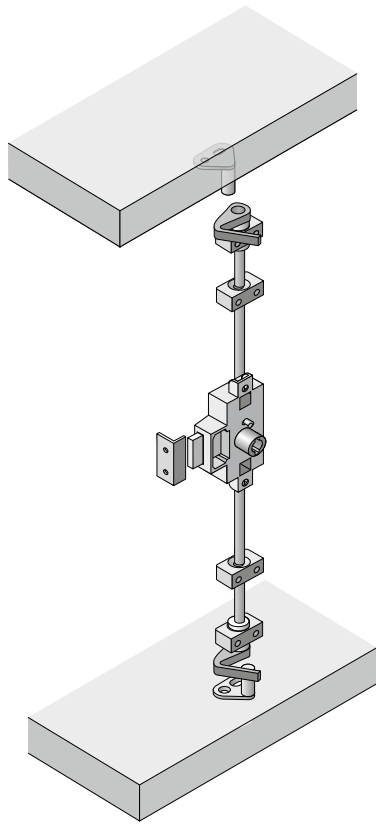


Espagnolette lock

► For square rods



Planning dimensions



Cylinder case lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Prestige 2000 cylinder case lock



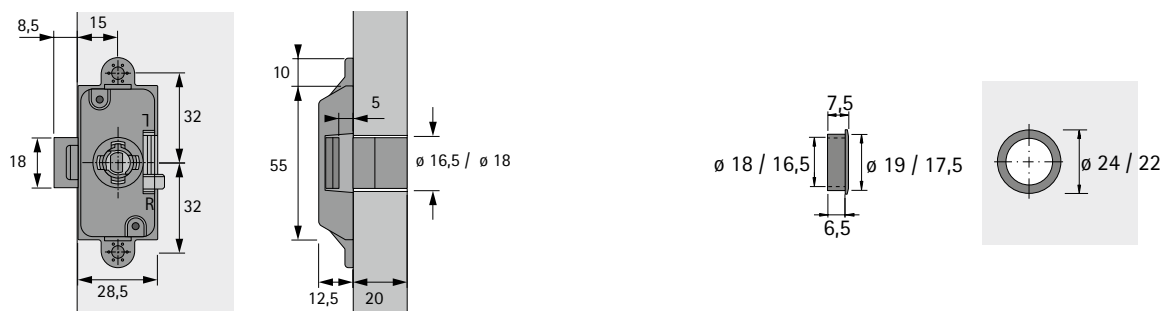
- ▶ Can be set for left / right
- ▶ Including key removal preventer, adjustable
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

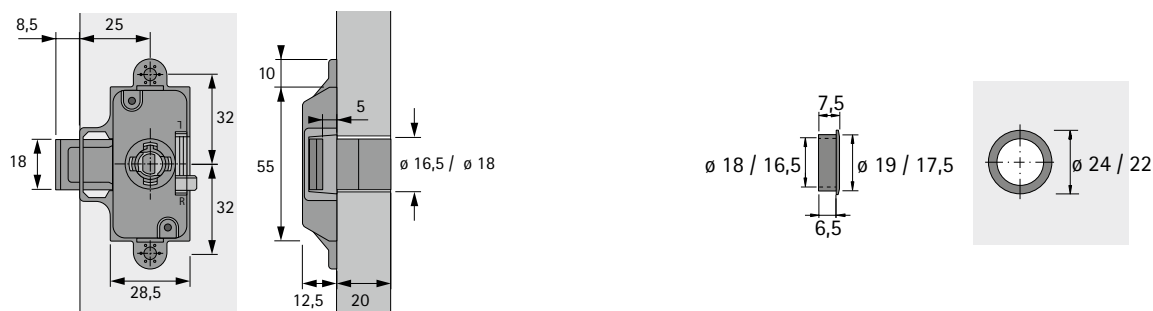
- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633
- ▶ For technical information, see pages 642 - 643

Length mm	Backset mm	Order no. / type		PU
		Z23, ø 18 mm	Z25, ø 16.5 mm	
20	15	9 133 916	9 133 918	1/10 ea.
20	25	9 133 917	9 133 919	1/10 ea.

Backset 15 mm



Backset 25 mm



Cylinder case lock, variable

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Prestige 2000 cylinder case lock, variable

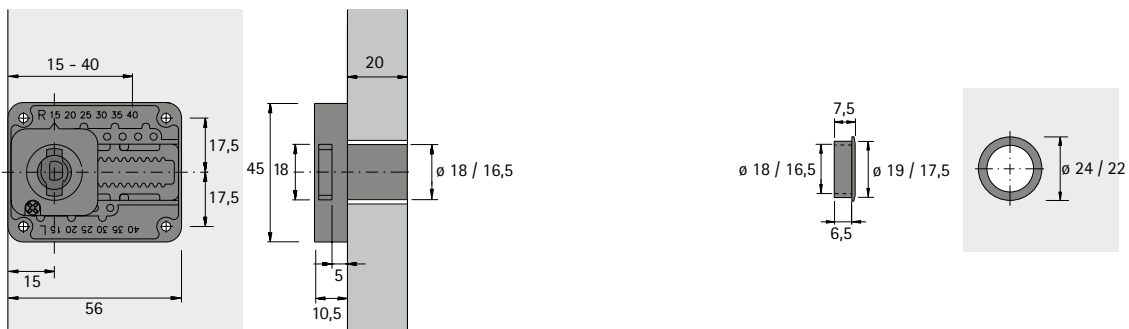


- ▶ With adjustable backset 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 mm
- ▶ Can be adjusted to right-hand / left-hand / drawer locking (on delivery: right, set to a backset of 25 mm)
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:
 ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
 ▶ For accessories, see page 633
 ▶ For technical information, see page 642 - 643

Backset mm	Order no. / type		PU
	Z23, ø 18 mm	Z25, ø 16.5 mm	
15 - 40	0 079 736	9 078 963	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Adjusting backset



Cylinder cam lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Cylinder cam lock



- ▶ With fitted bolt, 2 mm cranked
- ▶ Right and drawer locking (depending on fitting situation)
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Set comprises:

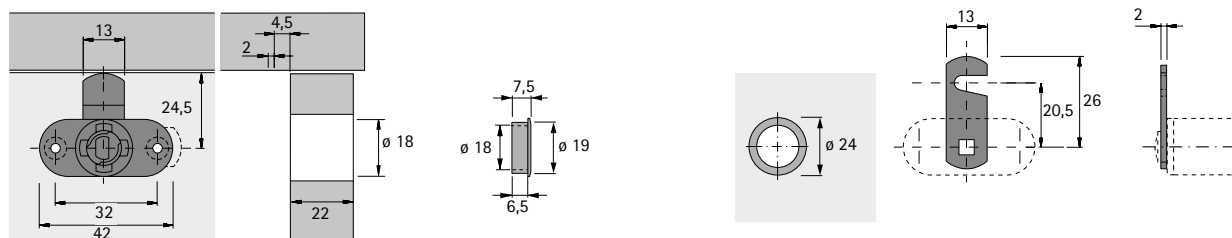
- ▶ 1 Prestige 2000 cylinder bolt lock with fitted bolt, cranked by 2 mm
- ▶ 1 rosette
- ▶ 1 striker
- ▶ 1 cam, 11 mm cranked
- ▶ 1 flat bolt

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633
- ▶ For technical information, see page 642 - 643

Article	Order no. / type		PU
	Z23, ø 18 mm	Z25, ø 16.5 mm	
Cylinder cam lock	0 072 502	9 078 913	1/10 ea.
Cylinder cam lock set	0 078 020	9 078 924	1 set

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



Cylinder push lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Cylinder push lock



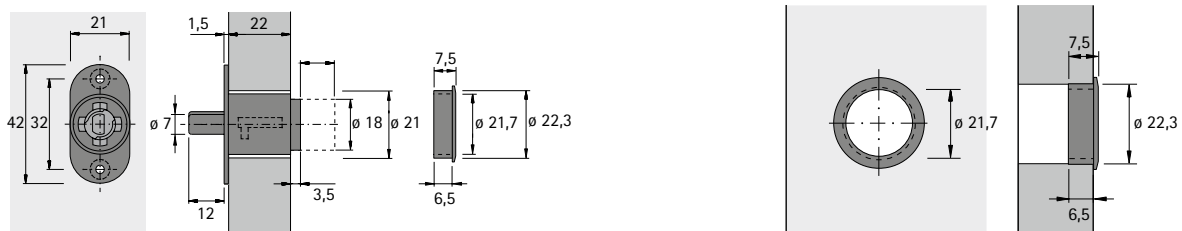
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately
- ▶ **Note: cannot be used with Prestige 2000 adapters**

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633
- ▶ For technical information, see page 642 - 643

Type	Order no.	PU
Z23, \varnothing 18 mm	0 072 501	1/10 ea.
Z25, \varnothing 16.5 mm	9 078 910	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Drawer cylinder case lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Drawer cylinder case lock



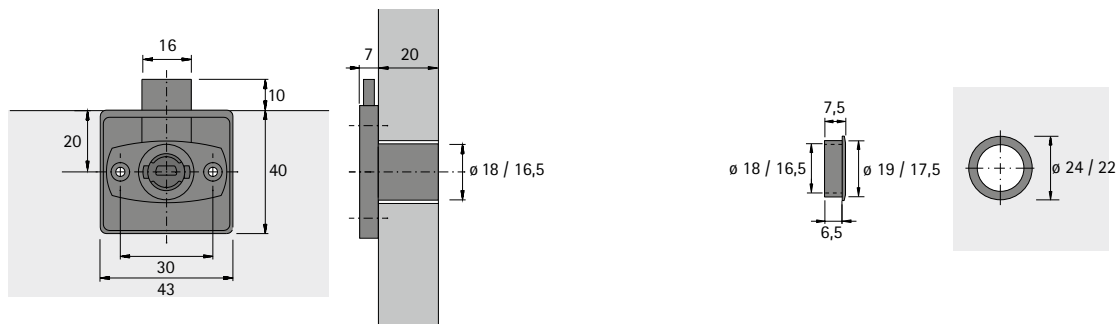
- ▶ Drawer locking
- ▶ For screwing on
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 Drawer cylinder case lock
 - ▶ 1 rosette
 - ▶ 1 mounting bracket

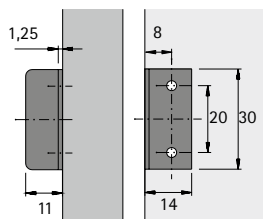
- Page reference:
- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
 - ▶ For accessories, see page 633
 - ▶ For technical information, see pages 642 - 643
 - ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Drills and bits"

Description	Order no. / type		PU
	Z23, ø 18 mm	Z25, ø 16.5 mm	
Drawer cylinder case lock	0 072 300	9 078 887	1/10 ea.
Drawer cylinder case lock set	0 077 894	9 078 889	1 set

Planning dimensions



Stop bracket



Cylinder slam lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Cylinder slam lock



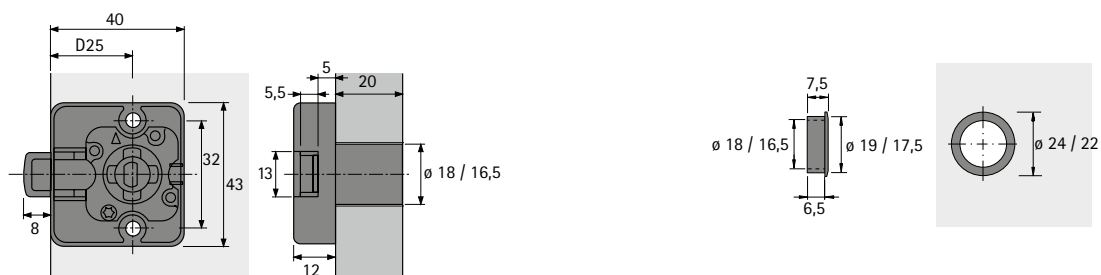
- ▶ Locking right and left
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633
- ▶ For technical information, see pages 642 - 643

Type	Order no.	PU
Z23, \varnothing 18 mm	0 045 741	1/10 ea.
Z25, \varnothing 16.5 mm	9 078 900	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Prestige 2000 cylinder shooting bar lock for exchangeable barrel



- ▶ Locking right or left
- ▶ Complete with 2 rod saddles
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order shooting bars separately
- ▶ Please order barrels separately

Set comprises:

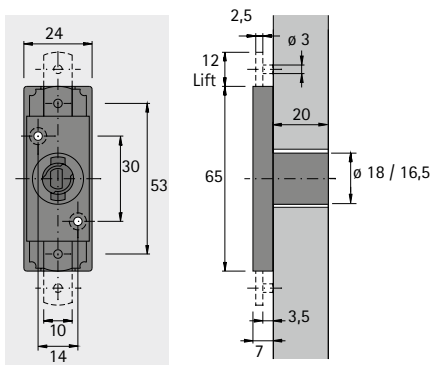
- ▶ 1 Prestige 2000 cylinder shooting bar lock right or left locking
- ▶ 1 rosette
- ▶ 2 rod saddles
- ▶ 2 mounting brackets

Page reference:

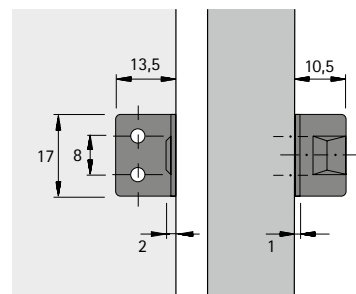
- ▶ For shooting bars, see page 594
- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623

Type	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
	left	right	
Z23, ø 18 mm	0 045 742	0 072 686	1/10 ea.
Z23, ø 18 mm	0 077 893	0 077 892	1 set
Z25, ø 16.5 mm	9 078 903	9 078 892	1/10 ea.
Z25, ø 16.5 mm	9 078 919	9 078 978	1 set

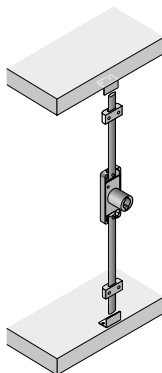
Planning dimensions



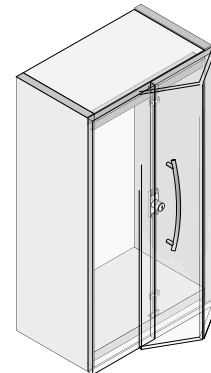
Stop bracket



Fitting situation



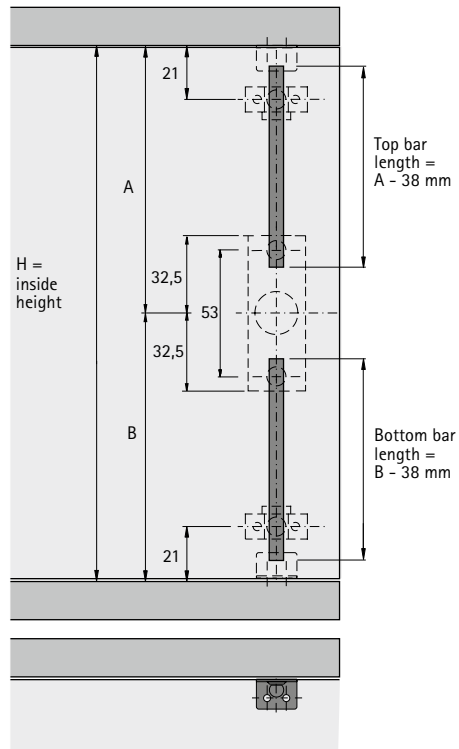
Fitting situation



Cylinder shooting bar lock

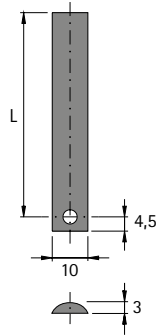
- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Fitting situation (when using angled plates for screwing on)



- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable handle elements and ProDecor handle elements

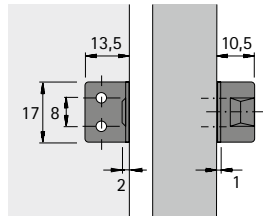
Shooting bar 10 x 3 mm



- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 687	1/10 ea.

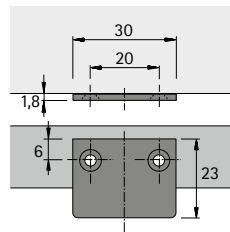
Stop bracket



- ▶ For screwing on
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 072 684	1/100 ea.

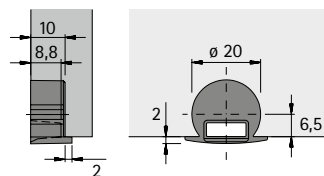
Stop bracket



- ▶ For screwing on
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 073 318	1/100 ea.

Stop bracket Wing



- ▶ For pressing in
- ▶ For installation with Wing 77 folding sliding door fittings
- ▶ Nickel plated

Page reference:
▶ For folding sliding door fitting, Wing 77

Order no.	PU
0 079 738	1/20 ea.

Adapt cylinder shooting bar lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable handle elements and ProDecor handle elements

Adapt cylinder shooting bar lock



- ▶ **2** Please order handle sleeve separately
- ▶ **3** Please order HettLine or RoundLine handle element separately
- ▶ **4** Please order shooting bar separately
- ▶ **5** Please order barrel separately
- ▶ Nickel plated

Set comprises:

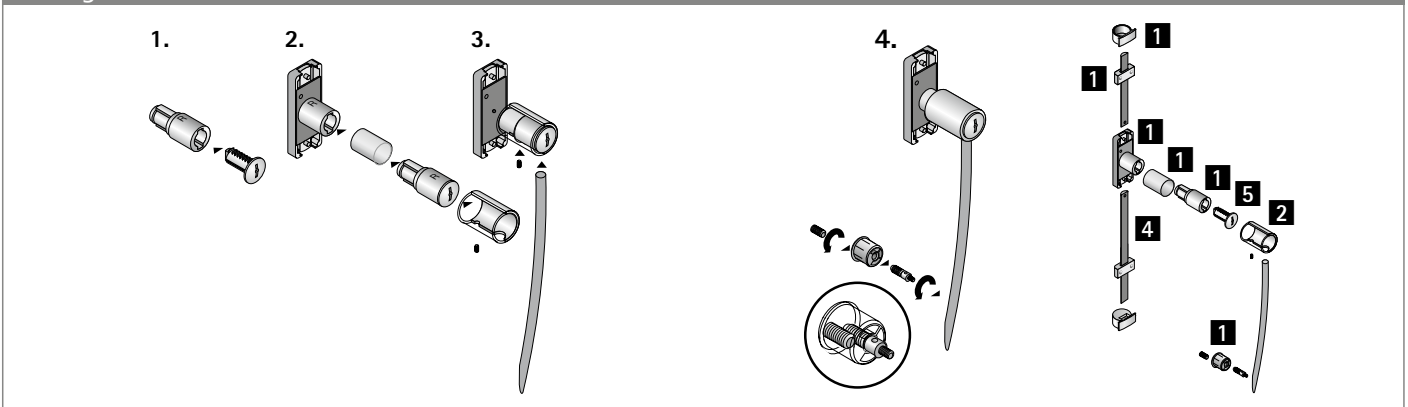
- ▶ 1 Adapt cylinder shooting bar lock
- ▶ 1 handle element, right locking
- ▶ 1 adapter and fixing sleeve
- ▶ 1 Quick-fix connector (makes easy, fast work of installing the handle / lock combination with the shooting bar already fitted)
- ▶ 2 shooting bar guides
- ▶ 2 Wing stops

Page reference:

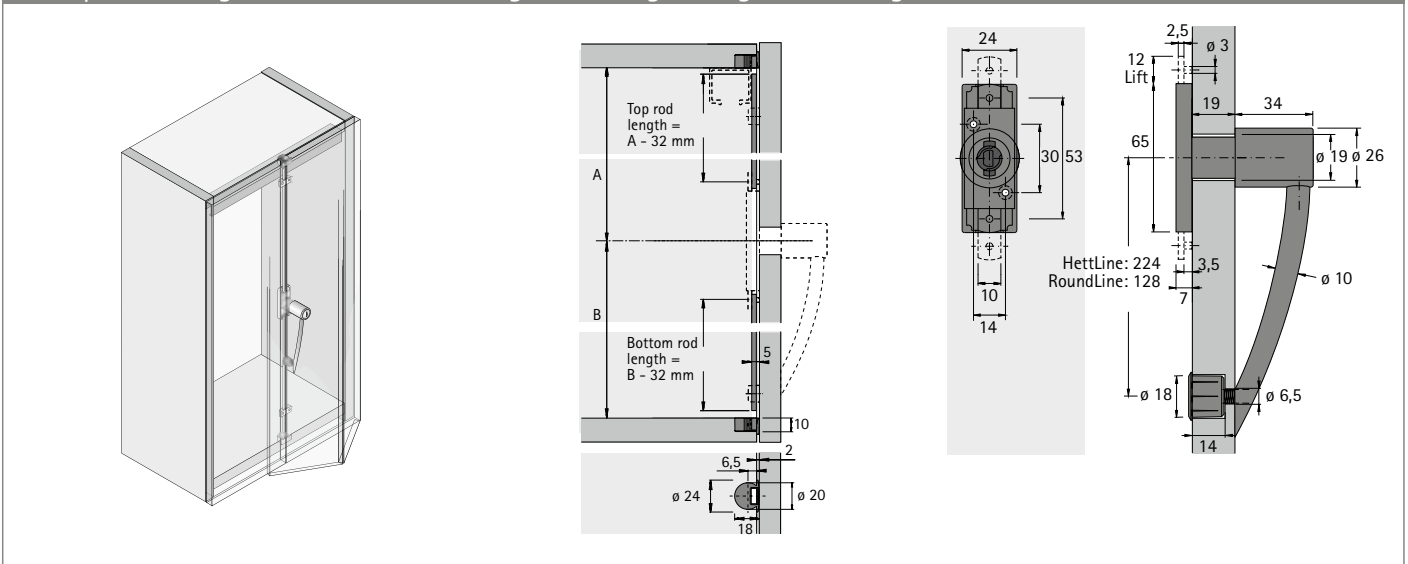
- ▶ For handle sleeve, see page 596
- ▶ For HettLine or RoundLine handle element, see page 596 - 597
- ▶ For shooting bar, see page 596
- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623

Type	Order no.	PU
1 Z23, \varnothing 18 mm	0 079 739	1 set

Fitting situation



Example showing installation with Wing 77 folding sliding door fittings



Adapt cylinder shooting bar lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable handle elements and ProDecor handle elements

Handle sleeve



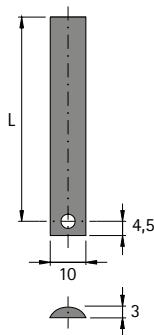
- ▶ For handle elements 10 mm \varnothing , HettLine and RoundLine
- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Page reference:

- ▶ For 10 mm \varnothing handle elements, HettLine and RoundLine, see page 596

Order no.	PU
0 070 730	1 ea.

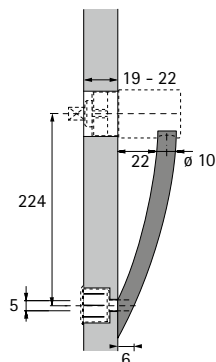
Shooting bar 10 x 3 mm



- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 687	1/10 ea.

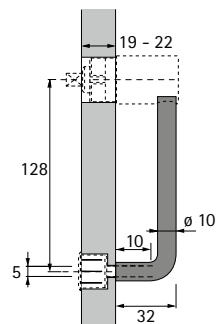
HettLine handle element



- ▶ Diameter 10 mm
- ▶ Drill hole spacing BA 224 mm
- ▶ Thread depth 6 mm
- ▶ Matt nickel plated
- ▶ For combining with Prestige 2000 cylinder and decorative knobs

Order no.	PU
0 078 724	1 ea.

RoundLine handle element



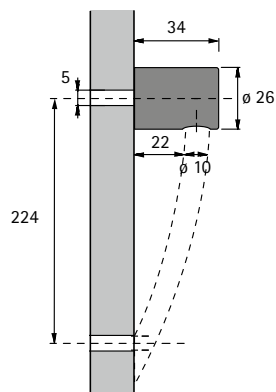
- ▶ Diameter 10 mm
- ▶ Drill hole spacing BA 128 mm
- ▶ Thread depth 10 mm
- ▶ Matt nickel plated
- ▶ For combining with Prestige 2000 cylinder and decorative knobs

Order no.	PU
0 078 765	1 ea.

Adapt cylinder shooting bar lock

- ▶ For combining with Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable handle elements and ProDecor handle elements

Knob with handle mount on one side



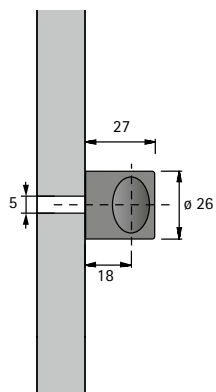
- ▶ For combining with HettLine or RoundLine handle elements
- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Page reference:

- ▶ For combining with HettLine or RoundLine handle elements, see page 596

Order no.	PU
0 078 729	1 ea.

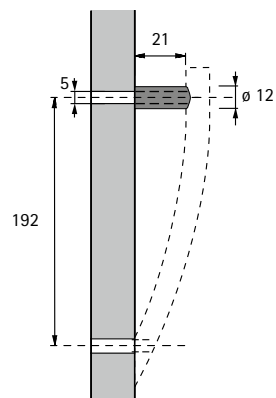
Knob



- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 078 733	1 ea.

Handle element



- ▶ For combining with HettLine and RoundLine handle element
- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Page reference:

- ▶ For combining with HettLine or RoundLine handle element, see page 596

Order no.	PU
0 078 735	1/5 ea.

Cylinder shooting bar lock 292.03

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Cylinder shooting bar lock 292.03



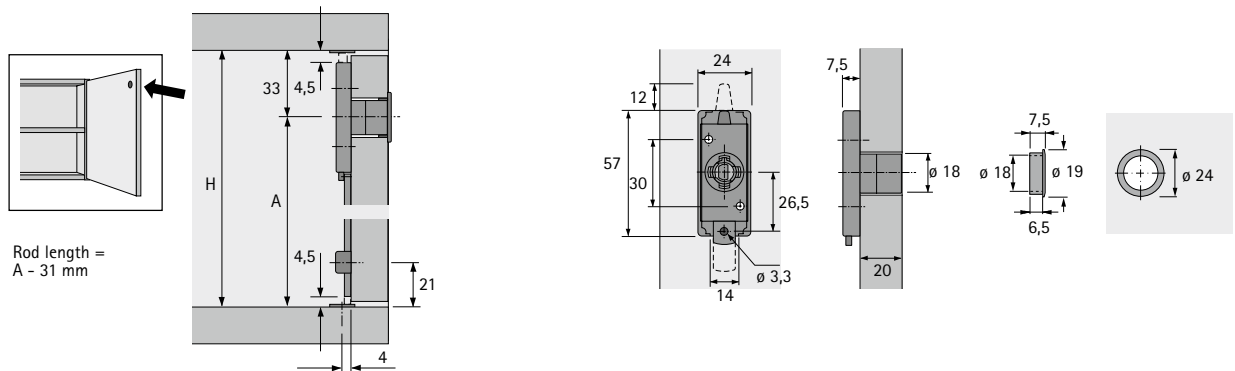
- ▶ Right locking
- ▶ With one rod saddle
- ▶ For cabinets with double doors for inside carcase height up to 1064 mm
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

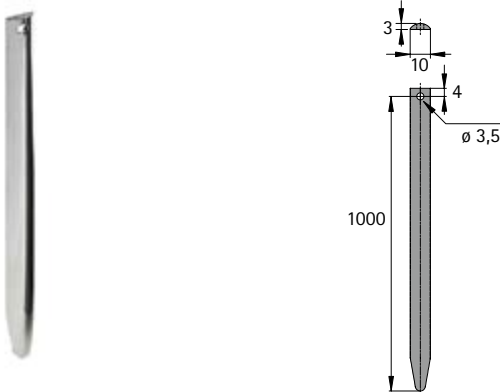
- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633
- ▶ For technical information, see pages 642 - 643
- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Drills and bits"

Order no.	PU
9 133 922	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Shooting bar 10 x 3 mm

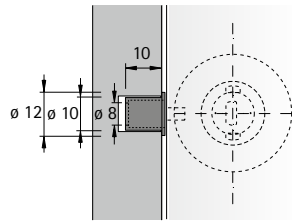


- ▶ For cutting to length
- ▶ Length 1000 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	9 133 924	1/10 ea.

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Stop socket



- ▶ Steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Drill bits

Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Drills and bits"

Order no.	PU
0 070 732	1/100 ea.

Double door cylinder lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Double door cylinder lock



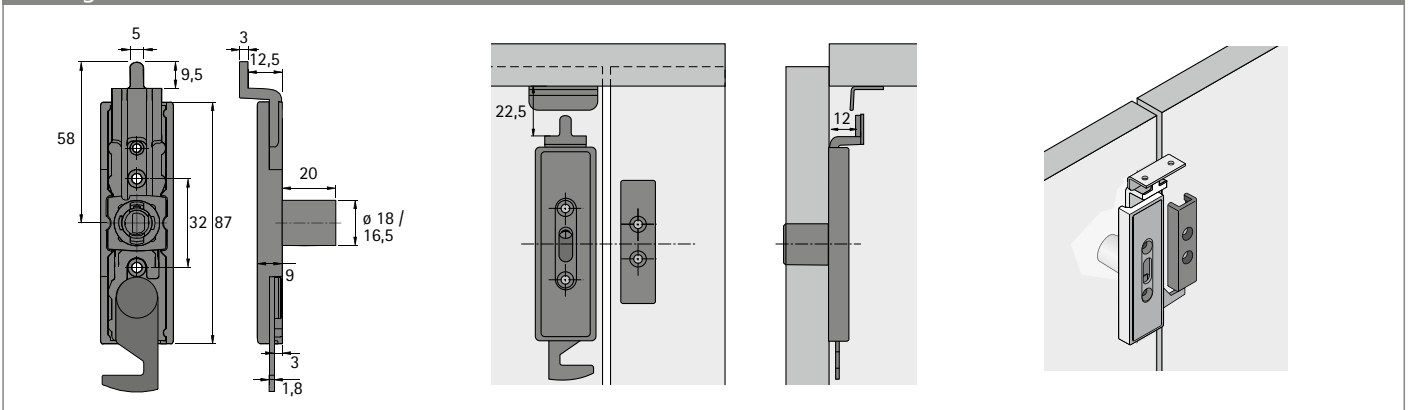
- ▶ Right locking
- ▶ For smaller cabinets with double doors
- ▶ Instead of the espagnolette lock
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 locking mechanism
 - ▶ 1 mounting bracket
 - ▶ 1 adapter
 - ▶ 1 rosette

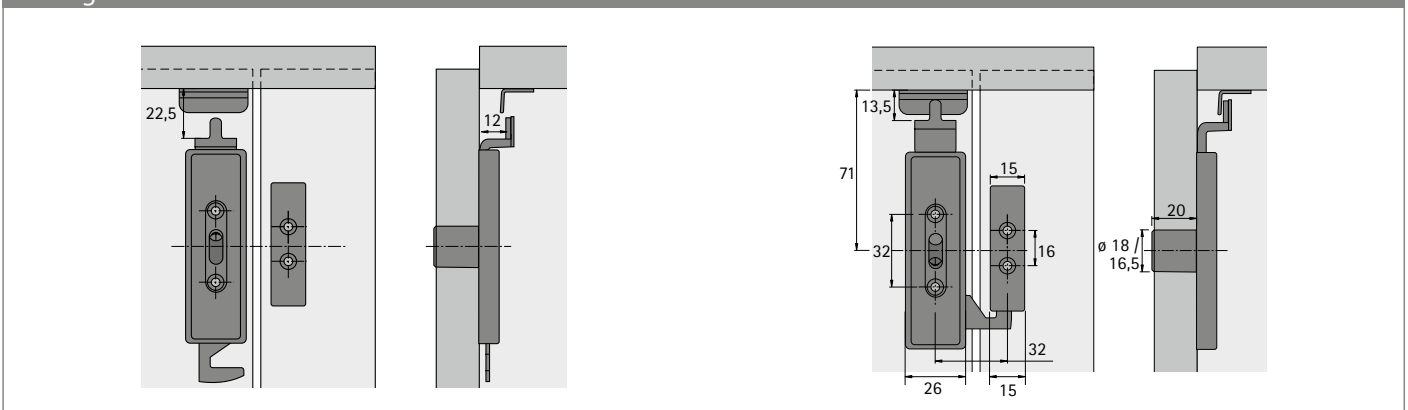
- Page reference:
- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
 - ▶ For accessories, see page 633
 - ▶ For technical information, see pages 642 - 643

Backset mm	Order no. / type		PU
	Z23, ø 18 mm	Z25, ø 16,5 mm	
15	9 078 895	9 078 896	1 set

Fitting situation



Fitting situation



Sliding door cylinder lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For 2-door sliding door cabinets

Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 2-door sliding door cabinets



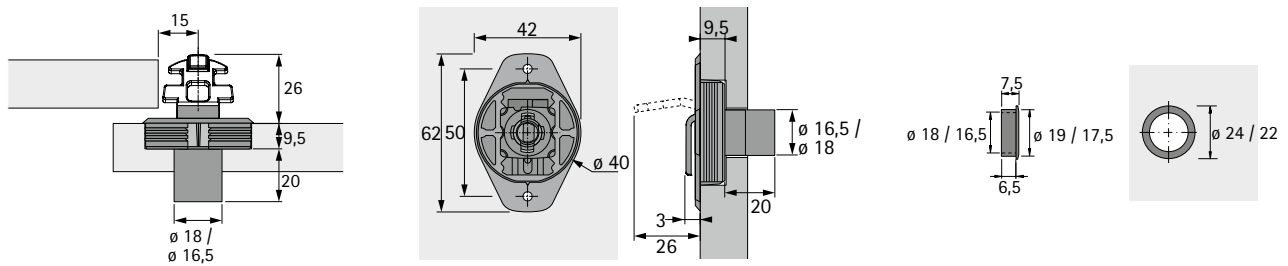
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623

Type	Order no.	PU
Z23, \varnothing 18 mm	9 133 926	1/10 ea.
Z25, \varnothing 16.5 mm	9 137 026	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Sliding door cylinder lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For 3-door sliding door cabinets

Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 3-door sliding door cabinets



Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 cylinder lock and rosette, nickel plated
- ▶ 1 locking bar, 1200 mm long, can be shortened to 500 mm as required, bright steel
- ▶ 2 angled plates, right / left, black plastic
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Set comprises:

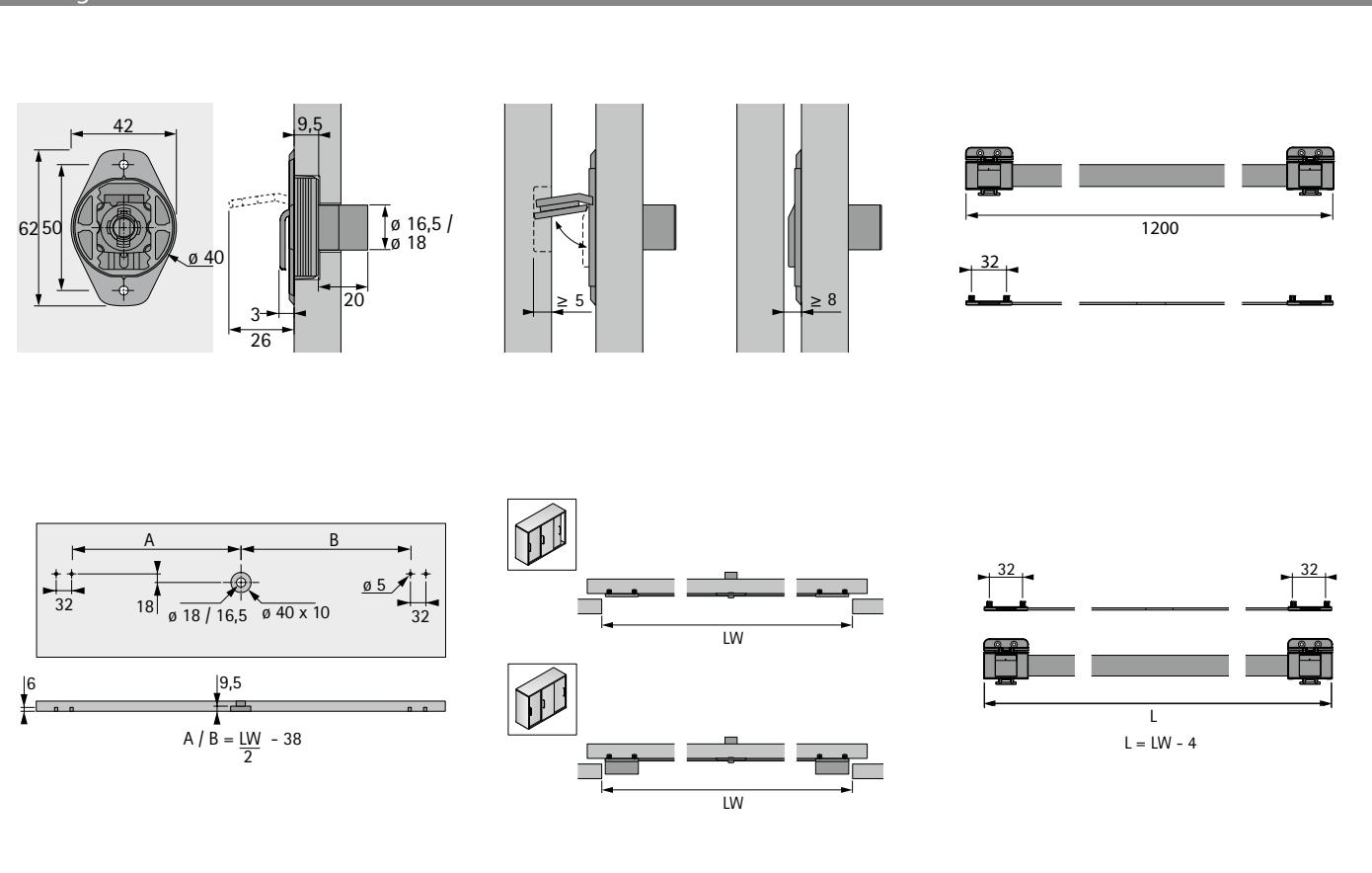
- ▶ 1 cylinder lock and rosette, nickel plated
- ▶ 1 locking bar, 1200 mm long, can be shortened to 500 mm as required, bright steel
- ▶ 2 angled plates, right / left, black plastic
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Type	Order no.	PU
Z23, ø 18 mm	9 133 927	1 set
Z25, ø 16.5 mm	9 137 027	1 set

Fitting situation



Roller shutter cylinder lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Roller shutter cylinder lock



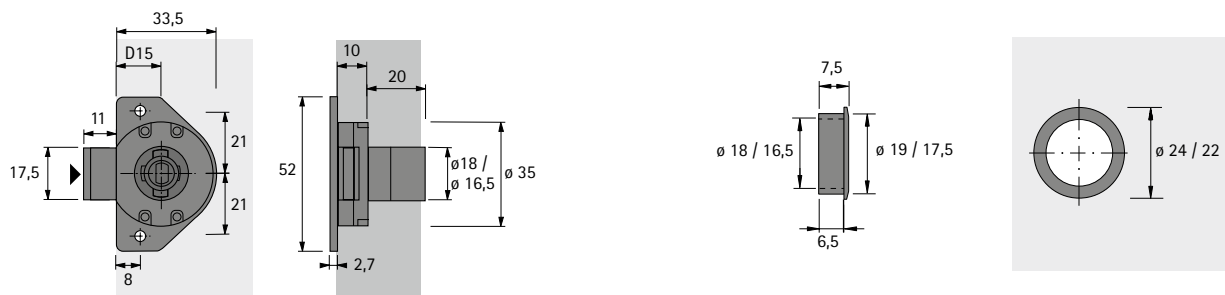
- ▶ Backset 15 mm
- ▶ Locking right or left
- ▶ For recessing into a 35 mm drilling
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

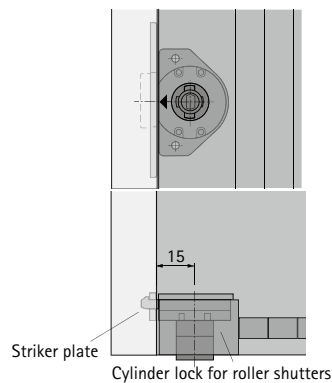
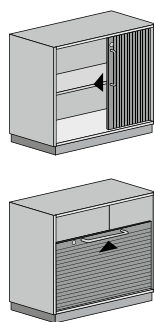
- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Type	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
	left	right	
Z23, ø 18 mm	0 046 802	0 046 801	1/10 ea.
Z25, ø 16,5 mm	9 080 158	9 080 155	1/10 ea.

Installation dimensions



Example installations



Roller shutter cylinder lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

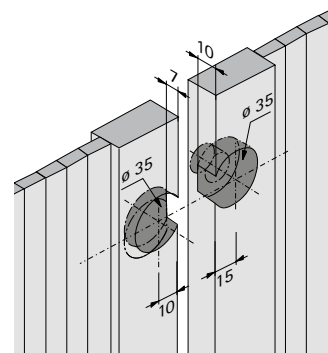
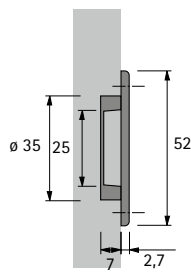
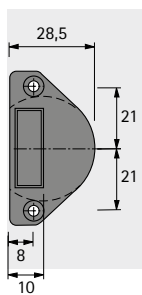
Lock catch for roller shutter cylinder lock



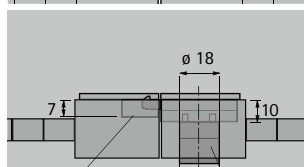
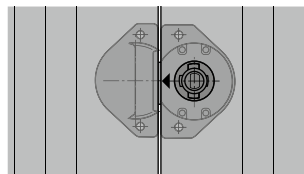
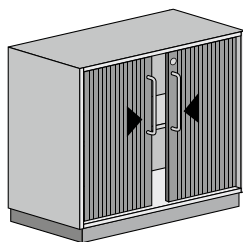
- ▶ For use on right or left
- ▶ For recessing into a 35 mm drilling
- ▶ Either for key operation or, when the bolts are extended, for catch operation
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 046 809	1/10 ea.

Installation dimensions



Installation example



Lock catch Cylinder lock for roller shutters

Roller shutter cylinder lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Striker plate for roller shutter cylinder lock



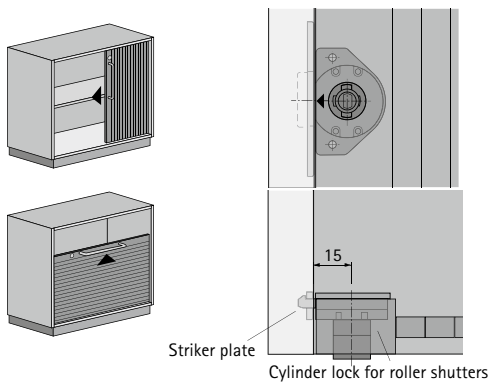
- ▶ For use on right or left, for recessing
- ▶ Either for key operation or, when the bolts are extended, for catch operation
- ▶ With bolt protection
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 046 810	1/10 ea.

Installation dimensions



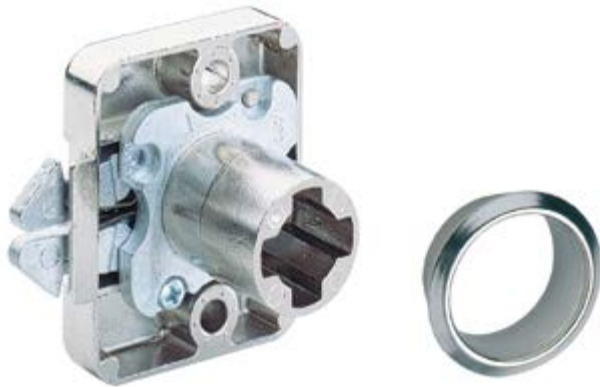
Example installations



Roller shutter cylinder slam lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Roller shutter cylinder slam lock



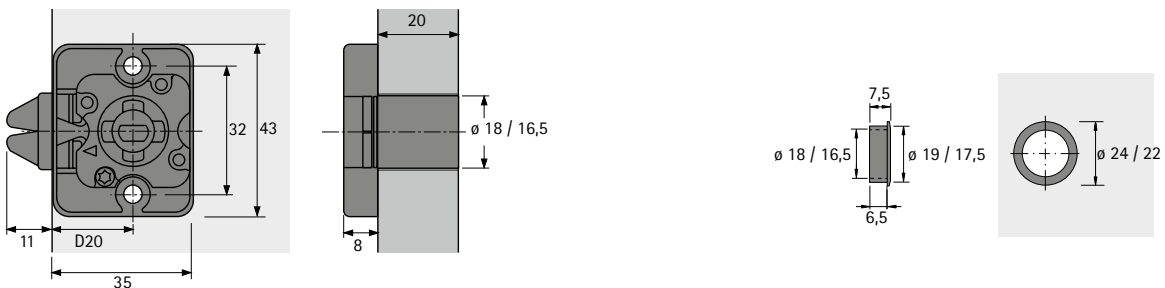
- ▶ Locking right and left
- ▶ Complete with rosette
- ▶ Suitable for 6195 type striker, see below
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

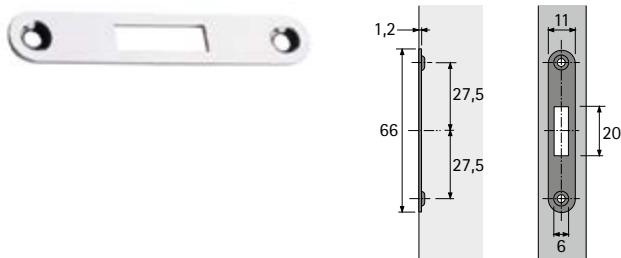
- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Type	Order no.	PU
Z23, ø 18 mm	0 046 481	1/10 ea.
Z25, ø 16,5 mm	9 078 907	1/10 ea.

Installation dimensions



Striker plate type 6195



- ▶ For roller shutter cylinder slam lock, see above
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 046 482	1/100 ea.

Cylinder bolt lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Cylinder bolt lock



- ▶ Right / left locking
- ▶ Suitable for different thicknesses of material
- ▶ With cylinders 15, 20 or 25 mm long
- ▶ Alternatively for steel or wooden cabinets
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Set comprises:

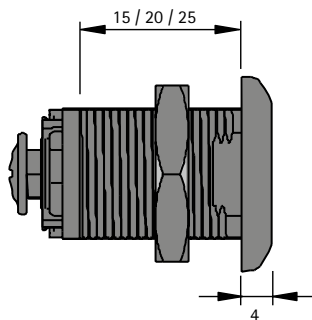
- ▶ 1 cylinder bolt lock
- ▶ 1 flat bolt
- ▶ 1 adapter for connection to wood

Page reference:

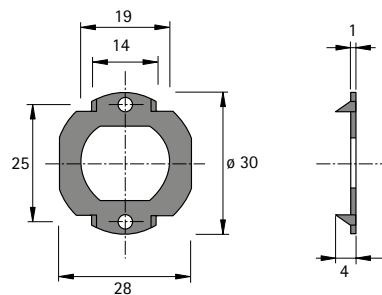
- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Length mm	Order no.	PU
15	9 078 863	1 set
20	9 078 880	1 set
25	9 078 882	1 set

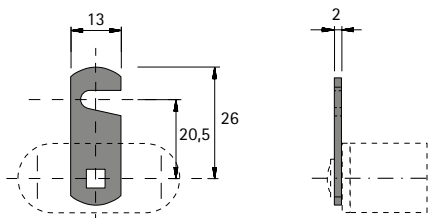
Cylinder bolt lock



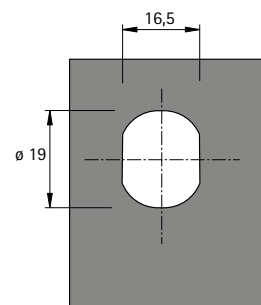
Adapter for connection to wood



Flat bolt



Drilling / stamping pattern for metal doors



Glass door cylinder lock without drilling

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Glass door cylinder lock, type 324.01



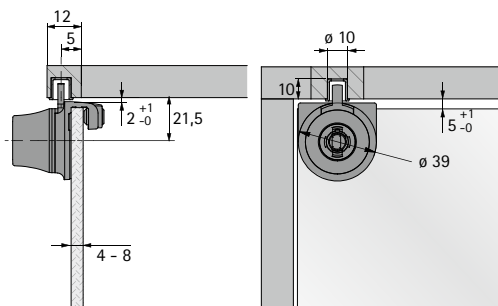
- ▶ For pushing on without drilling
- ▶ For glass doors, thickness 4 - 8 mm
- ▶ Drawer, right locking
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately
- ▶ Please order accessories separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 611

Order no.	PU
9 206 148	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Glass door cylinder lock, type 324.02



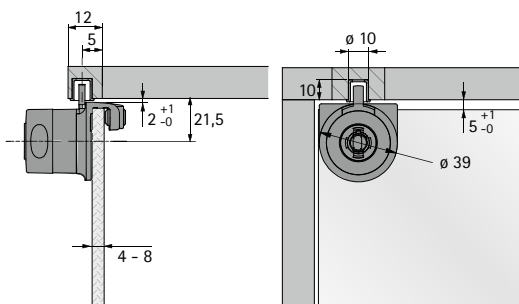
- ▶ For pushing on without drilling
- ▶ For glass doors, thickness 4 - 8 mm
- ▶ Drawer, right locking
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately
- ▶ Please order accessories separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 611

Order no.	PU
9 206 149	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Glass door cylinder lock with catch lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Glass door cylinder lock, type 320, with catch lock



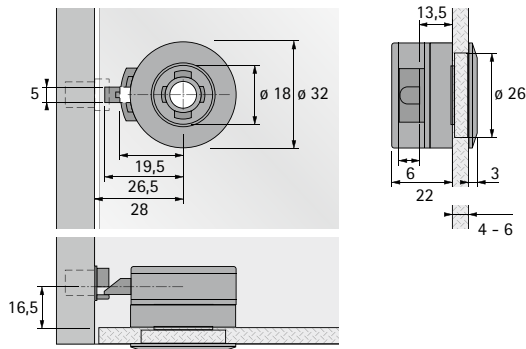
- ▶ For glass doors, 4 - 6 mm thick
- ▶ Right locking
- ▶ Including upgradeable key removal preventer
- ▶ Complete with rubber sealing ring, screws and sleeve
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623

Order no.	PU
9 138 388	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Glass door cylinder lock, type 321, with integrated handle and catch lock



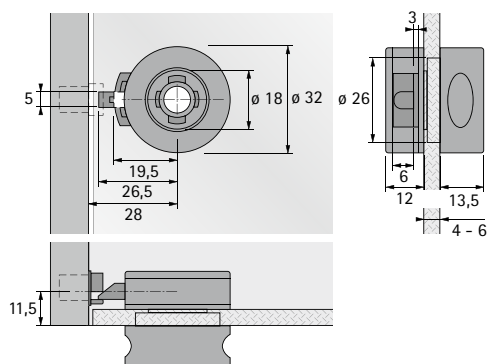
- ▶ For glass doors, 4 - 6 mm thick
- ▶ Right locking
- ▶ Including upgradeable key removal preventer
- ▶ Complete with rubber sealing ring, screws and sleeve
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623

Order no.	PU
9 138 389	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Glass door cylinder lock

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Glass door cylinder lock, type 320



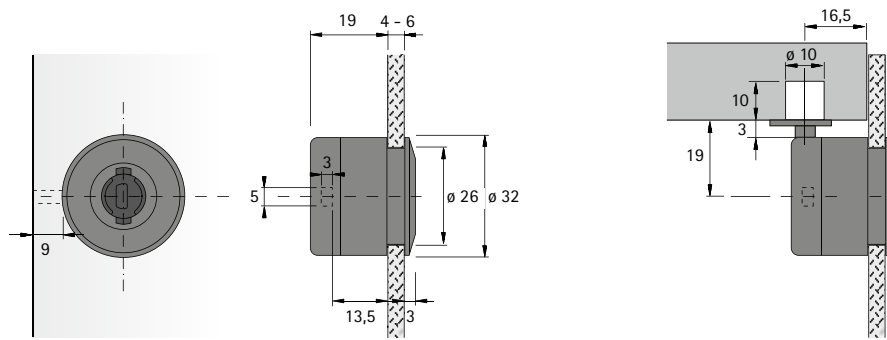
- ▶ For glass doors, 4 - 6 mm thick, right locking
- ▶ Including upgradeable key removal preventer
- ▶ Complete with rubber sealing ring and screws
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 611

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 046 297	1/10 ea.
high-gloss nickel plated	0 072 682	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Glass door cylinder lock, type 321, with integrated handle



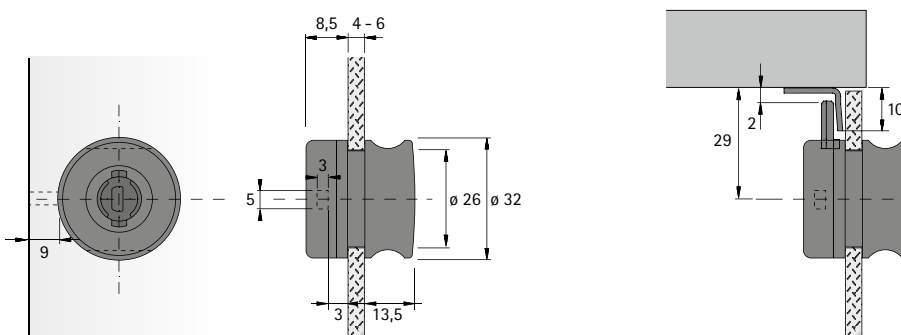
- ▶ For glass doors, 4 - 6 mm thick, right locking
- ▶ Including upgradeable key removal preventer
- ▶ Complete with rubber sealing ring and screws
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 611

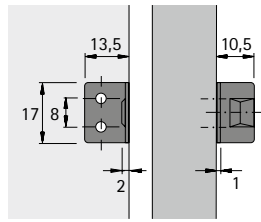
Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 046 298	1/10 ea.
high-gloss nickel plated	0 072 683	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Accessories

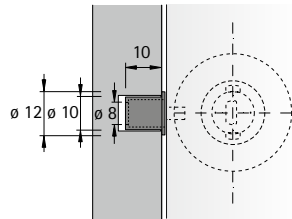
Stop bracket



- ▶ For screwing on
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 072 684	1/100 ea.

Stop socket



- ▶ Steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Drill bits

Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Drills and bits"

Order no.	PU
0 070 732	1/100 ea.

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Sliding glass door cylinder lock, type 326, with push/turn function



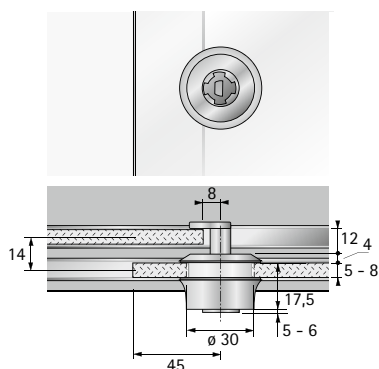
- ▶ For 2 glass doors running behind one another, 5 - 8 mm thick
- ▶ Complete with rubber sealing ring and screws
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
high-gloss nickel plated	0 046 296	1/10 ea.
aluminium look	0 046 499	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Cylinder push lock



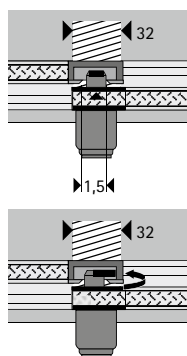
- ▶ For glass up to 8 mm thick
- ▶ Can be mounted on left and right
- ▶ matt chrome plated
- ▶ Please order barrel Z 23 separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels Z 23, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ Suitable for use with SlideLine 97, see pages 1072 - 1073

Order no.	PU
0 076 483	1 ea.

Fitting situation



Turn knobs for cylinder locks

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Cylinder turn knob, type 471 N



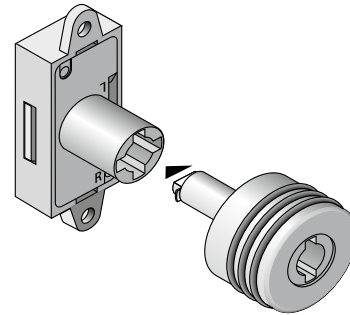
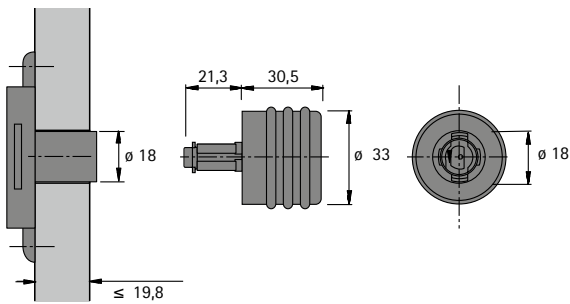
- ▶ For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- ▶ With silicone rubber rings
- ▶ Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- ▶ Matt nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For removal pin, see page 617
- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Drills and bits"

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		
left	right	PU
9 080 740	9 080 739	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Cylinder turn knob, type 451 N



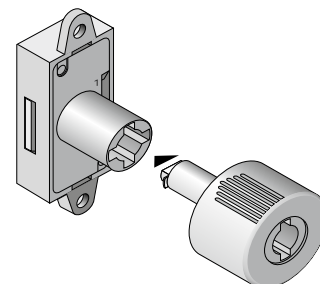
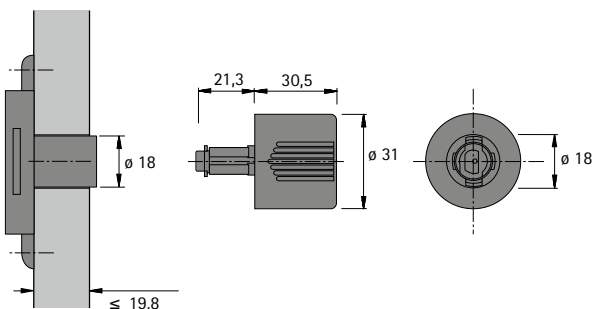
- ▶ For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- ▶ Left-hand knob marked
- ▶ Matt nickel plated (copper coloured rectangle)
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For removal pin, see page 617

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		
left	right	PU
9 080 759	9 080 758	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Turn knobs for cylinder locks

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Cylindrical turn knob, type 42.2



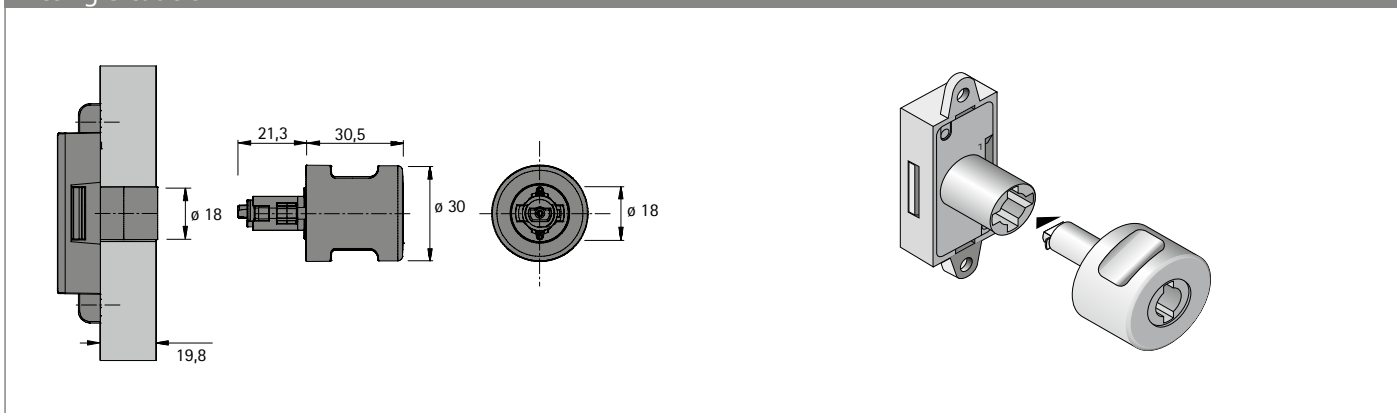
- ▶ For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- ▶ Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- ▶ Matt nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For cover cap, see page 617
- ▶ For removal pin, see page 617

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		
left	right	PU
9 206 831	9 206 830	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Prestige 2000 turn knobs

- ▶ For exchangeable barrels
- ▶ For square rod locks

Cylinder turn knob, type 47.5



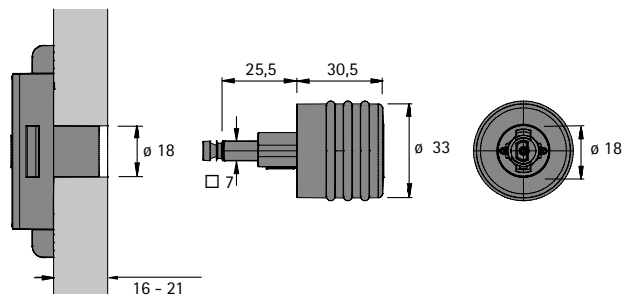
- ▶ For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- ▶ With silicone rubber rings
- ▶ Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- ▶ Matt nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For cover cap, see page 617

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		
left	right	PU
9 206 977	9 206 975	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Cylinder turn knob, type 44.5



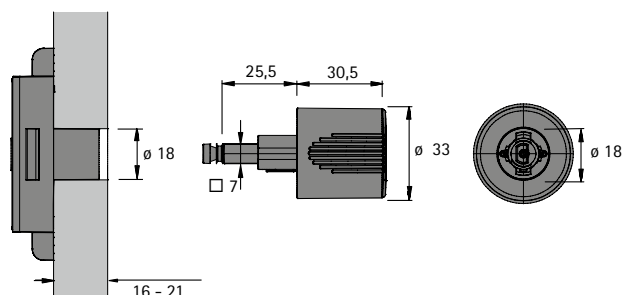
- ▶ For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- ▶ Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- ▶ Matt nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For cover cap, see page 617

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		
left	right	PU
9 207 029	9 207 028	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Prestige 2000 turn knobs

- ▶ For exchangeable barrels
- ▶ For square rod locks

Cylinder turn knob, type 42.5



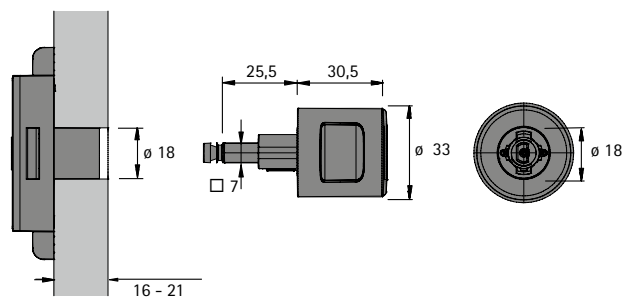
- ▶ For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- ▶ Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- ▶ Matt nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For cover cap, see page 617

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
left	right	
9 206 833	9 206 832	1/10 ea.

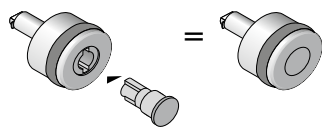
Fitting situation



Turn knobs for cylinder locks

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

Cover cap



- ▶ Cover cap for turn knob
- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 206 834	1/10 ea.

Removal pin



- ▶ For removal barrels and turn knobs
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Page reference:
▶ For diagram showing removal, see page 643

Order no.	PU
9 080 761	1 ea.

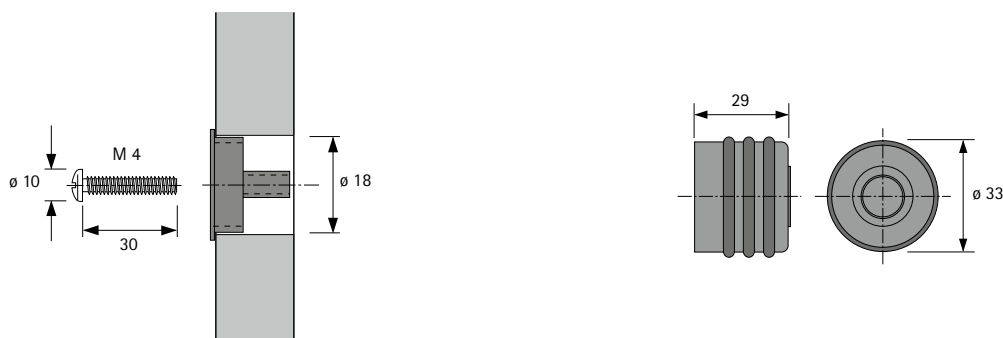
Furniture knob type 474



- ▶ Complete with screw and washer
- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 209 183	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Turn knobs for cylinder locks

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels

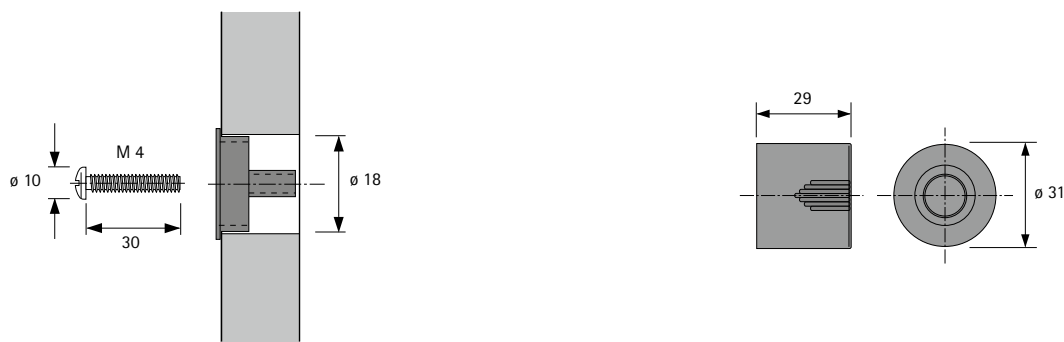
Furniture knob type 454



- ▶ Complete with screw and washer
- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 209 182	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Furniture knob type 424



- ▶ Complete with screw and washer
- ▶ Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 206 835	1/10 ea.

Fitting situation



Insert recessed handle

- ▶ For square rods
- ▶ For slam lock, type 587 Insert

Insert recessed handle



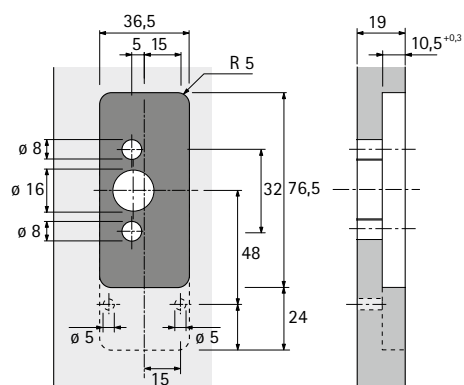
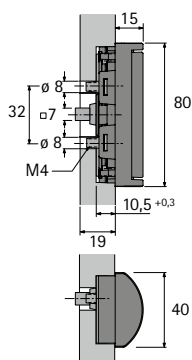
- ▶ With locking function for slam lock type 587
- ▶ Can be used separately or with Insert lock element
- ▶ Slam lock, type 587, must be ordered separately

Page reference:

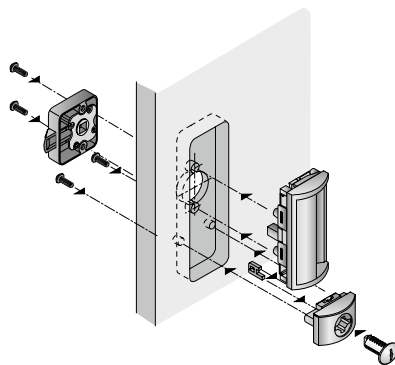
- ▶ For slam lock, type 587, see page 620
- ▶ For lock element, see page 620

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
matt nickel plated	0 041 618	1 ea.
aluminium look	0 041 621	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Fitting situation



Insert recessed handle

- ▶ For square rods
- ▶ Slam lock, type 587

Insert slam lock type 587



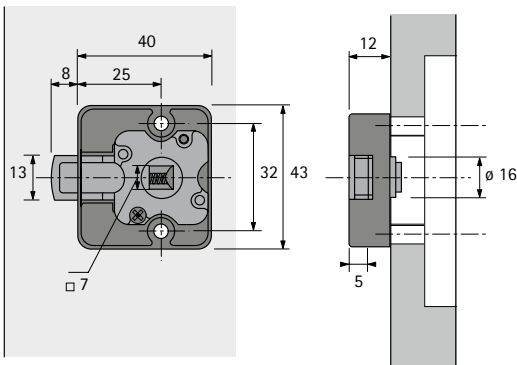
- ▶ For square rods
- ▶ For combining with Insert recessed handle
- ▶ For screwing on
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order recessed handle separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For Insert recessed handle, see page 619

Order no.	PU
0 041 466	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Insert lock element



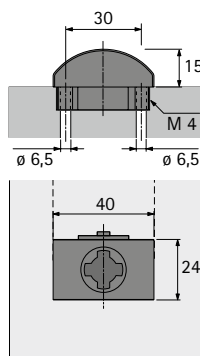
- ▶ For exchangeable barrels
- ▶ For combining with Insert recessed handle
- ▶ With lock operation
- ▶ Please order barrel and recessed handle separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ For Insert recessed handle, see page 619

Colour / finish	Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
	left	right	
matt nickel plated	0 041 627	0 041 631	1 ea.
aluminium look	0 041 629	0 041 687	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Insert recessed handle

- ▶ Decorative handle
- ▶ For screwing on

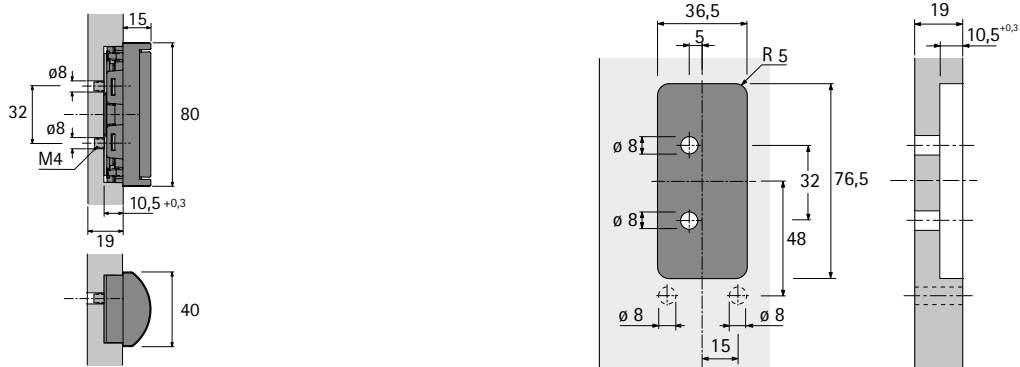
Insert decorative handle



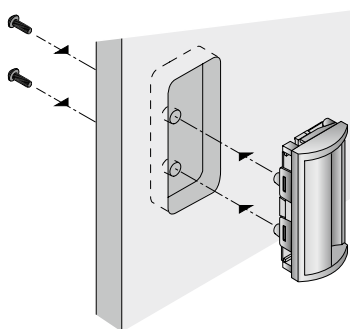
- ▶ Screw fixing pattern identical with that of Insert recessed handle with locking function

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
matt nickel plated	0 041 622	1 ea.
aluminium look	0 041 624	1 ea.

Installation dimensions


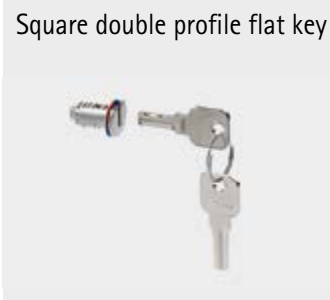



Fitting situation





Prestige 2000 barrel

► Technical comparison

	Double profile key	Square double profile flat key	Flexikey
			
Page	624 - 625, 627 - 628	626	625
Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Barrel, Z23 / 25 ► Includes 2 double profile keys 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Barrel Z23 ► Including 2 square double profile flat keys ► Locking convenience 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Barrel Z23 ► 1 square double profile Flexikey ► 1 double profile key ► Flexikey flat = locking convenience
Application	General master key systems 1 general master key 2 group keys up to 500 different locking combinations (18001 - 18500)	General master key systems 1 general master key 2 group keys up to 1000 different locking combinations	General master key systems 1 general master key 2 group keys up to 1000 different locking combinations
Frequency of use	low	medium	medium
Security requirements	single	single	single
Locking system complexity	low	low	low
Material, key	zinc die-cast	brass	brass

Prestige 2000 barrel

► Technical comparison

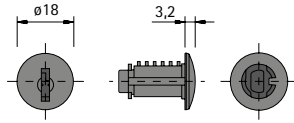
Square double profile flat key	Trikey double profile key
	
627	574 - 575
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Barrel Signal Z32 ► Including 2 rigid square double profile flat key ► Locking the convenient way ► Indicates whether the lock is unlocked or engaged 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Barrel, Trikey
General master key systems 1 general master key 2 group keys up to 1000 different locking combinations	General master key systems 1 general master key up to 10 group keys maximum of 19000 different locking combinations
medium	medium
single	medium
low	medium
brass	brass

Exchangeable barrels

► Prestige 2000

► Z23, ø 18 mm lock system 18000

Barrel Z23



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- General master key capability
- High-gloss nickel plated
- Including 2 double profile keys, zinc die-cast nickel plated

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 18001 - 18020	9 078 860	20 ea.
Barrel Z23 18001 - 18050	9 078 861	50 ea.
Barrel Z23 18051 - 18100	9 105 927	50 ea.

Barrel Z23



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- Single locking combination
- General master key capability
- High-gloss nickel plated
- Including 2 double profile keys, zinc die-cast nickel plated

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 18001	9 078 862	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18002	9 078 865	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18003	9 078 867	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18004	9 078 871	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18005	9 078 874	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18006	9 078 877	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18007	9 078 878	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18008	9 078 886	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18009	9 078 888	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18010	9 078 890	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18011	9 078 894	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18012	9 078 899	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18013	9 078 902	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18014	9 078 904	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18015	9 078 911	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18016	9 078 912	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18017	9 078 915	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18018	9 078 917	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18019	9 078 920	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18020	9 078 922	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18021	9 078 925	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18022	9 078 926	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18023	9 078 928	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18024	9 078 929	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18025	9 078 930	1 ea.

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 18026	9 078 931	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18027	9 078 932	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18028	9 078 934	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18029	9 078 936	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18030	9 078 939	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18031	9 078 940	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18032	9 078 941	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18033	9 078 943	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18034	9 078 642	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18035	9 078 643	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18036	9 078 644	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18037	9 078 645	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18038	9 078 646	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18039	9 078 650	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18040	9 078 656	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18041	9 078 660	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18042	9 078 664	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18043	9 078 667	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18044	9 078 670	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18045	9 078 672	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18046	9 078 675	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18047	9 078 678	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18048	9 078 679	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18049	9 078 680	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18050	9 078 684	1 ea.

Exchangeable barrels

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Z23, ø 18 mm lock system 18000

Barrel Z23



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Including 2 double profile keys, zinc die-cast nickel plated

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 Lock range 18001 - 18500	9 101 019	1 ea.

Barrel Z23



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Including 1 double profile key, zinc die-cast nickel plated, and 1 double profile Flexikey, nickel plated brass, black plastic

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 Lock range 18001 - 18500	9 078 608	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 Lock plan 18501 - 19000	9 078 613	1 ea.

Barrel Z23



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Including 1 double profile key, zinc die-cast nickel plated, and 1 double profile Flexikey, nickel plated brass, translucent plastic

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 Lock range 18001 - 18500	9 136 112	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 Lock plan 18501 - 19000	9 136 113	1 ea.

Pad with customised lettering or emblem



- ▶ Suitable for double profile Flexikey
- ▶ Plastic

Type	Order no.	PU
translucent	9 136 114	500 ea.

Exchangeable barrels

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Z23, ø 18 mm lock system 18000

Barrel Z23



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ Single locking combination
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Includes 1 flat key, nickel plated brass, and 1 double profile key, zinc die-cast nickel plated

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 18001	9 206 836	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18002	9 206 837	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18003	9 206 848	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18004	9 206 849	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18005	9 206 850	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18006	9 206 851	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18007	9 206 852	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18008	9 206 853	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18009	9 206 854	1 ea.
Barrel Z23 18010	9 206 855	1 ea.

Barrel Z23



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Includes 1 flat key, nickel plated brass, and 1 double profile key, zinc die-cast nickel plated

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 Lock range 18001 - 18500	9 206 856	1 ea.

Barrel Z23



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Includes 2 flat keys, nickel plated brass

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z23 Lock range 18001 - 18500	9 206 857	1 ea.

Exchangeable barrels

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Z32, ø 18 mm lock system 18000

Barrel Signal Z32



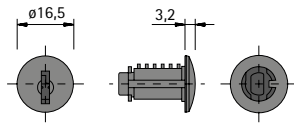
- ▶ The Signal barrel shows at a glance whether furniture is locked or unlocked: the cylinder's slim line design complements operating convenience
- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ Includes 2 double profile keys with square profile
- ▶ Nickel plated brass

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z32 18001	9 136 117	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18002	9 136 118	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18003	9 136 119	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18004	9 136 120	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18005	9 136 141	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18006	9 136 142	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18007	9 136 143	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18008	9 136 144	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18009	9 136 145	1 ea.
Barrel Z32 18010	9 136 146	1 ea.

Exchangeable barrels

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Z25, ø 16.5 mm lock system 18000

Barrel Z25



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z25, with 16.5 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Including 2 double profile keys, zinc die-cast nickel plated

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z25 18001 - 18020	9 078 618	20 ea.
Barrel Z25 18001 - 18050	9 078 620	50 ea.

Barrel Z25



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z25, with 16.5 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ Single locking combination
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Including 2 double profile keys, zinc die-cast nickel plated

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z25 18001	9 078 687	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18002	9 078 689	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18003	9 078 691	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18004	9 078 696	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18005	9 078 698	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18006	9 078 699	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18007	9 078 700	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18008	9 078 701	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18009	9 078 703	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18010	9 078 704	1 ea.

Barrel Z25



- ▶ For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z25, with 16.5 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ General master key capability
- ▶ High-gloss nickel plated
- ▶ Including 1 double profile key, zinc die-cast nickel plated, and 1 double profile Flexikey, nickel plated brass, black plastic

Type	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z25 18001 - 18500	9 078 624	1 ea.
Barrel Z25 18501 - 18900	9 078 628	1 ea.

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Removal key

Removal key for barrels Z23 / Z32 and Z25



- ▶ The cylinder can only be replaced when the lock cylinder is open
- ▶ It must first be unlocked with the matching key!
- ▶ The removal key does not have any locking function

Page reference:

- ▶ For removal, see page 643

Order no.	PU
0 072 509	1 ea.

Master keys, spare keys, blanks and removal keys

► Prestige 2000

General master key



► Brass

Order no.	PU
9 078 980	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 master key 18001 - 18500



► Brass

Order no.	PU
9 078 982	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 master key 18501 - 19000



► Brass

Order no.	PU
9 078 985	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 spare key, lock plan 18001 - 18500



► Nickel plated brass

Order no.	PU
9 112 981	1 ea.

Master keys, spare keys and blanks

► Prestige 2000

Z23 / Z25 spare key, lock plan 18501 - 19000



► Brass, galvanised

Order no.	PU
9 115 386	1 ea.

Double profile Flexikey, square profile



► Brass, galvanised steel, black plastic

Order no.	PU
9 078 989	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 blank 18001 - 18500



► Brass, galvanised

Order no.	PU
9 078 990	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 blank 18501 - 19000



► Brass, galvanised

Order no.	PU
9 078 991	1 ea.



Mechanical furniture locking systems

- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ Range summary



Adapter for extending Prestige 2000 cylinder locks

634



Accessories for espagnolette locks without cover profile

635 - 636



Accessories for espagnolette locks with cover profile

637



Accessories for espagnolette locks Stop pins

638 - 639



Accessories for mechanical locks Angled plate, stop bracket, striker plate

640 - 641

Accessories for cylinder locks

- ▶ Prestige 2000
- ▶ Adapter

Adapter



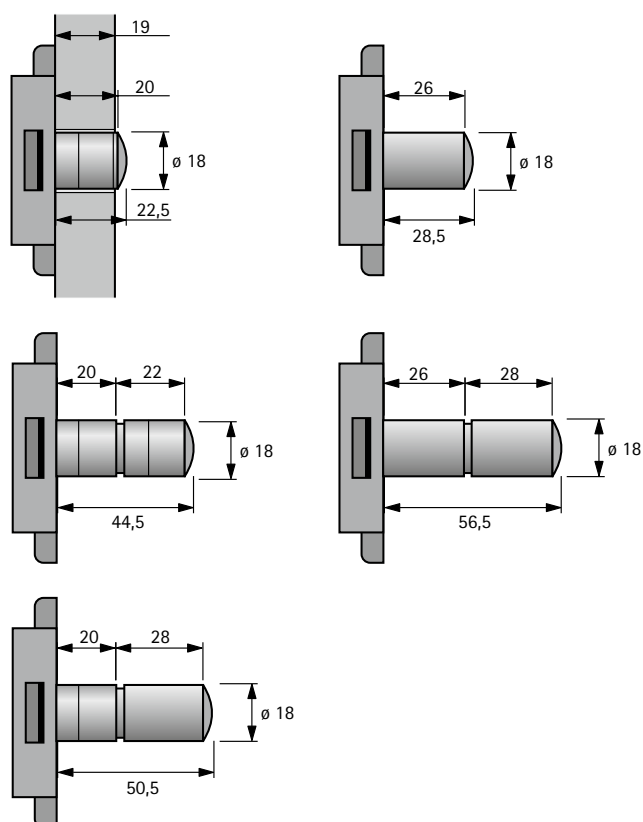
- ▶ To extend Prestige 2000 cylinder locks from 20 mm to 56.5 mm max.
- ▶ For 18 mm cylinder diameter
- ▶ Nickel plated
- ▶ Please order barrel separately
- ▶ Note: cannot be used with cylinder push lock, order no. 72501

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Length mm	Order no.	PU
22	9 133 914	1 ea.
28	9 133 915	1 ea.

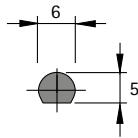
Fitting situation



Accessories for espagnolette locks

- ▶ Without cover profile
- ▶ Espagnolette rod, locking hook, rod saddle

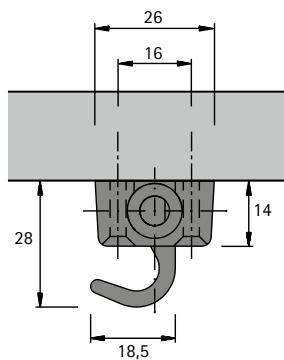
Espagnolette rod 6 / 5



- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 251	1/10 ea.
1500	0 072 253	1/10 ea.

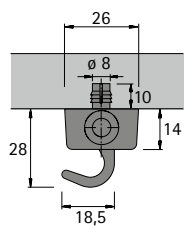
Locking hook, for screwing on



- ▶ For use without cover profile
- ▶ Nickel plated

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
left	right	
0 072 267	0 072 266	1/10 ea.

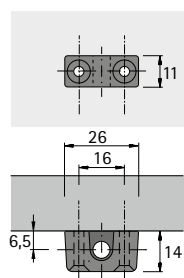
Locking hook, for pressing in



- ▶ For use without cover profile
- ▶ Nickel plated

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
left	right	
0 072 271	0 072 270	1/10 ea.

Rod saddle, for screwing on

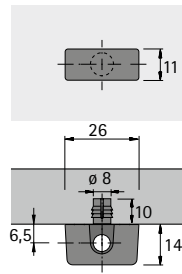


- ▶ For use without cover profile
- ▶ Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 072 274	1/20 ea.

- ▶ Without cover profile
- ▶ Rod saddle

Rod saddle, for pressing in



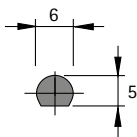
- ▶ For use without cover profile
- ▶ Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 072 276	1/20 ea.

Accessories for espagnolette locks

- ▶ With cover profile
- ▶ Espagnolette rod, cover profile, profile clip, locking hook

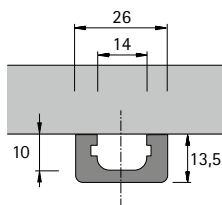
Espagnolette rod 6 / 5



- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 251	1/10 ea.
1500	0 072 253	1/10 ea.

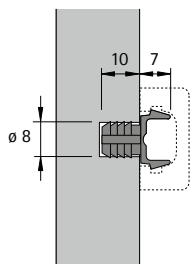
Cover profile for espagnolette rods



- ▶ Wood, finely sanded

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 255	1/10 ea.
1500	0 072 256	1/10 ea.

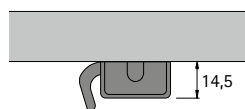
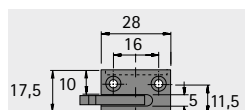
Profile clip, for pressing in



- ▶ For use with cover profile
- ▶ Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 072 265	1/20 ea.

Locking hook

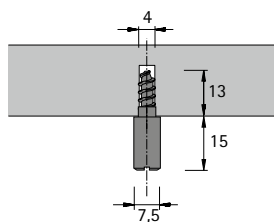


- ▶ For use with cover profile
- ▶ For screwing on
- ▶ Nickel plated

Order no. / hinge side of cabinet		PU
left	right	
0 013 984	0 013 980	1/10 ea.

► Stop pins

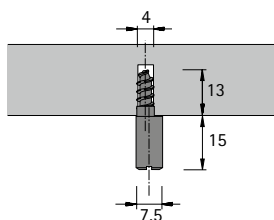
Stop pin



- Centred
- Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 103	1/100 ea.

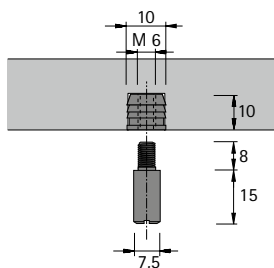
Stop pin



- Off-centred
- Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 102	1/100 ea.

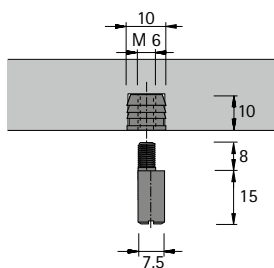
Stop pin



- Centred with socket
- Plastic, colourless, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 104	1/100 ea.

Stop pin

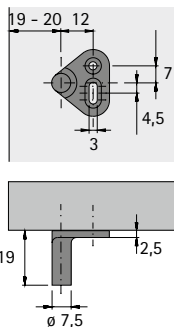


- Off-centre with socket
- Plastic, colourless, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 105	1/100 ea.

► Stop pins

Stop pin

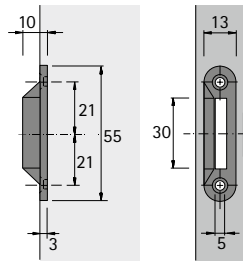


► Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 058 797	1/100 ea.

► Angled plates, stop brackets, striker plates

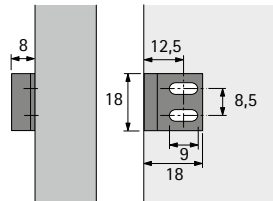
Angled plate plate 5514



► Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
brown	0 030 124	1/100 ea.
white	0 030 123	1/100 ea.

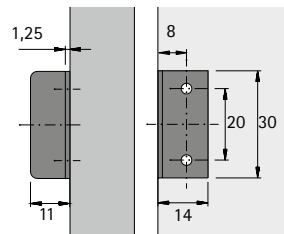
Angled plate type 1807



► Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 041 626	1/100 ea.

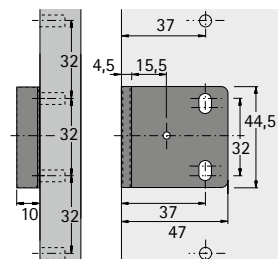
Stop bracket type 3011



► Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 125	1/100 ea.

Stop bracket type 4515

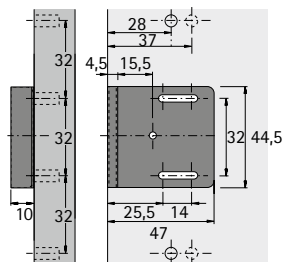


► For screwing on with direct fixing screws \varnothing 6.3 mm in System 32
 ► Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 079 786	1/100 ea.

► Angled plates, stop brackets, striker plates

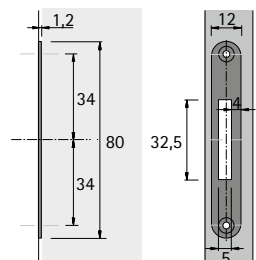
Stop bracket type 4516



- For screwing on with chipboard screws \varnothing 3.5 in System 32
- 14 mm depth adjustable
- Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 079 788	1/100 ea.

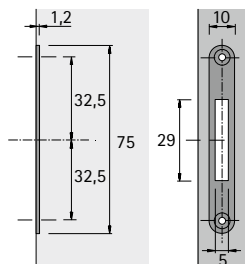
Striker plate type 8012



- Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 045 750	1/100 ea.

Striker plate type 7510



- Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 137 000	1/100 ea.

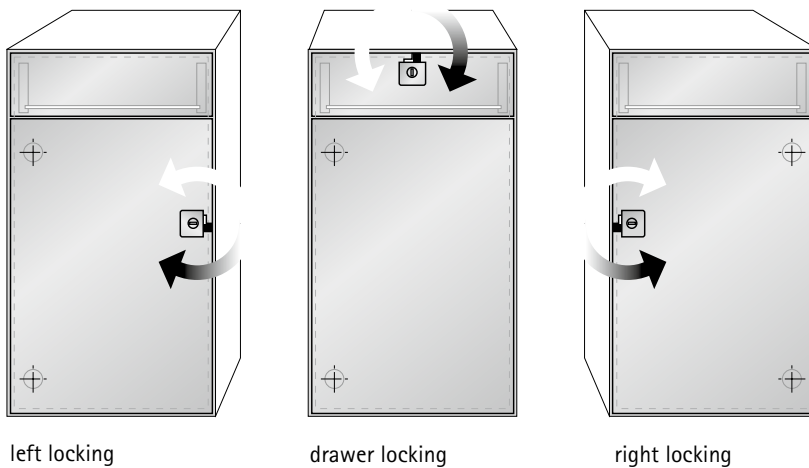
Mechanical furniture locking systems

► Technical information

Care advice

Locks and fittings are manufactured in compliance with DIN EN 16014. Operating cycles and service life of office furniture cylinder lock systems meet DIN requirements. All mechanical components, especially cylinders and keys, undergo mechanical wear in day to day use. To optimise service life and maintain top running performance, we recommend applying a synthetic dry lubricant containing Teflon®, e.g. Interflon Fin Super, every 5000 locking cycles or once a year.

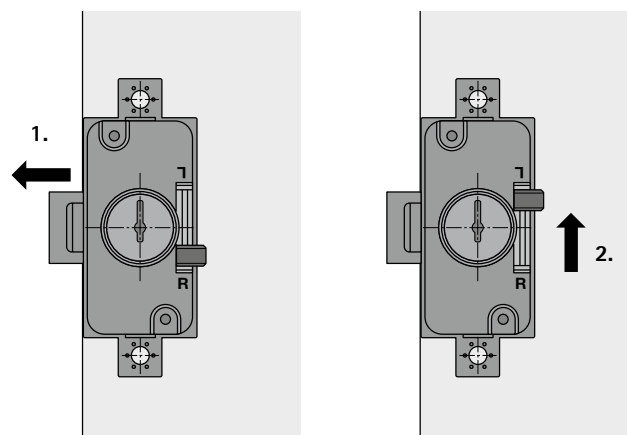
Locking directions



1 lock housing for 2 locking directions = half the amount of stock for retailers and tradespeople

- Cylinder espagnolette locks
- Cylinder door locks

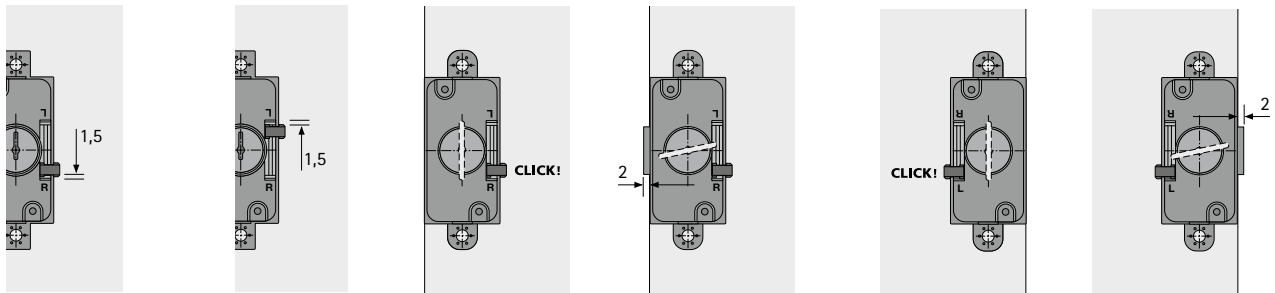
Conversion from right-hand to left-hand Prestige 2000 lock



Mechanical furniture locking systems

► Technical information

Setting key removal preventer, Prestige 2000

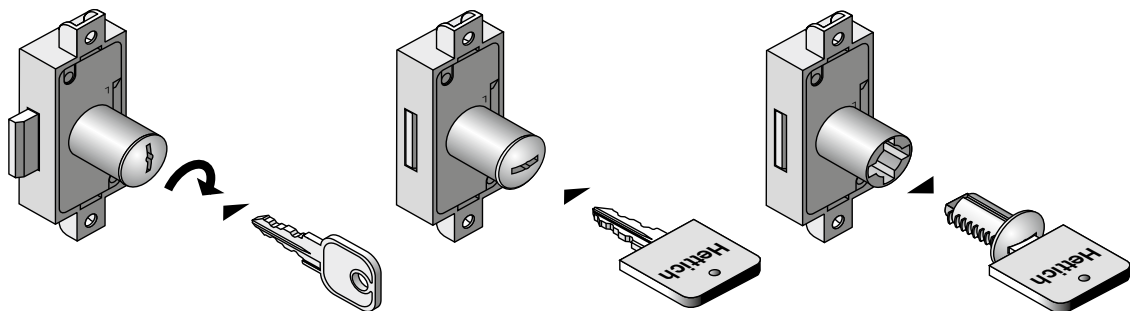


Setting key removal preventer for espagnolette case lock

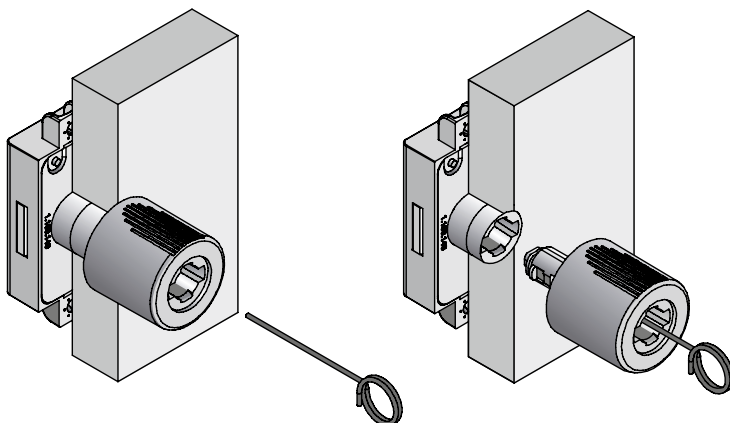
right locking

left locking

Removing Prestige 2000 barrel







Removing Prestige 2000 turn knob



Desk and office organisation

► Summary of ranges

Desk support Summary	647	
Table legs and furniture stands Summary	693	
Desk and office accessories Range summary	711	
Cable management / Multimedia Summary	740 - 741	



Time to move more! Working constantly in the same position is not only bad for concentration but in the long run also for your health. Experts recommend changing your posture at the desk as often as possible and alternating between sitting and standing, for example. Hard to do in

everyday work routine? Not at all. Because that's what Hettich Technik für Möbel is there for. For instance, the LegaDrive Systems desk support: working height can be adjusted to any level by electric motor. Keeps the back healthy and staff in a good mood.



For productivity at the highest level:
LegaDrive Systems. Alternating work posture between sitting and standing is an effective way to avoid back pain and back disorder.



Change Top table column:
simple, elegant system. Power assisted or manual adjustment:
611 - 1261 mm: power assisted
600 - 800 mm: manual



Form and function in a perfect symbiosis:
Hettich Change desk supports are available with and without manual height adjustment capability, in different design concepts and with a choice of two designer legs.



LegaDrive Systems Summary

648 - 649



Change Top Summary

662 - 663



Change Summary

672 - 673



The healthier, more efficient way to work – with LegaDrive Systems. Height adjustable desks and tables are becoming more and more popular in office and contract furnishing. Because many employers know: ergonomic workstations help to keep staff in good health and boost office produc-

tivity in the long term. For productivity at the highest level: LegaDrive Systems. Alternating the work posture between sitting and standing is an effective way to avoid back pain and back disorder. In other words, LegaDrive Systems helps to reduce the number of work days lost through sickness.



Sturdy, safe, strong. The LegaDrive lifting column is double telescoping.



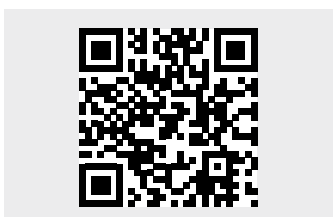
90 degree angled desk. Ideal for teamwork and meetings.



Ergonomic, spacious, stylish – the executive office with 135 degree angled desk.



Brings activity into meetings. LegaDrive Systems for conference tables.

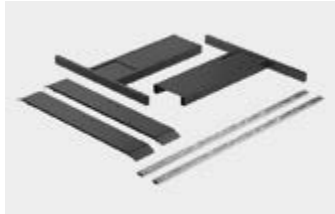


Assembly video



Desk support sets

650 - 652



Frame modules

653



Components

654 - 657



Planning dimensions

658 - 659



Quality criteria

660 - 661

- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Desk support sets

Basic desk support set



- ▶ For variable desk top sizes:
 - depth 800 - 1000 mm
 - width 1200 - 2000 mm
- ▶ Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment from 620 - 1295 mm
- ▶ Lifting range 675 mm
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)
- ▶ Height adjustment with soft start
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- ▶ Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- ▶ Speed 40 mm/s
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:

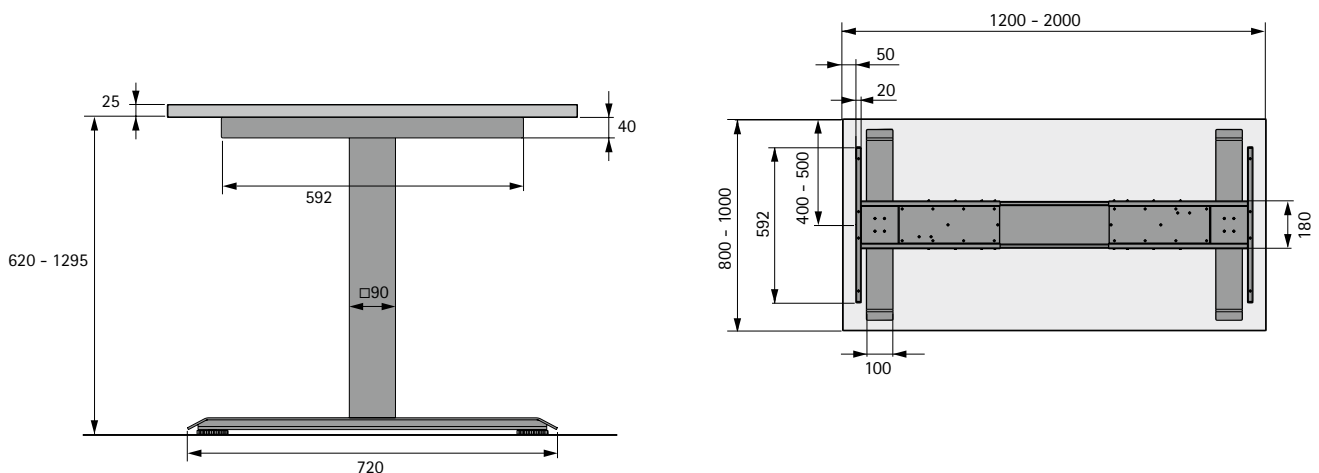
- ▶ 2 LegaDrive power assisted telescoping lifting columns
- ▶ 2 foot extensions, 720 mm
- ▶ 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames
- ▶ 1 electronic control unit
- ▶ 1 mains power connection cable, EU, length 3 m
- ▶ 1 Basic handset
- ▶ Installation material and installation instructions

Page reference:

- ▶ For desk top sizes, see page 658
- ▶ For accessories, see page 654 - 657, 711, 741

Type	Order no.	PU
Support frame components anthracite, powder coated, lifting columns silver anodized	9 193 251	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns white, powder coated	9 193 253	1 set

Planning example



- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Desk support sets

Desk support set 90° angle



- ▶ For variable desk top sizes
- ▶ Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment from 620 - 1295 mm
- ▶ Lifting range 675 mm
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with desk evenly loaded (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)
- ▶ Height adjustment with soft start
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- ▶ Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- ▶ Speed 40 mm/s
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:

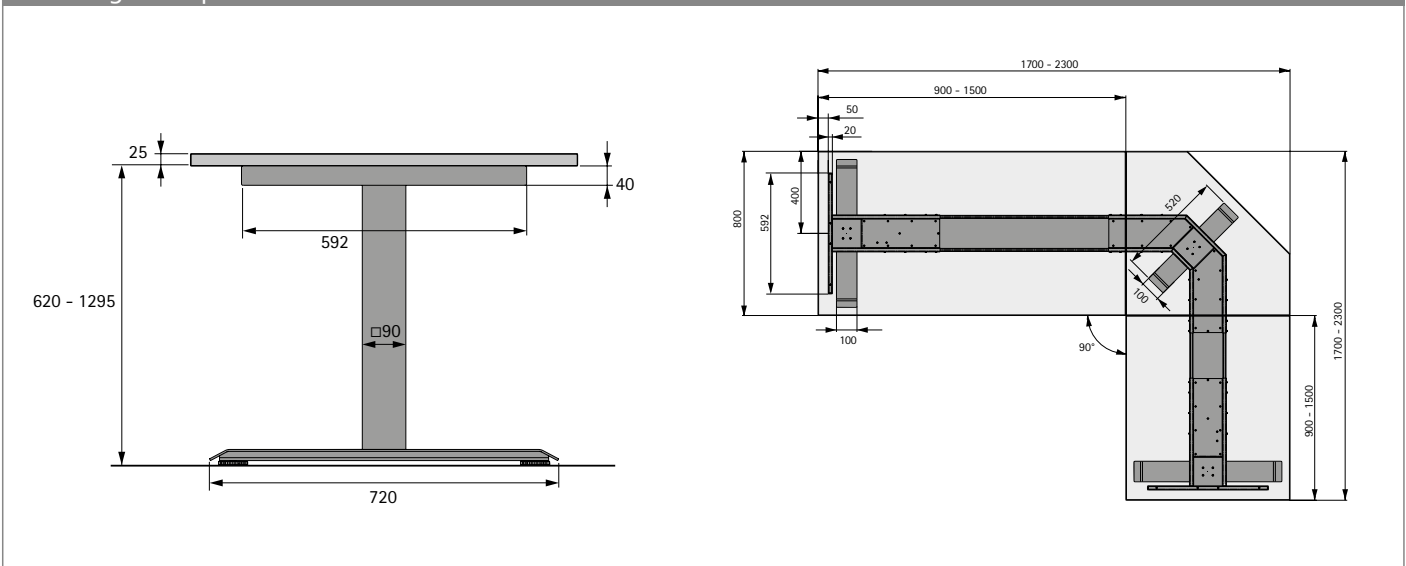
- ▶ 3 LegaDrive power assisted telescoping lifting columns
- ▶ 2 foot extensions, 720 mm
- ▶ 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- ▶ 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames, 90° angle
- ▶ 1 electronic control unit
- ▶ 1 mains power connection cable, EU, length 3 m
- ▶ 1 motor extension cable
- ▶ 1 Basic handset
- ▶ Installation material and installation instructions

Page reference:

- ▶ For desk top sizes, see page 658
- ▶ For accessories, see page 654 - 657, 711, 741

Type	Order no.	PU
Support frame components anthracite, powder coated, lifting columns silver anodized	9 193 255	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns white, powder coated	9 193 256	1 set

Planning example



LegaDrive Systems desk support



- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Desk support sets

Desk support set 135° angle



- ▶ For variable desk top sizes
- ▶ Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment from 620 - 1295 mm
- ▶ Lifting range 675 mm
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with desk evenly loaded (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)
- ▶ Height adjustment with soft start
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- ▶ Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- ▶ Speed 40 mm/s
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:

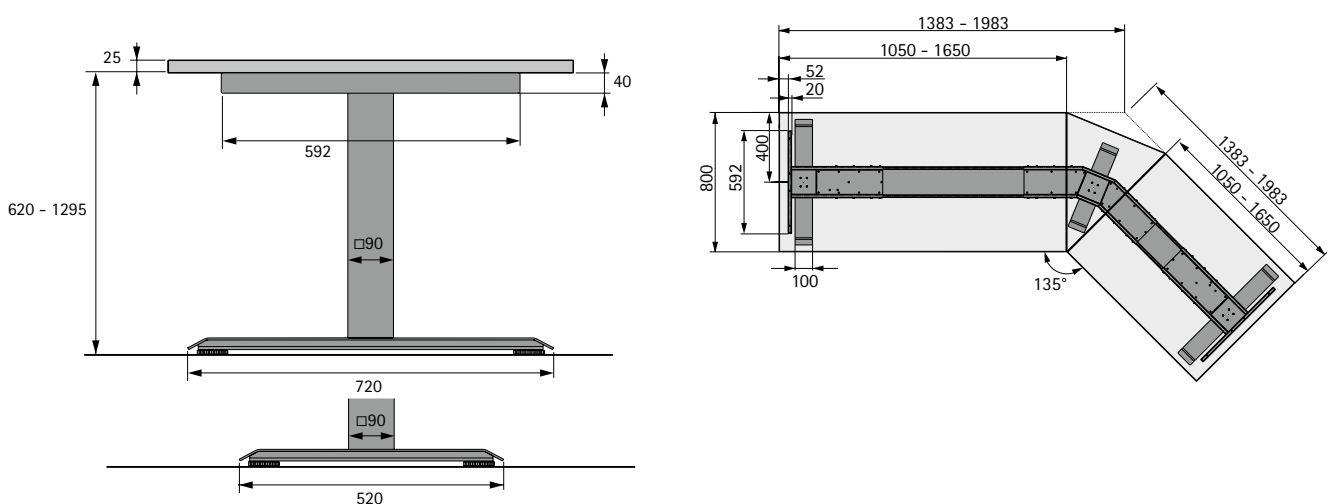
- ▶ 3 LegaDrive power assisted telescoping lifting columns
- ▶ 2 foot extensions, 720 mm
- ▶ 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- ▶ 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames, 135° angle
- ▶ 1 electronic control unit
- ▶ 1 mains power connection cable, EU, length 3 m
- ▶ 1 motor extension cable
- ▶ 1 Basic handset
- ▶ Installation material and installation instructions

Page reference:

- ▶ For desk top sizes, see page 658
- ▶ For accessories, see page 654 - 657, 711, 741

Type	Order no.	PU
Support frame components anthracite, powder coated, lifting columns silver anodized	9 193 257	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	9 193 258	1 set

Planning example



- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Frame modules

Basic frame module



- ▶ For variable desk top sizes:
 - depth 800 - 1000 mm
 - width 1200 - 2000 mm
- ▶ Width adjustable in increments of 50 mm
- ▶ Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 Basic desk top support frames
- ▶ 2 connector profiles
- ▶ 2 foot extensions, 720 mm
- ▶ Installation material

Page reference:

- ▶ For desk top sizes, see page 658
- ▶ For lifting columns and electronic components, see page 654 - 657

Type	Order no.	PU
white, powder coated	9 186 404	1 set
anthracite, powder coated	9 186 405	1 set

Frame module 90° angled



- ▶ For variable desk top sizes
- ▶ Width adjustable in increments of 50 mm
- ▶ Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 desk top corner frame, 90° angled
- ▶ 2 connector profiles
- ▶ 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- ▶ 1 motor extension cable
- ▶ Installation material

Page reference:

- ▶ For desk top sizes, see page 658 - 659
- ▶ For lifting columns and electronic components, see page 654 - 657

Type	Order no.	PU
white, powder coated	9 186 406	1 set
anthracite, powder coated	9 186 407	1 set

Frame module 135° angled



- ▶ For variable desk top sizes
- ▶ Width adjustable in increments of 50 mm
- ▶ Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 desk top corner frame, 135° angled
- ▶ 2 connector profiles
- ▶ 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- ▶ 1 motor extension cable
- ▶ Installation material

Page reference:

- ▶ For desk top sizes, see page 658 - 659
- ▶ For lifting columns and electronic components, see page 654 - 657

Type	Order no.	PU
white, powder coated	9 186 408	1 set
anthracite, powder coated	9 186 409	1 set

- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Components

LegaDrive lifting column



- ▶ Power assisted lifting column, square cross section 90 x 90 mm
- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment from 575 to 1250 mm
- ▶ Lifting range 675 mm
- ▶ Dynamic lifting capacity 80 kg for one lifting column
- ▶ Dynamic lifting capacity integrated in the desk with 2-3 lifting columns: 120 kg when evenly loaded (+40 kg for each further lifting column)

Type	Order no.	PU
aluminium, silver anodized	9 186 412	1 ea.
white, powder coated	9 186 413	1 ea.

Electronic module



- ▶ Electronic module for use in conjunction with desk systems involving more than 3 lifting columns
- ▶ Height adjustment with soft start
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- ▶ Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- ▶ Speed 40 mm/s
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 Compact-e-3 electronic control unit for up to 3 lifting columns
- ▶ 1 mains power connection cable, EU, length 3 m
- ▶ 1 Basic handset
- ▶ Installation material

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation dimensions, see page 657

Order no.	PU
9 190 608	1 set

Electronics extension module



- ▶ Electronics extension module for use in conjunction with desk systems involving more than 3 lifting columns

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 Compact-e-3 electronic control unit for up to 3 lifting columns
- ▶ 1 mains power connection cable, EU, length 3 m
- ▶ Installation material

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation dimensions, see page 657

Order no.	PU
9 190 609	1 set

Cascading cable



- ▶ Cascading cable for connecting LegaDrive control units
- ▶ 1 cascading cable required per control unit
- ▶ Length 1500 mm

Order no.	PU
9 188 864	1/25 ea.

Cascading cable, short



- ▶ Short cascading cable for connecting LegaDrive control units
- ▶ 1 cascading cable connects 2 control units
- ▶ Length 500 mm

Order no.	PU
9 203 988	1/25 ea.

Motor extension cable



- ▶ Extension cable for connecting lifting column to control unit
- ▶ Length 1200 mm

Order no.	PU
9 180 608	1/25 ea.

- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Components

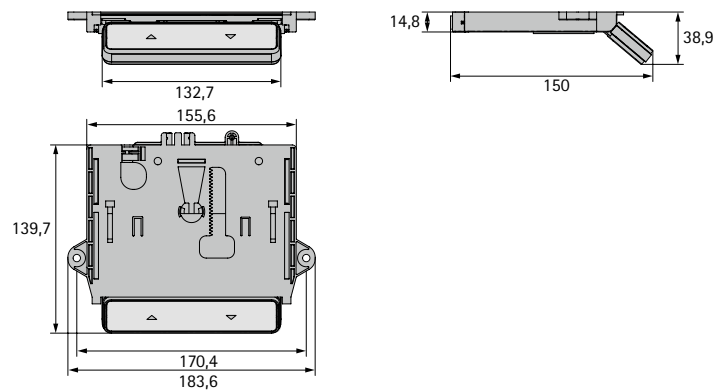
Touch Comfort handset



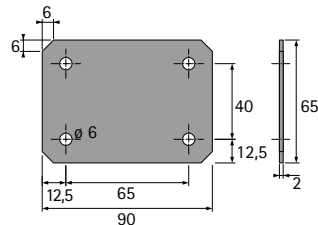
- ▶ With high quality Touch finish
- ▶ Up and down key buttons
- ▶ Digital display of desk height (cm or inch)
- ▶ 4 memory functions
- ▶ For installation under desk top
- ▶ With Push to open function. Control panel can be pushed under the desk top where it is hidden from view
- ▶ Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 155 202	1/25 ea.

Installation dimensions



Connecting plate for angled solutions



- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 443	1/2 ea.

Power cable



- ▶ Mains power connection cable, length approx. 3 m

Advice:

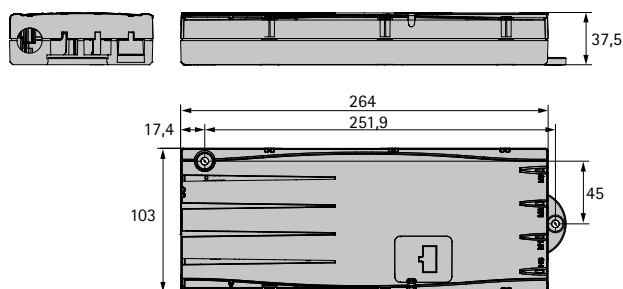
- ▶ * Suitable for use in Germany, Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Spain, France, Sweden, Norway, Finland. Other countries on request.

Type	Order no.	PU
Type F, "Schuko" safety plug*	9 147 928	1/50 ea.
Type G, United Kingdom	9 147 929	1/25 ea.
Type J, Switzerland	9 147 930	1/25 ea.
Type L, Italy	9 147 981	1/25 ea.
Type K, Denmark	9 147 982	1/25 ea.

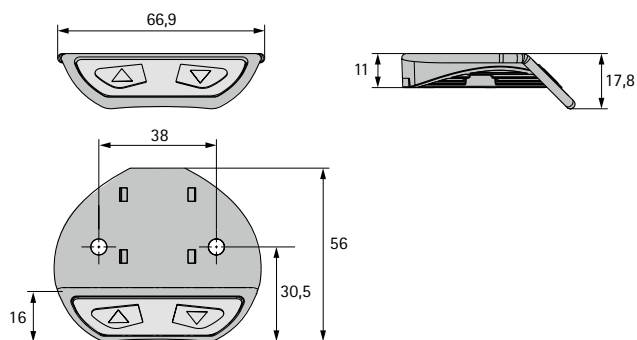
Legadrive Systems desk support

- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Planning dimensions

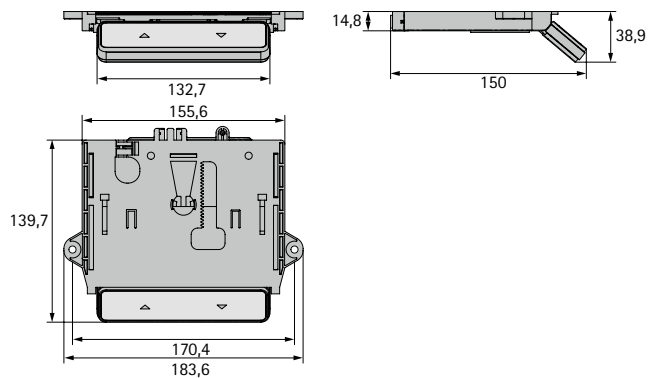
Installation dimensions for Compact-e-3 control unit



Installation dimensions for Basic handset



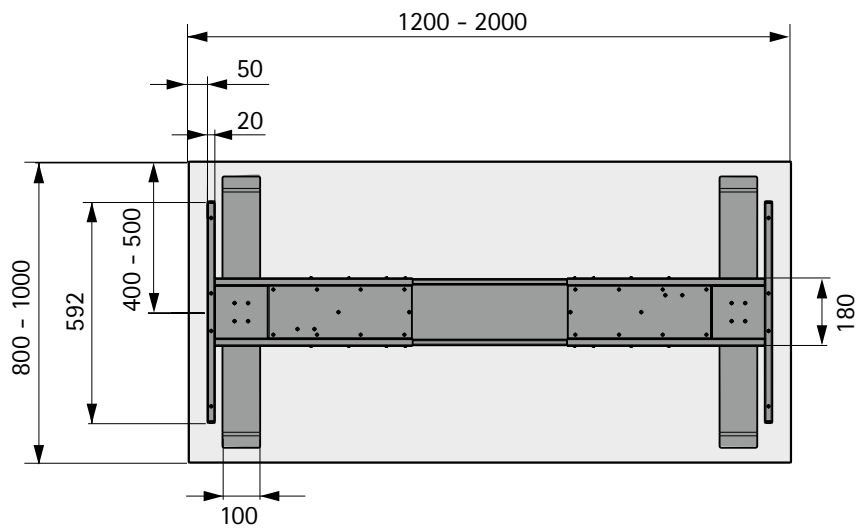
Installation dimensions for Touch Comfort handset



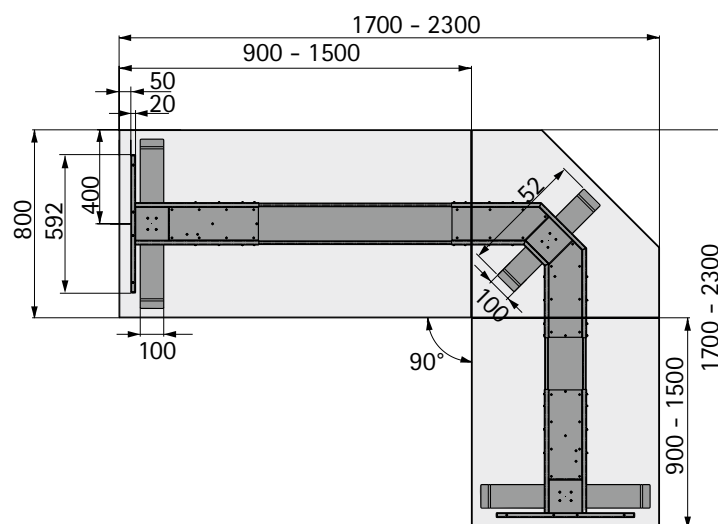
LegasDrive Systems desk support

- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Planning dimensions

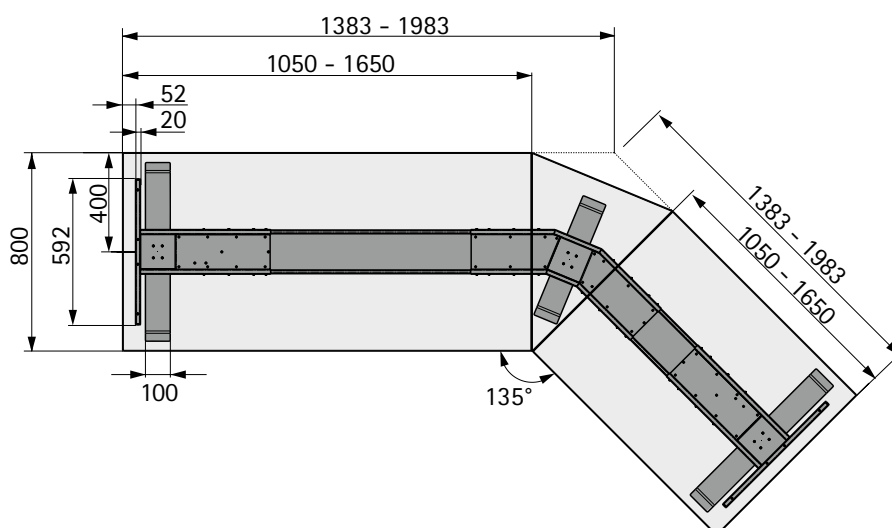
Planning example: Basic desk support set



Planning example: 90° angle desk support



Planning example: 135° angle desk support



LegaDrive Systems desk support

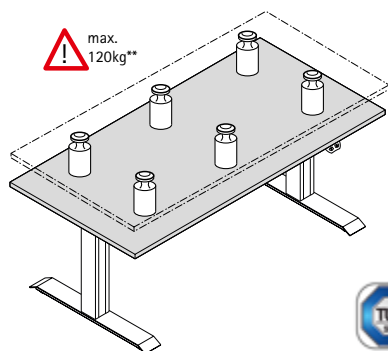
- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Quality criteria

Quality criteria

- ▶ Static and dynamic load tests
- ▶ Endurance tests
- ▶ Lifting column undergoes 100% testing
- ▶ Desk top support system with desk top* holds GS certification of tested safety

* Desk tops under DIN Fb 147: 2006-06 - rectangular, three ply fine chipboard with melamine resin coating, 1600 x 800 x 25 mm

Desk endurance test



Installed in a desk carrying a load of 120 kg**, the lifting column is moved up and down in cyclical fashion. This test is also performed under climatic conditions.

** including weight of desk top support and desk top



LegaDrive Systems desk support

- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment, lift 675 mm
- ▶ Quality criteria

Standards and guidelines

1. The EC Declaration of Incorporation for the LegaDrive was prepared on the basis of the following directives:

2006/42/EC Machinery Directive
2006/95/EC Low Voltage Directive
2004/108/EC EMC Directive

The following European harmonised standards were also applied:

EN ISO 12100 Safety of machinery
General principles for design, risk assessment and risk reduction (2010)

EN 349 Safety of machinery
Minimum gaps to avoid crushing parts of the human body
(1993+A1, 2008)

EN ISO 13857 Safety of machinery
Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (2008)

EN 953 Safety of machinery
Guards, general requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards (2009)

EN 60335-1 Safety of household
and similar electrical appliances -
Part 1: General requirements

EN 61000-6-2/-6-3/-3-2/-3-3 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

EN 62233 Electromagnetic fields (EMF)

2. In addition to the standards and directives that need to be met for the EC Declaration of Incorporation, the LegaDrive system complies with the following standards, regulations and limit values:

DIN EN ISO 13849-1 Category B, Performance Level b (2006)

2011/65/EU

REACH under 1907/2006/EU

DMF (Dimethyl fumarate) under decision of the EU Commission from 17.03.2009

**DIN EN 527-1: 2001-08 / DIN EN 527-2: 2003-01 /
DIN EN 527-3: 2003-06 / DIN Fb 147: 2006-06*** /
DIN 4543-1: 1994-09*** / DIN EN 82079-1: 2013-06 /
DIN EN ISO 7779: 2011-01 / DIN EN ISO 13732: 2008-12 /
DIN EN ISO 13849: 2008-12 / DIN, VBG+FAVW, BSO: 1999 /
EK 5/AK 3 (PFG-ST): 2009-11 / EK 5/AK 3 (PFG-AF): 2009-11*** /
BGI 650: 2012-08*** / ZEK 01.4-08**

3. The LegaDrive System with desk top is GS certified.

4. Once produced, the LegaDrive lifting columns undergo 100% testing.

5. The LegaDrive system has a low standby consumption of ≤ 0.3 W; optionally, components are also available with a standby consumption of ≤ 0.1 W.

6. In manufacturing the system's components, attention is paid to minimising the use of resources needed in production (energy in particular).

7. Importance is attached to selecting materials that can be recycled to the greatest possible extent at the end of the system's life.

8. The LegaDrive System undergoes rigorous endurance testing to make sure it provides many years of reliable operation, also under climatic conditions with temperatures ranging from 5° to 40° and relative humidity from 5 to 85%.

*** applied in part

Change Top desk support



Change Top desk column: simple, elegant system.

Power assisted or manual adjustment:

611 - 1261 mm: power assisted

600 - 800 mm: manual

Change Top desk support

► Summary



Change Top

Range summary / technical comparison

664 - 665

Planning dimensions

670



Technical information

691



	Eco	Basic	Pro
			
Page	666	667	668
Height adjustment	680 - 1150 mm Power assisted	703 - 1173 mm Power assisted	622 - 1272 mm Power assisted
Lifting height	470 mm	470 mm	650 mm
For desk top width	900 - 1800 mm	1200 - 2000 mm	1200 - 2000 mm
For desk top depth	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm
Cross member	Width adjustable 900 - 1600 mm	Width adjustable 1120 - 1900 mm	Width adjustable 1120 - 1900 mm
Load capacity	100 kg	120 kg	120 kg
Specifics	-	90° angle combination possible	90° angle combination possible



Manual



669

607.5 - 837.5 mm
Manual, infinitely variable

230 mm

1200 - 2000 mm

800 mm

Width adjustable
1120 - 1900 mm

120 kg

90° angle combination possible

Change Top desk support



- ▶ Eco
- ▶ With power assisted height adjustment, lift 470 mm

Eco



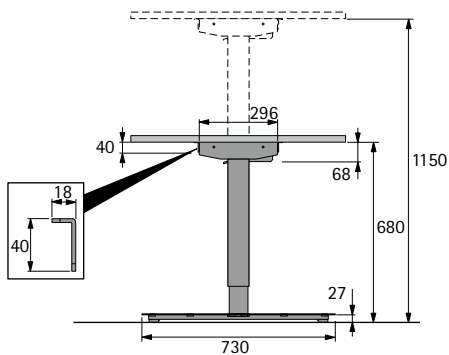
- ▶ Fully power assisted height adjustable desk support
- ▶ For 800 x 900 - 1800 mm desk tops (depth x width)
- ▶ Height adjustment from 680 - 1150 mm, lift 470 mm
- ▶ Width adjustable cross member, from 900 - 1600 mm
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 240 V, 50Hz
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 100 kg with even desk loading (Lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top weight)
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 columns
- ▶ 2 foot extensions
- ▶ 2 cross members
- ▶ 1 synchronising shaft
- ▶ 1 control unit
- ▶ 1 hand switch
- ▶ 1 HV feeder with 3000 mm and flat Euro plug
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 670, 711, 741



Order no.	PU
9 132 982	1 set

Change Top desk support



- ▶ Basic
- ▶ With power assisted height adjustment, lift 470 mm

Basic



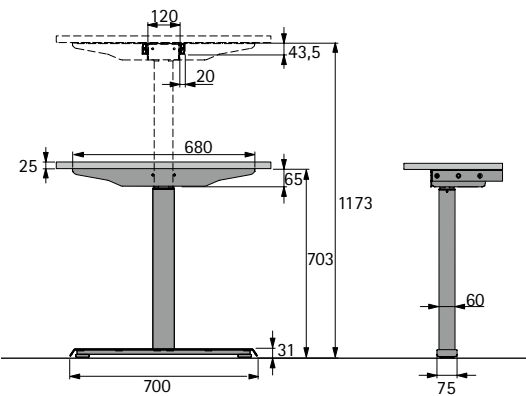
- ▶ Fully power assisted height adjustable desk support
- ▶ For 800 x 1200 - 2000 mm desk tops (depth x width)
- ▶ Height adjustment from 703 - 1173 mm, lift 470 mm
- ▶ Width adjustable cross member, from 1120 - 1900 mm
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 240 V, 50Hz
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (Lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top weight)
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 columns
- ▶ 2 foot extensions
- ▶ 2 cross members
- ▶ 1 control unit
- ▶ 1 hand switch
- ▶ 2 side cross members
- ▶ 1 HV feeder with 3000 mm lead and right angle plug
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 670, 711, 741



Order no.	PU
9 209 150	1 set

Basic 90°



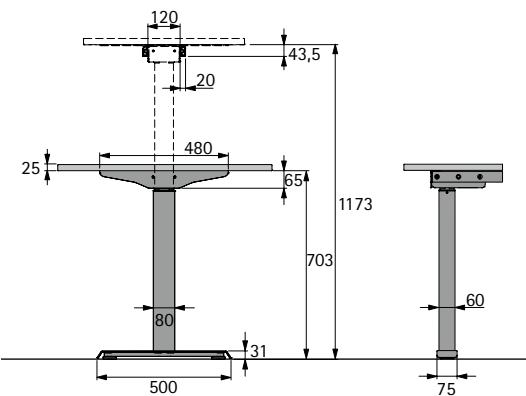
- ▶ Upgrade set for power assisted height adjustable desk support with 90° link
- ▶ For 800 x 1200 - 2000 mm desk tops (depth x width)
- ▶ Height adjustment from 703 - 1173 mm, lift 470 mm
- ▶ Width adjustable cross member, from 1120 - 1900 mm
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 240 V, 50Hz
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (Lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top weight)
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 column
- ▶ 1 foot extension
- ▶ 2 cross members
- ▶ 1 side cross member
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 670, 711, 741



Order no.	PU
9 209 151	1 set

- ▶ Pro
- ▶ With power assisted height adjustment, lift 650 mm

Pro



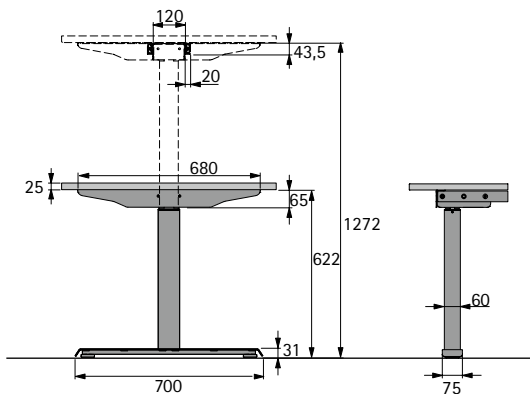
- ▶ Fully power assisted height adjustable desk support
- ▶ For 800 x 1200 - 2000 mm desk tops (depth x width)
- ▶ Height adjustment from 622 - 1272 mm, lift 650 mm
- ▶ Width adjustable cross member, from 1120 - 1900 mm
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 240 V, 50Hz
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (Lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top weight)
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 columns
- ▶ 2 foot extensions
- ▶ 2 cross members
- ▶ 1 control unit
- ▶ 1 hand switch
- ▶ 2 side cross members
- ▶ 1 HV feeder with 3000 mm lead and right angle plug
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 670, 711, 741



Order no.	PU
9 209 152	1 set

Pro 90°



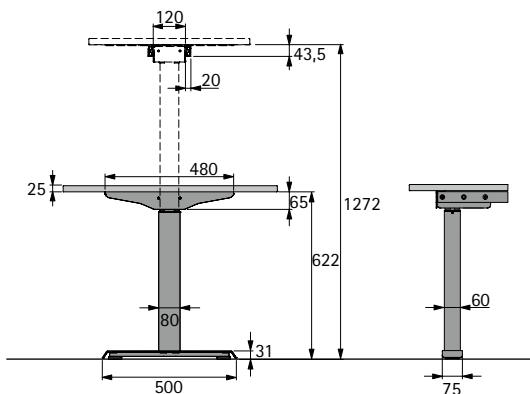
- ▶ Upgrade set for power assisted height adjustable desk support with 90° link
- ▶ For 800 x 1200 - 2000 mm desk tops (depth x width)
- ▶ Height adjustment from 622 - 1272 mm, lift 650 mm
- ▶ Width adjustable cross member, from 1120 - 1900 mm
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 240 V, 50Hz
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (Lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top weight)
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 column
- ▶ 1 foot extension
- ▶ 2 cross members
- ▶ 1 side cross member
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories, see page 670, 711, 741



Order no.	PU
9 209 153	1 set

Change Top desk support



- ▶ Manual
- ▶ Manual height adjustment, lift 200 mm

Manual

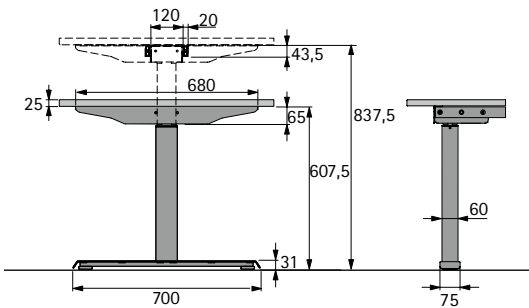


- ▶ Fully manual height adjustable desk support
- ▶ For 800 x 1200 - 2000 mm desk tops (depth x width)
- ▶ Infinite manual height adjustment via adjustment screw from 607.5 - 837.5 mm, lift 230 mm
- ▶ Width adjustable cross member, from 1120 - 1900 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 columns
 - ▶ 2 foot extensions
 - ▶ 2 cross members
 - ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:
▶ For accessories, see page 670, 711, 741

Order no.	PU
9 209 154	1 set



Manual 90°

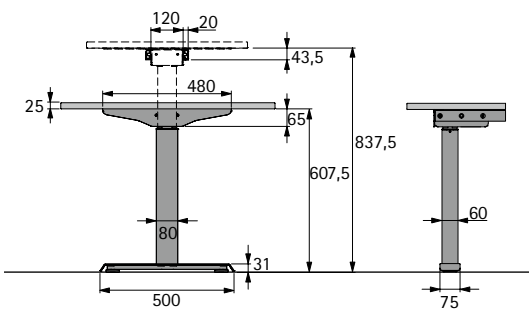


- ▶ Upgrade set for manual height adjustable desk support with 90° link
- ▶ For 800 x 1200 - 2000 mm desk tops (depth x width)
- ▶ Infinite manual height adjustment via adjustment screw from 607.5 - 837.5 mm, lift 230 mm
- ▶ Width adjustable cross member, from 1120 - 1900 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 column
 - ▶ 1 foot extension
 - ▶ 2 cross members
 - ▶ 1 side cross member
 - ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:
▶ For accessories, see page 670, 711, 741

Order no.	PU
9 209 155	1 set

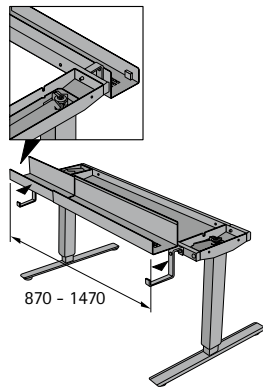


Change Top desk support



- ▶ Eco, Basic, Pro and Manual
- ▶ Accessories and planning dimensions

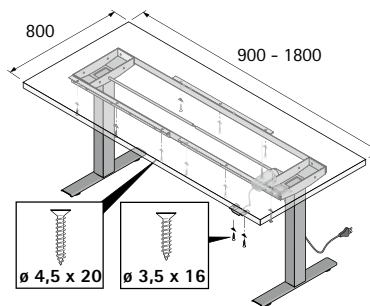
Cable trunking



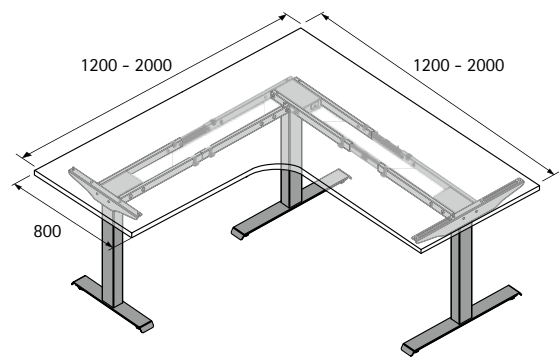
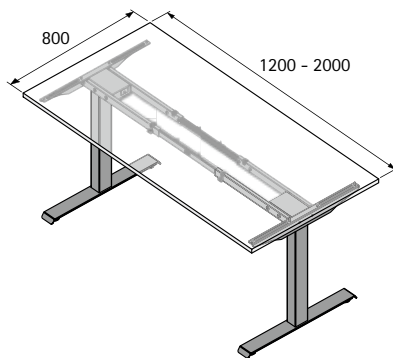
- ▶ Variable in width from 870 - 1470 mm
- ▶ For screwing on to the cross member or desk top
- ▶ Steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 132 991	1 ea.

Planning dimensions Eco



Planning dimensions Basic, Pro and Manual



Change desk supports



Form and function in a perfect symbiosis:

Hettich Change desk supports are available with and without manual height adjustment capability, in different design concepts and with a choice of two designer legs.



Change Basic desk support:
with and without height adjustment. Two attractive finishes.



Change 2-leg desk support:
Elegant, slimline desk support. With and without height adjustment.



Change Plus desk support:
Configure your desk in any way using modules. 3 base plates, 3 columns, 3 mounting crosses

Change desk supports

► Summary



Change Basic aluminium look, gloss	674 - 677
Change Basic aluminium look	678 - 681
Planning examples	682 - 683



Change 2-leg	684 - 685
Planning example	686



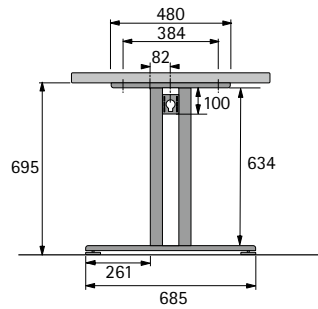
Change Plus	687 - 690
Summary of configurations	687



Technical information	691
-----------------------	-----

► Basic and linking legs

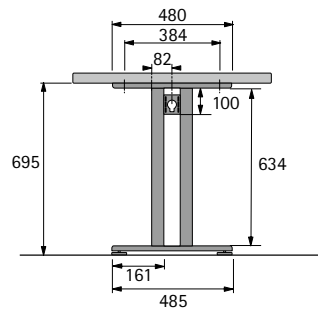
T base



- For use on left / right
- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Load capacity of 100 kg including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 729	1 ea.

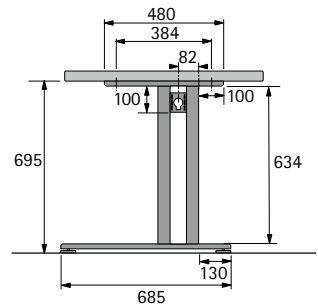
T linking leg



- For use on left / right
- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 738	1 ea.

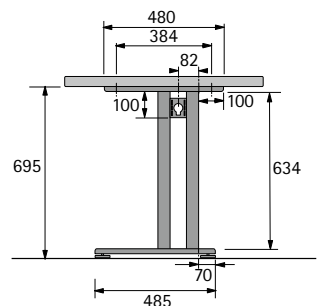
C basic leg



- For use on left / right
- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 746	1 ea.

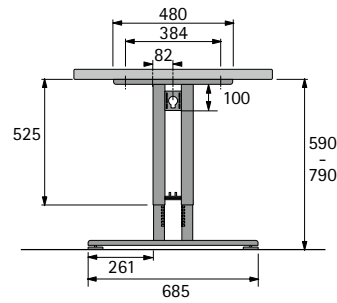
C linking leg



- For use on left / right
- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 749	1 ea.

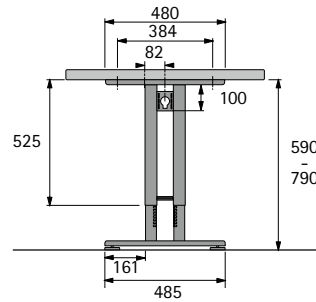
T base with height adjustment capability



- For use on left / right
- Tool-less height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 741	1 ea.

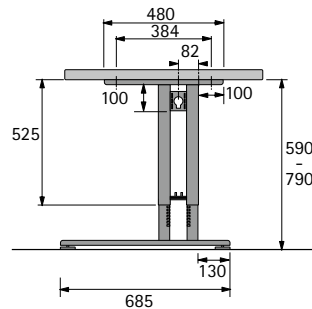
T linking leg with height adjustment capability



- For use on left / right
- Tool-less height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 744	1 ea.

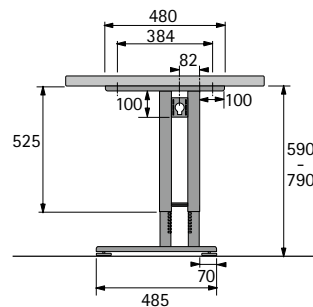
C basic leg with height adjustment capability



- For use on left / right
- Tool-less height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 751	1 ea.

C linking leg with height adjustment capability

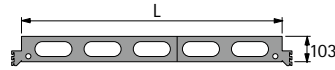


- For use on left / right
- Tool-less height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 752	1 ea.



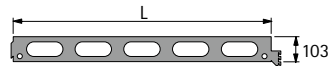
Change Basic cross member



- Tool-less mounting and adjustment
- Screw connections are not required
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Length mm	For desk width, mm	Order no.	PU
660 - 1060	800 - 1200	9 078 757	1 ea.
1060 - 1860	1200 - 2000	9 078 759	1 ea.

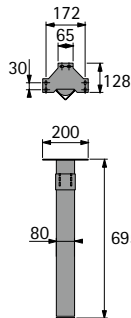
Change Basic cross member for add on connection



- For add on connection of angled solutions
- Tool-less mounting and adjustment
- Screw connections are not required
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Length mm	For desk width, mm	Order no.	PU
600 - 1060	800 - 1200	9 078 762	1 ea.
1060 - 1860	1200 - 2000	9 078 764	1 ea.

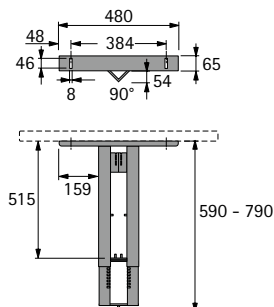
Singapore round column



- For 90° angled desks and conference tables
- Can be combined with Change cross member, see above
- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 078 768	1 ea.

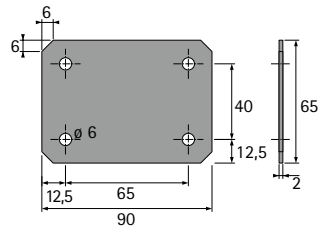
Singapore round column with height adjustment capability



- For 90° angled desks and conference tables
- Tool-less height adjustment from 590 - 790mm in engaged stages 10 mm
- Can be combined with Change cross member, see above
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Order no.	PU
9 133 021	1 ea.

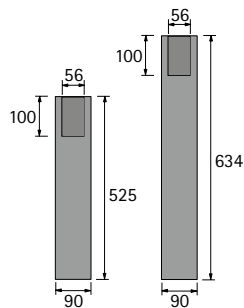
Connecting plate for angled solutions



- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 443	1/2 ea.

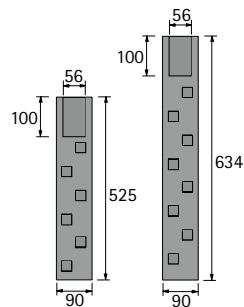
Plain cover panel



- Can be clipped on without tools
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Article	Height mm	Order no.	PU
With height adjustment	634	9 078 772	1 ea.
With height adjustment	525	9 078 778	1 ea.

Square cover panel

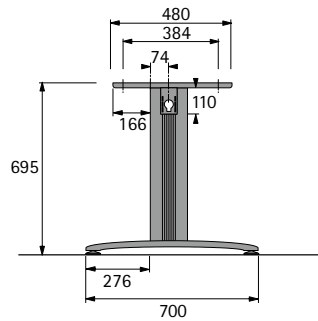


- Can be clipped on without tools
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look, gloss

Article	Height mm	Order no.	PU
With height adjustment	634	9 078 770	1 ea.
With height adjustment	525	9 078 776	1 ea.

► Basic and linking legs

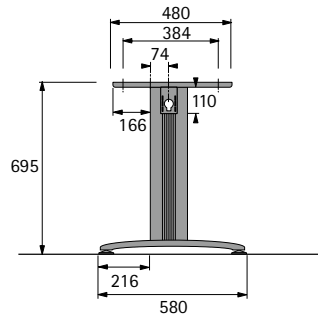
T base



- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Load capacity of 100 kg/m² including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look
- Left and right leg packed as pair

Order no.	PU
9 133 005	1 pair

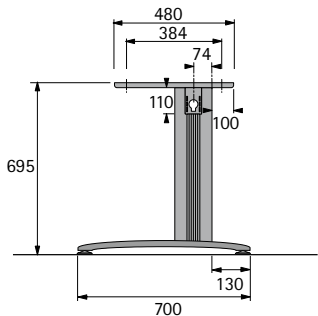
T linking leg



- For use on left / right
- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Load capacity of 100 kg/m² including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 133 006	1 ea.

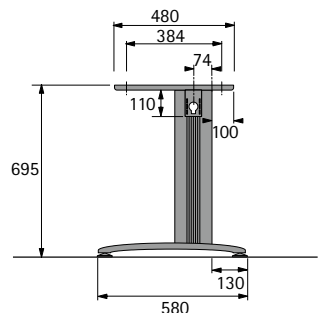
C basic leg



- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Load capacity of 100 kg/m² including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look
- Left and right leg packed as pair

Order no.	PU
9 133 008	1 pair

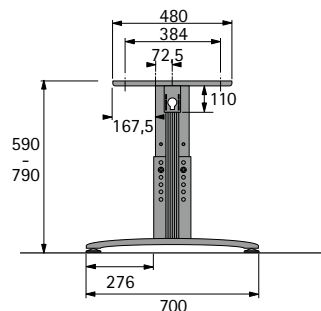
C linking leg



- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Load capacity of 100 kg/m² including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Article	Order no.	PU
Left leg	9 133 009	1 ea.
Right leg	9 133 010	1 ea.

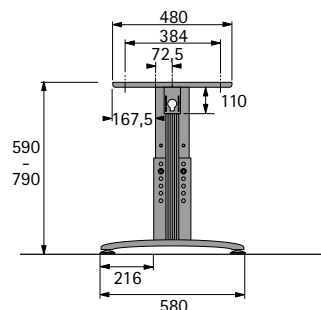
T base with height adjustment capability



- Height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Load capacity of 100 kg/m² including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look
- Left and right leg packed as pair

Order no.	PU
9 133 011	1 pair

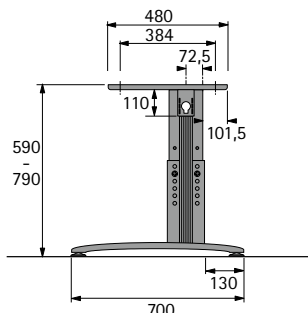
T linking leg with height adjustment capability



- For use on left / right
- Height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Load capacity of 100 kg/m² including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 133 012	1 ea.

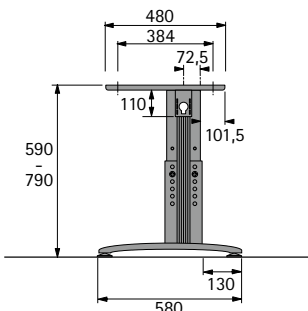
C basic leg with height adjustment capability



- Height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Load capacity of 100 kg/m² including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look
- Left and right leg packed as pair

Order no.	PU
9 133 014	1 pair

C linking leg with height adjustment capability

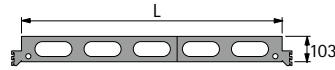


- Height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Load capacity of 100 kg/m² including desk top with even load distribution
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Article	Order no.	PU
Left leg	9 133 015	1 ea.
Right leg	9 133 016	1 ea.



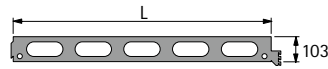
Change Basic cross member



- Tool-less mounting and adjustment
- Screw connections are not required
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Length mm	For desk width, mm	Order no.	PU
660 - 1060	800 - 1200	9 133 017	1 ea.
1060 - 1860	1200 - 2000	9 133 018	1 ea.

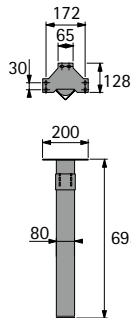
Change Basic cross member for add on connection



- For add on connection of angled solutions
- Tool-less mounting and adjustment
- Screw connections are not required
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Length mm	For desk width, mm	Order no.	PU
600 - 1060	800 - 1200	9 133 019	1 ea.
1060 - 1860	1200 - 2000	9 133 020	1 ea.

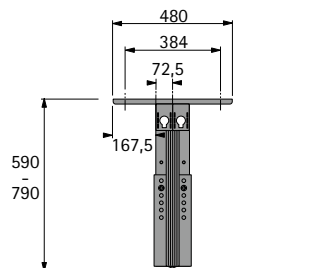
Delhi round column



- For 90° angled desks and conference tables
- Can be combined with Change cross member, see above
- Compensation for uneven floors + 15 mm
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 133 022	1 ea.

Delhi supporting leg with height adjustment capability

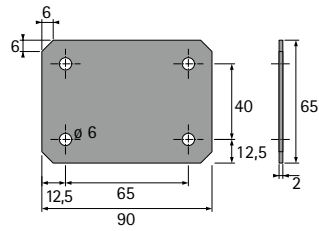


- For 90° angled desks and conference tables
- Tool-less height adjustment from 590 - 790 mm in engaged stages of 10 mm
- Can be combined with Change cross member, see above
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 133 023	1 ea.



Connecting plate for angled solutions



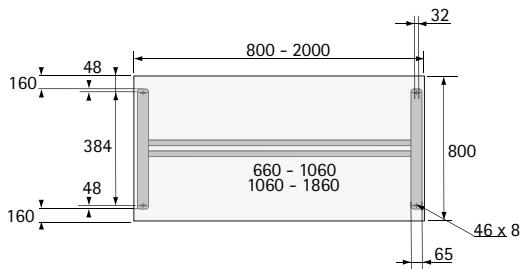
► Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 443	1/2 ea.

Change Basic desk support

► Planning examples

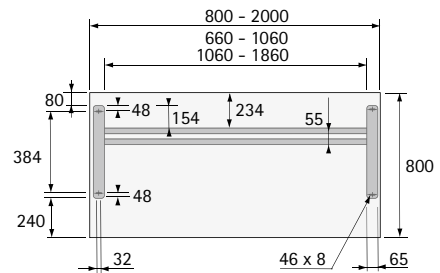
Planning example 1



This desk support comprises:
2 T basic legs
1 cross member

Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution

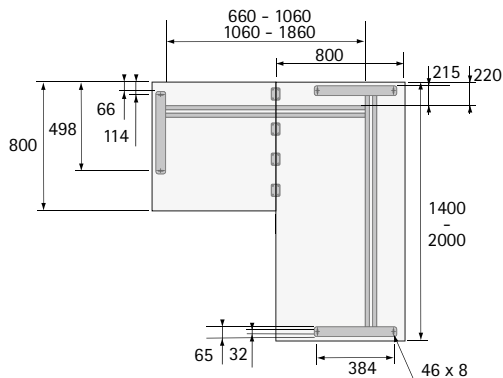
Planning example 2



This desk support comprises:
2 C basic legs
1 cross member

Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution

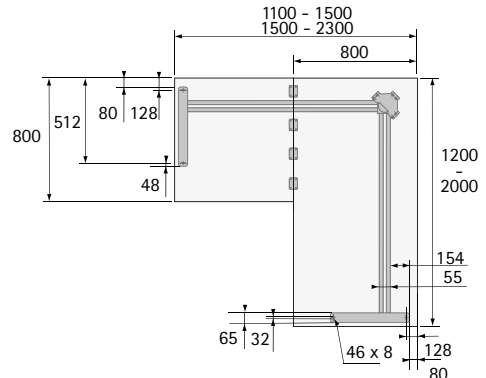
Planning example 3



This desk support comprises:
2 C basic legs + 1 C linking leg
1 cross member + 1 connecting cross member
At least 4 connecting plates for angled solutions

Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution

Planning example 4

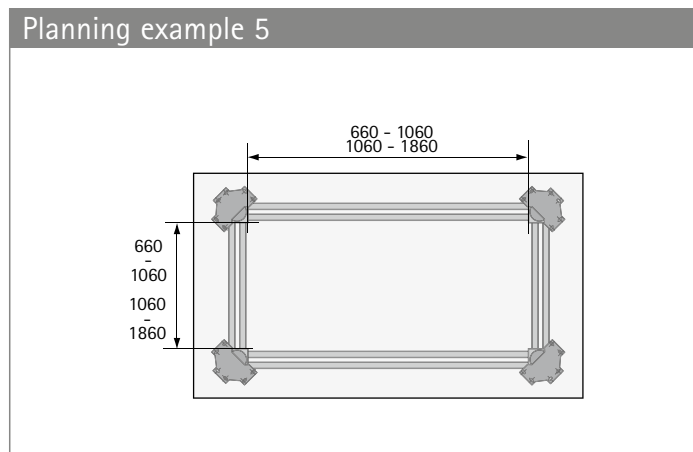


This desk support comprises:
2 C basic legs + 1 Singapore round column
2 cross members
At least 4 connecting plates for angled solutions

Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution

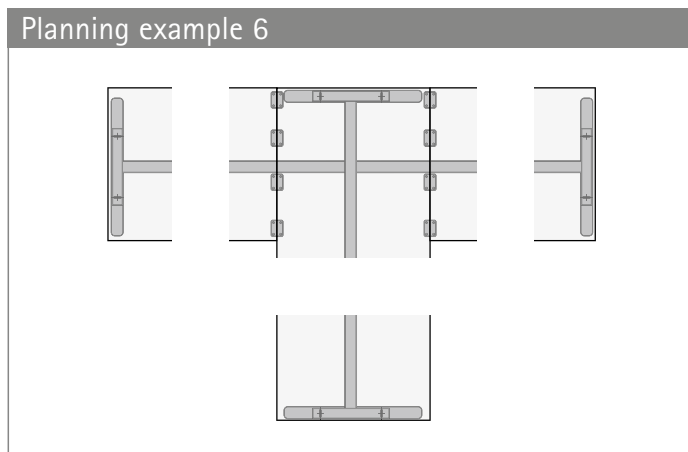
Change Basic desk support

► Planning examples



This desk support comprises:
4 Singapore round columns
4 cross members

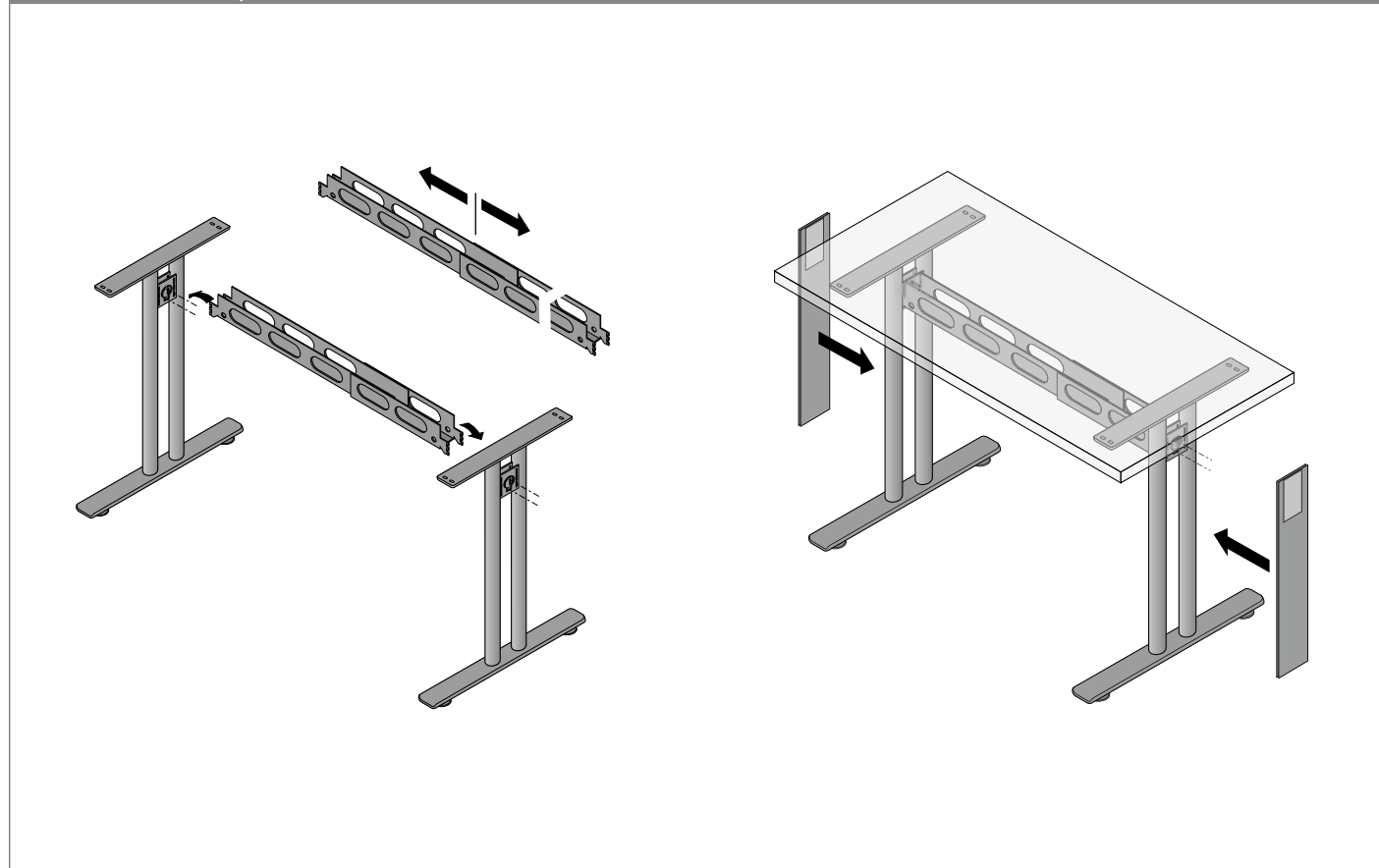
Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution



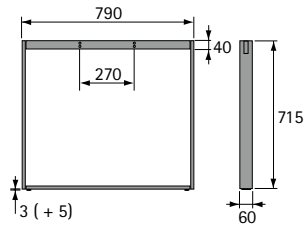
This desk support comprises:
4 T basic legs
1 cross member + 2 connecting cross members
At least 8 connecting plates for angled solutions

Load capacity of 100 kg, including desk top with even load distribution

Tool-less assembly



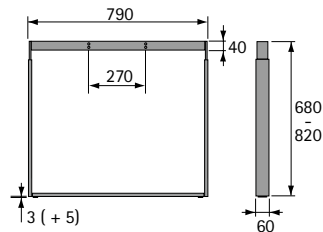
2-leg frame, square



- For use on left / right
- Compensation for uneven floors + 5 mm via adjusting screw
- Total load including desk top equals 100 kg per desk top with even load distribution
- Including fixing material
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 133 024	2 ea.

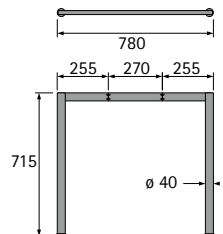
2-leg frame, square



- For use on left / right
- Infinite height adjustment 680 - 820 mm via grub screw
- Total load including desk top equals 100 kg per desk top with even load distribution
- Including fixing material
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 133 025	2 ea.

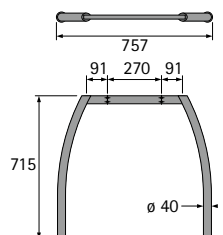
2-leg frame, round



- For use on left / right
- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Total load including desk top equals 100 kg per desk top with even load distribution
- Including fixing material
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 045 976	2 ea.

2-leg frame, rounded



- For use on left / right
- Compensation for uneven floors 15 mm via adjustment screw
- Total load including desk top equals 100 kg per desk top with even load distribution
- Including fixing material
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 045 988	2 ea.

Change 2-leg desk support

► Height adjustment, cross members



2-leg infinite height adjustment 745 - 865 mm



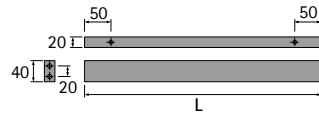
- For 2-leg frame, round, and 2-leg frame, round and curved, see above
- Installation: Remove the leg adjustment screw with plastic mount from the frame and fit height adjuster
- Plastic, black / aluminium look

Set comprises:

- 2 cover sleeves
- 2 height adjusters

Order no.	PU
0 045 978	1 set

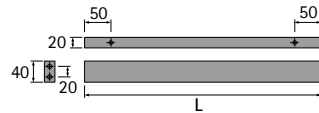
Cross member



- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Length mm	For desk width, mm	Order no.	PU
710	800	0 046 009	2 ea.
910	1000	0 046 011	2 ea.
1110	1200	0 046 012	2 ea.
1310	1400	0 046 013	2 ea.

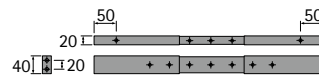
Cross member for 90° angled solution



- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Length mm	For desk width, mm	Order no.	PU
1510	1600	0 046 014	2 ea.
1710	1800	0 046 015	2 ea.
1910	2000	0 046 016	2 ea.

Cross member, width adjustable



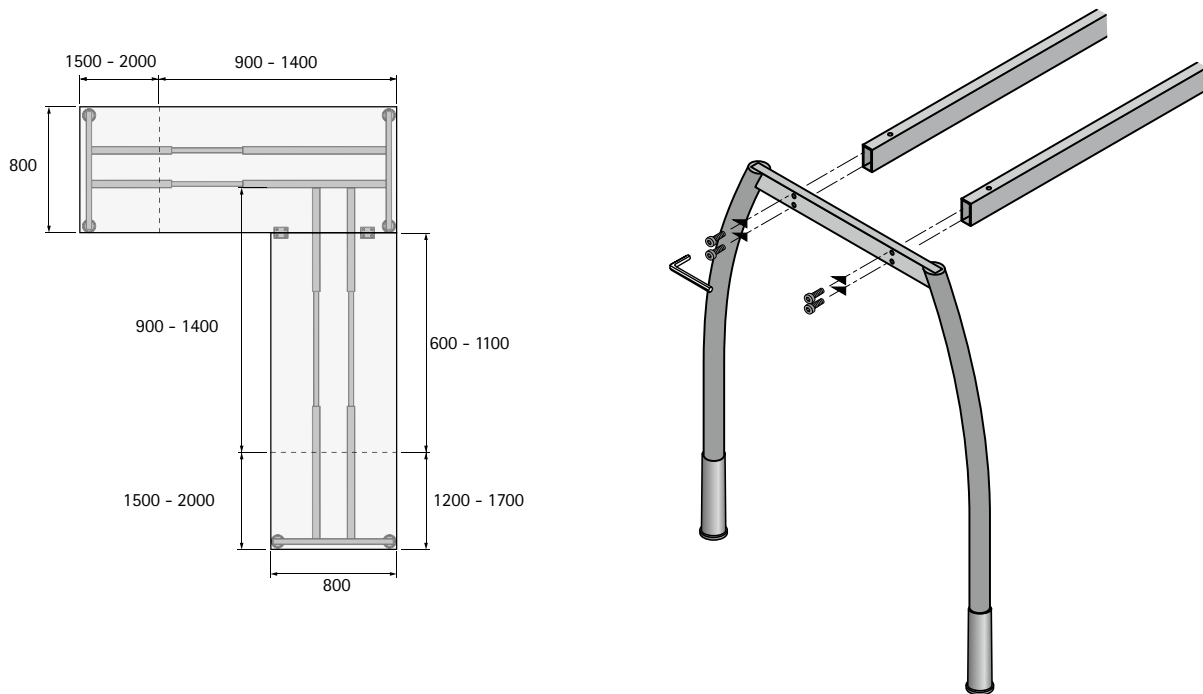
- Width adjustable in engaged stages of 50 mm
- Powder coated steel, aluminium look

For desk width, mm	Order no.	PU
900 - 1400	0 046 019	2 ea.
1500 - 2000	0 046 021	2 ea.

Change 2-leg desk support

► Planning example, installation

Planning example, installation



Total load including desk top equals 100 kg per desk top with even load distribution

Change Plus desk support

► Summary of configurations



Can be individually combined from:

3 mounting crosses

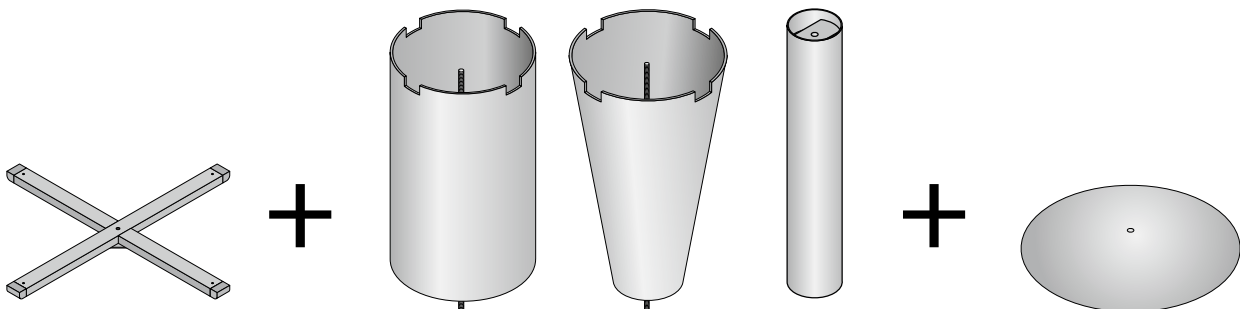
- 600 x 600 mm
- 800 x 800 mm
- 1000 x 1000 mm

3 columns

- steel column, cylindrical or
- wooden column, cylindrical or
- wooden column, conical

3 base plates

- diameter 620 mm
- diameter 720 mm
- diameter 820 mm

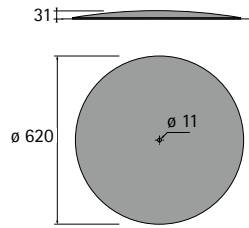


Change Plus desk support



- ▶ Base plate, \varnothing 620 mm
- ▶ Height 715 mm

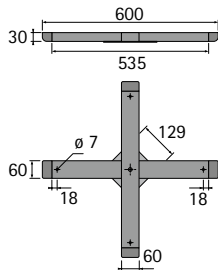
Base plate, \varnothing 620 mm



- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 676	1 ea.

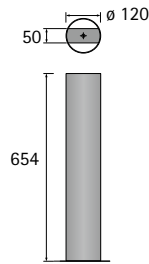
Mounting cross 600 x 600 mm



- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 535	1 ea.

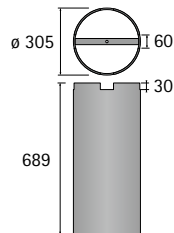
Steel column, cylindrical



- ▶ Diameter 120 mm
- ▶ Desk top dimensions, max. \varnothing 700 or 600 x 600 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 045 836	1 ea.

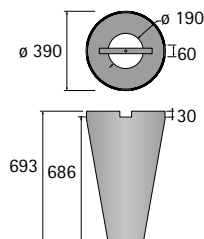
Wooden column, cylindrical



- ▶ Diameter 305 mm
- ▶ Desk top dimensions, max. \varnothing 900 or 800 x 800 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Natural beech

Order no.	PU
0 045 837	1 ea.

Wooden column, conical



- ▶ Diameter 390 mm
- ▶ Desk top dimensions, max. \varnothing 900 or 800 x 800 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Natural beech

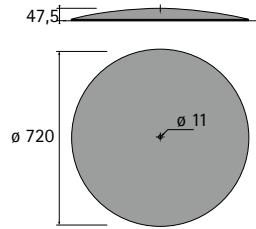
Order no.	PU
0 045 838	1 ea.

Change Plus desk support



- ▶ Base plate, \varnothing 720 mm
- ▶ Height 715 mm

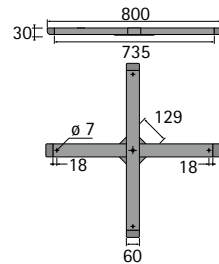
Base plate, \varnothing 720 mm



- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 534	1 ea.

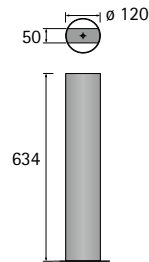
Mounting cross 800 x 800 mm



- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 533	1 ea.

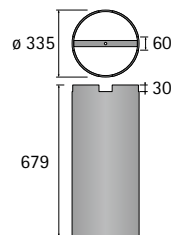
Steel column, cylindrical



- ▶ Diameter 120 mm
- ▶ Desk top dimensions, max. \varnothing 1100 or 850 x 850 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 045 823	1 ea.

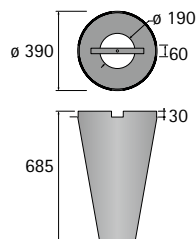
Wooden column, cylindrical



- ▶ Diameter 335 mm
- ▶ Tabletop dimensions, max. \varnothing 1300 or 1050 x 1050 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Natural beech

Order no.	PU
0 045 824	1 ea.

Wooden column, conical



- ▶ Diameter 390 mm
- ▶ Tabletop dimensions, max. \varnothing 1300 or 1050 x 1050 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Natural beech

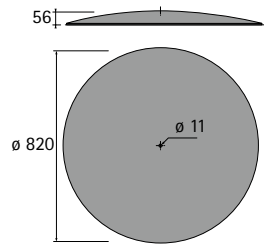
Order no.	PU
0 045 825	1 ea.

Change Plus desk support



- ▶ Base plate, \varnothing 820 mm
- ▶ Height 715 mm

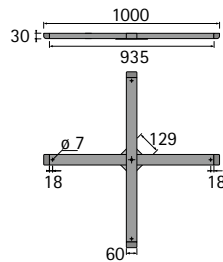
Base plate, \varnothing 820 mm



- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 532	1 ea.

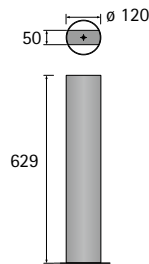
Mounting cross 1000 x 1000 mm



- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 531	1 ea.

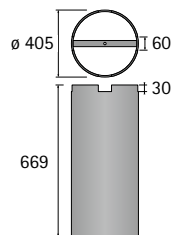
Steel column, cylindrical



- ▶ Diameter 120 mm
- ▶ Desk top dimensions, max. \varnothing 1400 or 1000 x 1000 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 045 827	1 ea.

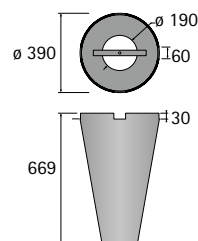
Wooden column, cylindrical



- ▶ Diameter 405 mm
- ▶ Desk top dimensions, max. \varnothing 1600 or 1200 x 1200 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Natural beech

Order no.	PU
0 045 828	1 ea.

Wooden column, conical



- ▶ Diameter 390 mm
- ▶ Desk top dimensions, max. \varnothing 1600 or 1200 x 1200 mm (depth x width)
- ▶ Natural beech

Order no.	PU
0 045 829	1 ea.

Technical information on desk supports

The following standards were applied for testing the desk supports:

- Change Top Eco: EN 527-1, EN 527-2
- Change Top Pro: EN 527-1, EN 527-2, EN 527-3 and DIN Fb 147
- Change Top Basic: EN 527-1, EN 527-2, EN 527-3
- Change Basic: 100 kg
- Change 2-leg: EN 527-1, EN 527-2, EN 527-3



Modern table design is optimally rounded off by the large range of table legs in various shapes, materials, finishes and sizes.



Table legs with the Hettich mounting plate are particularly suitable for installation under prefabricated table tops with System 32 drilling.



Furniture feet in aluminium or steel.

Table legs and furniture stands

► Summary



Designer table legs

694 - 696



System 32 table legs

697 - 705



Cable grip and front panel connector

706



Furniture stands

707 - 708



Technical information

709

Finishes

710

Designer table leg



- ▶ Afia
- ▶ In stainless steel

Afia

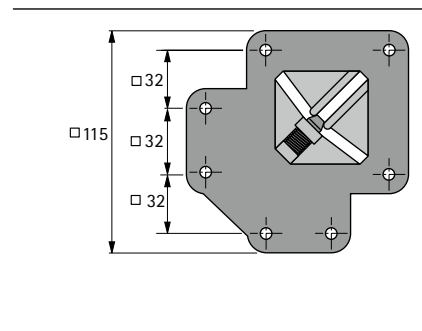
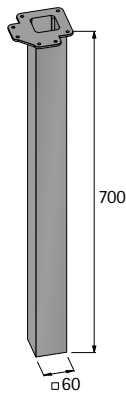


- ▶ Length 700 mm
- ▶ Square tubing, 60 x 60 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ With + 10 mm floor levelling
- ▶ Brushed stainless steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 table legs
- ▶ Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 078 541	1 set



Assembly offset to the inside



Designer table leg

- ▶ Afio
- ▶ In stainless steel



Afio

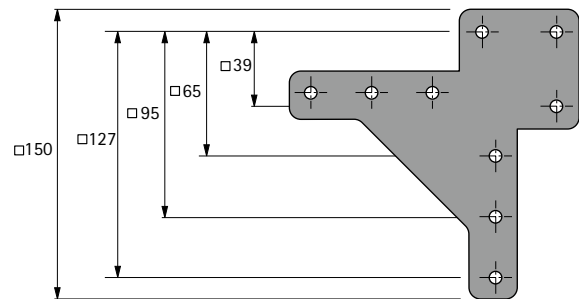
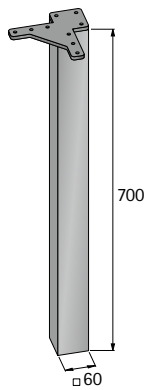


- ▶ Length 700 mm
- ▶ Square tubing, 60 x 60 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ With + 10 mm floor levelling
- ▶ Brushed stainless steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 table legs
- ▶ Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 078 475	1 set



Installation directly under the corner of the table



Designer table leg



- ▶ Afiu
- ▶ In stainless steel

Afiu

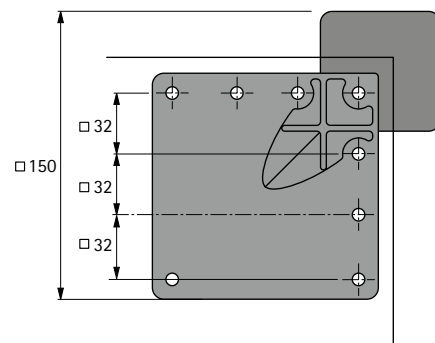
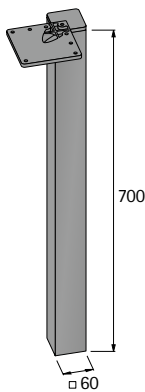


- ▶ Length 700 mm
- ▶ Square tubing, 60 x 60 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ With + 10 mm floor levelling
- ▶ Brushed stainless steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 table legs
- ▶ Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 078 497	1 set



Installation in front of the table corner



- ▶ Efua
- ▶ In steel

Efua



- ▶ Length 710 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment + 30 mm, infinitely adjustable up to a length of 740 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ Steel

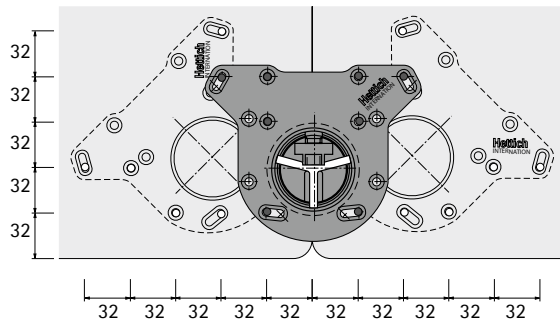
Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 table legs
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For finishes, see page 710

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm			PU
	50	60	80	
chrome plated, high-gloss	0 070 131	0 070 134	0 070 143	1 set
stainless steel look	0 070 132	0 070 135	0 070 144	1 set
matt black	0 070 133	0 070 136	0 070 145	1 set
grey		0 070 138		1 set
white		0 070 139		1 set
aluminium look		0 070 140		1 set
stainless steel, ground		0 070 142		1 set



System 32 table leg



- ▶ Efui
- ▶ In aluminium

Efui

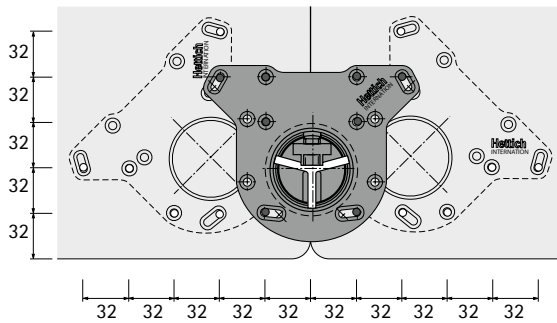


- ▶ Length 710 mm
- ▶ Diameter 60 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment + 30 mm, infinitely adjustable up to a length of 740 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ Aluminium, anodized

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 table legs
- ▶ Fixing material

Order no.	PU
0 070 146	1 set



System 32 table leg

- ▶ Femi
- ▶ In steel, with large adjustment range

Femi



- ▶ Length 650 / 710 mm
- ▶ Diameter 60 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment + 100 mm, infinitely height adjustable up to 750 / 810 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 table legs
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ Can be used with cover sleeves for height adjustment, see page 700
- ▶ Can be used with Femica castors, see page 701
- ▶ For finishes, see page 710

Finish	Order no. / Length mm		PU
	650	710	
chrome plated, high-gloss	0 070 202	0 070 147	1 set
stainless steel look	0 070 206	0 070 148	1 set
matt black	0 070 207	0 070 149	1 set

Femi as all-inclusive set



- ▶ Length 650 mm (including castor)
- ▶ Diameter 60 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment + 100 mm, infinitely height adjustable up to 750 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 100 kg per table leg

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 table leg
- ▶ 1 cover sleeve for height adjustment
- ▶ 1 castor, can be pivoted and locked
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For finishes, see page 710

Finish	Order no.	PU
chrome plated, high-gloss	0 070 208	1 set
stainless steel look	0 070 211	1 set
matt black	0 070 212	1 set

System 32 table leg

- ▶ Femico
- ▶ For System 32 Femi table leg

Femico cover sleeve for Femi



- ▶ Conceal the black plastic screw for height adjustment and give the foot a "closed" continuous look
- ▶ Steel

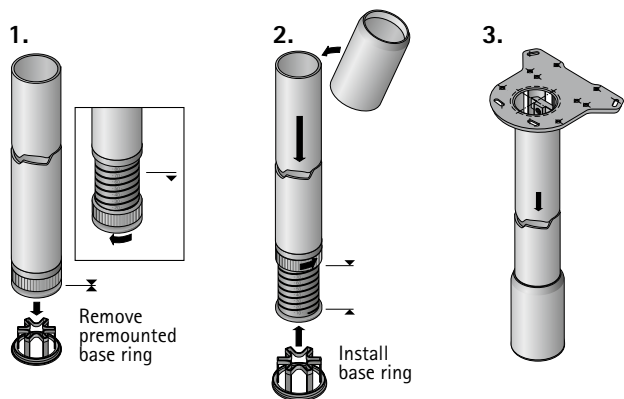
Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 cover sleeves
- ▶ 4 base rings, black plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For finishes, see page 710

Finish	Order no.	PU
chrome plated, high-gloss	0 070 198	1 set
stainless steel look	0 070 199	1 set
matt black	0 070 200	1 set



System 32 table leg

- ▶ Femica
- ▶ For System 32 Femi table leg

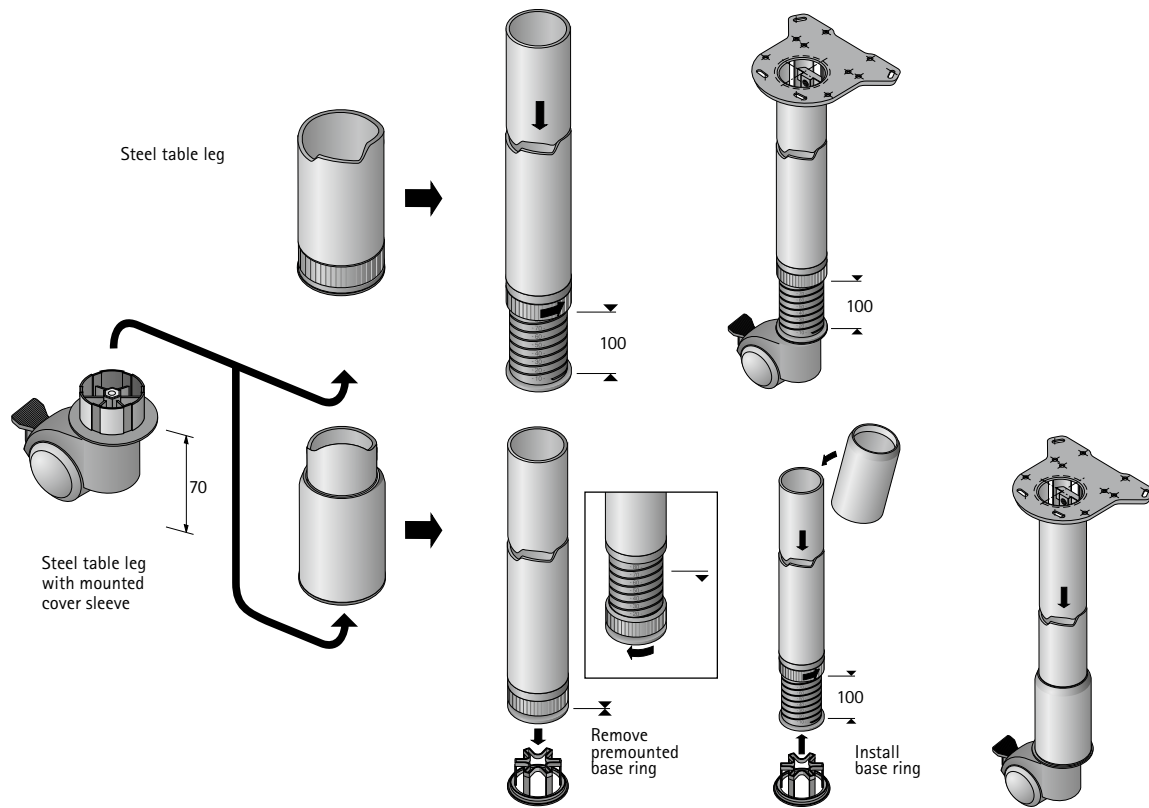
Femica castor for Femi



- ▶ For clipping on
- ▶ Height 70 mm (in addition to the table leg length)
- ▶ Can be pivoted and locked
- ▶ Can be used with or without steel cover sleeve
- ▶ Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 070 201	1 ea.

Installation



System 32 table leg



- ▶ Ayo
- ▶ For standing desks and high loads

Ayo

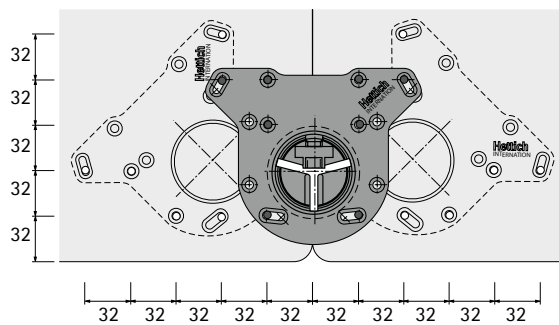


- ▶ Length 1200 mm
- ▶ Diameter 60 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment + 30 mm, infinitely adjustable up to a length of 1230 mm
- ▶ Can be individually cut to length at the end
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ The quality of the table top must match this load range
- ▶ Steel

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 table leg
 - ▶ 1 foot board
 - ▶ 1 black plastic cover sleeve
 - ▶ Fixing material

- Page reference:
- ▶ For finishes, see page 710

Finish	Order no.	PU
chrome plated, high-gloss	0 046 048	1 set
stainless steel look	0 046 049	1 set
matt black	0 046 051	1 set



- ▶ Jelani
- ▶ For standing desks and high loads

Jelani



- ▶ Length 690 mm
- ▶ Diameter 80 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment + 180 mm, infinitely adjustable up to a length of 870 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ The quality of the table top must match this load range
- ▶ Steel

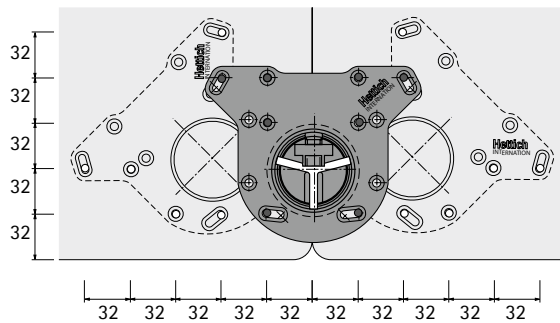
Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 table leg
- ▶ 1 cover sleeve
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For finishes, see page 710

Finish	Order no.	PU
chrome plated, high-gloss	0 046 063	1 set
stainless steel look	0 046 064	1 set
matt black	0 046 065	1 set



Standard table leg



- ▶ Jengo
- ▶ Foldable steel table leg

Jengo



- ▶ Length 710 mm
- ▶ Diameter 50 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment + 30 mm, infinitely adjustable up to a length of 740 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ The quality of the table top must match this load range
- ▶ Steel

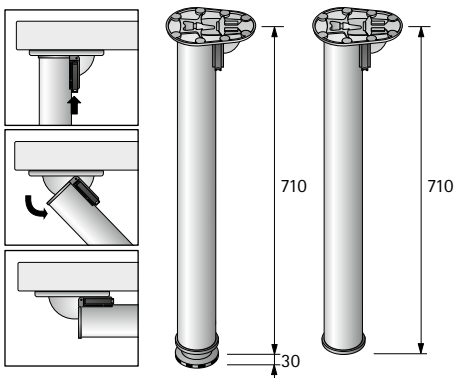
Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 table legs
- ▶ Fixing material

Page reference:

- ▶ For finishes, see page 710

Finish	Order no.	PU
matt black	0 046 693	1 set
chrome plated, high-gloss	0 046 694	1 set
stainless steel look	9 078 548	1 set



Standard table leg



- ▶ Jengo
- ▶ Foldable aluminium table leg

Jengo

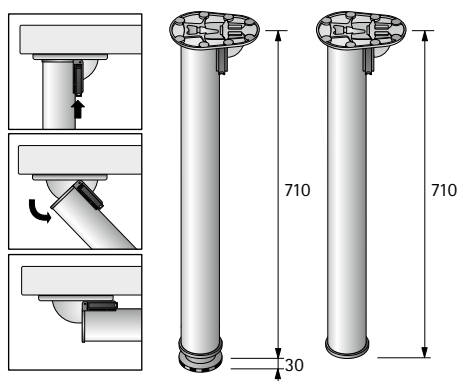


- ▶ Length 710 mm
- ▶ Diameter 50 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment + 30 mm, infinitely adjustable up to a length of 740 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per table leg
- ▶ The quality of the table top must match this load range
- ▶ Aluminium ribbed design

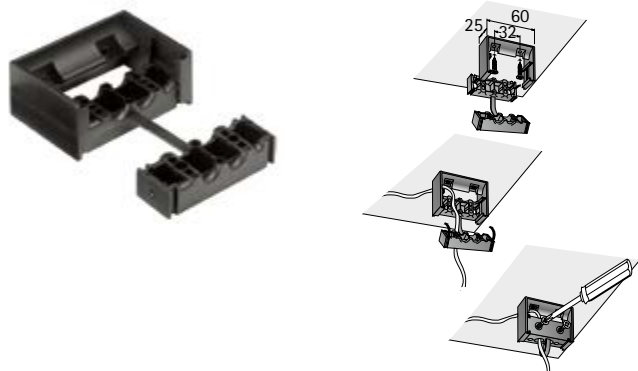
Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 table legs
- ▶ Fixing material

Order no.	PU
0 046 066	1 set



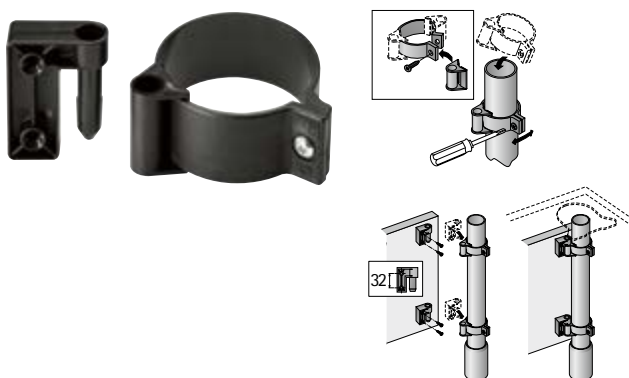
Cable grip



- ▶ Cable grip for screwing on, for up to 4 cables
- ▶ Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 046 053	1 ea.

Front panel connector



- ▶ For different panel versions
- ▶ Can be freely positioned, freely pivoted
- ▶ Diameter 60 mm
- ▶ Plastic, black

For table version	Set comprises:	Order no.	PU
With 1 modesty panel	4 clips 4 adapters	0 070 216	1 set
With 2 modesty panels	6 clips 8 adapters	0 070 217	1 set
With 3 modesty panels	8 clips 12 adapters	0 070 218	1 set

Table with one modesty panel / two modesty panels

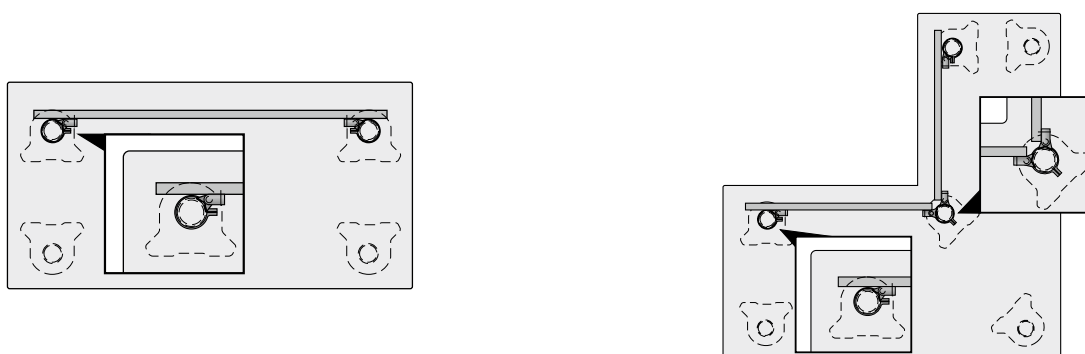
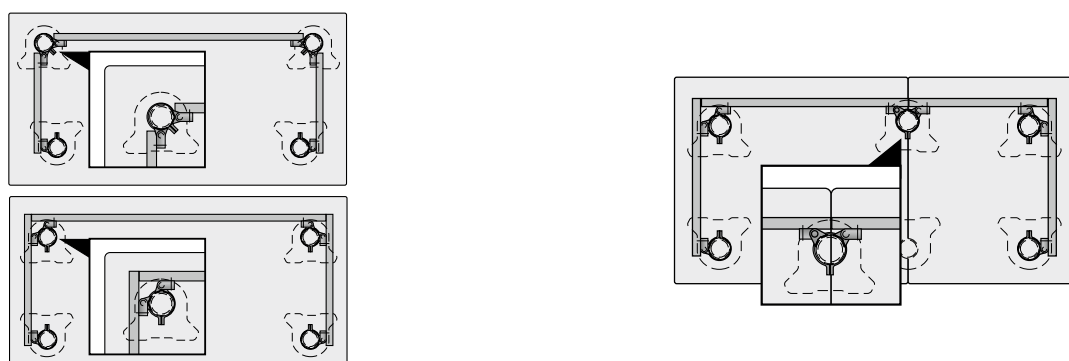


Table with three modesty panels / two table tops mounted side by side

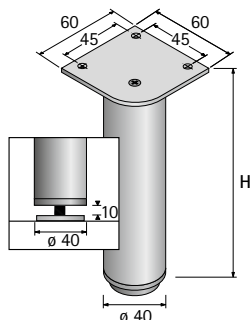


Furniture stand

▶ Lano RO, Lano SQ 30, Lano SQ 46

▶ In aluminium

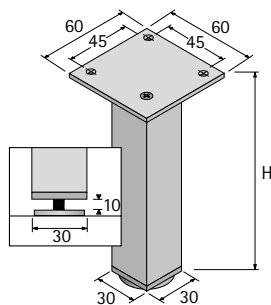
Lano RO



- ▶ Diameter 40 mm
- ▶ With + 10 mm floor levelling via adjusting screw
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per furniture stand
- ▶ Mounting plate powder coated steel, silver
- ▶ Furniture stand aluminium
- ▶ Including plastic threaded glide

Dimension H mm	Order no. / finish		PU
	polished	silver anodized	
80	9 119 555	9 119 551	1/4 ea.
100	9 119 556	9 119 552	1/4 ea.
120	9 119 557	9 119 553	1/4 ea.
150	9 119 558	9 119 554	1/4 ea.

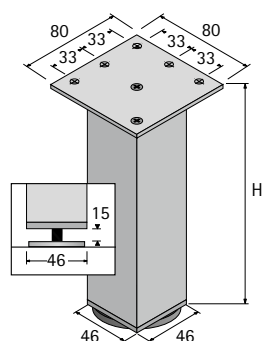
Lano SQ 30



- ▶ Square tubing, 30 x 30 mm
- ▶ With + 10 mm floor levelling via adjusting screw
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per furniture stand
- ▶ Mounting plate powder coated steel, silver
- ▶ Furniture stand aluminium
- ▶ Including plastic threaded glide

Dimension H mm	Order no. / finish		PU
	polished	silver anodized	
80	9 119 449	9 119 445	1/4 ea.
100	9 119 450	9 119 446	1/4 ea.
120	9 119 541	9 119 447	1/4 ea.
150	9 119 542	9 119 448	1/4 ea.

Lano SQ 46



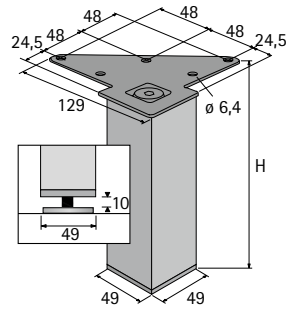
- ▶ Square tubing, 46 x 46 mm
- ▶ With + 15 mm floor levelling via adjusting screw
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per furniture stand
- ▶ Mounting plate powder coated steel, silver
- ▶ Furniture stand aluminium
- ▶ Including plastic threaded glide

Dimension H mm	Order no. / finish		PU
	polished	silver anodized	
100	9 119 547	9 119 543	1/4 ea.
120	9 119 548	9 119 544	1/4 ea.
150	9 119 549	9 119 545	1/4 ea.
200	9 119 550	9 119 546	1/4 ea.

Furniture stand

- ▶ Kaleo SQN 46
- ▶ In steel

Kaleo SQN 46



- ▶ Square tubing, 46 x 46 mm
- ▶ With + 10 mm floor levelling via adjusting screw
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg per furniture stand
- ▶ Mounting plate galvanised steel
- ▶ Furniture stand steel
- ▶ Including plastic threaded glide

Dimension H mm	Order no. / finish		PU
	stainless steel look	polished chrome plated	
100	9 206 865	9 206 867	1/4 ea.
150	9 206 866	9 206 868	1/4 ea.

Table legs and furniture stands

► Technical information

Heights / lengths

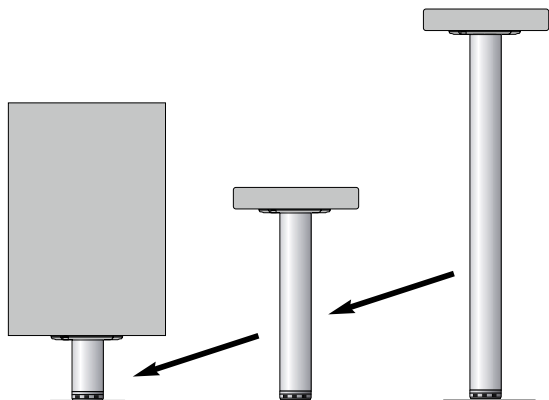


Table legs

- The length depends above all on ergonomic use
- Length + thickness of the table top = height of table
- Table legs and applications:
 - Length > 800 mm = standing tables
 - Length 690 to 750 mm = seated tables
 - Length approx. 400 mm = living room tables

Furniture feet

- Length 20 to 250 mm

Installation

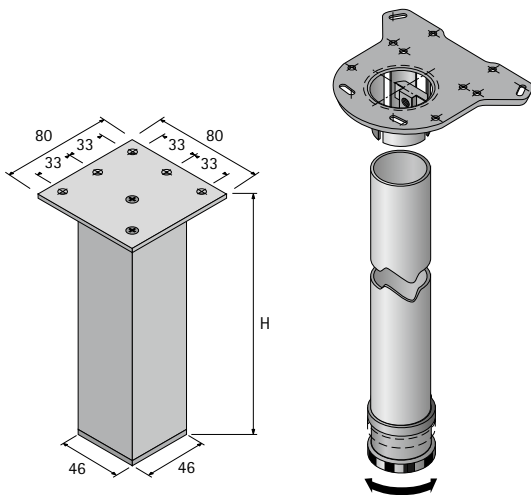


Table legs

- Mounting plates for designer table legs are often adapted to the design for aesthetic reasons
- Other table legs take account of practical aspects for mounting and dismantling, e.g. for storage

Furniture feet

- Here too, the furniture feet take account of the overall appearance
- Some furniture feet with larger mounting plates are particularly suitable for mounting under the side and base, thus ensuring that the load is optimally supported

Hettich mounting plates

- Table legs with this mounting plate are particularly suitable for mounting under prefabricated table tops with System 32 holes

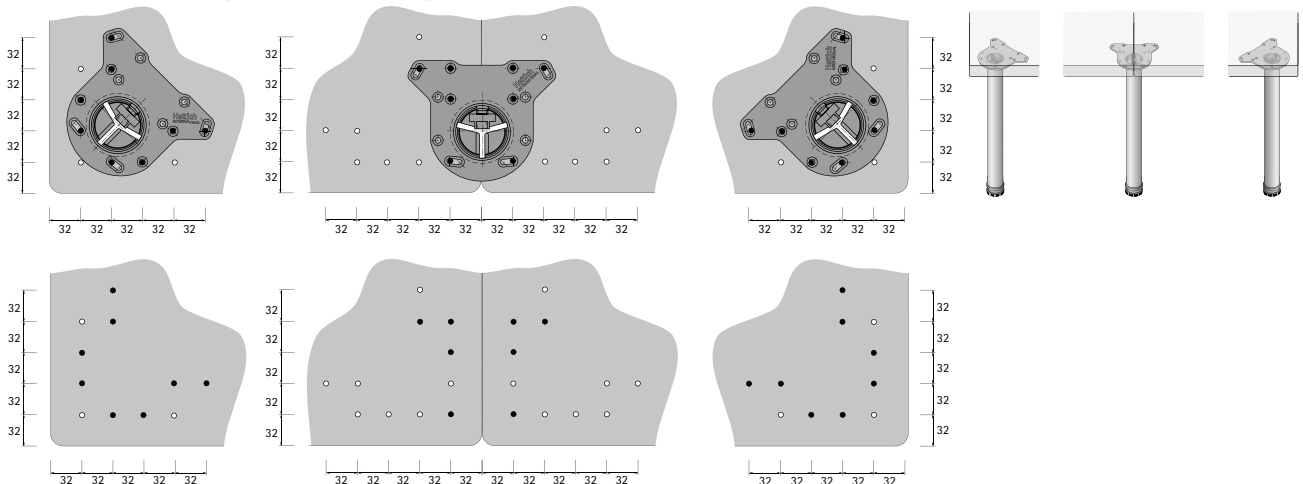
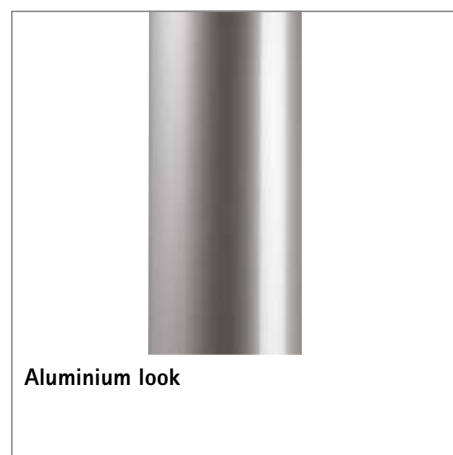
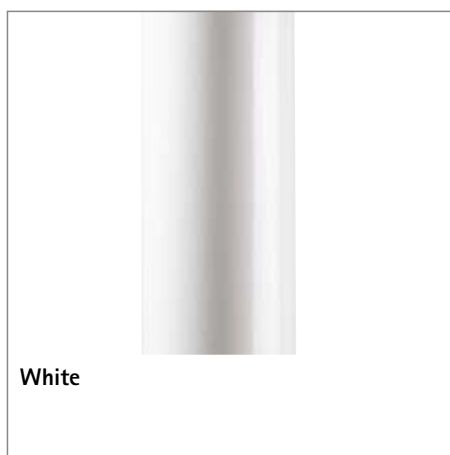
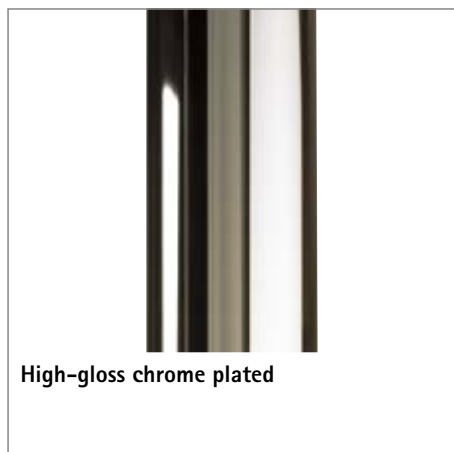


Table legs and furniture stands

- ▶ Technical information
- ▶ Finishes, table legs and furniture stands





Articus Mono

712



Articus Multi

713



PRO PC holder

714



Lock PC holder

715



Eco PC holder

716



Basic PC holder

716



KA 3434 ball bearing slide for keyboard pull-outs

717



Pull-out keyboard tray with mouse pad

718



OrgaStripe

719 - 720



Org@Wall

722 - 723



SmarTray Plastic

728 - 729



SmarTray Steel

734 - 735

- ▶ Monitor brackets
- ▶ Articus Mono

Articus Mono

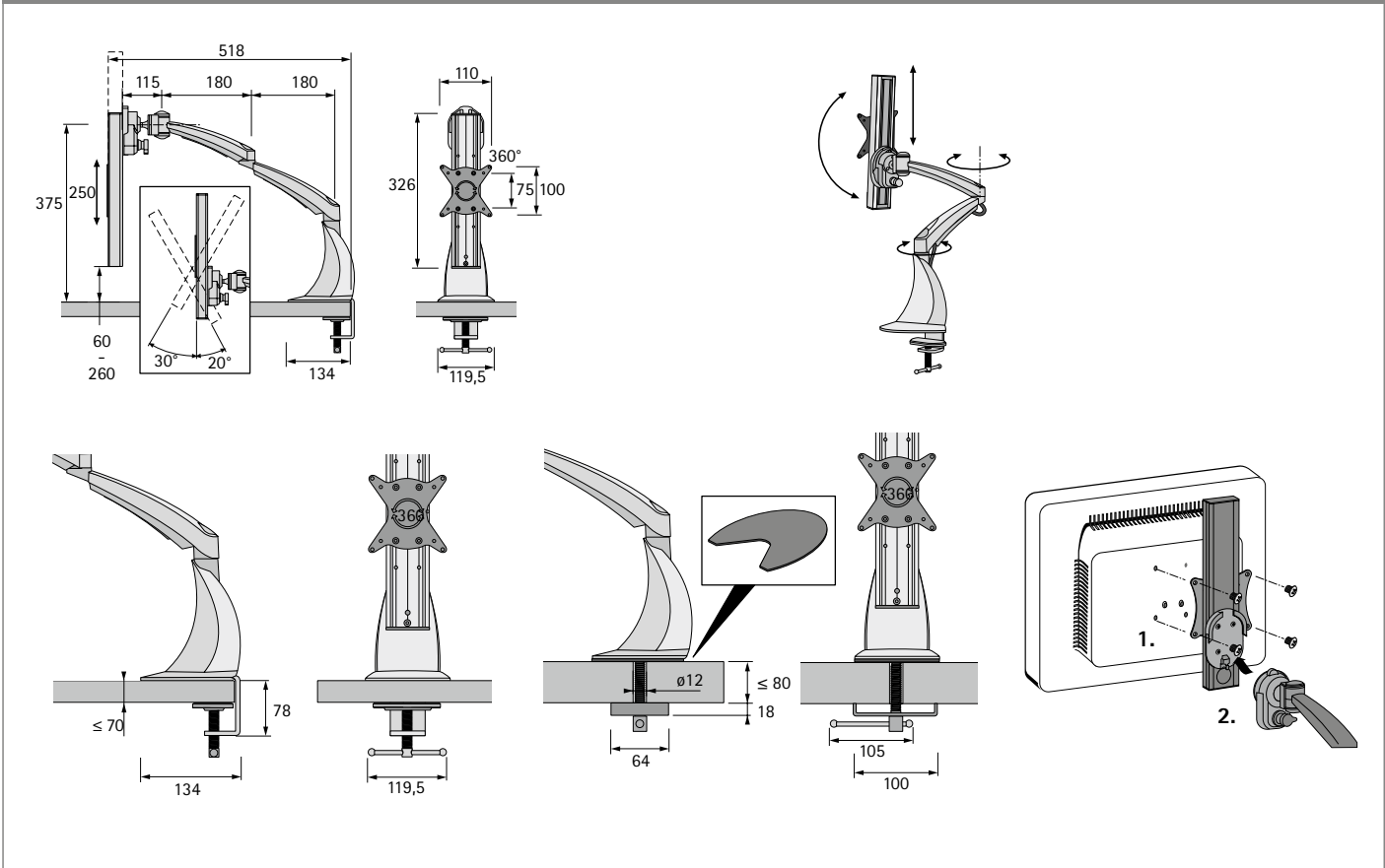


- ▶ For one LCD / TFT screen
- ▶ For clamping onto / for drilling into the desk top
- ▶ Max. monitor weight 2.8 to 9 kg
- ▶ Turns through 360° / variable height and tilt adjustment for an ergonomic working posture
- ▶ Cable routed through the swivel arm
- ▶ VESA 75 and VESA 100 mounting
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 133 476	1 ea.



Installation



- ▶ PC holder
- ▶ PRO

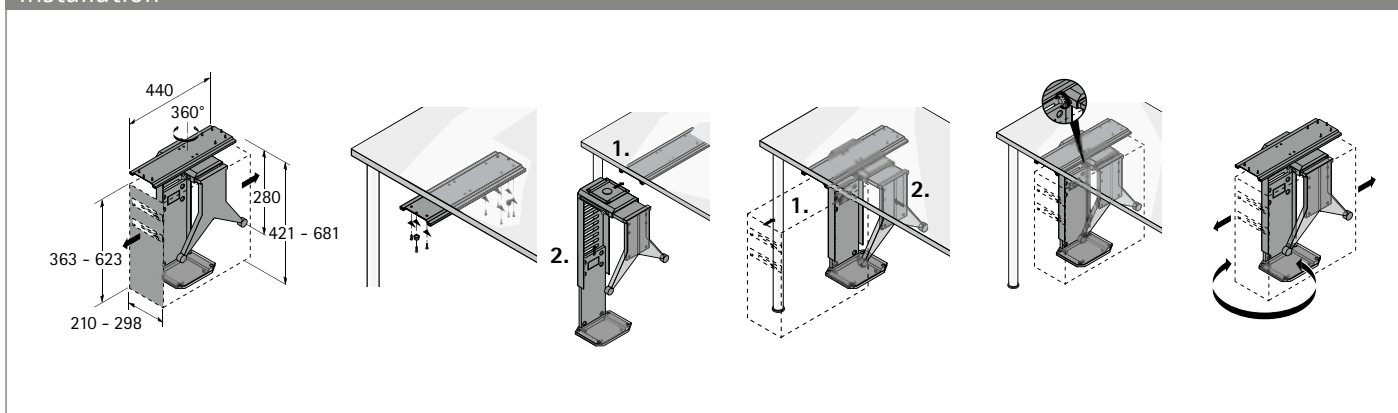
PRO PC holder



- ▶ Screw in below the desk top
- ▶ Width, height and depth adjustable
- ▶ Turns through 360°
- ▶ Dimensions of the PC housing:
Height 363 - 623 mm
Width 210 - 298 mm
- ▶ Plastic, translucent

Order no.	PU
9 078 797	1 ea.

Installation



- ▶ PC holder
- ▶ Lock

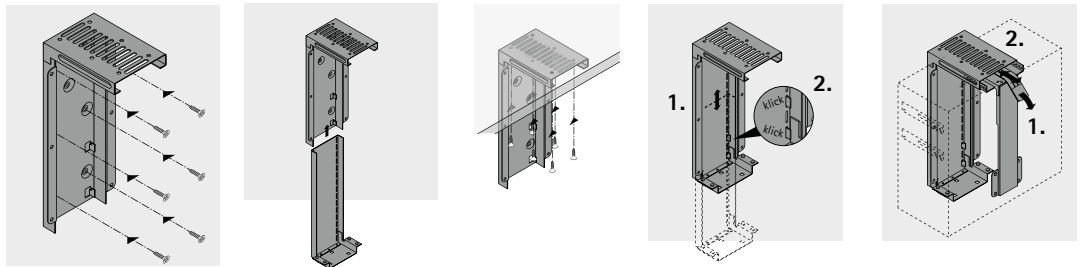
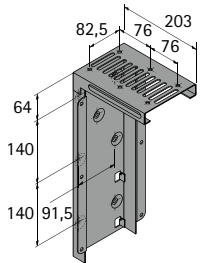
Lock PC holder



- ▶ Simply screws on under the desk top or to a flat surface at the side
- ▶ Max. dimensions of the PC housing:
Height 370 - 630 mm
Width 85 - 230 mm
- ▶ Optionally with lock, lock must be ordered separately (see below)
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 048 306	1 ea.
black	0 048 305	1 ea.

Installation



Lock set



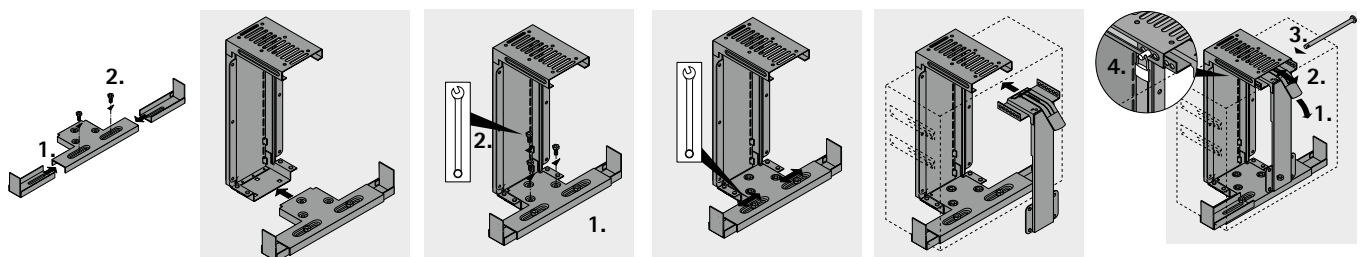
- ▶ For locking the PC holder Lock
- ▶ Powder coated steel

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 bracket
- ▶ 1 padlock

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 048 307	1 set
black	0 047 115	1 set

Installation with lock set





- ▶ PC holder
- ▶ Eco, Basic

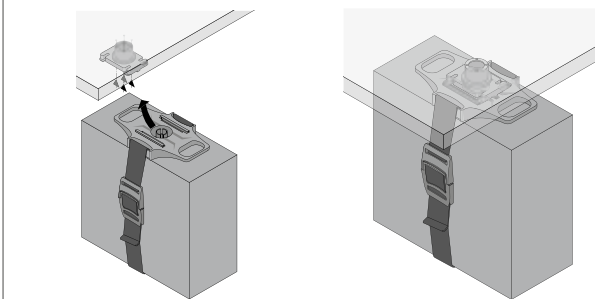
Eco PC holder



- ▶ Screw in below the desk top
- ▶ Strap permits adjustment to different PC housings
- ▶ Strap length 1600 mm
- ▶ Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 078 792	1 ea.

Installation



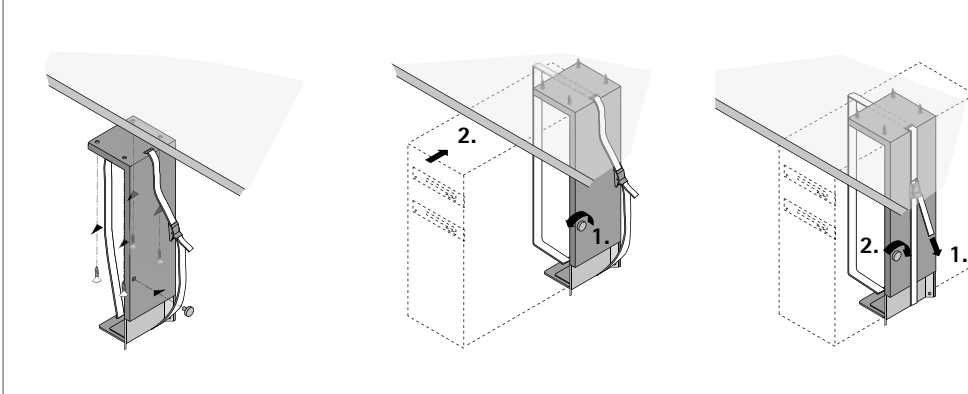
Basic PC holder



- ▶ Screw in below the desk top
- ▶ Width and height adjustable
- ▶ Dimensions of the PC housing:
Height 330 - 570 mm
Width 90 - 200 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 078 795	1 ea.

Installation



- ▶ Keyboard trays
- ▶ KA 3434 ball bearing runner, load capacity 20 kg

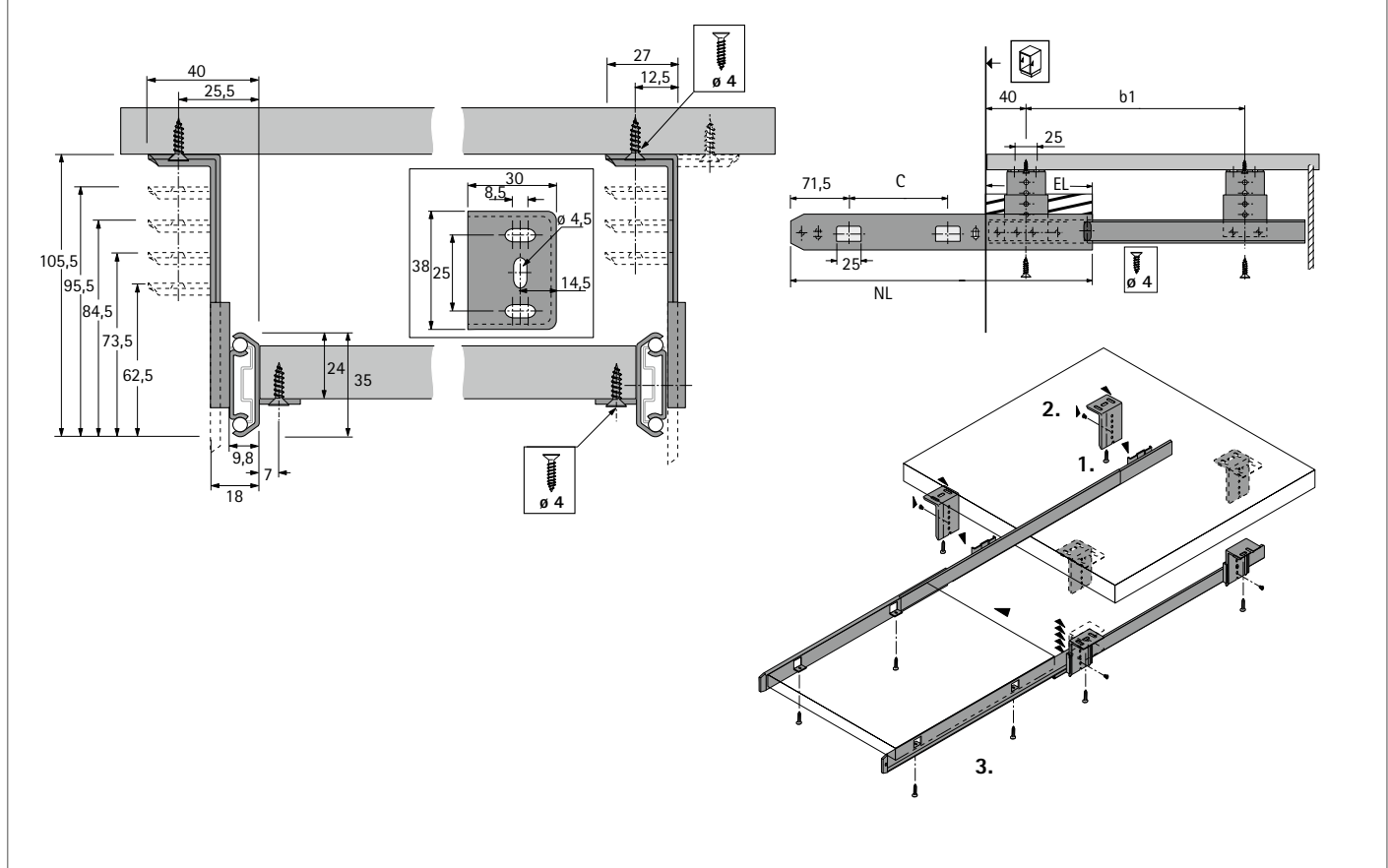
KA 3434 ball bearing runner, load capacity 20 kg



- ▶ Precision partial extension runner with locating catch and roll-out prevention
- ▶ For pull-out keyboard trays, drawers and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Building height can be varied from 62.5 to 105.5 mm in 5 slot in stages
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Steel, galvanised and passivated

Nominal length in mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	103	213	108	0 077 800	1 set
350	116	263.5	158.5	0 077 801	1 set
400	128	314.5	184	0 077 802	1 set
450	141	365	209.5	0 077 803	1 set
500	154	416	260.5	0 077 804	1 set
550	167	416	311	0 077 805	1 set

Installation



► Keyboard trays

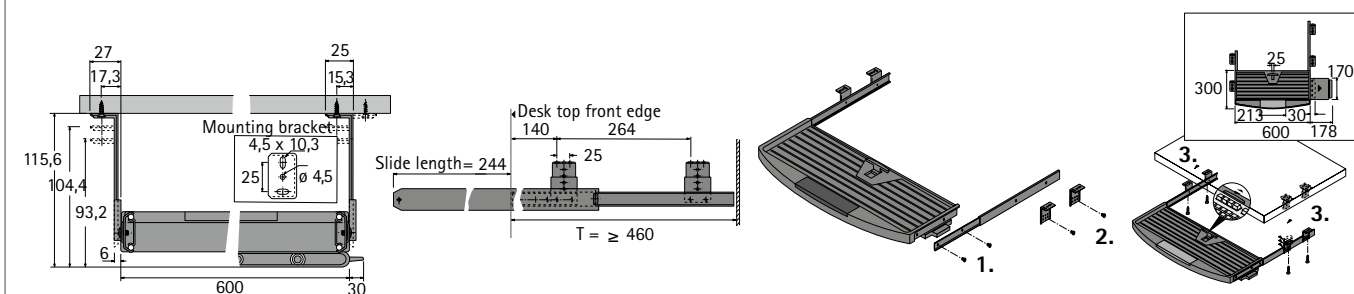
Pull-out keyboard tray with mouse pad



- Installation under the desk top
- 3 variable building heights from 93.2 to 115.6 mm
- Maximum keyboard width 555 mm
- Keyboard weight 20 kg
- Keyboard locks into place when in use
- Pencil tray
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	0 070 289	1 ea.
black	0 070 284	1 ea.

Installation



- ▶ OrgaStripe
- ▶ OrgaStripe profile, OrgaClip



Looking for easy, fast and versatile drawer organisation? - The OrgaStripe is the ideal solution for a versatile organisation system. The self adhesive strips can be used in virtually any drawer. The cross partitions and dividers in a thickness of 4 mm provide plenty of scope for individually tailored organisation. The OrgaStripe itself is unobtrusive. Taking up very little room, it maximises the use of storage space. The compartment size can be varied simply by moving the cross partitions and dividers. Neat and tidy organisation is now guaranteed in the home and office.

OrgaStripe profile



- ▶ For sticking onto coated engineered wood, steel and aluminium
- ▶ Length 1100 mm
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 720

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 203 466	1/30 ea.
black	9 203 254	1/30 ea.
white	9 203 465	1/30 ea.

OrgaClip



- ▶ For inserting in the OrgaStripe profile
- ▶ For 4 mm thick cross partition
- ▶ Material of cross partition can be freely selected
- ▶ Infinitely adjustable in the profile
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 720

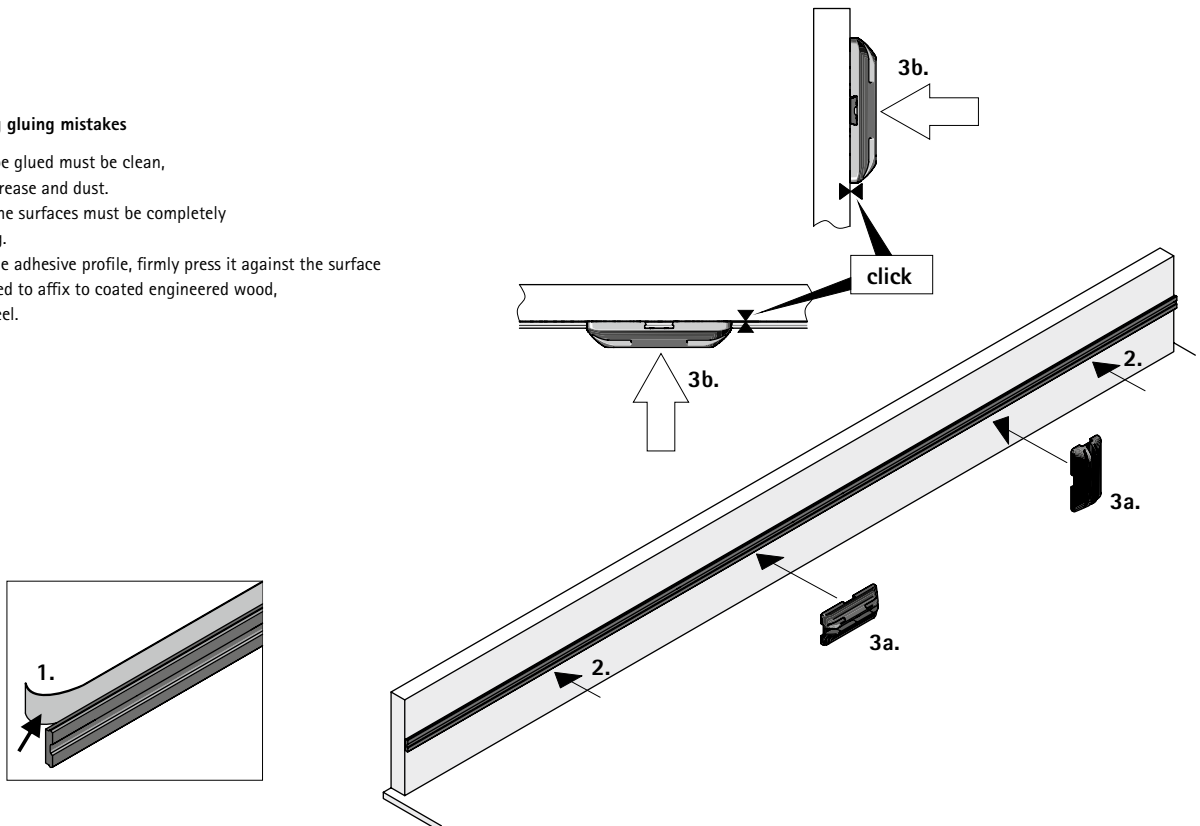
Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 203 469	1/60 ea.
black	9 203 467	1/60 ea.
white	9 203 468	1/60 ea.

OrgaStripe installation instructions

Installation

Advice on avoiding gluing mistakes

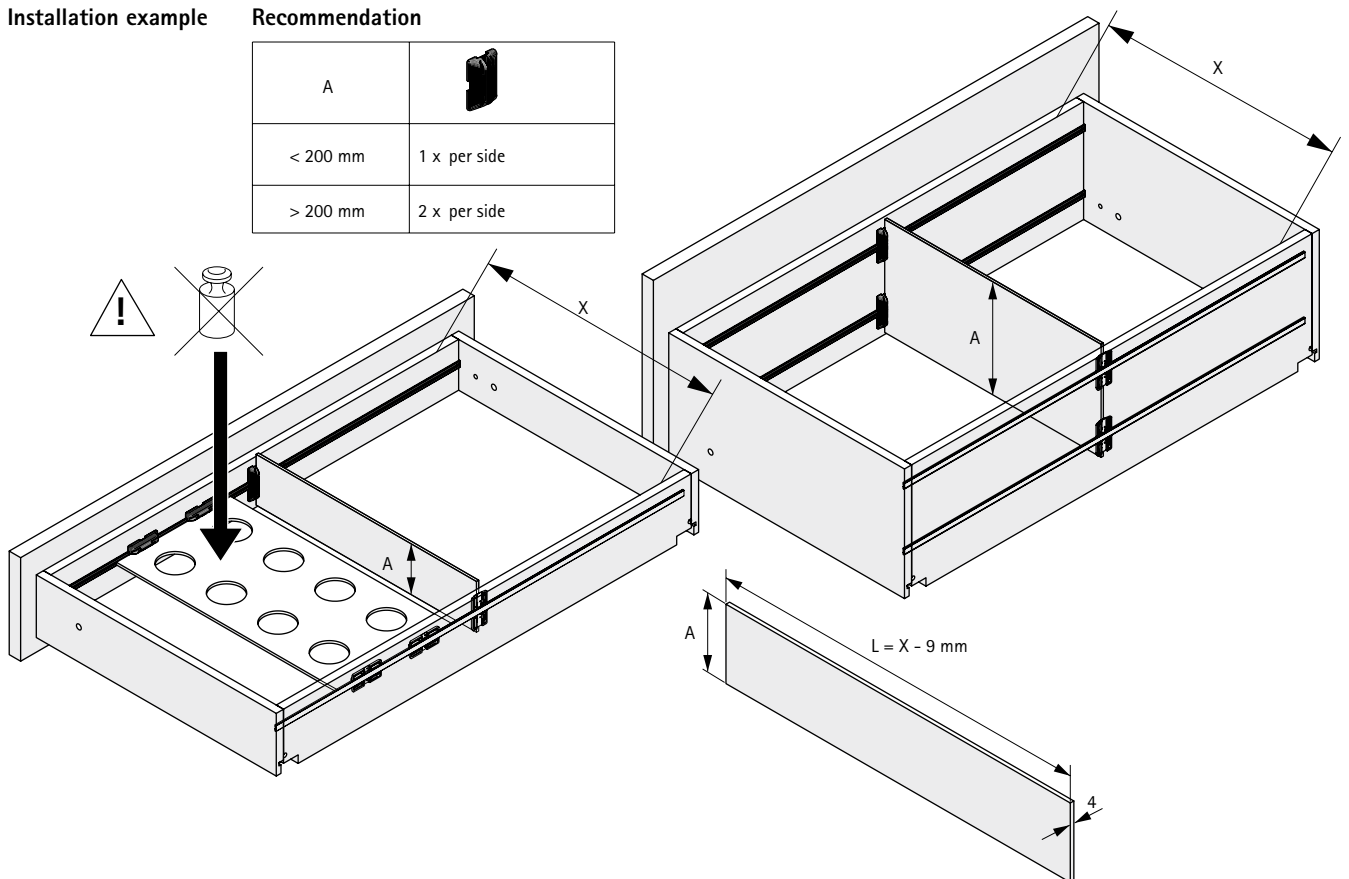
- The surfaces to be glued must be clean, dry and free of grease and dust.
- After cleaning, the surfaces must be completely dry before gluing.
- When affixing the adhesive profile, firmly press it against the surface
- It is recommended to affix to coated engineered wood, aluminium or steel.



Installation example

Recommendation

A	
< 200 mm	1 x per side
> 200 mm	2 x per side



Desk and office accessories

► Org@Wall organiser system



The easy way to keep everything neat and tidy:

Org@Wall keeps the desk tidy and uncluttered. The universal profiles in high quality aluminium can be used for various purposes and combined with the practical file trays and utensil trays. Org@Wall is easy to install. It also reveals

talents as a screen and sound barrier. The choice of formats provides plenty of scope and flexibility for organising offices to suit individual needs. This makes working in the office much simpler and clearer.

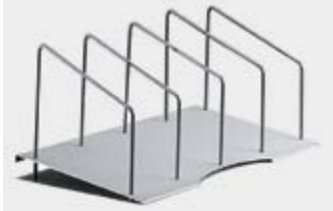
Desk and office accessories

- ▶ Org@Wall organiser system
- ▶ Summary



Universal profile

724



Accessories

724 - 726

Desk and office accessories

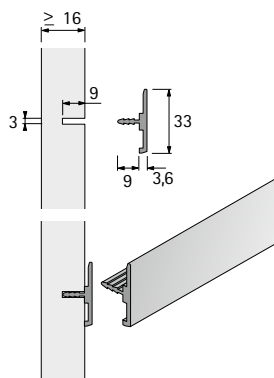
- ▶ Org@Wall organisational elements
- ▶ Universal profile, panel clip

Universal profile Org@Wall

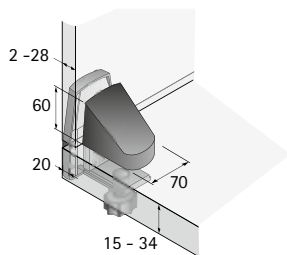


- ▶ For slotting in
- ▶ For wooden walls over 16 mm thick
- ▶ Can be individually cut to length
- ▶ Aluminium, anodized

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1800	9 011 869	1 ea.
2900	9 012 148	1 ea.



Panel clip



- ▶ Surface mounted on the desk edge, clamp on type
- ▶ For desk tops 15 - 34 mm thick

Order no.	PU
0 046 840	1/2 ea.

Desk and office accessories

- ▶ Org@Wall organisational elements
- ▶ Filing, trays

DIN A4 filing tray with wire bars

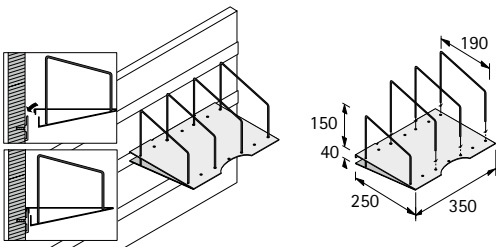


- ▶ For hooking into the Org@Wall universal profile
- ▶ Powder coated steel filing tray, aluminium look
- ▶ Wire bar, steel powder coated blue

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 filing tray DIN A4
- ▶ 5 wire bars

Order no.	PU
0 047 117	1 set

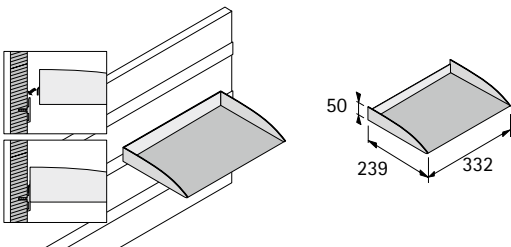


DIN A4 filing tray crosswise



- ▶ For hooking into the universal profile
- ▶ Powder coated steel, aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 047 116	1 ea.



Trays



- ▶ Plastic, transparent

Length mm	Order no.	PU
98	0 013 174	1 ea.
148	0 013 173	1 ea.
198	0 013 172	1 ea.
298	0 013 171	1 ea.

Desk and office accessories

- ▶ Org@Wall organisational elements
- ▶ CD insert, universal holder set

CD insert for trays



- ▶ Plastic, transparent

Length mm	Number of CDs	Order no.	PU
286	12	0 013 187	1 ea.

Universal holder set



- ▶ Secures and retains objects of different sizes
- ▶ For holding all internationally standard file formats

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 pair universal holders, plastic, transparent
- ▶ 2 aluminium studs

Article	Order no.	PU
Universal holder set	0 013 382	1 set
Aluminium stud	0 013 394	1/4 ea.

Desk and office accessories

- ▶ SmarTray Plastic pencil tray system with Quadro 12 drawer runners
- ▶ For use in carcase furniture and / or beneath top panels / desk tops



Added space:

SmarTray pencil trays in high quality plastic are truly talented organisers. They bring neat, tidy organisation to cabinet furniture such as pedestals, Big Org@Tower or Caddy – or directly underneath the desk top. The installed width of 392 mm between carcase sides fits perfectly into Hettich's modular system. You can choose from pencil trays

in depths of 40 mm and 60 mm. The completely concealed drawer runner is based on the Quadro principle that has proven its worth in millions of applications. Alternatively, we can offer you the partial extension runner with stay closed function, Silent System or Push to open.



Clever in the Caddy:
SmarTray pencil tray with dividers.



Slimline and practical:
40 mm SmarTray pencil tray below the desk top.



Space wizard:
SmarTray makes even better use of the storage space in the Big Org@Tower.



Use is made of every last inch:
SmarTray as internal pull-out in the pedestal with deep front panel.

Desk and office accessories

- ▶ SmarTray Plastic pencil tray system with Quadro 12 drawer runners
- ▶ Summary



Pencil tray, 40 mm

730



Pencil tray, 60 mm

730



Quadro 12 drawer runner

731

For installation beneath top panels / desk tops

730

For installation in carcass furniture

731



Quadro 12 drawer runner with Silent System

730

For installation beneath top panels / desk tops

For installation in carcass furniture

731



Quadro 12 drawer runner with Push to open

731

For installation beneath top panels / desk tops

For installation in carcass furniture

731



Installing / removing SmarTray Plastic

732 - 733

Desk and office accessories

- ▶ **SmarTray Plastic pencil tray system with Quadro 12 drawer runners**
- ▶ **For use in carcase furniture and / or beneath top panels / desk tops**

Pencil tray, height 40 mm



- ▶ Pencil tray, 376 mm x 354 mm, with dividers, e.g. for mobile phone, camera, note pad etc.
- ▶ For installation in cabinet furniture and beneath top panels / desk tops
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For Quadro 12 drawer runner, see page 730 - 731

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 233	1/9 ea.
black	9 134 232	1/9 ea.
white	9 203 010	1/9 ea.

Pencil tray, height 60 mm



- ▶ Pencil tray, 376 mm x 354 mm
- ▶ For installation in cabinet furniture and beneath top panels / desk tops
- ▶ Tool-less slide on installation
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For Quadro 12 drawer runner, see page 730 - 731

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 134 236	1/9 ea.
black	9 134 235	1/9 ea.
white	9 203 012	1/9 ea.

Quadro 12



- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runner
- ▶ For installation beneath top panels / desk tops
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation / removal, see page 732 - 733

Min. installed width mm	Order no.	PU
398	9 156 335	1 pair

Quadro 12 Silent System



- ▶ Quadro 12 Silent System drawer runner
- ▶ For installation beneath top panels / desk tops
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Self closing housing, provided loose

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation / removal, see page 732 - 733

Min. installed width mm	Order no.	PU
398	9 156 336	1 pair

Desk and office accessories

- ▶ **SmarTray Plastic pencil trays with Quadro 12 drawer runners**
- ▶ **For use in carcass furniture and / or beneath top panels / desk tops**

Quadro 12 Push to open



- ▶ Quadro 12 Push to open drawer runner
- ▶ For installation beneath top panels / desk tops
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Push to open housing, provided loose

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation / removal, see page 732 - 733

Min. installed width mm	Order no.	PU
398	9 156 337	1 pair

Quadro 12



- ▶ Quadro 12 drawer runner
- ▶ For installation in carcass furniture
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation / removal, see page 732 - 733

Min. installed width mm	Order no.	PU
392	9 186 479	1 pair

Quadro 12 Silent System



- ▶ Quadro 12 Silent System drawer runner
- ▶ For installation in carcass furniture
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- ▶ Self closing housing, provided loose

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation / removal, see page 732 - 733

Min. installed width mm	Order no.	PU
392	9 186 480	1 pair

Quadro 12 Push to open



- ▶ Quadro 12 Push to open drawer runner
- ▶ For installation in carcass furniture
- ▶ Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- ▶ 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- ▶ Push to open housing, provided loose

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation / removal, see page 732 - 733

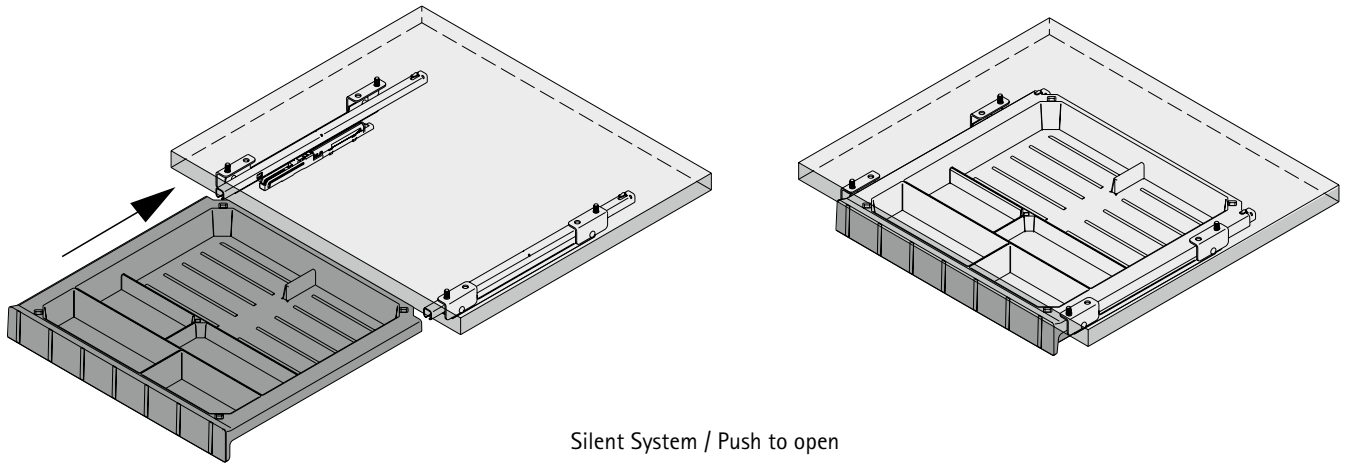
Min. installed width mm	Order no.	PU
392	9 186 481	1 pair

Desk and office accessories

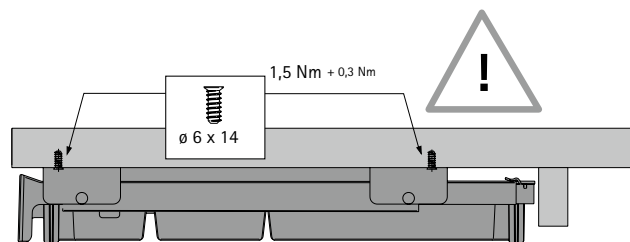
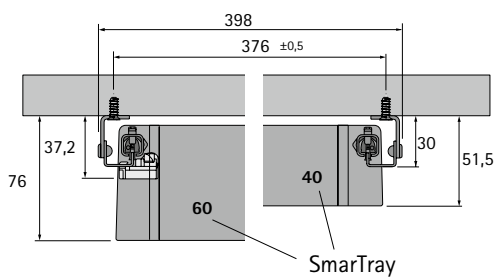
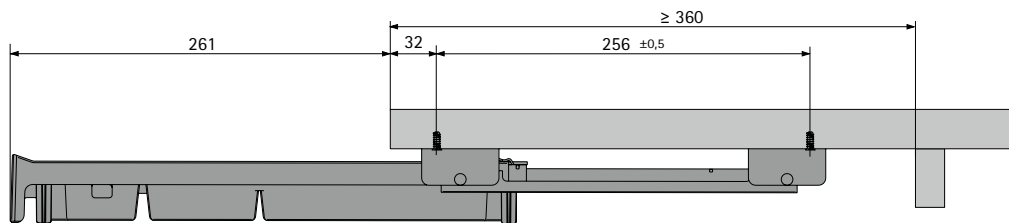
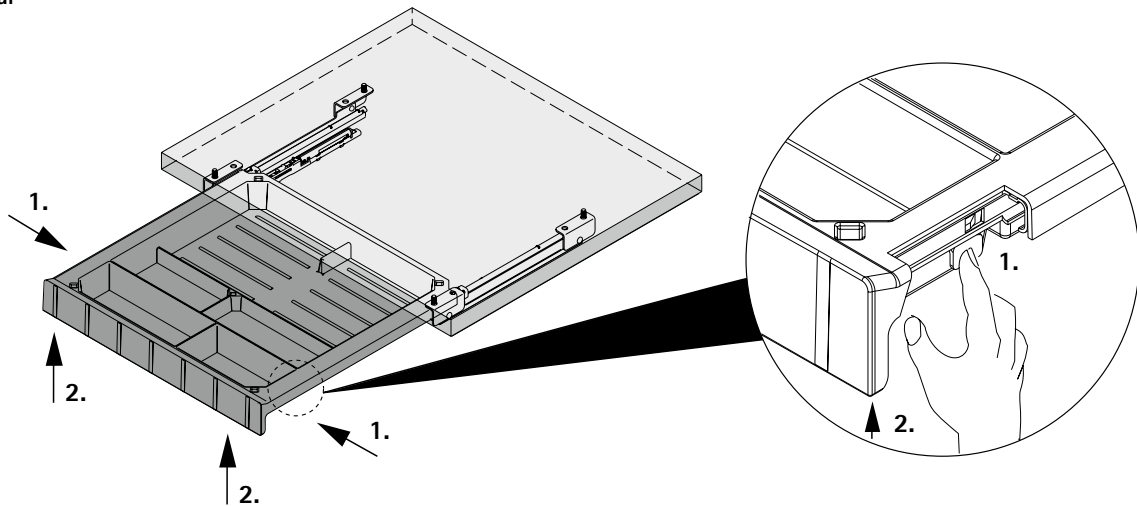
- ▶ SmarTray Plastic pencil tray system with Quadro 12 drawer runners
- ▶ Installation / removal beneath top panels / desk tops

Installation / removal of SmarTray beneath top panels / desk tops

Installation



Removal

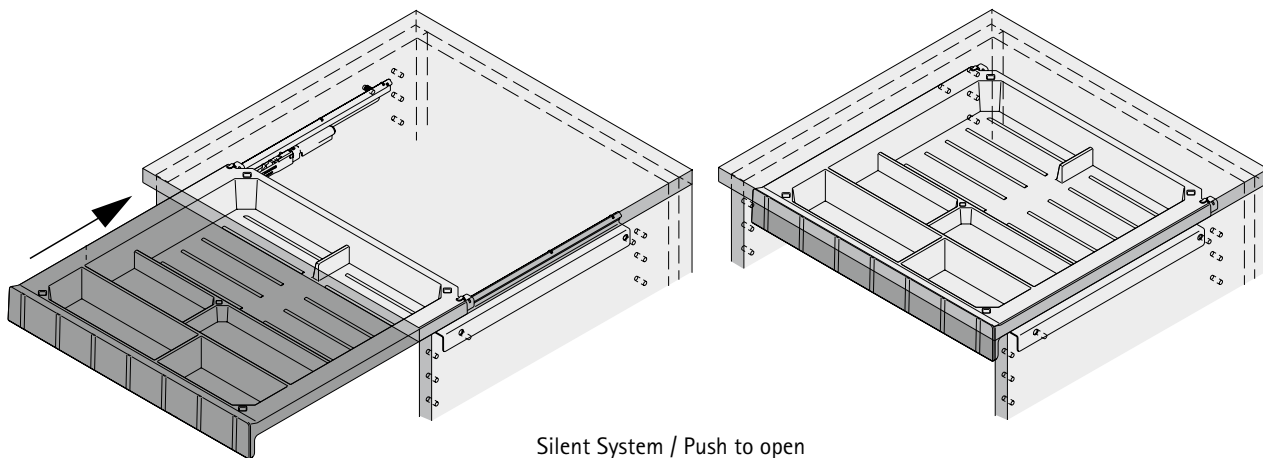


Desk and office accessories

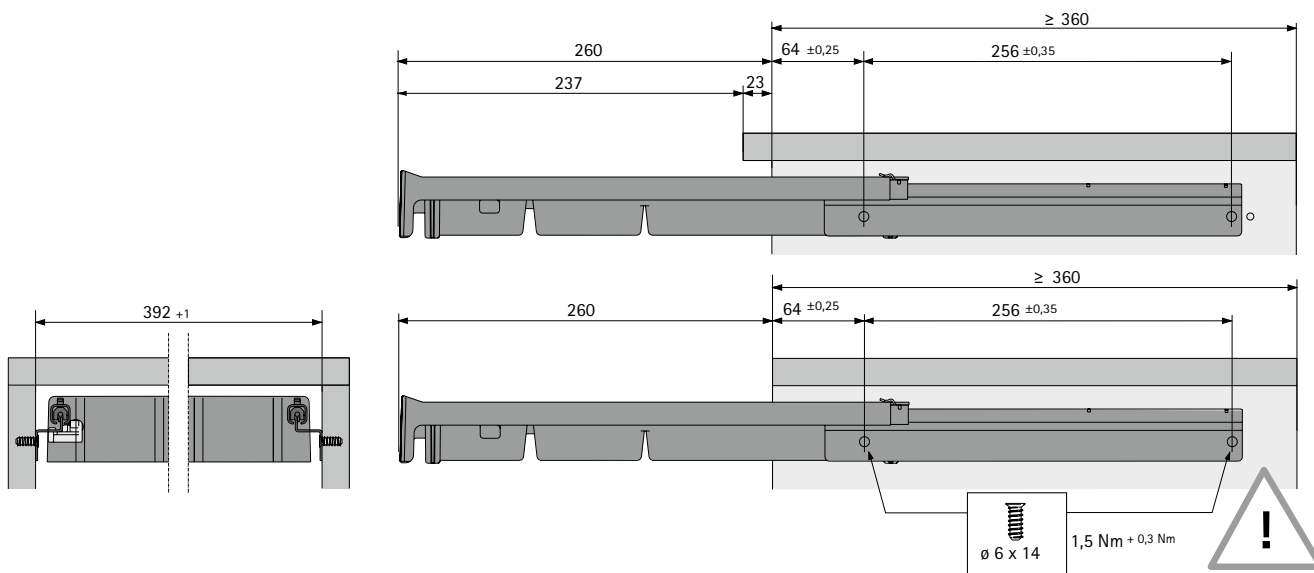
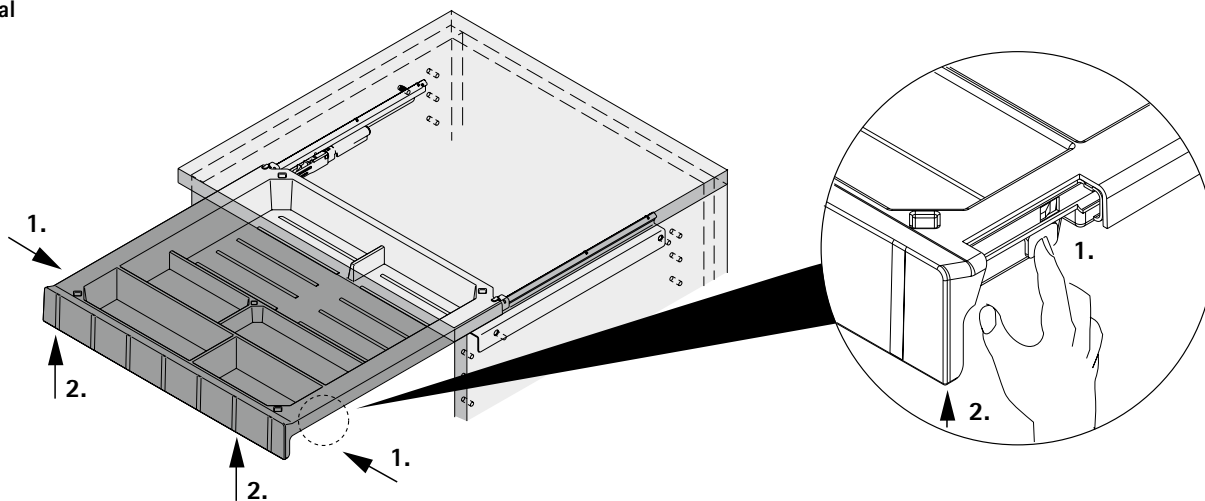
- ▶ SmarTray Plastic pencil tray system with Quadro 12 drawer runners
- ▶ Installation / removal in cabinet furniture for connection to side

Installation / removal of SmarTray in cabinet furniture for connection to side

Installation



Removal



Desk and office accessories

- ▶ SmarTray Steel pencil tray system with Quadro full extension runner
- ▶ For use on or beneath desk tops / top panels



Safe hiding place.

Protect valuables, personal belongings or confidential information from prying eyes – using the stylish SmarTray Steel. Whether in the office or at home: the reliable storage system with integrated lock provides sufficient space for A4 documents, smartphone, tablet and much more besides. The integrated cable entry makes the SmarTray a secure "charging station" for electrical devices.

The pencil tray is either 50 or 75 mm high. And the elegant SmarTray is more than just a small safe: the built in full extension runner with Silent System fascinates with luxurious opening and closing performance. The slimline, elegant housing cuts a fine figure everywhere: in cabinets, beneath desk tops and even on the desk.



Unobtrusive and secure:
the ideal place for valuables and confidential information.



Also at home:
protected, compact storage space that can go anywhere.



Protected in the bathroom:
the safe place for medicines, jewellery etc.



Standing firm:
the SmarTray with lid can also be used without installation.

Desk and office accessories

- ▶ SmarTray Steel pencil tray system with Quadro drawer runner, full extension runner
- ▶ Summary



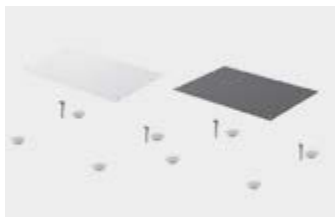
50 mm pencil tray and Quadro full extension runner with Silent System

736



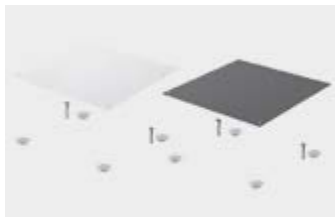
75 mm pencil tray and Quadro full extension runner with Silent System

736



Lid for 50 mm pencil tray

737



Lid for 75 mm pencil tray

737



Connecting set for SmarTray Steel

737



Installing SmarTray Steel 50 / 75

738 - 739



- ▶ **SmarTray Steel pencil tray system with Quadro drawer runner, full extension runner**
- ▶ **For use on or beneath desk tops / top panels**

SmarTray Steel 50



- ▶ Drawer with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- ▶ Powder coated steel
- ▶ Lockable
- ▶ External dimensions (width x depth x height) 379.5 x 235 x 50 mm
- ▶ Internal dimensions (width x depth x height) 310 x 212 x 38 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ Installation below desk top / top panel or for standing on desk top / top panel
- ▶ Two drawer sets with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 preassembled drawer in cassette
- ▶ 1 lock cylinder with key
- ▶ 4 screws for installation below desk top / top panel
- ▶ Installation instructions with drilling template

Page reference:

- ▶ For installing SmarTray Steel, see page 738

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	9 208 294	1 set
white	9 208 293	1 set

SmarTray Steel 75



- ▶ Drawer with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- ▶ Powder coated steel
- ▶ Lockable
- ▶ External dimensions (width x depth x height) 379.5 x 348 x 75 mm
- ▶ Internal dimensions (width x depth x height) 310 x 323 x 63 mm
- ▶ Load capacity 6 kg
- ▶ Installation below desk top / top panel or for standing on desk top / top panel
- ▶ Two drawer sets with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 preassembled drawer in cassette
- ▶ 1 lock cylinder with key
- ▶ 4 screws for installation below desk top / top panel
- ▶ Installation instructions with drilling template

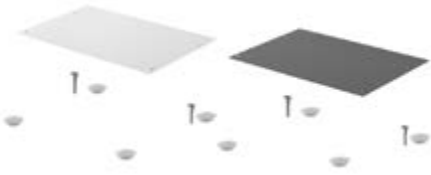
Page reference:

- ▶ For installing SmarTray Steel, see page 738

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	9 208 297	1 set
white	9 208 296	1 set

- ▶ **SmarTray Steel pencil tray system with Quadro drawer runner, full extension runner**
- ▶ **For use on or beneath desk tops / top panels**

Lid for SmarTray Steel 50



- ▶ Set with lid and feet for standing SmarTray Steel 50 on desk top / top panel
- ▶ Lift off guard prevents unauthorised lid removal
- ▶ Lid is installed simply by sliding it on
- ▶ Self adhesive feet for easy installation under cassette
- ▶ Soft rubber feet prevent any sliding about on desk top / top panel

Set comprises:

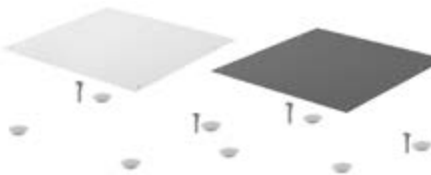
- ▶ 1 steel lid with engagement hook
- ▶ 4 self adhesive soft rubber feet
- ▶ 2 securing screws for attachment to desk top / top panel
- ▶ Installation instructions

Page reference:

- ▶ For installing lid for SmarTray Steel, see page 739

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	9 208 309	1 set
white	9 208 308	1 set

Lid for SmarTray Steel 75



- ▶ Set with lid and feet for standing SmarTray Steel 75 on desk top / top panel
- ▶ Lift off guard prevents unauthorised lid removal
- ▶ Lid is installed simply by sliding it on
- ▶ Self adhesive feet for easy installation under cassette
- ▶ Soft rubber feet prevent any sliding about on desk top / top panel

Set comprises:

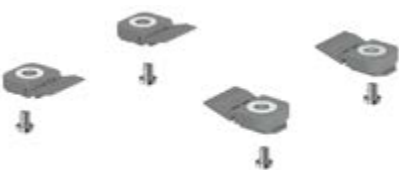
- ▶ 1 steel lid with engagement hook
- ▶ 4 self adhesive soft rubber feet
- ▶ 2 securing screws for attachment to desk top / top panel
- ▶ Installation instructions

Page reference:

- ▶ For installing lid for SmarTray Steel, see page 739

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	9 208 311	1 set
white	9 208 310	1 set

Connecting set for SmarTray Steel



- ▶ For securely connecting two SmarTray Steel drawers one below the other
- ▶ Installation simply by clipping in and then screwing into place

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 connecting clips with integrated nut
- ▶ 4 panhead screws
- ▶ Installation instructions

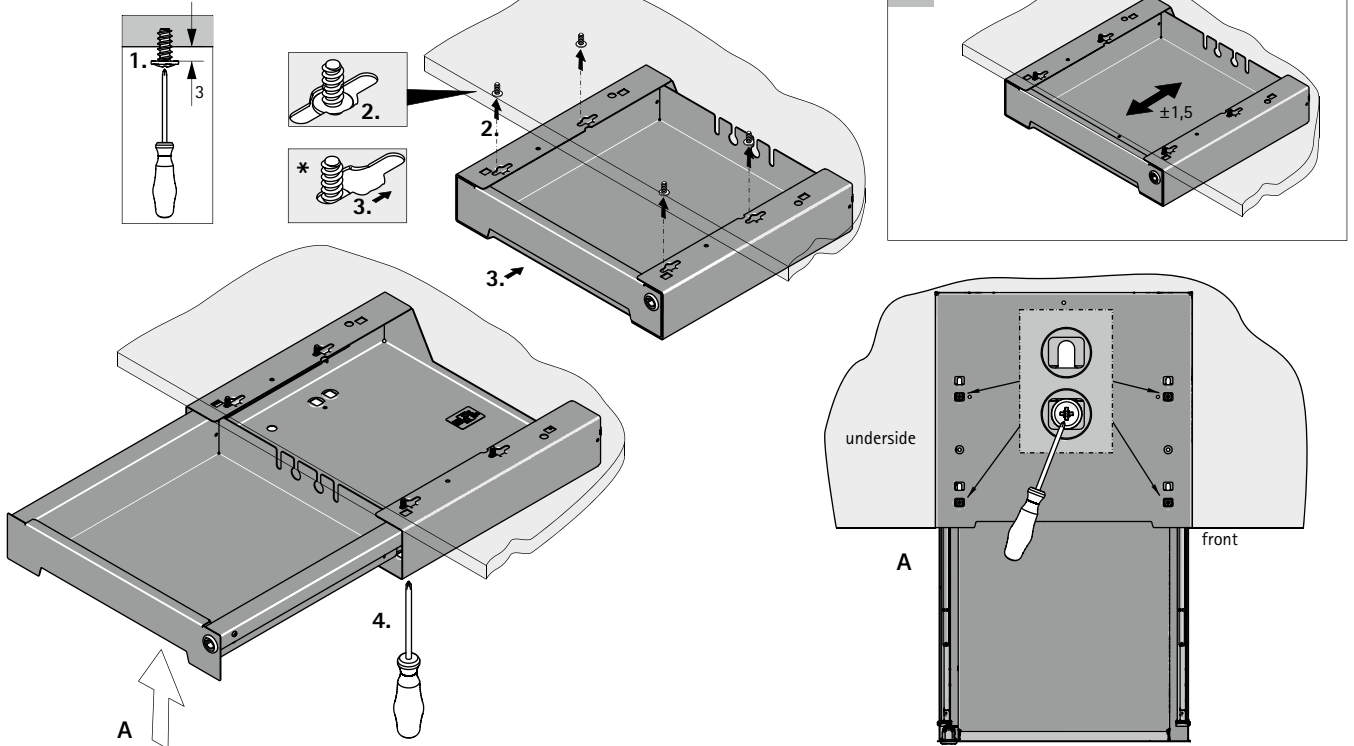
Order no.	PU
9 208 312	1 set

Desk and office accessories

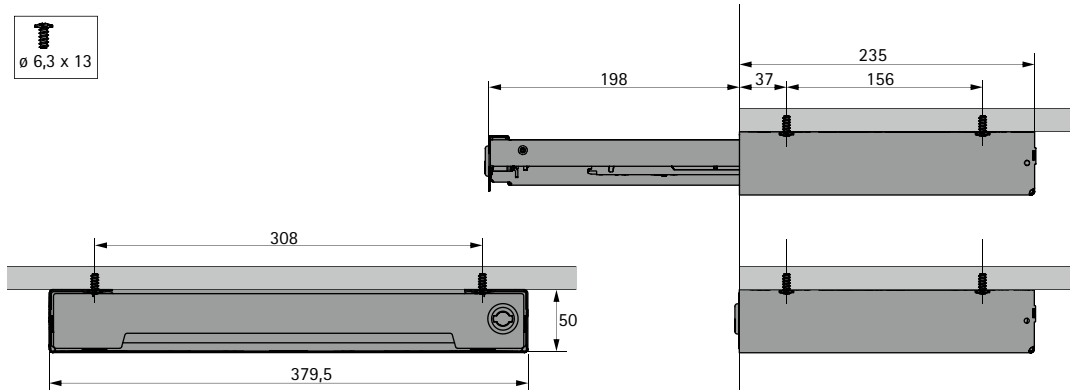
- ▶ SmarTray Steel pencil tray system with Quadro drawer runner, full extension runner
- ▶ Installing SmarTray steel

Installing SmarTray Steel

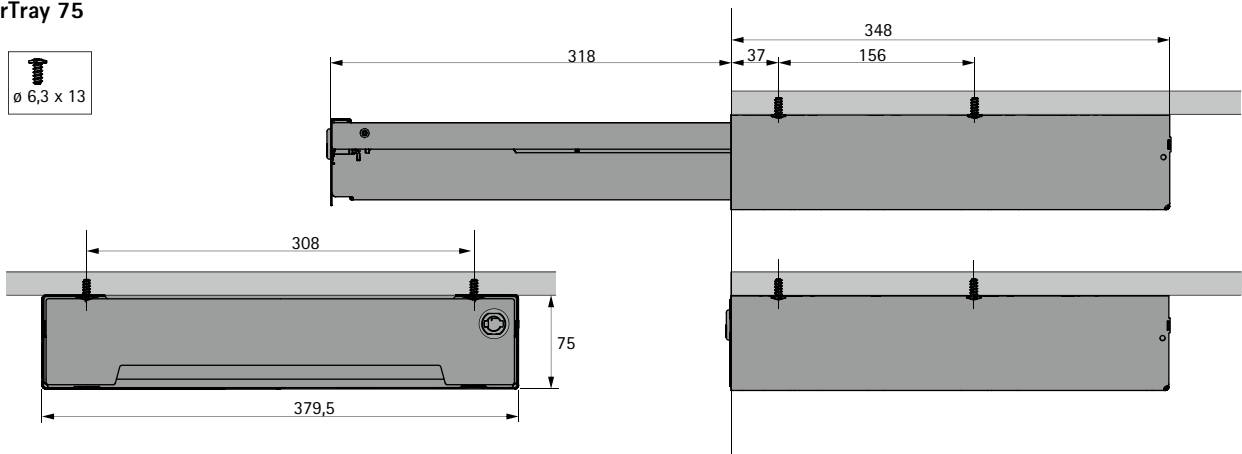
SmarTray 50 / 75



SmarTray 50



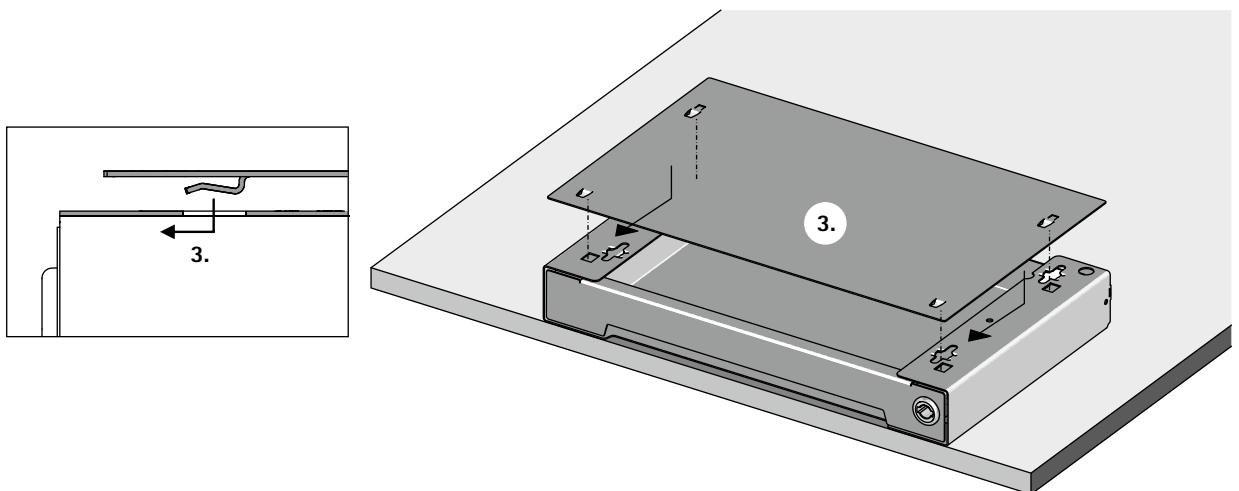
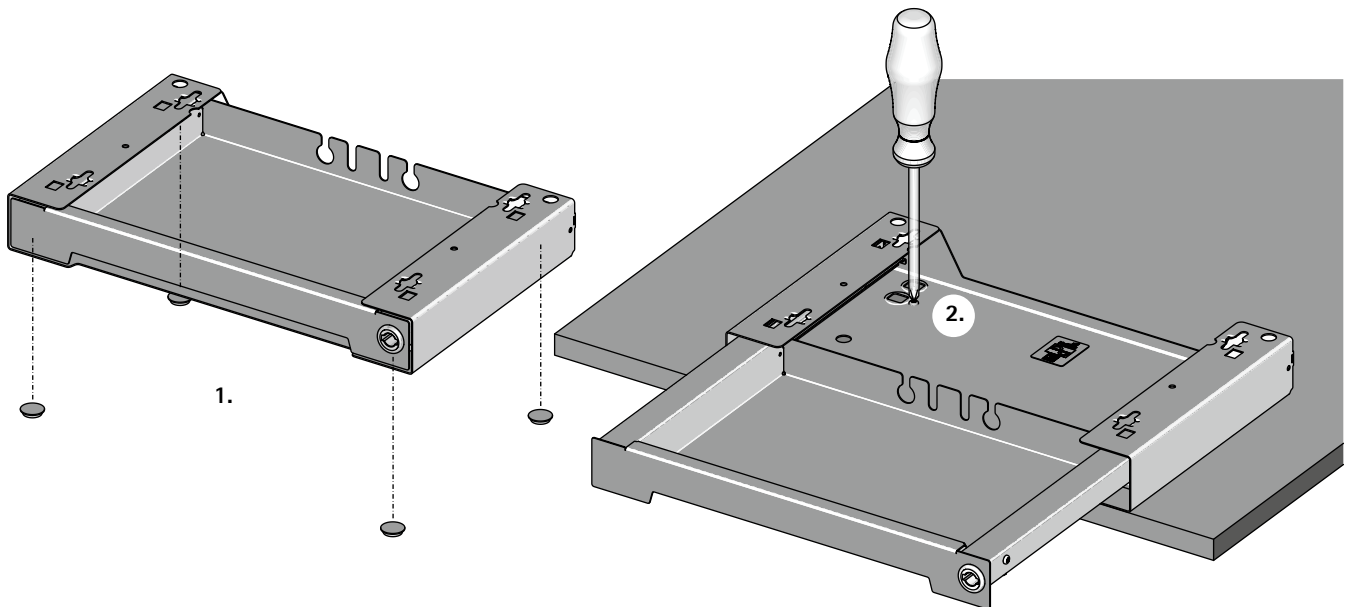
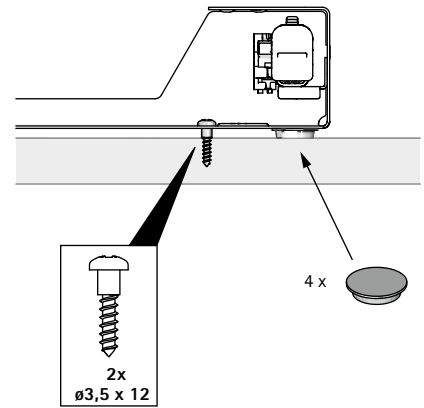
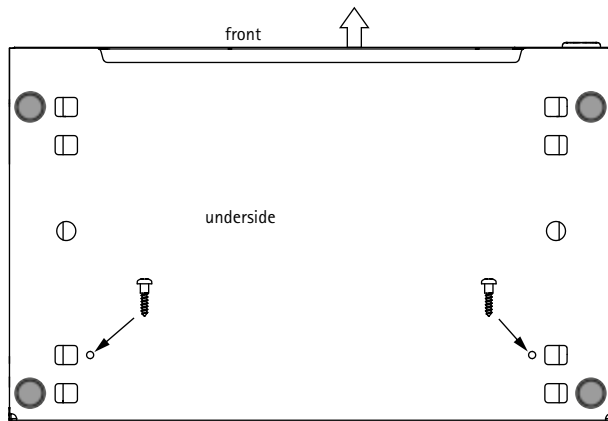
SmarTray 75



Desk and office accessories

- ▶ SmarTray Steel pencil tray system with Quadro drawer runner, full extension runner
- ▶ Installing SmarTray steel

Installing lid for SmarTray Steel





Making short work of managing long cables.

Now you can put an end to tangled cables – with cable management systems from Hettich. Universal and uncomplicated. Easy to install and convenient to use. Attractively

designed in sturdy quality. In just the way you're accustomed to from Hettich.



Goodbye cables:
elegant cable trunking for desk supports. Protected cable routing from floor socket outlet to desk top.

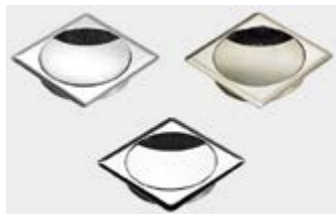


Smart organiser:
cable management in high quality zinc die-cast. In various colours, with brush seal.



Cable entries, aluminium brush, rectangular

742 - 743



Cable entries, metal, brush, rectangular

744



Cable entries, metal, brush, round

745 - 746



Cable entries, plastic, round /
cable entries, plastic, brush, round

747 - 748



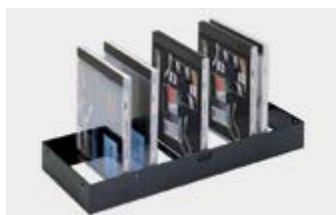
Cable guides /
cable holders, cable trunking

749 - 751



TV fittings
Television pull-out / swivel fittings

752



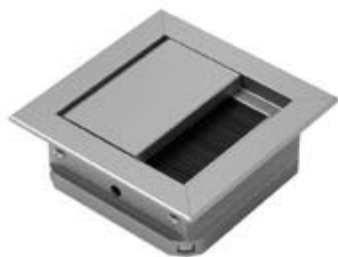
Media storage
DVD and CD racks
(horizontal and vertical attachment)

753

Cable management

- ▶ Cable entries
- ▶ Aluminium brush, rectangular

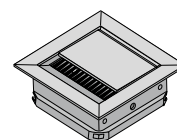
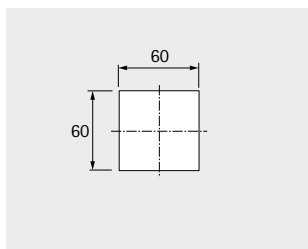
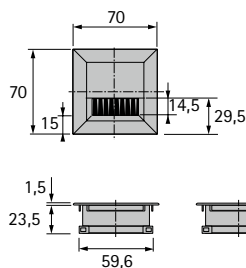
Cable entry, aluminium, 70 mm / 70 mm



- ▶ With flap and brush seal
- ▶ Aluminium, anodized

Order no.	PU
9 133 402	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



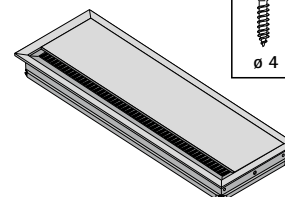
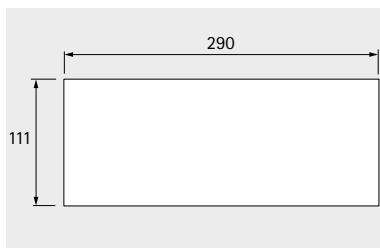
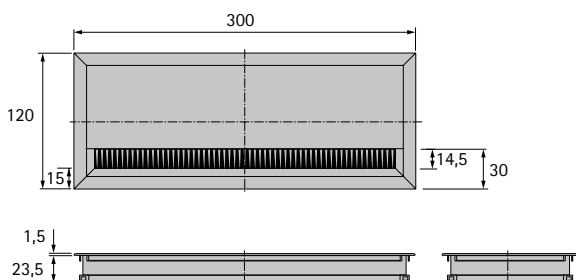
Cable entry, aluminium, 120 mm / 300 mm



- ▶ With flap and brush seal
- ▶ Aluminium, anodized

Order no.	PU
9 133 401	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable entries
- ▶ Aluminium brush, rectangular

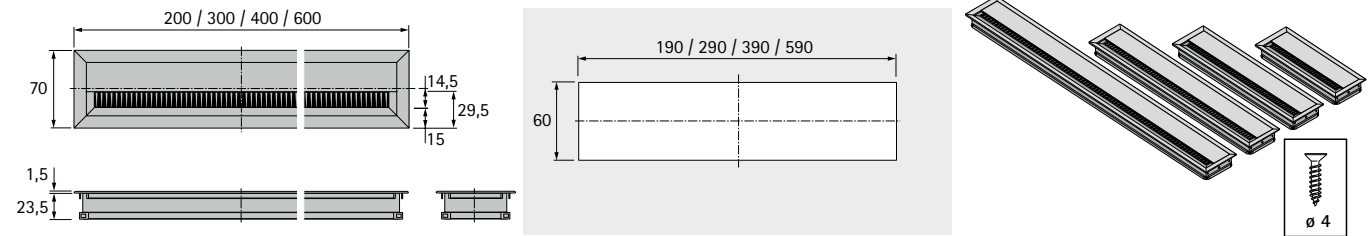
Cable entry, aluminium, width 70 mm



- ▶ With flap and brush seal
- ▶ Aluminium, anodized

Length mm	Order no.	PU
600	9 133 403	1 ea.
400	9 133 404	1 ea.
300	9 133 405	1 ea.
200	9 133 406	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



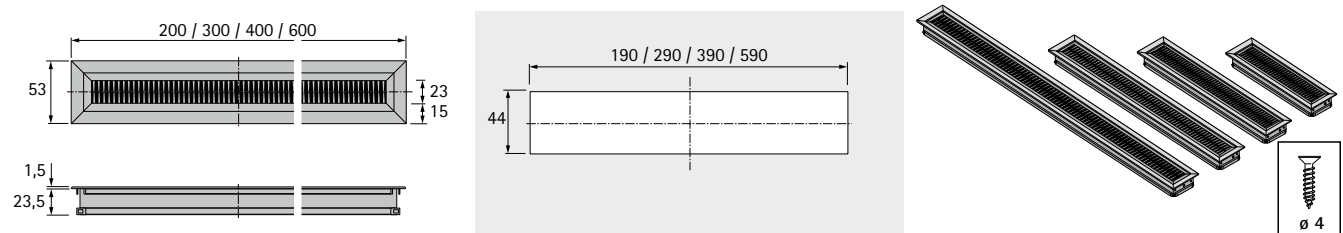
Cable entry, aluminium, width 53 mm



- ▶ With brush seal
- ▶ Aluminium, anodized

Length mm	Order no.	PU
600	9 133 407	1 ea.
400	9 133 408	1 ea.
300	9 133 409	1 ea.
200	9 133 410	1 ea.

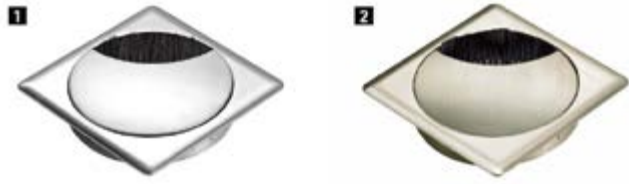
Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable entries
- ▶ Metal, brush, rectangular

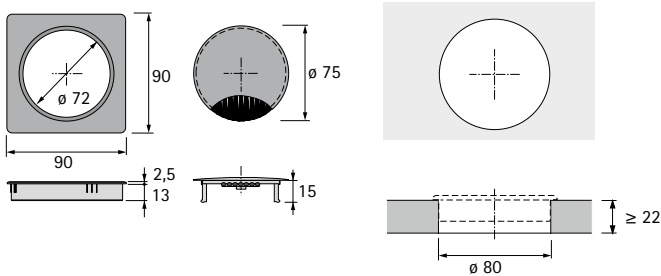
Cable entry, metal, 90 mm x 90 mm



- ▶ With brush seal
- ▶ Zinc die-cast

Colour	Order no.	PU
1 aluminium look	9 135 193	1 ea.
2 stainless steel look	9 135 191	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



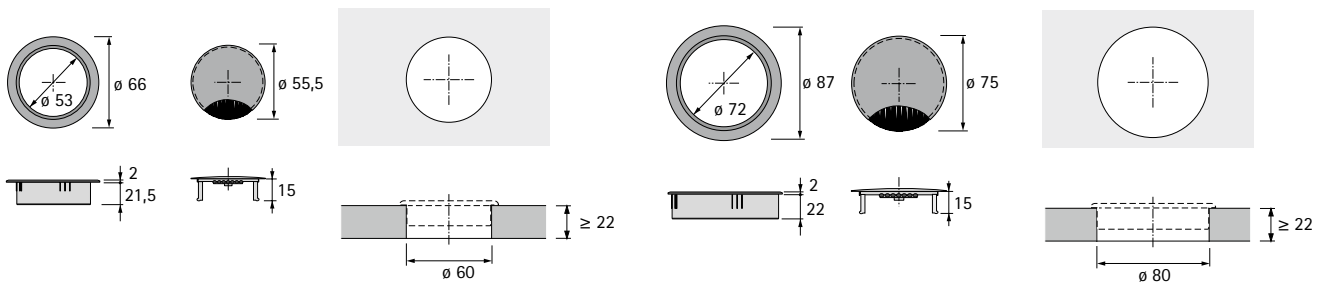
Cable entry, metal, 70 mm x 93 mm / 90 mm x 120 mm



- ▶ With brush seal
- ▶ Zinc die-cast

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 aluminium look	9 079 260	9 078 824	1 ea.
2 stainless steel look	9 079 256	9 078 801	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable entries
- ▶ Metal, brush, round

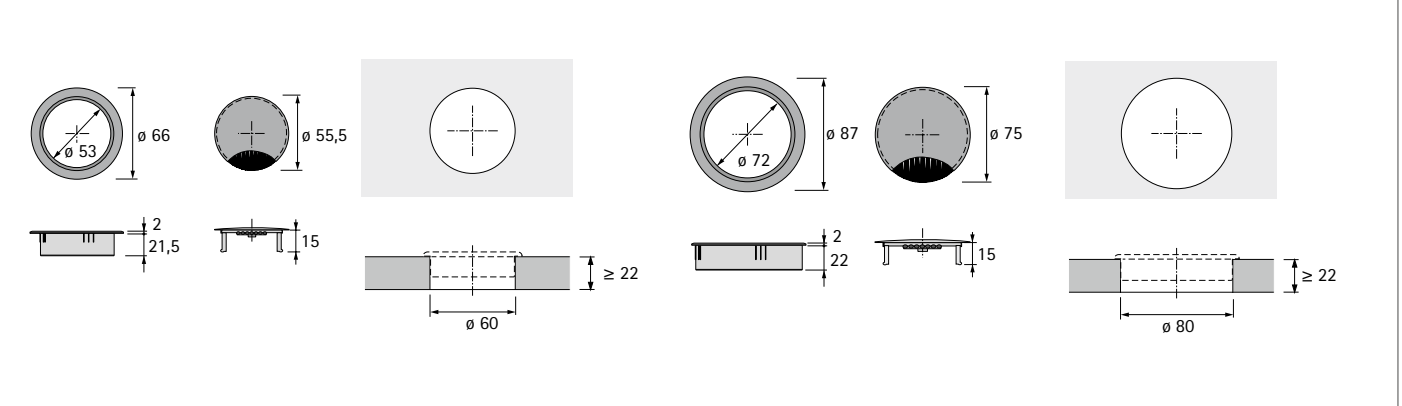
Cable entry, metal, brush, round



- ▶ With brush seal
- ▶ Zinc die-cast

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 aluminium look	0 045 859	0 045 869	1 ea.
2 matt chrome look	0 045 862	0 045 872	1 ea.
3 gloss chrome look	0 045 854	0 045 864	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



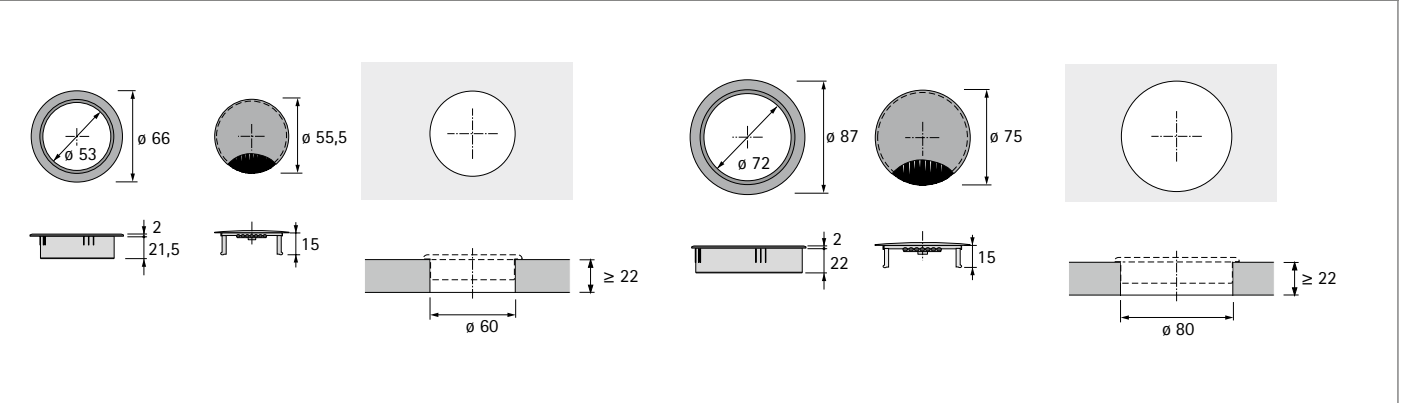
Cable entry, metal / brush, round



- ▶ With brush seal
- ▶ Zinc die-cast

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 stainless steel look	0 045 861	0 045 871	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable entries
- ▶ Metal, brush, round

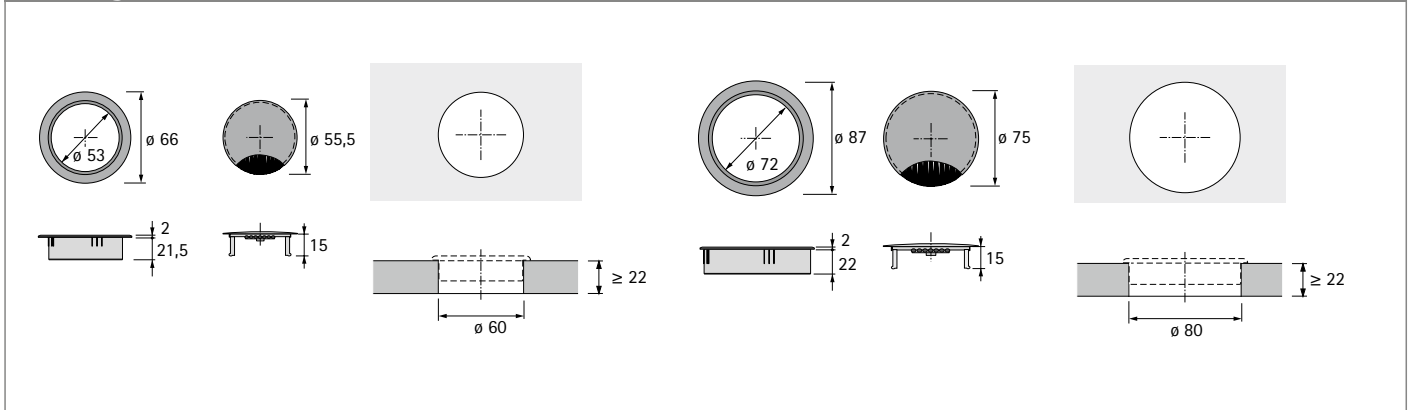
Cable entry, metal, brush, round



- ▶ With brush seal
- ▶ Zinc die-cast

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 matt black	0 045 855	0 045 865	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable entries
- ▶ Plastic, round

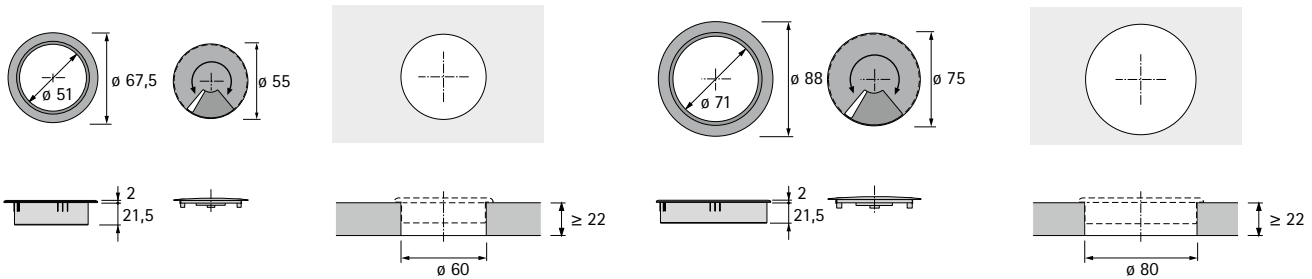
Cable entry, plastic, round



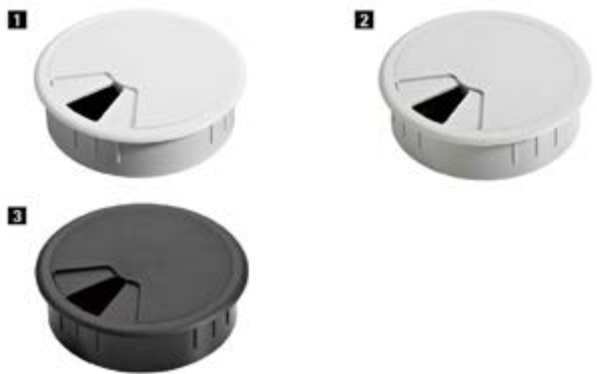
▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 matt chrome look	9 131 024	9 131 025	1 ea.
2 gloss chrome look	9 133 725	9 133 726	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



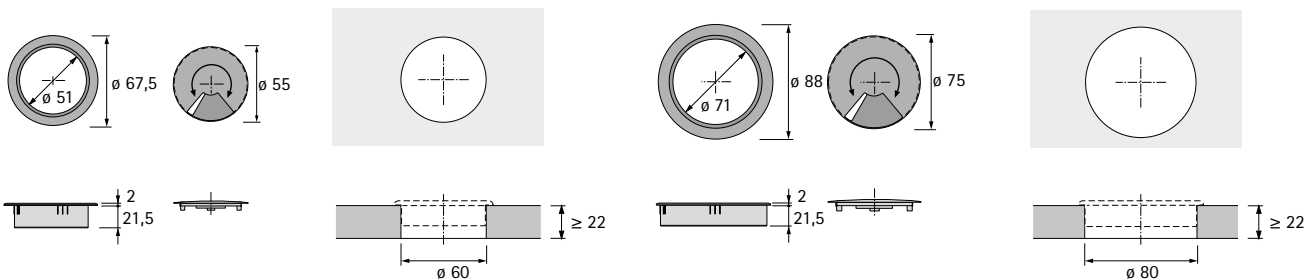
Cable entry, plastic, round



▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 white	0 030 847	0 047 914	1 ea.
2 grey	0 058 588	0 058 590	1 ea.
3 black	0 073 747	0 073 748	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable entries
- ▶ Plastic, round

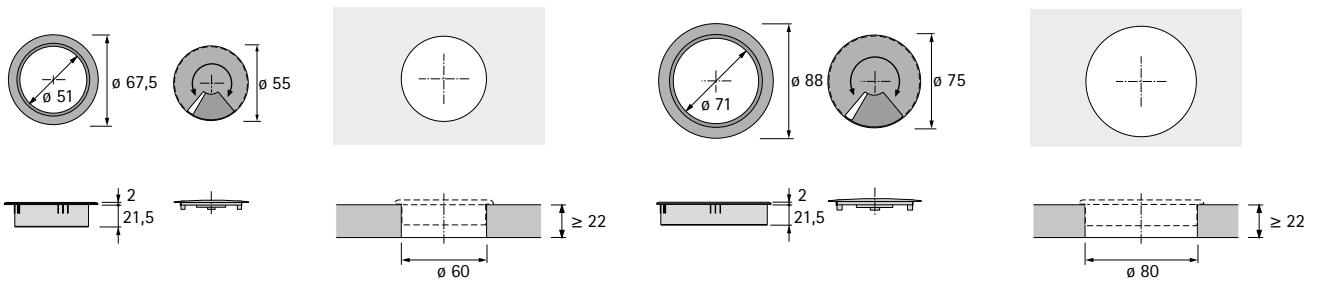
Cable entry, plastic, round



▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 brown	0 030 848	0 047 915	1 ea.
2 beech look	9 131 028	9 131 029	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



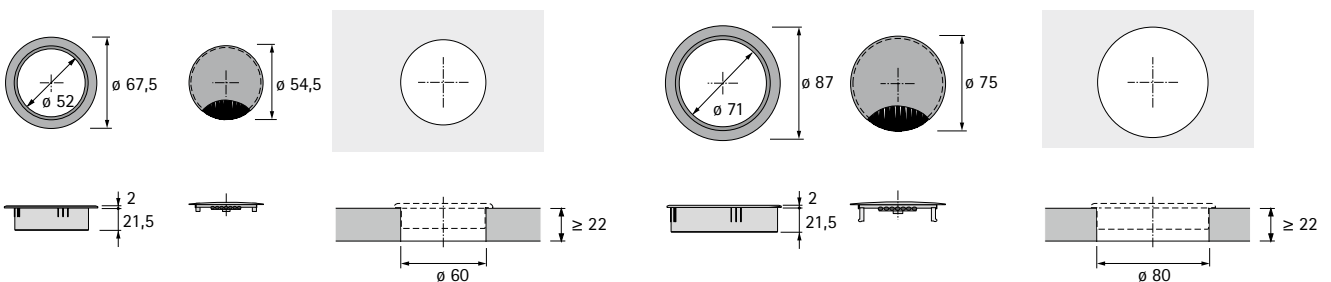
Cable entry, plastic, brush, round



▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no. / diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 black	9 081 330	9 081 327	1 ea.
2 aluminium look	9 081 331	9 081 328	1 ea.
3 grey	9 081 332	9 081 329	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable routing
- ▶ Cable holder

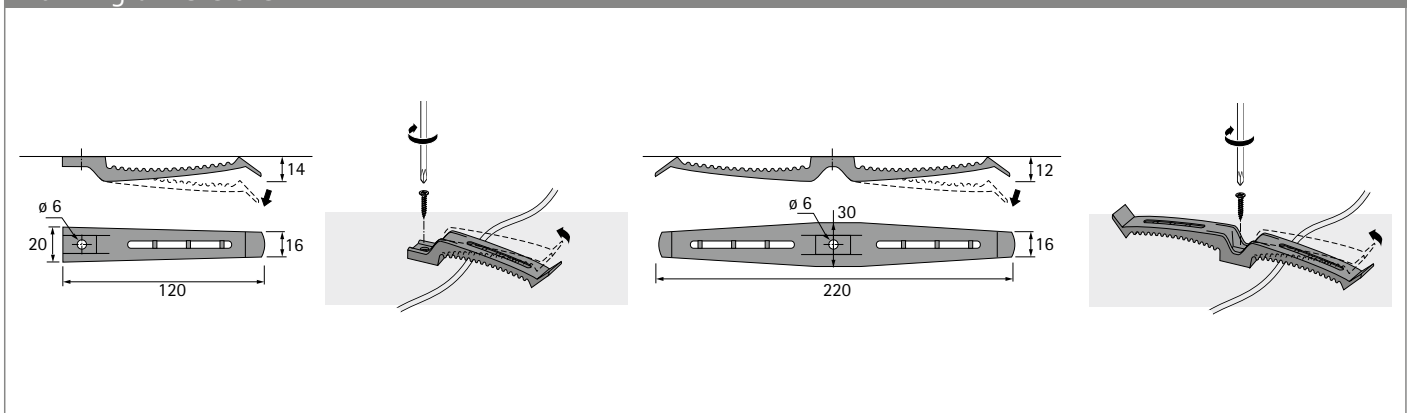
Cable holder



- ▶ For horizontal cable routing
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Type	Order no.	PU
single	0 045 968	1/5 ea.
double	0 045 969	1/5 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable routing
- ▶ Cable trunking

Cable trunking



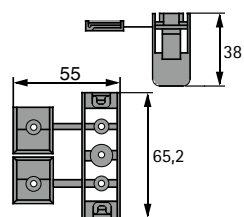
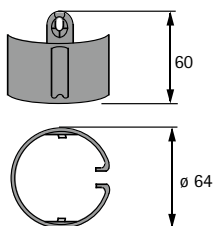
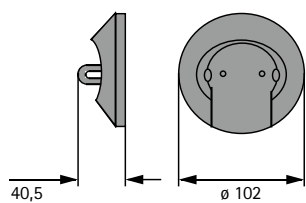
- ▶ Protected cable routing from floor socket outlet to desk top
- ▶ Max. height 1300 mm
- ▶ Can be extended to any length
- ▶ Fast and easy installation
- ▶ Plastic, aluminium look

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 cable trunking with 26 elements
- ▶ 1 floor fixing piece
- ▶ 1 desk adapter
- ▶ 3 chipboard screws

Order no.	PU
9 189 284	1 set

Planning dimensions



Cable management

- ▶ Cable routing
- ▶ Cable trunking

Cable trunking



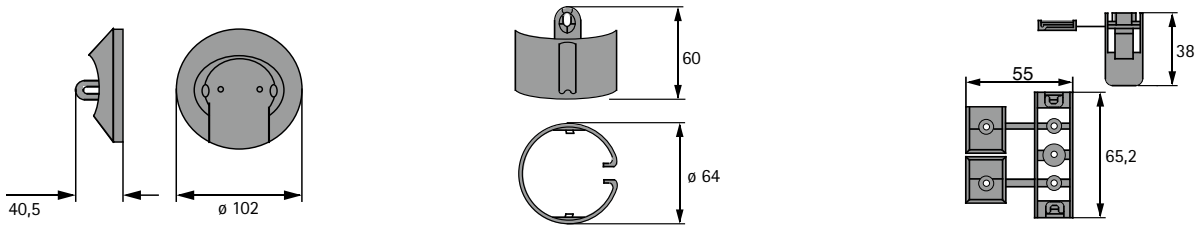
- ▶ Protected cable routing from floor socket outlet to desk top
- ▶ Max. height 815 mm
- ▶ Can be extended to any length
- ▶ Fast and easy installation
- ▶ Plastic, aluminium look

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 cable trunking with 15 elements
- ▶ 1 floor fixing piece
- ▶ 1 desk adapter
- ▶ 3 chipboard screws

Order no.	PU
0 076 558	1 set

Planning dimensions



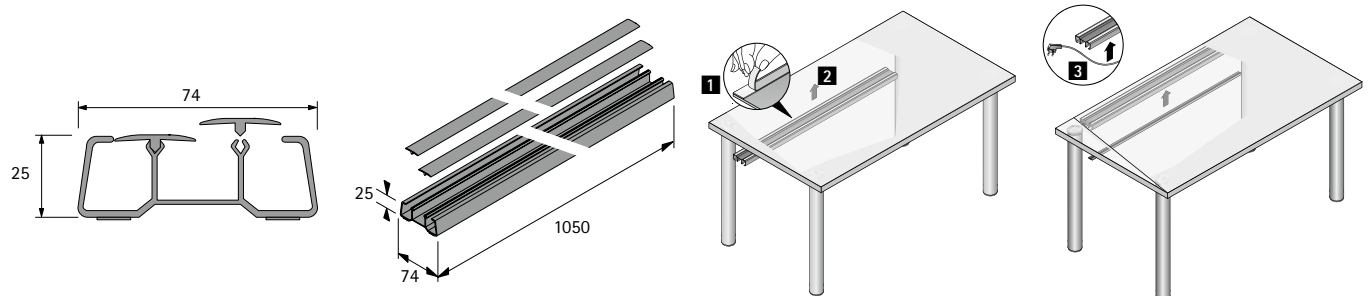
Cable trunking



- ▶ Length 1050 mm
- ▶ Can be cut to any length
- ▶ With 2 strips of double sided adhesive tape for fixing horizontally under the desk
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 046 837	1 ea.
black	0 046 836	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



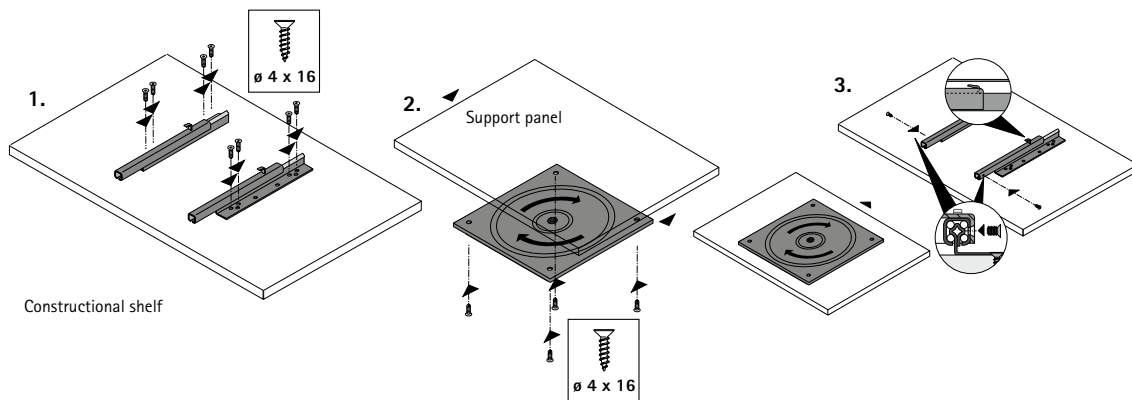
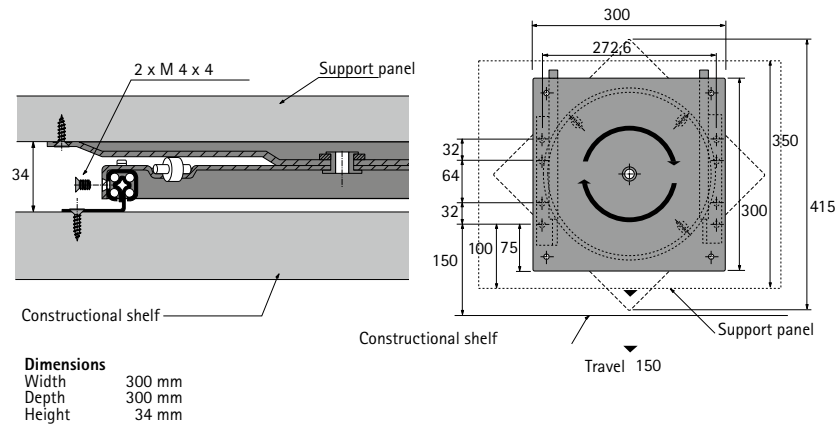
Quadro television pull-out, turns through 360°



- Pull-out and swivel plate mounted in roller bearings
- Drawer movement 150 mm
- For support panels measuring 350 x 350 mm or more (turntable loaded at centre)
- 40 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 1
- The turntable is slid onto the Quadro runner and locked in place with two screws

Order no.	PU
0 045 762	1 set

Installation



Media storage

- ▶ DVD and CD racks
- ▶ Horizontal attachment

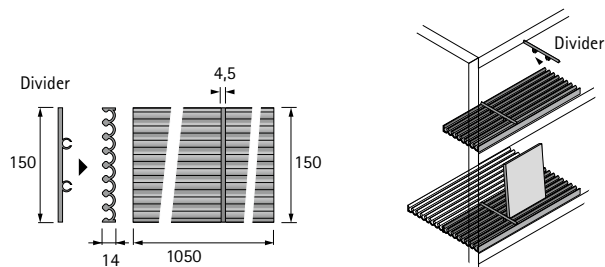
CD rack, for sticking on, horizontal attachment, length 1050 mm



- ▶ For systematically storing up to 56 CDs
- ▶ Can be cut to any length
- ▶ Provided with 2 strips of double sided adhesive tape for fixing in the horizontal position
- ▶ Plastic

Type	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
CD rack	0 020 582	0 070 392	1 ea.
Dividers for CD rack	0 020 583	0 070 393	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



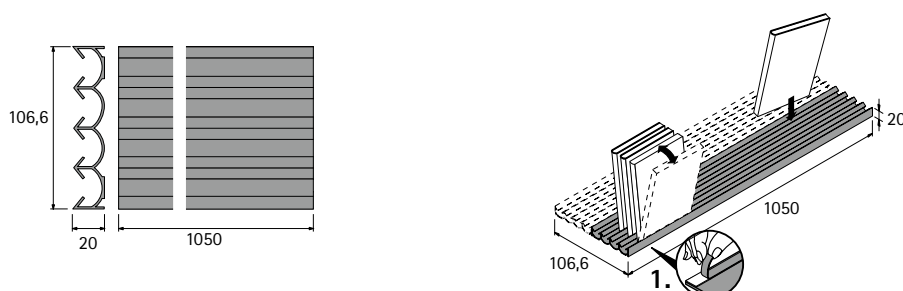
DVD rack, for sticking on, horizontal attachment, length 1050 mm



- ▶ For systematically storing up to 32 DVDs
- ▶ Can be cut to any length
- ▶ Provided with 2 strips of double sided adhesive tape for fixing in the horizontal position
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	0 041 936	1 ea.
black	0 048 373	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Hinges

► Summary of ranges

Concealed hinges

Range summary / technical comparison 756 - 757






See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter "Special hinges"



See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter "Furniture and butt hinges made of solid brass"



	Sensys	Intermat	SlideOn
			
Page	758 - 759	See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter "Fast assembly concealed hinge Intermat"	See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter "Slide on concealed hinge SlideOn"
Hinge cup mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► For screwing on ► For pressing in ► Flash fast assembly ► Fix fast assembly 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► For screwing on ► For pressing in ► Flash fast assembly ► Fix fast assembly 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► For screwing on ► For pressing in
Door / door frame material	Wood, glass / wood, aluminium	Wood, glass / wood, aluminium	Wood
Installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation	Slide on assembly
Closing system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► With self closing feature ► Without self closing feature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► With self closing feature ► Without self closing feature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► With self closing feature
Silent System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Integrated Silent System ► Without Silent System 	Optional, upgradeable	Optional, upgradeable
Opening angle	95° - 110° 165°	95°, 110°, 125° 165°	95°
Zero protrusion hinge	165° (Optional soft opening)	165°	
Door adjustment	3-dimensional	3-dimensional	3-dimensional
Mounting plate system	System 8099 with oblong hole and eccentric cam height adjustment	System 8099 and system 9000 with oblong hole and eccentric cam height adjustment	System 2006 with oblong hole adjustment
Optional equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Opening system Push to open ► Accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Opening system Push to open ► Silent System ► Accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Opening system Push to open ► Silent System ► Accessories

<p>Perfekt</p> 	<p>Selekta Pro 2000</p> 
<p>See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter "Slide on concealed hinge Perfekt"</p>	<p>832 - 833</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► For screwing on ► For pressing in 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► For screwing on ► For pressing in
<p>Wood, glass / wood</p>	<p>Wood, glass / wood</p>
<p>Slide on assembly</p>	<p>Clip on installation</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► With self closing feature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► With self closing feature ► Without self closing feature
<p>Optional, upgradeable</p>	<p>Optional, upgradeable</p>
<p>95°</p>	<p>180° - 270°</p>
<p>3-dimensional</p>	<p>2-dimensional</p>
<p>Cross mounting plate with oblong hole adjustment</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Opening system Push to open ► Decorative finials 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Silent System ► Glass door cover cap ► Accessories

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ Sensys with integrated Silent System
- ▶ Key selling points



Sensys hinge:

Ultimate Silent System perfectly designed



Stand apart from the competition!

Outstanding furniture design doesn't stop at the hinges. The easy way to meet customer demands: with well balanced, award winning Sensys design.



Less work!

No adjustment necessary. No matter whether large or heavy, the door always closes reliably and gently. As a result of the unusually wide automatic angled plate of 35°.



Maximum customer satisfaction!

No doors slamming when it's hot, no doors left standing open when it's cold. Sensys is optimised for reliable performance over a wide temperature range of + 5°C to + 40°C.



Reduce costs!

Some commonly used door formats normally hung on 3 or more hinges can often be mounted with one hinge less. As a result of best in class Silent System performance from Sensys.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ Sensys with integrated Silent System
- ▶ Summary



Sensys
Range summary

761



System 8099 mounting plates
For Sensys and Intermat fast assembly concealed hinges

778 - 784



Accessories

785 - 788



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture front panels
Summary

812 - 813



Technical information

- ▶ Configurator, mounting configurations
- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ Fitting information
- ▶ Installation notes / quality criteria

789 - 793

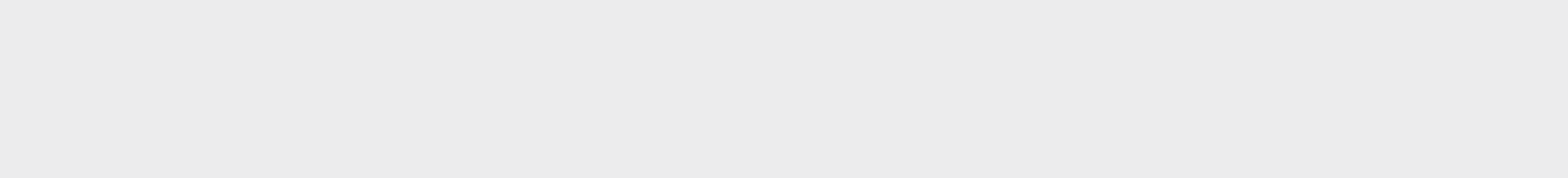
794 - 802

803 - 804

805 - 810



Assembly aids See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter "Drilling jigs for mounting hinges"



- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Range summary



Sensys 110° standard hinge

- ▶ Sensys 8645i / 8645 / 8675
 - ▶ 110° opening angle
- 762 - 766



Sensys 110° thin door hinge

- ▶ Sensys 8646i / 8646 / 8676
 - ▶ For thin doors
- 768 - 771



Sensys 165° zero protrusion hinge

- ▶ Sensys 8657i / 8657 / 8687
 - ▶ For unobstructed access to storage space
- 772 - 775



Adapter for glue mounting

776 - 777



Mounting plates

- ▶ System 8000 / 8099
 - ▶ For Sensys and Intermat Scharniere
- 778 - 784



Accessories

- ▶ For Sensys
- 785 - 788



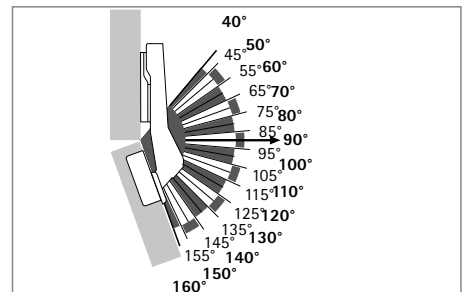
Push to open opening system

- ▶ Opening system for handleless furniture front panels
- 812 - 813



Configurator, mounting configurations

789 - 793



Example applications for Sensys

- ▶ For face angles of 40° to 160°
- 794 - 802



Technical information

803 - 810



Further hinge solutions see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter "Sensys"


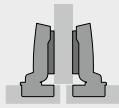
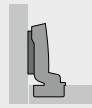
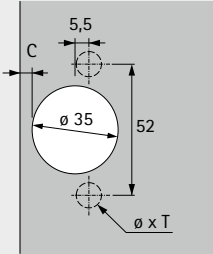
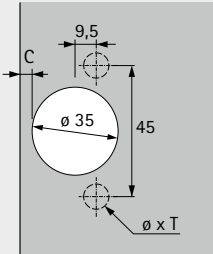
Fast assembly concealed hinge with integrated Silent System

- ▶ **Sensys 8645i**
- ▶ **Opening angle 110°, packaging unit 50 ea.**



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8645i, opening angle 110°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	inset	PU
						
For screwing on TH 52		-	Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	Hinge base -4 mm	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		$\varnothing 10 \times 11$	9 073 605	9 073 606	9 073 607	1/50 ea.
Flash fast assembly TH 54		$\varnothing 10 \times 11$	9 073 608	9 073 609	9 073 610	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly THS 55		$\varnothing 10 \times 6$	9 073 611	9 073 612	9 073 613	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	Hinge base -4 mm	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		$\varnothing 8 \times 11$	9 073 617	9 073 618	9 073 619	1/50 ea.
Flash fast assembly TB 54		$\varnothing 8 \times 11$	9 073 620	9 073 621	9 073 622	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly TB 55		$\varnothing 8 \times 6$	9 073 623	9 073 624	9 073 625	1/50 ea.
			9 073 614	9 073 615	9 073 616	1/50 ea.
			9 073 626	9 073 627	9 073 628	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge with integrated Silent System

- ▶ Sensys 8645i
- ▶ Opening angle 110°, packaging unit 200 ea.



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8645i, opening angle 110°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	inset	PU
			Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	Hinge base -4 mm	
For screwing on TH 52		-	9 071 205	9 071 206	9 071 207	200 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		∅ 10 x 11	9 071 208	9 071 209	9 071 210	200 ea.
Fix fast assembly THS 55		∅ 10 x 6	9 071 220	9 071 221	9 071 222	200 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	9 071 223	9 071 224	9 071 225	200 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		∅ 8 x 11	9 071 226	9 071 227	9 071 228	200 ea.
Fix fast assembly TB 55		∅ 8 x 6	9 071 238	9 071 239	9 071 240	200 ea.


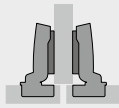
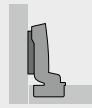
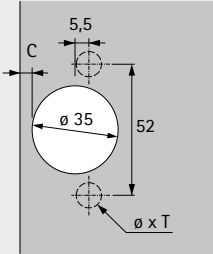
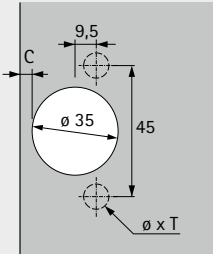
Fast assembly concealed hinge without integrated Silent System

- ▶ Sensys 8645
- ▶ Opening angle 110°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation without integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8645, opening angle 110°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	inset	PU
						
For screwing on TH 52		-	Hinge base 12.5 mm 9 073 638	Hinge base 3 mm 9 073 639	Hinge base -4 mm 9 073 640	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		∅ 10 x 11	9 073 641	9 073 642	9 073 643	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly THS 55		∅ 10 x 6	9 073 644	9 073 645	9 073 646	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	9 073 647	9 073 648	9 073 649	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		∅ 8 x 11	9 073 650	9 073 651	9 073 652	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly TB 55		∅ 8 x 6	9 073 653	9 073 654	9 073 655	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge without self closing feature

- ▶ Sensys 8675
- ▶ Opening angle 110°



- ▶ Hinge with clip on installation without self closing feature
- ▶ For example for Push to open applications
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8675, opening angle 110°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	inset	PU
			Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	Hinge base -4 mm	
For screwing on TH 52		-	9 073 662	9 073 663	9 073 664	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		ø 10 x 11	9 073 665	9 073 666	9 073 667	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly THS 55		ø 10 x 6	9 073 668	9 073 669	9 073 670	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	9 073 671	9 073 672	9 073 673	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		ø 8 x 11	9 073 674	9 073 675	9 073 676	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly TB 55		ø 8 x 6	9 073 677	9 073 678	9 073 679	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ Sensys 8645i / Sensys 8645 / Sensys 8675
- ▶ Opening angle 110°

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
18	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
19	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
20	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
22	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
23	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9
24	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4

Please note:

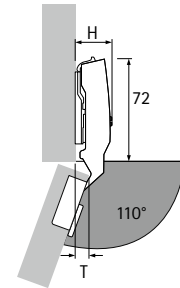
The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values shown in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Values shown in table - 0.6 mm

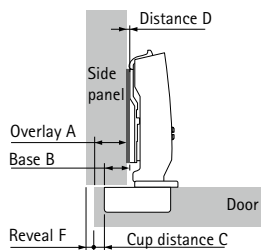
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
Full overlay	25.0	8.5
Half overlay	31.0	18.0
Inset	38.0	25.0

full overlay

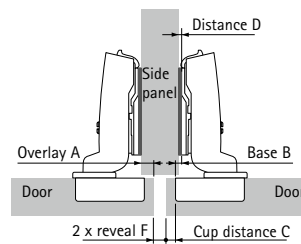


$$\text{Distance D} = C + B - A$$

$$= \text{cup distance C} + 12.5 \text{ mm} - \text{overlay A}$$

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
Distance D mm						
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
18					0.5	1.5
19						0.5

half overlay

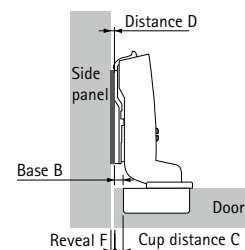


$$\text{Distance D} = C + B - A$$

$$= \text{cup distance C} + 3 \text{ mm} - \text{overlay A}$$

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
Distance D mm						
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
6.5		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
7.5			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
8.5					0.5	1.5
9.5						0.5

inset



$$\text{Distance D} = C + B + F$$

$$= \text{cup distance C} - 4 \text{ mm} + \text{reveal F}$$

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
Distance D mm						
15	0.2	0.7	1.2	2.2	3.2	
16	0.3	0.8	1.3	2.3	3.3	
17	0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	3.4	
18	0.6	1.1	1.6	2.6	3.5	
19	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.7	
20	0.1	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	3.9
21	0.4	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.2	4.2
22	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.6	4.5
23	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.9
24	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.6	5.4

Advice

- ▶ For mounting plates and accessories, see page 778 - 788
- ▶ For example applications, fitting information, installation notes and quality criteria, see page 794 - 810


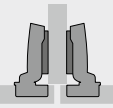
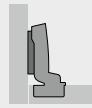
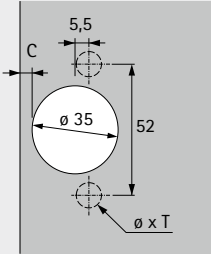
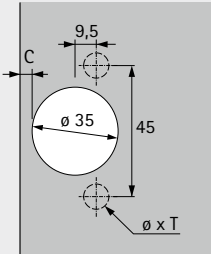
Fast assembly concealed hinge with integrated Silent System

- ▶ Sensys 8646i for thin doors
- ▶ 110° opening angle



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 10 – 16 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 7.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8646i, opening angle 110°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	inset	PU
						
For screwing on TH 52		-	Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	Hinge base -4 mm	
For pressing in TH 53		∅ 10 x 8	9 094 270	9 094 280	9 094 290	1/50 ea.
Premounted expanding sockets TH 58		∅ 10 x 8	9 094 271	9 094 281	9 094 291	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	Hinge base -4 mm	
For pressing in TB 53		∅ 8 x 8	9 094 276	9 094 286	9 094 296	1/50 ea.
Premounted expanding sockets TB 58		∅ 8 x 8	9 094 300	9 094 310	9 094 320	1/50 ea.
			9 094 301	9 094 311	9 094 321	1/50 ea.
			9 094 306	9 094 316	9 094 326	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge without integrated Silent System

- ▶ Sensys 8646 for thin doors
- ▶ 110° opening angle



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation without integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 10 – 16 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 7.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8646, opening angle 110°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	inset	PU
			Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	Hinge base -4 mm	
For screwing on TH 52		-	9 094 360	9 094 370	9 094 380	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		Ø 10 x 8	9 094 361	9 094 371	9 094 381	1/50 ea.
Premounted expanding sockets TH 58		Ø 10 x 8	9 094 366	9 094 376	9 094 386	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	9 094 390	9 094 400	9 094 410	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		Ø 8 x 8	9 094 391	9 094 401	9 094 411	1/50 ea.
Premounted expanding sockets TB 58		Ø 8 x 8	9 094 396	9 094 406	9 094 416	1/50 ea.


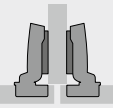
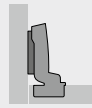
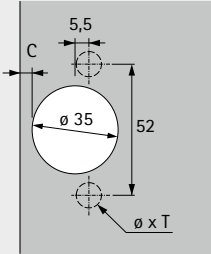
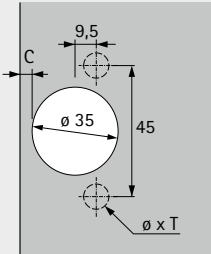
Fast assembly concealed hinge without self closing feature

- ▶ Sensys 8676 for thin doors
- ▶ 110° opening angle



- ▶ Hinge with clip on installation without self closing feature
- ▶ For example, for Push to open applications
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 10 – 16 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 7.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8676, opening angle 110°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	inset	PU
			 Hinge base 12.5 mm	 Hinge base 3 mm	 Hinge base -4 mm	
For screwing on TH 52		-	9 094 450	9 094 460	9 094 470	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		∅ 10 x 8	9 094 451	9 094 461	9 094 471	1/50 ea.
Premounted expanding sockets TH 58		∅ 10 x 8	9 094 456	9 094 466	9 094 476	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	9 094 480	9 094 490	9 094 500	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		∅ 8 x 8	9 094 481	9 094 491	9 094 501	1/50 ea.
Premounted expanding sockets TB 58		∅ 8 x 8	9 094 486	9 094 496	9 094 506	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ Sensys 8646i / Sensys 8646 / Sensys 8676 for thin doors
- ▶ 110° opening angle

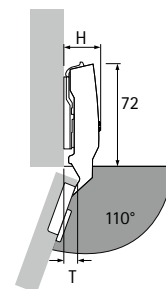
Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
12	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
13	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
14	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
16	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

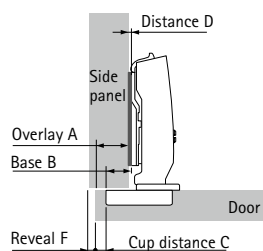
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
Full overlay	25.0	8.5
Half overlay	31.0	18.0
Inset	38.0	25.0

full overlay

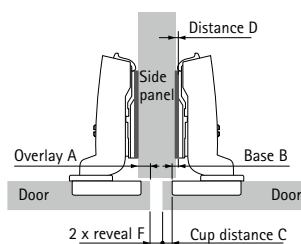


$$\text{Distance D} = \text{C} + \text{B} - \text{A}$$

$$= \text{cup distance C} + 12.5 \text{ mm} - \text{overlay A}$$

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
Distance D mm						
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
18					0.5	1.5
19						0.5

half overlay

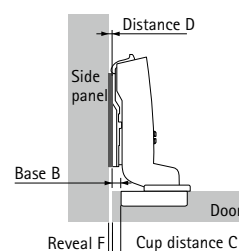


$$\text{Distance D} = \text{C} + \text{B} - \text{A}$$

$$= \text{cup distance C} + 3 \text{ mm} - \text{overlay A}$$

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
Distance D mm						
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
6.5		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
7.5			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
8.5					0.5	1.5
9.5						0.5

inset



$$\text{Distance D} = \text{C} + \text{B} + \text{F}$$

$$= \text{cup distance C} - 4 \text{ mm} + \text{reveal F}$$

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
Distance D mm						
10	0.1	0.6	1.1	2.1	3.1	
11	0.2	0.7	1.2	2.2	3.2	
12	0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	3.3	
13	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5	
14	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7	
15	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.9
16	0.3	1.3	1.8	2.2	3.2	4.2

Advice

- ▶ For mounting plates and accessories, see page 778 - 788
- ▶ For example applications, fitting information, installation notes and quality criteria, see page 794 - 810



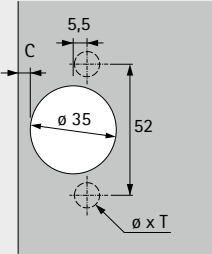
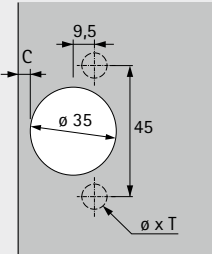
Fast assembly concealed hinge with integrated Silent System

- ▶ Sensys 8657i zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Opening angle 165°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be reduced by means of optional accessories
- ▶ Zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8657i, opening angle 165°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	PU
					
For screwing on TH 52		-	Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		∅ 10 x 11	9 099 541	9 099 551	1/50 ea.
Flash fast assembly TH 54		∅ 10 x 11	9 099 542	9 099 552	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly THS 55		∅ 10 x 6	9 099 543	9 099 553	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	Hinge base 12.5 mm	Hinge base 3 mm	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		∅ 8 x 11	9 099 561	9 099 571	1/50 ea.
Flash fast assembly TB 54		∅ 8 x 11	9 099 562	9 099 572	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly TB 55		∅ 8 x 6	9 099 563	9 099 573	1/50 ea.



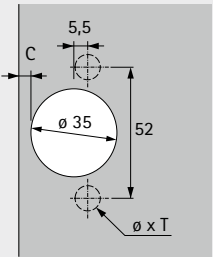
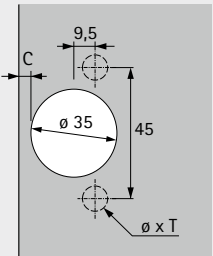
Fast assembly concealed hinge without integrated Silent System

- ▶ Sensys 8657, zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Opening angle 165°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation without integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be reduced by means of optional accessories
- ▶ Zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8657, opening angle 165°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	PU
					
For screwing on TH 52		-	Hinge base 12.5 mm 9 099 600	Hinge base 3 mm 9 099 610	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		∅ 10 x 11	9 099 601	9 099 611	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly THS 55		∅ 10 x 6	9 099 603	9 099 613	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	9 099 620	9 099 630	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		∅ 8 x 11	9 099 621	9 099 631	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly TB 55		∅ 8 x 6	9 099 623	9 099 633	1/50 ea.



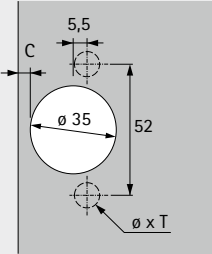
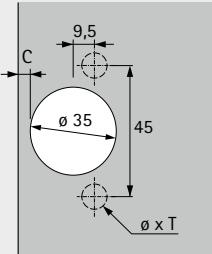
Fast assembly concealed hinge without self closing feature

- ▶ Sensys 8687, zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Opening angle 165°



- ▶ Hinge with clip on installation without self closing feature
- ▶ For example for Push to open applications
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be reduced by means of optional accessories
- ▶ Zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Hinge arm material: nickel plated steel
- ▶ Hinge cup material: nickel plated steel

Sensys 8687, opening angle 165°

Cup assembly	Cup drilling (diagram)	Mounting drilling (cup)	full overlay	half overlay	PU
					
For screwing on TH 52		-	9 099 660	9 099 670	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TH 53		∅ 10 x 11	9 099 661	9 099 671	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly THS 55		∅ 10 x 6	9 099 663	9 099 673	1/50 ea.
For screwing on TB 52		-	9 099 680	9 099 690	1/50 ea.
For pressing in TB 53		∅ 8 x 11	9 099 681	9 099 691	1/50 ea.
Fix fast assembly TB 55		∅ 8 x 6	9 099 683	9 099 693	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

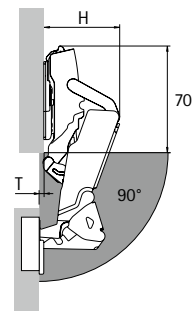
- ▶ Sensys 8657i / Sensys 8657 / Sensys 8687
- ▶ Opening angle 165°

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
28	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
29*	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
30**	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1
31**	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	
32**	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2		

*when using the opening angle limiter at 120°
 **when using the opening angle limiter at 105°

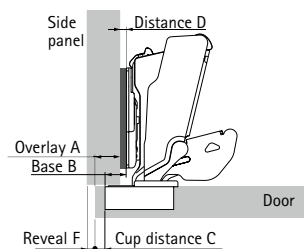
Protrusions / installed depth



No door protrusion T up to distance D = 3, unobstructed interior for pull-outs.
 *Hinge closed: 80 mm

Door mounting option	H mm (max. at 30°)	T mm (90°, D0)
full overlay	66	-3
half overlay	75.5	6.5

full overlay

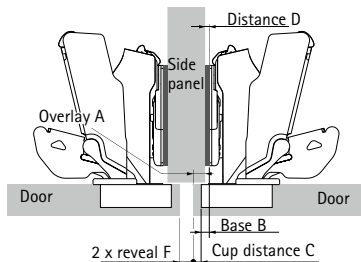


$$\text{Distance D} = \text{C} + \text{B} - \text{A}$$

= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
Distance D mm						
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
18					0.5	1.5
19						0.5

half overlay



$$\text{Distance D} = \text{C} + \text{B} - \text{A}$$

= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
Distance D mm						
- 2	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0
- 1	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
0	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0
1	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.0
2	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0
3	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
4	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0
5	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0
6	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0
7		0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0
8				0.0	1.0	2.0
9					0.0	1.0
10						0.0

Advice

- ▶ For mounting plates and accessories, see page 778 - 788
- ▶ For example applications, fitting information, installation notes and quality criteria, see page 794 - 810

- ▶ Adapter for glue mounting
- ▶ For Sensys



- ▶ Adapter for glue mounting for Sensys
- ▶ Quality classification defined by the hinges used
- ▶ For use with
 - Sensys 8645i, B -4 mm, TH 52
 - Sensys 8631i, B -4 mm, TH 52
 - Sensys 8657i, B 3 mm, TH 52
 - the relevant product version without integrated Silent System or without self closing feature can be used in the same way
- ▶ For glass doors
- ▶ For glass thickness of 3 - 7 mm
- ▶ For use with UV hardening adhesive
- ▶ Supplied without adhesive
- ▶ Material: zinc die-cast nickel plated

Adapter for glue mounting for Sensys

		full overlay	half overlay	inset	
	Cup				PU
Sensys 8657i B 3 mm, 165° opening angle	TH 52	9 099 550	9 099 550		1/50 ea.
Sensys 8631i B -4 mm, 95° opening angle	TH 52			9 091 420	1/50 ea.
Sensys 8645i B -4 mm, 110° opening angle	TH 52			9 073 607	1/50 ea.
Adapter (small pack, including fixing screws)	TH	9 081 923	9 081 923	9 081 923	2 ea.
Adapter (bulk packaging, without fixing screws)	TH	9 076 738	9 076 738	9 076 738	50 ea.
Fixing screws		9 076 418	9 076 418	9 076 418	100 ea.
Sensys 8657i B 3 mm, 165° opening angle	TB 52	9 099 570	9 099 570		1/50 ea.
Sensys 8631i B -4 mm, 95° opening angle	TB 52			9 091 450	1/50 ea.
Sensys 8645i B -4 mm, 110° opening angle	TB 52			9 073 619	1/50 ea.
Adapter (small pack, including fixing screws)	TB	9 082 604	9 082 604	9 082 604	2 ea.
Adapter (bulk packaging, without fixing screws)	TB	9 077 377	9 077 377	9 077 377	50 ea.
Fixing screws		9 076 418	9 076 418	9 076 418	100 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ Adapter for glue mounting
- ▶ For Sensys

Gluing dimension K

Gluing dimension K	A	F	D1.5	D3	D5	D8
Inset		2	2.5	4		
Full overlay /	0					4
Half overlay	1				2	5
	2				3	6
	3				4	7
	4				5	8
	5				6	9
	6				7	10
	7				8	11
	8				9*	12*
	9				10*	13*
	10				11*	14*
	11				12*	15*
	12				13*	16*
	13				14*	17*
	14				15*	18*
	15				16*	19*
	16				17*	20*
	17				18*	21*
	18				19*	22*
	19				20*	23*

Abbreviations

K = gluing dimension
 A = overlay
 F = reveal
 D = distance
 T = door thickness
 X = hole line

■ Sensys 8645i or 8631i
 ■ Sensys 8631i
 ■ Sensys 8657i

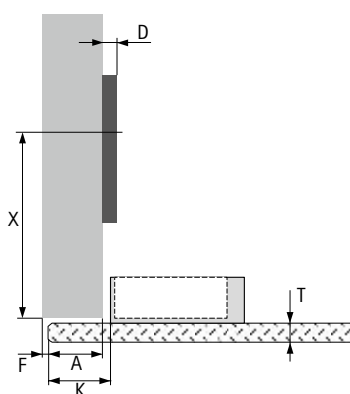
*Only for use with the opening angle limited to 120°

Minimum reveal per door

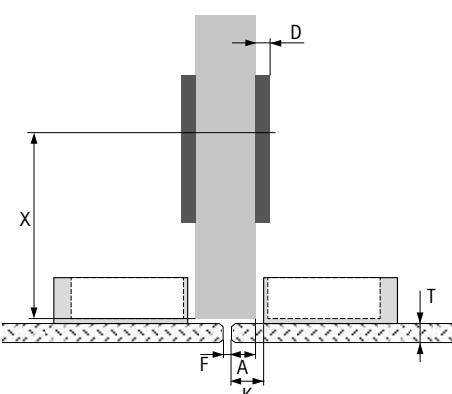
When dimensioning the door mounting, allowance must be made for a minimum reveal of 2 mm per door.

The edges of the glass door should be finished with an appropriate bevel of at least 1 mm.

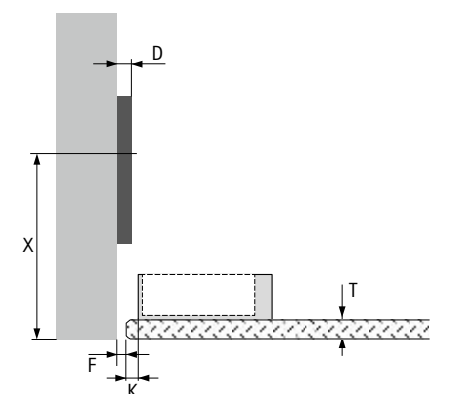
full overlay



half overlay



inset



Hole line distance X

Door mounting option	Mounting plate		
	LR 37	(LR 28)*	(LR 20 x 32)*
full overlay	50 mm	41 mm	33 mm**
half overlay	50 mm	41 mm	33 mm**
inset	T + 52 mm	T + 43 mm	T + 35 mm**

* Not available in all markets

** Space for front drilling position in 32 mm hole line pattern

Fitting information

The adapter must be glued to a glass door by a specialised fabricator who must also select an adhesive and gluing method suitable for the door's specific properties. Details on the exact size and finish of the surface for gluing the adapter to are shown in the installation notes provided with the product. Hettich accepts no responsibility for gluing the adapter on correctly.

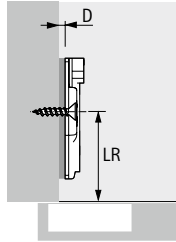
For safety reasons, the hinge cup must only be screwed on using the fixing screws offered. Two screws are required per hinge.

Advice

- ▶ For mounting plates, see page 778 - 784
- ▶ For accessories, see page 785 - 788
- ▶ For technical information, see page 803 - 810
- ▶ For example applications, see page 794 - 802

- ▶ System 8099 mounting plates - with oblong hole height adjustment
- ▶ For Sensys

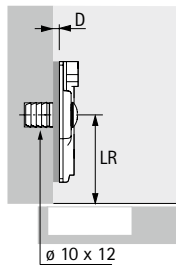
Cross mounting plate for screwing on



- ▶ For 4.5 mm \varnothing x 16 mm countersunk screws
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 005	9 075 006	9 075 007	9 075 008	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 575	9 071 576	9 071 577	9 071 578	200 ea.

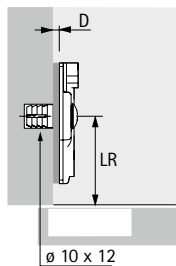
Cross mounting plate for pressing in



- ▶ For $\varnothing 10 \times 12$ mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 045	9 075 046	9 075 047	9 075 048	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 615	9 071 616	9 071 617	9 071 618	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws



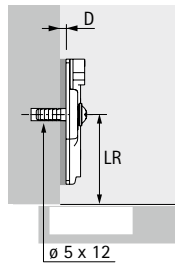
- ▶ For $\varnothing 10 \times 12$ mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 035	9 075 036	9 075 037	9 075 038	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 605	9 071 606	9 071 607	9 071 608	200 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ System 8099 mounting plates - with oblong hole height adjustment
- ▶ For Sensys

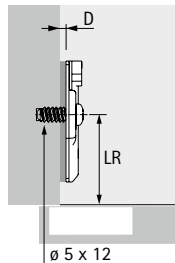
Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws



- ▶ For $\varnothing 5 \times 12$ mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 025	9 075 026	9 075 027	9 075 028	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 595	9 071 596	9 071 597	9 071 598	200 ea.

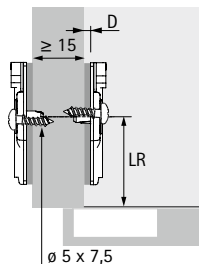
Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



- ▶ For $\varnothing 5 \times 12$ mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 055	9 075 056	9 075 057	9 075 058	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 625	9 071 626	9 071 627	9 071 628	200 ea.

Patented "Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with pilot pin and special screws



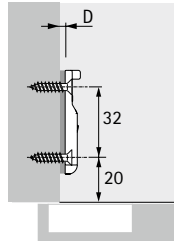
- ▶ For $\varnothing 5 \times 7.5$ mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Half overlay door, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 015	9 075 016	9 075 017	9 075 018	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 585	9 071 586	9 071 587	9 071 588	200 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ System 8099 mounting plates - with oblong hole height adjustment
- ▶ For Sensys

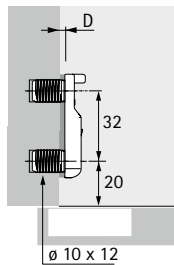
Linear mounting plate for screwing on



- ▶ For 3.5 mm \varnothing x 16 mm countersunk screws
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 1.6 mm
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm		PU
	0.5	3.0	
20	9 088 244	9 088 245	1/50 ea.

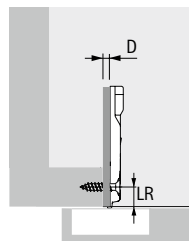
Linear mounting plate for pressing in



- ▶ For drilling $\varnothing 10$ mm x 12 mm
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 1.6 mm
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm		PU
	0.5	3.0	
20	9 088 242	9 088 243	1/50 ea.

System 8000 face frame mounting plate for screwing on



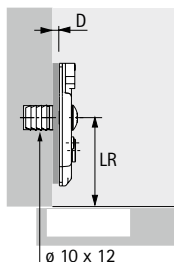
- ▶ For 4 mm \varnothing x 20 mm countersunk screws
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 40 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Can only be used with Sensys hinges
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm			PU
	0.0	1.5	0.5	
9,5	9 088 246	9 088 247	9 088 248	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment
- ▶ For Sensys

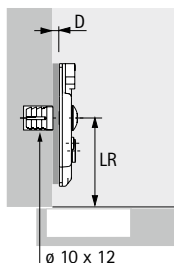
Cross mounting plate for pressing in



- ▶ For ø 10 x 12 mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 090	9 075 091	9 075 092	9 075 093	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 680	9 071 681	9 071 682	9 071 683	200 ea.

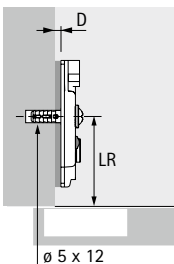
Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws



- ▶ For ø 10 x 12 mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 075	9 075 076	9 075 077	9 075 078	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 660	9 071 661	9 071 662	9 071 663	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws

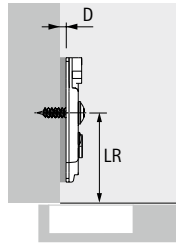


- ▶ For ø 5 x 12 mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 070	9 075 071	9 075 072	9 075 073	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 655	9 071 656	9 071 657	9 071 658	200 ea.

- ▶ System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment
- ▶ For Sensys

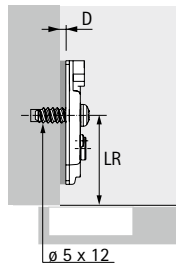
Cross mounting plate with premounted chipboard screws



- ▶ For drillings max. \varnothing 2.5 mm
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment \pm 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 085	9 075 086	9 075 087	9 075 088	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 670	9 071 671	9 071 672	9 071 673	200 ea.

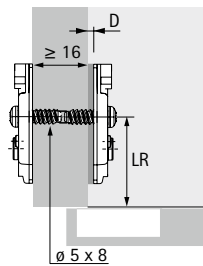
Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



- ▶ For \varnothing 5 x 12 mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment \pm 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 080	9 075 081	9 075 082	9 075 083	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 665	9 071 666	9 071 667	9 071 668	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



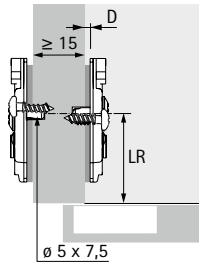
- ▶ For \varnothing 5 x 8 mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Half overlay door, from 16 mm side panel thickness
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment \pm 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 060	9 075 061	9 075 062	9 075 063	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 645	9 071 646	9 071 647	9 071 648	200 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment
- ▶ For Sensys

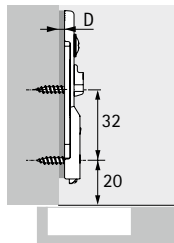
Patented "Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws



- ▶ For ø 5 x 7.5 mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Half overlay door, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 075 065	9 075 066	9 075 067	9 075 068	1/50 ea.
37	9 071 650	9 071 651	9 071 652	9 071 653	200 ea.

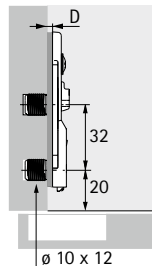
Linear mounting plate for screwing on



- ▶ For 3.5 mm ø x 16 mm countersunk screws
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm			PU
	1.5	3.0	5.0	
20	9 075 095	9 075 096	9 075 097	1/50 ea.

Linear mounting plate for pressing in

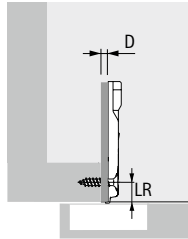


- ▶ For ø 10 x 12 mm drillings
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm			PU
	1.5	3.0	5.0	
20	9 075 098	9 075 099	9 075 100	1/50 ea.

- ▶ System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment
- ▶ Sensys accessories

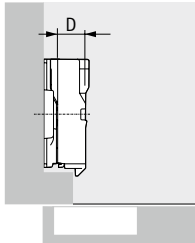
Face frame mounting plate for screwing on



- ▶ For flat head screws $\varnothing 4 \times 20$ mm
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Hole spacing 40 mm
- ▶ Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Hole line distance	Order no. / distance mm		PU
	0.0	4.5	
9.5	9 090 882	9 090 884	1/50 ea.

Parallel adapter for cross mounting plates

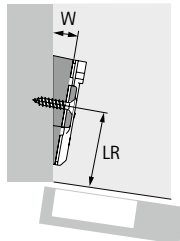


- ▶ For increasing the mounting plate distance by max. 22 mm
- ▶ Including fixing screw
- ▶ A trial mounting is recommended
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Distance mm	Order no.	PU
8.0	9 072 537	1/50 ea.
12.0	9 072 538	1/50 ea.
22.0	9 072 539	1/50 ea.

Can only be used with cross mounting plates System 9000 with oblong hole height adjustment, see Intermat catalogue

Angle adapter for cross mounting plates



- ▶ For realizing face angle applications
- ▶ 5° angle adapters can be stacked on the other angle adapters
- ▶ A trial mounting is recommended
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Hole line distance	Angle °	Order no.	PU
37	5	9 072 533	1/50 ea.
37	10	9 072 534	1/50 ea.
37	15	9 072 535	1/50 ea.
37	20	9 072 536	1/50 ea.

Can only be used with LR37 cross mounting plates for screwing on; screw length is determined by specific configuration

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm



- ▶ Can be used with Sensys hinges apart from 8657i / 8657 / 8687
- ▶ Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Type	Order no.	PU
Embossed with Hettich logo	9 088 250	1/50 ea.
Neutral	9 088 249	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Accessories

Cover cap for Sensys zero protrusion hinge



- ▶ Can be used with Sensys hinges 8657i, 8657, 8687
- ▶ Cover caps with customised print available on request
- ▶ Plastic, anthracite

Type	Order no.	PU
Neutral	9 099 870	1/50 ea.
Printed with Hettich logo	9 099 871	1/50 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys hinge cup



- ▶ Can be used for hinges with cup in Sensys design
- ▶ Can be used for all assembly options apart from Fix and premounted wood screw
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Type	Dimension X mm	Order no.	PU
for TH / TS	68.2	9 088 251	1/50 ea.
for TB	61.4	9 088 252	1/50 ea.

Soft opening for Sensys zero protrusion hinge



- ▶ Can be used with Sensys hinge 8657i
- ▶ Cannot be combined with opening angle limiter for 8657i
- ▶ Plastic, anthracite

Door mounting option	Order no.	PU
full overlay	9 100 037	1/50 ea.
half overlay	9 100 116	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

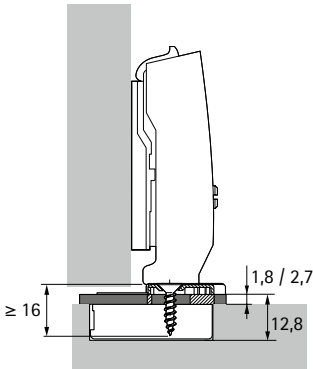
- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Accessories

Adapter for reducing drilling depth



- ▶ To reduce the required depth of the cup drilling in thin or highly softened doors
- ▶ Can be used with hinge cup for screwing on
- ▶ The gap between carcass and door increases by the thickness of the adapter
- ▶ Attachment by $\varnothing 4 \times 16$ mm countersunk screws
- ▶ Plastic, transparent

Article	Thickness (min)	Order no.	PU
for TH 52, TS cup	1.8	9 073 595	1/50 ea.
for TH 52, TS cup	2.7	9 073 596	1/50 ea.
for TB cup	1.8	9 073 597	1/50 ea.
for TB cup	2.7	9 073 598	1/50 ea.



Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8645i



- ▶ For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- ▶ Avoids damage to the front panel
- ▶ Also suitable for hinges without Silent System, without self closing feature
- ▶ Plastic, white
- ▶ For installation notes, see Technical information

Type	Order no.	PU
Limitation from 110° to 85°	9 072 540	1/50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8639i W



- ▶ For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- ▶ Avoids damage to the front panel
- ▶ Also suitable for hinges without Silent System, without self closing feature
- ▶ Plastic, black
- ▶ For installation notes, see Technical information

Type	Order no.	PU
Limitation from 95° to 85°	9 072 541	1/50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Accessories

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8638i



- ▶ For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- ▶ Avoids damage to the front panel
- ▶ Also suitable for hinges without Silent System, without self closing feature
- ▶ Plastic, black
- ▶ For installation notes, see Technical information

Type	Order no.	PU
Limitation from 95° to 85°	9 072 542	1/50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8657i



- ▶ For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- ▶ Avoids damage to the front panel
- ▶ Also suitable for hinges without Silent System, without self closing feature
- ▶ Plastic, anthracite
- ▶ For installation notes, see Technical information

Type	Order no.	PU
Limitation from 165° to 105° or 120°	9 090 756	1/50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8657i



- ▶ For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- ▶ Avoids damage to the front panel
- ▶ Also suitable for hinges without Silent System, without self closing feature
- ▶ Plastic, anthracite
- ▶ For installation notes, see Technical information

Type	Order no.	PU
Limitation from 165° to 90° or 135°	9 090 864	1/50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8631i



- ▶ For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- ▶ Avoids damage to the front panel
- ▶ Also suitable for hinges without Silent System, without self closing feature
- ▶ Steel
- ▶ For installation notes, see Technical information

Type	Order no.	PU
Limitation from 95° to 85°	9 103 006	1/50 ea.

- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Accessories

Aid for installing opening angle limiter



- ▶ Can be used with the following opening angle limiters
 - Order no. 9 072 540 for Sensys 8645i / 8645 / 8675
 - Order no. 9 072 541 for Sensys 8639i W / 8639 W / 8669 W

Order no.	PU
9 081 657	1/100 ea.

Accura for adapter for glue mounting for Sensys



- ▶ Gluing jig for positioning the adapter for glue mounting for Sensys
- ▶ For glass doors
- ▶ Glass thickness 3-7 mm
- ▶ For use with UV hardening adhesive
- ▶ Material: aluminium, anodized, plastic
- ▶ To use the gluing jig, you need an Accura rail with measurement scale, e.g. order no. 00 702 63, as well as an adjustable stop for individually disassembled carcass sides, order no. 00 702 66, please order separately
- ▶ Accessories for gluing jig must be ordered separately
- ▶ Adapter for glue mounting must be ordered separately

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 gluing jigs

Page reference:

- ▶ For accessories for gluing jig, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter "Drilling jig Accura"
- ▶ For adapter for glue mounting for Sensys, see page 776 - 777

Order no.	PU
9 188 862	1 set

Fixing screws



- ▶ Press in sleeve and screw
- ▶ Used for example, to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in
- ▶ \varnothing 10 x 11 mm
- ▶ Colourless plastic / nickel plated steel

Order no.	PU
0 045 169	200 set

Fixing screw for screw on hinge cup



- ▶ Countersunk head
- ▶ Pozidrive screw
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 071 925	200 ea.

Fixing screw for aluminium framed door hinge



- ▶ Countersunk head
- ▶ Pozidrive screw
- ▶ \varnothing 3.5 x 16 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 041 296	200 ea.

► The hinge configurator

The online catalogue now comes with the new hinge configurator that lets you find the right solution quickly and reliably. You can then order your products straight away and access CAD drawings through HettCAD.



Our online catalogue lets you gather information on Hettich products and prices 24 hours a day.

Simply enter www.hettich.com/en/online, complete the registration process and you can immediately take advantage of the functions and all of the services provided.

<p>1 Shopping basket</p> <p>This is where all chosen articles are collected for purchasing. The order can be divided into several consignments.</p>	<p>2 Flip-page catalogue</p> <p>You can browse through the electronic product catalogue online or download it in the form of a PDF file.</p>	<p>3 Article information</p> <p>On every product: all information at a glance, in the flip-page catalogue or in PDF format.</p>
<p>4 Installation instructions</p> <p>Instructions illustrated in detail make installation incredibly easy.</p>	<p>5 Product video</p> <p>Knowing how: with the product, assembly and installation videos from Hettich.</p>	<p>6 Drilling pattern</p> <p>All relevant drilling data at a glance, also for downloading (gif / bmp).</p>
<p>7 Drilling pattern 2D (dxf)</p> <p>Suitable for exporting to CNC machine.</p>	<p>8 Article data 2D / 3D</p> <p>CAD data for downloading directly (dwg / dxf).</p>	<p>9 3D planning view</p> <p>Shows a preview of the 3D model.</p>
<p>10 HettCAD</p> <p>CAD data (2D and 3D) are available in over 50 formats for downloading.</p>	<p>11 Master data</p> <p>This is where you will find all relevant details on packaging size, packaging unit and other technical information.</p>	<p>12 Accessories</p> <p>The right accessories for every article. Clearly presented: all options at a glance.</p>

► The hinge configurator

Conveniently put together the items you need using the online catalogue configurators. The new hinge configurator assistant guides you through each configuration stage.



After providing details on furniture design and door characteristics, the items meeting your requirements will automatically go into the product selection list.

You will not only get exactly the right mounting plate to go with the hinge, but also the appropriate accessories such as Push to open articles or decorative caps. The correct number of articles and accessories is also calculated.

This quickly and reliably takes you to exactly the solution you are looking for.

You will find the new hinge configurator in the online catalogue or by going to the "Service" option on our website www.hettich.com!



<http://www.hettich.com/short/ed9d5b>

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- ▶ Sensys / Intermat
- ▶ Mounting configurations

Do you need help finding the right hinge for a customised mounting style? Our online catalogue shows you all sorts of applications for a wide range of concealed hinges. Go to the CAD Data option to display 2D sectional drawings illustrating various usage situations. If the CAD drawings (dxf) we provide are of no assistance, you can e-mail or fax us the adjacent form. We will then be pleased to suggest a solution for your particular application.

The screenshot displays the Hettich online catalogue interface. The top navigation bar includes the search bar with the number 9071205, a shopping basket icon, and the Hettich logo. The main content area is divided into several sections:

- Assortment:** A tree view on the left lists various hinge types, including Cup hinges, Hinges with integrated soft-closing function (Sensys), and Intermat Standard Hinges.
- Product Information:** A table on the right provides details for the selected product: Order no. 9071205, Article type Fast-assembly hinge Sensys 8645i TH 52, Packaging unit 200 pcs(s), Split box Yes, and Price unit 100 pcs(s).
- Product Details:** A central image shows the hinge installed on a door handle.
- Additional Information:** Links to CatalogueBrowser, Product video, and Product page (PDF).
- Mounting instruction & Processing Information:** Links to Mounting instruction 1 and Drilling pattern 1.
- CAD Data:** A section with icons for Drilling pattern 2D (DXF), Item data 2D/3D (DWG/DXF), Drawing (DWG/DXF), 3D View, HettCAD, and Master data.

The **Fast-assembly hinge Sensys 8645i TH 52** specifications are listed below the product image:

- Concealed hinge for snap-on attachment
- For door thicknesses of 15 - 22 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- With self-closing feature
- Integrated overlay adjustment ± 2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment $+ 3$ mm / $- 2$ mm
- Height adju

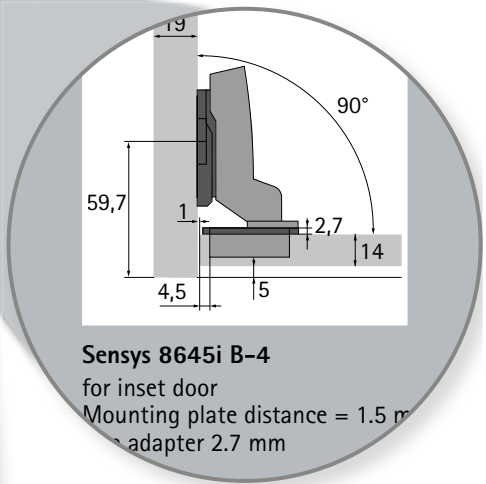
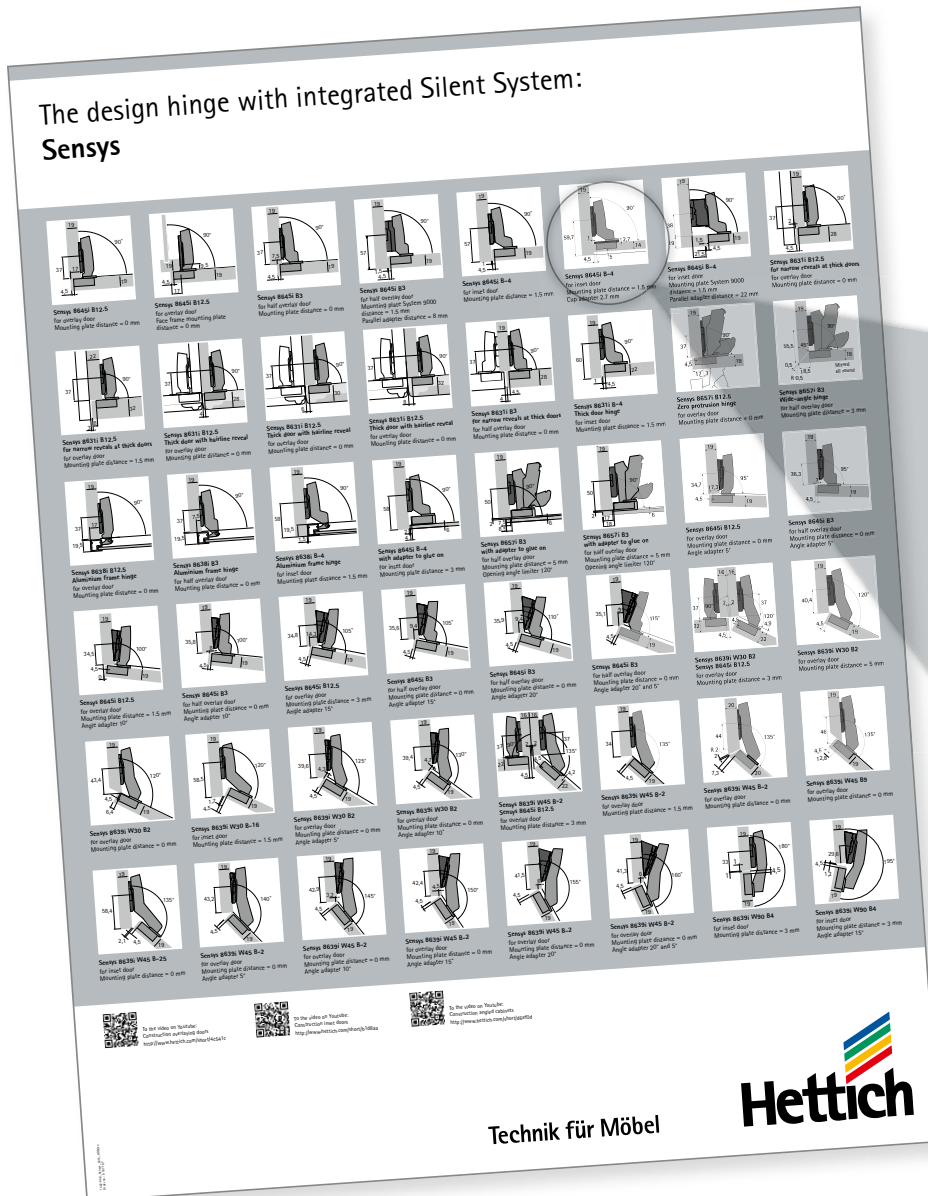
The CAD data section includes a 2D sectional drawing of the hinge, which is a technical drawing showing the internal components and dimensions. The drawing is annotated with red and green lines and numbers: 93, 4.5, 29.5, 1.5, 19, and 15. The drawing shows the hinge's profile and its integration into a door handle assembly.

The whole range at a glance

► The Sensys poster

The poster showing all Sensys mounting styles at a glance for your sales floor or workshop.

This overview will help you find the right Sensys hinges for your application quickly and easily!



Sensys 8645i B-4
for inset door
Mounting plate distance = 1.5 mm
adapter 2.7 mm

Dimensions: 60 x 80 cm
Only while stocks last!

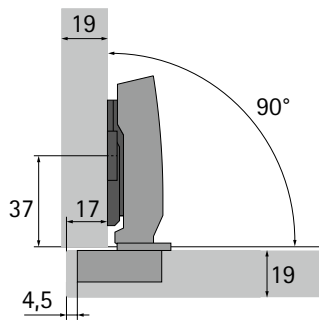
You can order the free Sensys poster under the following article number:

Type	Order no.	PU
Sensys poster PU 1 2015 EN	9 197 187	1 ea.

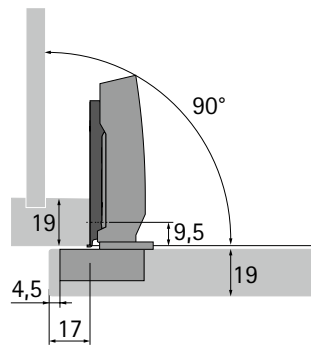
Technical information

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

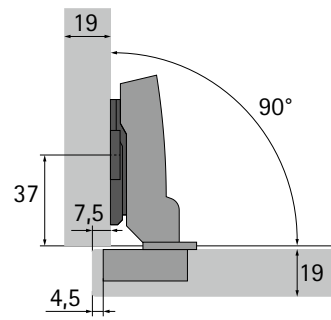
Example applications



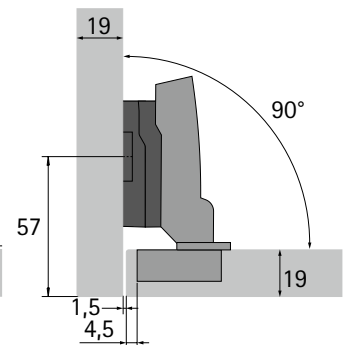
Sensys 8645i B12,5
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



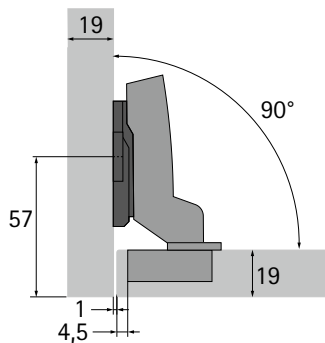
Sensys 8645i B12,5
For inset front panel
Face-frame mounting plate
Distance = 0 mm



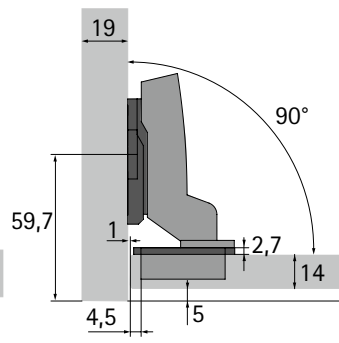
Sensys 8645i B3
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



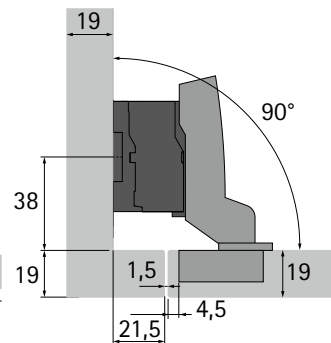
Sensys 8645i B3
For half overlay front panel
System 9000 mounting plate
Distance = 1,5 mm
Parallel adapter distance = 8 mm



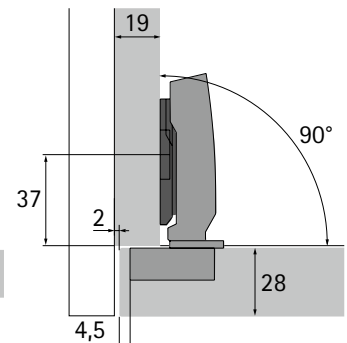
Sensys 8645i B-4
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 1,5 mm



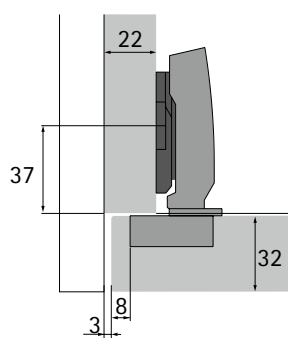
Sensys 8645i B-4
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 1,5 mm
Cup adapter 2,7 mm



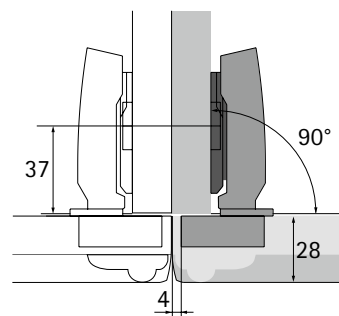
Sensys 8645i B-4
For inset front panel
System 9000 mounting plate
Distance = 1,5 mm
Parallel adapter distance = 22 mm



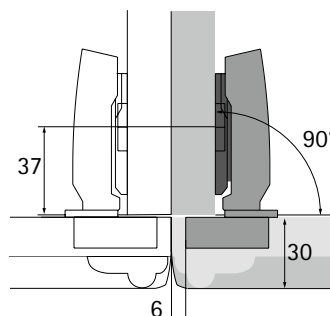
Sensys 8631i B12,5
For narrow gaps between thick doors
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



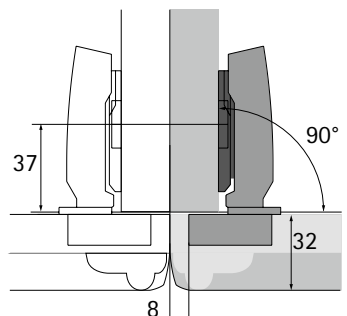
Sensys 8631i B12,5
For narrow gaps between thick doors
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 1,5 mm



Sensys 8631i B12,5
Thick door with minimum
reveal application
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



Sensys 8631i B12,5
Thick door with minimum
reveal application
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm

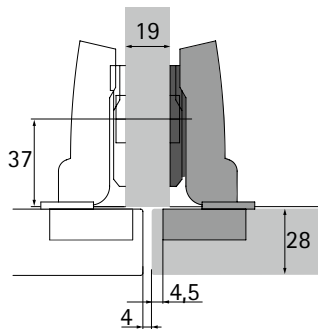


Sensys 8631i B12,5
Thick door with minimum
reveal application
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm

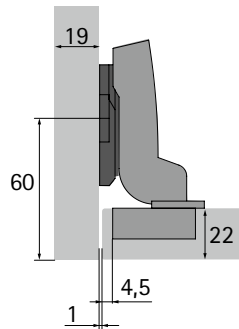
Technical information

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

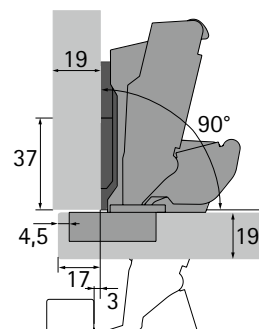
Example applications



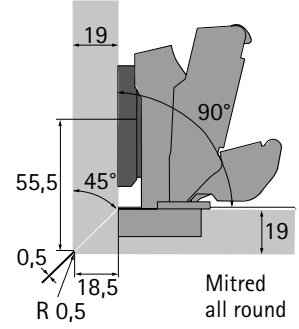
Sensys 8631i B3
For narrow gaps between thick doors
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



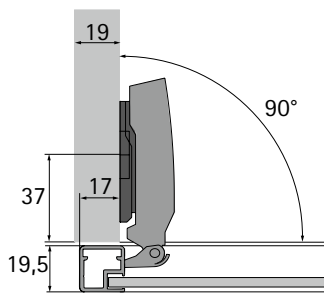
Sensys 8631i B-4
Thick door hinge
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 1,5 mm



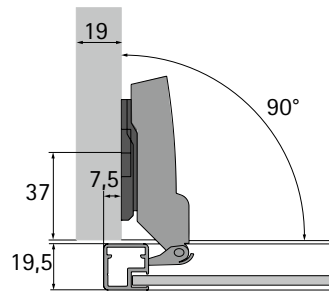
Sensys 8657i B12,5
Zero protrusion hinge
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



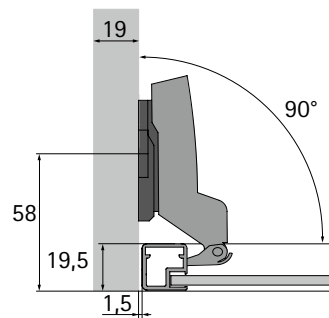
Sensys 8657i B3
Zero protrusion hinge
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 3 mm



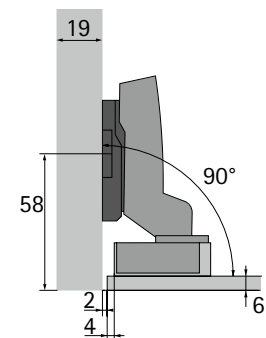
Sensys 8638i B12,5
Aluminium frame hinge
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



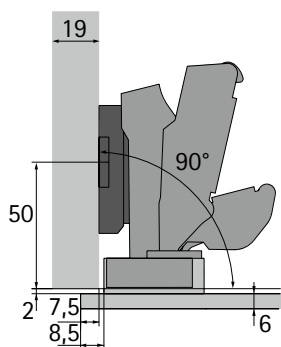
Sensys 8638i B3
Aluminium frame hinge
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



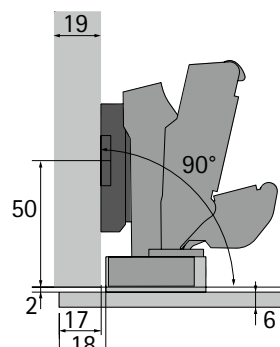
Sensys 8638i B-4
Aluminium frame hinge
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 1,5 mm



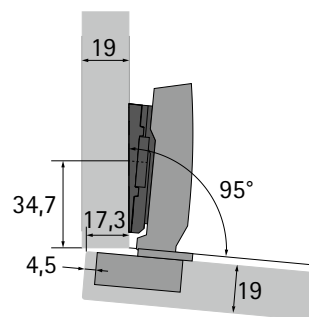
Sensys 8645i B-4
With adapter for glue mounting
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 3 mm



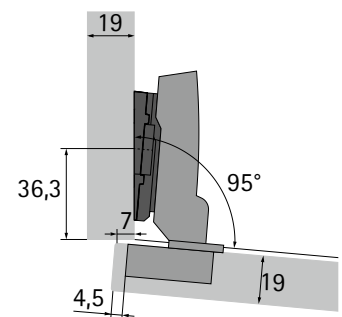
Sensys 8657i B3
With adapter for glue mounting
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 5 mm
Opening angle limiter 120°



Sensys 8657i B3
With adapter for glue mounting
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 5 mm
Opening angle limiter 120°



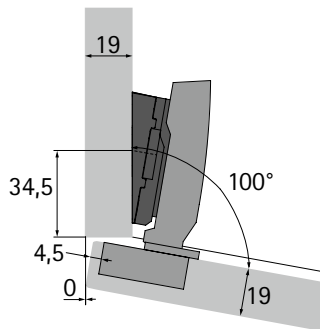
Sensys 8645i B12,5
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
Angle adapter 5°



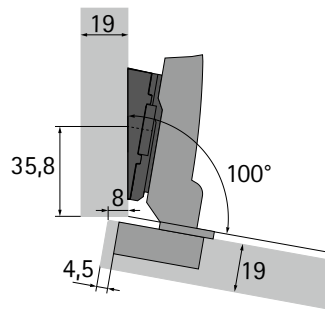
Sensys 8645i B3
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
Angle adapter 5°

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

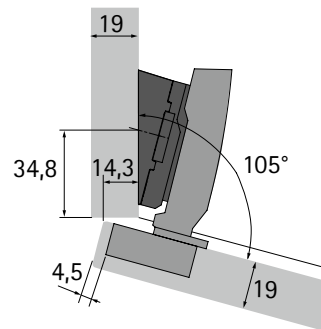
Example applications



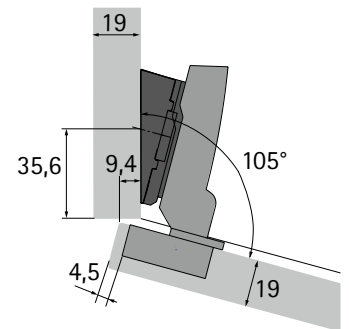
Sensys 8645i B12,5
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 1,5 mm
Angle adapter 10°



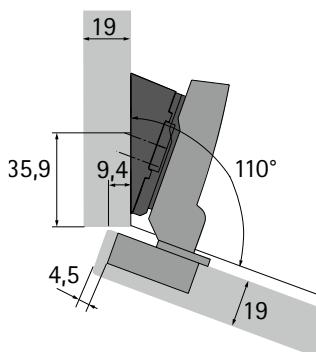
Sensys 8645i B3
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
Angle adapter 10°



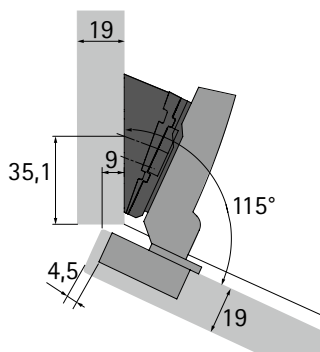
Sensys 8645i B12,5
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 3 mm
Angle adapter 15°



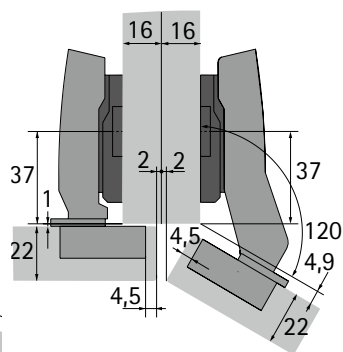
Sensys 8645i B3
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
Angle adapter 15°



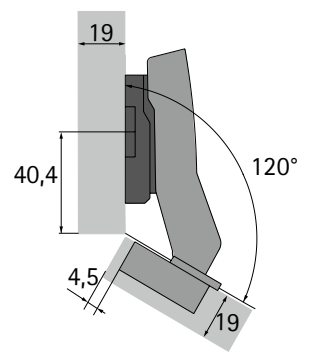
Sensys 8645i B3
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
Angle adapter 20°



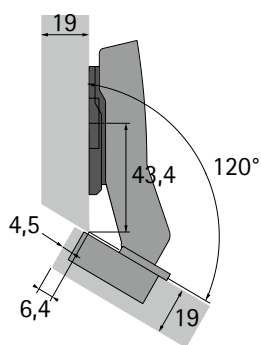
Sensys 8645i B3
For half overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
Angle adapter 20° and 5°



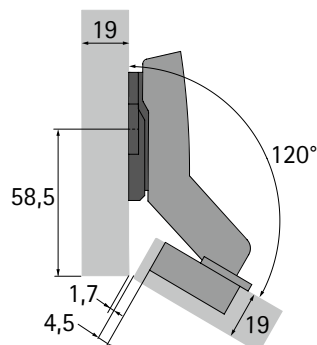
Sensys 8639i W30 B2
Sensys 8645i B12,5
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 3 mm



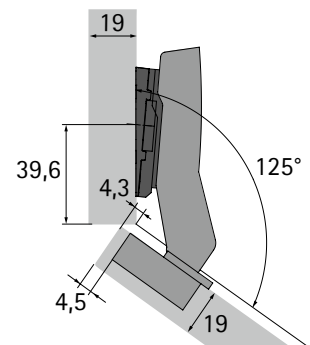
Sensys 8639i W30 B2
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 5 mm



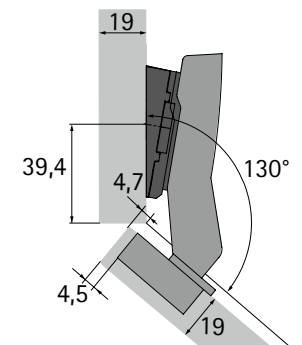
Sensys 8639i W30 B2
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



Sensys 8639i W30 B-16
For inset front panel
Mounting plate distance = 1,5 mm



Sensys 8639i W30 B2
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
Angle adapter 5°

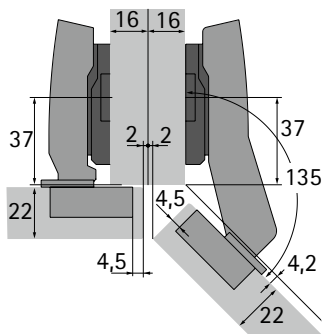


Sensys 8639i W30 B2
For overlay front panel
Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
Angle adapter 10°

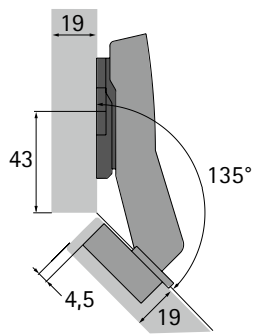
Technical information

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

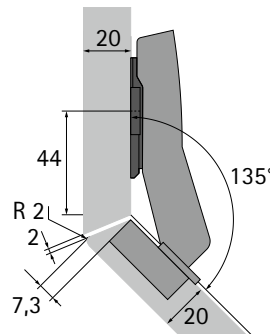
Example applications



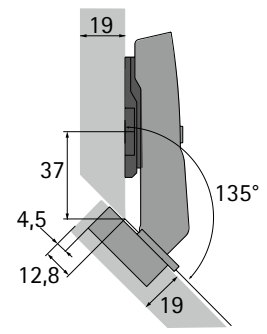
Sensys 8639i W45 B-2
Sensys 8645i B12,5
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 3 mm



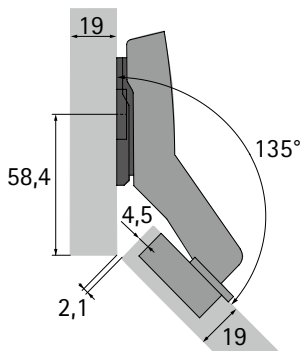
Sensys 8639i W45 B-2
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 1,5 mm



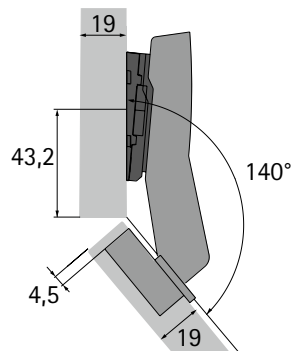
Sensys 8639i W45 B-2
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



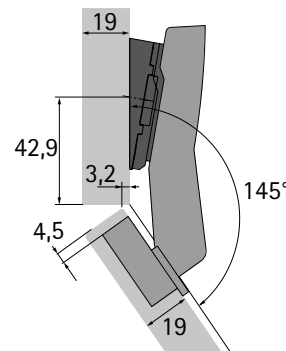
Sensys 8639i W45 B9
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



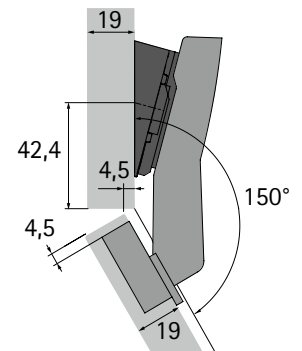
Sensys 8639i W45 B-25
 For inset front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 0 mm



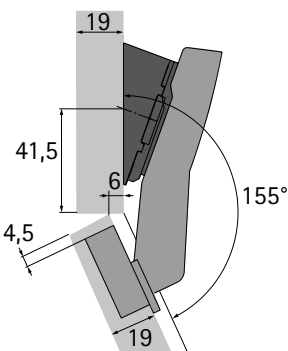
Sensys 8639i W45 B-2
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
 Angle adapter 5°



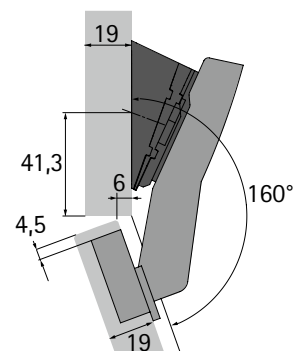
Sensys 8639i W45 B-2
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
 Angle adapter 10°



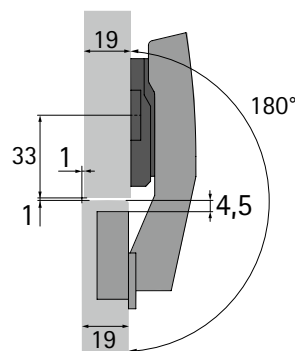
Sensys 8639i W45 B-2
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
 Angle adapter 15°



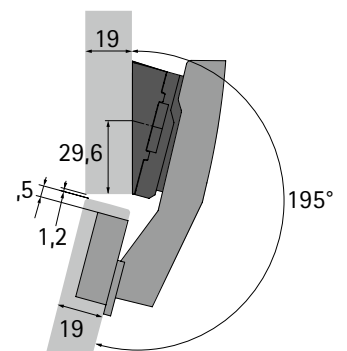
Sensys 8639i W45 B-2
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
 Angle adapter 20°



Sensys 8639i W45 B-2
 For overlay front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 0 mm
 Angle adapter 20° and 5°



Sensys 8639i W90 B4
 For inset front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 3 mm

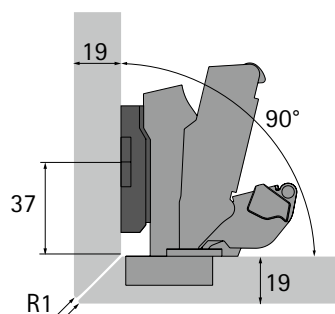


Sensys 8639i W90 B4
 For inset front panel
 Mounting plate distance = 3 mm
 Angle adapter 15°

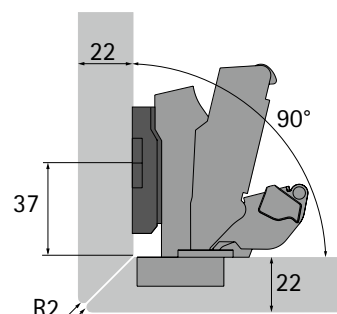
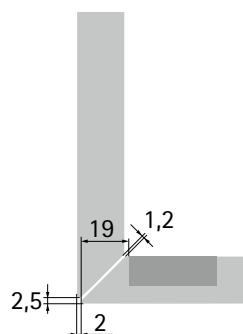
Technical information

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

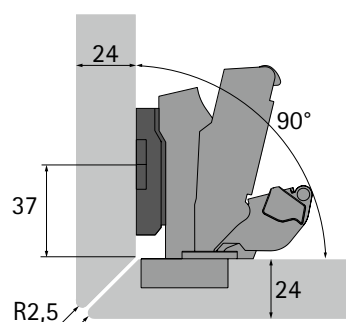
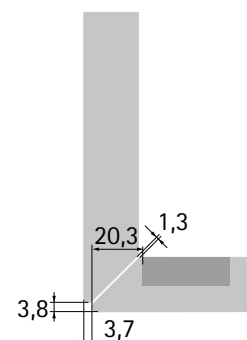
45° mitred all round



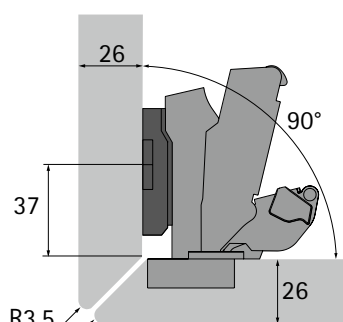
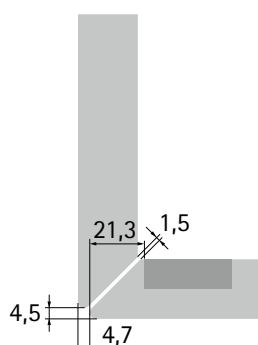
Sensys 8657i B3
Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
Opening angle limiter: 135°



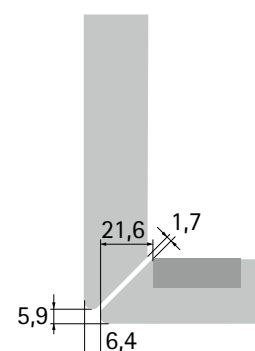
Sensys 8657i B3
Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
Opening angle limiter: 135°



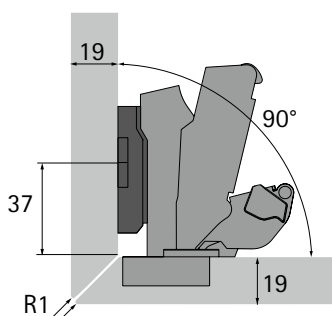
Sensys 8657i B3
Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
Opening angle limiter: 135°



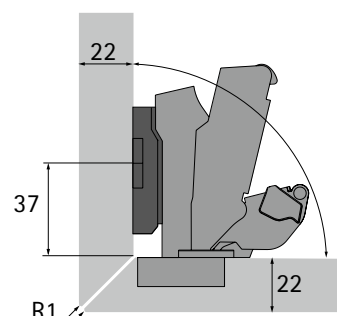
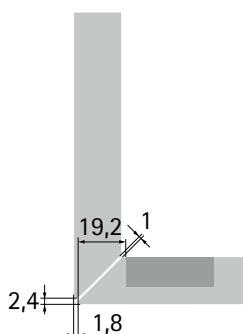
Sensys 8657i B3
Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
Opening angle limiter: 135°



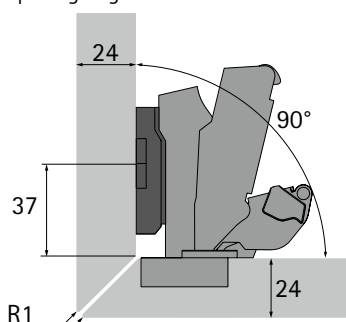
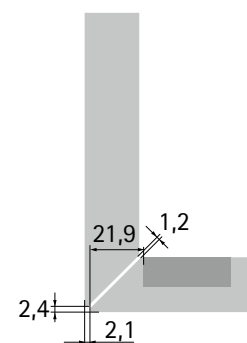
Side mitring



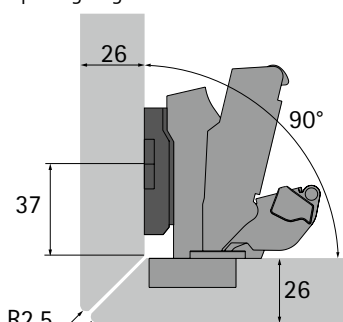
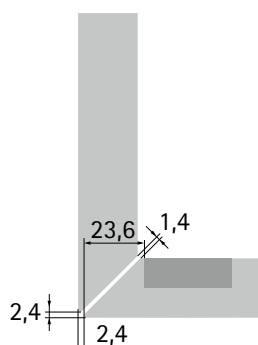
Sensys 8657i B3
Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
Opening angle limiter: 135°



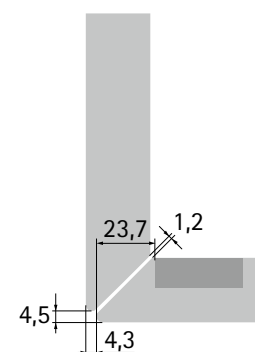
Sensys 8657i B3
Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
Opening angle limiter: 135°



Sensys 8657i B3
Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
Opening angle limiter: 135°



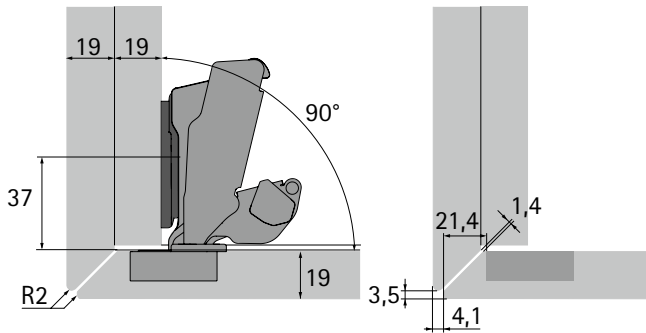
Sensys 8657i B3
Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
Opening angle limiter: 135°



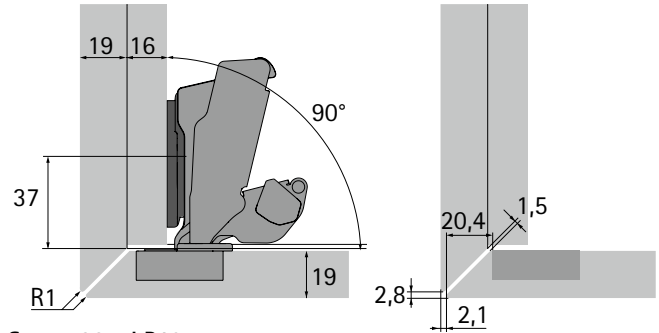
Technical information

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

Mitred all round with internal facing panel

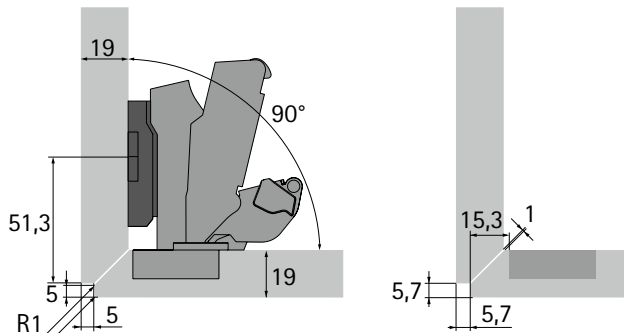


Sensys 8657i B12,5
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0
 Opening angle limiter: 120°
 Side panel thickness additional panel: 19 mm

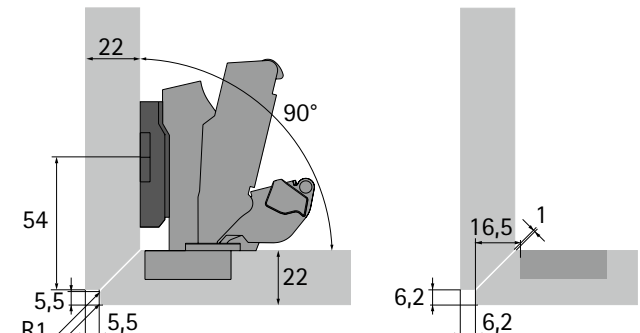


Sensys 8657i B12,5
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0
 Opening angle limiter: 135°
 Side panel thickness additional panel: 19 mm

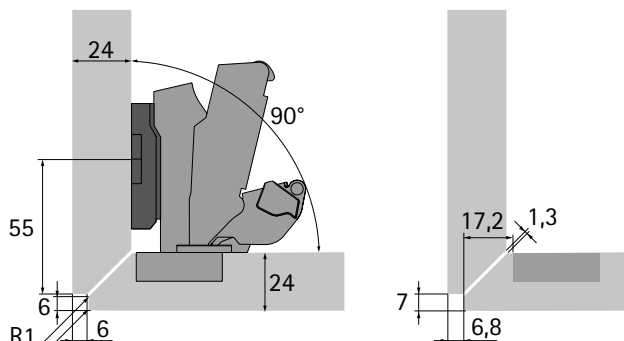
Mitred all round with cut out rebate



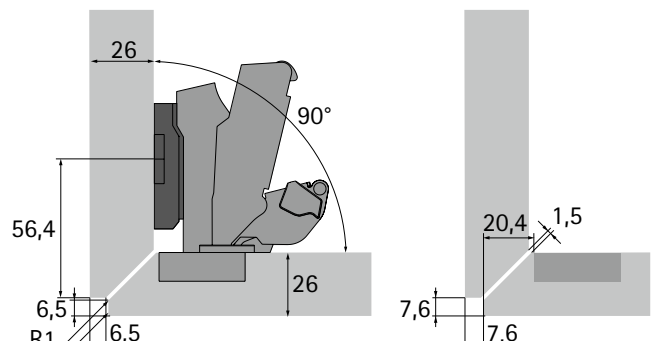
Sensys 8657i B3
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
 Opening angle limiter: 135°



Sensys 8657i B3
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D3
 Opening angle limiter: 135°



Sensys 8657i B3
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D3
 Opening angle limiter: 135°

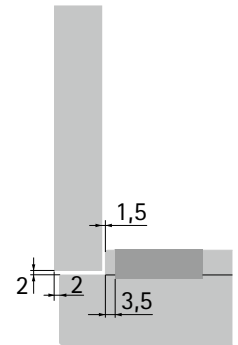
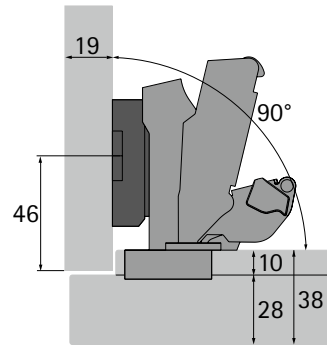
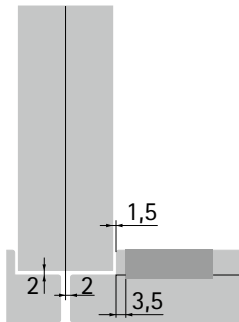
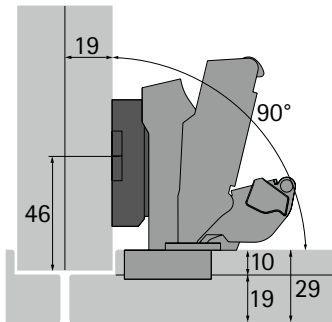


Sensys 8657i B3
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5
 Opening angle limiter: 135°

Technical information

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

Rebate applications

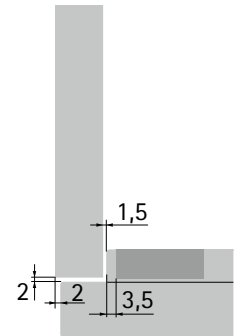
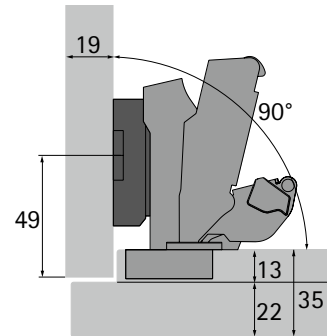
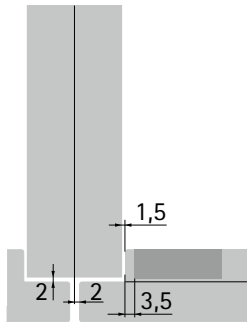
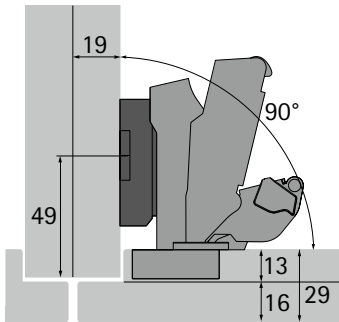


Sensys 8657i B3

Mounting plate: 9000 LR 37 D0
Parallel adapter: D8
Opening angle limiter: 135°
Side panel thickness: 19 mm

Sensys 8657i B3

Mounting plate: 9000 LR 37 D0
Parallel adapter: D8
Opening angle limiter: 135°
Side panel thickness: 19 mm

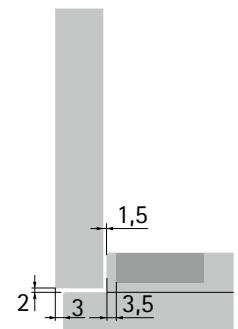
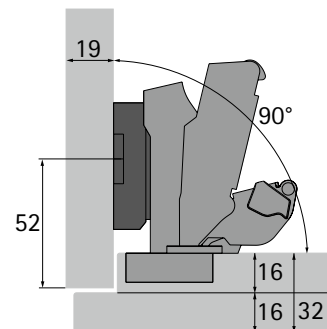
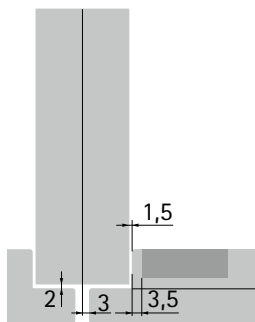
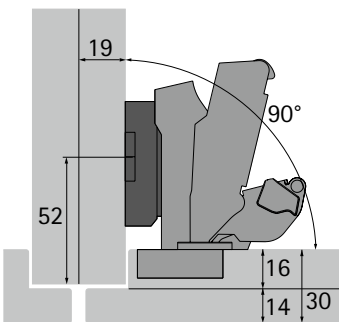


Sensys 8657i B3

Mounting plate: 9000 LR 37 D0
Parallel adapter: D8
Opening angle limiter: 135°
Side panel thickness: 19 mm

Sensys 8657i B3

Mounting plate: 9000 LR 37 D0
Parallel adapter: D8
Opening angle limiter: 135°
Side panel thickness: 19 mm



Sensys 8657i B3

Mounting plate: 9000 LR 37 D0
Parallel adapter: D8
Opening angle limiter: 135°
Side panel thickness: 19 mm

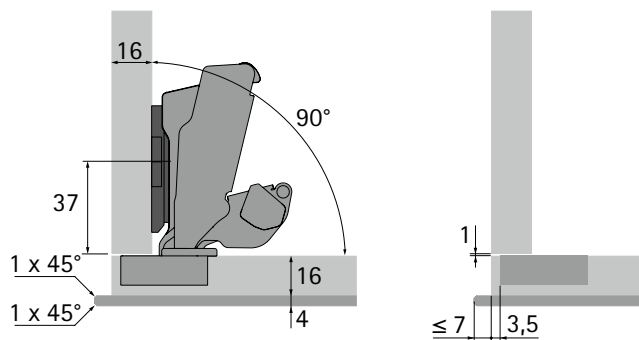
Sensys 8657i B3

Mounting plate: 9000 LR 37 D0
Parallel adapter: D8
Opening angle limiter: 135°
Side panel thickness: 19 mm

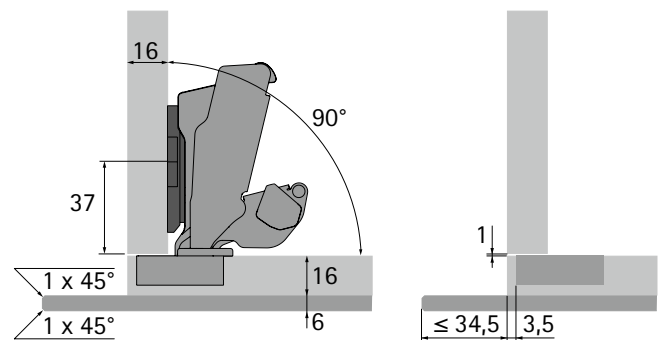
Technical information

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

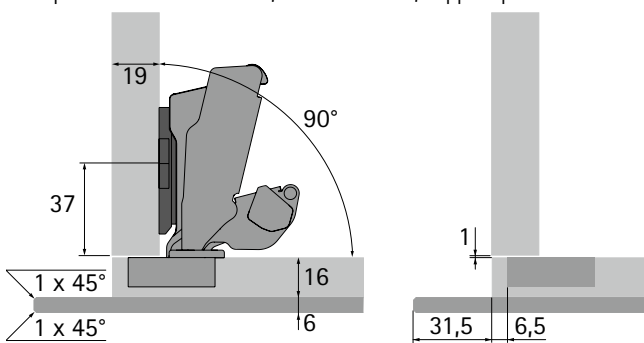
Projecting thin materials



Sensys 8657i B12,5
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0, opening angle limiter: no
 Side panel thickness: 16 mm, door thickness, support panel: 16 mm

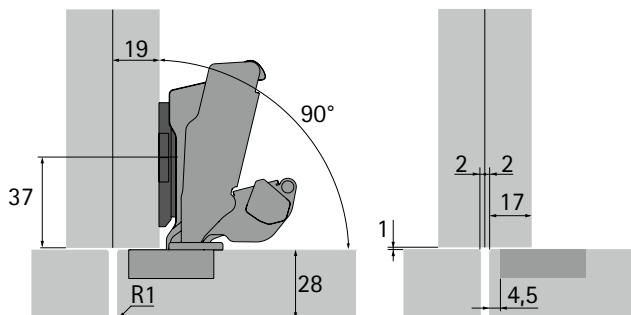


Sensys 8657i B12,5
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0, opening angle limiter: 120°
 Side panel thickness: 16 mm, door thickness, support panel: 16 mm

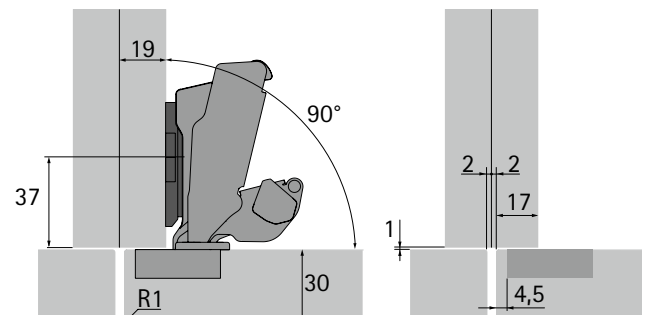


Sensys 8657i B12,5
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0, opening angle limiter: 120°
 Side panel thickness: 19 mm, door thickness, support panel: 16 mm

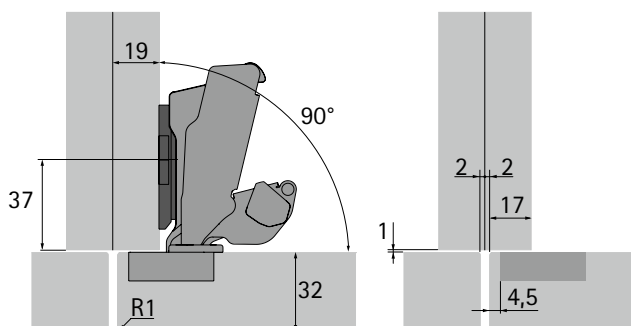
Thick doors



Sensys 8657i B12,5
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0
 Opening angle limiter: no



Sensys 8657i B12,5
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0
 Opening angle limiter: 120°

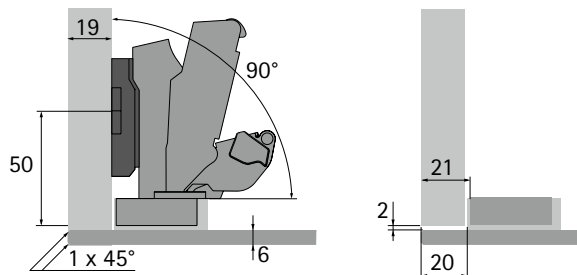


Sensys 8657i B12,5
 Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0
 Opening angle limiter: 105°

Technical information

- ▶ Example applications
- ▶ For Sensys

Glass doors



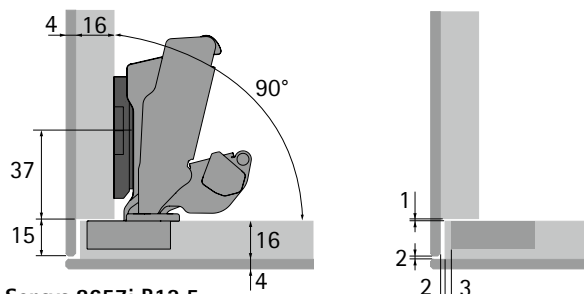
Sensys 8657i B3

Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D5

Opening angle limiter: 135°

Adapter: yes

Lined materials

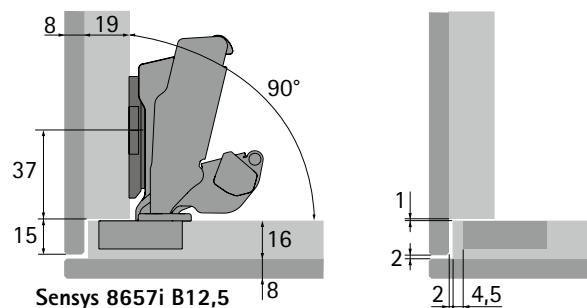


Sensys 8657i B12,5

Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D1,5

Opening angle limiter: no

Side panel thickness: 16 mm



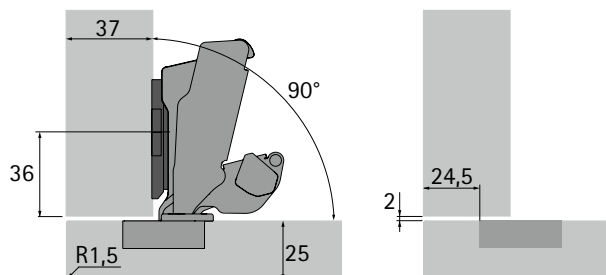
Sensys 8657i B12,5

Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0

Opening angle limiter: 135°

Side panel thickness: 19 mm

Maximum door reveal



Sensys 8657i B12,5

Mounting plate: 8099 LR37 D0

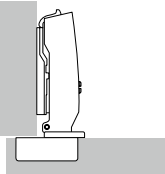
Opening angle limiter: 105°

Side panel thickness: 37 mm

Technical information

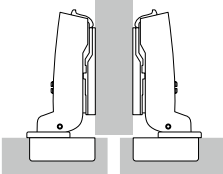
- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Fitting information

Full overlay door



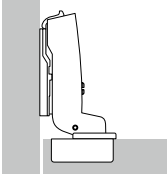
The door is in front of the carcass side and only a small gap remains at the side within which the door can open reliably. Alternatively, the door can also be overlaid fully. In this case sufficient space must be allowed at the side for the required minimum reveal. Straight hinges are used.

Half overlay door



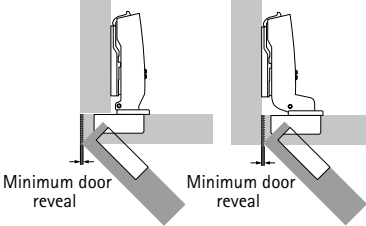
This is where two doors are positioned in front of a carcass centre panel, with the required overall reveal between them (at least 2 x minimum reveal). In other words, each door has a smaller overlay and cranked hinges are therefore used.

Inset door



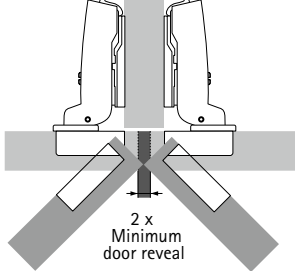
The door is positioned inside the carcass, i.e. next to the carcass side. Here too, a gap is needed so that the door can open reliably. Highly cranked hinges are used here. For an inset door, the mounting plate must be set back by the door thickness + 1 mm as well as by any any chosen door offset.

Minimum reveal



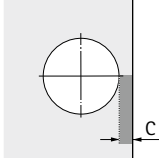
For full overlay and inset doors
The minimum reveal (also known as the door clearance or minimum clearance) is the space required at the side so that the door can open. The size of the minimum reveal depends on the cup distance C, the door thickness and the type of hinge selected. Radii on the door edges reduce the door clearance. The minimum reveal is shown in the table for the respective hinge types.

Minimum reveal



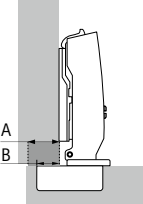
For half overlay doors
The total reveal selected between the doors must be at least twice the door clearance. Both doors can then be opened at the same time.

Cup distance C



Cup distance C is the distance between door edge and the edge of the cup drilling. The greater the distance selected for cup distance C, the smaller the door clearance will be, i.e. the minimum reveal required.

Overlay / base



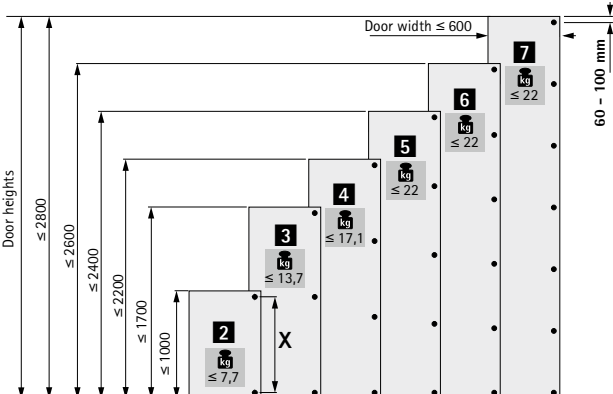
Overlay refers to the projection of the door in front of the carcass side. Base refers to the projection of the cup in front of the carcass side for a mounting plate distance of 0 mm.

A = Overlay
B = Base

Number of hinges per door

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial installation and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. The space X must be at least 280 mm.



Door height	Door weight (kg)	Number of hinges
≤ 1000	≤ 7,7	2
≤ 1700	≤ 13,7	3
≤ 2200	≤ 17,1	4
≤ 2400	≤ 22	5
≤ 2600	≤ 22	6
≤ 2800	≤ 22	7

Door width ≤ 600 mm
60 - 100 mm

Technical information

- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Fitting information

General calculation of distances

Mounting plates are available in various distances. The effective height of the mounting plate is defined by distance D. Distance D is embossed on the top of each mounting plate. A larger distance D reduces overlay for full and half overlay applications. On inset doors, a larger distance D increases the door reveal. Before determining the required distance,

check whether the desired reveal is equal to or greater than the required minimum reveal. If the desired reveal is less than the required minimum reveal, the required minimum reveal can be reduced by increasing cup distance C or by producing radii on the door edges.

Calculation of distances

For full overlay and half overlay doors

The required distance D can be determined after checking the minimum reveal. Ideally, the door reveal and cup distance should be selected to produce a distance D that is available as mounting plate.

Example: Working out distances according to the table

Overlay = 14 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm yield a distance D equal to 3.0 mm.

Example: Working out distances using the calculation formula

Hinge for full overlay door, base B = 12.5 mm
 Distance D = Cup distance C + base B - overlay A
 Distance D = 4.5 mm + 12.5 mm - 14 mm = 3.0 mm

Intermediate distances not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the hinge overlay.

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
10	5,5	6,5	7,0	7,5	8,5	9,5
11	4,5	5,5	6,0	6,5	7,5	8,5
12	3,5	4,5	5,0	5,5	6,5	7,5
13	2,5	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,5	6,5
14	1,5	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,5	5,5
15	0,5	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,5	4,5
16		0,5	1,0	1,5	2,5	3,5
17			0,0	0,5	1,5	2,5
18					0,5	1,5
19						0,5

Calculation of distances

For inset doors

When calculating the mounting plate distance using the table for the inset, allowance is automatically made for the reveal to be designated as the minimum reveal in relation to cup distance C and the door thickness in the minimum reveal table. If a reveal is to be produced that is larger than this minimum reveal, select a mounting plate distance of the appropriate size.

Example: Working out distances according to the table

According to the table, a door thickness = 20 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm produce a mounting plate distance of 1.5 mm. This gives the required minimum reveal, for example, of 1 mm. If a reveal of 2.5 mm is preferred instead, select a mounting plate distance which is 1.5 mm larger. In this example, therefore, a distance of 3 mm instead of 1.5 mm.

Example: Working out distances using the calculation formula

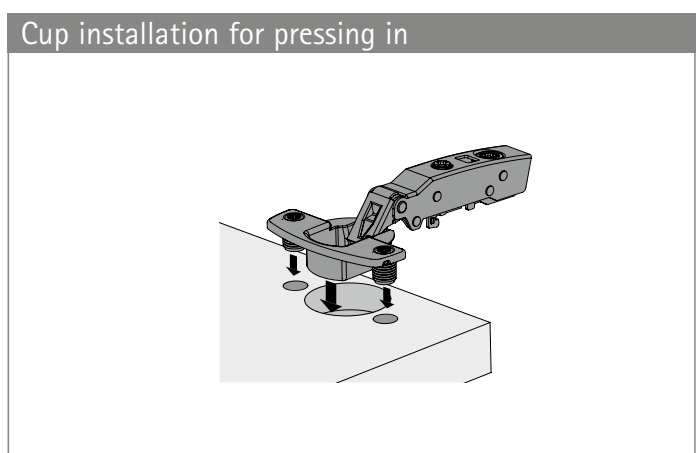
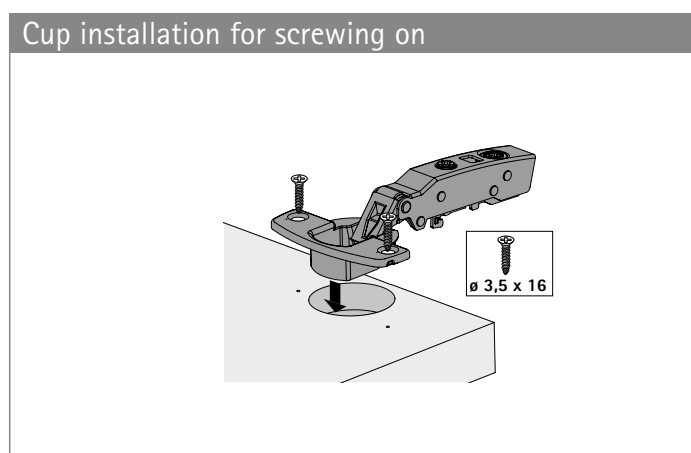
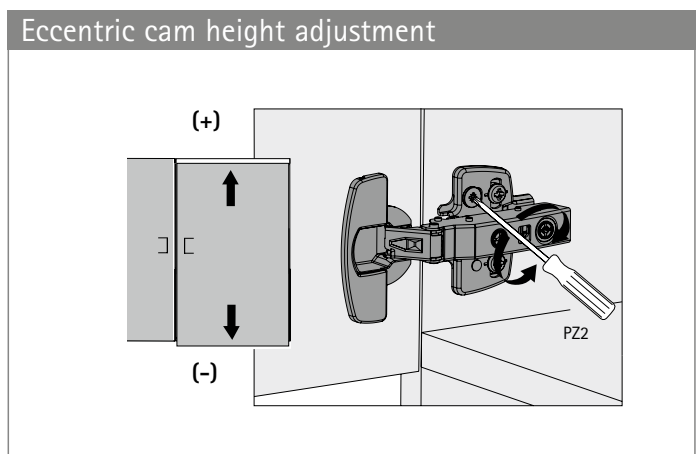
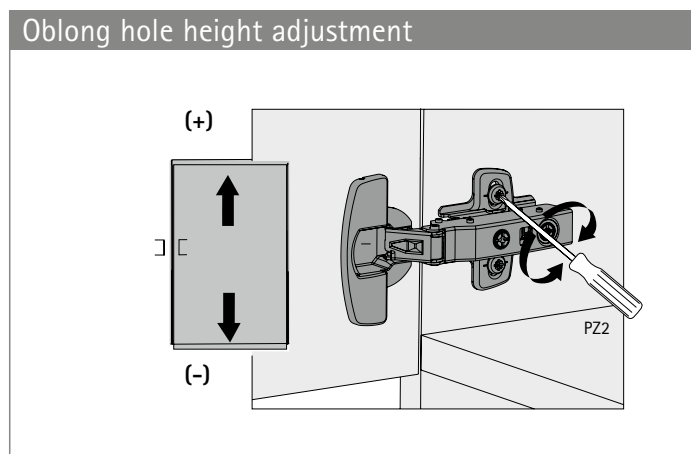
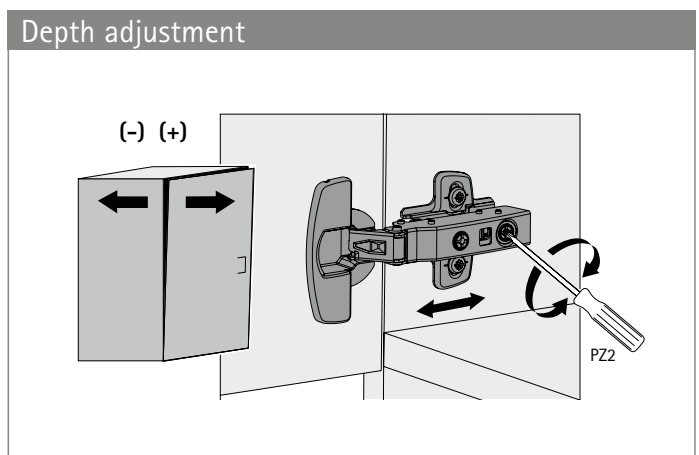
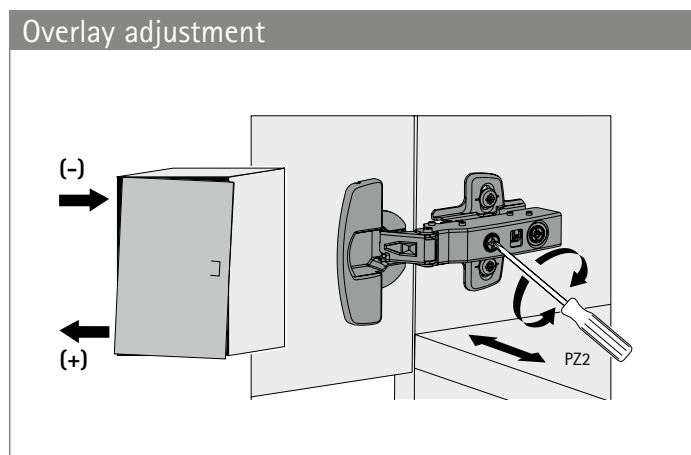
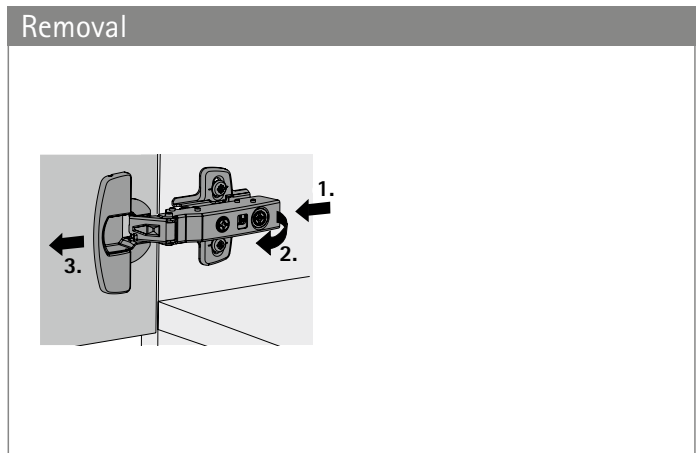
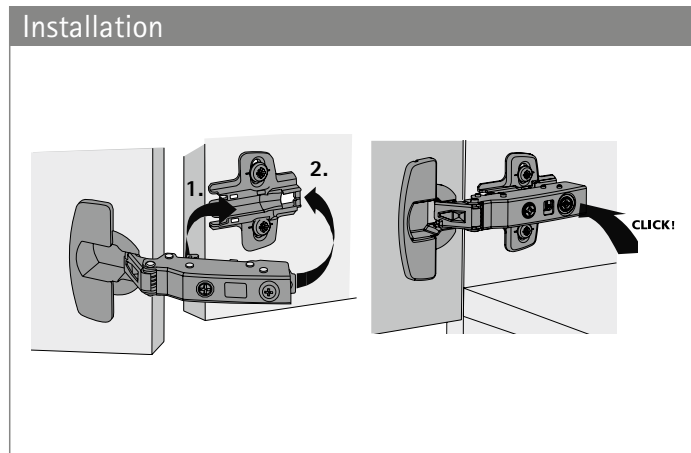
Hinge for inset application, base value B = - 4 mm
 Distance D = cup distance C + base B + reveal F
 Distance D = 4.5 mm - 4 mm + 1 mm = 1.5 mm

Intermediate distances not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the overlay adjustment of the hinge.

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
15		0,2	0,7	1,2	2,2	3,2
16		0,3	0,8	1,3	2,3	3,3
17		0,4	0,9	1,4	2,4	3,4
18		0,6	1,1	1,6	2,6	3,5
19		0,8	1,3	1,8	2,7	3,7
20	0,1	1,0	1,5	2,0	3,0	3,9
21	0,4	1,3	1,8	2,3	3,2	4,2
22	1,2	1,8	2,2	2,6	3,6	4,5

Technical information

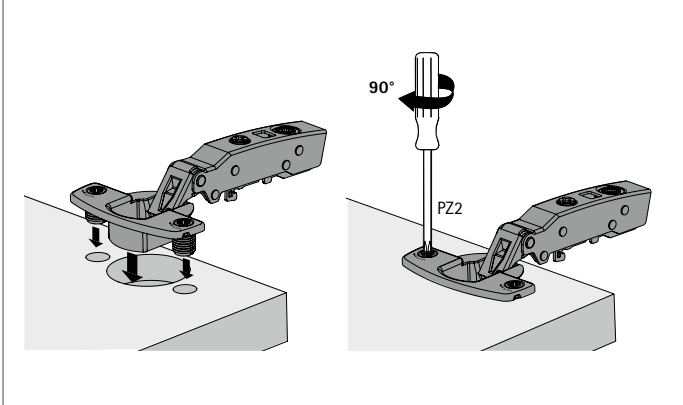
- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Installation notes



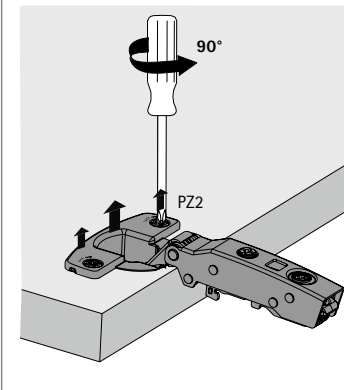
Technical information

- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Installation notes

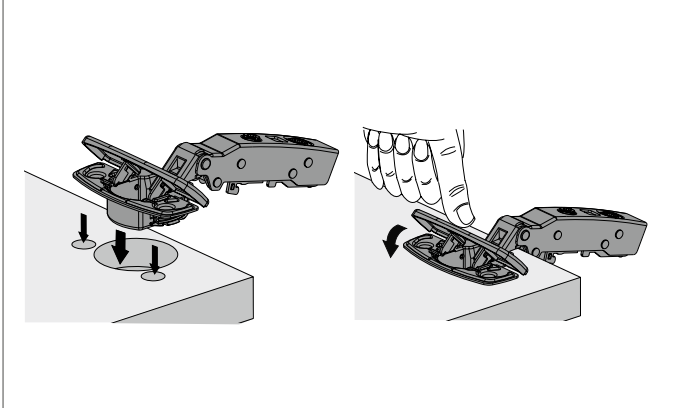
Flash cup installation



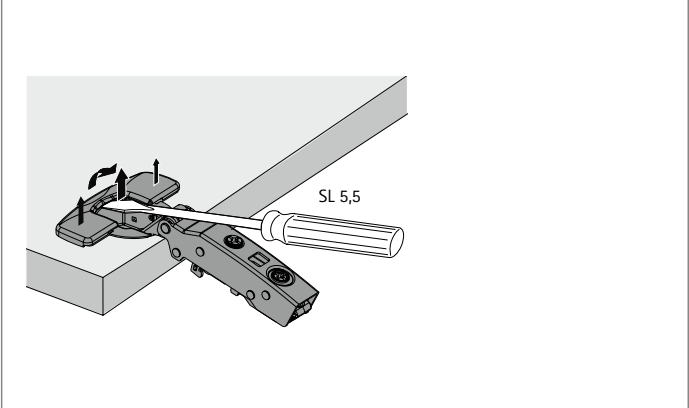
Removing Flash



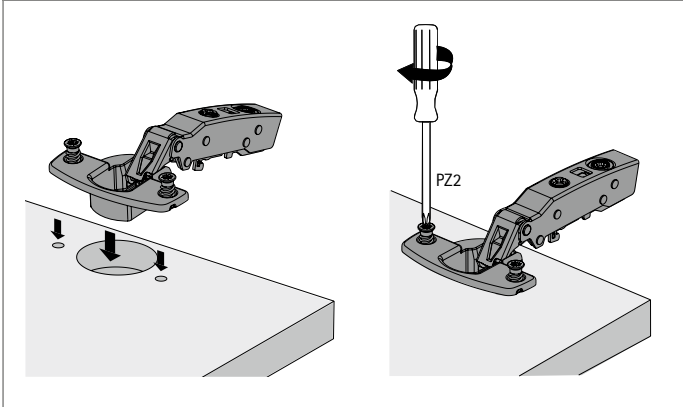
Fix cup installation



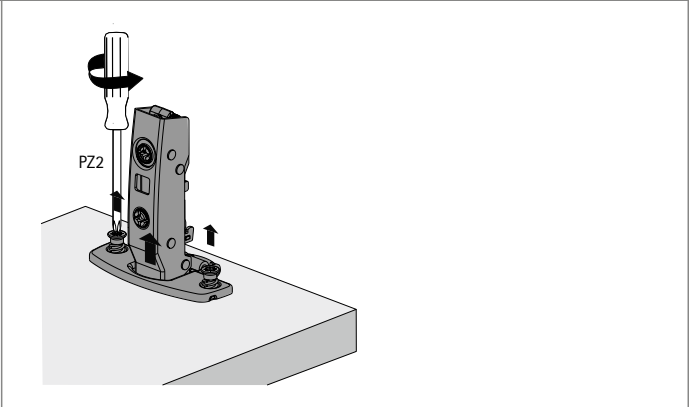
Removing Fix



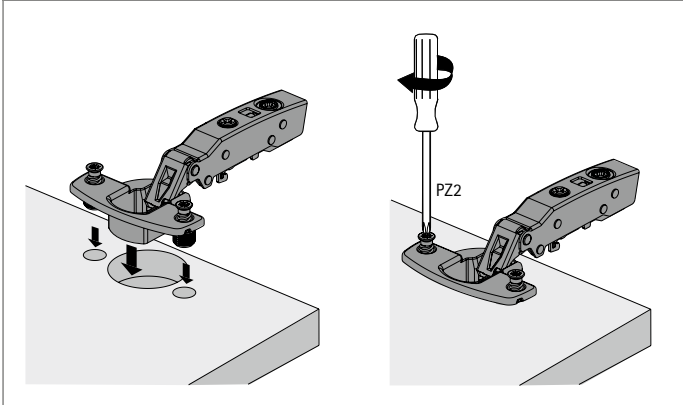
Cup installation with premounted Euro screws



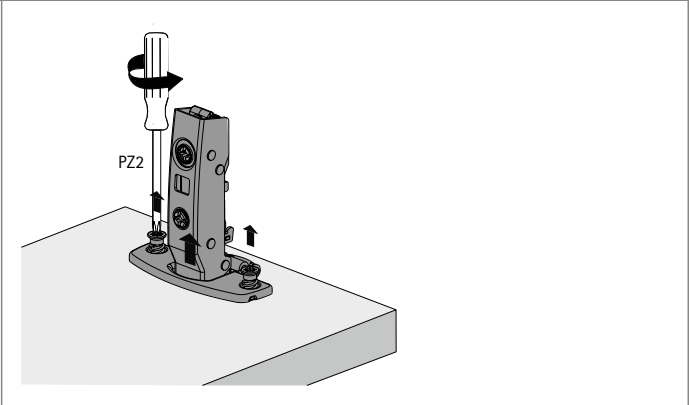
Removing with premounted Euro screws



Cup installation with premounted expanding sockets



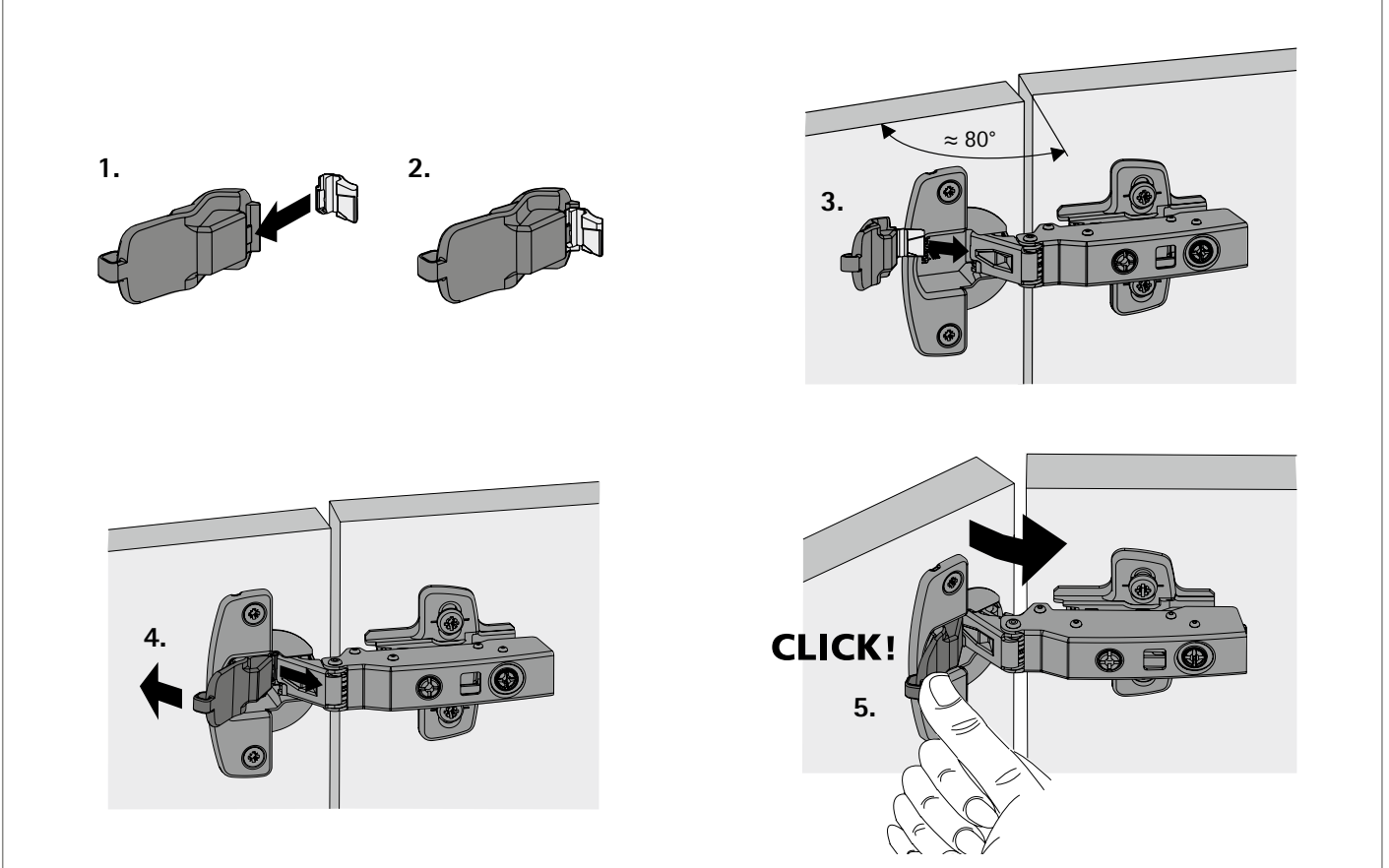
Removing with premounted expanding sockets



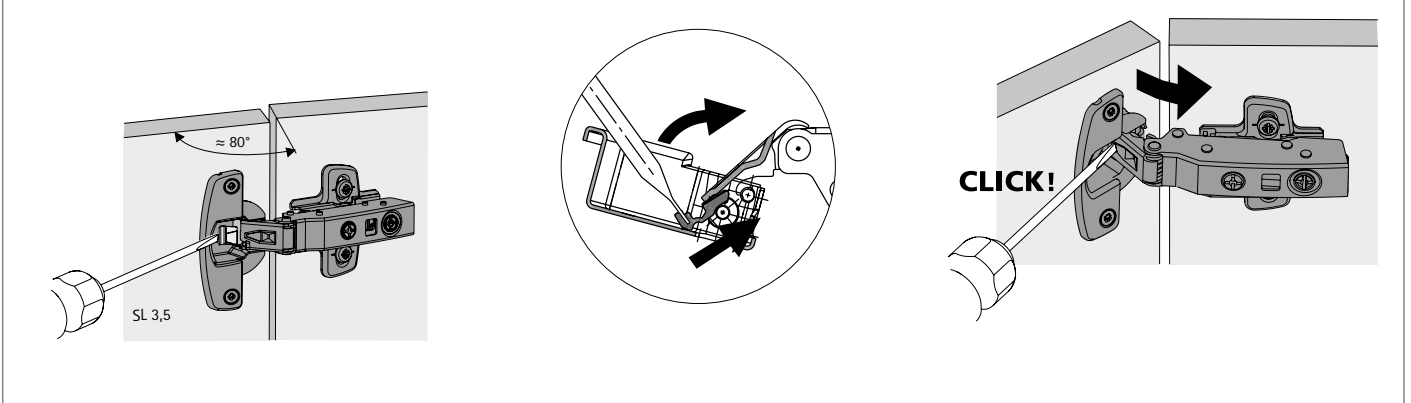
Technical information

- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Installation notes

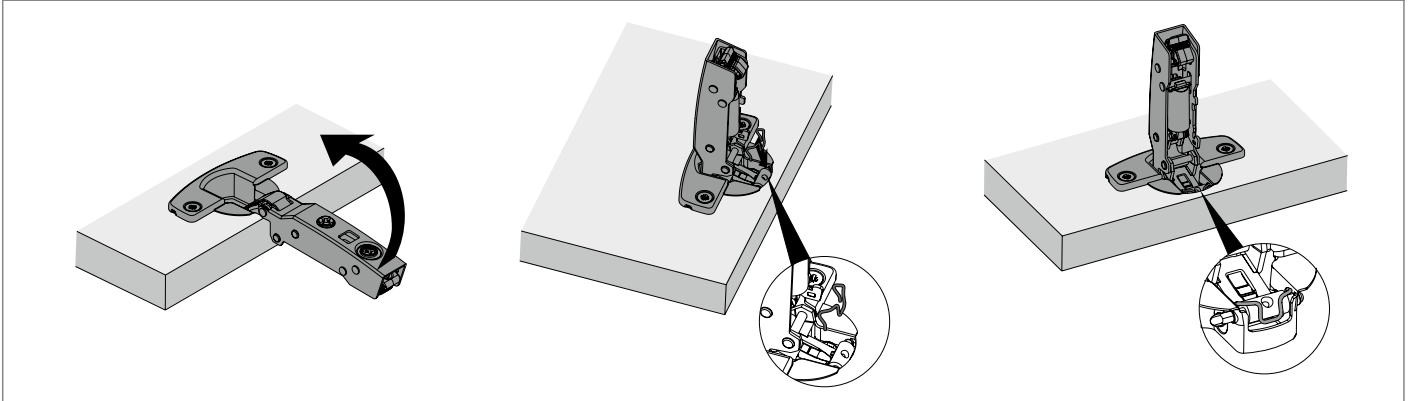
Using the installation aid for installing opening angle limiter for Sensys 8645i, Sensys 8639i W



Using a screwdriver for installing opening angle limiter for Sensys 8645i, Sensys 8639i W



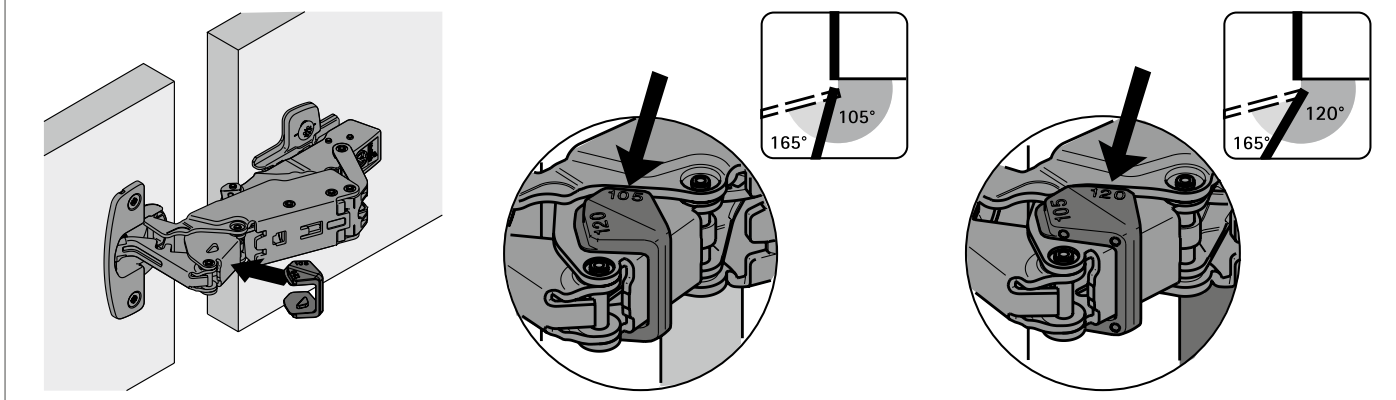
Installing opening angle limiter for thick door hinge 8631i



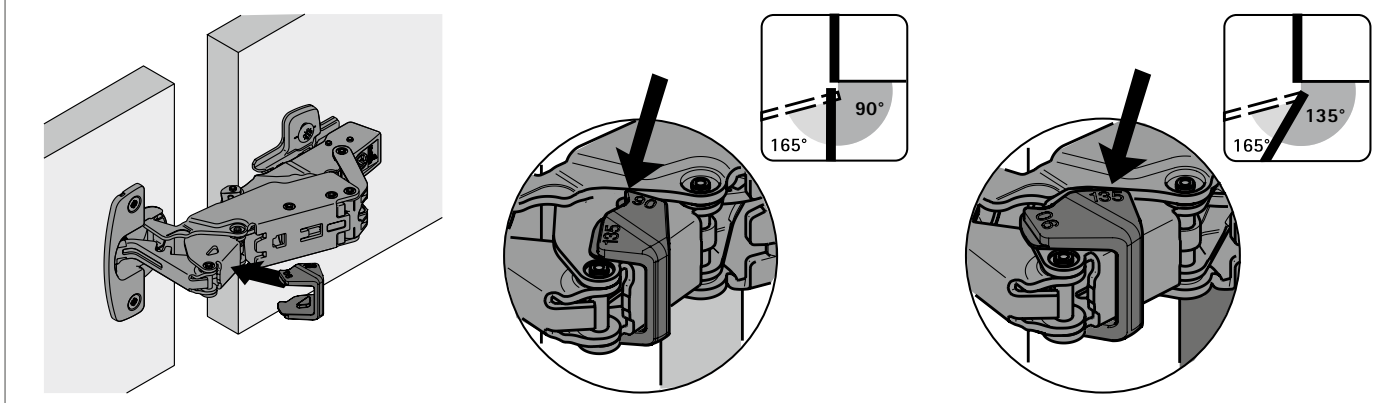
Technical information

- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Installation notes

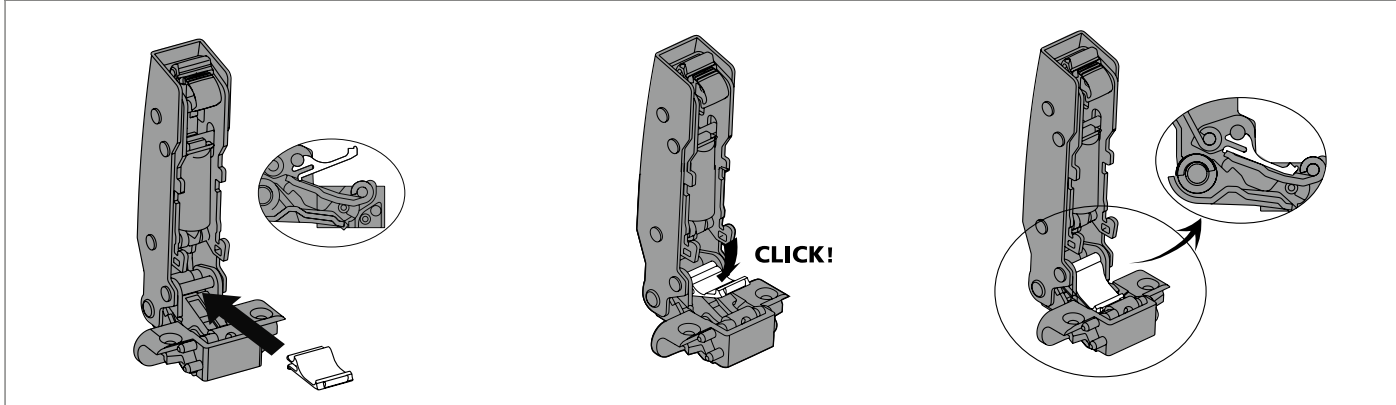
Installing opening angle limiter for 8657i zero protrusion hinge



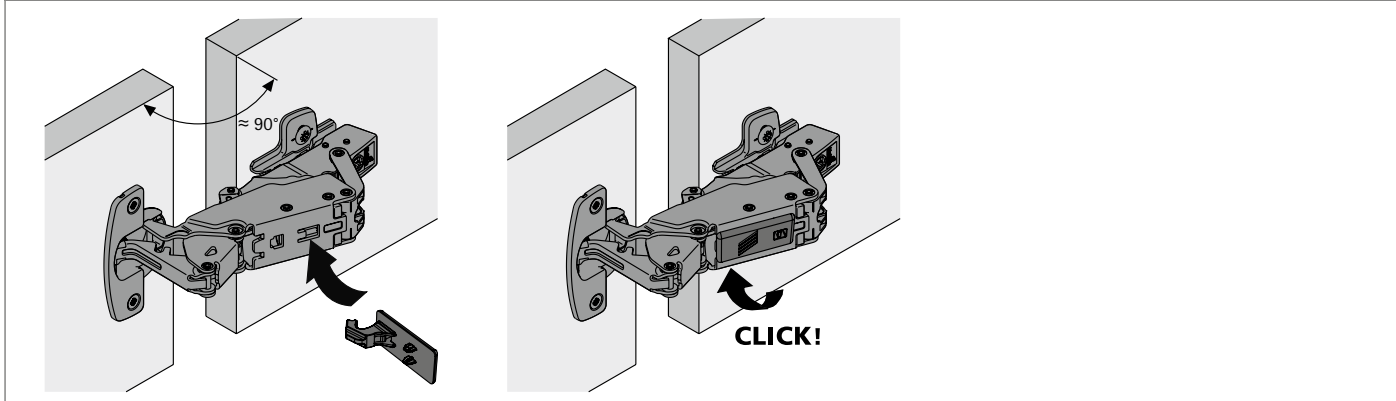
Installing opening angle limiter for 8657i zero protrusion hinge



Installing opening angle limiter for Sensys 8638i aluminium framed doors



Installing soft opening



Technical information

- ▶ Sensys
- ▶ Installation notes

Removing soft opening



Quality criteria

► Concealed hinges

Quality that meets all the demands

Quality that meets all the demands

The quality of hinges is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show examples of the principles behind some of the testing processes.

Application

Hettich hinges can be used in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture.

Load capacity

The quality levels indicated on products comply with the requirements of EN 15570 and satisfy the overload tests at the specified level. We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

Corrosion test

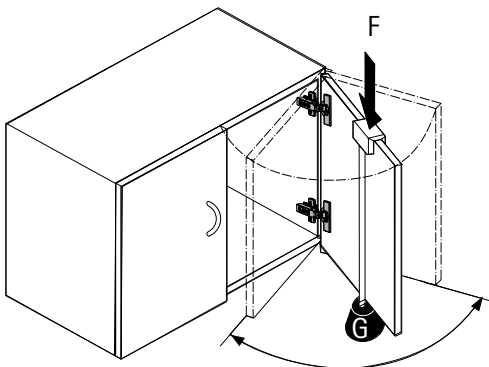
Hettich hinges satisfy the corrosion requirements under EN ISO 9227-2012 in accordance with the 48 h neutral salt spray test (NSS) as well as DIN EN ISO 6270-2-2012 in accordance with the 96 h alternating condensation water climate test with alternating air humidity and temperature (AHT).

Quality assurance

The processes for assuring the quality of Hettich hinges are certified under EN ISO 9001, Cert. No. DE8000209.

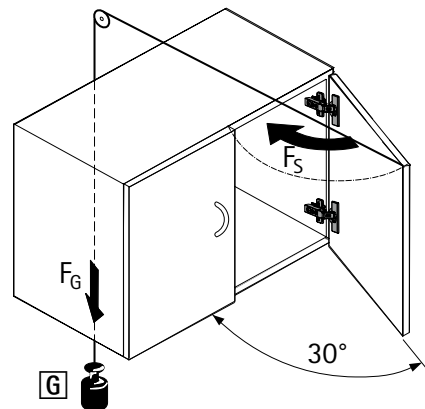
Endurance test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles.



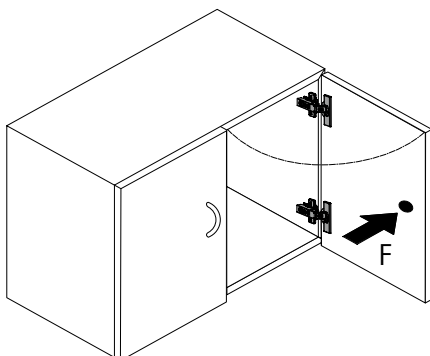
Closing test

The door is opened by 30° and pushed closed from this position by means of a pulley and falling weight.



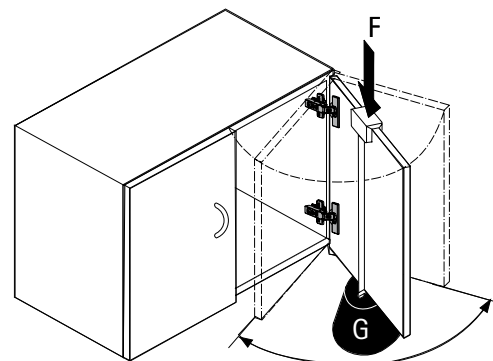
Horizontal test

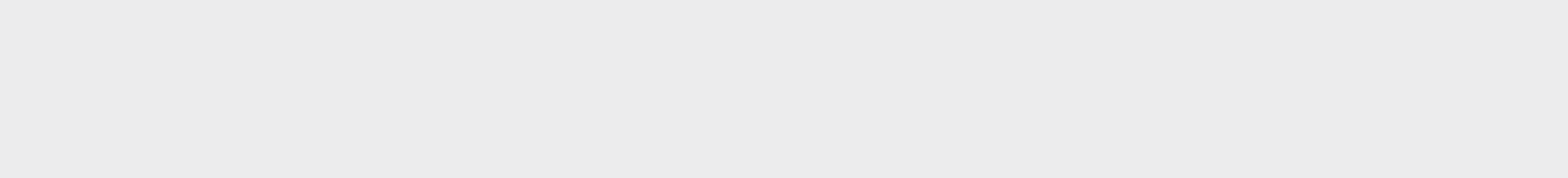
The door is over opened with a defined test force F. (This test only applies to hinges with an opening angle < 135°.)



Vertical test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles under a defined additional load G.





Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

► Push to open for hinges



Simple, handleless, good:
Push to open for hinges
A gentle press on the door is all it takes for the Push to open push rod to move it into a position that easily lets you get your fingers behind to open the door. Depending on use, the door remains in push rod end position or swings open widely. The door is closed by pressing on it again.



Take advantage of market potentials:
Simply make furniture stand apart with handleless design - with Push to open from Hettich



Costs under control:
You can also use Push to open with standard hinges and Push to open Pin while leaving production processes unchanged



Maximum customer satisfaction:
Reliable operation, unintended opening ruled out. Any installation tolerances can be corrected by the large adjustment range.



Future proof and versatile:
Meet tomorrow's demands the easy way. Whichever way furniture trends go, our comprehensive product range has the answer.

► Summary



Push to open for hinges

- Range summary / technical comparison
- Application areas / recommended applications

814 - 815
816 - 817



Push to open Pin

- For screwing on
- For drilling in

818
819



Push to open Pin Strong

- For screwing on
- For drilling in

820
821



Push to open Magnet

- For screwing on
- For drilling in

822
823



Accessories

- Push to open Lock for screwing on / for drilling in
- Designer adapter for Push to open, drill in versions
- Counterplates for Push to open Magnet

824 - 825
826
827



Assembly aids

- For Push to open, drill in versions

828






Technical information

- Installation

829 - 831





Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open for hinges
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

	Push to open Pin	Push to open Pin	Push to open Pin Strong
			
Page	818	819	820
Application	▶ Concealed hinges	▶ Concealed hinges	▶ Concealed hinges ▶ For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors
Door mounting option	▶ Full overlay ▶ Half overlay ▶ Inset	▶ Full overlay	▶ Full overlay ▶ Half overlay ▶ Inset
Installation	▶ For screwing on	▶ For drilling in	▶ For screwing on
Material / colour	Plastic ▶ anthracite ▶ light grey ▶ white	Plastic ▶ anthracite ▶ light grey ▶ white	Plastic ▶ anthracite ▶ light grey ▶ white

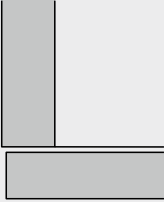
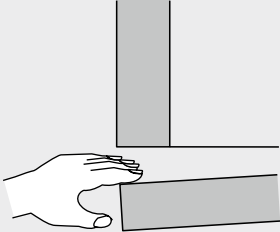
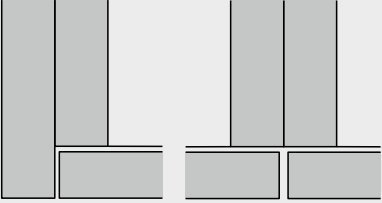
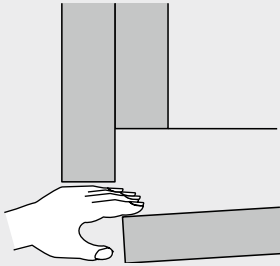
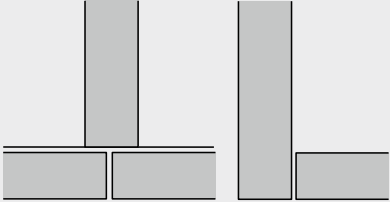
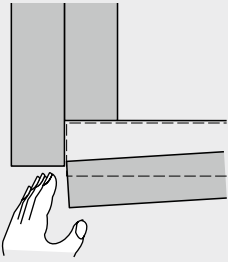
Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open for hinges
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

Push to open Pin Strong	Push to open Magnet	Push to open Magnet	Designer adapter
			
821	822	823	826
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Concealed hinges ▶ For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Hinges without self closing feature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Hinges without self closing feature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Concealed hinges ▶ Hinges without self closing feature
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Full overlay 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Full overlay ▶ Half overlay ▶ Inset 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Full overlay 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Full overlay ▶ Half overlay ▶ Inset (long stroke length)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ For drilling in 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ For screwing on 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ For drilling in 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ For screwing on
Plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ anthracite ▶ light grey ▶ white 	Plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ anthracite ▶ light grey ▶ white 	Plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ anthracite ▶ light grey ▶ white 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

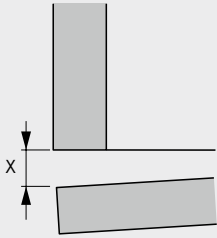

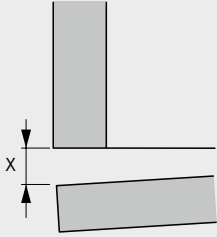

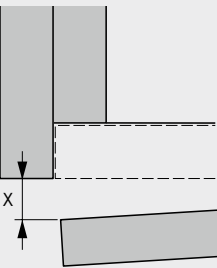
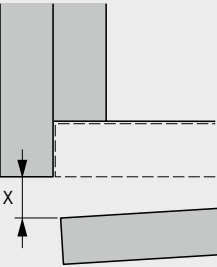
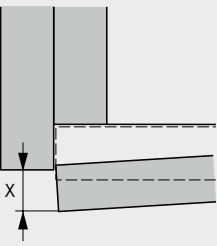
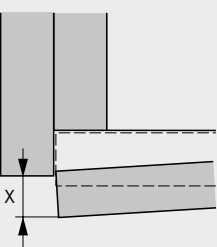
Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open for hinges
- ▶ Application areas / recommended applications

1 Design	2 Door use	3 Hinge function
<p>The door is freely accessible from the side. Full overlay (non adjacent components)</p> 	<p>Reaching behind the door</p> 	<p>with self closing feature</p> <hr/> <p>without self closing feature</p>
<p>The door is not freely accessible from the side because it is adjacent to another component.</p> <p>Full overlay (e.g. adjacent panel, another cabinet)</p> 	<p>Reaching in behind the door</p> 	<p>with self closing feature</p> <hr/> <p>without self closing feature</p>
<p>Half overlay Inset</p> 	<p>Accessing the side of the door</p> 	<p>with self closing feature</p> <hr/> <p>without self closing feature</p>

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open for hinges
- ▶ Application areas / recommended applications

4 Finger pull space / finger pull area X		5 Recommended products
	<p>X = approx. 14 mm</p>	<p>Push to open Pin, short stroke</p>
	<p>X = approx. 37 mm</p>	<p>Push to open Pin, long stroke</p>
	<p>X = 14 mm min. The doors swing out further due to the hinges used.</p>	<p>Push to open Magnet, short stroke</p>
	<p>X = 37 mm min. The doors swing out further due to the hinges used.</p>	<p>Push to open Magnet, long stroke</p>
	<p>If the adjacent component projects in front of the door, the finger pull space / finger pull area is reduced accordingly. Finger pull space X is defined by the stroke length of 37 mm less door thickness.</p>	<p>Push to open Pin, long stroke</p>
	<p>If the adjacent component projects in front of the door, the finger pull space / finger pull area is reduced accordingly. Finger pull space X is defined by the stroke length of 37 mm less door thickness. The doors swing out further due to the hinges used.</p>	<p>Push to open Magnet, long stroke</p>
	<p>X = approx. 14 mm If the adjacent component projects in front of the door, the finger pull space / finger pull area X is reduced accordingly.</p>	<p>Push to open Pin, short stroke</p>
	<p>X = 14 mm min. If the adjacent component projects in front of the door, the finger pull space / finger pull area X is reduced accordingly. The doors swing out further due to the hinges used.</p>	<p>Push to open Magnet, short stroke</p>

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open Pin for screwing on
- ▶ For hinges with self closing feature



- ▶ For use with concealed hinges
- ▶ Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- ▶ Opening movement 1.4 mm
- ▶ For using short stroke / long stroke options, see "Application areas / recommended applications", see pages 816 - 817
- ▶ For installation, see installation notes, see pages 829 - 831
- ▶ Plastic

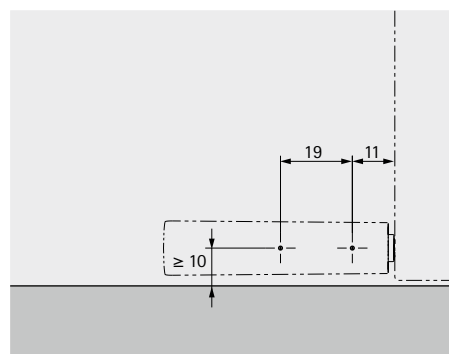
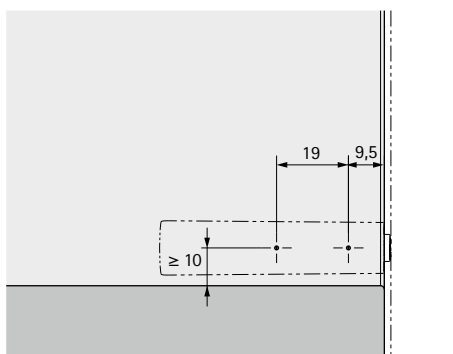
Push to open Pin



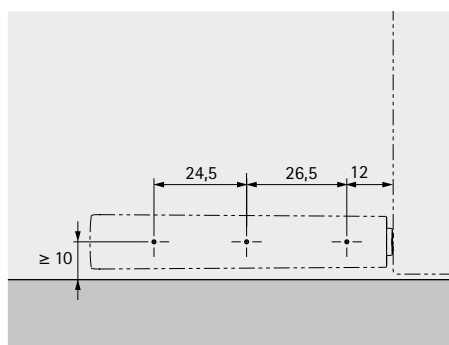
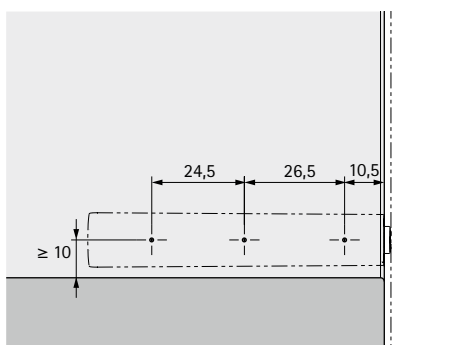
- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 Push to open Pin
 - ▶ 1 adapter top section
 - ▶ 1 adapter base section

Article	Order no. / colour			PU
	anthracite	light grey	white	
Short stroke	9 089 625	9 089 600	9 089 586	1/25 set
Long stroke	9 089 626	9 089 601	9 089 587	1/25 set

Drilling pattern for short stroke, overlay door or inset door



Drilling pattern for long stroke, overlay door or inset door



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open Pin for drilling in
- ▶ For hinges with self closing feature



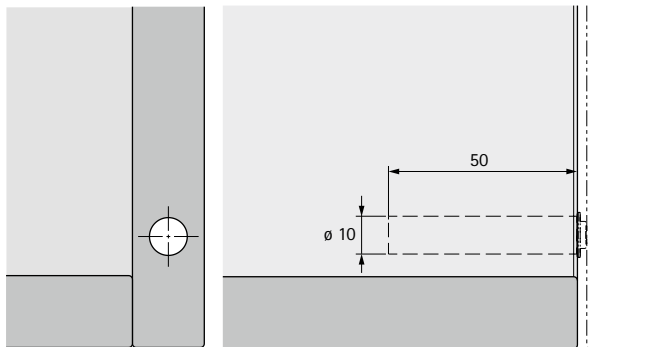
- ▶ For use with concealed hinges
- ▶ For full overlay doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- ▶ Opening movement 1.4 mm
- ▶ For using short stroke / long stroke options, see „Application areas / recommended applications“, see pages 816 - 817
- ▶ For installation, see installation notes, see pages 829 - 831
- ▶ Plastic

Push to open Pin

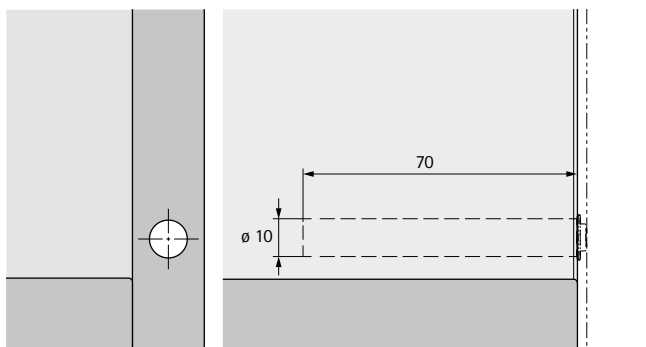


Article	Order no. / colour			PU
	anthracite	light grey	white	
Short stroke	9 089 627	9 089 602	9 089 588	1/25 ea.
Long stroke	9 089 628	9 089 603	9 089 589	1/25 ea.

Drilling pattern for short stroke, overlay door



Drilling pattern for long stroke, overlay door



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open Pin Strong for screwing on
- ▶ For hinges with self closing feature



- ▶ For use with concealed hinges
- ▶ For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors for example
- ▶ Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- ▶ Opening movement 1.4 mm
- ▶ For using short stroke / long stroke options, see „Application areas / recommended applications“, see pages 816 - 817
- ▶ For installation, see installation notes, see pages 829 - 831
- ▶ Plastic

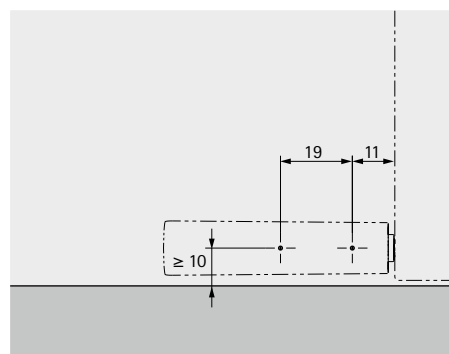
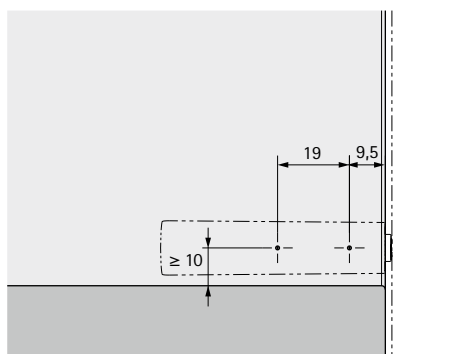
Push to open Pin Strong



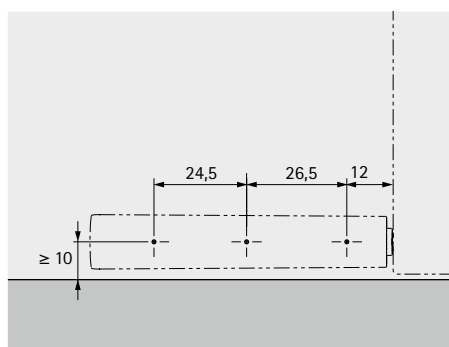
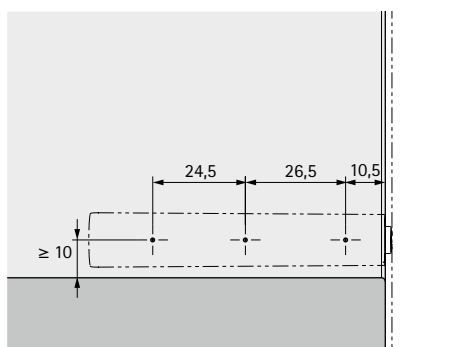
- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 Push to open Pin Strong
 - ▶ 1 adapter top section
 - ▶ 1 adapter base section

Article	Order no. / colour			PU
	anthracite	light grey	white	
Short stroke	9 089 635	9 089 610	9 089 596	1/25 set
Long stroke	9 089 636	9 089 611	9 089 597	1/25 set

Drilling pattern for short stroke, overlay door or inset door



Drilling pattern for long stroke, overlay door or inset door



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open Pin Strong for drilling in
- ▶ For hinges with self closing feature



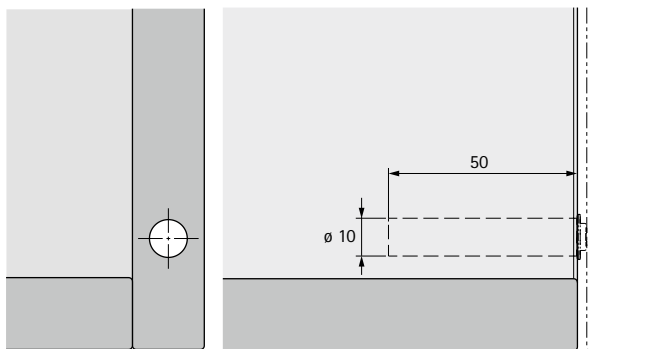
- ▶ For use with concealed hinges
- ▶ For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors, for example
- ▶ Pin Strong can be identified by the red end cap
- ▶ For full overlay doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- ▶ Opening movement 1.4 mm
- ▶ For using short stroke / long stroke options, see „Application areas / recommended applications“, see pages 816 - 817
- ▶ For installation, see installation notes, see pages 829 - 831
- ▶ Plastic

Push to open Pin Strong

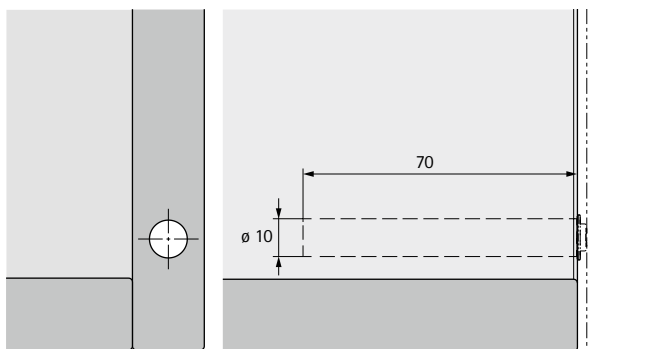


Article	Order no. / colour			PU
	anthracite	light grey	white	
Short stroke	9 089 637	9 089 612	9 089 598	1/25 ea.
Long stroke	9 089 638	9 089 613	9 089 599	1/25 ea.

Drilling pattern for short stroke, overlay door



Drilling pattern for long stroke, overlay door



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open Magnet for screwing on
- ▶ For hinges without self closing feature



- ▶ For use with hinges without self closing feature
- ▶ Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- ▶ Opening movement 1.4 mm
- ▶ For using short stroke / long stroke options, see „Application areas / recommended applications“, see pages 816 - 817
- ▶ For installation, see installation notes, see pages 829 - 831
- ▶ Plastic

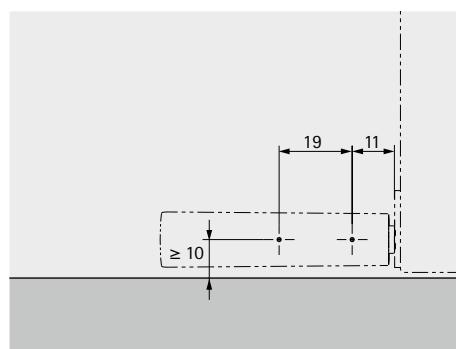
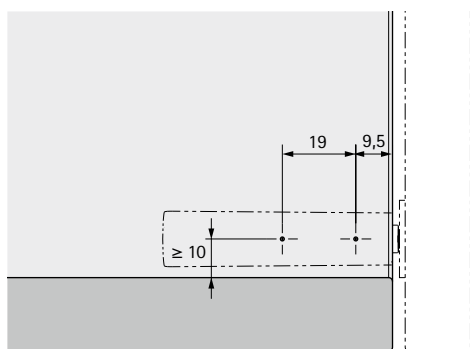
Push to open Magnet



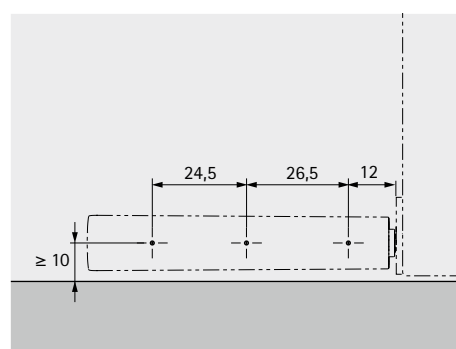
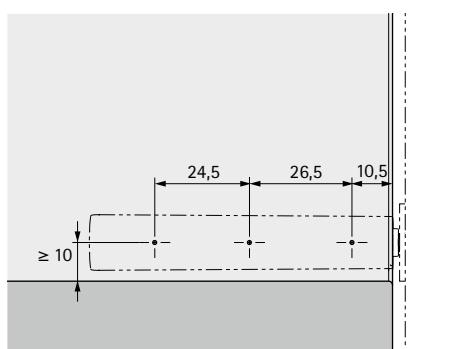
- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 Push to open Magnet
 - ▶ 1 adapter top section
 - ▶ 1 adapter base section
 - ▶ 1 counterplate for gluing / screwing on

Article	Order no. / colour			PU
	anthracite	light grey	white	
Short stroke	9 089 629	9 089 604	9 089 590	1/25 set
Long stroke	9 089 630	9 089 605	9 089 591	1/25 set

Drilling pattern for short stroke, overlay door or inset door



Drilling pattern for long stroke, overlay door or inset door



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Push to open Magnet for drilling in
- ▶ For hinges without self closing feature



- ▶ For use with hinges without self closing feature
- ▶ For full overlay doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- ▶ Opening movement 1.4 mm
- ▶ For using short stroke / long stroke options, see „Application areas / recommended applications“, see pages 816 - 817
- ▶ For installation, see installation notes, see pages 829 - 831
- ▶ Plastic

Push to open Magnet

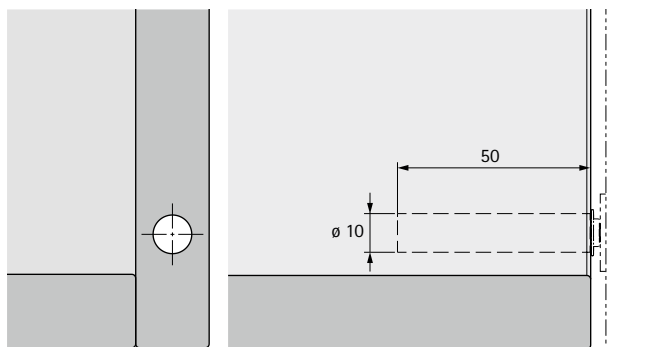


Set comprises:

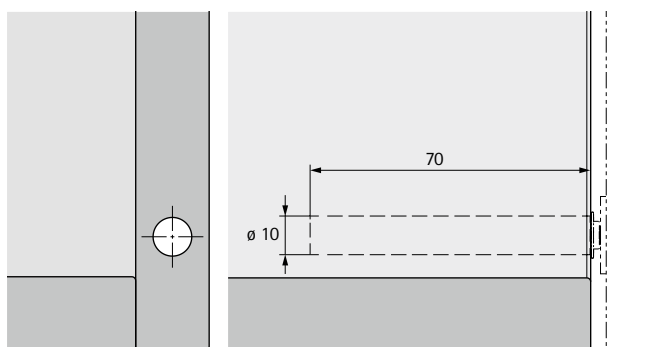
- ▶ 1 Push to open Magnet
- ▶ 1 counterplate for gluing / screwing on

Article	Order no. / colour			PU
	anthracite	light grey	white	
Short stroke	9 089 631	9 089 606	9 089 592	1/25 set
Long stroke	9 089 632	9 089 607	9 089 593	1/25 set

Drilling pattern for short stroke, overlay door



Drilling pattern for long stroke, overlay door



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ Push to open Lock for screwing on



- ▶ Optional magnetic stay closed function without Push function
- ▶ For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors and Push to open Magnet, for example
- ▶ Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 5 mm
- ▶ Plastic

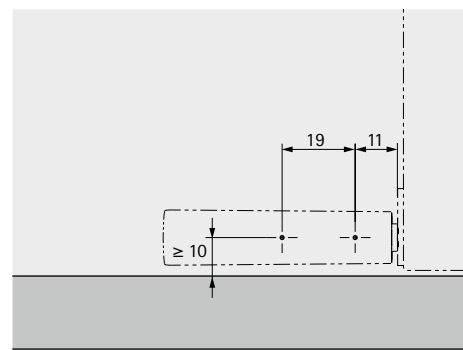
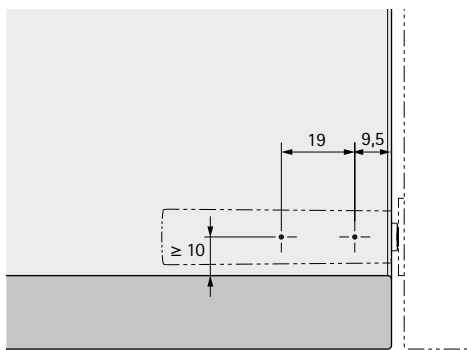
Push to open Lock



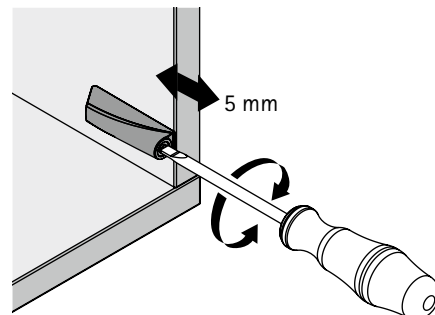
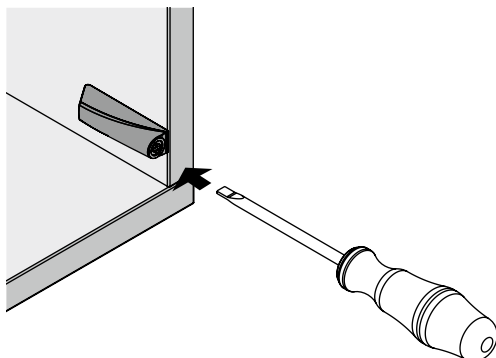
- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 Push to open Lock
 - ▶ 1 adaptertop section
 - ▶ 1 adapterbase section
 - ▶ 1 counterplate for gluing / screwing on

Order no. / colour			PU
anthracite	light grey	white	
9 089 585	9 089 608	9 089 594	1/25 set

Drilling pattern for screw on version, overlay door or inset door



Adjusting Push to open Lock



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ Push to open Lock for drilling in



- ▶ Optional magnetic stay closed function without Push function
- ▶ For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors and Push to open Magnet, for example
- ▶ For full overlay doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 5 mm
- ▶ Plastic

Push to open Lock

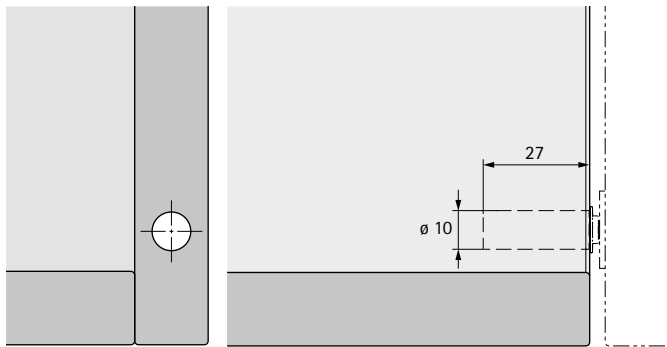


Set comprises:

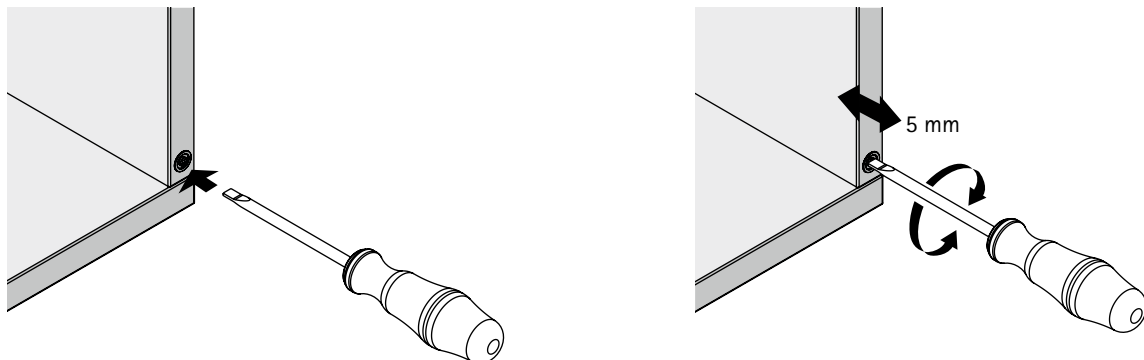
- ▶ 1 Push to open Lock
- ▶ 1 counterplate for gluing / screwing on

Order no. / colour			PU
anthracite	light grey	white	
9 089 634	9 089 609	9 089 595	1/25 set

Drilling pattern for Push to open Lock for drilling in



Adjusting Push to open Lock



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ For Push to open Pin / Push to open Magnet, for drilling in



- ▶ High quality designer adapter for upgrading furniture range
- ▶ For combination with all Push to open drill in versions
- ▶ Push to open drill in version must be ordered separately
- ▶ Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- ▶ Attachment housing material: plastic, anthracite
- ▶ Housing material: zinc die-cast nickel plated

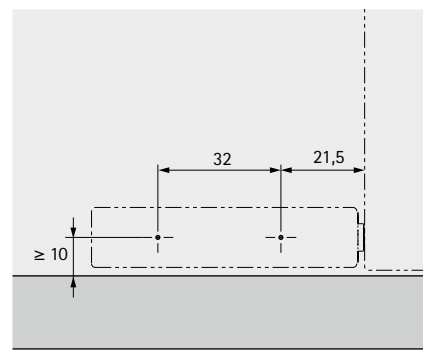
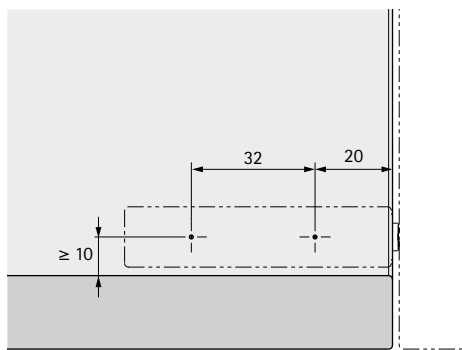
Designer adapter



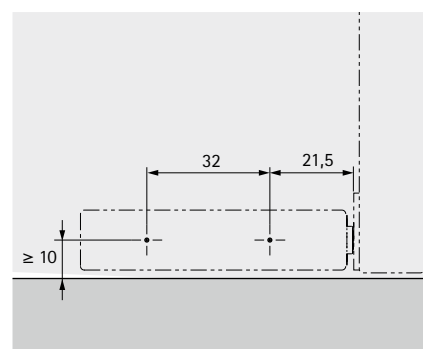
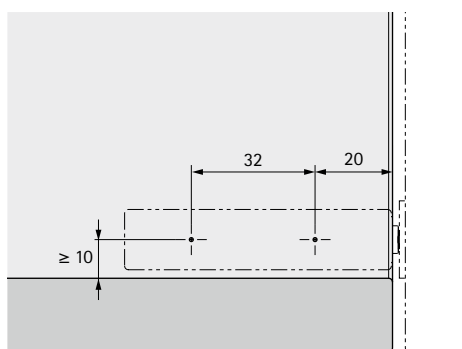
- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 attachment housing
 - ▶ 1 designer adapter

Order no.	PU
9 089 633	1/25 set

Drilling pattern for the attachment housing for overlay or inset door with Push to open Pin



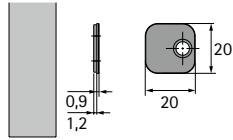
Drilling pattern for the attachment housing for overlay or inset door with Push to open Magnet



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ For Push to open Magnet

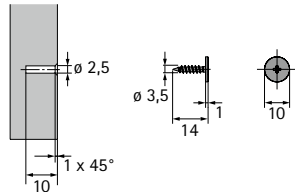
Counterplate for gluing and screwing on



- ▶ Self adhesive type
- ▶ Mounting hole for optional countersunk screw $\varnothing 3$ mm
- ▶ Counterplate is included with all "Push to open Magnet" and "Push to open Lock" articles
- ▶ Steel

Order no.	PU
9 090 869	1/100 ea.

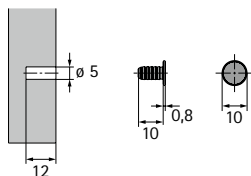
Counterplate for screwing on



- ▶ For drilling $\varnothing 2.5 \times 10$ mm
- ▶ For use with PZ1 screwdriver
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 090 845	1/100 ea.

Counterplate for pressing in



- ▶ For $\varnothing 5 \times 12$ mm drilling
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 090 846	1/100 ea.

Fixing screws for Push to open



- ▶ Countersunk head
- ▶ PZ2 Pozidrive screw
- ▶ $\varnothing 3.5 \times 16$ mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 071 925	200 ea.

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Assembly aids
- ▶ Drilling jig for Push to open drill in versions

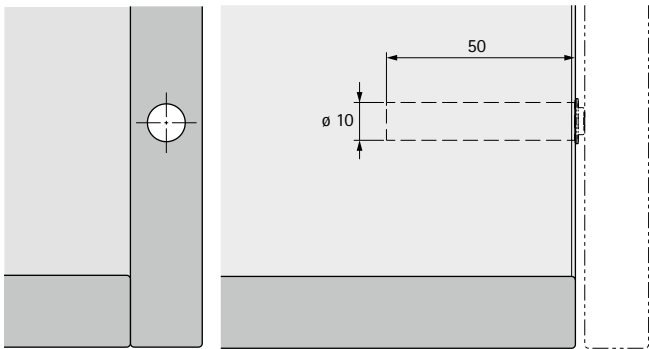
Drilling jig for Push to open



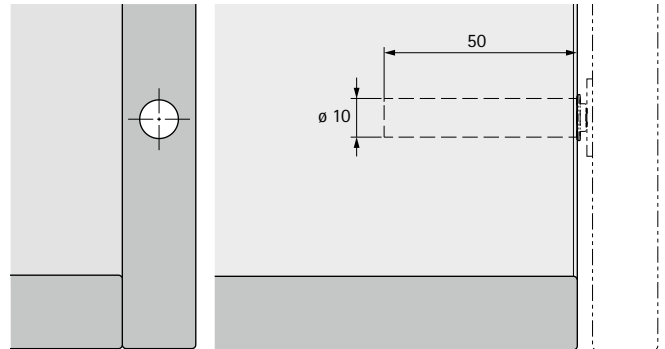
- ▶ For drilling the horizontal drilling on the carcass for Push to open drill in version
- ▶ Suitable for all material thicknesses
- ▶ With drilling depth stop
- ▶ Drilling bush in hardened steel

Order no.	PU
9 207 524	1 ea.

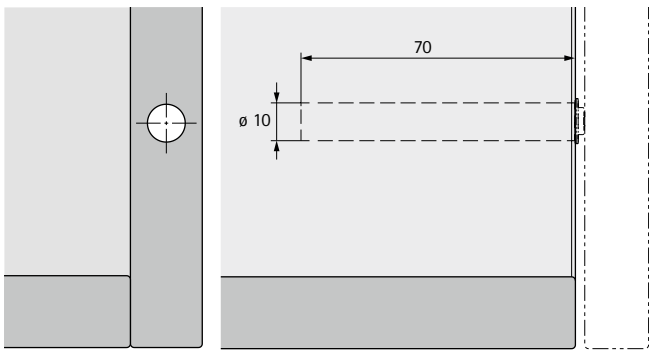
Drilling pattern for short stroke, Push to open Pin



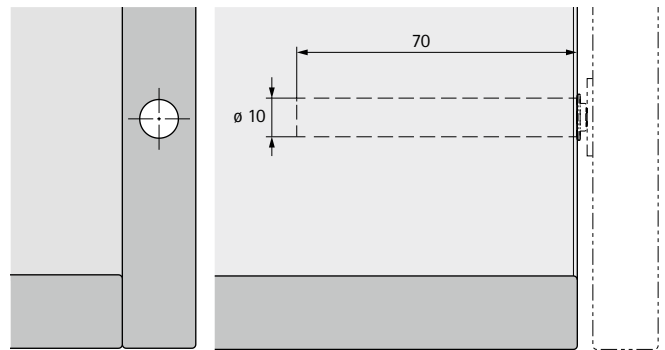
Drilling pattern for short stroke, Push to open Magnet



Drilling pattern for long stroke, Push to open Pin



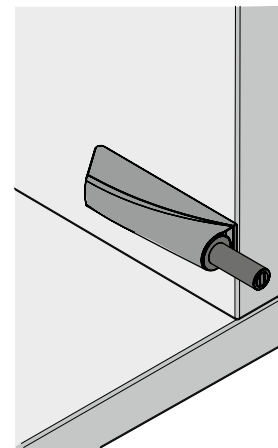
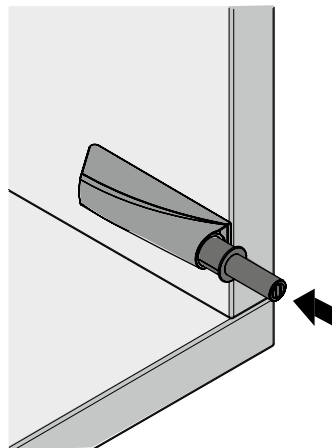
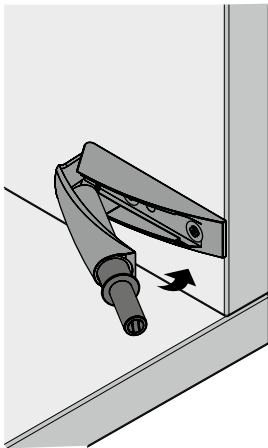
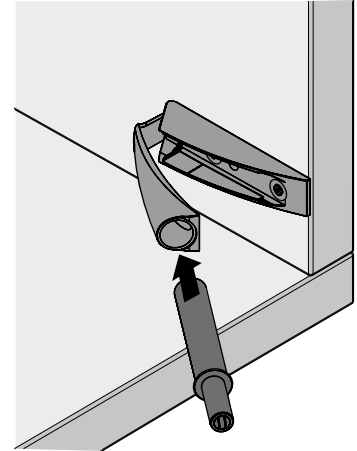
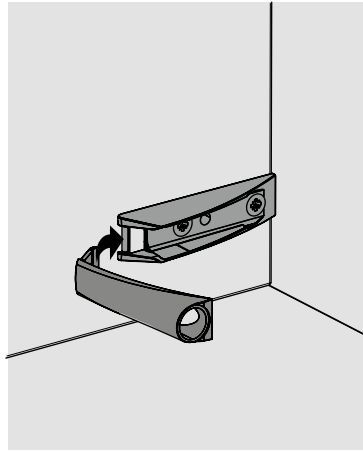
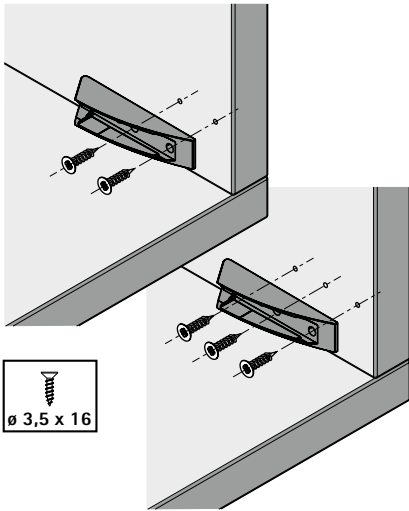
Drilling pattern for long stroke, Push to open Magnet



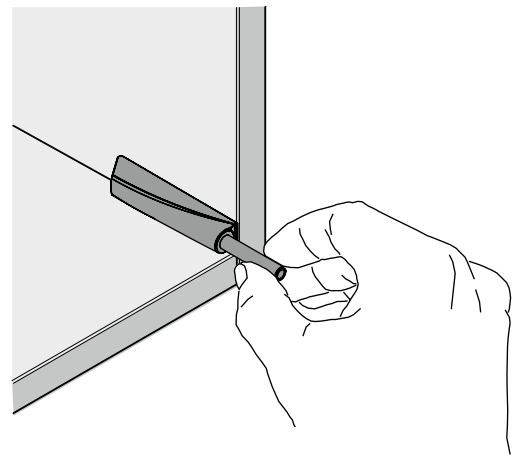
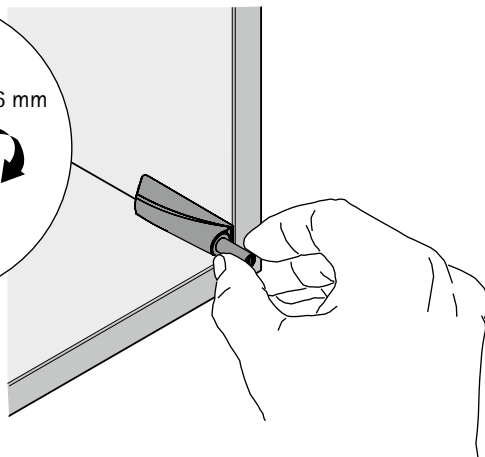
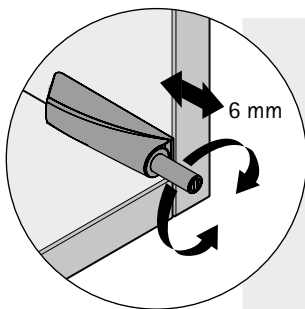
Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Technical information
- ▶ Installation

Installing Push to open for screwing on



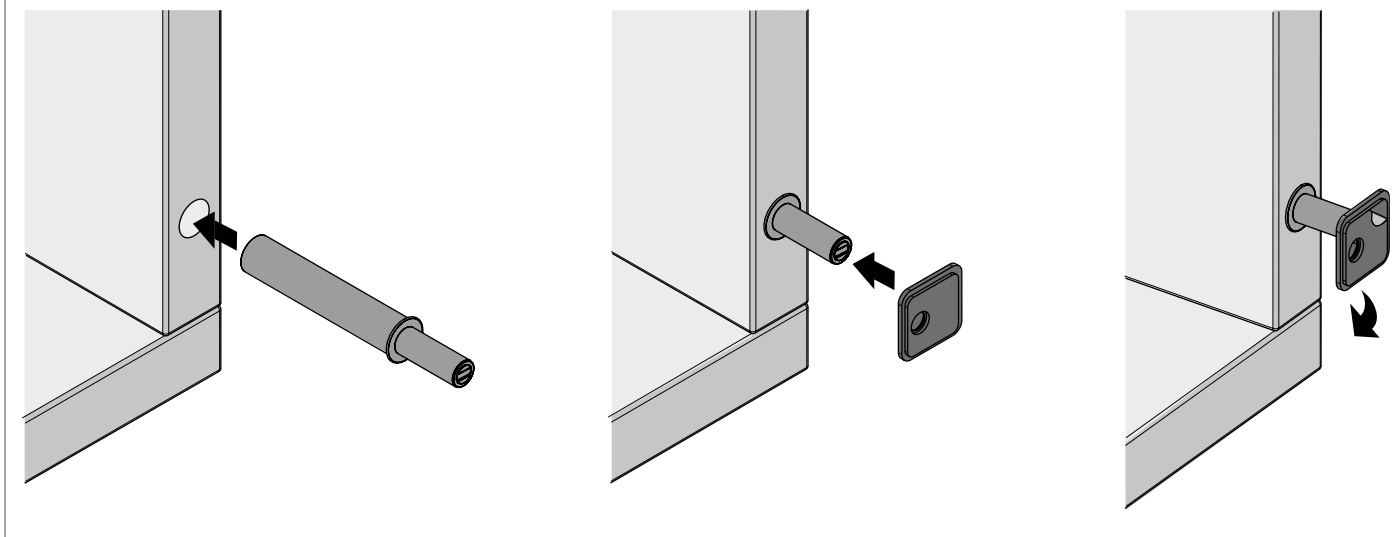
Adjusting Push to open for screwing on



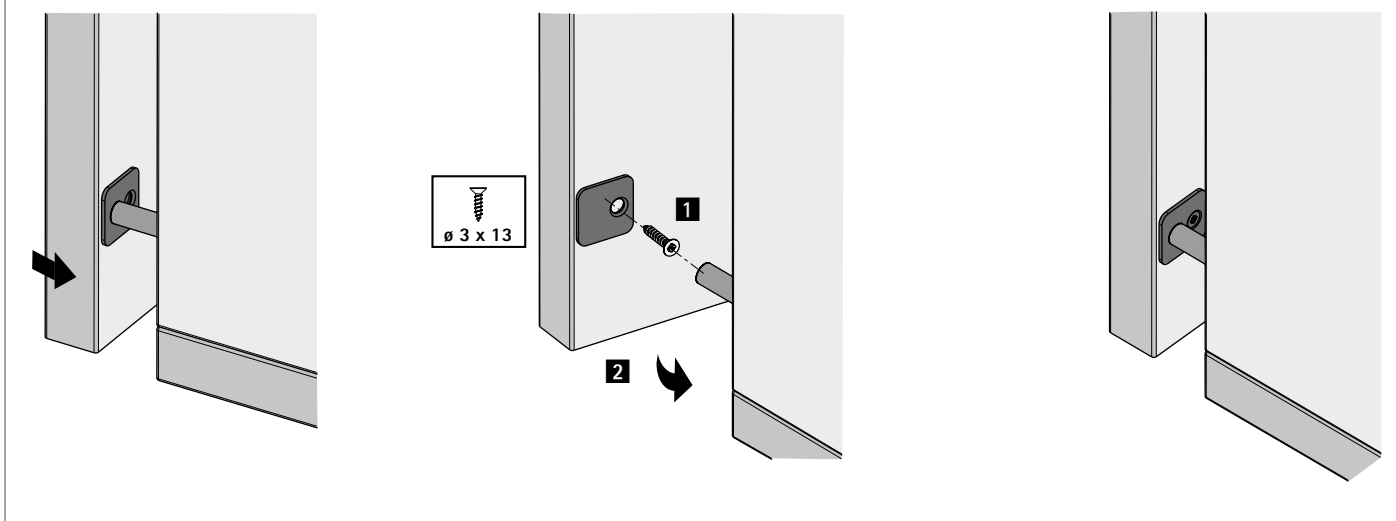
Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Technical information
- ▶ Installation

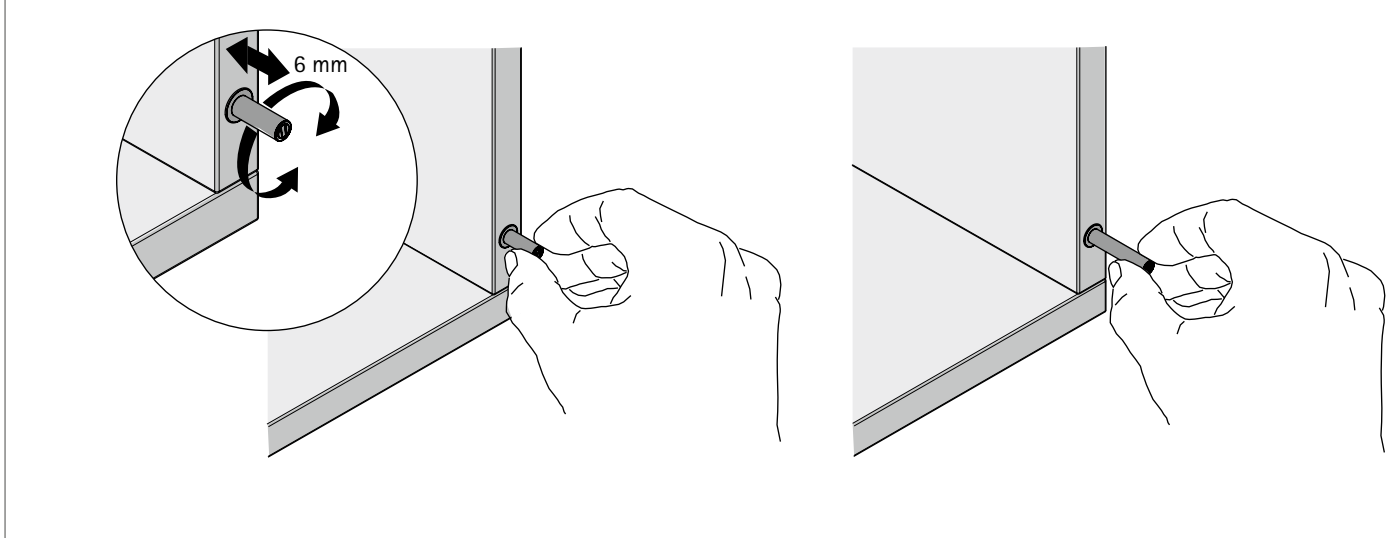
Installing Push to open for drilling in



Installing counterplate for gluing and screwing on



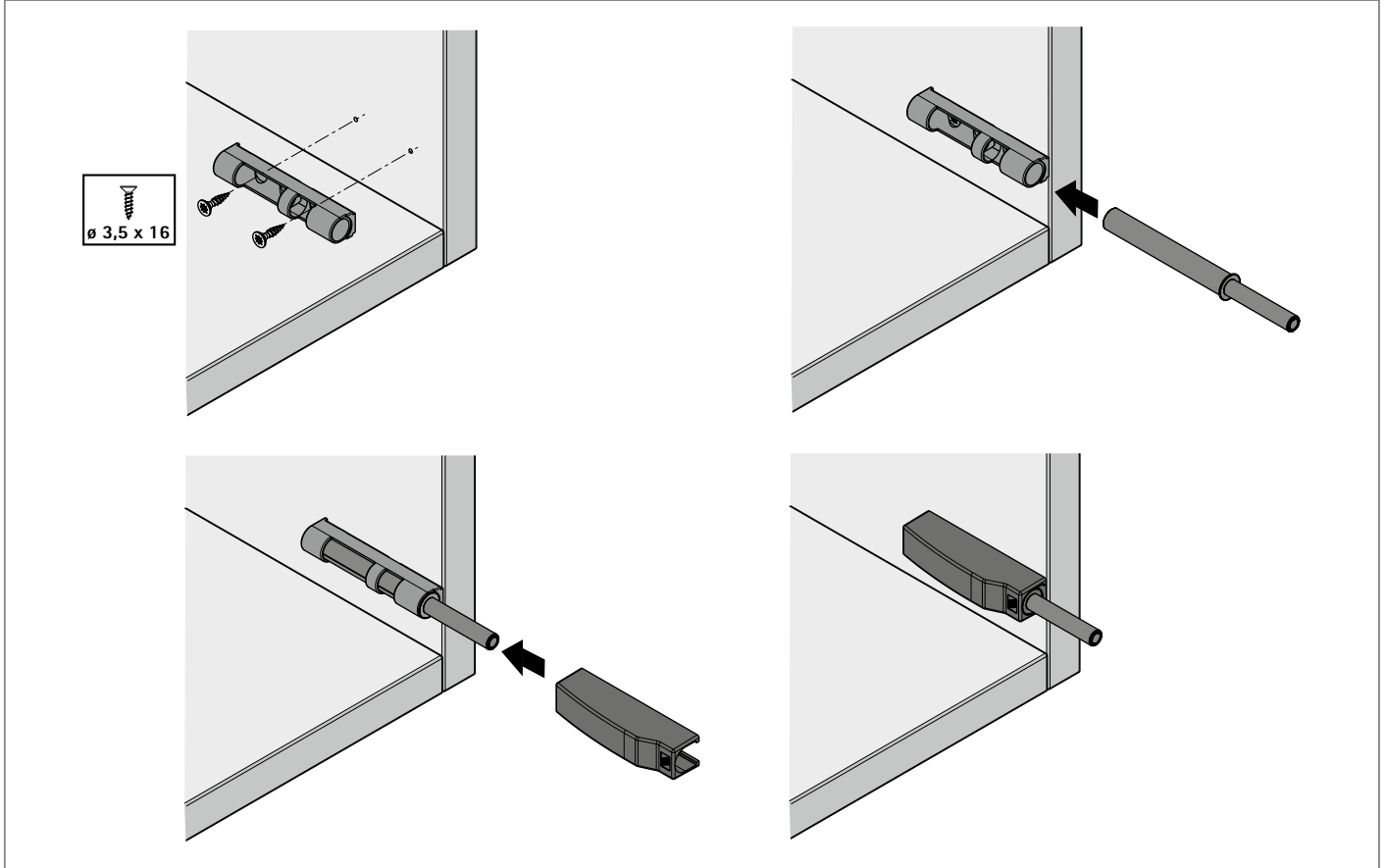
Adjusting Push to open for drilling in



Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- ▶ Technical information
- ▶ Installation

Installing Push to open designer adapter



Concealed hinges

► Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle



You are familiar with Selekt as a hinge that has been tried and proven millions of times in office furniture. But Selekt can do much more: it comes with the best qualifications for use in hospitals, doctors' surgeries, schools etc.

Selekt provides a competent solution for virtually any mounting situation. Whether for individual pieces or furniture lines. A comprehensive range of hinges and perfected accessory items make Selekt so versatile.



Finding things quicker: unobstructed view of the cabinet's entire contents.



The shallow hinge arm lets you make optimum use of valuable storage space.



Working in peace and quiet: the optional Silent System makes furniture doors whisper quiet.



For a professional image we can also print your logo on the cover cap.



Time is money: Selekt can be installed quickly and without any tools.



Lasting customer satisfaction: 3rd screw in the oblong hole for maximum stability ex factory.



For perfect reveal alignment: convenient direct adjustment.



Where there are elevated demands on corrosion: Selekt is also available with additional surface coating.

Concealed hinges

- ▶ Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle
- ▶ Summary



Selekta Pro 2000

Range summary / technical comparison

835



Accessories

846 - 848



Technical information

- ▶ Fitting information
- ▶ Installation notes
- ▶ Quality criteria

849

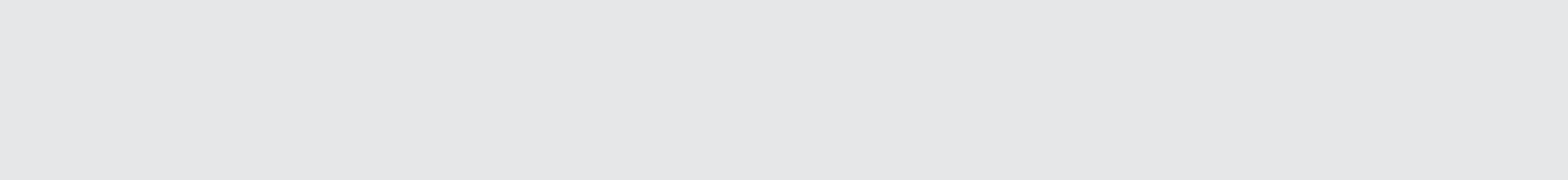
850

851



Assembly aids




See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter „Assembly aids and drilling jigs“



Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle

▶ Seleкта Pro 2000

▶ Range summary / technical comparison

	Seleкта Pro 2000	Seleкта Pro 2000 twin hinge	Seleкта Pro 2000 E
			
Page	836 - 841	842 - 843	844 - 845
Description	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Corner hinge for overlay and half overlay doors ▶ With visible knuckle ▶ With / without stay closed function 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Twin hinge for half overlay doors ▶ With visible knuckle ▶ With / without stay closed function 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Corner hinge for inset doors ▶ With visible knuckle ▶ With / without stay closed function
Installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation
Opening angle	Up to 270°	Up to 180°	Up to 180°
Door reveal	5.5 mm / 6.5 mm / 11 mm / 12 mm / 15 mm / 16 mm	5.5 mm / 6.5 mm	3.2 mm
Hole line boring spacing	32 mm	32 mm	32 mm
Colour	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Nickel plated ▶ Black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Nickel plated 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Nickel plated
Base hinge installation	With premounted expanding sockets and fixing screws	With premounted expanding sockets and fixing screws	With premounted expanding sockets and fixing screws
Hinge cup installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ For screwing on ▶ For pressing in 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ For screwing on ▶ For pressing in 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ For screwing on ▶ For pressing in
Door adjustment	2-dimensional	2-dimensional	2-dimensional
Optional equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Silent System ▶ Decorative cap for glass door connection ▶ Opening angle limiter ▶ Garment guard ▶ Finger guard ▶ Cover cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Silent System ▶ Decorative cap for glass door connection ▶ Cover cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Silent System ▶ Decorative cap for glass door connection ▶ Opening angle limiter ▶ Cover cap

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- ▶ **Selekta Pro 2000**
- ▶ **For System 32**



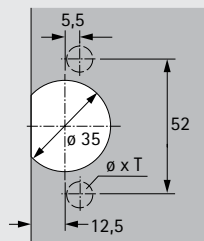
- ▶ Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- ▶ Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For office, organisational and contract furniture
- ▶ Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- ▶ Fast clip on installation
- ▶ Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 13 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Selekta Pro 2000



Hinge = cup + base hinge

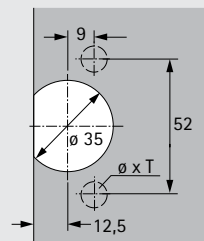
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm



For screwing on TH 32

For pressing in TH 33

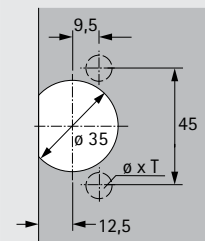
Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9

For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9

Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm



For screwing on TB 32

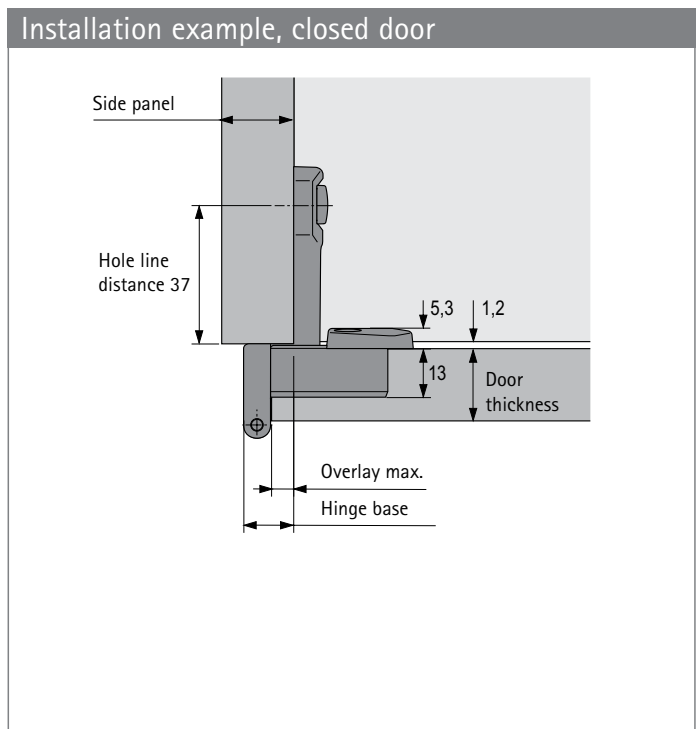
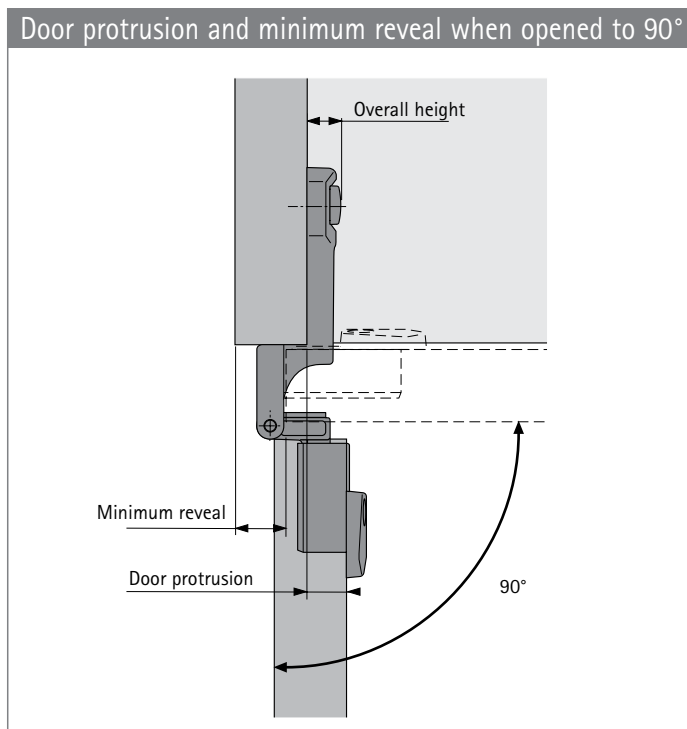
For pressing in TB 33

Overlay mm	Installation drilling	Stay closed function	Article	ø x T	ø x T	ø x T	ø x T	ø x T	ø x T	PU
				-	ø 10 x 11	-	ø 10 x 11	-	ø 8 x 11	
<p>Overlay 5.5 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 066	0 045 066	0 045 066	0 045 066	0 045 066	0 045 066	0 045 066
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 058	0 045 058	0 045 058	0 045 058	0 045 058	0 045 058	0 045 058
<p>Overlay 6.5 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 048	0 045 048	0 045 048	0 045 048	0 045 048	0 045 048	0 045 048
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 054	0 045 054	0 045 054	0 045 054	0 045 054	0 045 054	0 045 054
<p>Overlay 11 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 065	0 045 065	0 045 065	0 045 065	0 045 065	0 045 065	0 045 065
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 057	0 045 057	0 045 057	0 045 057	0 045 057	0 045 057	0 045 057
<p>Overlay 12 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 046	0 045 046	0 045 046	0 045 046	0 045 046	0 045 046	0 045 046
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 052	0 045 052	0 045 052	0 045 052	0 045 052	0 045 052	0 045 052

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

► **Selekta Pro 2000**

► **For System 32**



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm						Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
		15	16	18	19	22	25	
5.5	15	268°	265°	260°	258°	251°	244°	7.5
	16	265°	263°	258°	255°	248°	242°	7.5
	18	245°	245°	245°	245°	244°	238°	7.5
	19	225°	225°	225°	225°	225°	225°	7.5
	22	191°	191°	191°	191°	191°	191°	7.5
	25	185°	185°	185°	185°	185°	185°	9.0
6.5	15	268°	265°	260°	258°	251°	244°	5.7
	16	265°	263°	258°	255°	248°	242°	5.7
	18	255°	255°	253°	250°	244°	238°	5.7
	19	229°	229°	229°	229°	229°	229°	5.7
	22	187°	187°	187°	187°	187°	187°	5.7
	25	183°	183°	183°	183°	183°	183°	8.0
11	15				270°	264°	257°	7.5
	16				270°	262°	254°	7.5
	18				245°	245°	245°	7.5
	19				225°	225°	225°	7.5
	22				191°	191°	191°	7.5
	25				185°	185°	185°	9.0
12	15		270°	268°	266°	258°	250°	4.0
	16		270°	266°	263°	255°	248°	4.0
	18							
	19							
	22							
	25							

Max. overlay:	5.5 mm
Min. overlay:	3.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	13 mm
Overall height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	10.5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	140°
Max. overlay:	6.5 mm
Min. overlay:	4.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	12.2 mm
Overall height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	10.5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	143°
Max. overlay:	11 mm
Min. overlay:	9 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	18.5 mm
Overall height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	121°
Max. overlay:	12 mm
Min. overlay:	10 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	16 mm
Overall height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	6 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	132°

Notes

- For accessories, see pages 846 - 848
- For quality criteria, fitting information and installation notes, see pages 849 - 851

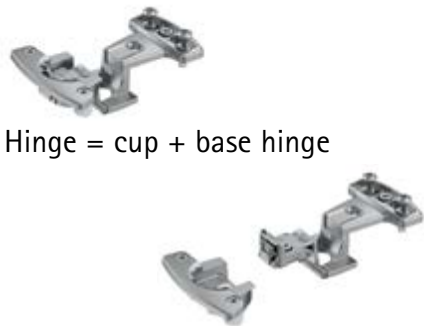
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- ▶ **Selekta Pro 2000**
- ▶ **For System 32**



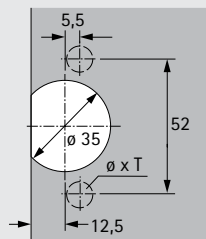
- ▶ Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- ▶ Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For office, organisational and contract furniture
- ▶ Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- ▶ Fast clip on installation
- ▶ Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 13 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Selekta Pro 2000

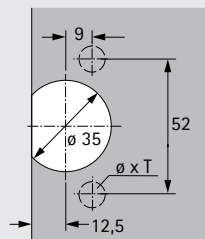


Hinge = cup + base hinge

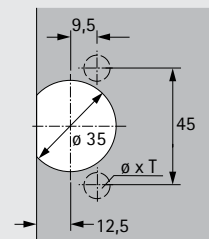
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm



Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm



For screwing on TH 32

For pressing in TH 33

For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9

For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9

For screwing on TB 32

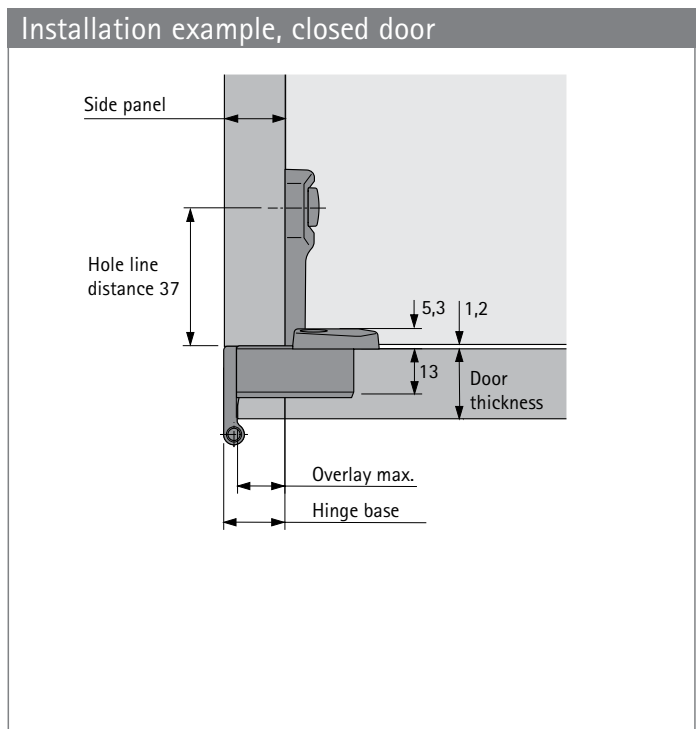
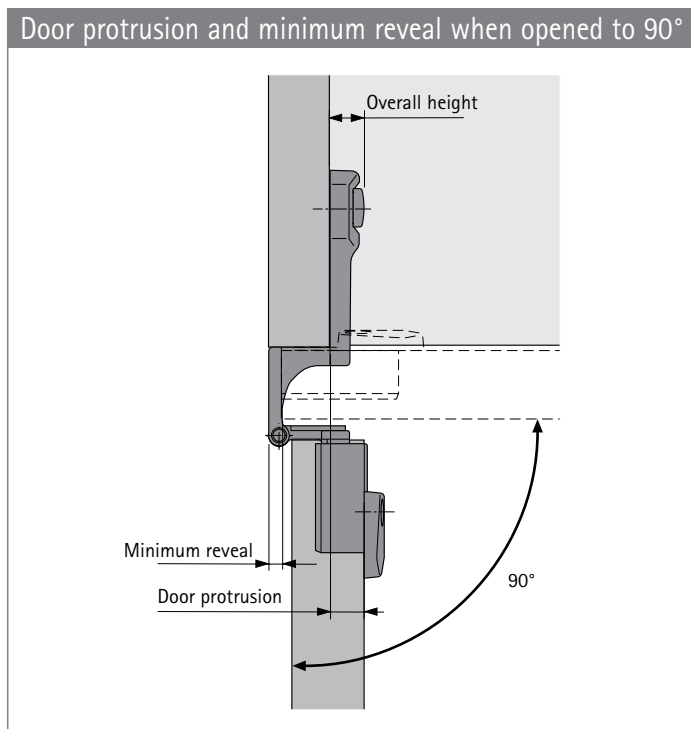
For pressing in TB 33

Overlay mm	Installation drilling	Stay closed function	Article	ø x T	ø x T	ø x T	ø x T	ø x T	ø x T	PU
				-	ø 10 x 11	-	ø 10 x 11	-	ø 8 x 11	
<p>Overlay 12 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
			Base hinge	0 045 047	0 045 047	0 045 047	0 045 047	0 045 047	0 045 047	0 045 047
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11		Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge	0 045 053	0 045 053	0 045 053	0 045 053	0 045 053	0 045 053	0 045 053
<p>Overlay 15 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup			0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
			Base hinge			0 045 044	0 045 044	0 045 044	0 045 044	0 045 044
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11		Cup			0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge			0 045 049	0 045 049	0 045 049	0 045 049	0 045 049
<p>Overlay 16 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup			0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
			Base hinge			0 045 045	0 045 045	0 045 045	0 045 045	0 045 045
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11		Cup			0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		without	Base hinge			0 045 051	0 045 051	0 045 051	0 045 051	0 045 051

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

► Selekt Pro 2000

► For System 32



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm						Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)	
		15	16	18	19	22	25		
12	15			270°	270°	270°	266°	259°	4.0
	16			270°	270°	270°	264°	257°	4.0
	18			270°	269°	266°	259°	252°	4.0
	19			270°	266°	264°	257°	250°	4.0
	22								
	25								
15	15					270°	270°	265°	4.0
	16					270°	270°	263°	4.0
	18					270°	265°	258°	4.0
	19					270°	263°	256°	4.0
	22								
	25								
16	15					270°	270°	266°	3.0
	16					270°	270°	264°	3.0
	18					270°	266°	259°	3.0
	19					270°	264°	257°	3.0
	22								
	25								

Max. overlay: 12 mm
 Min. overlay: 10 mm (adjustment)
 Hinge base: 16 mm
 Overall height: 10 mm
 Door protrusion: 9 mm
 Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 140°

Max. overlay: 15 mm
 Min. overlay: 13 mm (adjustment)
 Hinge base: 19 mm
 Overall height: 10 mm
 Door protrusion: 6 mm
 Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 129°

Max. overlay: 16 mm
 Min. overlay: 14 mm (adjustment)
 Hinge base: 19 mm
 Overall height: 10 mm
 Door protrusion: 6 mm
 Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 132°

Notes

- For accessories, see pages 846 - 848
- For quality criteria, fitting information and installation notes, see pages 849 - 851

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- ▶ **Selekta Pro 2000**
- ▶ **For System 32**



- ▶ Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- ▶ Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For office, organisational and contract furniture
- ▶ Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- ▶ Fast clip on installation
- ▶ Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 13 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Zinc die-cast, coated, black

Selekta Pro 2000



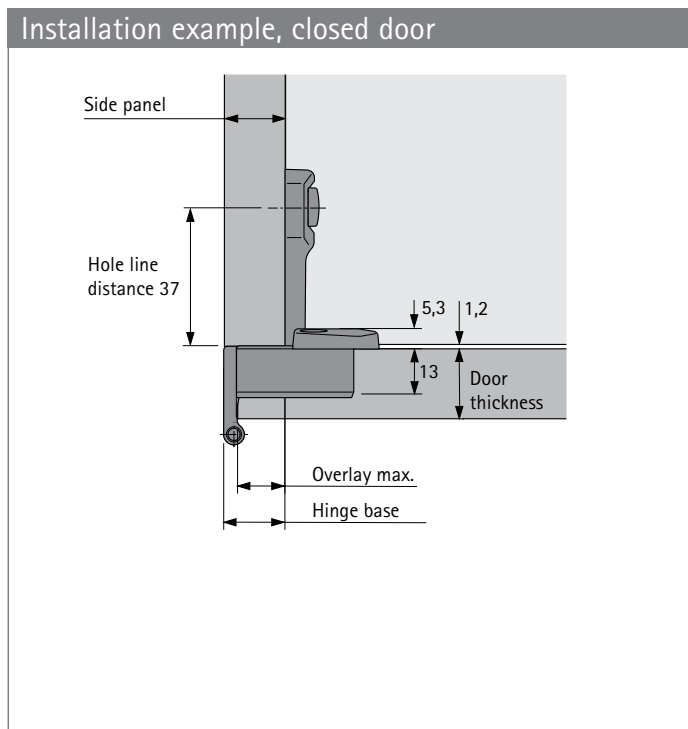
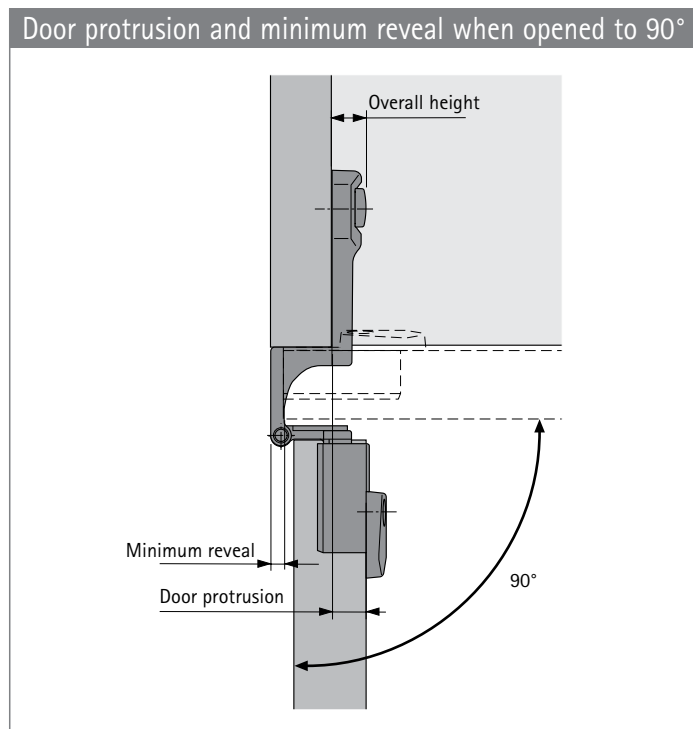
Hinge = cup + base hinge



Overlay mm	Installation drilling	Stay closed function	Article	Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm		Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm		PU
				For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	
			Cup	Ø x T -	Ø x T Ø 10 x 11	Ø x T -	Ø x T Ø 8 x 11	1/50 ea.
 Overlay 15 mm	Expanding sockets drilling Ø 5 x 11	with	Base hinge	9 072 547	9 072 547	9 072 547	9 072 547	1/50 ea.

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- ▶ Seleкта Pro 2000
- ▶ For System 32



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm						Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
		15	16	18	19	22	25	
15	15				270°	270°	265°	4.0
	16				270°	270°	263°	4.0
	18				270°	265°	258°	4.0
	19				270°	263°	256°	4.0
	22							
	25							

- Max. overlay: 15 mm
- Min. overlay: 13 mm (adjustment)
- Hinge base: 19 mm
- Overall height: 10 mm
- Door protrusion: 6 mm
- Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 129°

Notes

- ▶ For accessories, see pages 846 - 848
- ▶ For quality criteria, fitting information and installation notes, see pages 849 - 851

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- ▶ **Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge**
- ▶ **For System 32**



- ▶ Single pivot twin hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- ▶ Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For office, organisational and contract furniture
- ▶ Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- ▶ Fast clip on installation
- ▶ Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 13 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment -2 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

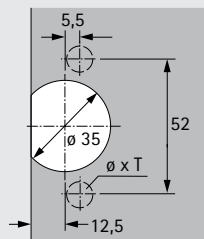
Seleakta Pro 2000 twin hinge



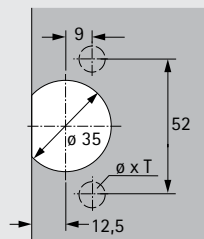
Hinge = 2 cups + base hinge



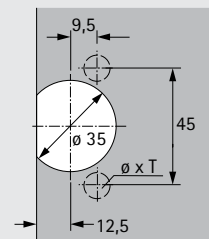
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm



Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm



For screwing on TH 32

For pressing in TH 33

For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9

For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9

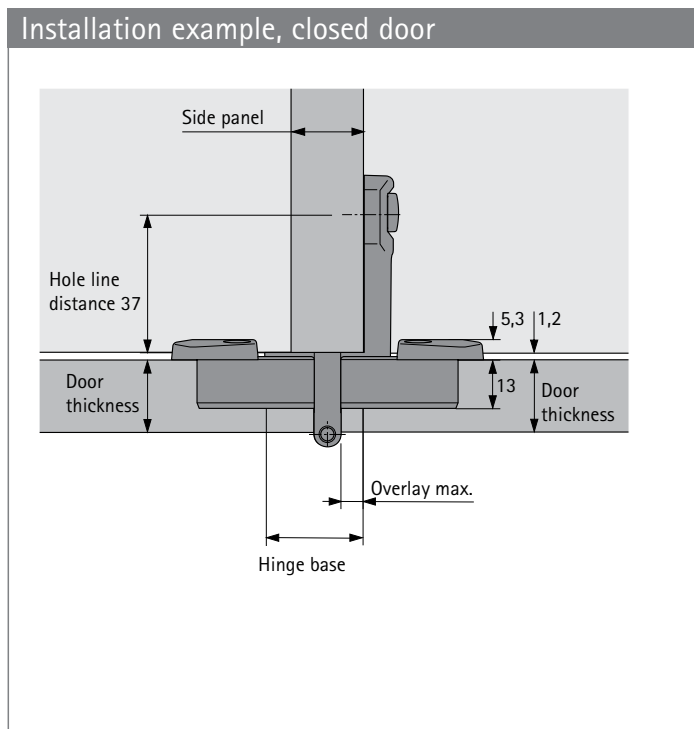
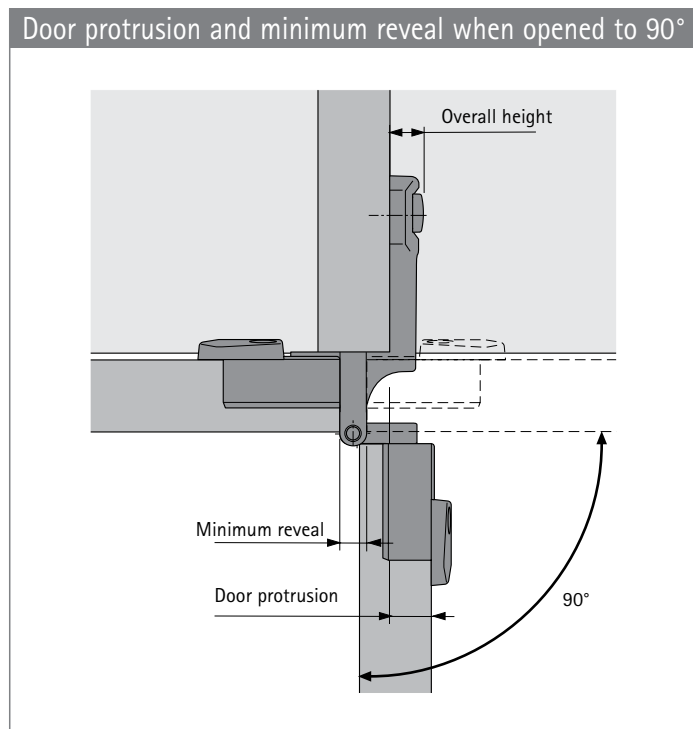
For screwing on TB 32

For pressing in TB 33

Overlay mm	Installation drilling	Stay closed function	Article	For screwing on TH 32 ø x T -	For pressing in TH 33 ø x T ø 10 x 11	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9 ø x T -	For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9 ø x T ø 10 x 11	For screwing on TB 32 ø x T -	For pressing in TB 33 ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
<p>Overlay 5.5 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		Base hinge	0 045 067	0 045 067	0 045 067	0 045 067	0 045 067	0 045 067	0 045 067	1/50 ea.
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	without	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		Base hinge	0 045 059	0 045 059	0 045 059	0 045 059	0 045 059	0 045 059	0 045 059	1/50 ea.
<p>Overlay 6.5 mm</p>	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	with	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		Base hinge	0 045 063	0 045 063	0 045 063	0 045 063	0 045 063	0 045 063	0 045 063	1/50 ea.
	Expanding sockets drilling ø 5 x 11	without	Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
		Base hinge	0 045 055	0 045 055	0 045 055	0 045 055	0 045 055	0 045 055	0 045 055	1/50 ea.

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- ▶ Selekt Pro 2000 twin hinge
- ▶ For System 32



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm						Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
		15	16	18	19	22	25	
5.5	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	22	126°	126°	126°	126°	126°	126°	7.5
	25							
6.5	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	22	112°	112°	112°	112°	112°	112°	5.7
	25							

- Max. overlay: 5.5 mm
 - Min. overlay: 3.5 mm (adjustment)
 - Hinge base: 26 mm
 - Overall height: 10 mm
 - Door protrusion: 10.5 mm
 - Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 140°
-
- Max. overlay: 6.5 mm
 - Min. overlay: 4.5 mm (adjustment)
 - Hinge base: 25 mm
 - Overall height: 10 mm
 - Door protrusion: 10.5 mm
 - Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 143°

Notes

- ▶ For accessories, see pages 846 - 848
- ▶ For quality criteria, fitting information and installation notes, see pages 849 - 851

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- ▶ **Selekta Pro 2000 E**
- ▶ **For System 32, for inset doors**



- ▶ Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- ▶ Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For office, organisational and contract furniture
- ▶ Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- ▶ Fast clip on installation
- ▶ Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 13 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam reveal adjustment + 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

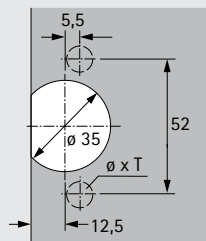
Selekta Pro 2000 E



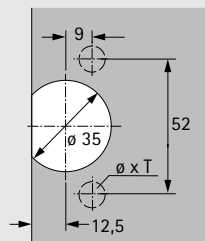
Hinge = cup + base hinge



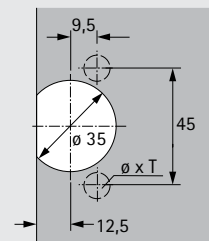
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm



Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm



For screwing on TH 32

For pressing in TH 33

For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9

For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9

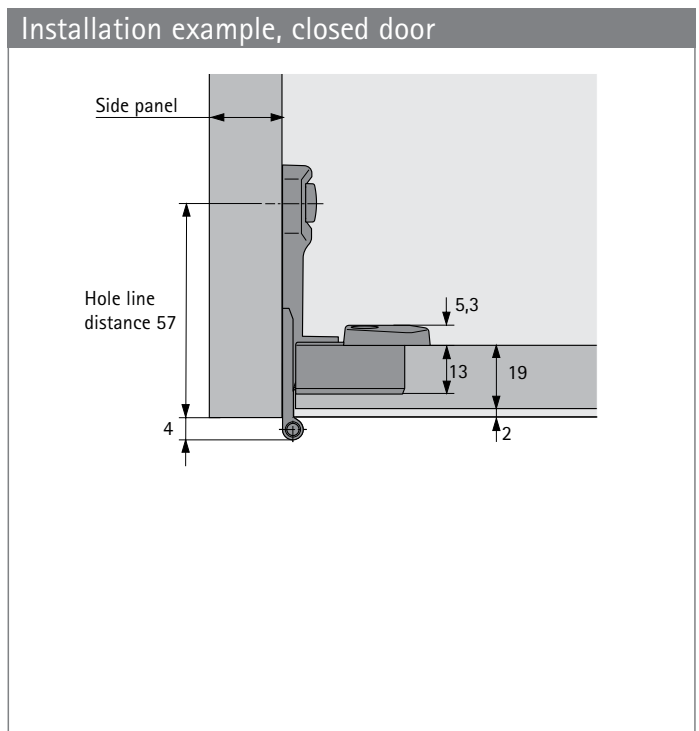
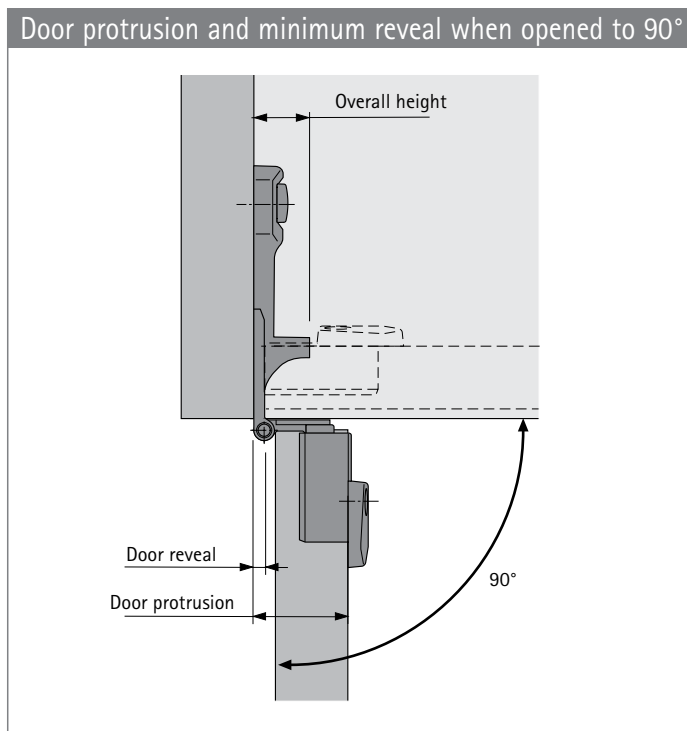
For screwing on TB 32

For pressing in TB 33

Reveal mm	Installation drilling	Stay closed function	Article	For screwing on TH 32	For pressing in TH 33	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	PU
			Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
	Expanding sockets drilling $\varnothing 5 \times 11$	with	Base hinge	0 045 064	0 045 064	0 045 064	0 045 064	0 045 064	0 045 064	1/50 ea.
			Cup	0 077 734	0 077 735	0 077 736	0 077 887	0 010 074	0 077 942	1/50 ea.
	Expanding sockets drilling $\varnothing 5 \times 11$	without	Base hinge	0 045 056	0 045 056	0 045 056	0 045 056	0 045 056	0 045 056	1/50 ea.

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- ▶ Seleкта Pro 2000 E
- ▶ For System 32, for inset doors



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Reveal mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm						Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
		15	16	18	19	22	25	
3.2	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	22							
	25							

- Min. reveal: 3.2 mm
- Max. reveal: 5.2 mm (adjustment)
- Hinge base: 0 mm
- Overall height: 15 mm
- Door protrusion: 25 mm
- Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 180°

Notes

- ▶ For accessories, see pages 846 - 848
- ▶ For quality criteria, fitting information and installation notes, see pages 849 - 851

- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ Seleкта Pro 2000

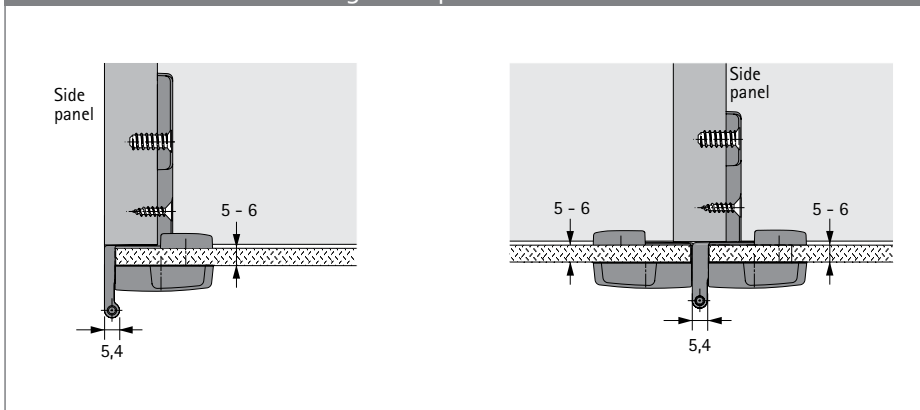


- ▶ With these decorative caps, Seleкта Pro 2000 hinges can be used as glass door hinges
- ▶ Per glass door, one cutaway drilling is drilled for the hinge cup and two drillings for the fixing screws.
- ▶ The glass door is protected by intermediate shims and bushes of transparent plastic ensuring that the hinge is securely mounted on the glass door.
- ▶ Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm
- ▶ Including 2 fixing screws
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

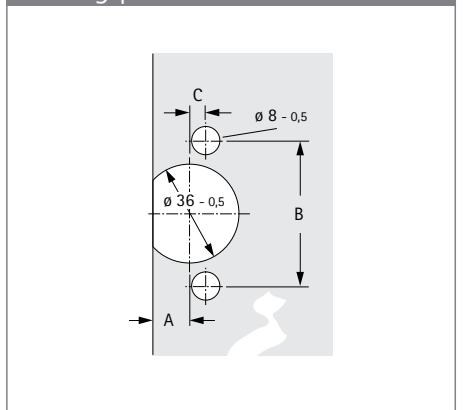
Glass door decorative cap

Type	Order no.	PU
For TH 32 cup	0 077 943	1/50 ea.
For TX 32 / 52 x 9 cup	1 081 304	1/50 ea.
For TB 32 cup	0 010 075	1/50 ea.

Seleкта Pro 2000 mounting examples



Drilling pattern



Use	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension C mm
For TH 32 cup	12.5	52	5.5
For TX 32 / 52 x 9 cup	12.5	52	9
For TB 32 cup	12.5	45	9.5

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle

- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ Selekt Pro 2000

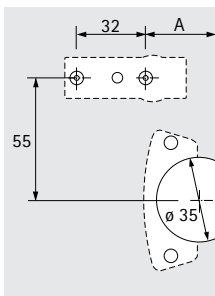


- ▶ Suitable for use with
 - Selekt Pro 2000
 - Selekt Pro 2000 twin hinge
 - Selekt Pro 2000 E
- ▶ Suitable for overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- ▶ Screw on installation on the door
- ▶ Silent System infinitely adjustable at setting wheel
- ▶ Upgradeable
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Silent System for screwing on

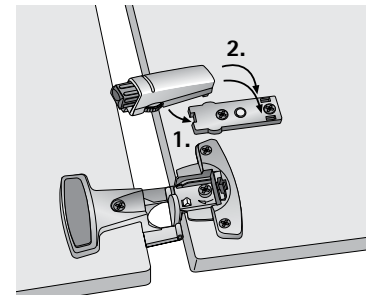
Order no.	PU
0 060 580	1/50 ea.

Fitting information

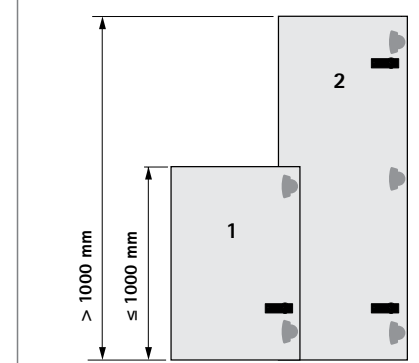


Overlay mm	Dimension A mm
15 / 16	37.5
11 / 12	33.8
5.5 / 6.5	28.3
Inset	21.8

Installation



Silent System quantity





- ▶ Accessories
- ▶ Selekt Pro 2000

Cover cap



- ▶ Suitable for use with Selekt Pro 2000
- ▶ Cover caps with customised imprint available on request
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
0 010 067	1/50 ea.

90° / 115° opening angle stop



- ▶ Suitable for use with Selekt Pro 2000
- ▶ Including fixing screws
- ▶ Zinc die-cast / steel, nickel plated

Version	Order no.	PU
90° opening angle	0 043 039	1/50 set
115° opening angle	0 043 052	1/50 set

Garment guard



- ▶ Suitable for use with Selekt Pro 2000
- ▶ Prevents garments inside the wardrobe becoming trapped in the hinge
- ▶ Plastic, white

Type	Order no.	PU
For TX 32 / 52 x 9	9 076 430	1/50 ea.
For TX 33 / 52 x 9, including screws	9 076 431	1/50 set

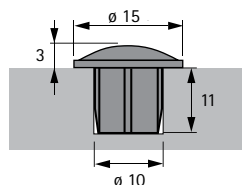
Finger guard



- ▶ Suitable for use with Selekt Pro 2000
- ▶ For sticking onto side section of the base hinge
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Type	Order no.	PU
For A12 overlay (door / side panel = 16 / 16 mm) / A15 / A16	9 091 015	1/50 ea.
For A5.5 / A6.5 / A11 / A12 overlay (door / side panel = 19 / 16 mm)	9 091 016	1/50 ea.

Door buffer



- ▶ For drilling $\varnothing 10 \times 11$ mm
- ▶ Plastic grey / transparent

Order no.	PU
9 145 687	1/100 ea.

Fixing screw



- ▶ Countersunk head
- ▶ Pozidrive screw
- ▶ $\varnothing 4 \times 16$ mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 010 085	200 ea.

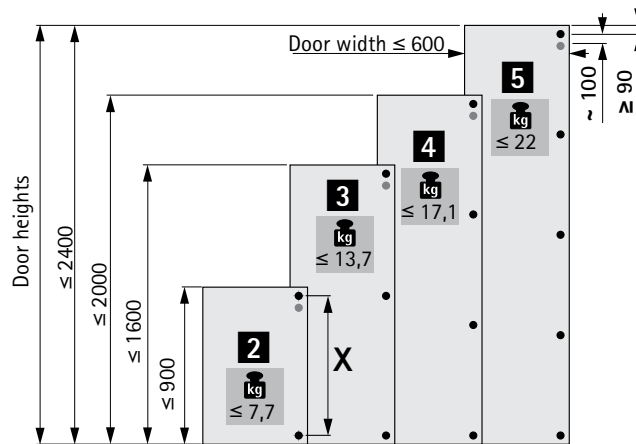
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle

- ▶ Selekt Pro 2000
- ▶ Technical information / fitting information

Number of hinges per door

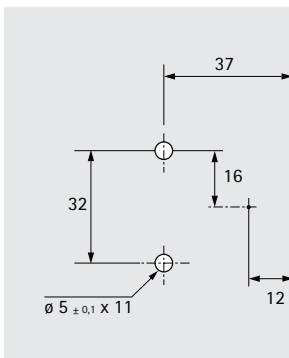
Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required. The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial installation and adjust the number of hinges as necessary.

For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. On doors with two hinges, the space between hinges must be at least equal to the width of the door. An additional hinge approx. 100 mm below the upper hinge is recommended for particularly heavy doors.



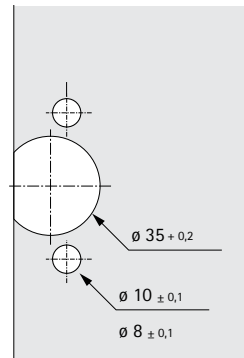
Drilling pattern base hinge

For overlay doors, for hinges using System 32



The drilling patterns must be set back by 20 mm for inset doors. Allowance must be made for the production tolerances shown in the drawing.

Cup tolerances



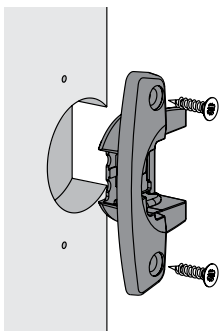
Allowance must be made for the production tolerances shown in the drawing.

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle

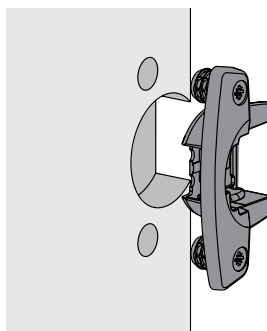
- ▶ Seleкта Pro 2000
- ▶ Installation notes

Cup installation / base hinge installation

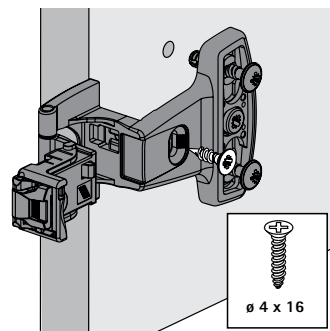
For screwing on



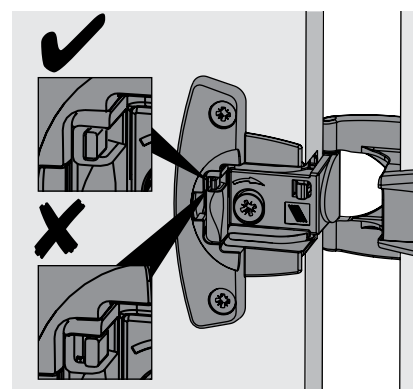
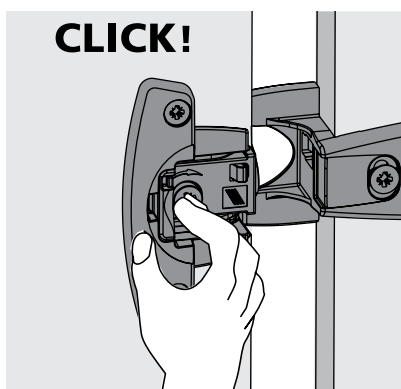
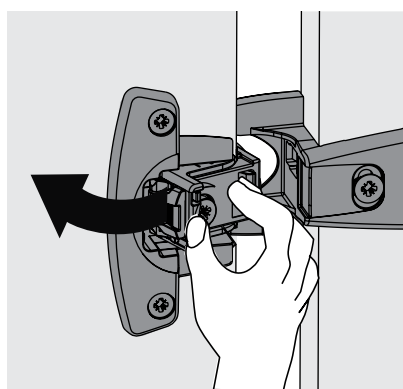
For pressing in



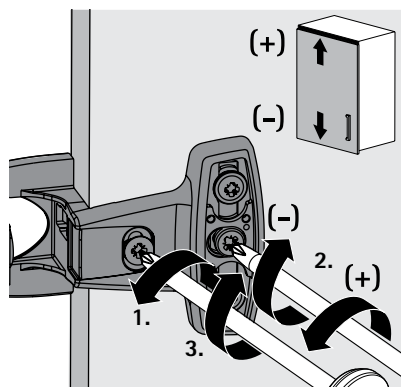
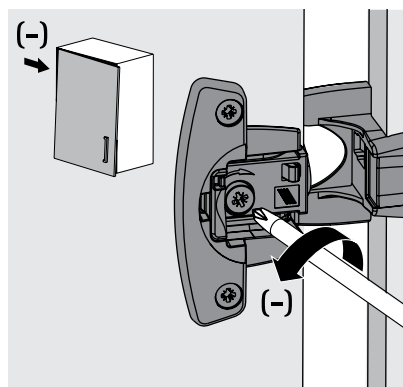
With premounted expanding sockets



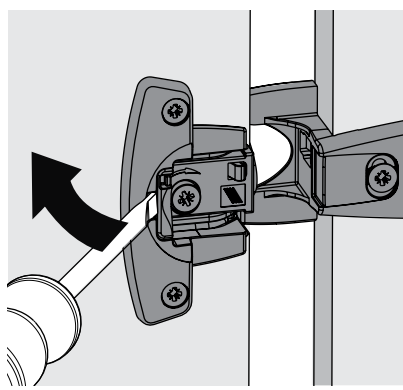
Clip on installation



Overlay adjustment / height adjustment



Removal



Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle

- ▶ Selekt Pro 2000
- ▶ Quality criteria

Quality that meets all the demands

The quality of hinges is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show examples of the principles behind some of the testing processes.

Application area

Hettich hinges can be used in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture both in the home and business environment.

Load capacity

The quality levels indicated on products comply with the requirements of EN 15570 and satisfy the overload tests at the specified level. We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

Corrosion test

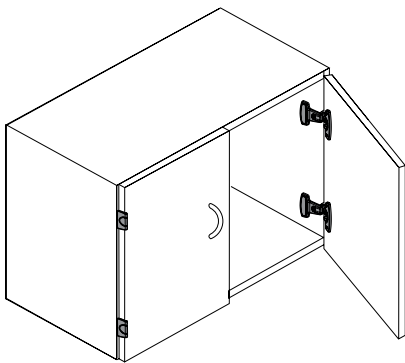
Hettich hinges meet the requirements on corrosion defined in EN 15570 for the 72 hour condensation water test to EN 6270.

Quality assurance

The processes for assuring the quality of Hettich hinges are certified under EN ISO 9001, Cert. No. DE8000209.

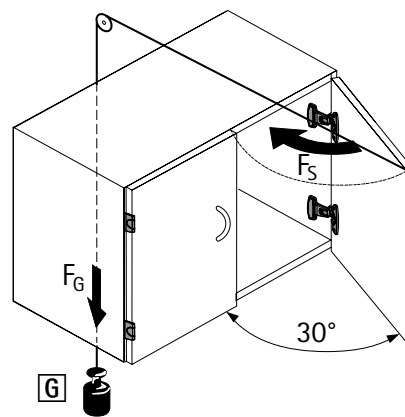
Endurance test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles.



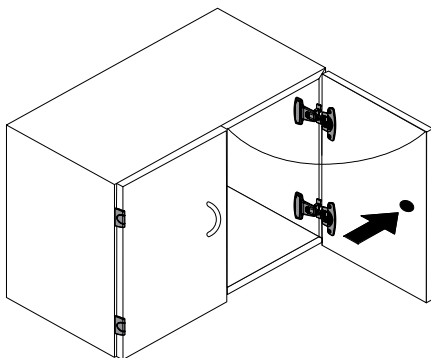
Closing test

The door is opened by 30° and pushed closed from this position by means of a diverter roller and falling weight.



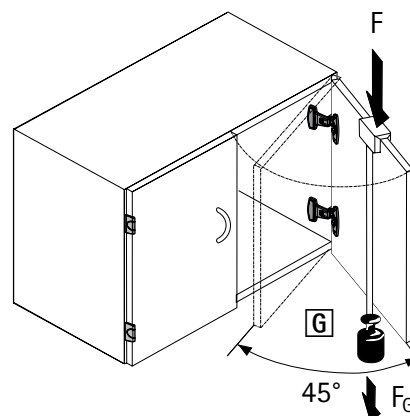
Horizontal test

The door is over opened with a defined test force F. (This test only applies to hinges with an opening angle < 135°.)



Vertical load test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles under a defined additional load G.



Drawer systems
Range summary / technical comparison **855**

AvanTech double walled
drawer system **856 - 857**



ArciTech double walled
drawer system
Summary **858 - 863**



InnoTech Atira double walled
drawer system
Summary **864 - 867**



See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 1, chapter "MultiTech single walled
drawer system"

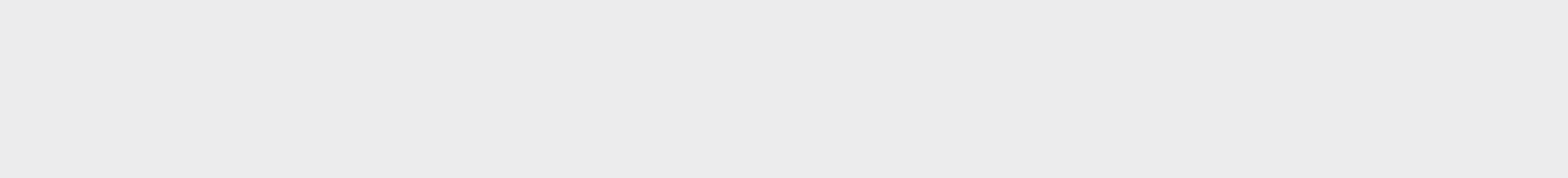





See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 1, chapter "Easys electromechanical
opening system"



See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 1, chapter "Waste systems behind front panels"





	ArciTech	InnoTech Atira	MultiTech
			
Page	See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "ArciTech double walled drawer system"	See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system"	See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "MultiTech single walled drawer system"
Drawer system	double walled	double walled	single walled
Material / finishes	Powder coated steel, silver, white, anthracite, champagne, stainless steel	Powder coated steel, silver, white, anthracite	Powder coated steel, white
Number of drawer profile heights	3	2	5
Number of rear panel heights	7	4	5
Number of internal drawers / internal drawer heights	4	2	4
Nominal lengths	270 - 650 mm	260 - 620 mm	275 - 550 mm
Drawer runner	Actro	Quadro	Roller runner
Compensation for carcass side thicknesses (16, 18, 19 mm) through the drawer runner	yes	yes	no
Full extension runner load capacity Partial extension runner load capacity	40 / 60 / 80 kg -	30 / 50 kg 25 kg	- 25 kg
Silent System	yes	yes	yes
Push to open mechanical opening system	yes	yes	no
Easys electromechanical opening system	yes	yes	no

AvanTech double walled drawer system



For the inner values:

The AvanTech drawer system consistently carries first class furniture design through to the inside of furniture. It fascinates with incredibly sleek lines and minimal edge rounding. No cover caps or holes in the slimline 13 mm drawer side profiles. In combination with the Actro 5D drawer runner, it gives furniture absolute perfection you can see, feel and hear. The Actro 5D drawer runner is the

basis for confident furniture design: 5-way adjustment for ultimate precision. Extreme stability up to 80 kg. Large format, perfectly aligned front panels with narrow reveals produce fascinating effects. AvanTech opens up new options in designing furniture. Also handleless with silent and soft closing: with Push to open Silent.



Storage space in its finest form: for fascinating kitchen design. Load capacity up to 80 kg: for creating kitchens with plenty of space.



The alternative to wooden drawers: slim, classy, without visible plastic parts.



Brilliant in the bathroom: the bottom panel can be finished with moisture resistant edging.



For accurate reveals and perfectly aligned front panels: precision 5-way adjustment.

AvanTech double walled drawer system



For delighted customers:

Actro 5D brings a smile to the face of furniture buyers. The unique prism principle and synchronous control ensure a perfectly coordinated movement cycle that makes hardly a sound. Agreeably low opening forces and high performing, particularly gentle Silent System complement this impression.

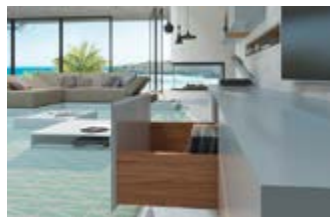
Wooden drawer or AvanTech? However you or your customers decide, the platform concept means the Actro 5D runner and catch always remains same. This makes it easy for you to meet your customers' preferences. And all with an identical carcass look and low logistical input and cost.



Systematic purism:
drawer side profiles in 5 height.
No holes or cover caps.



6 mm slim internal front panel:
room for handle screws or Push to open Silent.



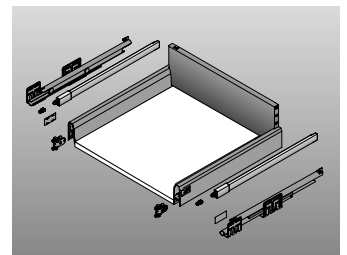
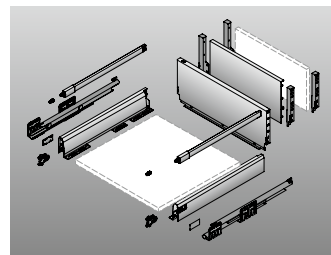
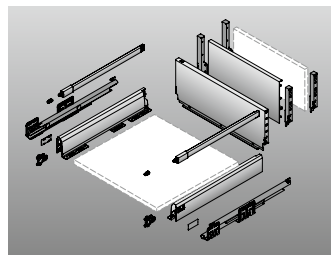
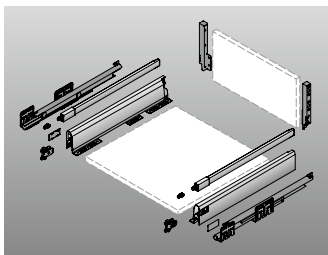
Flexibility in meeting customer wishes:
Actro 5D runner compatible with wooden drawers.



Large pull-outs, heavy front panels:
Actro 5D effortlessly moves up to 40 kg, 60 kg or 80 kg.

Double walled drawer system ArciTech

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ Summary



■ All inclusive sets

- ▶ Easy to order in just two steps
- ▶ Ready-to-assemble set for wooden or aluminium rear panel

■ Flexible sets

- ▶ Easy to order in four steps
- ▶ Take advantage of economic benefits provided by the steel rear panel for standard carcass widths

■ Bulk pack

- ▶ Perfect for high order volumes
- ▶ Ideal for use in automatic production processes

■ Preassembled drawers

- ▶ Maximum choice, minimum effort
- ▶ Ready assembled drawer or pot-and-pan drawer for standard and customised widths



Double walled drawer system ArciTech

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ All inclusive sets

All inclusive sets

All inclusive sets not only simplify assembly but make ordering easy too: in just **two steps** and with only two article numbers, you get a **ready-to-assemble set** for wooden or aluminium rear panel.



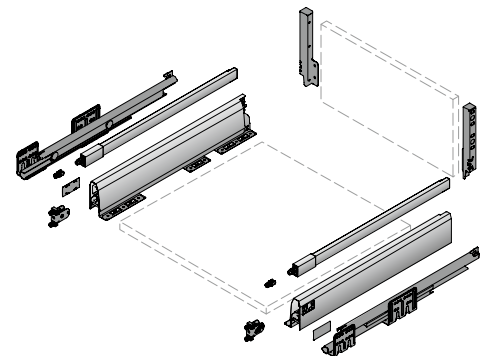
All inclusive sets

Example:

Pot-and-pan drawer in silver with lengthwise railing, system height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm, nominal length 500 mm, wooden rear panel, carcase width 600 mm, Actro 40 kg with Silent System for carcase side thickness of 16 mm.

1. Select drawer / pull-out type, including drawer side profile height, system height and nominal lengths as well as surface colour

2. Type of runner



1. Pot-and-pan drawer set

Package contents:

- ▶ 1 drawer side profile, left / right
- ▶ 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 2 plastic cover caps with Hettich logo
- ▶ 1 rear panel connector, left / right
- ▶ 1 lengthwise railing, left / right, and 2 knock in front connectors for lengthwise railing
- ▶ Fixing material

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
270	9 150 686	1 set
300	9 150 687	1 set
350	9 150 688	1 set
400	9 150 398	1 set
450	9 150 702	1 set
500	9 150 703	1 set
550	9 150 704	1 set
650	9 150 705	1 set

2. Actro drawer runner

Package contents:

- ▶ 1 Actro left / right
- ▶ Fixing material



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
270	9 149 234	1 set
300	9 149 235	1 set
350	9 149 236	1 set
400	9 149 237	1 set
450	9 149 238	1 set
500	9 149 239	1 set
550	9 149 240	1 set

Double walled drawer system ArciTech

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ Flexible sets

Flexible sets

Easy to order, easy to assemble and huge flexibility: the cost effective drawer solution in just **four steps**. Take advantage of the economic benefits that come with the steel rear panel for standard carcase widths.

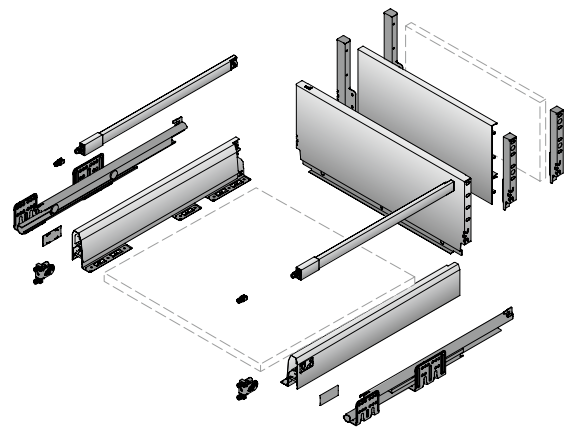


Flexible sets

Example:

Pot-and-pan drawer in silver with lengthwise railing, system height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm, nominal length 500 mm, steel rear panel, carcase width 600 mm, Actro 40 kg with Silent System for carcase side thickness of 16 mm.

1. Select the drawer side profile, including height, nominal length and surface colour
2. Rear panel type / system height
3. Side element for pot-and-pan drawers
4. Type of runner



1. Drawer side profile set

Package contents:

- ▶ 1 drawer side profile, left / right
- ▶ 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 2 plastic cover caps with Hettich logo
- ▶ Fixing material



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
270	9 150 613	1 set
300	9 150 614	1 set
350	9 150 615	1 set
400	9 150 616	1 set
450	9 150 618	1 set
500	9 150 619	1 set
550	9 150 620	1 set
650	9 150 621	1 set

2. Steel rear panel

- ▶ For standard carcase width



Carcase width mm	Order no.	PU
275	9 121 505	1/10 each
300	9 121 506	1/10 each
350	9 121 508	1/10 each
400	9 121 510	1/10 each
450	9 121 512	1/10 each
500	9 121 514	1/10 each
550	9 121 516	1/10 each
600	9 121 518	1/10 each
700	9 121 520	1/10 each
800	9 121 522	1/10 each
900	9 121 524	1/10 each
1000	9 121 526	1/10 each
1200	9 121 530	1/10 each

3. Lengthwise railing set

Package contents:

- ▶ 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- ▶ 2 knock in front connectors for lengthwise railing



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
270	9 150 647	1 set
300	9 150 648	1 set
350	9 150 649	1 set
400	9 150 650	1 set
450	9 150 652	1 set
500	9 150 653	1 set
550	9 150 654	1 set
650	9 150 656	1 set

4. Actro drawer runner

Package contents:

- ▶ 1 Actro left / right
- ▶ Fixing material



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
270	9 149 234	1 set
300	9 149 235	1 set
350	9 149 236	1 set
400	9 149 237	1 set
450	9 149 238	1 set
500	9 149 239	1 set
550	9 149 240	1 set

Double walled drawer system ArciTech

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ Bulk pack

Bulk pack

Bulk packs are the ideal option for high order volumes. Simply select drawer or pull-out type and order the parts from the component list.

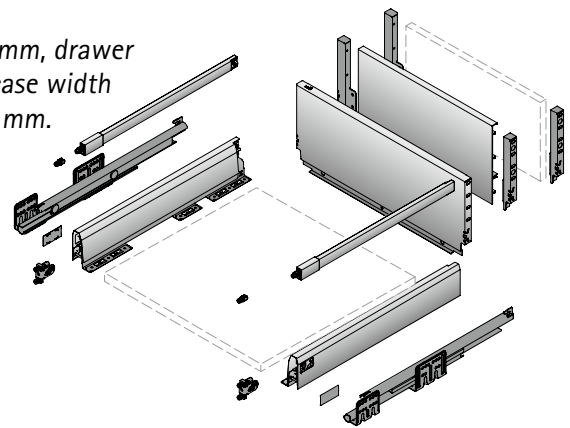


Bulk pack components

Example:

Pot-and-pan drawer in silver with lengthwise railing, system height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm, nominal length 500 mm, steel rear panel, carcase width 600 mm, Actro 40 kg with Silent System for carcase side thickness of 16 mm.

1. Drawer side profile
2. Drawer front connector for drawer side profile
3. Cover cap
4. Drawer front connector for side element
5. Side element for pot-and-pan drawers
6. Rear panel type / system height
7. Type of runner



1. Drawer side profile



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	left	right	
270	9 121 213	9 121 214	15 ea.
300	9 121 215	9 121 216	15 ea.
350	9 121 217	9 121 218	15 ea.
400	9 121 219	9 121 220	15 ea.
450	9 121 221	9 121 222	15 ea.
500	9 121 223	9 121 224	15 ea.
550	9 121 225	9 121 226	15 ea.
650	9 121 227	9 121 228	15 ea.

2. Drawer front connector for drawer side profile

- ▶ Steel / plastic



Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	9 123 011	1/150 each
for knocking in	9 123 010	1/150 each

3. Cover cap

- ▶ Plastic
- ▶ Cover cap with customised imprint available on request



Finish	Order no.	PU
anthracite with Hettich logo	9 123 005	1/300 each
anthracite	9 123 000	1/300 each
aluminium look with Hettich logo	9 123 009	1/300 each
aluminium look	9 123 004	1/300 each
chrome look with Hettich logo	9 123 008	1/300 each
chrome look	9 123 003	1/300 each

4. Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing

- ▶ Plastic



Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	9 127 011	1/300 each
for knocking in	9 127 000	1/300 each

5. Lengthwise railing



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	left	right	
270	9 121 953	9 121 954	30 ea.
300	9 121 963	9 121 964	30 ea.
350	9 121 973	9 121 974	30 ea.
400	9 121 983	9 121 984	30 ea.
450	9 121 993	9 121 994	30 ea.
500	9 121 003	9 122 004	30 ea.
550	9 121 013	9 122 014	30 ea.
650	9 121 033	9 122 034	30 ea.

6. Steel rear panel

- ▶ For standard carcass width



Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
275	9 121 505	1/10 each
300	9 121 506	1/10 each
350	9 121 508	1/10 each
400	9 121 510	1/10 each
450	9 121 512	1/10 each
500	9 121 514	1/10 each
550	9 121 516	1/10 each
600	9 121 518	1/10 each
700	9 121 520	1/10 each
800	9 121 522	1/10 each
900	9 121 524	1/10 each
1000	9 121 526	1/10 each
1200	9 121 530	1/10 each

7. Actro drawer runner



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	left	right	
270	9 121 055	9 121 056	15 ea.
300	9 121 057	9 121 058	15 ea.
350	9 121 059	9 121 060	15 ea.
400	9 121 061	9 121 062	15 ea.
450	9 121 063	9 121 064	15 ea.
500	9 121 069	9 121 070	15 ea.
550	9 121 075	9 121 076	10 ea.

Double walled drawer system ArciTech

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ ArciTech preassembled drawers

Perfect quality

- ▶ Precise machine assembly
- ▶ Drawers immediately ready for use
- ▶ Special packaging for secure shipment
- ▶ Bottom panels and rear panels in colour to match drawer side profile design

Planning certainty

- ▶ Same superb quality also for special productions
- ▶ Fast, accurate costing and ordering via online configurator
- ▶ Standard carcass widths and customised dimensions can be ordered

Short delivery times

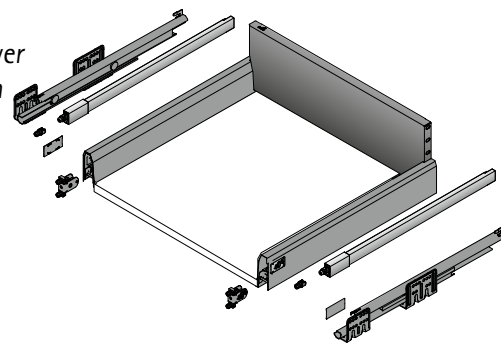
- ▶ Centralised processing of all orders – careful and efficient handling
- ▶ Delivery within just a few working days
- ▶ Ready assembled drawers for a fast production process



Preassembled drawer

Example:

Pot-and-pan drawer in silver with lengthwise railing, system height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm, nominal length 500 mm, steel rear panel, carcass width 600 mm, Actro 40 kg with Silent System for carcass side thickness of 16 mm.



1. Preassembled pot-and-pan drawer

2. Side element for pot-and-pan drawers

3. Type of runner

1. Preassembled pot-and-pan drawer

Package contents:

- ▶ 1 drawer side profile, left / right
- ▶ 1 steel rear panel
- ▶ 1 bottom panel
- ▶ 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 2 plastic cover caps with Hettich logo



Nominal length mm	Carcass width 600 mm	PU
270	9 163 533	1 set
300	9 163 534	1 set
350	9 163 535	1 set
400	9 163 536	1 set
450	9 163 537	1 set
500	9 163 538	1 set
550	9 163 539	1 set
650	9 163 540	1 set

2. Lengthwise railing set

Package contents:

- ▶ Lengthwise railing, left / right
- ▶ Drawer front connections for knocking in



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
270	9 150 647	1 set
300	9 150 648	1 set
350	9 150 649	1 set
400	9 150 650	1 set
450	9 150 652	1 set
500	9 150 653	1 set
550	9 150 654	1 set
650	9 150 656	1 set

3. Actro drawer runner set

Package contents:

- ▶ 1 Actro left / right
- ▶ Fixing material



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
270	9 149 234	1 set
300	9 149 235	1 set
350	9 149 236	1 set
400	9 149 237	1 set
450	9 149 238	1 set
500	9 149 239	1 set
550	9 149 240	1 set

ArciTech preassembled drawers: save time, save money.

Your own drawer production

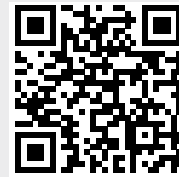
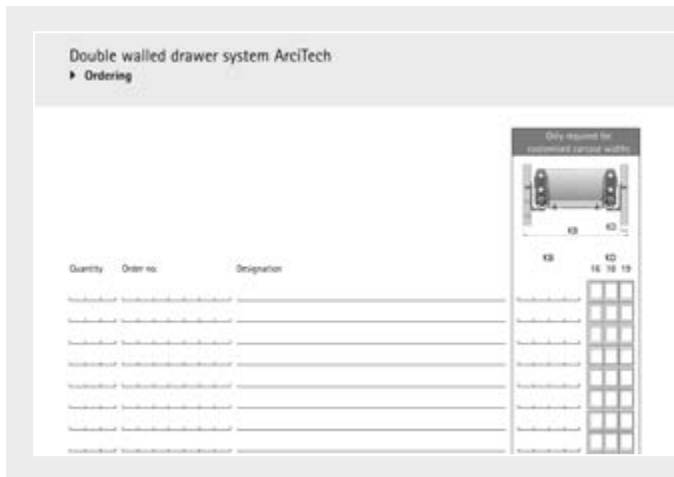
Order | Cut to size | Edge | Drill | Assemble | Final assembly

ArciTech preassembled drawers

Order | 80% time saving | Final assembly

Double walled drawer system ArciTech

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ ArciTech preassembled drawers



Link to the order form:
<http://www.hettich.com/short/16fd00>

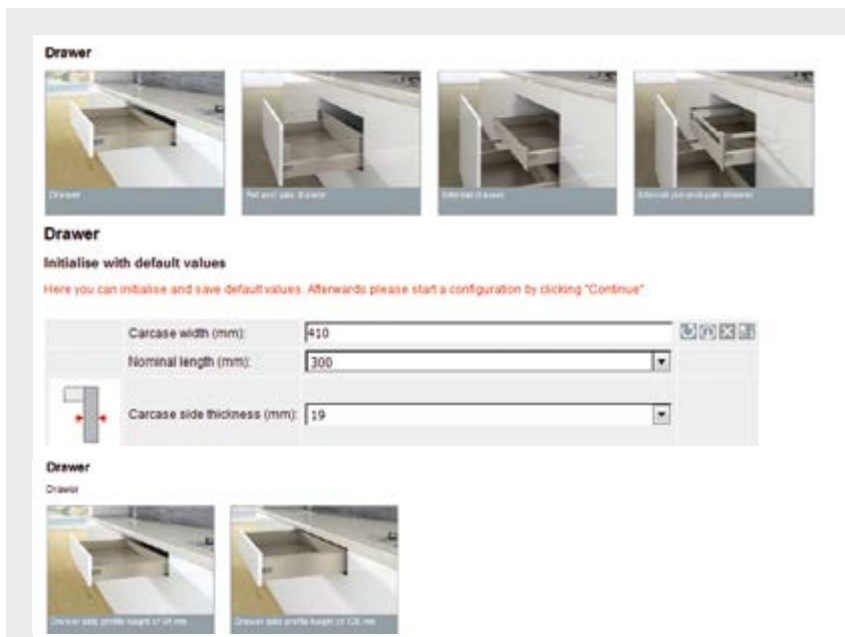
Ordering by e-mail or fax

- ▶ "ArciTech Preassembled Drawers" catalogue, Page 181: order form
 1. Enter quantity, order number and designation
 2. Customised carcass dimensions? Enter carcass width and side panel thickness
 3. E-mail or fax to your retailer – done!



Simply order online: Enter order numbers directly

- ▶ Order numbers known?
 1. Open Hettich online catalogue
 2. Click Shopping basket
 3. Enter order numbers
 4. Check entries in the overview
 5. Submit – done!



Online configurator: To the ArciTech preassembled drawer in just a few clicks

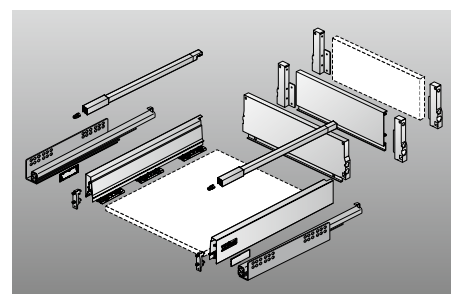
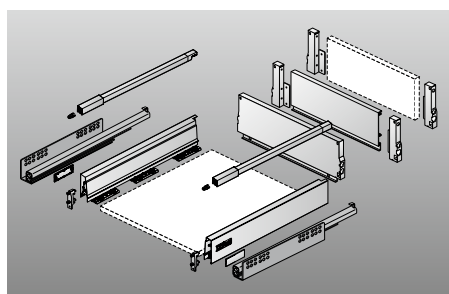
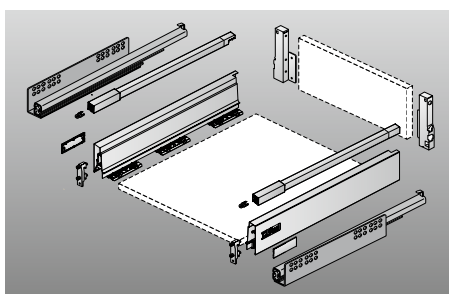
1. Open the drawer configurator in the Hettich online catalogue
2. Select ArciTech
3. Define drawer colour
4. Select "Preassembled drawers" section
5. Follow the instructions and complete parameters
6. Submit – done!



Ordering configurator link:
<http://www.hettich.com/short/7058b1>

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ Summary



■ All inclusive sets

- ▶ Easy to order in just two steps
- ▶ Ready-to-assemble set for wooden or aluminium rear panel

■ Flexible Sets

- ▶ Easy to order in four steps
- ▶ Take advantage of economic benefits provided by the steel rear panel for standard carcass widths

■ Bulk pack

- ▶ Perfect for high order volumes
- ▶ Ideal for use in automated production processes



InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ All inclusive sets

All inclusive sets

All inclusive sets not only simplify assembly but make ordering easy too: in just **two steps** and with only two article numbers, you get a **ready-to-assemble set** for wooden or aluminium rear panel.



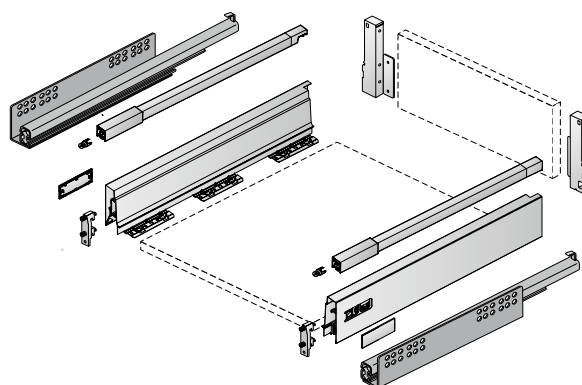
All inclusive sets

Example:

Pot-and-pan drawer in silver with lengthwise railing, height 144 mm, nominal length 470 mm, wooden rear panel, car-case width 600 mm, Quadro V6 runner with Silent System, EB 12.5 mm

1. Select drawer / pull-out type, including drawer side profile height, system height and nominal lengths as well as surface colour

2. Type of runner



1. Pot-and-pan drawer set

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- ▶ 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel
- ▶ 2 cover caps, grey plastic with Hettich logo
- ▶ 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- ▶ 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel
- ▶ 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- ▶ Fixing material

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 196 198	1 set
300	9 196 199	1 set
350	9 196 200	1 set
420	9 196 201	1 set
470	9 196 202	1 set
520	9 196 203	1 set
620	9 196 204	1 set

2. Quadro V6 drawer runner



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	0 045 298	1 pair
300	9 079 229	1 pair
350	0 045 299	1 pair
420	0 045 301	1 pair
470	0 045 302	1 pair
520	0 045 303	1 pair

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ Flexible sets

Flexible sets

Easy to order, easy to assemble and huge flexibility: the cost effective drawer solution in just **four steps**. Take advantage of the economic benefits that come with the steel rear panel for standard carcase widths.

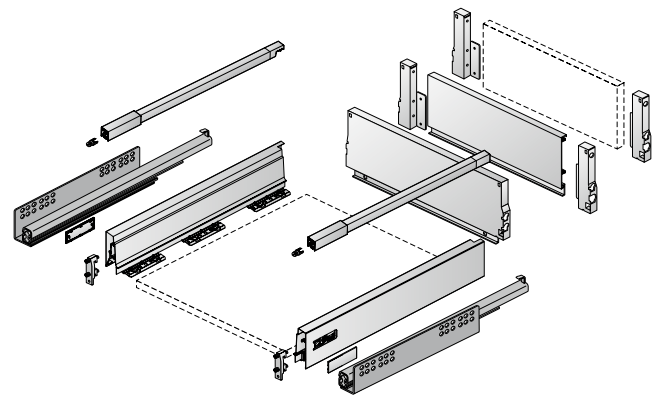


Flexible sets

Example:

Pot-and-pan drawer in silver with lengthwise railing, height 144 mm, nominal length 470 mm, steel rear panel, carcase width 600 mm, Quadro V6 runner with Silent System, EB 12.5 mm

- 1.** Select the drawer side profile, including height, nominal length and surface colour
- 2.** Rear panel type / system height
- 3.** Side element for pot-and-pan drawers
- 4.** Type of runner



1. Drawer side profile set

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- ▶ 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel
- ▶ 2 cover caps, grey plastic with Hettich logo
- ▶ Fixing material



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 195 081	1 set
300	9 195 082	1 set
350	9 195 083	1 set
420	9 195 084	1 set
470	9 195 085	1 set
520	9 195 086	1 set
620	9 195 087	1 set

2. Steel rear panel

- ▶ For standard carcase width



Carcase width mm	Order no.	PU
275	9 004 059	1/20 each
300	9 004 065	1/20 each
350	9 004 067	1/20 each
400	9 004 068	1/20 each
450	9 004 069	1/20 each
500	9 004 070	1/20 each
550	9 004 071	1/20 each
600	9 004 072	1/20 each
700	9 004 073	1/10 each
800	9 004 074	1/10 each
900	9 004 075	1/10 each
1000	9 004 076	1/10 each
1200	9 004 077	1/10 each

3. Lengthwise railing set

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- ▶ 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 196 109	1 set
300	9 196 110	1 set
350	9 196 111	1 set
420	9 196 112	1 set
470	9 196 113	1 set
520	9 196 114	1 set
620	9 196 115	1 set

4. Quadro V6 drawer runner



Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	0 045 298	1 pair
300	9 079 229	1 pair
350	0 045 299	1 pair
420	0 045 301	1 pair
470	0 045 302	1 pair
520	0 045 303	1 pair

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

- ▶ Everything in one document. Always the right packaging concept.
- ▶ Bulk pack

Bulk pack

Bulk packs are the ideal option for high order volumes. Simply select drawer or pull-out type and order the parts from the component list.

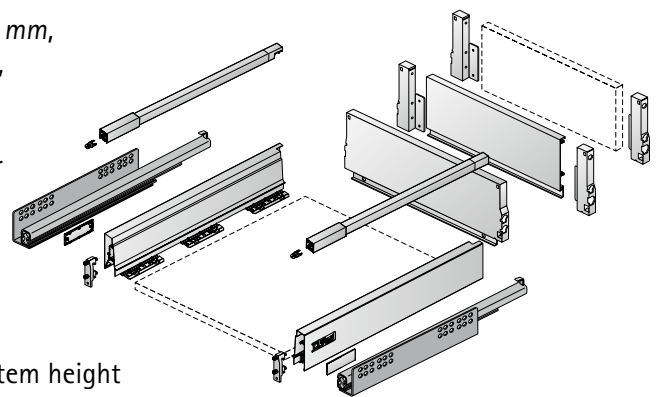


Bulk pack components

Example:

Pot-and-pan drawer in silver with lengthwise railing, height 144 mm, nominal length 470 mm, steel rear panel, carcass width 600 mm, Quadro V6 runner with Silent System, EB 12.5 mm

1. Drawer side profile
2. Drawer front connector for drawer side profile
3. Cover cap
4. Drawer front connector for side element
5. Side element for pot-and-pan drawers
6. Type of rear panel / system height
7. Type of runner



1. Drawer side profile



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	left	right	
260	9 194 390	9 194 391	18 ea.
300	9 194 392	9 194 393	18 ea.
350	9 194 394	9 194 395	18 ea.
420	9 194 396	9 194 397	18 ea.
470	9 194 398	9 194 399	18 ea.
520	9 194 400	9 194 401	18 ea.
620	9 194 402	9 194 403	18 ea.

2. Drawer front connector for drawer side profile

- ▶ White plastic



Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	1 065 191	1/400 each
with expanding socket	1 061 450	1/400 each

3. Cover cap

- ▶ Plastic
- ▶ Cover cap with customised imprint available on request



Finish	Order no.	PU
grey with Hettich logo	9 194 646	1/300 each
grey	9 194 643	1/300 each
chrome look with Hettich logo	9 194 652	1/300 each
chrome look	9 194 649	1/300 each

4. Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing

- ▶ White plastic



Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	9 002 503	1/400 each
with expanding socket	1 061 965	1/400 each

5. Lengthwise railing



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	left	right	
260	9 194 522	9 194 523	80 ea.
300	9 194 524	9 194 525	80 ea.
350	9 194 526	9 194 527	80 ea.
420	9 194 528	9 194 529	80 ea.
470	9 194 530	9 194 531	80 ea.
520	9 194 532	9 194 533	80 ea.
620	9 194 534	9 194 535	80 ea.

6. Steel rear panel

- ▶ For standard carcass width




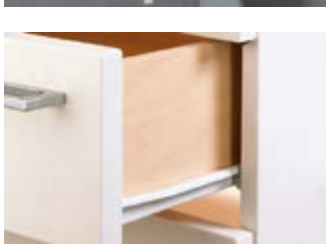




Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
275	9 004 059	1/20 each
300	9 004 065	1/20 each
350	9 004 067	1/20 each
400	9 004 068	1/20 each
450	9 004 069	1/20 each
500	9 004 070	1/20 each
550	9 004 071	1/20 each
600	9 004 072	1/20 each
700	9 004 073	1/10 each
800	9 004 074	1/10 each
900	9 004 075	1/10 each
1000	9 004 076	1/10 each
1200	9 004 077	1/10 each

7. Quadro V6 drawer runner



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	left	right	
260	9 047 180	9 047 181	20 ea.
300	9 039 093	9 039 095	20 ea.
350	9 046 304	9 046 305	20 ea.
420	9 046 294	9 046 295	20 ea.
470	9 046 288	9 046 289	20 ea.
520	9 047 171	9 047 172	20 ea.

<p>Actro 5D drawer runners Summary</p>	
<p>Quadro drawer runners Summary</p>	
<p>KA ball bearing runners Summary</p>	
<p>See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter FR roller runners</p>	
<p>Locking systems Summary</p>	
<p>Accessories</p>	

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

▶ Actro 5D drawer runners



Precision that excites:

The Actro 5D drawer runner is simply the perfect choice for unique furniture design, narrow reveals and large front panels. Adjusting in 5 directions, front panel reveal alignment meets the most exacting demands. Excellent running

performance and incredible stability provide supreme quality you can feel and hear. Actro 5D is ideal for wooden drawers as well as for the AvanTech drawer system.



Unequaled running action, smooth and synchronised: Actro 5D.



Extremely narrow reveals and precision front panel alignment through 5-way adjustment.



Exceptional vertical and horizontal stability, load capacity up to 80 kg.



Handleless elegance, utmost convenience: with Push to open Silent.



Simple differentiation: identical runners for AvanTech and wooden drawers.

- ▶ Actro 5D drawer runners
- ▶ Summary



Actro 5D, 40 kg, full extension runners for slide on installation
Range summary / technical comparison

873



Actro 5D, 60 kg, full extension runners for slide on installation
Range summary / technical comparison

873



Actro 5D, 80 kg, full extension runners for slide on installation
Range summary / technical comparison

873



Technical information
Quality criteria

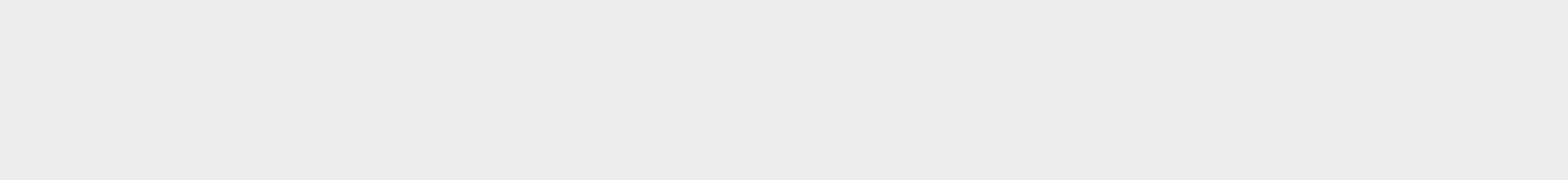
884 - 889

974






Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2,
chapter "Drills and bits"



- ▶ Actro 5D drawer runners
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

	Actro 5D, 40 kg	Actro 5D, 60 kg	Actro 5D, 80 kg
			
Page	874 - 876	878 - 880	882 - 883
Description	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System
Load capacity	40 kg	60 kg	80 kg
Drawer lengths	250 - 550 mm	400 - 650 mm	500 - 750 mm
Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation
Push to open Silent mechanical opening system	yes	yes	no
Easys electromechanical opening system	yes	yes	yes

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 40 kg



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches
- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive height adjustment up to + 3 / - 1 mm, side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm, radial adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm and tilt adjustment
- ▶ Optional: depth adjustment can be ordered separately
- ▶ Optional: Push to open Silent opening system
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 drawer runner, left and right
- ▶ 1 catch, left and right

Actro 5D with Silent System

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SKL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
250	240	253	128	9 203 401	1 set
270	260	273	128	9 203 402	1 set
300	290	303	160	9 203 403	1 set
320	310	323	192	9 203 404	1 set
350	340	353	192	9 203 405	1 set
380	370	383	192	9 203 406	1 set
400	390	403	192	9 203 407	1 set
420	410	423	192	9 203 409	1 set
450	440	453	192	9 203 411	1 set
480	470	483	224	9 203 413	1 set
500	490	503	224	9 203 415	1 set
520	510	523	256	9 203 418	1 set
550	540	553	256	9 203 421	1 set

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (SKL) by 12.5 mm.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 40 kg

Depth adjustment



- ▶ For optional use with inset front panels
- ▶ Cannot be used with Push to open Silent
- ▶ Depth adjustment ± 1 mm
- ▶ Tool-less assembly
- ▶ Plastic, black / grey

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 depth adjustment, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 203 447	1 set

Push to open Silent opening system for Actro 5D



- ▶ For Actro 5D drawer runner with Silent System up to 60 kg
- ▶ Can be used from a nominal length of 350 mm and internal drawer width (SKW) 292 mm
- ▶ For wooden drawers with a bottom panel thickness of min. 8 mm

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
- ▶ 1 activator, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 212 301	1 set

Plug, rear



- ▶ For drawers with flush bottom panel and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, dark grey

Set comprises:

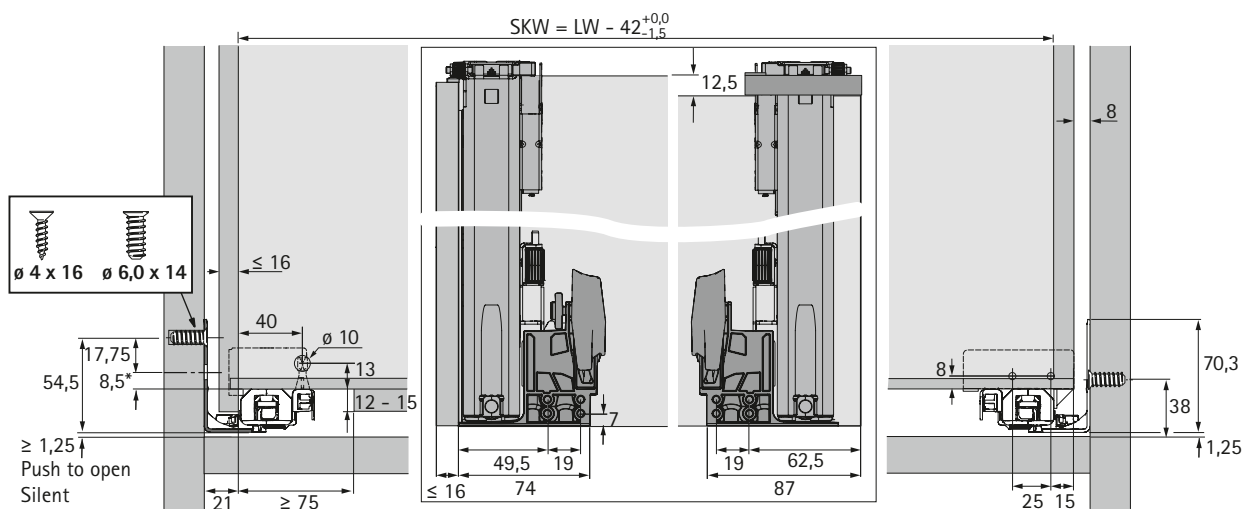
- ▶ 1 plug, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 209 593	1 set

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

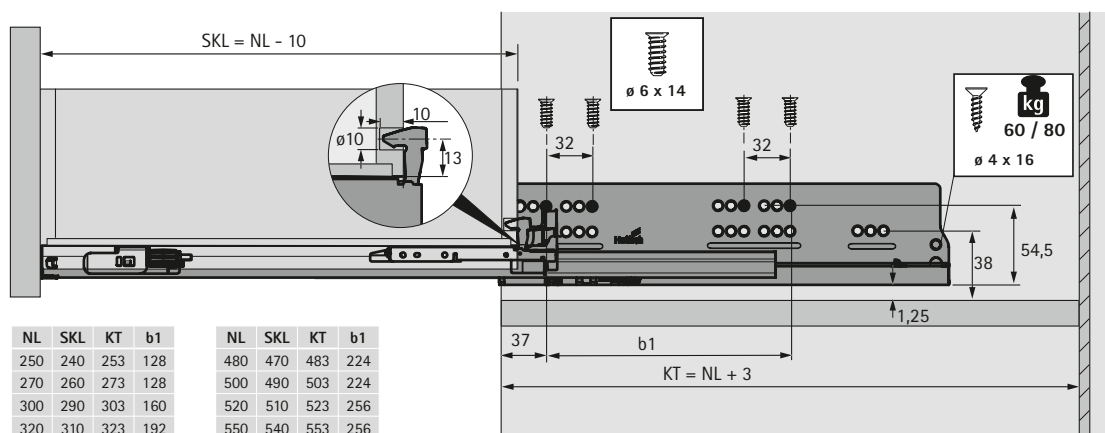
- ▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 40 kg

Planning dimensions



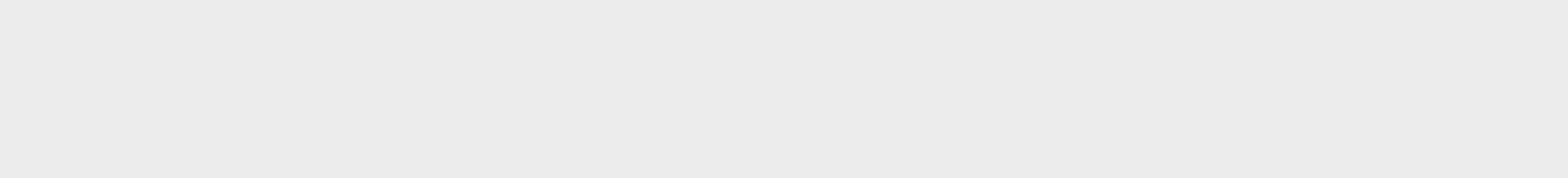
*Delivered setting: 9.5 mm with height adjustment turned all the way down.

Planning dimensions



NL	SKL	KT	b1	NL	SKL	KT	b1
250	240	253	128	480	470	483	224
270	260	273	128	500	490	503	224
300	290	303	160	520	510	523	256
320	310	323	192	550	540	553	256
350	340	353	192	580	570	583	256
380	370	383	192	600	590	603	256
400	390	403	192	650	640	653	288
420	410	423	192	700	690	703	288
450	440	453	192	750	740	753	288

- ▶ For technical information, see pages 884 - 889
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 875



Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 60 kg



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches
- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive height adjustment up to + 3 / - 1 mm, side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm, radial adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm and tilt adjustment
- ▶ Optional: depth adjustment can be ordered separately
- ▶ Optional: Push to open Silent opening system
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 drawer runner, left and right
- ▶ 1 catch, left and right

Actro 5D with Silent System

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SKL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
400	390 mm	403	192	9 203 408	1 set
420	410 mm	423	192	9 203 410	1 set
450	440 mm	453	192	9 203 412	1 set
480	470 mm	483	224	9 203 414	1 set
500	490 mm	503	224	9 203 416	1 set
520	510 mm	523	256	9 203 419	1 set
550	540 mm	553	256	9 203 422	1 set
580	570 mm	583	256	9 203 424	1 set
600	590 mm	603	256	9 203 428	1 set
650	640 mm	653	288	9 203 430	1 set
750	740 mm	753	288	9 203 433	1 set

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (SKL) by 12.5 mm.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 60 kg

Depth adjustment



- ▶ For optional use with inset front panels
- ▶ Cannot be used with Push to open Silent
- ▶ Depth adjustment ± 1 mm
- ▶ Tool-less assembly
- ▶ Plastic, black / grey

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 depth adjustment, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 203 447	1 set

Push to open Silent opening system for Actro 5D



- ▶ For Actro 5D drawer runner with Silent System up to 60 kg
- ▶ Can be used from a nominal length of 350 mm and internal drawer width (SKW) 292 mm
- ▶ For wooden drawers with a bottom panel thickness of min. 8 mm

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
- ▶ 1 activator, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 212 301	1 set

Plug, rear



- ▶ For drawers with flush bottom panel and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, dark grey

Set comprises:

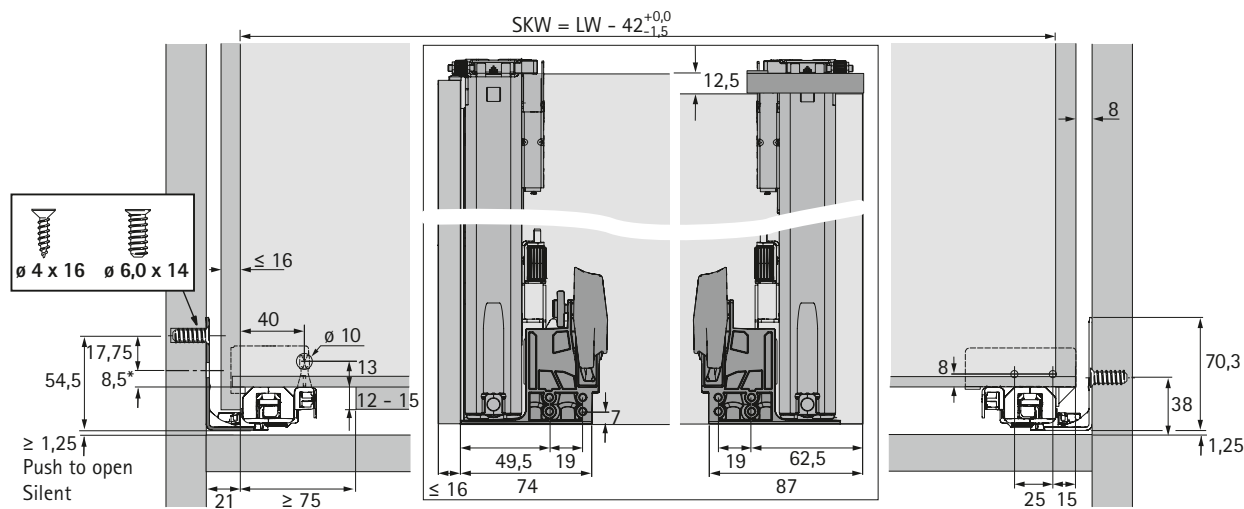
- ▶ 1 plug, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 209 593	1 set

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

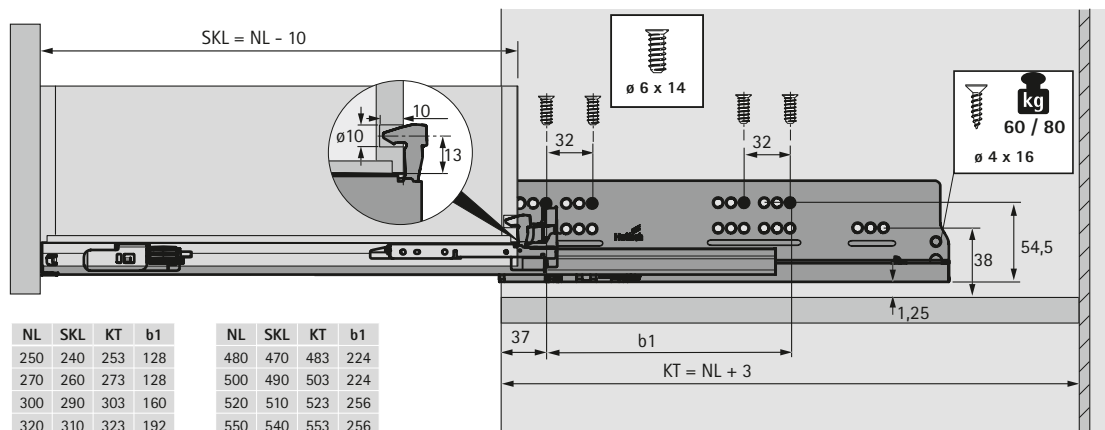
- ▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 60 kg

Planning dimensions



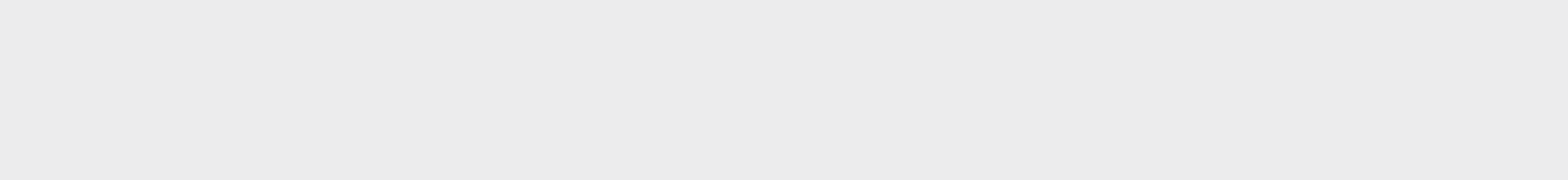
*Delivered setting: 9.5 mm with height adjustment turned all the way down.

Planning dimensions



NL	SKL	KT	b1	NL	SKL	KT	b1
250	240	253	128	480	470	483	224
270	260	273	128	500	490	503	224
300	290	303	160	520	510	523	256
320	310	323	192	550	540	553	256
350	340	353	192	580	570	583	256
380	370	383	192	600	590	603	256
400	390	403	192	650	640	653	288
420	410	423	192	700	690	703	288
450	440	453	192	750	740	753	288

- ▶ For technical information, see pages 884 - 889
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 879



Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 80 kg



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches
- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive height adjustment up to + 3 / - 1 mm, side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm, radial adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm and tilt adjustment
- ▶ Optional: depth adjustment can be ordered separately
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 drawer runner, left and right
- ▶ 1 catch, left and right

Actro 5D with Silent System

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SKL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
500	490 mm	503	224	9 203 417	1 set
520	510 mm	523	256	9 203 420	1 set
550	540 mm	553	256	9 203 423	1 set
580	570 mm	583	256	9 203 427	1 set
600	590 mm	603	256	9 203 429	1 set
650	640 mm	653	288	9 203 431	1 set
700	690 mm	703	288	9 203 432	1 set

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (SKL) by 12.5 mm.

Depth adjustment



- ▶ For optional use with inset front panels
- ▶ Cannot be used with Push to open Silent
- ▶ Depth adjustment ± 1 mm
- ▶ Tool-less assembly
- ▶ Plastic, black / grey

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 depth adjustment, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 203 447	1 set

Plug, rear



- ▶ For drawers with flush bottom panel and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, dark grey

Set comprises:

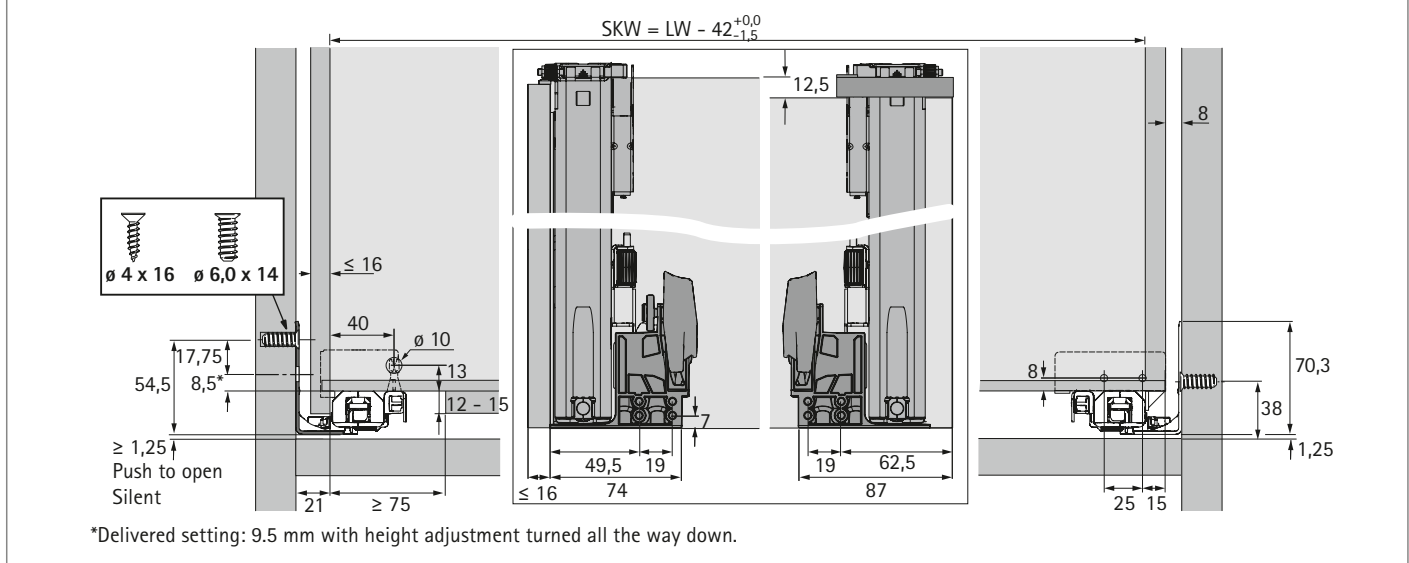
- ▶ 1 plug, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 209 593	1 set

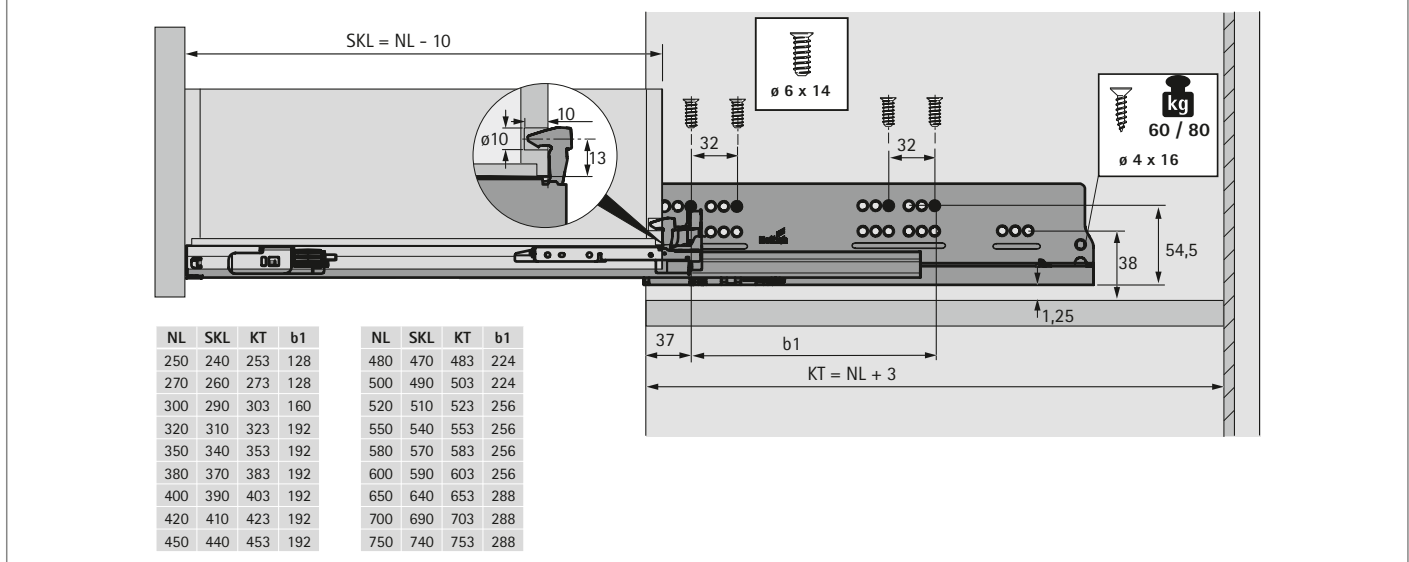
Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 80 kg

Planning dimensions



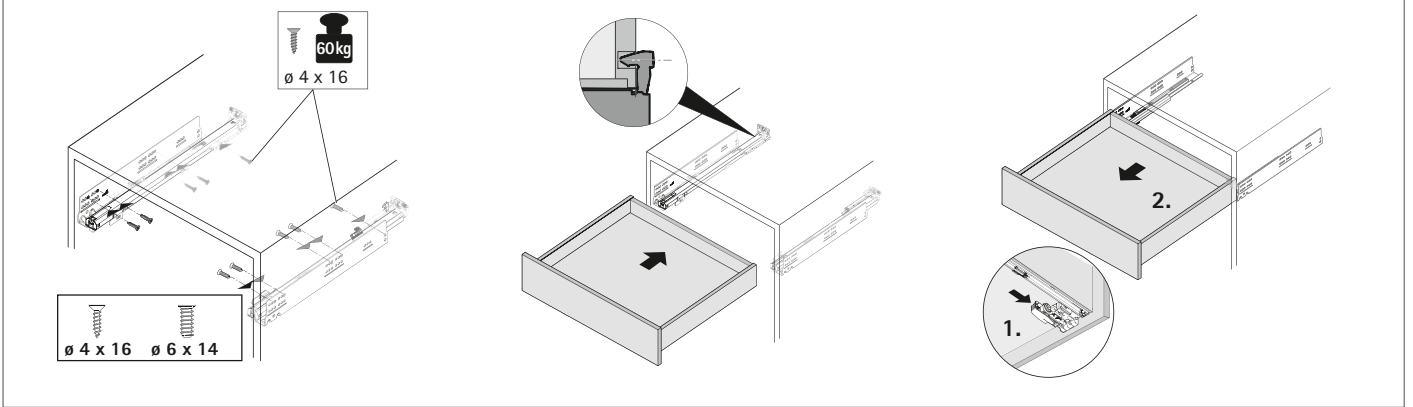
Planning dimensions



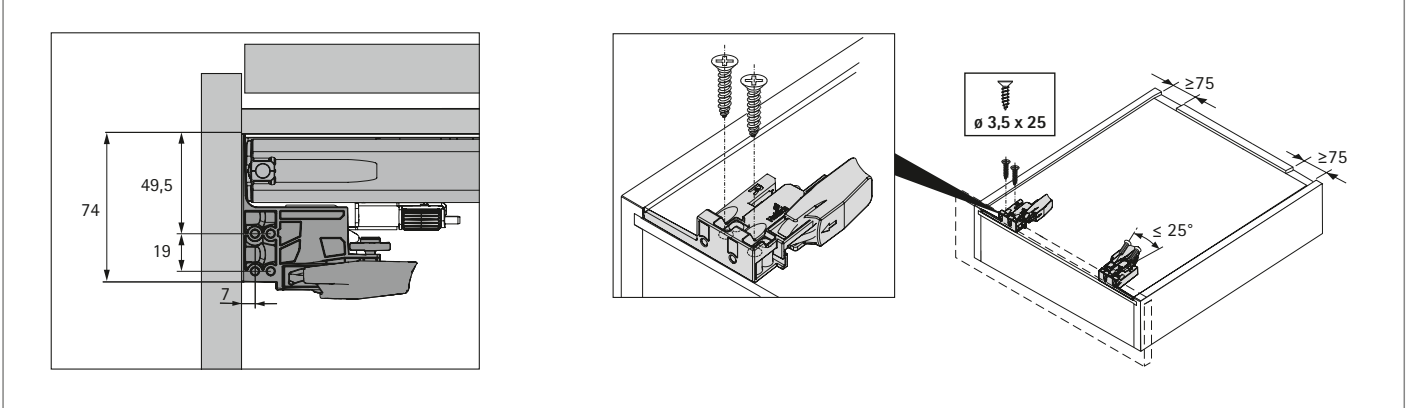
- ▶ For technical information, see pages 884 - 889
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 882 - 883

- ▶ Actro 5D
- ▶ Technical information

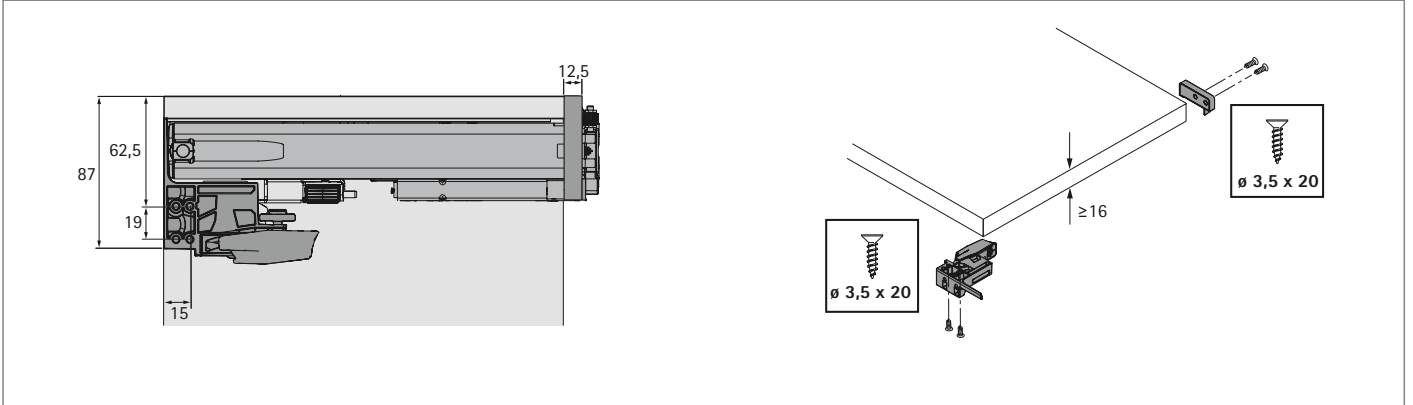
Actro 5D full extension runner, slide on installation



Catch for wooden drawers (Actro 5D full extension runner)

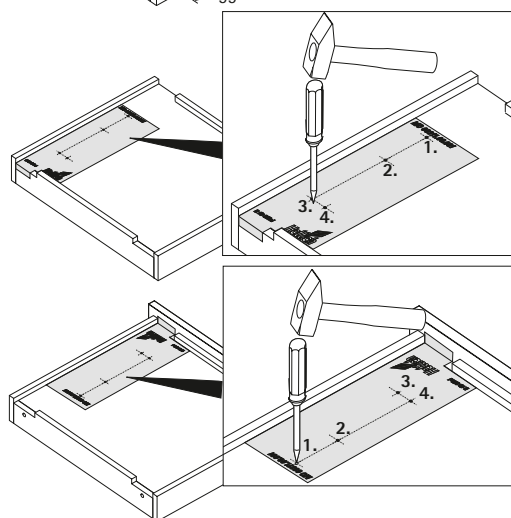
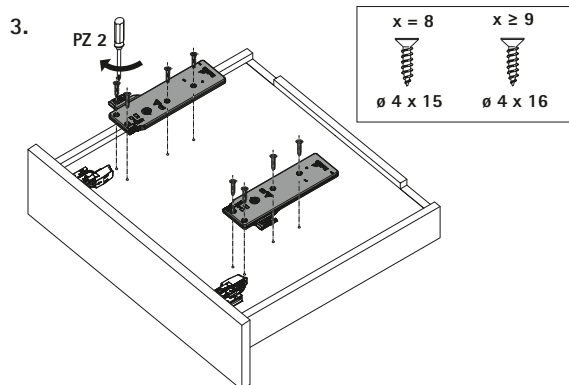
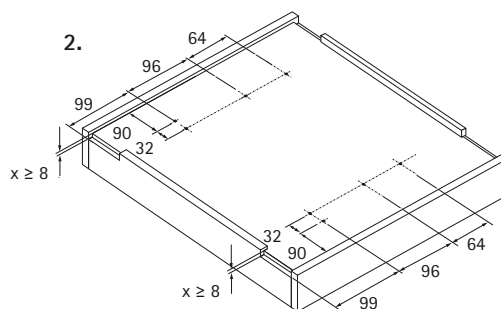
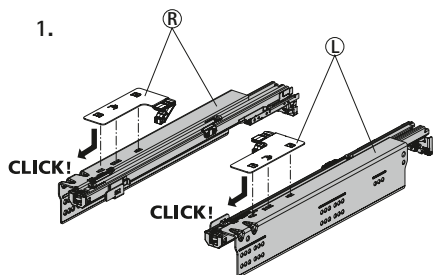


Plug, rear



- ▶ Actro 5D
- ▶ Technical information

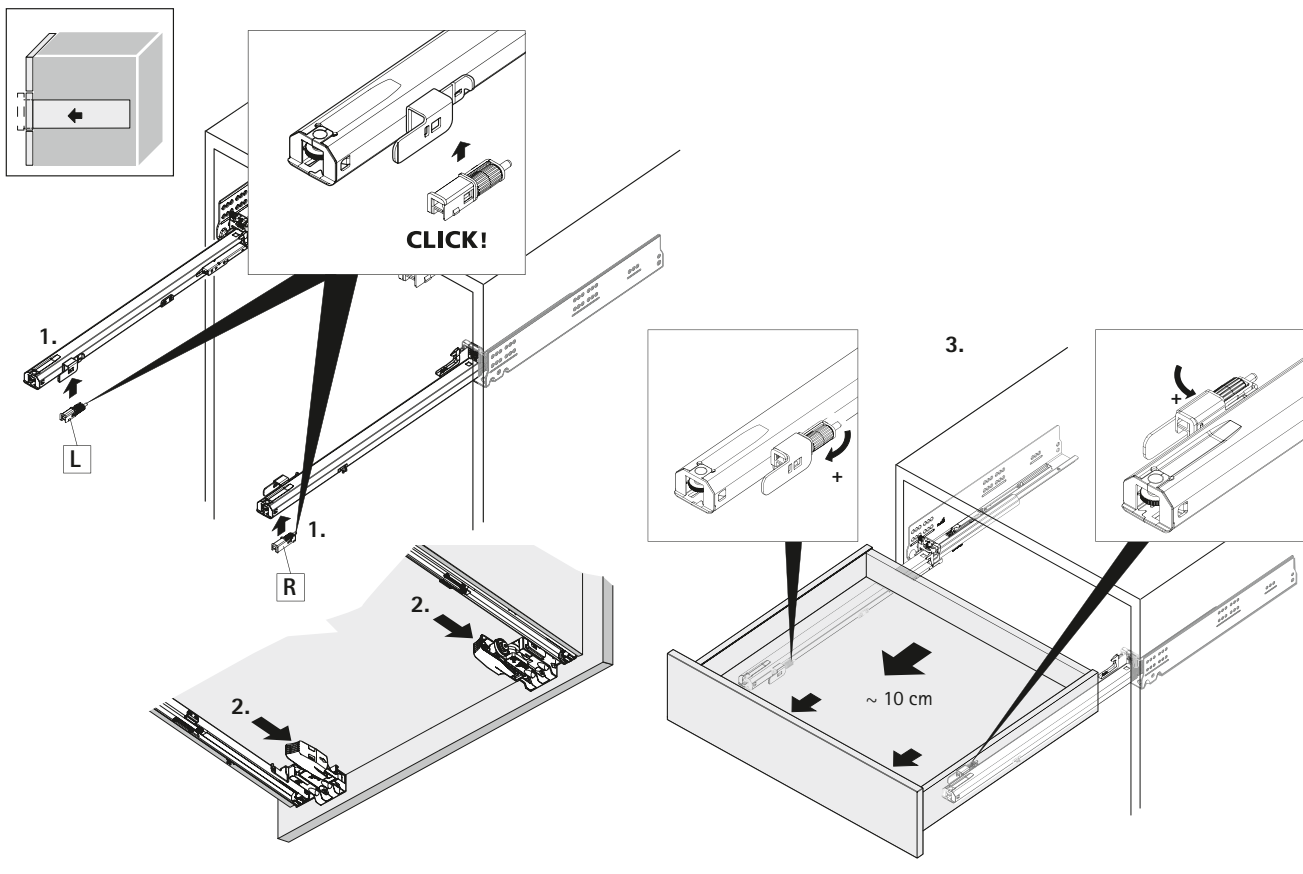
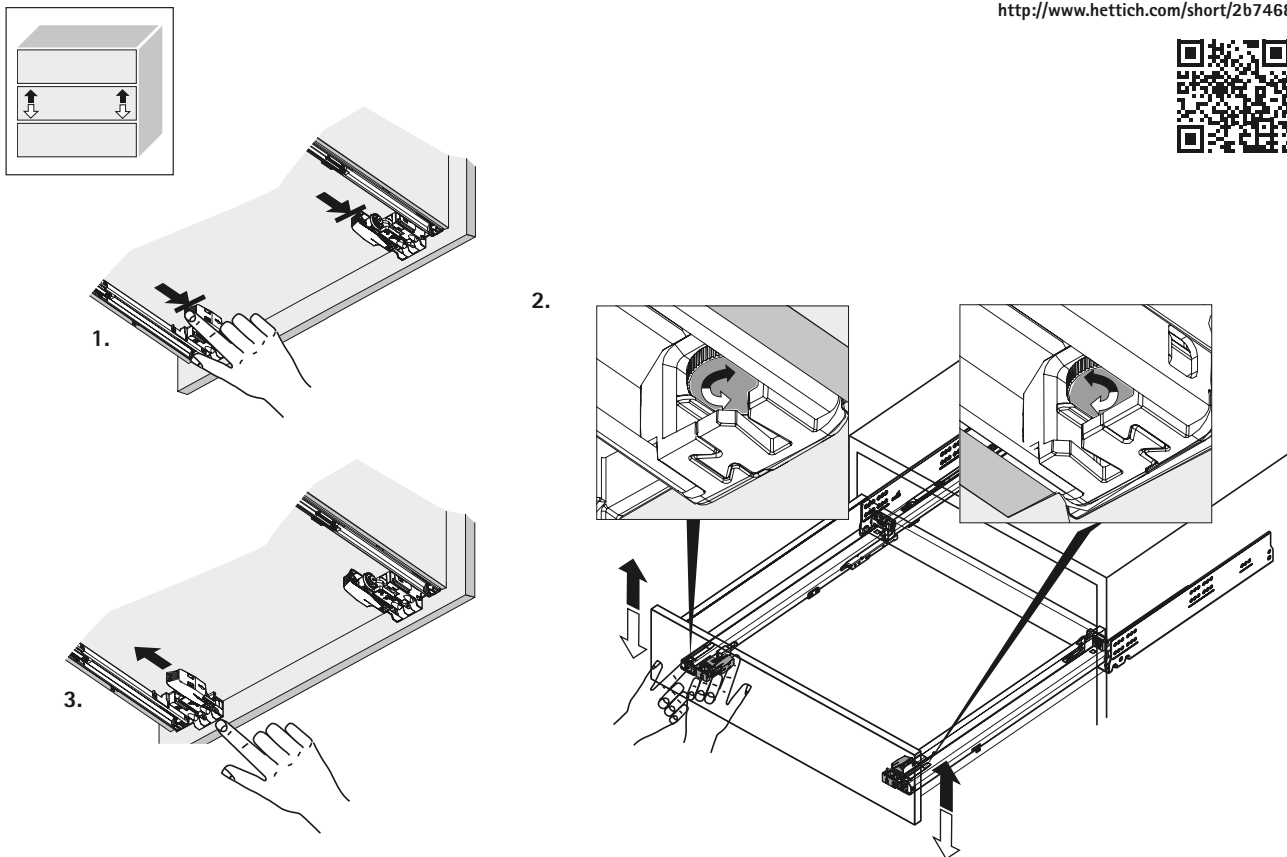
Installing Push to open Silent



- ▶ Actro 5D
- ▶ Technical information

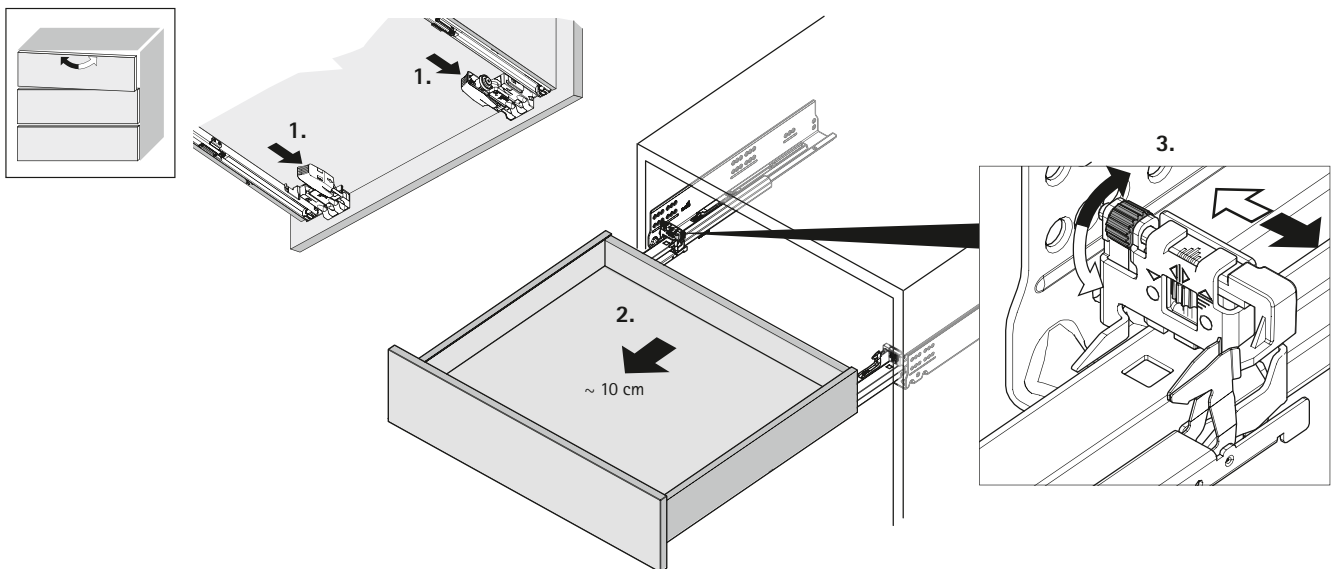
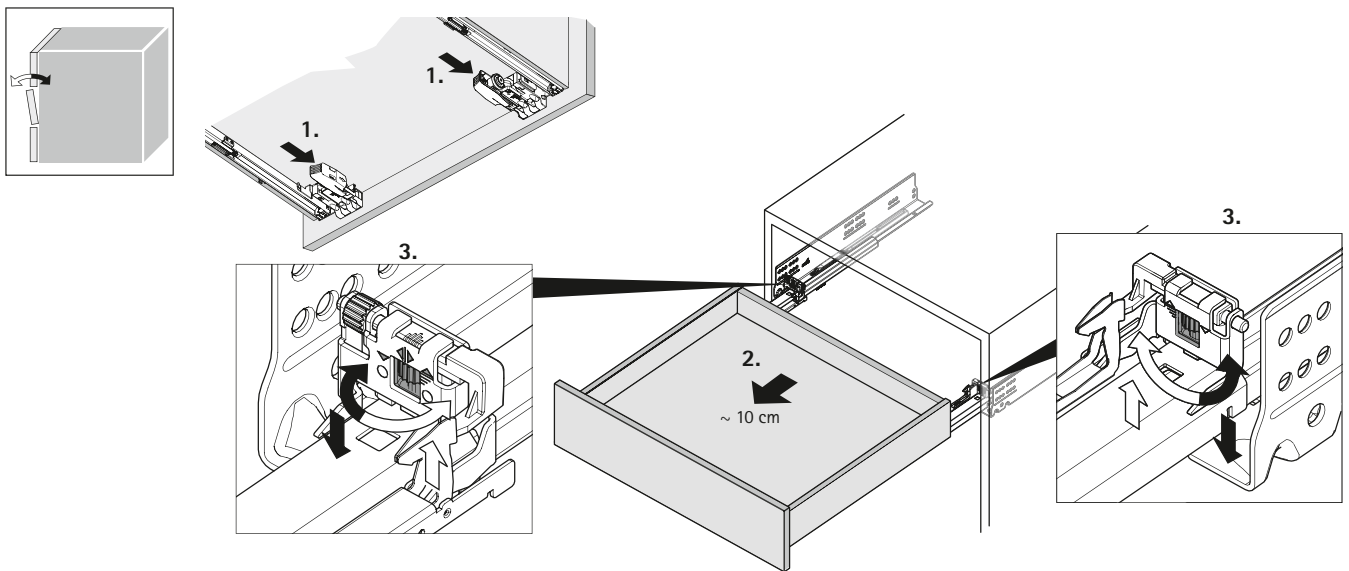
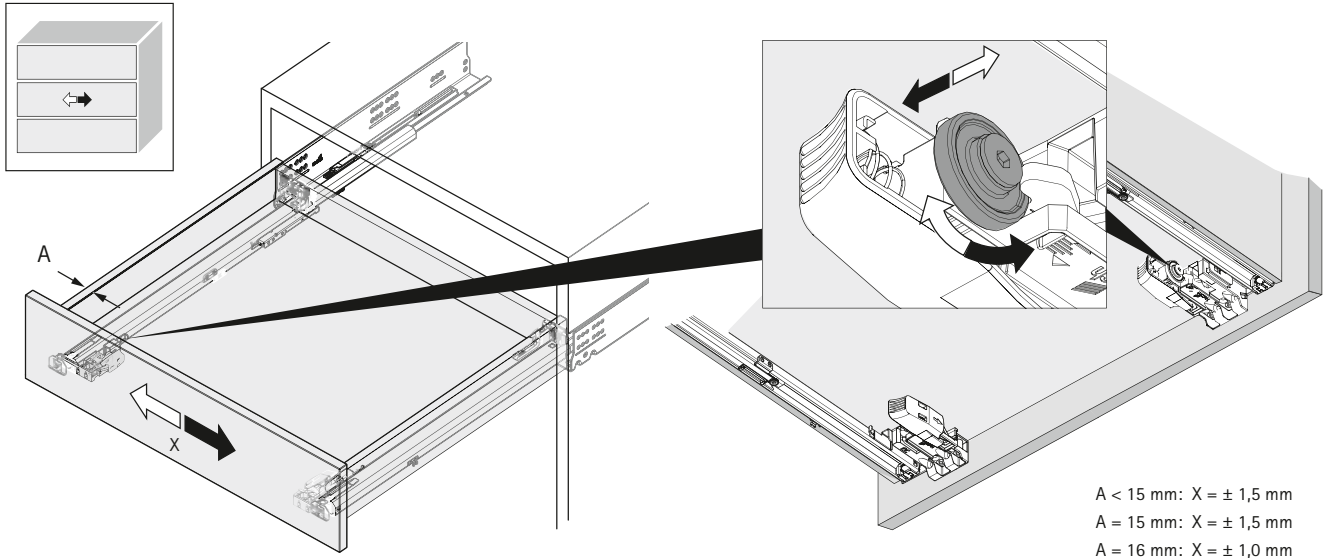
Actro 5D full extension runner: adjustment of the drawer front panel

<http://www.hettich.com/short/2b7468>



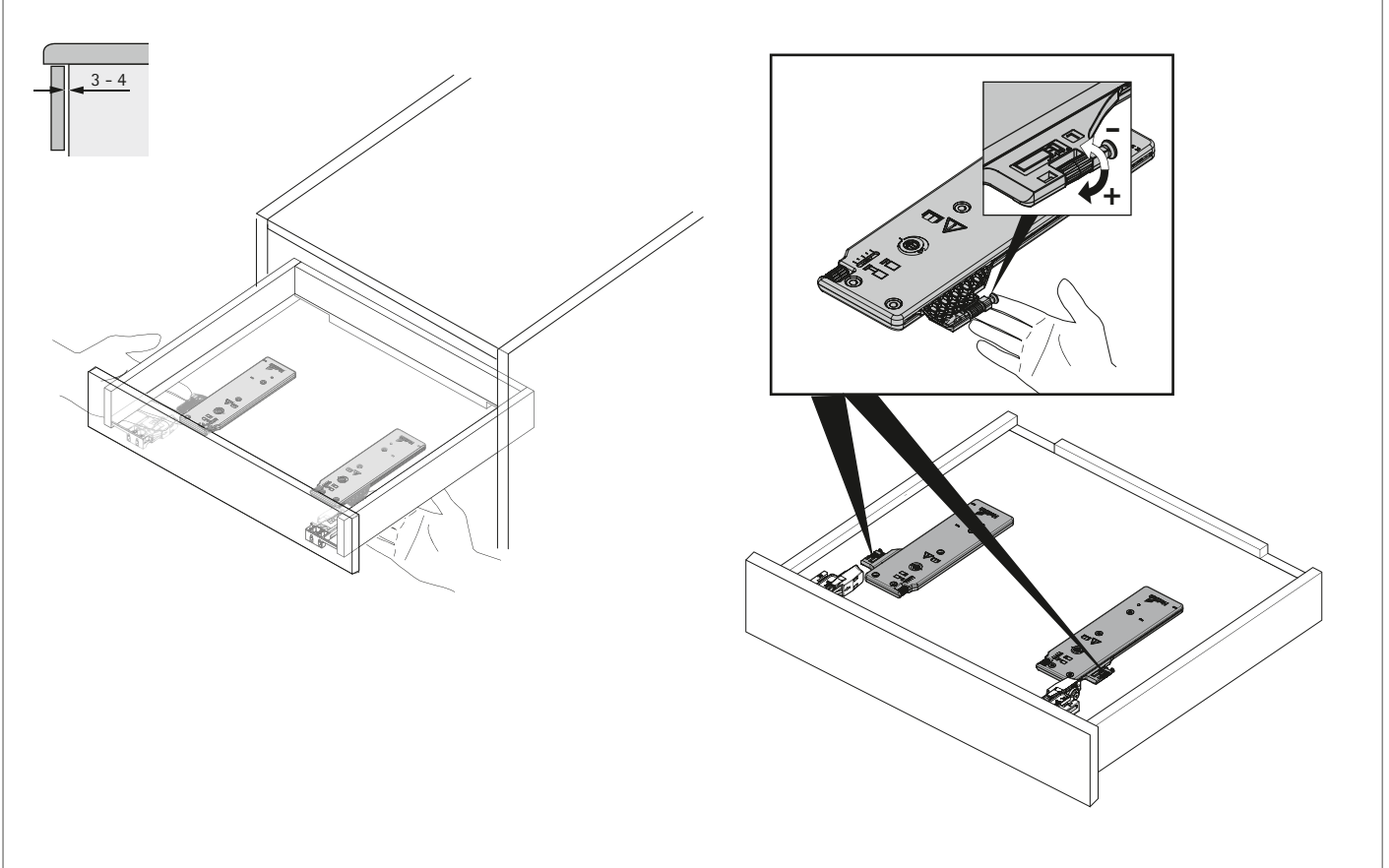
- ▶ Actro 5D
- ▶ Technical information

Actro 5D full extension runner: adjustment of the drawer front panel

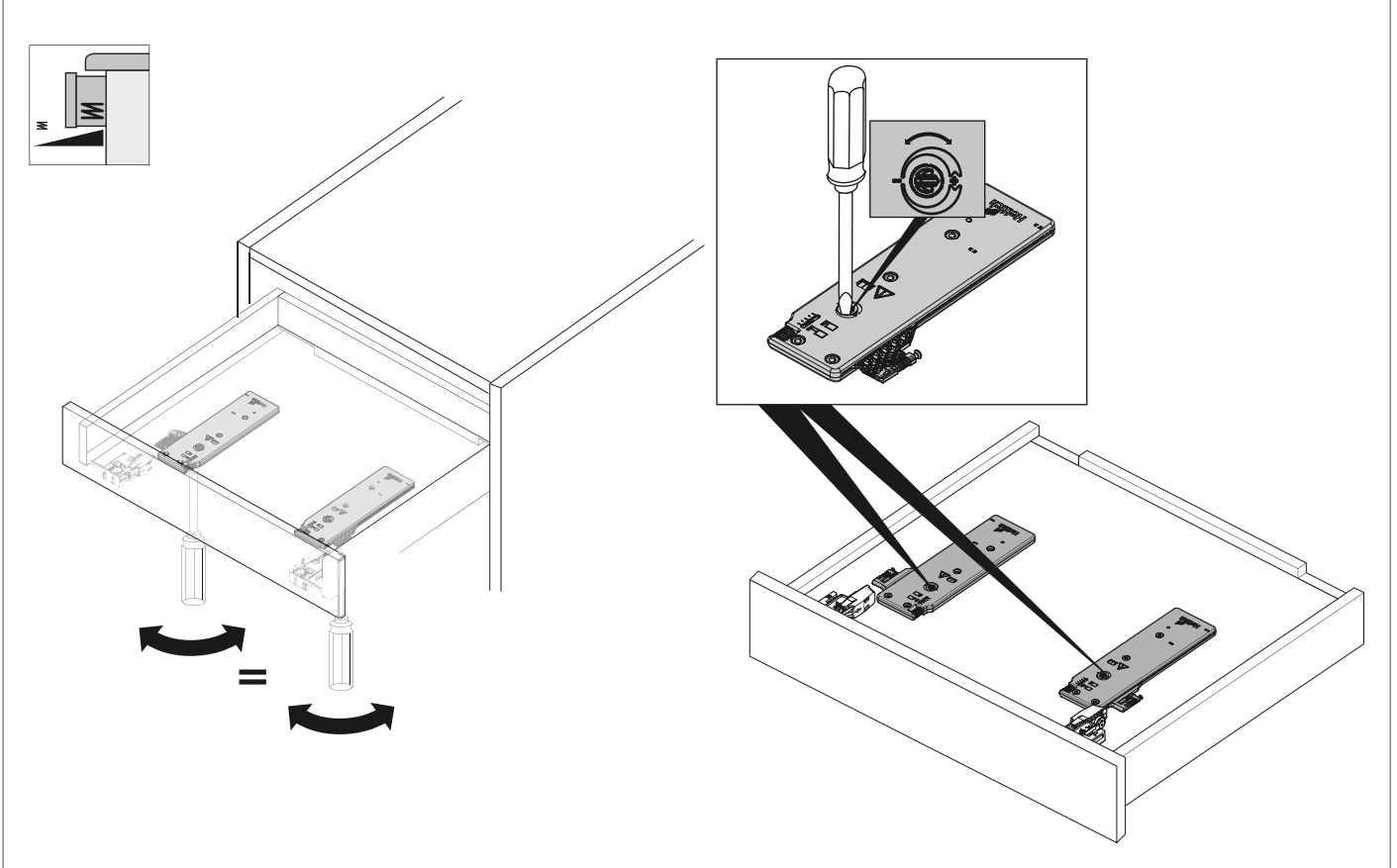


- ▶ Actro 5D
- ▶ Technical information

Push to open depth adjustment

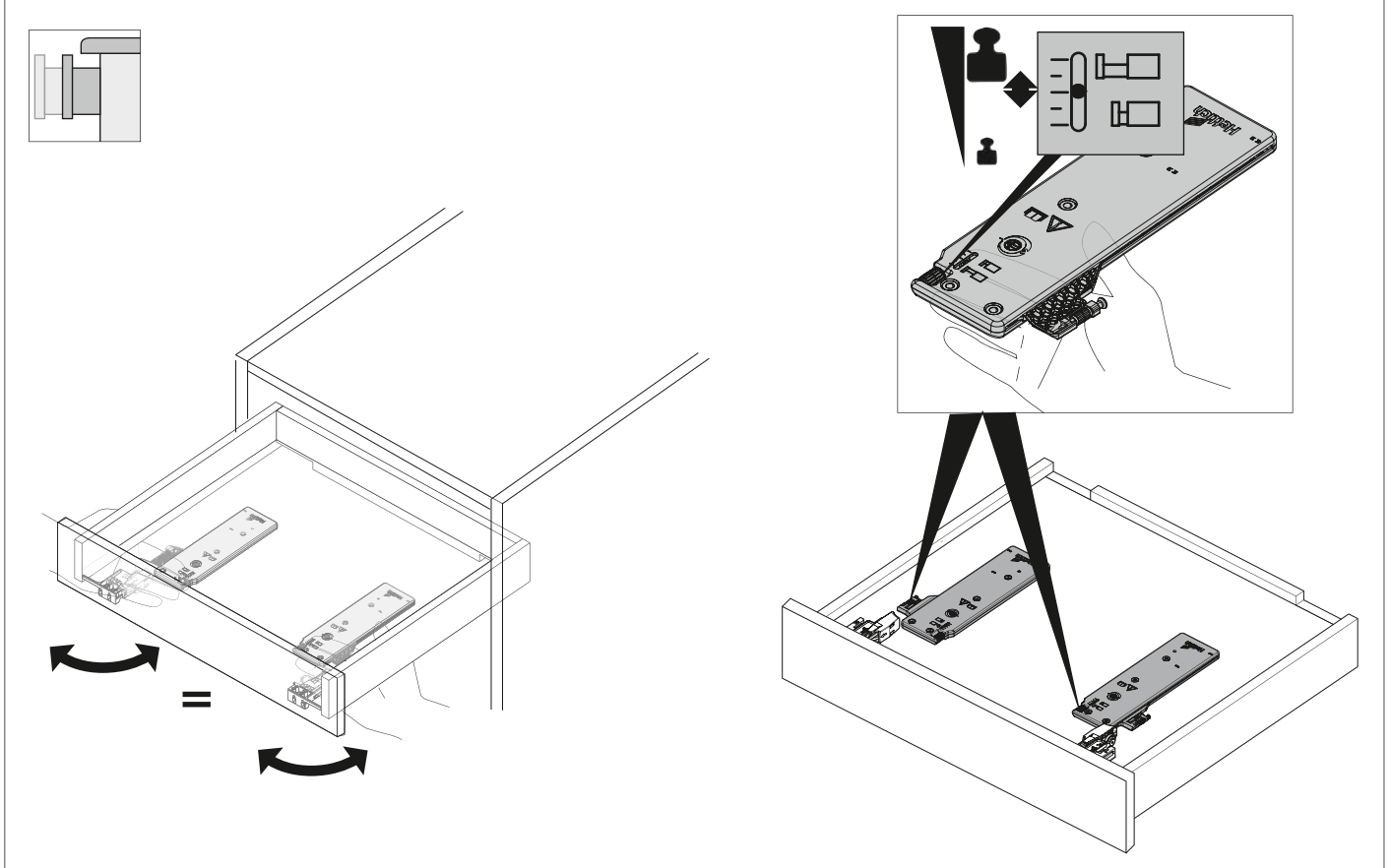


Setting Push to open Silent triggering sensitivity



- ▶ Actro 5D
- ▶ Technical information

Setting Push to open Silent opening force



Drawer runners for wooden drawers

► Quadro drawer runners



Quadro drawer runners guarantee the ultimate in drawer convenience. With attractive design through concealed installation. With a long service life and unceasing top performance. The robust, resilient runners provide the steel balls with optimum control – for perfect vertical and lateral

stability. The optional Silent System gently shuts drawers in complete silence. The Push to open function automatically opens the pull-out in response to a light press on the front panel – for handleless front panels.



Strong precision technology and outstanding running action: Quadro.



For all demands: partial and full extension runners in many lengths and load categories.



Even heavy drawers close quietly and gently – thanks to the integrated Silent System.



Push to open: for drawers that glide out automatically. The perfect solution for handleless front panels.



Perfectly aligned front panels: Quadro 4D V6 with 4-way adjustment capability.



Installing wooden drawers couldn't be easier: slide on or plug on principle.

- ▶ Quadro drawer runners
- ▶ Summary



Quadro 25 partial extension runners for plug on installation
Range summary / technical comparison

892



Quadro 25 partial extension runners for slide on installation
Range summary / technical comparison

893



Quadro V6 / 4D V6 / V6+ full extension runners for
slide on installation
Range summary / technical comparison

893 – 894



Quadro partial and full extension runners for bottom panel installation
Range summary / technical comparison

895



Quadro 40 partial extension runner, for sliding panels
Range summary / technical comparison

895



Accessories
Range summary / technical comparison

895



Technical information
Quality criteria




924 – 928

974



Assembly aids
See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2,
chapter "Drills and bits"





- ▶ Quadro drawer runners
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

	Quadro 25 with Stop Control 	Quadro 25 with Silent System 	Quadro 25 with Push to open 
Page	896 - 897	898 - 899	900 - 901
Description	Partial extension runner with integrated self closing	Partial extension runner with integrated Silent System	Partial extension runner with integrated opening system
Load capacity	25 kg	25 kg	25 kg
Drawer lengths	250 - 550 mm	250 - 550 mm	250 - 550 mm
Installation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Plug on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Plug on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Plug on installation

Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ Quadro drawer runners
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

Quadro 25 with Silent System 	Quadro 25 with Push to open 	Quadro V6 with Silent System 	Quadro V6 with Push to open 
902 - 903	904 - 905	906 - 907	908 - 909
Partial extension runner with integrated Silent System	Partial extension runner with integrated opening system	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Full extension runner with integrated opening system
25 kg	25 kg	30 kg	30 kg
250 - 550 mm	250 - 550 mm	250 - 600 mm	250 - 600 mm
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation





- ▶ **Quadro drawer runners**
- ▶ **Range summary / technical comparison**

Quadro 4D V6 with Silent System	Quadro 4D V6 with Push to open	Quadro V6+ with Silent System	Quadro V6+ with Push to open
910 - 911	912 - 913	914 - 915	916 - 917
Full extension runner with integrated Silent System and 4D adjustment	Full extension runner with integrated opening system and 4D adjustment	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Full extension runner with integrated opening system
30 kg	30 kg	50 kg	50 kg
250 - 600 mm	250 - 600 mm	350 - 600 mm	350 - 600 mm
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass side ▶ Slide on installation

Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ Quadro drawer runners
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

Quadro 40 BM 	Quadro V6 BM with Silent System 	Quadro 40 for sliding panels 	Accessories 
918 - 919	920 - 921	922	923
Partial extension runner with integrated locking mechanism	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Partial extension runner with integrated pull-out stop	Catch for wooden drawers / catch for pull-out shelves / plugs / lift off guard
40 kg	30 kg	40 kg	
270 - 680 mm	350 - 500 mm	520 - 685 mm	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass bottom panel ▶ Plug on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass bottom panel ▶ Slide on installation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ On carcass bottom panel and carcass top panel 	

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro 25 partial extension runner with Stop Control**
- ▶ **Load capacity 25 kg**



- ▶ **Stop Control** - integrated self closing mechanism for automatic closure
- ▶ Simple plug on installation with tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro 25 with Stop Control

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drill hole spacing, dimension C mm	Drill hole spacing, dimension D mm	Order no.	
						1 pair	15 pairs
250	263	50	160	188,5	61,5	9 135 843	0 072 154
300	313	50	160	188,5	111,5	9 135 844	0 046 364
320	333	62	192	221,5	98,5	9 135 845	9 135 863
350	363	62	192	221,5	128,5	9 135 846	0 046 365
380	393	62	224	249,5	130,5	9 135 847	9 135 864
400	413	74	224	249,5	150,5	9 135 865	0 046 366
420	433	74	224	283,5	136,5	9 135 848	9 135 866
450	463	86	256	283,5	166,5	9 135 867	0 046 367
480	493	86	256	309,5	170,5	9 135 849	9 135 868
500	513	98	288	309,5	190,5	9 135 850	0 046 368
520	533	98	288	338,5	181,5	9 135 861	9 135 869
550	563	98	320	338,5	211,5	9 135 862	0 046 369

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Lift off guard for wooden drawers for plug on installation (Quadro 25)



- ▶ Wooden drawers for plug on installation can be additionally secured using the optional lift off guard
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.		PU
left	right	
9 155 280	9 155 281	1/200 ea.

Plug (Quadro 25 and Quadro 40)



- ▶ For drawers with flush bottom panel and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic

Installation position	Colour	Order no.	PU
front	beige	0 047 216	1/200 ea.
rear	white	0 073 213	1/200 ea.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro 25 partial extension runner with Silent System**
- ▶ **Load capacity 25 kg**



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Simple plug on installation with tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro 25 with Silent System

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drill hole spacing, dimension C mm	Drill hole spacing, dimension D mm	Order no.	
						1 pair	15 pairs
250	263	50	160	188,5	61,5	9 135 870	9 135 882
300	313	50	160	188,5	111,5	9 135 871	9 135 883
320	333	62	192	221,5	98,5	9 135 872	9 135 884
350	363	62	192	221,5	128,5	9 135 873	9 135 885
380	393	62	224	249,5	130,5	9 135 874	9 135 886
400	413	74	224	249,5	150,5	9 135 875	9 135 887
420	433	74	224	283,5	136,5	9 135 876	9 135 888
450	463	86	256	283,5	166,5	9 135 877	9 135 889
480	493	86	256	309,5	170,5	9 135 878	9 135 890
500	513	98	288	309,5	190,5	9 135 879	9 135 891
520	533	98	288	338,5	181,5	9 135 880	9 135 892
550	563	98	320	338,5	211,5	9 135 881	9 135 893

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Lift off guard for wooden drawers for plug on installation (Quadro 25)



- ▶ Wooden drawers for plug on installation can be additionally secured using the optional lift off guard
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.		PU
left	right	
9 155 280	9 155 281	1/200 ea.

Plug (Quadro 25 and Quadro 40)



- ▶ For drawers with flush bottom panel and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic

Installation position	Colour	Order no.	PU
front	beige	0 047 216	1/200 ea.
rear	white	0 073 213	1/200 ea.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro 25 partial extension runner with Push to open**
- ▶ **Load capacity 25 kg**



- ▶ **Push to open** - the precision activating mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ Simple plug on installation with tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro 25 with Push to open

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drill hole spacing, dimension C mm	Drill hole spacing, dimension D mm	Order no.	
						1 pair	12 pairs
250	263	50	160	188,5	61,5	9 135 894	9 135 906
300	313	50	160	188,5	111,5	9 135 895	9 135 907
320	333	62	192	221,5	98,5	9 135 896	9 135 908
350	363	62	192	221,5	128,5	9 135 897	9 135 909
380	393	62	224	249,5	130,5	9 135 898	9 135 910
400	413	74	224	249,5	150,5	9 135 899	9 135 911
420	433	74	224	283,5	136,5	9 135 900	9 135 912
450	463	86	256	283,5	166,5	9 135 901	9 135 913
480	493	86	256	309,5	170,5	9 135 902	9 135 914
500	513	98	288	309,5	190,5	9 135 903	9 135 915
520	533	98	288	338,5	181,5	9 135 904	9 135 916
550	563	98	320	338,5	211,5	9 135 905	9 135 917

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Lift off guard for wooden drawers for plug on installation (Quadro 25)



- ▶ Wooden drawers for plug on installation can be additionally secured using the optional lift off guard
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.		PU
left	right	
9 155 280	9 155 281	1/200 ea.

Plug (Quadro 25 and Quadro 40)



- ▶ For drawers with flush bottom panel and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic

Installation position	Colour	Order no.	PU
front	beige	0 047 216	1/200 ea.
rear	white	0 073 213	1/200 ea.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro 25 partial extension runner with Silent System**
- ▶ **Load capacity 25 kg**



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Flexible interchangeable system - from Quadro partial to full extension runner without altering carcass, drawer or front panel dimensions
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro 25 with Silent System

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	
				1 pair	15 pairs
250	263	50	160	9 135 931	9 135 944
280	293	50	160	9 135 932	9 135 945
300	313	50	160	9 135 933	9 135 946
320	333	62	192	9 135 934	9 135 947
350	363	62	192	9 135 935	9 135 948
380	393	62	224	9 135 936	9 135 949
400	413	74	224	9 135 937	9 135 950
420	433	74	224	9 135 938	9 135 951
450	463	86	256	9 135 939	9 135 952
480	493	86	256	9 135 940	9 135 953
500	513	98	288	9 135 941	9 135 954
520	533	98	288	9 135 942	9 135 955
550	563	98	320	9 135 943	9 135 956

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runners and wooden drawers
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left	9 144 830	100 ea.
right	9 144 841	100 ea.
left / right	9 144 597	1/5 pair

- ▶ Quadro 25 partial extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 25 kg

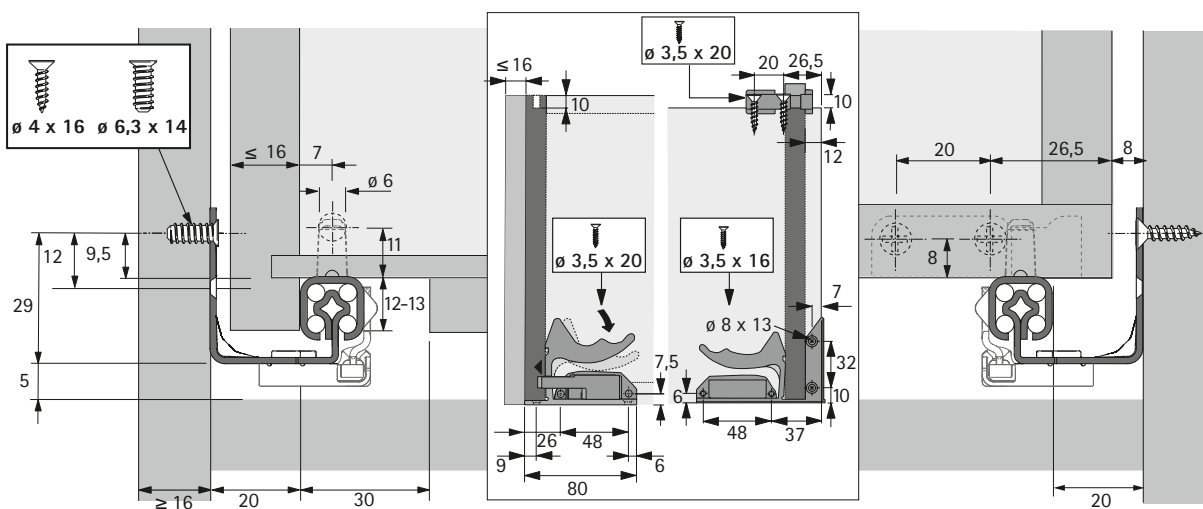
Catch for pull-out shelves / wooden drawers with flush bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



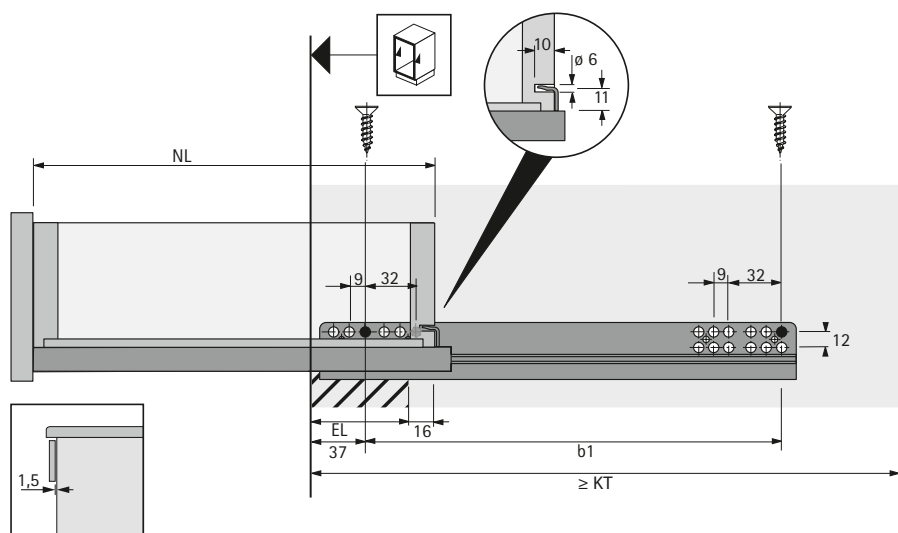
- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and pull-out shelf / wooden drawer with flush bottom panel, including plug
- ▶ For 16 - 19 mm thick pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, black / white

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 pair

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro 25 partial extension runner with Push to open**
- ▶ **Load capacity 25 kg**



- ▶ **Push to open** - the precision activating mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Flexible interchangeable system - from Quadro partial to full extension runner without altering carcass, drawer or front panel dimensions
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro 25 with Push to open

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	
				1 pair	12 pairs
250	263	50	160	9 135 957	9 111 245
300	313	50	160	9 135 958	9 111 246
320	333	62	192	9 135 959	9 111 247
350	363	62	192	9 135 960	9 111 248
380	393	62	224	9 135 961	9 111 249
400	413	74	224	9 135 962	9 111 250
420	433	74	224	9 135 963	9 135 969
450	463	86	256	9 135 964	9 111 251
480	493	86	256	9 135 965	9 135 970
500	513	98	288	9 135 966	9 111 252
520	533	98	288	9 135 967	9 111 253
550	563	98	320	9 135 968	9 111 254

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runners and wooden drawers
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left	9 144 830	100 ea.
right	9 144 841	100 ea.
left / right	9 144 597	1/5 pair

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro 25 partial extension runner with Push to open
- ▶ Load capacity 25 kg

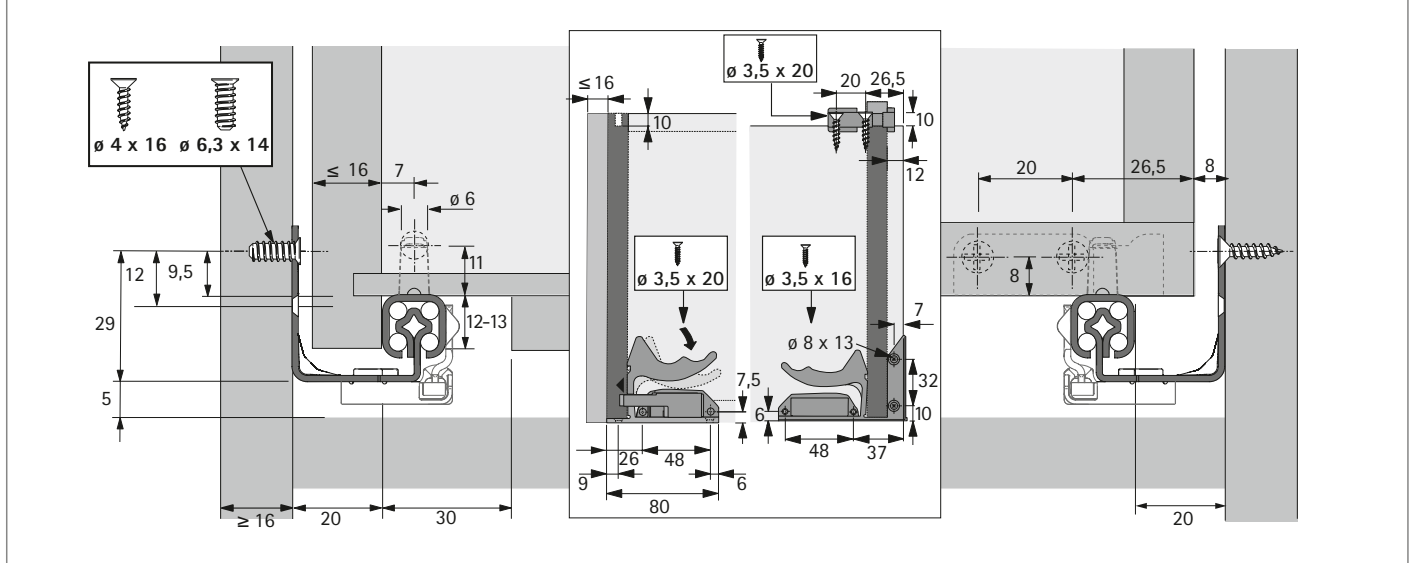
Catch for pull-out shelves / wooden drawers with flush bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



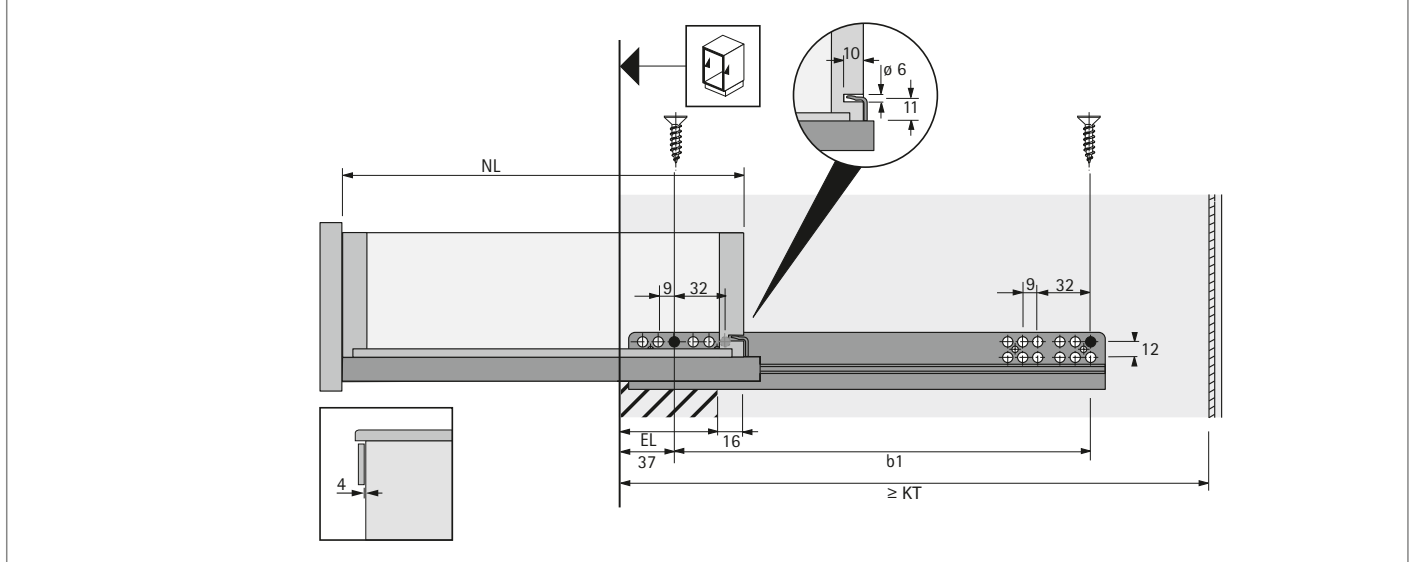
- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and pull-out shelf / wooden drawer with flush bottom panel, including plug
- ▶ For 16 - 19 mm thick pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, black / white

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 pair

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro V6 full extension runner with Silent System**
- ▶ **Load capacity 30 kg**



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro V6 with Silent System

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.	
				1 pair	10 pairs
250	263	142		9 135 983	9 117 491
280	293	160		0 045 284	9 080 224
300	313	192		0 045 285	9 080 225
320	333	192		0 045 286	9 080 226
350	363	192		0 045 287	9 080 231
380	393	224		0 045 288	9 080 232
400	413	224		0 045 289	9 080 233
420	433	224		0 045 290	9 080 234
450	463	256		0 045 291	9 080 235
480	493	256		0 045 292	9 080 236
500	513	288	224	0 045 293	9 080 237
520	533	288	224	0 045 294	9 080 238
550	563	288	224	0 045 295	9 080 239
580	593	352		0 045 296	9 080 240
600	613	352		0 045 297	9 080 241

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runners and wooden drawers
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left	9 144 830	100 ea.
right	9 144 841	100 ea.
left / right	9 144 597	1/5 pair

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro V6 full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 30 kg

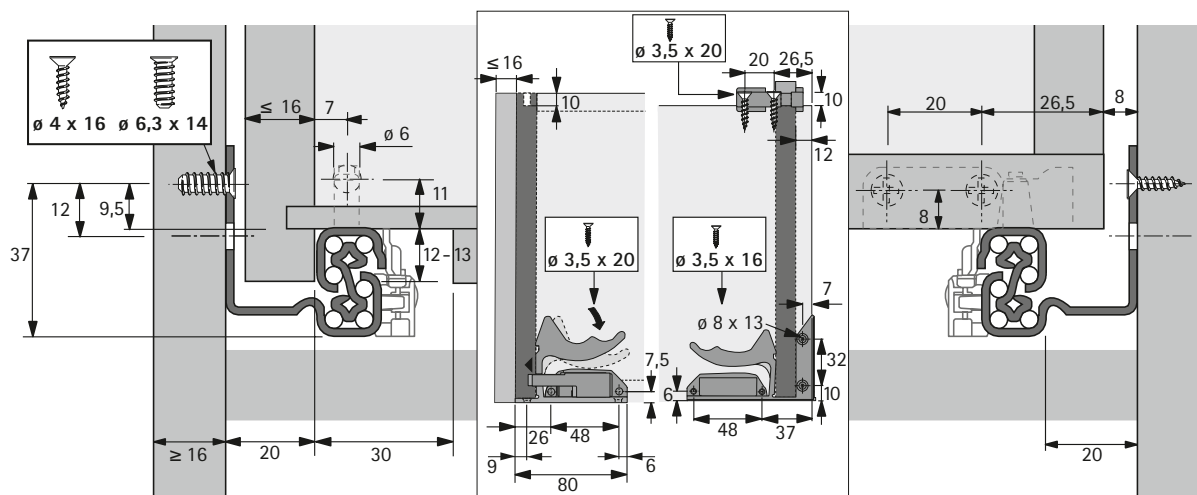
Catch for pull-out shelves / wooden drawers with flush bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



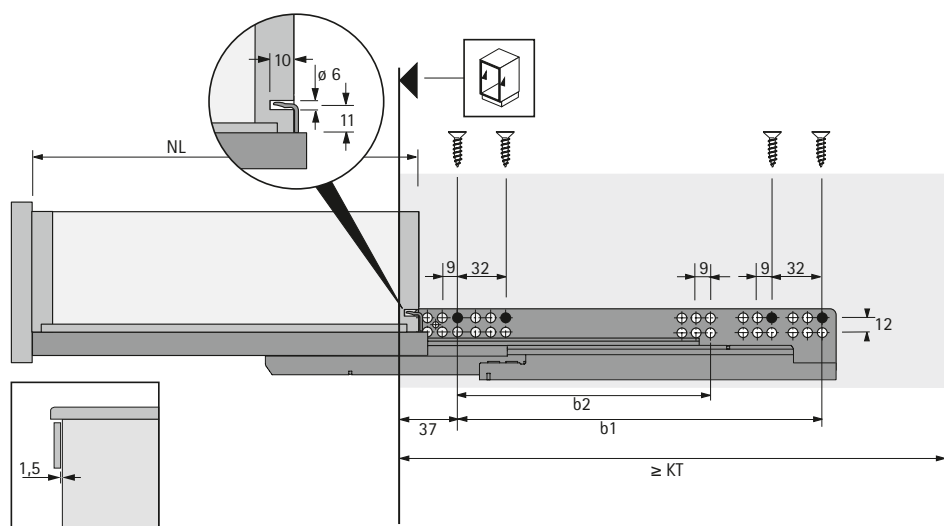
- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and pull-out shelf / wooden drawer with flush bottom panel, including plug
- ▶ For 16 - 19 mm thick pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, black / white

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 pair

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro V6 full extension runner with Push to open**
- ▶ **Load capacity 30 kg**



- ▶ **Push to open** - the precision activating mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro V6 with Push to open

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.	
				1 pair	10 pairs
250	263	142		9 135 984	9 111 235
300	313	192		9 135 985	9 111 236
320	333	192		9 135 986	9 111 237
350	363	192		9 135 987	9 111 238
380	393	224		9 135 988	9 111 239
400	413	224		9 135 989	9 111 240
420	433	256		9 135 990	9 135 996
450	463	256		9 135 991	9 111 241
480	493	256		9 135 992	9 135 997
500	513	288	224	9 135 993	9 111 242
520	533	288	224	9 135 994	9 111 243
550	563	288	224	9 135 995	9 111 244

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runners and wooden drawers
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left	9 144 830	100 ea.
right	9 144 841	100 ea.
left / right	9 144 597	1/5 pair

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro V6 full extension runner with Push to open
- ▶ Load capacity 30 kg

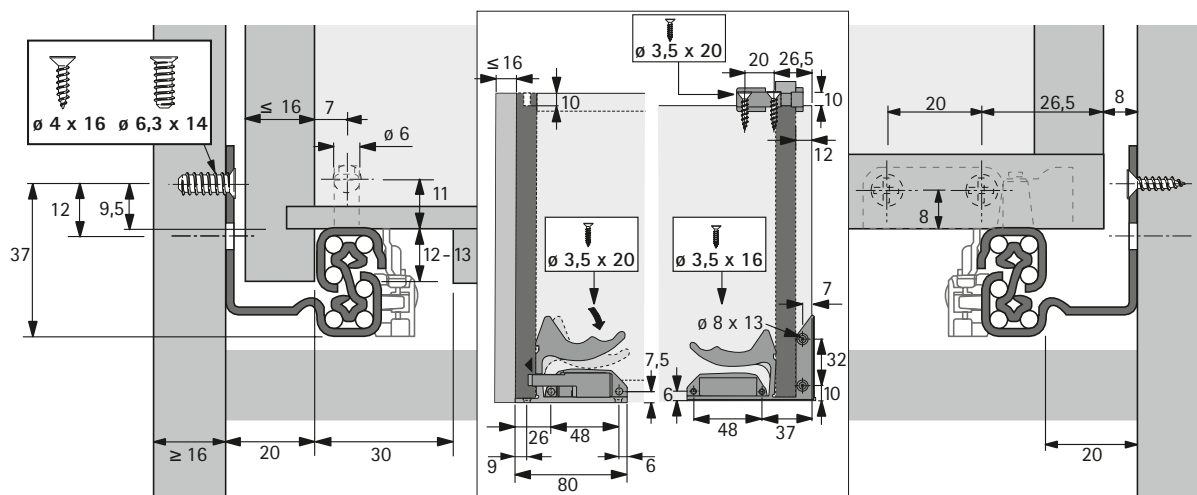
Catch for pull-out shelves / wooden drawers with flush bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



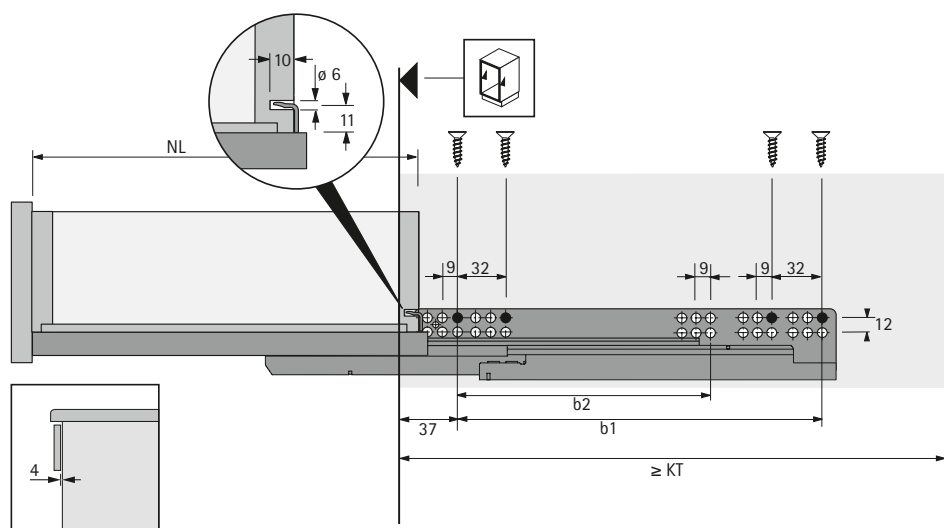
- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and pull-out shelf / wooden drawer with flush bottom panel, including plug
- ▶ For 16 - 19 mm thick pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, black / white

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 pair

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro 4D V6 full extension runner with Silent System**
- ▶ **Load capacity 30 kg**



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with 4D catch and tilt adjuster
- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive height adjustment up to + 2 mm, side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm
Depth adjustment up to +/- 2 mm and tilt adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Set comprises:

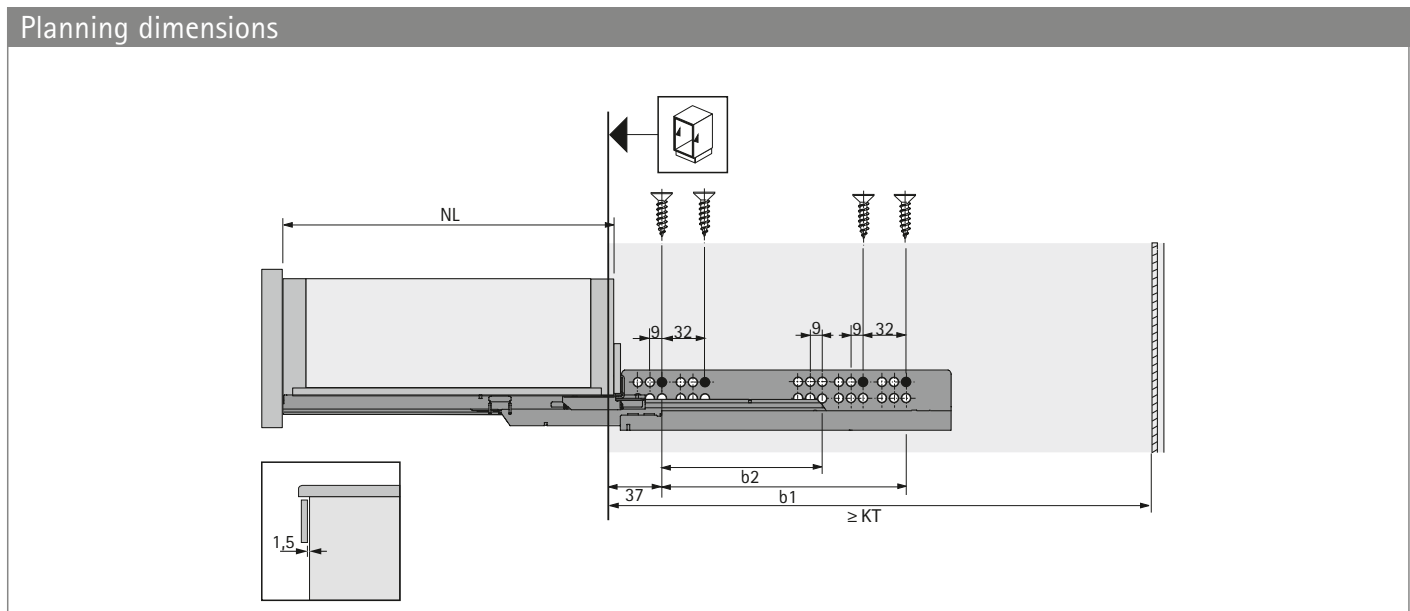
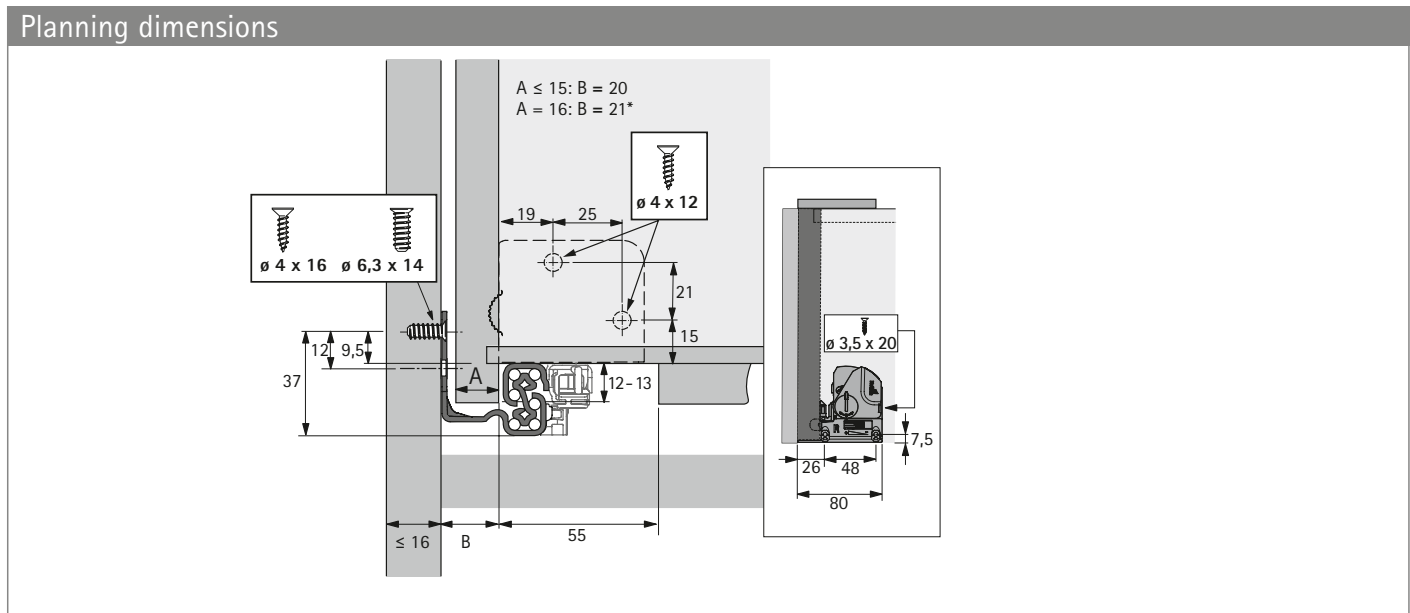
- ▶ 1 drawer runner, left and right
- ▶ 1 catch, left and right
- ▶ 1 tilt adjuster, left and right

Quadro 4D V6 with Silent System

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.	PU
250	263	142		9 181 288	1 set
280	293	160		9 181 289	1 set
300	313	192		9 181 290	1 set
320	333	192		9 181 291	1 set
350	363	192		9 181 292	1 set
380	393	224		9 181 293	1 set
400	413	224		9 181 294	1 set
420	433	224		9 181 295	1 set
450	463	256		9 181 296	1 set
480	493	256		9 181 297	1 set
500	513	288	224	9 181 298	1 set
520	533	288	224	9 181 299	1 set
550	563	288	224	9 181 300	1 set
580	593	352		9 181 301	1 set
600	613	352		9 181 302	1 set

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro 4D V6 full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 30 kg



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro 4D V6 full extension runner with Push to open**
- ▶ **Load capacity 30 kg**



- ▶ **Push to open** - the precision activating mechanism opens the drawer automatically and in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches
- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive height adjustment up to + 2 mm, side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm
Depth adjustment up to +/- 2 mm and tilt adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Set comprises:

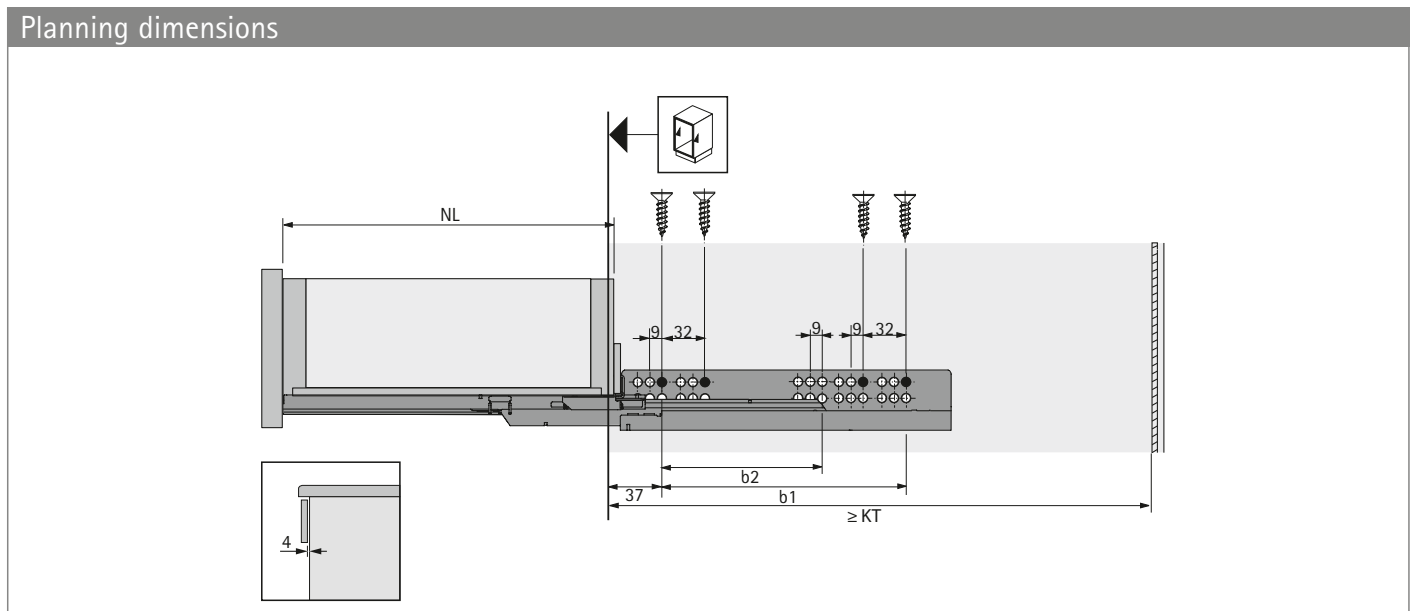
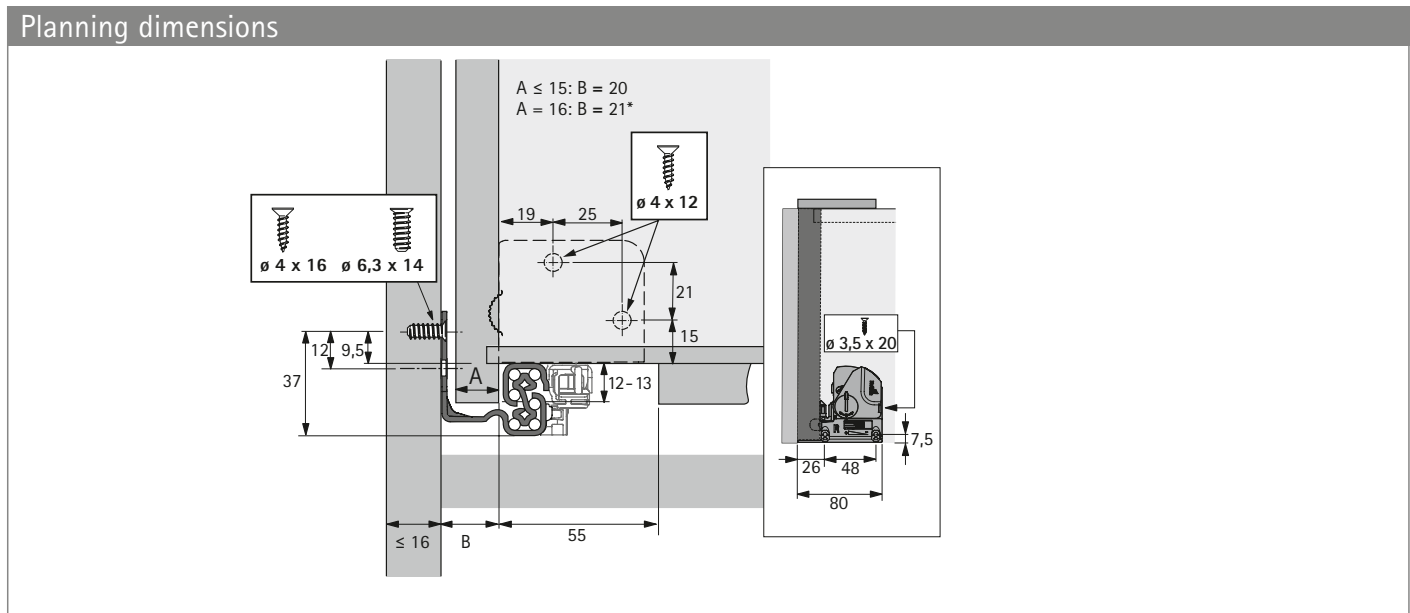
- ▶ 1 drawer runner, left and right
- ▶ 1 catch, left and right
- ▶ 1 tilt adjuster, left and right

Quadro 4D V6 with Push to open

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.	PU
250	263	142		9 181 303	1 set
300	313	192		9 181 305	1 set
320	333	192		9 181 306	1 set
350	363	192		9 181 307	1 set
380	393	224		9 181 308	1 set
400	413	224		9 181 309	1 set
420	433	256		9 181 310	1 set
450	463	256		9 181 311	1 set
480	493	256		9 181 312	1 set
500	513	288	224	9 181 313	1 set
520	533	288	224	9 181 314	1 set
550	563	288	224	9 181 315	1 set
580	593	352		9 181 316	1 set
600	613	352		9 181 317	1 set

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro 4D V6 full extension runner with Push to open
- ▶ Load capacity 30 kg



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro V6+ full extension runner with Silent System**
- ▶ **Load capacity 50 kg**



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro V6+ with Silent System

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.		
				1 pair	4 pairs	8 pairs
350	363	192	21	9 135 998		9 117 625
380	393	224	19	9 135 999		9 117 626
400	413	224	32	9 136 000		9 117 630
420	433	224	32	9 136 001		9 117 661
450	463	256	32	9 136 002		9 117 662
480	493	256	32	9 136 003	9 117 663	
500	513	288	64	9 136 004	9 117 664	
520	533	288	64	9 136 005	9 117 665	
550	563	288	64	9 136 006	9 117 666	
580	593	352	64	9 136 007	9 117 667	
600	613	352	64	9 136 008	9 117 668	

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro V6+)

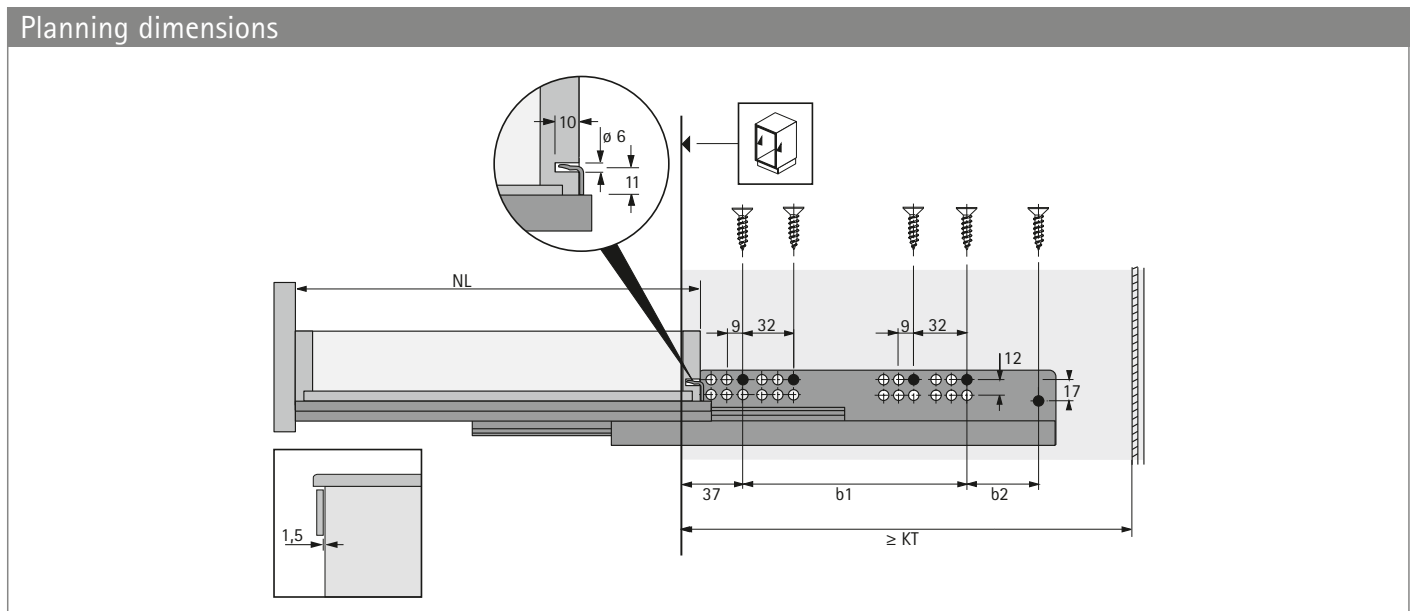
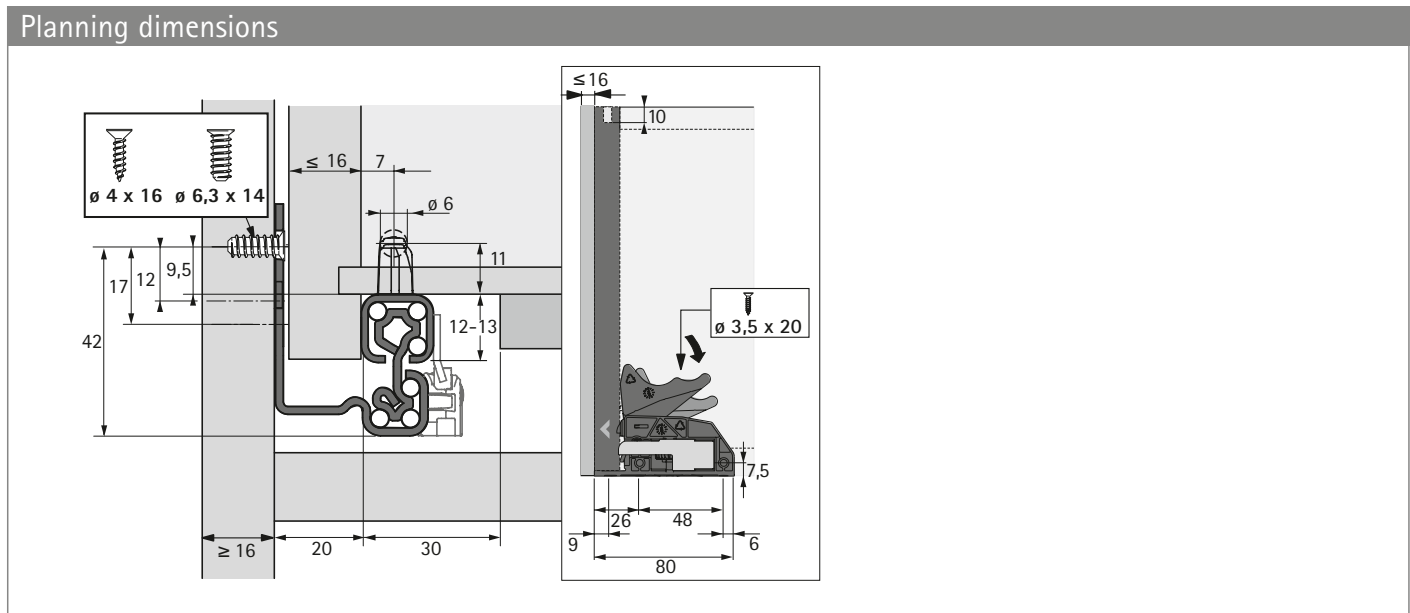


- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and wooden drawer
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left	9 117 483	100 ea.
right	9 117 485	100 ea.
left / right	9 117 492	1/5 pair

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro V6+ full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 50 kg



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro V6+ full extension runner with Push to open**
- ▶ **Load capacity 50 kg**



- ▶ **Push to open** - the precision activating mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro V6+ with Push to open

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.		
				1 pair	4 pairs	8 pairs
350	363	192	21	9 136 009		9 130 702
380	393	224	19	9 136 010		9 130 703
400	413	224	32	9 136 011		9 130 704
420	433	224	32	9 136 012		9 136 020
450	463	256	32	9 136 013		9 130 705
480	493	256	32	9 136 014		9 136 021
500	513	288	64	9 136 015	9 130 706	
520	533	288	64	9 136 016	9 130 707	
550	563	288	64	9 136 017	9 130 708	
580	593	352	64	9 136 018	9 130 709	
600	613	352	64	9 136 019	9 130 710	

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro V6+)

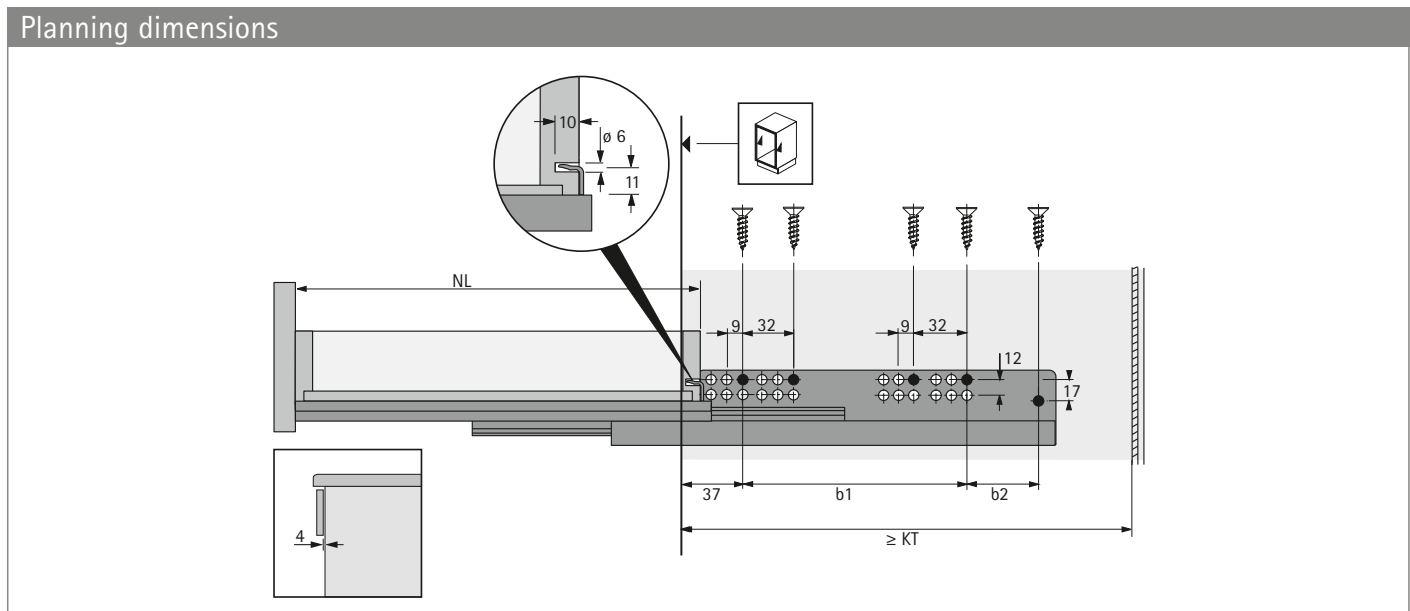
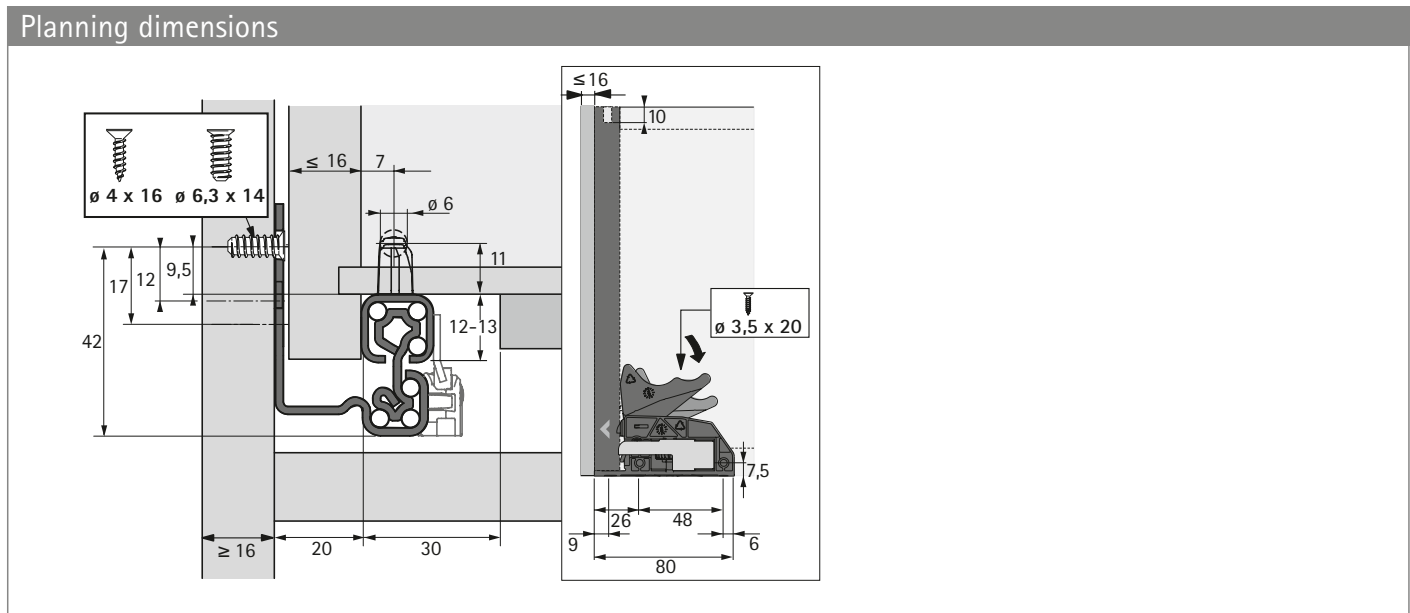


- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and wooden drawer
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left	9 117 483	100 ea.
right	9 117 485	100 ea.
left / right	9 117 492	1/5 pair

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro V6+ full extension runner with Push to open
- ▶ Load capacity 50 kg



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ Quadro 40 partial extension runner for bottom panel installation
- ▶ Load capacity 40 kg



- ▶ Simple plug on installation and tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro 40

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drill hole spacing, dimension C mm	Order no.	PU
270 - 395	283 - 408	75	192	249,5	0 066 079	1 pair
330 - 490	343 - 503	99	256	309,5	0 066 075	1 pair
455 - 680	468 - 693	147	384	430	0 066 065	1 pair

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Plug (Quadro 25 and Quadro 40)

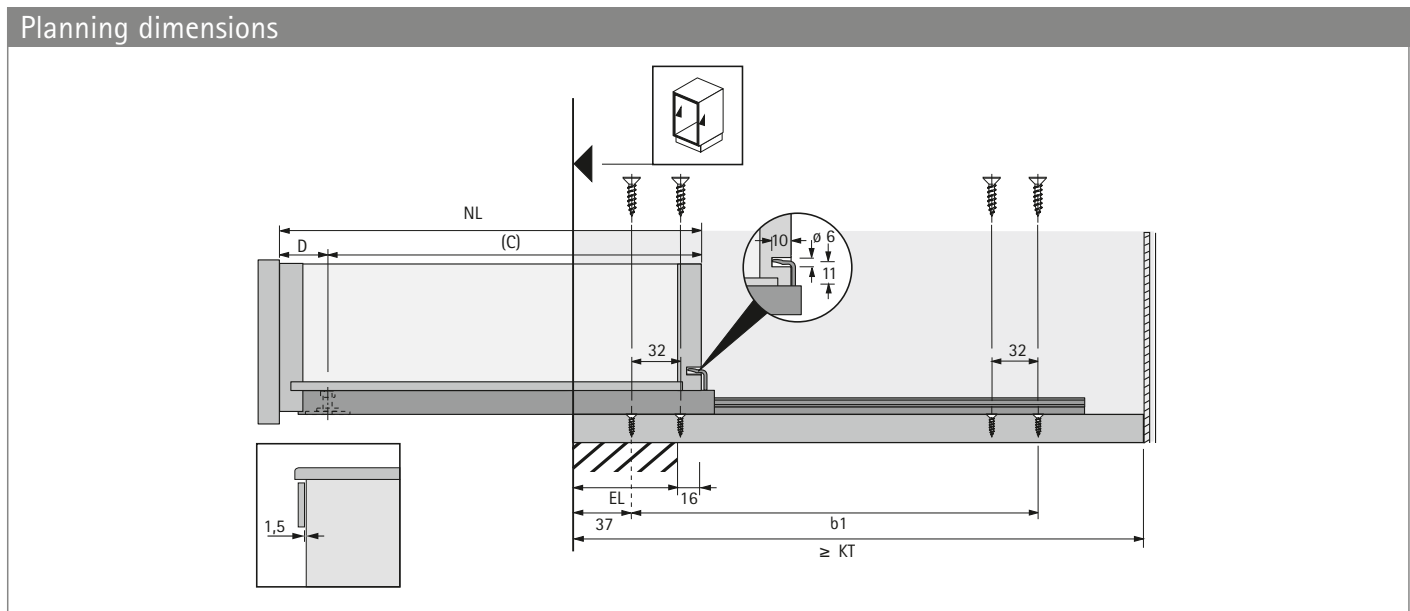
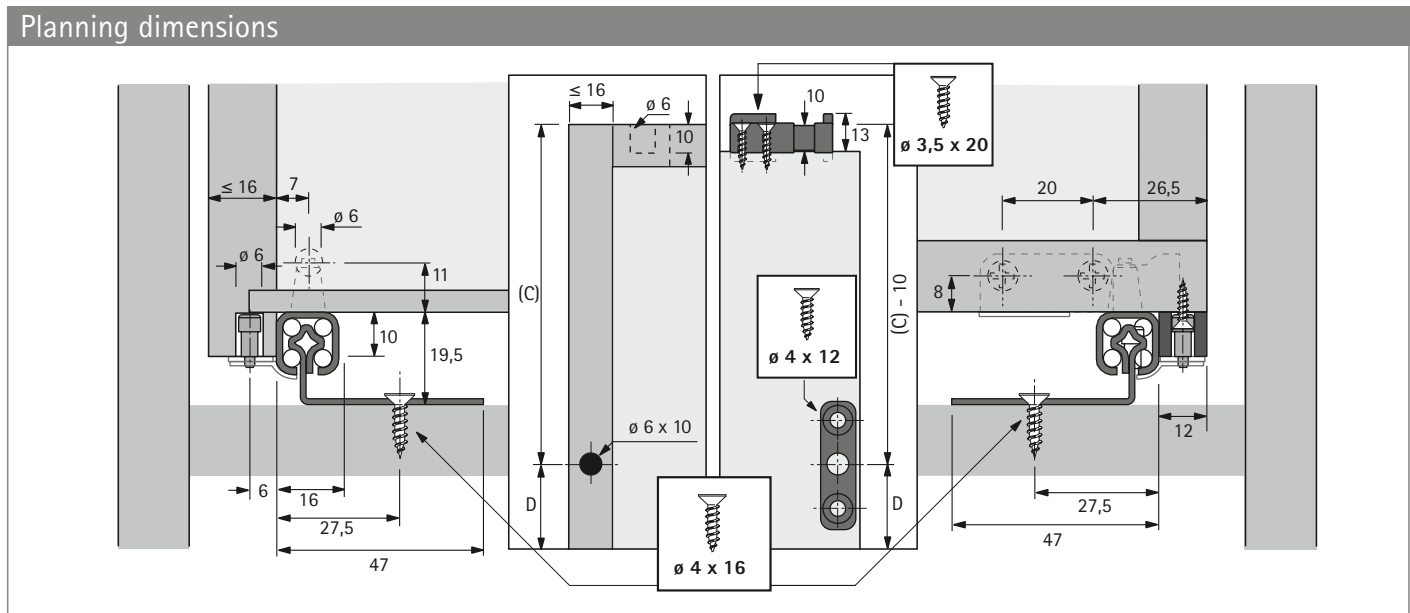


- ▶ For drawers with flush bottom panel and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic

Installation position	Colour	Order no.	PU
front	beige	0 047 216	1/200 ea.
rear	white	0 073 213	1/200 ea.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro 40 partial extension runner for bottom panel installation
- ▶ Load capacity 40 kg



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ **Quadro V6 full extension runner for bottom panel installation with Silent System**
- ▶ **Load capacity 30 kg**



- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture

Quadro V6 BM with Silent System

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
350	363	256	9 079 486	1 pair
400	413	288	9 079 523	1 pair
450	463	256	9 079 437	1 pair
500	513	256	9 079 454	1 pair

- ▶ Using the plug reduces the drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runners and wooden drawers
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left	9 144 830	100 ea.
right	9 144 841	100 ea.
left / right	9 144 597	1/5 pair

Catch for pull-out shelves / wooden drawers with flush bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)

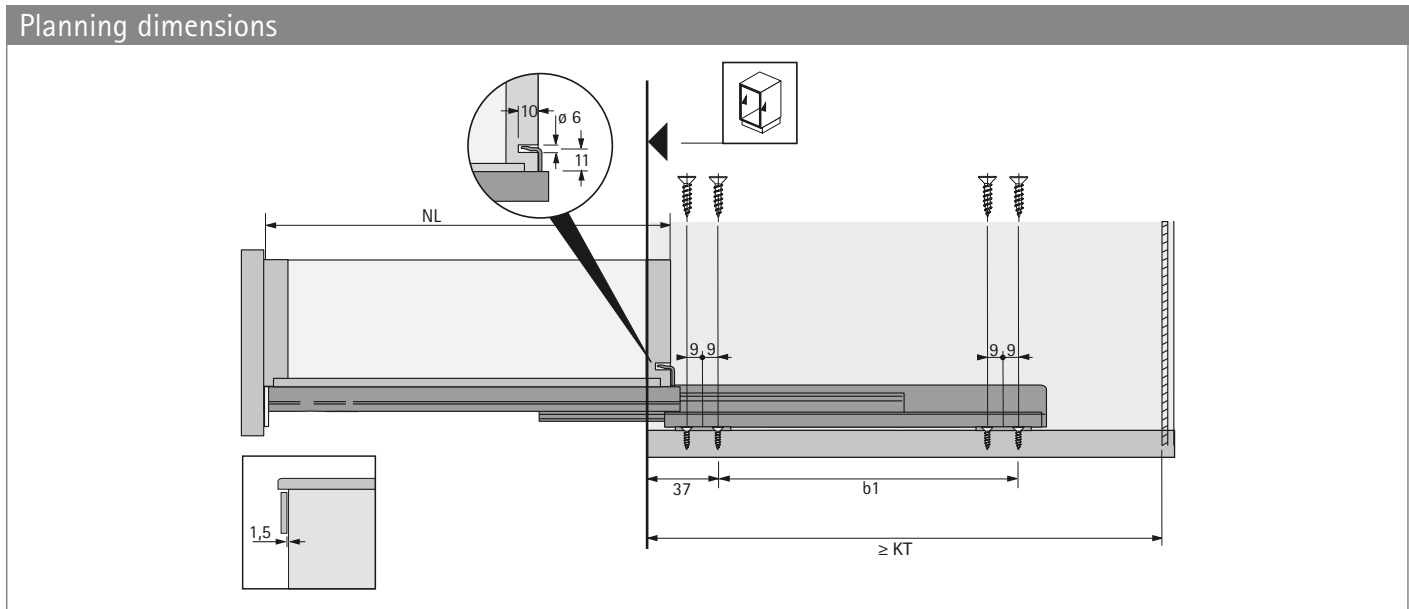
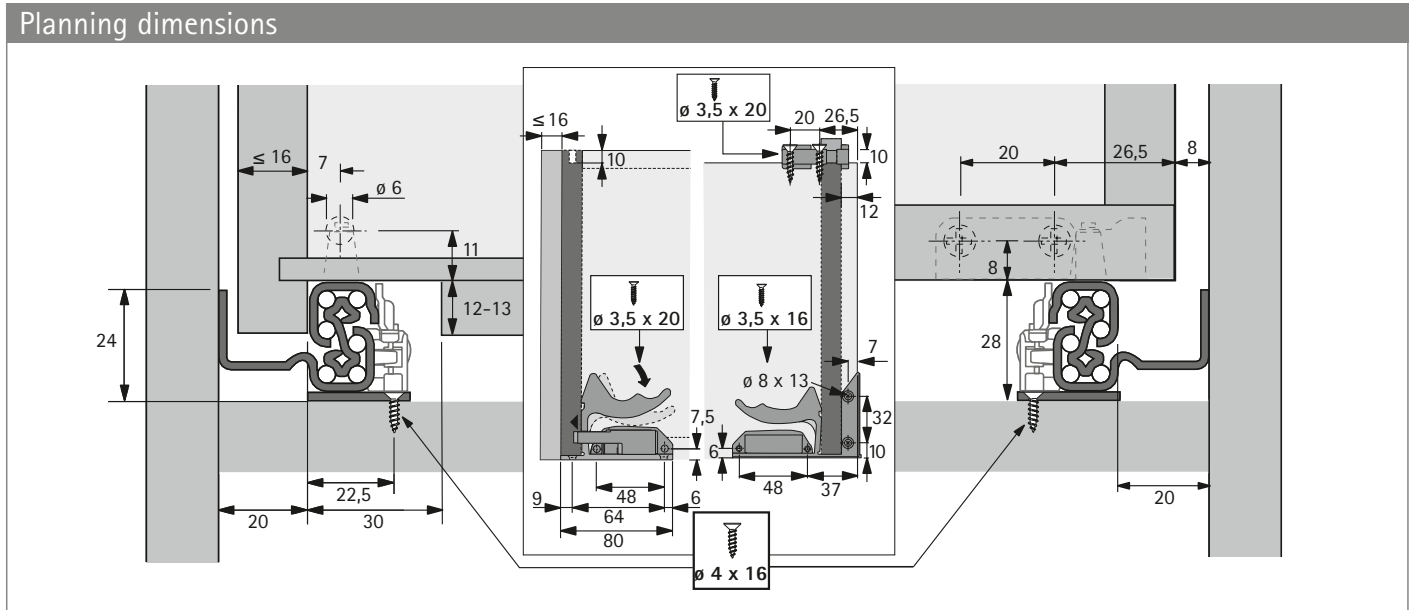


- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and pull-out shelf / wooden drawer with flush bottom panel, including plug
- ▶ For 16 - 19 mm thick pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, black / white

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 pair

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro V6 full extension runner for bottom panel installation with Silent System
- ▶ Load capacity 30 kg



- ▶ For technical information, see pages 924 - 928
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 923, 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ Quadro 40 partial extension runner for sliding panels
- ▶ Load capacity 40 kg

Quadro 40 partial extension runner

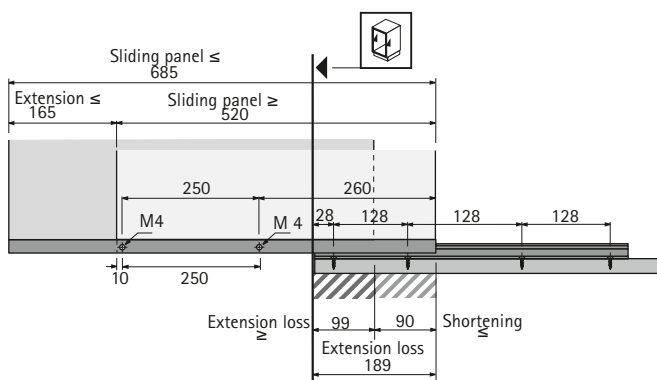


- ▶ For pull-out panels, sample walls and displays which are vertically mounted between two Quadro drawer runners
- ▶ Integrated pull-out stop
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Set comprises:
▶ 2 drawer runners

Order no.	PU
0 028 155	1 set

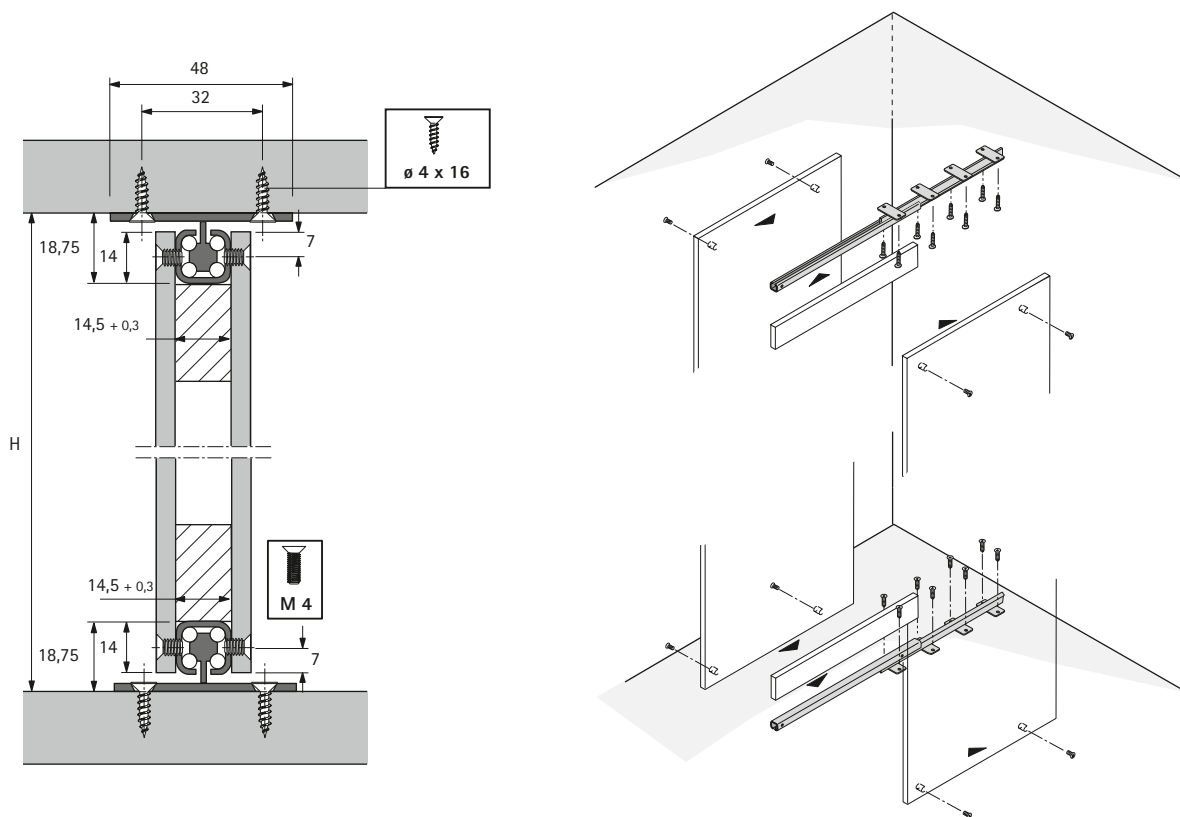
Planning dimensions



Installation note

The extension loss of 189 mm can be reduced by 90 mm if the sliding panel is shortened by this amount at the back. The maximum installation depth is 595 mm in this case. Use M 4 screws to fasten the sliding panel to the Quadro runners.

Planning dimensions



- ▶ Quadro
- ▶ Accessories

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runners and wooden drawers
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 144 597	1/5 pair
left	9 144 830	100 ea.
right	9 144 841	100 ea.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro V6+)



- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and wooden drawer
- ▶ Infinite height adjustment up to + 2 mm via a knurled wheel
- ▶ Plastic, black

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 117 492	1/5 pair
left	9 117 483	100 ea.
right	9 117 485	100 ea.

Catch for pull-out shelves / wooden drawers with flush bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)



- ▶ For secure, tool-less connection of Quadro runner and pull-out shelf / wooden drawer with flush bottom panel, including plug
- ▶ For 16 - 19 mm thick pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic, black / white

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 pair

Lift off guard for wooden drawers for plug on installation (Quadro 25)



- ▶ Wooden drawers for plug on installation can be additionally secured using the optional lift off guard
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.		PU
left	right	
9 155 280	9 155 281	1/200 ea.

Plug (Quadro 25 and Quadro 40)



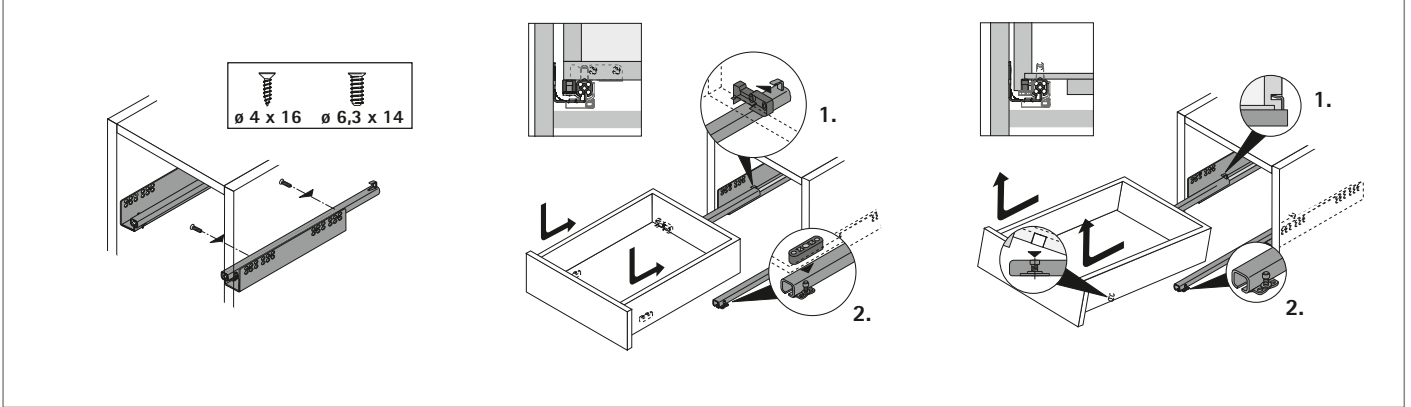
- ▶ For drawers with flush bottom panel and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Plastic

Installation position	Colour	Order no.	PU
front	beige	0 047 216	1/200 ea.
rear	white	0 073 213	1/200 ea.

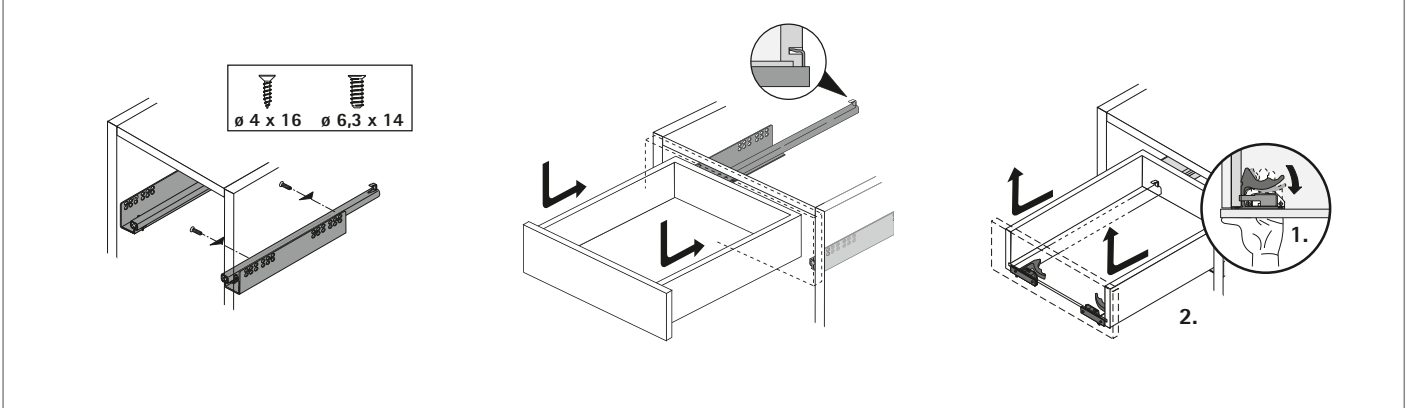
The length of the pull-out shelf/drawer is reduced by 10 mm when using rear plugs.

- ▶ Quadro
- ▶ Technical information

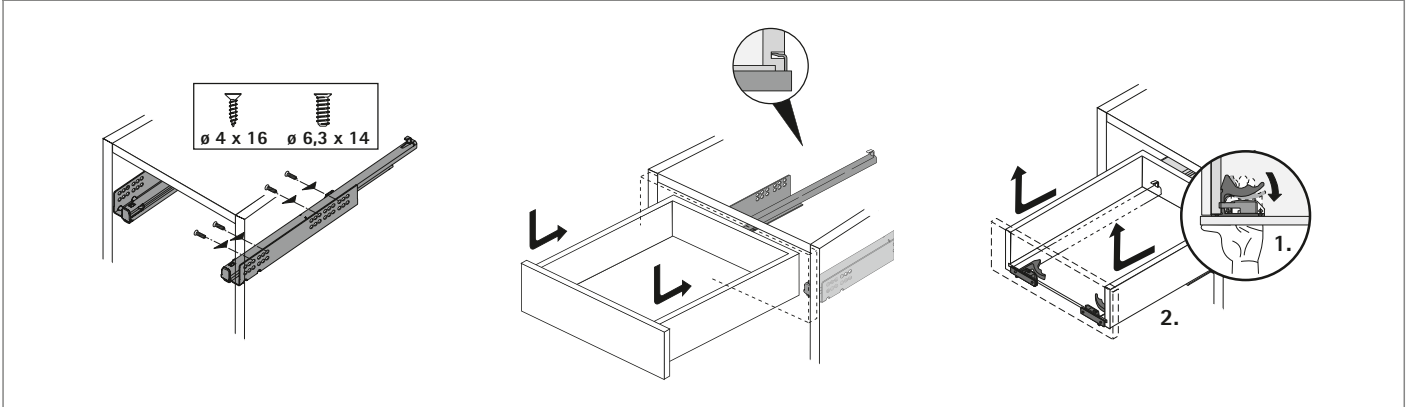
Quadro 25 partial extension runner, plug on installation



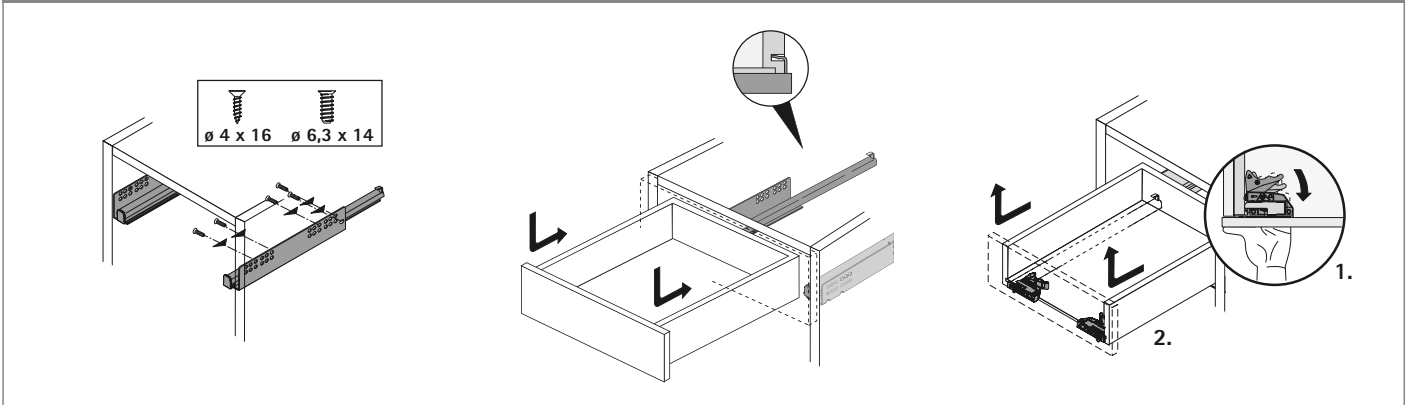
Quadro 25 partial extension runner, slide on installation



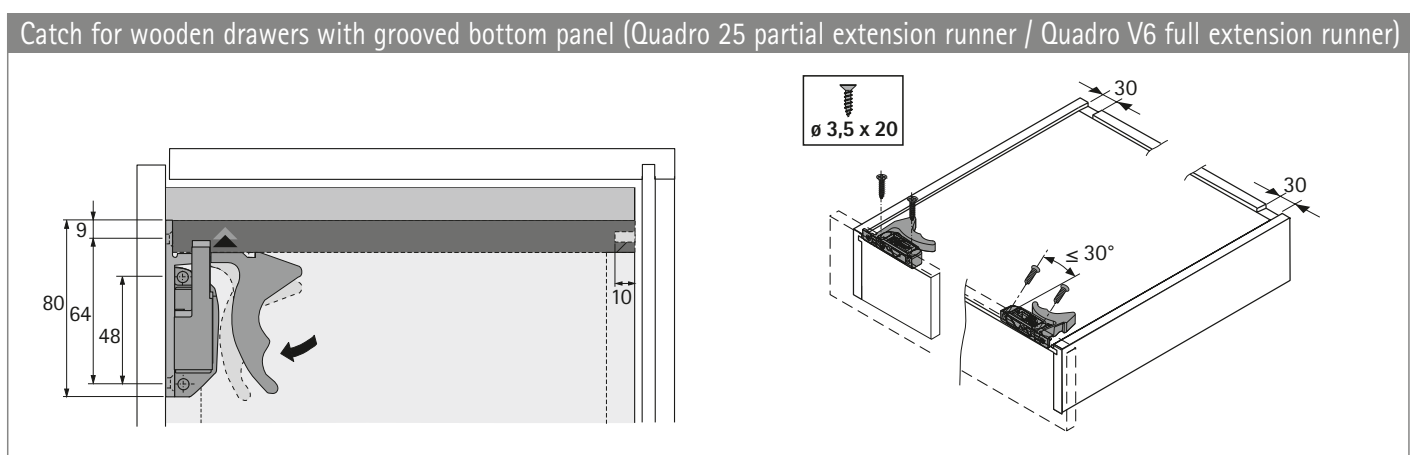
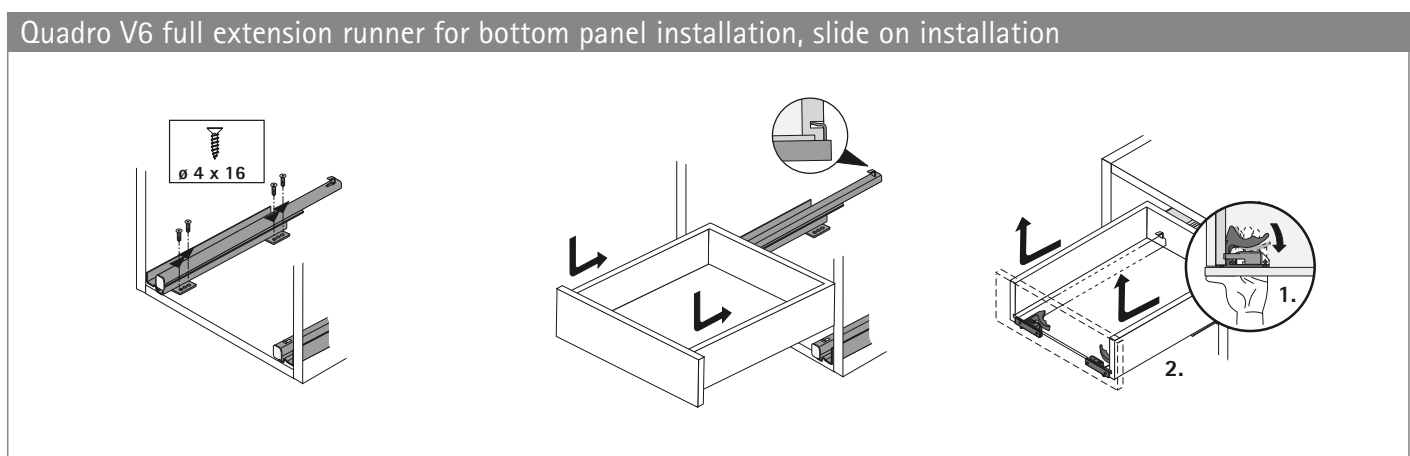
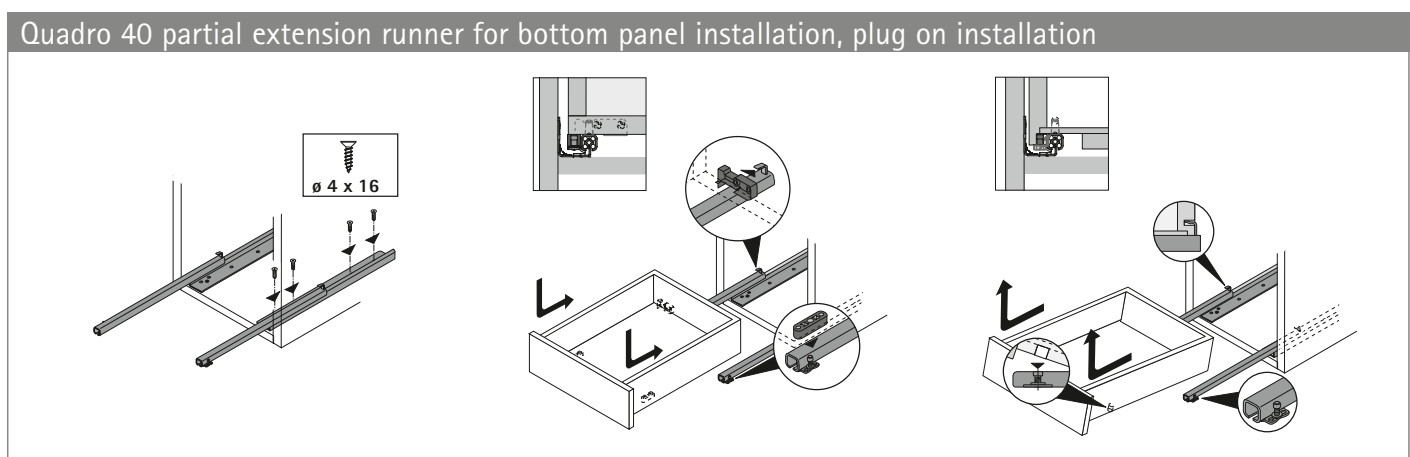
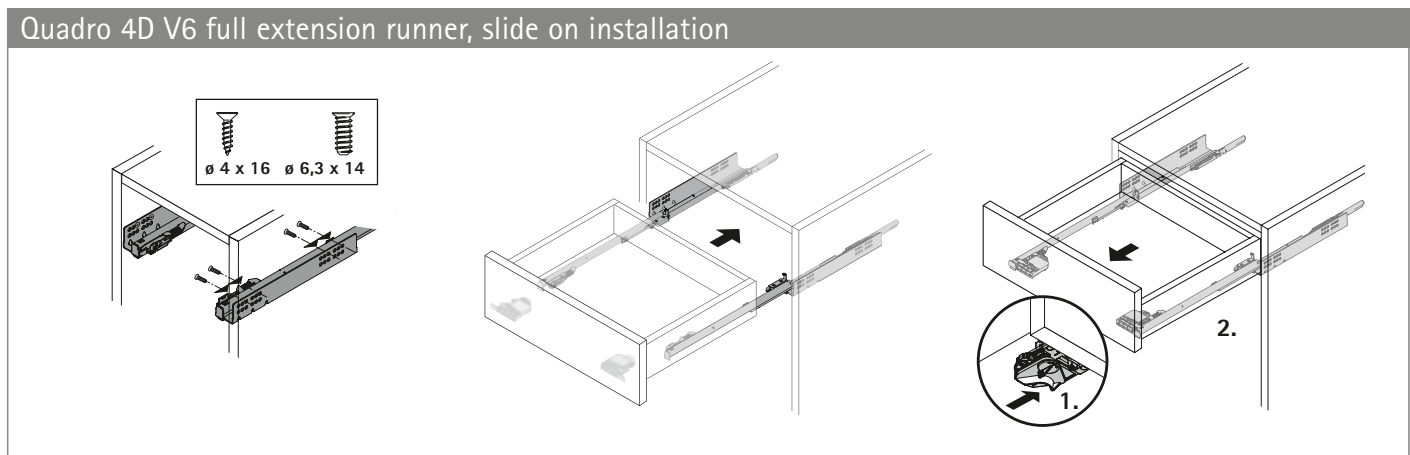
Quadro V6 full extension \varnothing runner, slide on installation



Quadro V6+ full extension runner, slide on installation

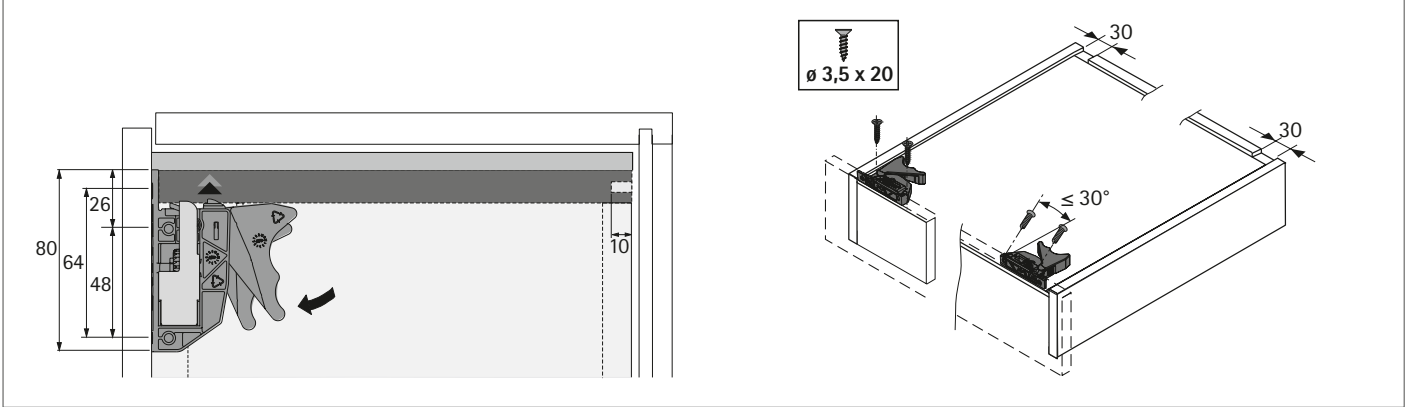


- ▶ Quadro
- ▶ Technical information

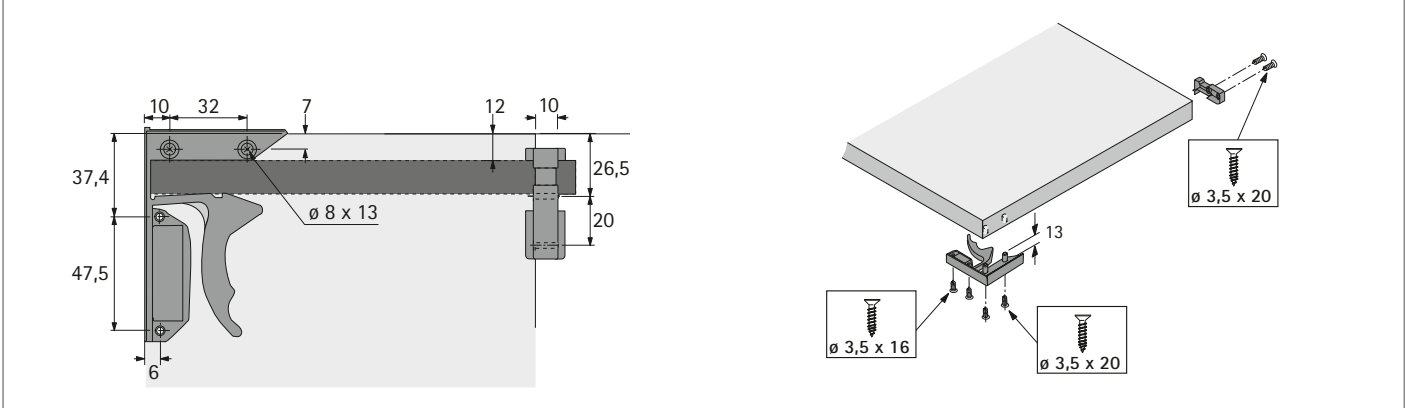


- ▶ Quadro
- ▶ Technical information

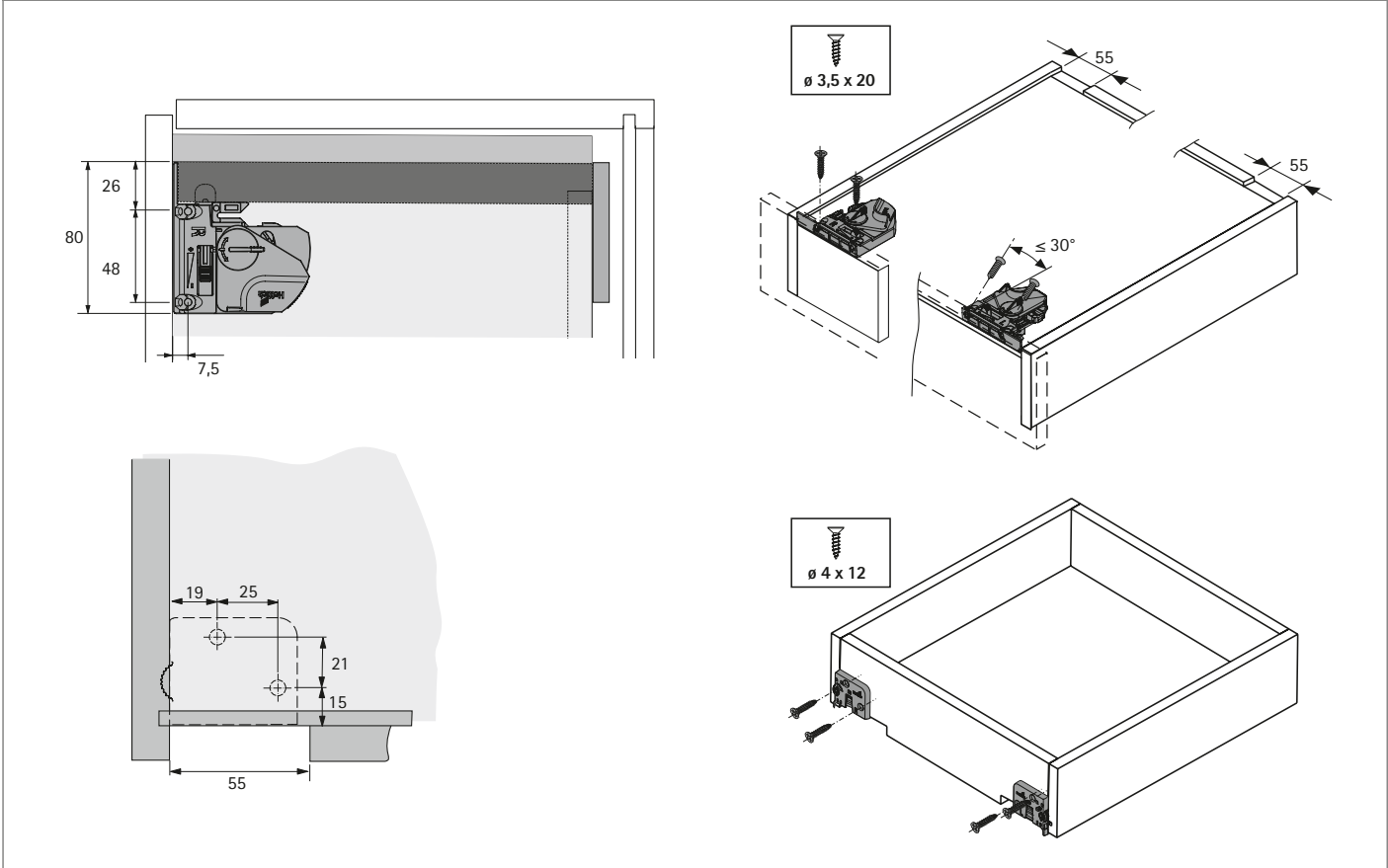
Catch for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro V6+ full extension runner)



Catch for pull-out shelves / wooden drawers with flush bottom panel (Quadro 25 partial extension runner / Quadro V6 full extension runner)

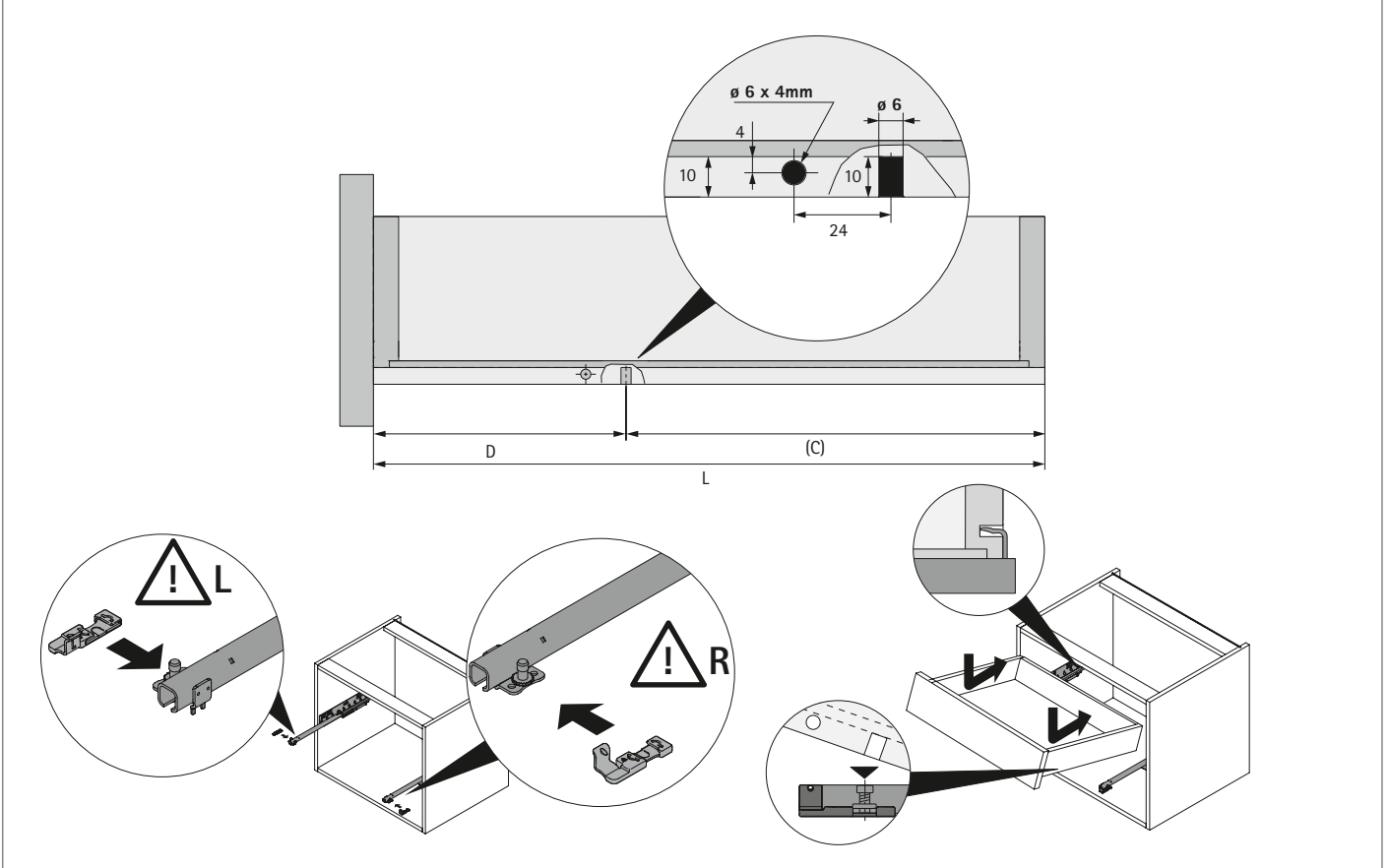


Catch and tilt adjuster for wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 4D V6 full extension runner)



- ▶ Quadro
- ▶ Technical information

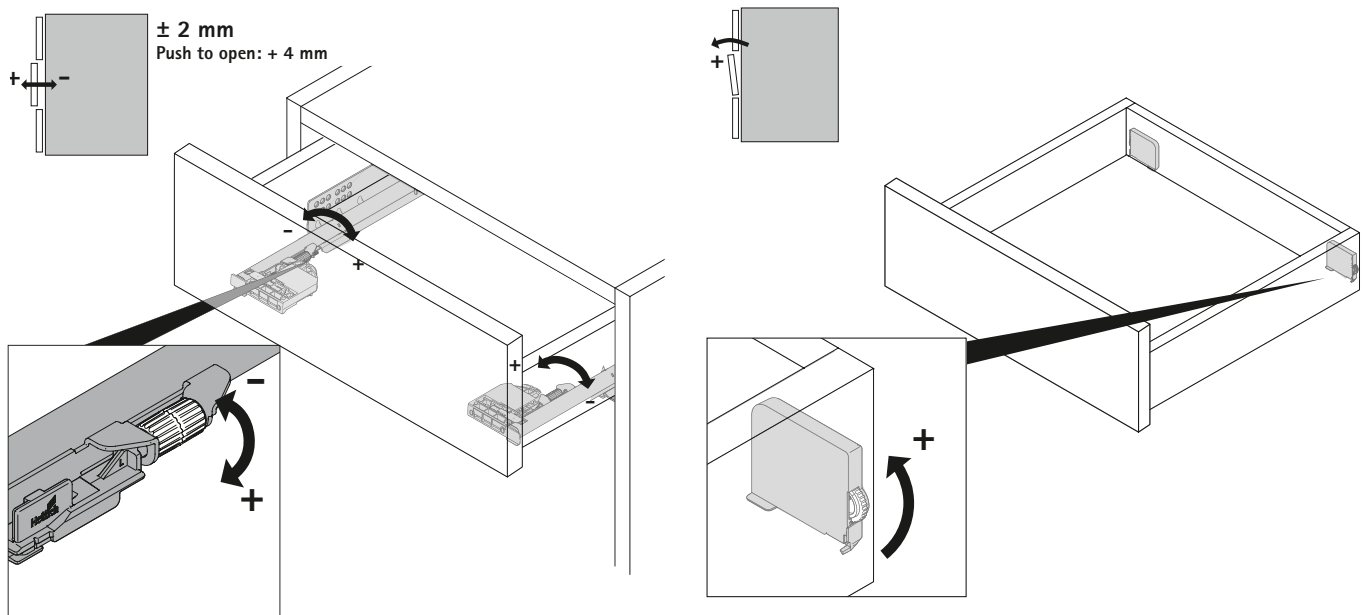
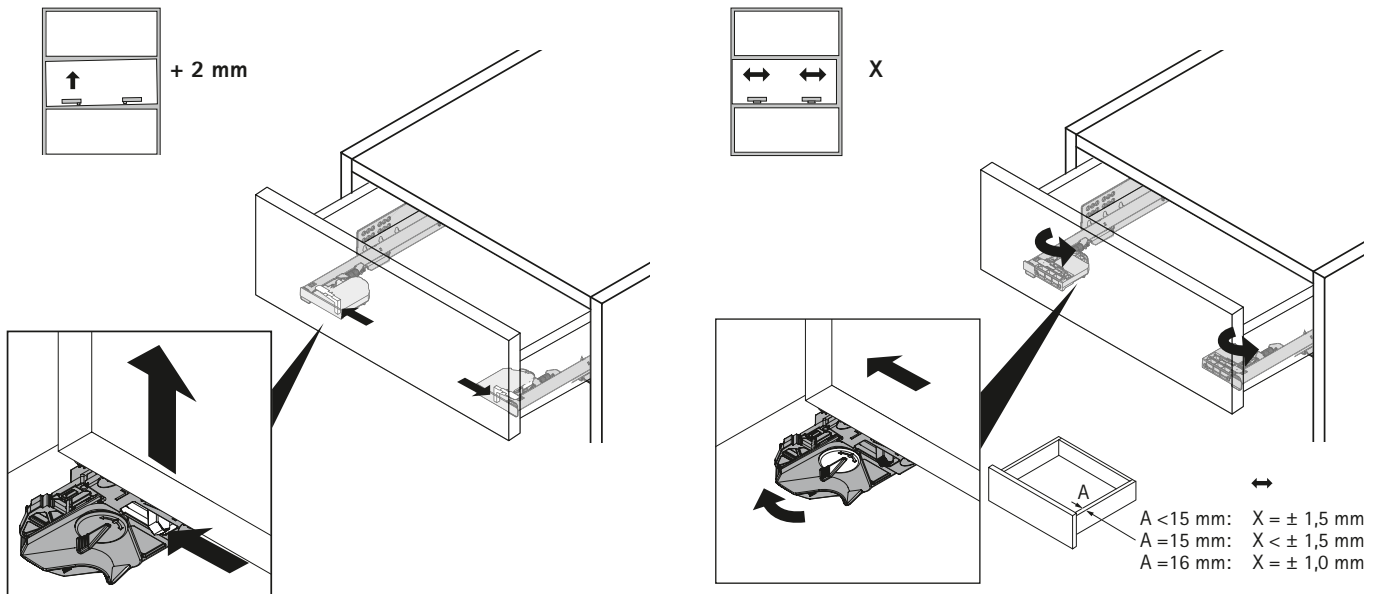
Lift off guard for wooden drawers for plug on installation (Quadro 25 partial extension runner)

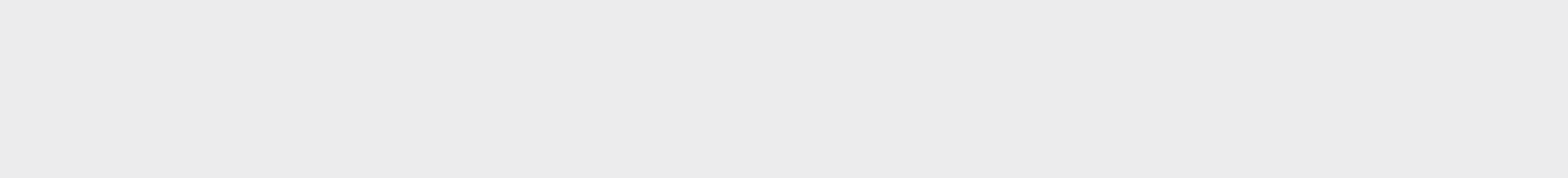


- ▶ Quadro
- ▶ Technical information

Quadro 4D V6 full extension runner: adjustment of the drawer front panel

<http://www.hettich.com/short/e4f945>





Drawer runners for wooden drawers

▶ KA ball bearing runners



Intelligent technology – robust quality:

The ball bearing runners from Hettich guarantee smooth running action and high lateral stability. Hardened steel ball bearings, enclosed in noise absorbing plastic, provide many years of reliable, maintenance free service in any

application. Available as partial, full or over extension runners, they are the ideal choice when it come to meeting exacting demands in the office, living room or bedroom.



Partial extension runner:
versatile, load capacity of up to 12 kg.



Full extension runner:
with smooth gliding action and ergonomic access to drawer contents, load capacity up to 136 kg.



Over extension runner:
whole storage space at a glance, with a load capacity up to 90 kg.

- ▶ KA ball bearing runners
- ▶ Summary



Ball bearing runners for groove installation
Range summary / technical comparison

932



Ball bearing runners for side installation
Range summary / technical comparison

933 - 935



Ball bearing runners for overlay installation
Range summary / technical comparison

935



Technical information
Quality criteria

950 - 952




974



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2,
chapter "Drills and bits"

- ▶ KA ball bearing runners
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

	KA 1730	KA 270	KA 290
			
Page	936	937	938
Description	Partial extension runner	Partial extension runner	Over extension runner
Load capacity	10 kg	12 kg	20 kg
Drawer lengths	155 - 550 mm	230 - 550 mm	200 - 550 mm
Installation	Groove 17 mm	Groove 27 mm	Groove 27 mm

Drawer runners for wooden drawers






- ▶ KA ball bearing runners
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

KA 4532 Silent System	KA 4532 Push to open	KA 5632 SC	KA 5632
939	940	941	942
Full extension runner with integrated Silent System, separable	Full extension runner with integrated opening system, separable	Full extension runner with integrated self closing, separable	Full extension runner, separable
35 kg	35 kg	40 kg	45 kg
300 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm	250 - 700 mm
Side installation	Side installation	Side installation	Side installation

Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ KA ball bearing runners
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

	KA 5332	KA 4932	KA 4620
			
Page	943	944	945
Description	Full extension runner, separable	Over extension runner, separable	Over extension runner for 19 mm installed width, separable
Load capacity	30 kg	60 kg	90 kg
Drawer lengths	250 - 550 mm	250 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm
Installation	Side installation	Side installation	Side installation

Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ KA ball bearing runners
- ▶ Range summary / technical comparison

KA 3320	KA 4532 AM Silent System	KA 4532 AM Push to open	KA 4932 AM
946	947	948	949
Full extension runner for 19 mm installed width	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System, separable	Full extension runner, separable	Over extension runner, separable
136 kg	35 kg	35 kg	60 kg
310 - 910 mm	300 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm	350 - 600 mm
Side installation	Overlay installation	Overlay installation	Overlay installation

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 1730 partial extension runner for groove installation
- ▶ Load capacity 10 kg

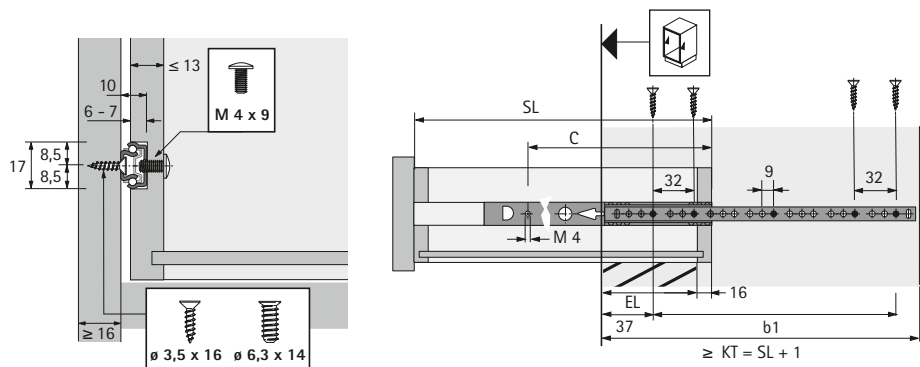


- ▶ Partial extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- ▶ Runner and ball cage form a complete, non-separable unit
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ With additional front panel support for drawer lengths of 430 mm and over
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel

KA 1730 ball bearing runner, 17 mm groove

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Carcase rail mm	Drawer runner mm	Order no.	PU
200	155 - 210	32	96	101	150	133	0 079 054	1/20 pair
250	185 - 260	44	128	132	182	164	0 079 055	1/20 pair
300	185 - 305	44	128	153	182	185	0 030 765	1/20 pair
330	220 - 340	56	160	178	214	210	0 066 933	1/20 pair
350	220 - 355	56	160	185	214	217	0 071 835	1/20 pair
380	250 - 390	68	192	209	246	241	0 071 836	1/20 pair
400	250 - 410	68	192	217	246	249	0 030 766	1/20 pair
430	430	86	224	398	278	430	0 079 056	1/20 pair
450	450	86	224	418	278	450	0 030 767	1/20 pair
480	480	98	256	448	310	480	0 079 057	1/20 pair
500	500	98	256	468	310	500	0 030 768	1/20 pair
550	550	110	288	518	342	550	0 030 769	1/20 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 270 partial extension runner for groove installation
- ▶ Load capacity 12 kg

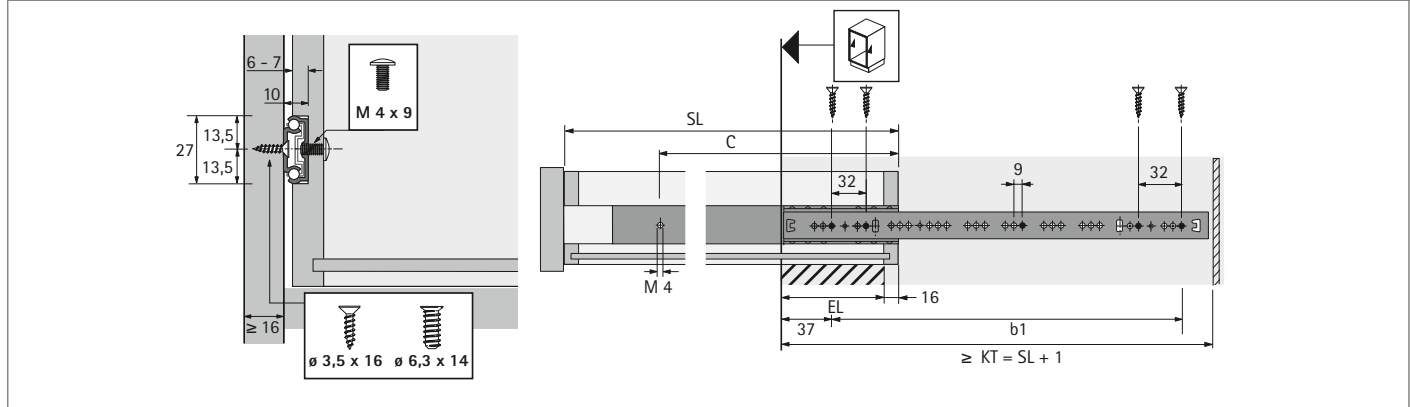


- ▶ Partial extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- ▶ Runner and ball cage form a complete, non-separable unit
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel

KA 270 ball bearing runner, 27 mm groove

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Carcase rail mm	Drawer runner mm	Order no.	PU
350	230 - 350	56	160	190	214	222	0 025 155	1/10 pairs
350	350 - 550	80	288	296	342	328	0 025 156	1/10 pairs

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 290 over extension runner for groove installation
- ▶ Load capacity 20 kg

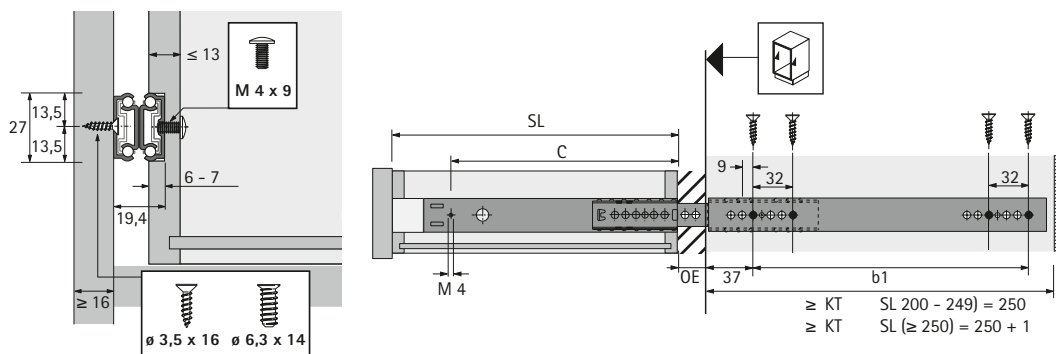


- ▶ Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- ▶ Runner and ball cage form a complete, non-separable unit
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel

KA 290 ball bearing runner, 27 mm groove

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Over extension runner OE mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Carcase rail mm	Drawer runner mm	Order no.	PU
250	200 - 310	24	192	165	246	197	0 026 561	1/5 pair
310	310 - 450	24	256	271	310	303	0 026 562	1/5 pair
450	450 - 550	40	256	296	310	328	0 026 578	1/5 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 4532 full extension runner with Silent System for side installation
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg

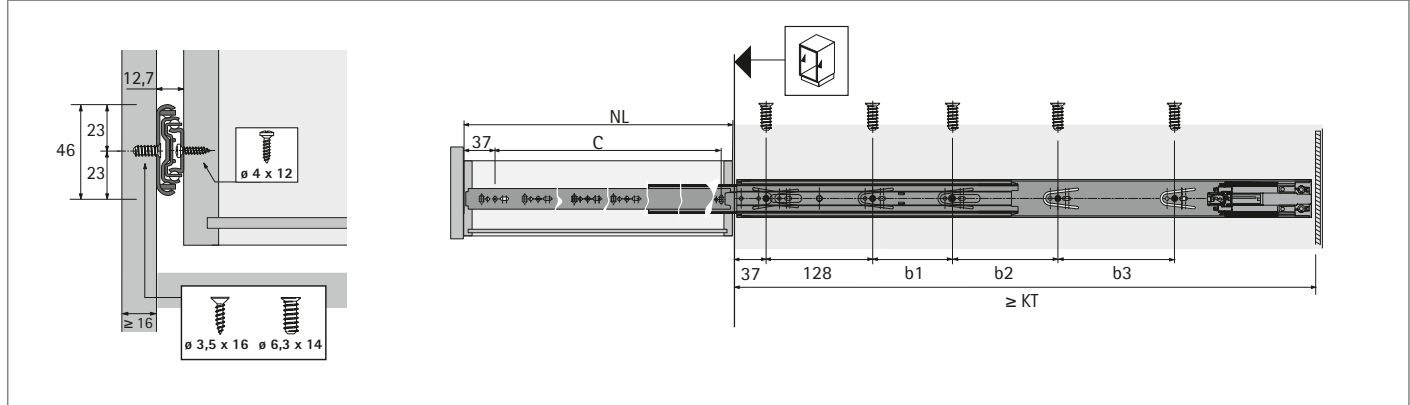


- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

Ball bearing runner KA 4532 Silent System, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304 mm				171	9 114 271	1/10 pairs
350	354 mm	64			220	9 114 273	1/10 pairs
400	404 mm	64			254	9 114 274	1/10 pairs
450	454 mm	96			294	9 114 275	1/10 pairs
500	504 mm	96	64		344	9 114 276	1/10 pairs
550	554 mm	96	128		394	9 114 277	1/10 pairs
600	604 mm	96	160		444	9 114 278	1/10 pairs
650	654 mm	96	128	96	494	9 114 279	1/10 pairs
700	704 mm	96	128	128	544	9 114 280	1/10 pairs

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 4532 full extension runner with Push to open for side installation
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg

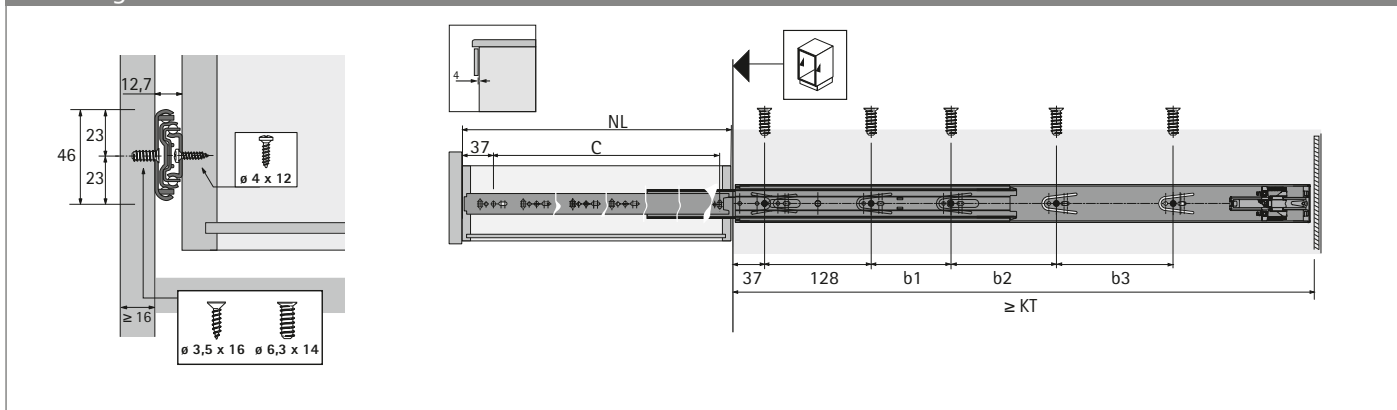


- ▶ **Push to open** - the precision activating mechanism opens the drawer automatically and in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

Ball bearing runner KA 4532 Push to open, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304				192	9 114 281	1/10 pairs
350	354	64			242	9 114 282	1/10 pairs
400	404	96			292	9 114 283	1/10 pairs
450	454	160			342	9 114 284	1/10 pairs
500	504	96	96		392	9 114 285	1/10 pairs
550	554	96	128		442	9 114 286	1/10 pairs
600	604	96	128	96	492	9 114 288	1/10 pairs
650	654	96	128	128	542	9 114 289	1/10 pairs
700	704	96	128	192	592	9 114 290	1/10 pairs

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 5632 SC full extension runner with Stop Control for side installation
- ▶ Load capacity 40 kg

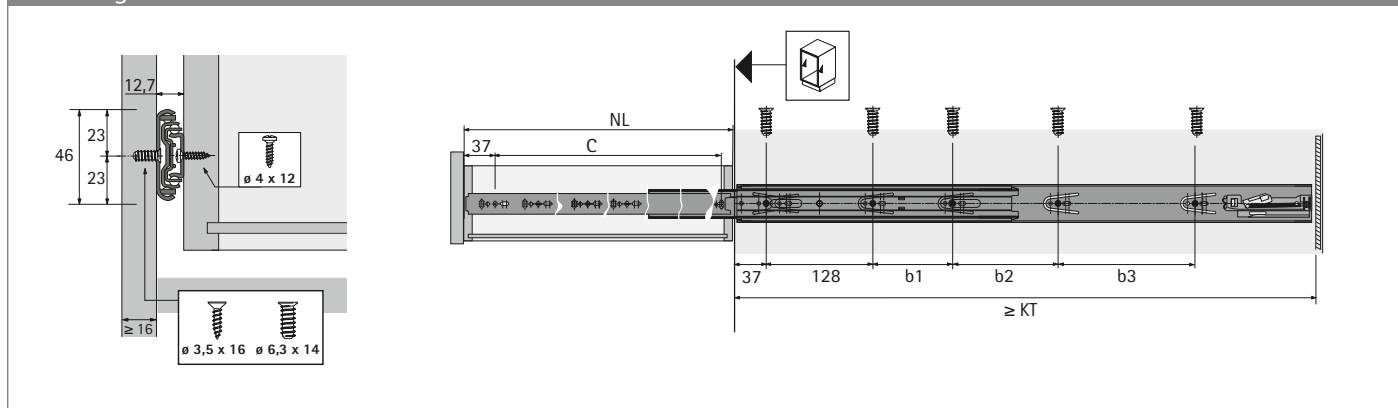


- ▶ **Stop Control** – integrated self closing reliably and automatically closes the drawer
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 5632 ball bearing runner SC with self closing mechanism, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304				208	9 080 470	1 pair
350	354				240	9 080 471	1 pair
400	404	96			288	9 080 474	1 pair
450	454	96			320	9 080 475	1 pair
500	504	96	128		352	9 080 476	1 pair
550	554	96	128		416	9 080 478	1 pair
600	604	96	128	96	416	9 080 479	1 pair
650	654	96	128	128	544	9 080 480	1 pair
700	704	96	128	192	544	9 080 481	1 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 5632 full extension runner for side installation
- ▶ Load capacity 45 kg

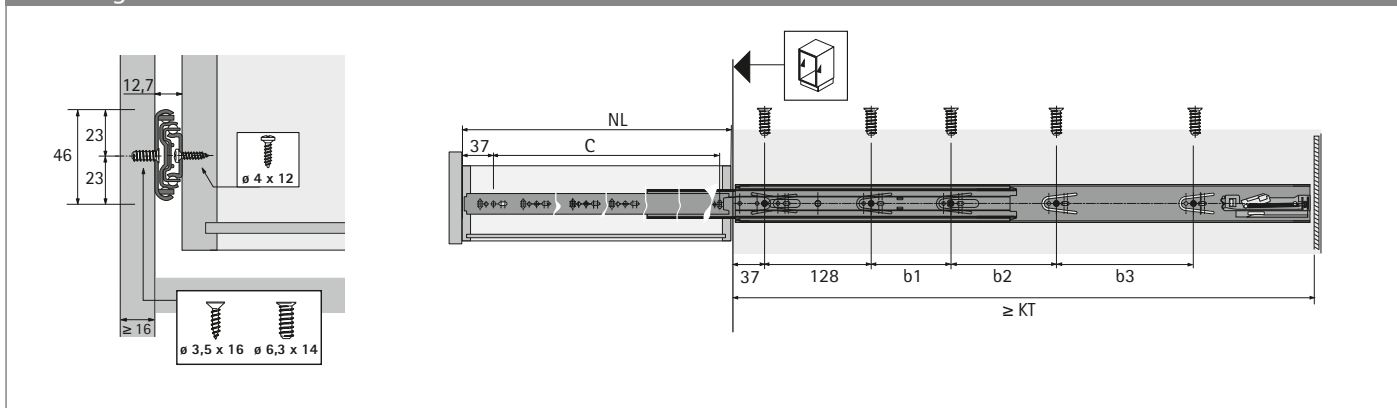


- ▶ Precision full extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 5632 ball bearing runner, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
250	254 mm						192	0 073 276	1 pair
300	304 mm	96					242	0 073 277	1 pair
350	354 mm	96					292	0 073 278	1 pair
400	404 mm	96	96				342	0 073 279	1 pair
450	454 mm	96	128				392	0 073 280	1 pair
500	504 mm	96	128	64			442	0 073 281	1 pair
550	554 mm	96	128	64	32	32	492	0 073 282	1 pair
600	604 mm	96	128	96	32	32	542	0 073 283	1 pair
650	654 mm	96	128	160	32	32	592	0 073 284	1 pair
700	704 mm	96	128	192	32	32	642	0 041 355	1 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 5332 full extension runner for side installation
- ▶ Load capacity 30 kg

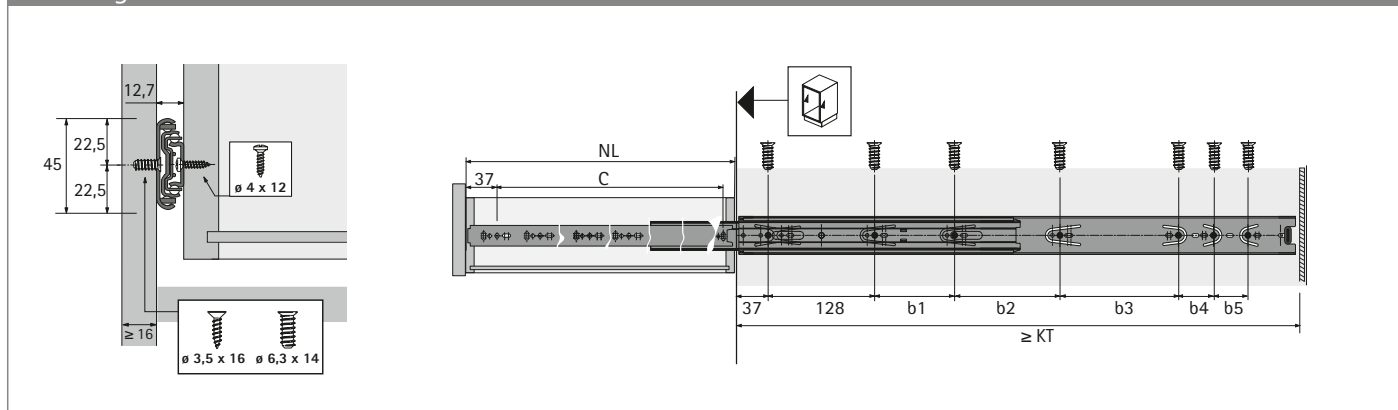


- ▶ Precision full extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

Ball bearing runner KA 5332, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
250	254						192	9 070 496	1/10 pairs
300	304	96					242	9 070 498	1/10 pairs
350	354	96					292	9 057 402	1/10 pairs
400	404	96	96				342	9 057 403	1/10 pairs
450	454	96	128				392	9 057 404	1/10 pairs
500	504	96	128	64			442	9 057 405	1/10 pairs
550	554	96	128	64	32	32	492	9 057 407	1/10 pairs

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 4932 over extension runner for side installation
- ▶ Load capacity 60 kg

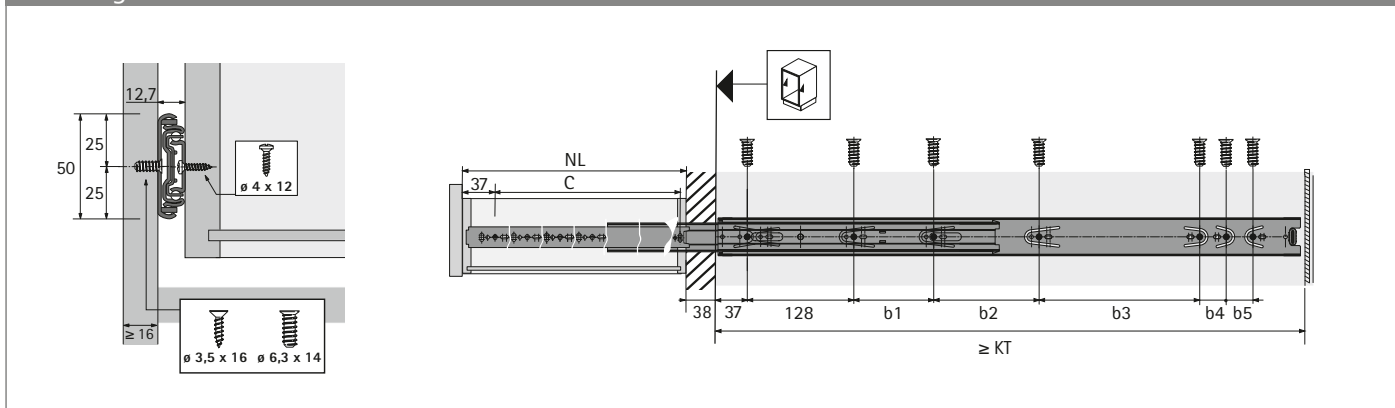


- ▶ Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 4932 ball bearing runner, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
250	254						192	0 041 356	1 pair
300	304	96					242	0 041 357	1 pair
350	354	96					292	0 041 358	1 pair
400	404	96	96				342	0 041 359	1 pair
450	454	96	128				392	0 041 361	1 pair
500	504	96	128	64			442	0 041 362	1 pair
550	554	96	128	64	32	32	492	0 041 363	1 pair
600	604	96	128	96	32	32	542	0 041 364	1 pair
650	654	96	128	160	32	32	592	0 041 365	1 pair
700	704	96	128	192	32	32	642	0 041 366	1 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 4620 over extension runner for side installation
- ▶ Load capacity 90 kg

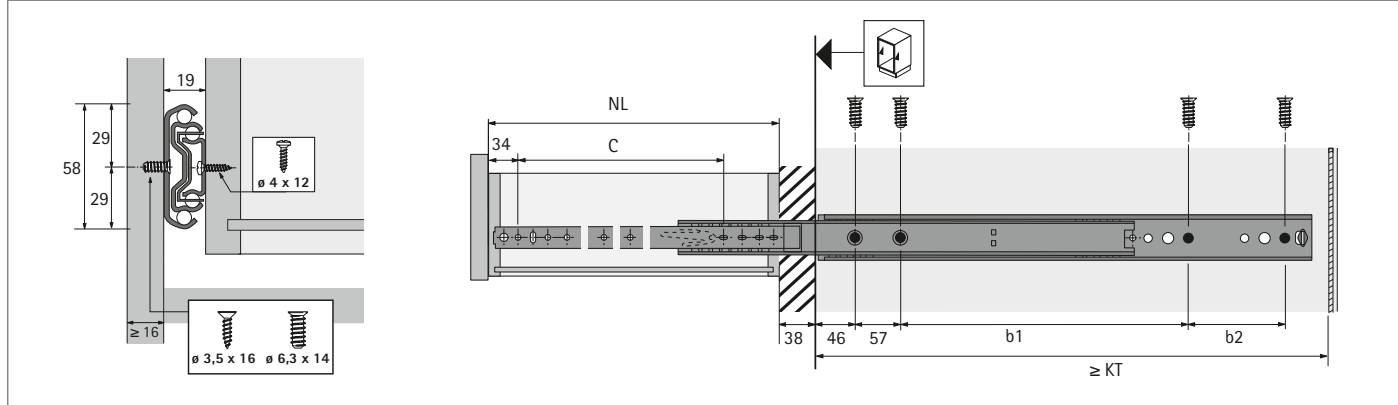


- ▶ Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 4620 ball bearing runner, 19 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304	125		233,5	0 041 389	1 pair
350	354	175		283,5	0 041 391	1 pair
400	404	111	114	333,5	0 041 392	1 pair
450	454	136	139	383,5	0 041 393	1 pair
500	504	161	164	433,5	0 041 394	1 pair
550	554	186	189	483,5	0 041 395	1 pair
600	604	211	214	533,5	0 041 396	1 pair
650	654	236	239	583,5	0 041 397	1 pair
700	704	261	264	633,5	0 041 398	1 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 3320 full extension runner for side installation
- ▶ Load capacity 136 kg

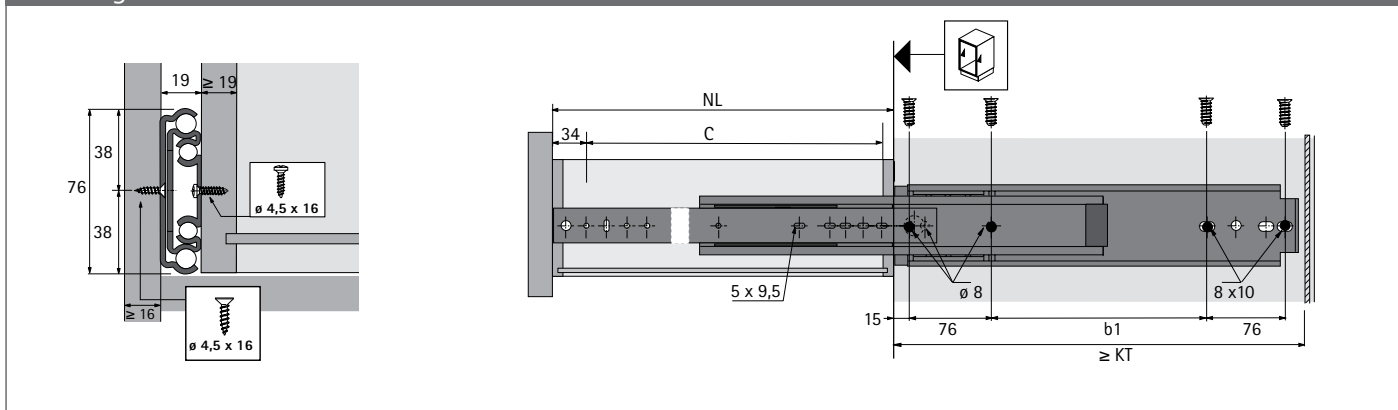


- ▶ Full extension runner with push-in and pull-out stops
- ▶ Runner and ball cage form a complete, non-separable unit
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel

KA 3320 ball bearing runner, 19 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
310	312	127	217,5	0 073 287	1 pair
360	362	178	268,5	0 073 288	1 pair
410	412	228,5	319,5	0 073 289	1 pair
460	462	279,5	370	0 073 290	1 pair
510	512	330	421	0 073 291	1 pair
560	562	381	471,5	0 073 292	1 pair
610	612	432	522,5	0 073 293	1 pair
660	662	482,5	573,5	0 073 294	1 pair
710	715	533,5	624	0 073 295	1 pair
760	762	584	675	0 073 296	1 pair
810	812	635	725	0 041 367	1 pair
860	862	686	776	0 041 368	1 pair
910	912	736	827	0 041 369	1 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 4532 AM full extension runner with Silent System for overlay installation
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg

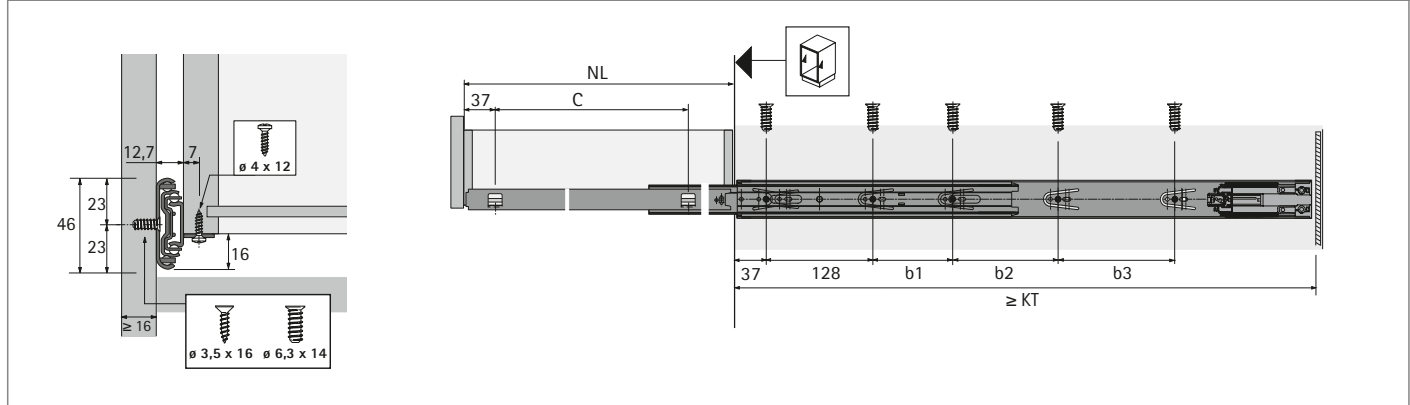


- ▶ **Silent System** - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For wooden drawers and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 4532 AM ball bearing runner Silent System, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304				230	9 114 548	1/10 pairs
350	354	64			280	9 114 553	1/10 pairs
400	404	64			315	9 114 554	1/10 pairs
450	454	96			365	9 114 555	1/10 pairs
500	504	96	64		415	9 114 557	1/10 pairs
550	554	96	128		465	9 114 558	1/10 pairs
600	604	96	160		515	9 114 559	1/10 pairs
650	654	96	128	96	565	9 114 560	1/10 pairs
690	694	96	128	128	615	9 114 561	1/10 pairs

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 4532 AM full extension runner with Push to open for overlay installation
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg

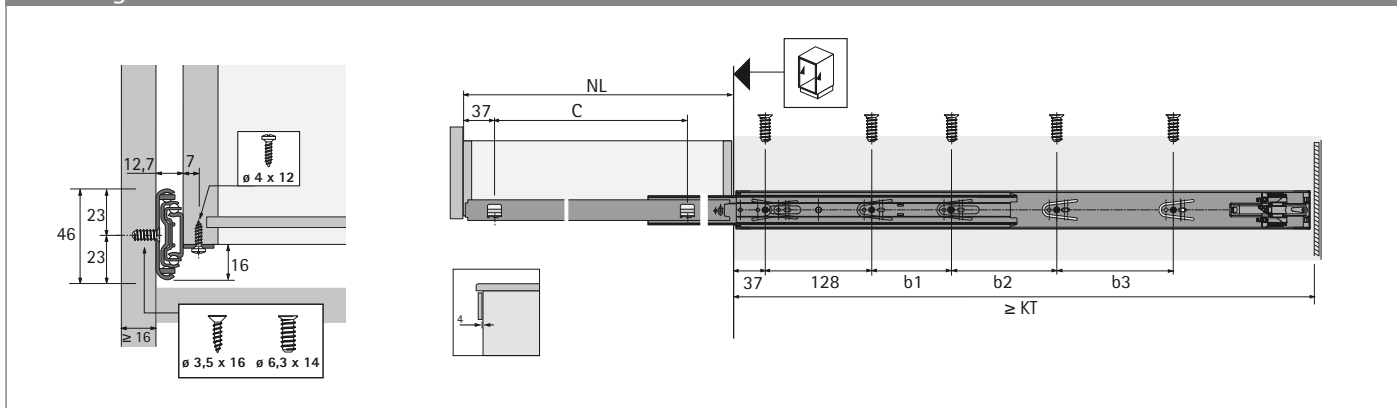


- ▶ **Push to open** - the precision activating mechanism opens the drawer automatically and in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For wooden drawers and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 4532 AM ball bearing runner Push to open, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304				192	9 114 562	1/10 pairs
350	354	64			242	9 114 580	1/10 pairs
400	404	96			292	9 114 581	1/10 pairs
450	454	160			342	9 114 582	1/10 pairs
500	504	96	96		392	9 114 583	1/10 pairs
550	554	96	128		442	9 114 584	1/10 pairs
600	604	96	128	96	492	9 114 585	1/10 pairs
650	654	96	128	128	542	9 114 586	1/10 pairs
700	704	96	128	192	592	9 114 587	1/10 pairs

Planning dimensions



Advice

- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

- ▶ KA 4932 AM over extension runner for overlay installation
- ▶ Load capacity 60 kg

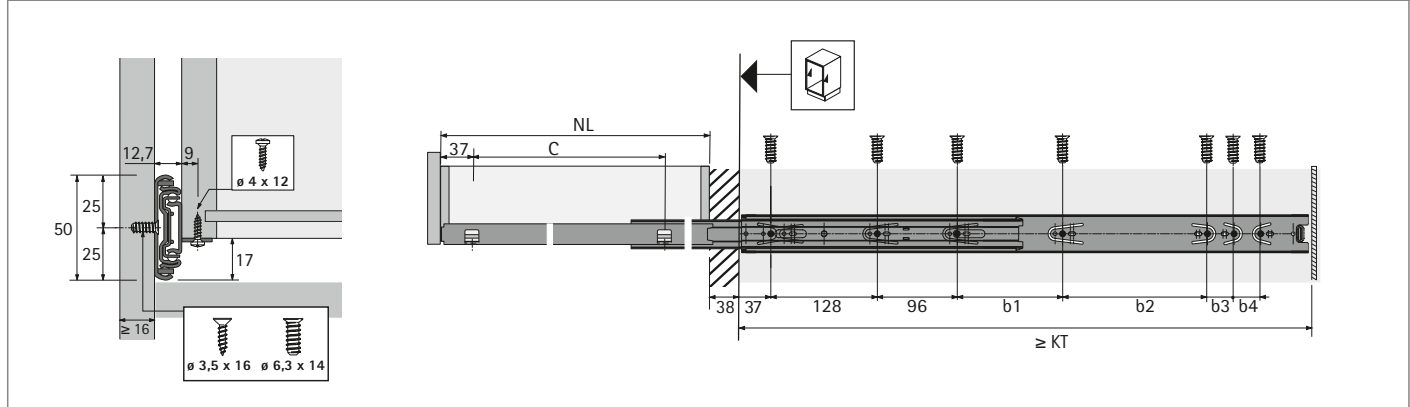


- ▶ Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and reinstall
- ▶ Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- ▶ For wooden drawers and pull-out shelves
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 4932 AM ball bearing runner, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
350	354					283	9 080 291	1 pair
400	404	96				333	9 080 292	1 pair
450	454	128				383	9 080 293	1 pair
500	504	128	64			433	9 080 294	1 pair
550	554	128	64	32	32	483	9 080 295	1 pair
600	604	128	96	32	32	533	9 080 296	1 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

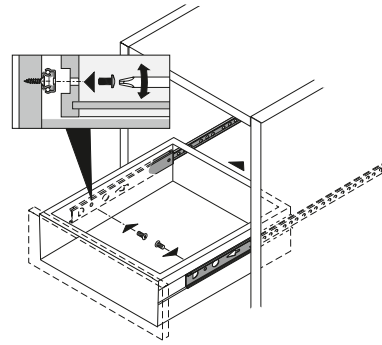
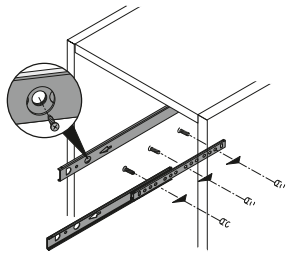
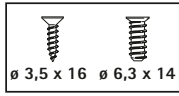
- ▶ For technical information, see page 950 - 952
- ▶ For accessories, see pages 968 - 973

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

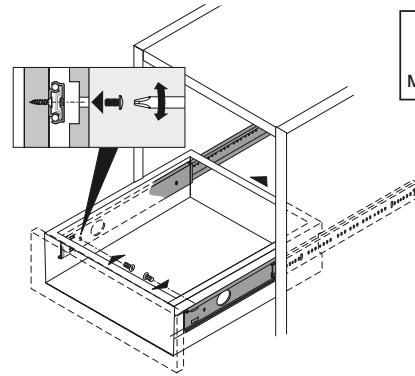
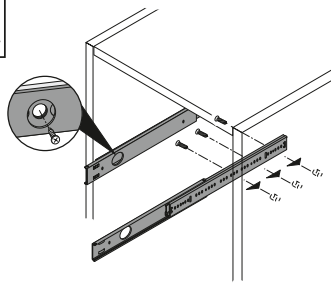
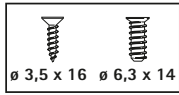


- ▶ KA ball bearing runner
- ▶ Technical information

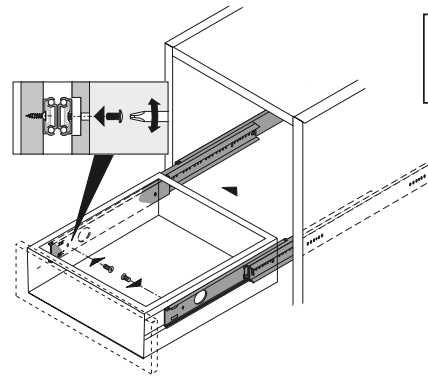
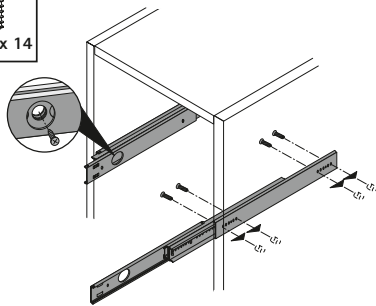
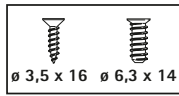
KA 1730



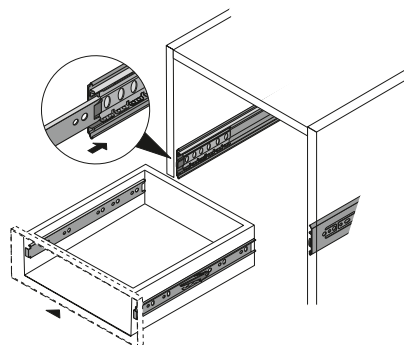
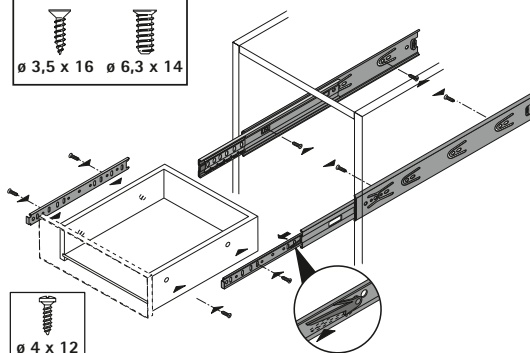
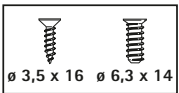
KA 270



KA 290



KA 4532

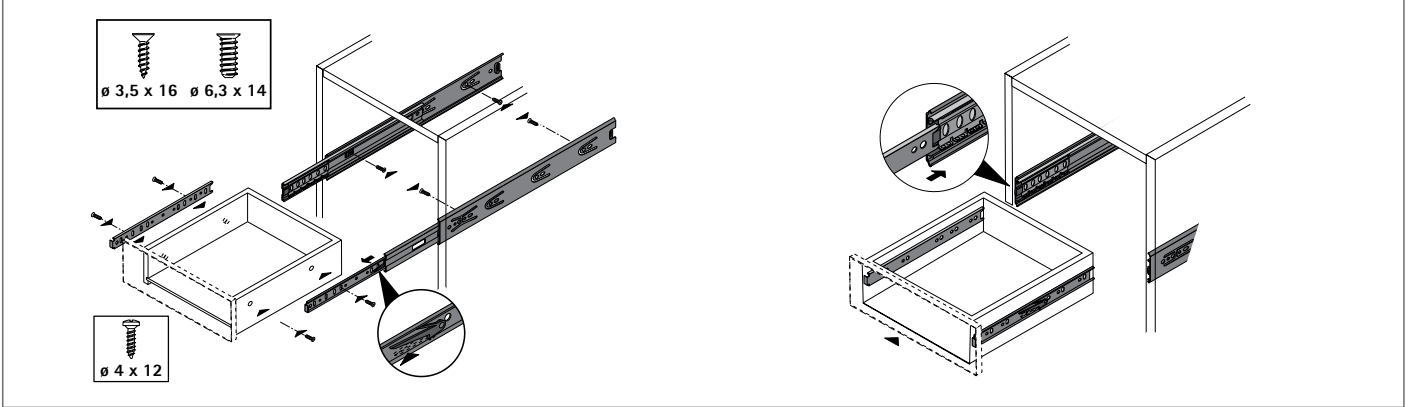


Drawer runners for wooden drawers

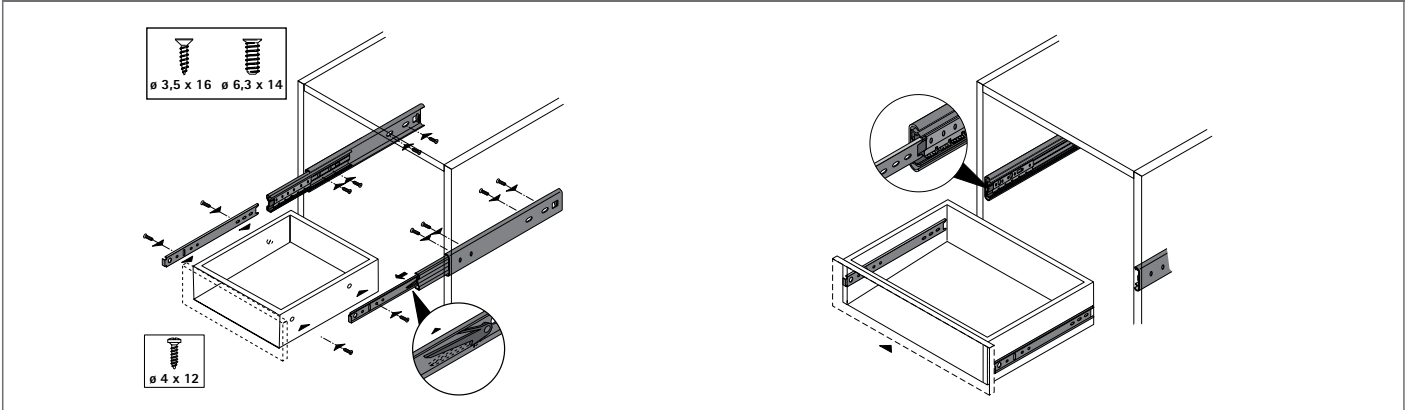


- ▶ KA ball bearing runner
- ▶ Technical information

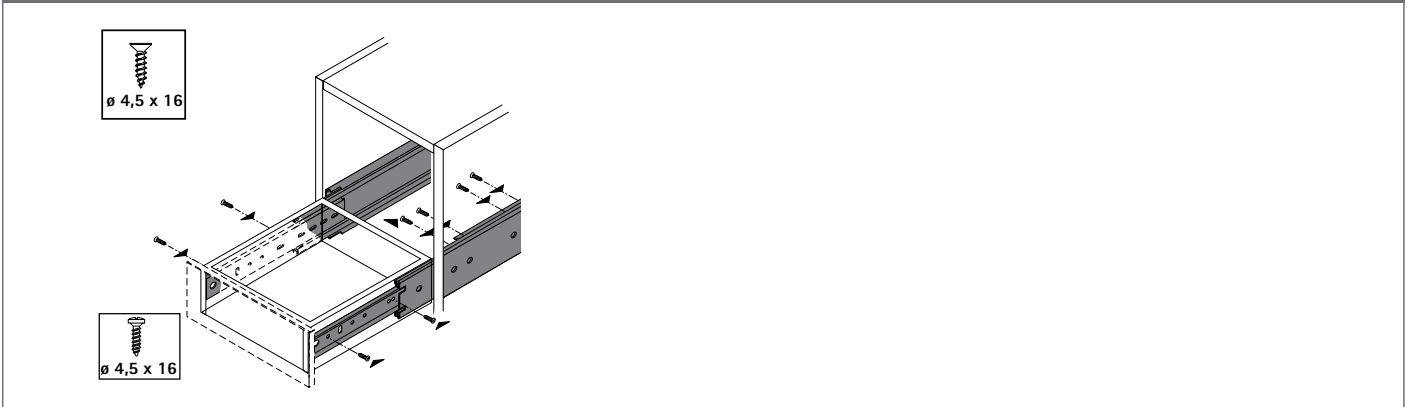
KA 5632 SC, 5632, 5332, 4932



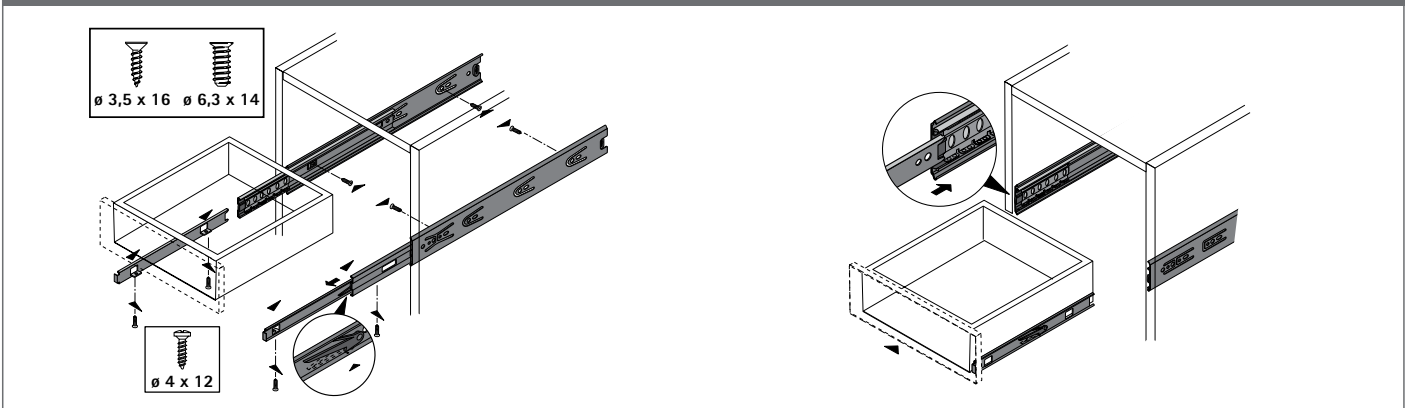
KA 4620



KA 3320



KA 4532

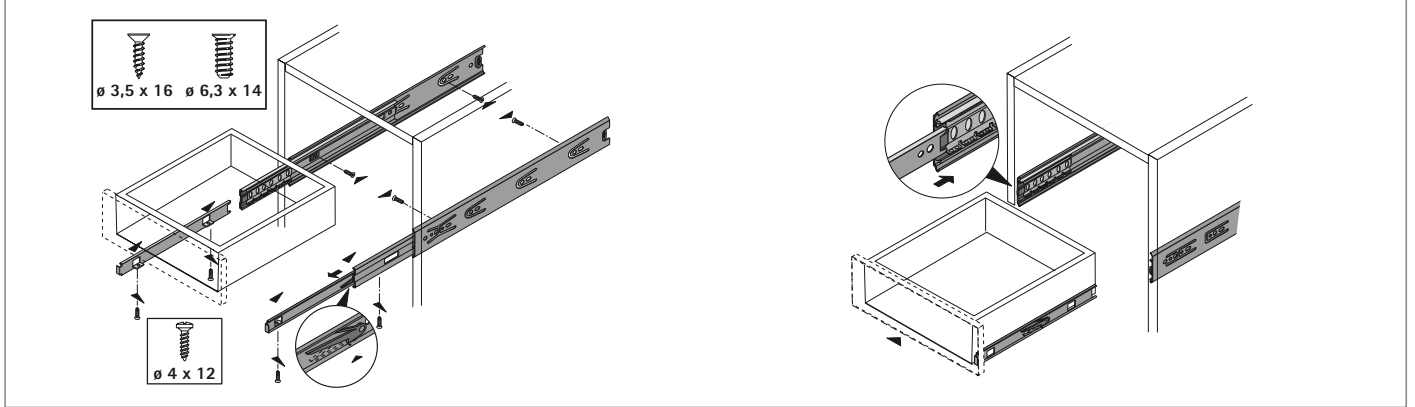


Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ KA ball bearing runner
- ▶ Technical information

KA 4932 AM



Drawer runners for wooden drawers

▶ Locking system for wooden drawers



Reliable worker:

Treat your drawers to the utmost convenience – with Quadro drawer runners. Immaculate design through fully concealed assembly techniques. Long service life and unceasing top performance. Hard wearing runners and steel ball bearings for perfect vertical and lateral

stability. Tried and proven in millions of applications, the Stop Control Plus locking system – with dual action central locking and roll-out block – rounds off the workstation concept nicely.



Invisible for a beautiful look:
the concealed drawer runner.



More convenience, less noise:
the integrated self closing Silent System.



Immaculate design:
the activator for the locking system can hardly be seen.

- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Summary



Stop Control Plus lock connector
For one sided locking

956



Stop Control Plus lock connector
For double sided locking

956



Locking elements
Lock activator, housing, locking bars, direct fixing screw

957 - 958



Accessories and locks

959



Installation with one sided locking
Installation with double sided locking

960 - 961

962 - 963



Technical information

964



Design examples for one sided locking
Design examples for double sided locking

965

966



Central locking system for wooden drawers
with roller runner FR 402 or 602

972

- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Locking elements

Stop Control Plus lock connector



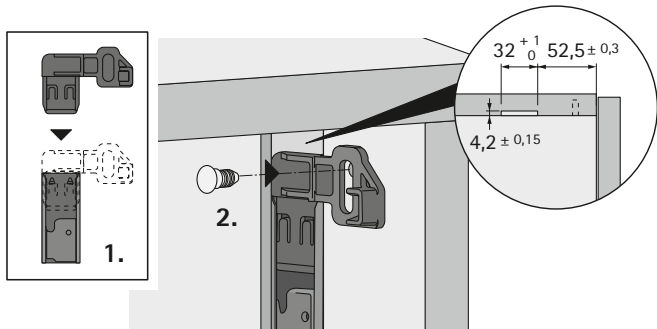
- ▶ For one sided locking
- ▶ For installed widths up to 562 mm
- ▶ Suitable for Quadro partial extension runner and full extension runner up to 50 kg
- ▶ For drawer runners with an installed width of 20 mm and for slide on installation

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 lock connector, right
 - ▶ 1 securing plug

- Advice:
- ▶ Not designed for use with Push to open
 - ▶ Minimum front panel height including lock 2.5 HE (160 mm)
 - ▶ Maximum front panel height 5 HE (320 mm)

Page reference:
For technical information on the drawer system, see page 964

Hole line mm	Order no.	PU
32	9 134 851	1 set



Stop Control Plus lock connector



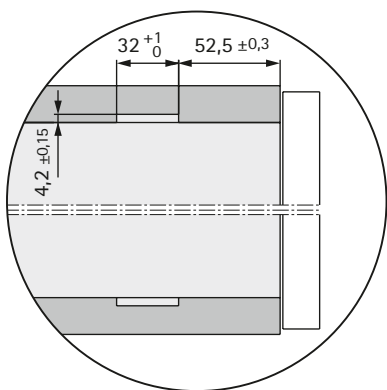
- ▶ For locking on both sides
- ▶ For installed widths over 562 mm
- ▶ Suitable for Quadro partial extension runner and full extension runner up to 50 kg
- ▶ For drawer runners with an installed width of 20 mm and for slide on installation

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pair of lock connectors left / right
 - ▶ 1 pair lock activators left / right
 - ▶ 2 securing plugs

- Advice:
- ▶ Not designed for use with Push to open
 - ▶ Minimum front panel height including lock 2.5 HE (160 mm)
 - ▶ Maximum front panel height 5 HE (320 mm)

Page reference:
For technical information on the drawer system, see page 964

Hole line mm	Order no.	PU
32	9 134 852	1 set



- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Locking elements

lock activator



- ▶ Lock activator for locking on one side
- ▶ Lock activator, left / right, for locking on both sides

Order no.	PU
9 049 426	1/1000 ea.

Housing



- ▶ Housing on right for one sided locking
- ▶ Housing on left / right for locking on both sides

Drawer side	Order no.	PU
left	9 132 820	1/200 ea.
right	9 132 831	1/200 ea.

Stop Control Plus locking bar, on one side



- ▶ Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time
- ▶ **Choosing the correct locking bar:**
With Stop Control Plus, the length of the locking bar is always equal to the sum of front panel height units HE
1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm

Advice:

- ▶ Locking bars cannot be shortened
- ▶ Other lengths on request

Length HE	Order no.	PU
6 + 1	0 075 845	1 ea.
6.5 + 1	0 075 558	1 ea.
7 + 1	0 075 846	1 ea.
7.5 + 1	0 075 560	1 ea.
8 + 1	0 075 847	1 ea.
9 + 1	0 075 848	1 ea.
10 + 1	0 075 849	1 ea.

Direct fixing screw



- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- ▶ Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
∅ 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Stop Control Plus locking bar

Stop Control Plus locking bar, on both sides



- ▶ Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time
- ▶ **Choosing the correct locking bar:**
With Stop Control Plus, the length of the locking bar is always equal to the sum of front panel height units HE
1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm

Advice:

- ▶ Shortening the locking bar is not possible
- ▶ Other lengths on request

Length HE	Hole line mm	Order no.	PU
10.0	32	0 075 877	1 pair
10.5	32	0 075 878	1 pair
11.0	32	0 075 879	1 pair
11.5	32	0 075 880	1 pair
12.0	32	0 075 881	1 pair
12.5	32	0 075 882	1 pair
13.0	32	0 075 883	1 pair
13.5	32	0 075 884	1 pair
14.0	32	0 075 885	1 pair
14.5	32	0 075 886	1 pair
15.0	32	0 075 887	1 pair
15.5	32	0 075 888	1 pair
16.0	32	0 075 889	1 pair
16.5	32	0 075 890	1 pair
17.0	32	0 075 891	1 pair
17.5	32	0 075 892	1 pair
18.0	32	0 075 893	1 pair
18.5	32	0 075 894	1 pair
19.0	32	0 075 895	1 pair
19.5	32	0 048 415	1 pair
20.0	32	0 048 416	1 pair
20.5	32	0 048 417	1 pair
21.0	32	0 048 418	1 pair
21.5	32	0 048 419	1 pair
22.0	32	0 048 420	1 pair
22.5	32	0 048 421	1 pair
23.0	32	0 048 422	1 pair
23.5	32	0 048 423	1 pair
24.0	32	0 048 424	1 pair

- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Accessories and locks

Front stay



- ▶ For wooden drawers
- ▶ Required for front panels with a height of more than 3 HE (192 mm)
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 048 432	1 pair

Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock



- ▶ For exchangeable barrels:
The locks are fitted in the workshop regardless of the lock plan and the barrel subsequently fitted with the required combinations on site
- ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:
For barrels, see pages 622 - 623

Diameter mm	For internal cylinder	Order no.	PU
18	Z23	0 074 879	1 ea.

LAD Prestige 2000 espagnolette cylinder lock



- ▶ Nickel plated
- Advice:
- ▶ Please order turn knobs separately
 - ▶ Please order barrel separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For turn knobs, see page 613 - 614
- ▶ For barrels, see page 622 - 623
- ▶ For accessories, see page 633
- ▶ For installation situation, see page 966

Order no.	PU
9 138 588	1/10 ea.

Espagnolette rod 6 / 5

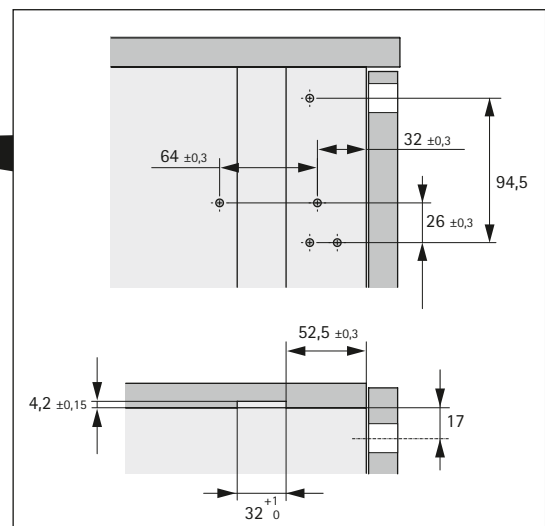
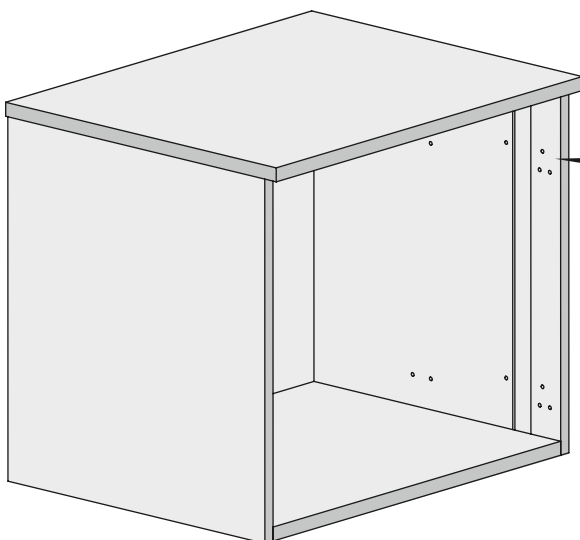
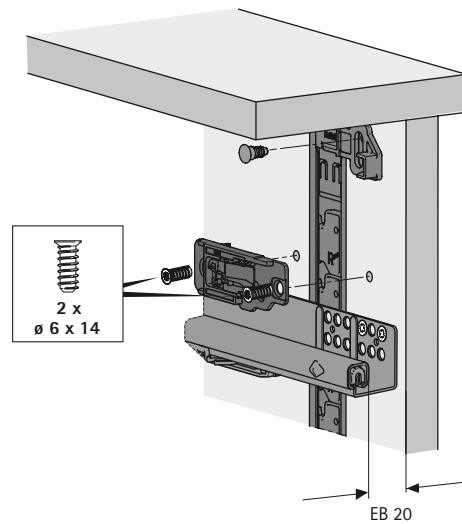
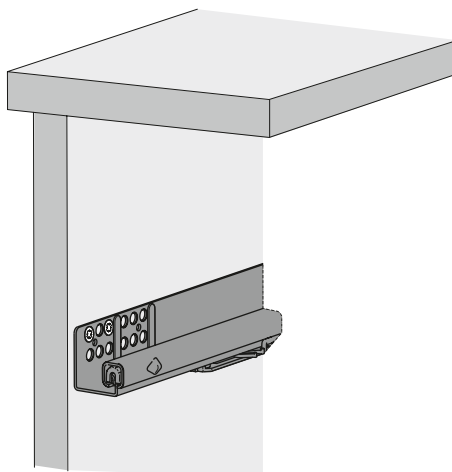
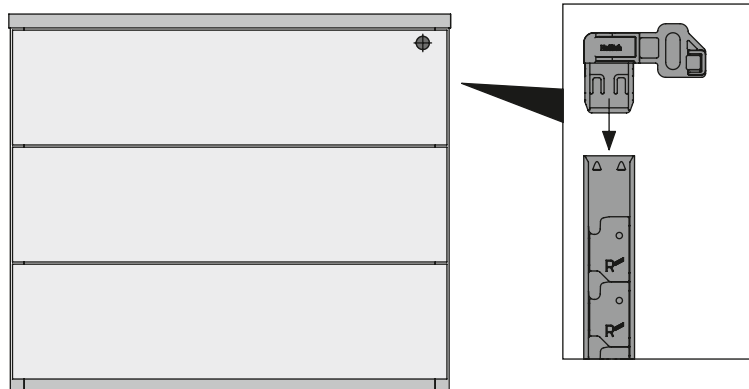


- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	0 072 251	1/10 ea.
1500	0 072 253	1/10 ea.

- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Installing wooden drawer with one sided locking

Installing wooden drawers with one sided locking

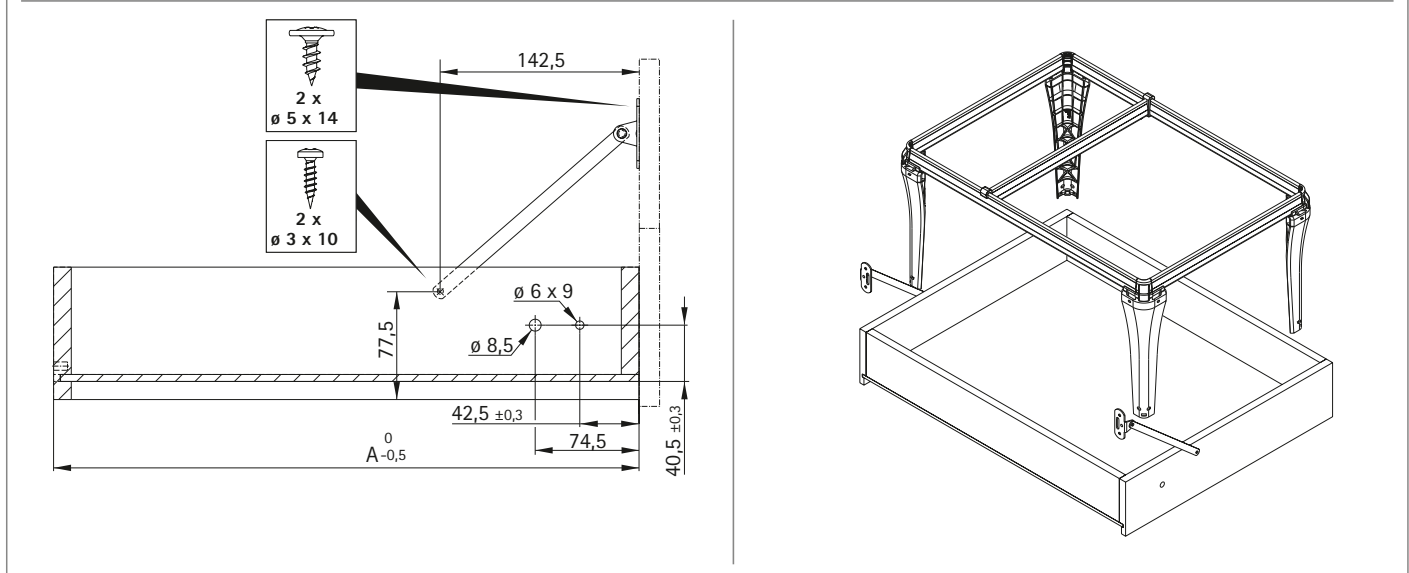
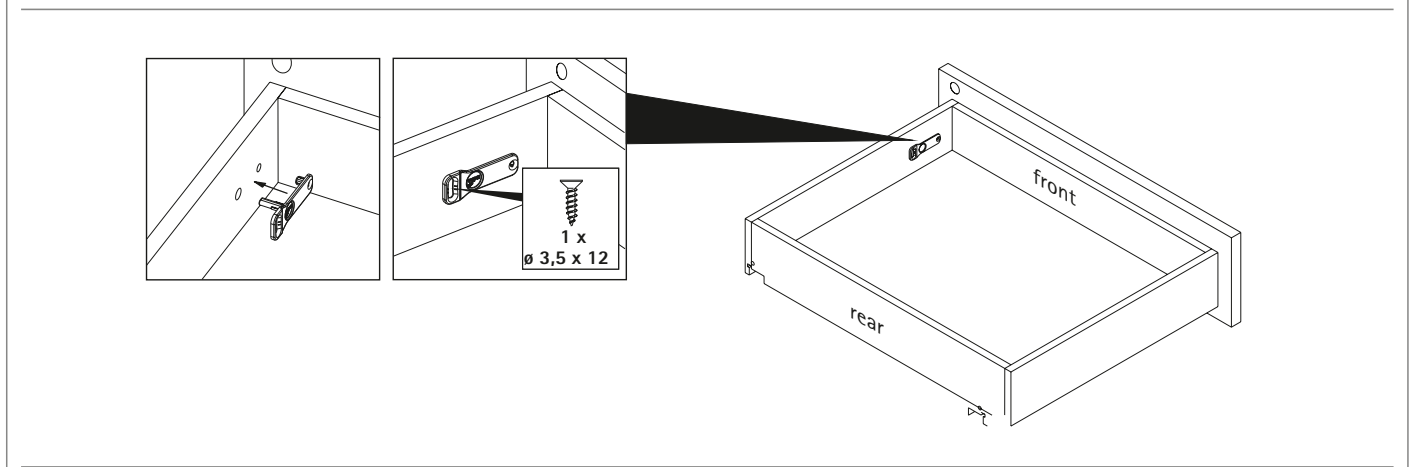
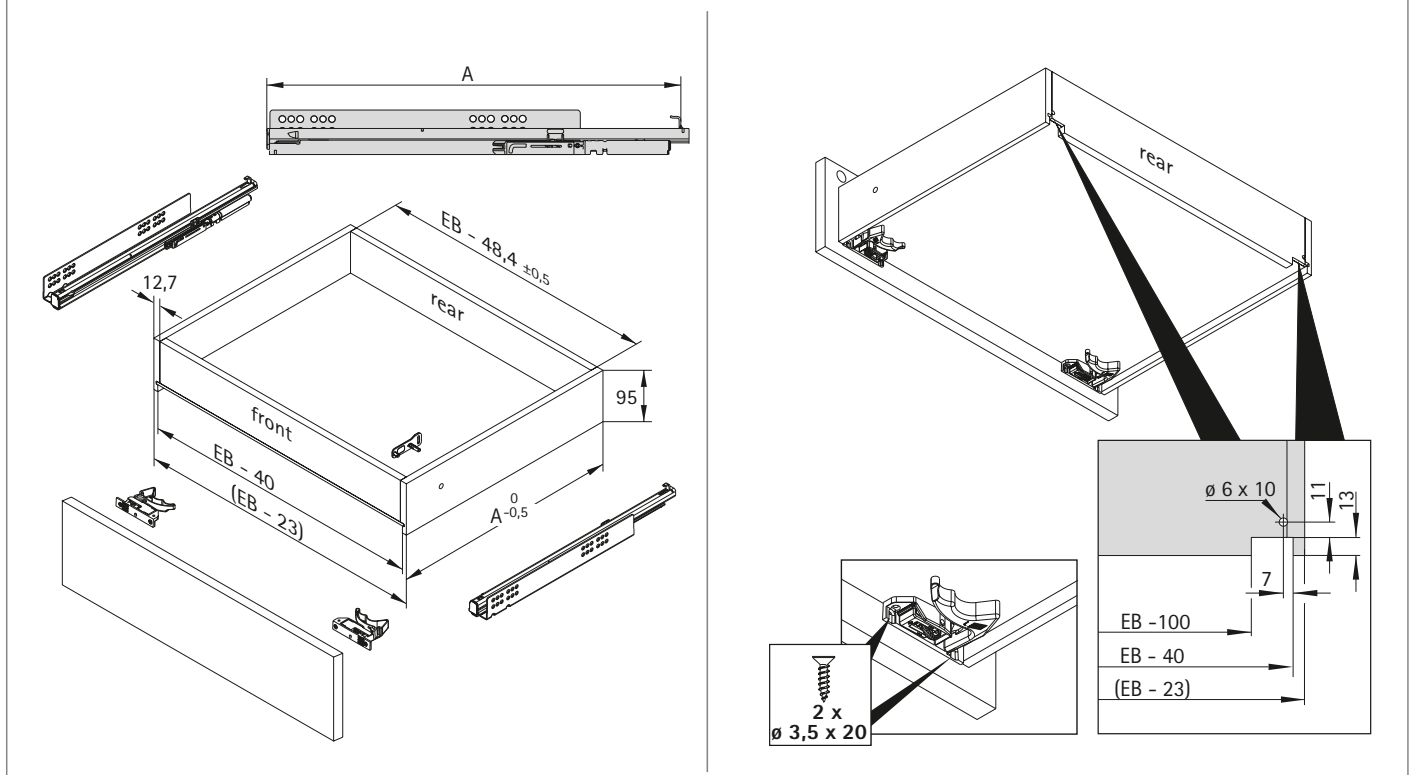


Drawer runners for wooden drawers



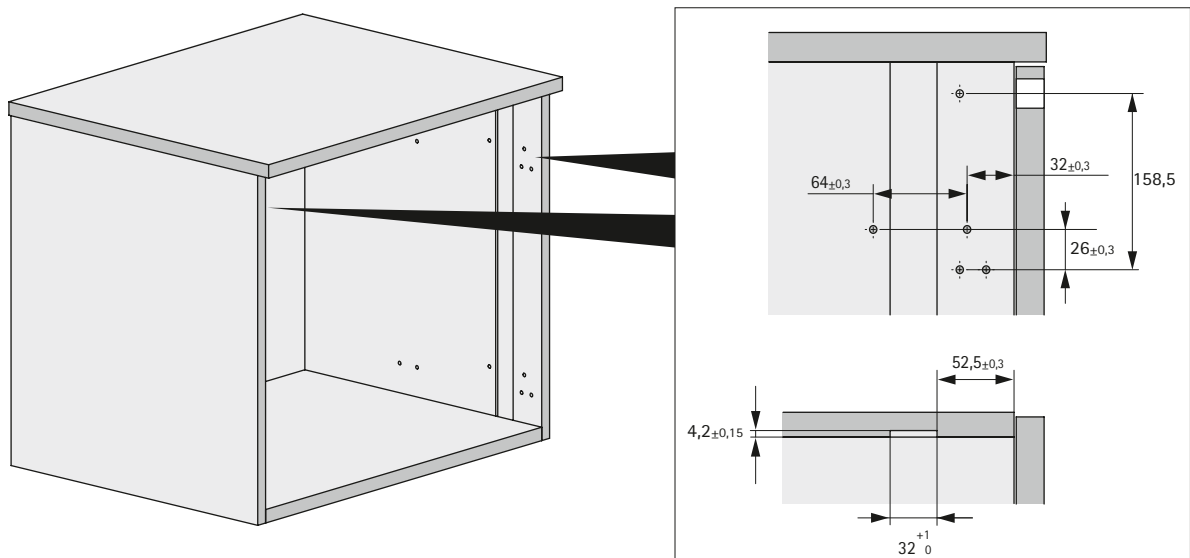
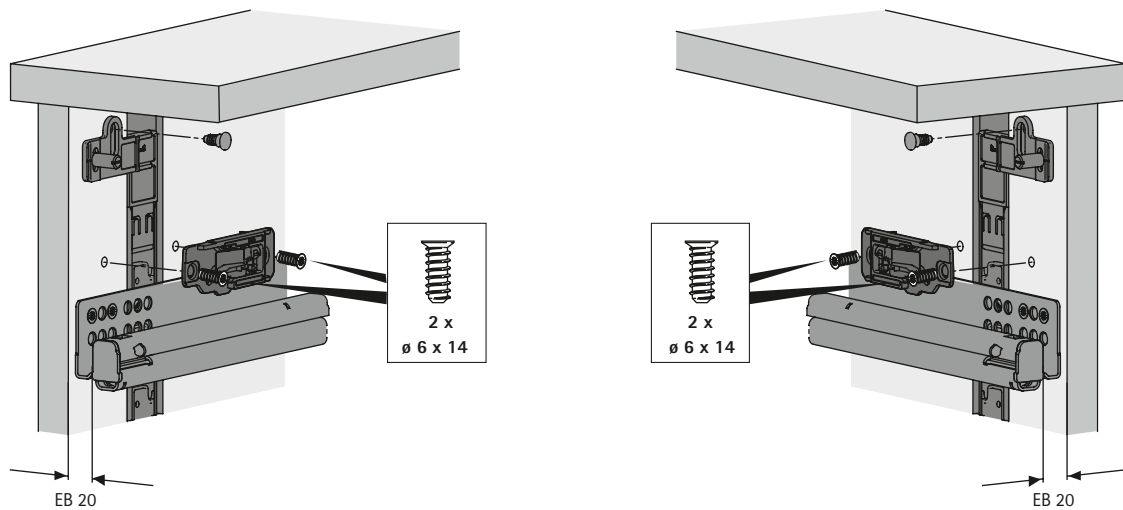
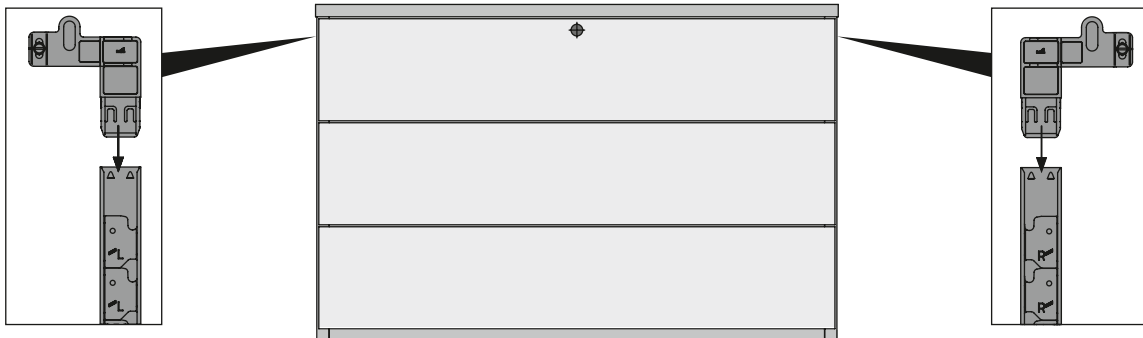
- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Installing wooden drawer with one sided locking

Installing wooden drawers with one sided locking



- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Installing wooden drawer with double sided locking

Installing wooden drawers with double sided locking

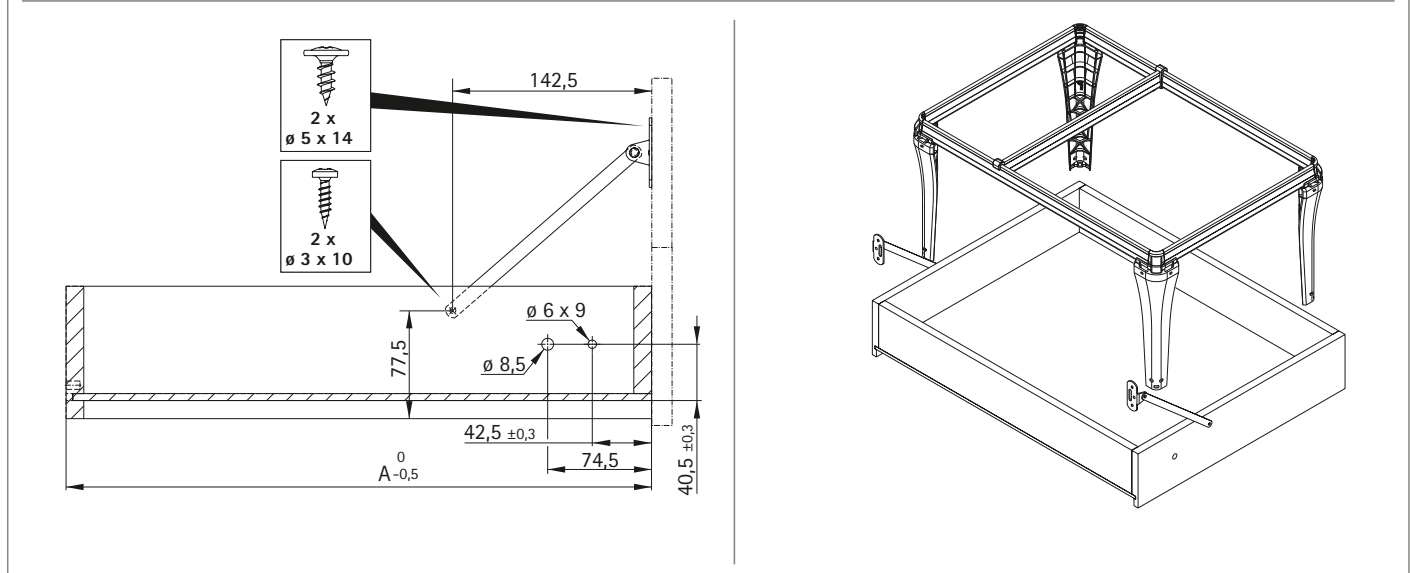
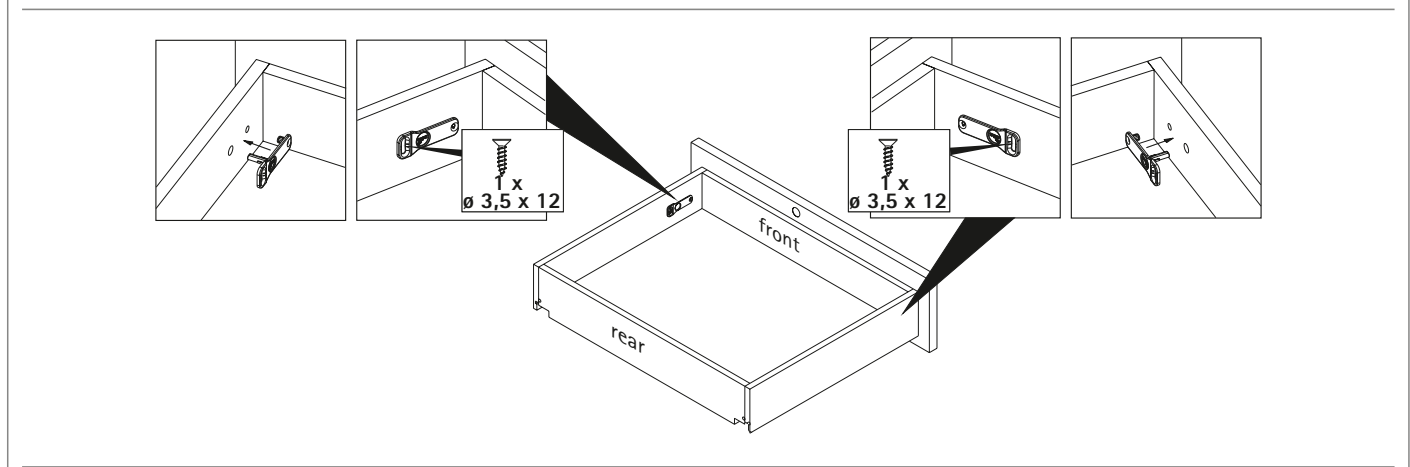
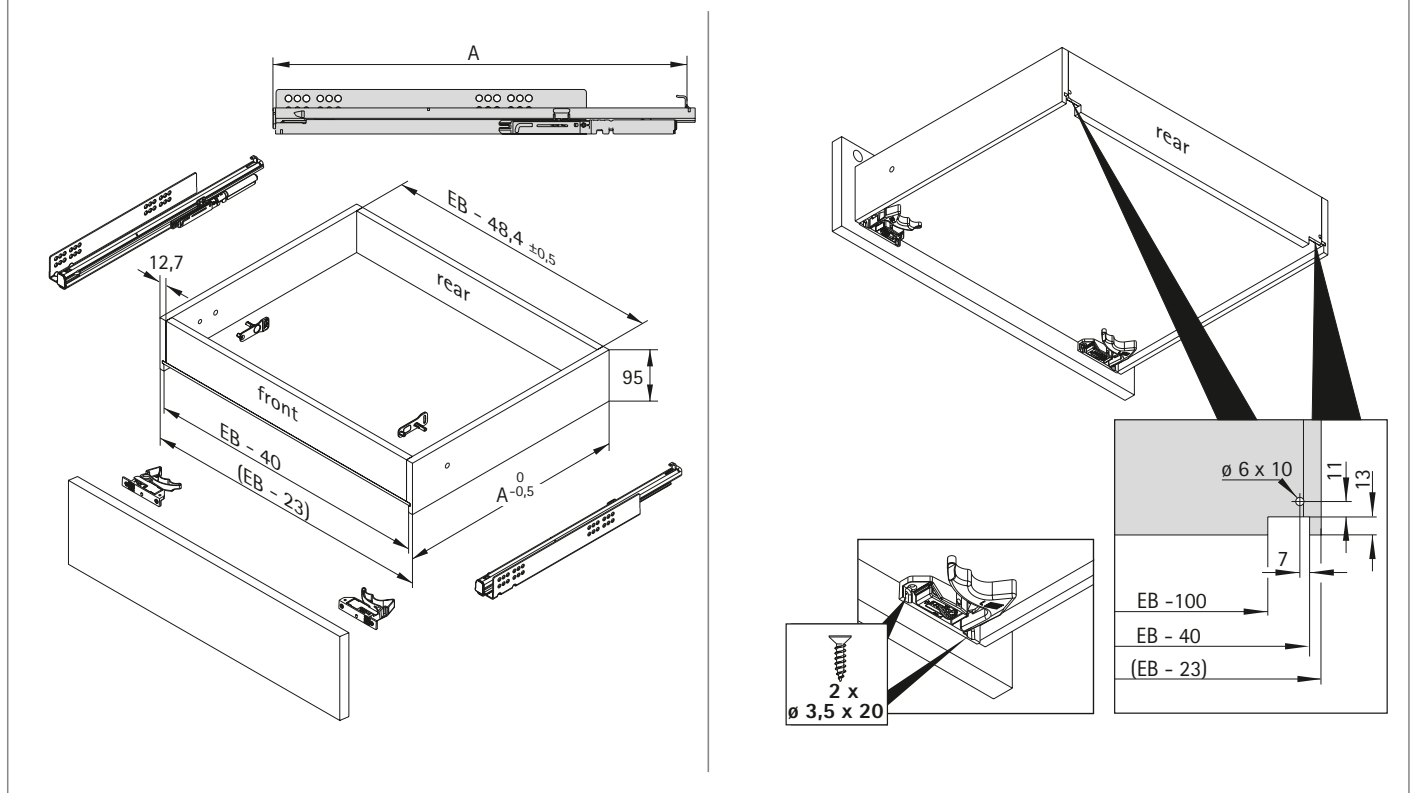


Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Installing wooden drawer with double sided locking

Installing wooden drawers with double sided locking



- ▶ Locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Technical information for variable drawer widths

Installation situation

General

Minimum front panel height: 128 mm (2 HE, R32)
 Maximum front panel height: 320 mm (5 HE, R32)
 Only drawer runners with EB 20
 For Quadro partial extension runner / Quadro full extension runner up to 50 kg
 Not intended for Quadro drawer runners with plug on installation
 Push to open cannot be used.
 Recommended gap between front panels = 1.5 mm

Locking system

If the lock is fitted in a movable front panel, adjusting height may affect the locking system.
 If necessary, height can be adjusted via the lock activator.

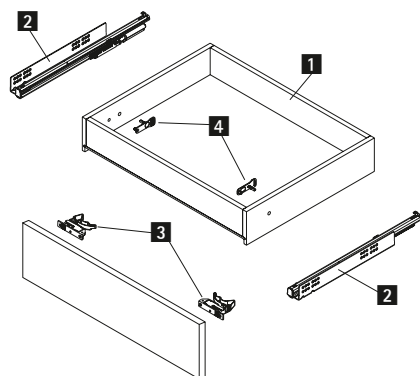
Use with hook lock

Groove required in side panel
 Suitable for one sided locking up to installed width (EB) of 562 mm
 Locking on both sides is recommended for installed widths over EB 562 mm

Slot in file cradle

For optimum stability, the file cradle must be secured to the front panel with 2 (panhead) screws 3.5 mm x 15 mm.
 Optimum file hanging with drawer side profile length of 420 mm

System components



Recommended screws

Quadro 25: 6 ea., 6 x 14 mm (order no. 9 137 114), per pair
 Quadro V6: 8 ea., 6 x 14 mm (order no. 9 137 114), per pair
 Quadro V6+: 8 ea., 6 x 14 mm (order no. 9 137 114), per pair

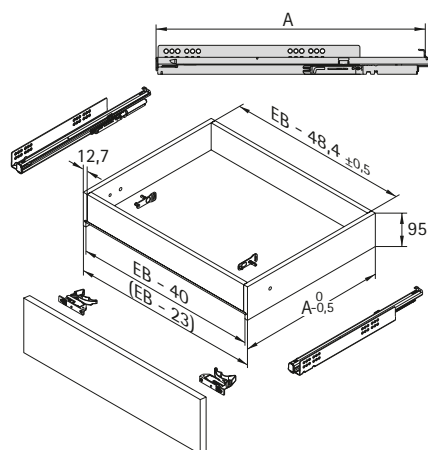
System components

- 1 Wooden drawer
- 2 Drawer runner
- 3 Catch
- 4 Lock activator

Important note:

For further information, please refer to the documentation on drawer runners for wooden drawers.

Dimensions for cutting to size



A = depth of wooden drawer = nominal length of guide rail

Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ Design example locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking

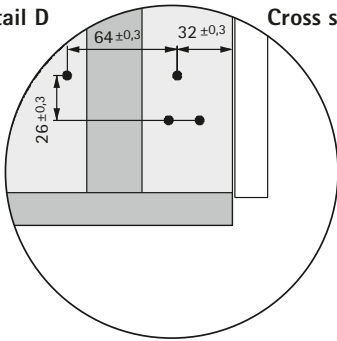
Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
9 209 613	1 ea.

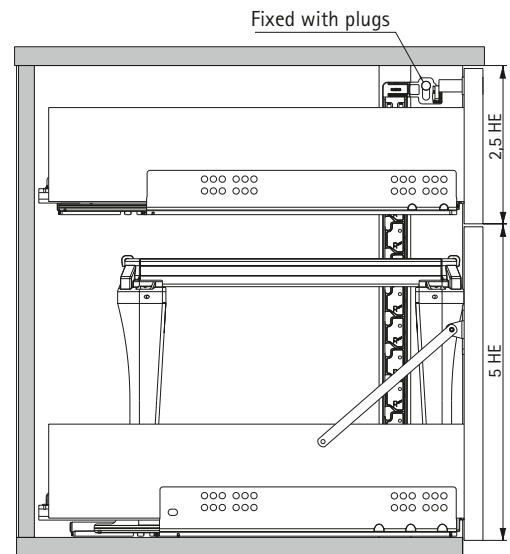
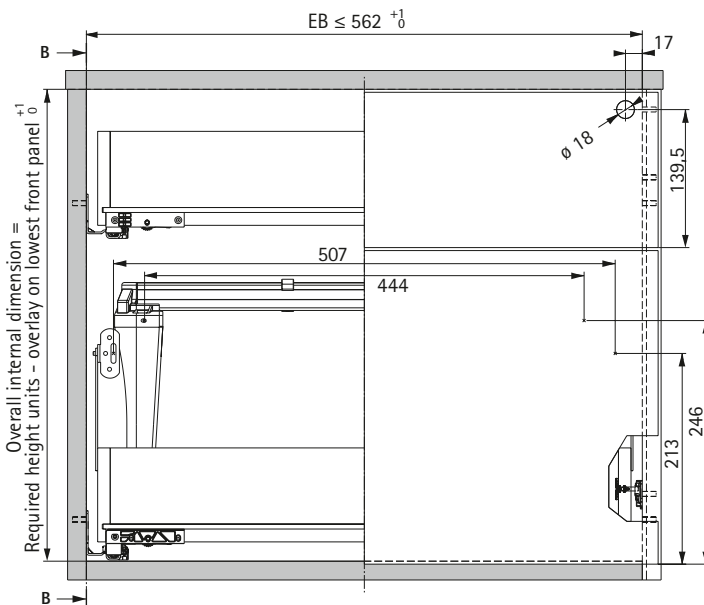
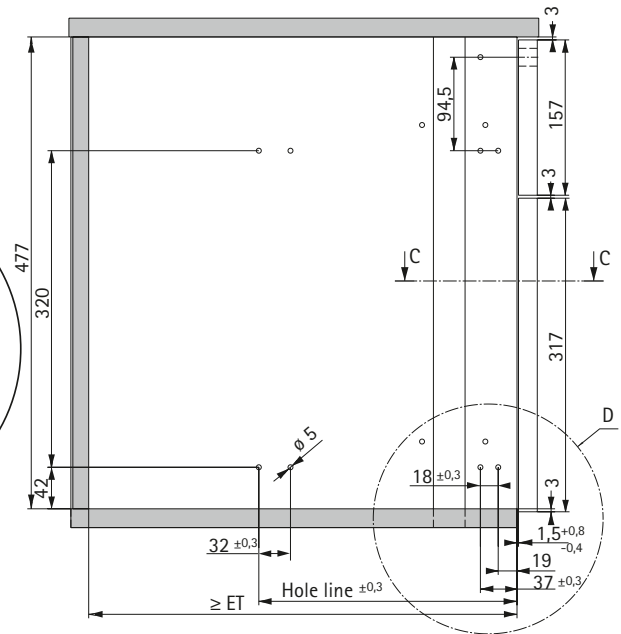
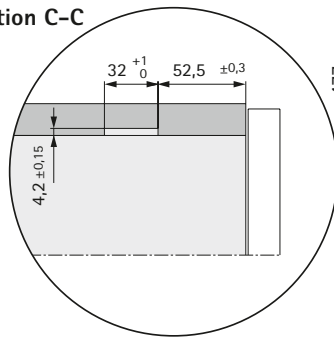
Height division

- 2,5 HE Wooden drawer
Quadro V6 drawer runner, full extension runner
- 5 HE Wooden drawer
Quadro V6+ drawer runner, full extension runner
- (7,5 HE = Choosing the locking bar:
Front panel height units + 0.5 HE)
- 8 HE = Locking bar

Detail D



Cross section C-C



Drawer runners for wooden drawers



- ▶ Design example locking system for wooden drawers
- ▶ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / double sided locking

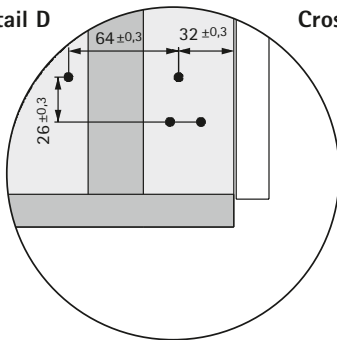
Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Order no.	PU
9 209 614	1 ea.

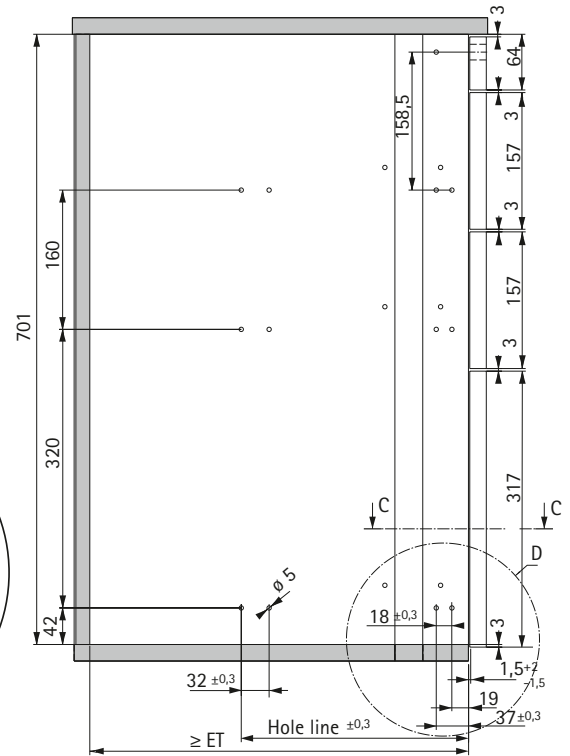
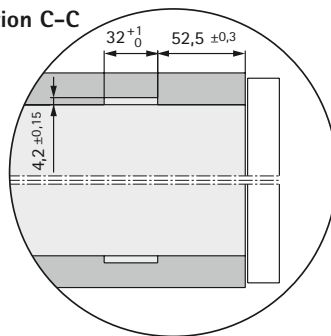
Height division

- 1 HE Lock panel with espagnolette lock
- 2,5 HE Wooden drawer
- 2,5 HE Quadro V6 drawer runner, full extension runner
- 5 HE Wooden drawer
- 5 HE Quadro V6+ drawer runner, full extension runner
- 10,5 HE = Locking bar

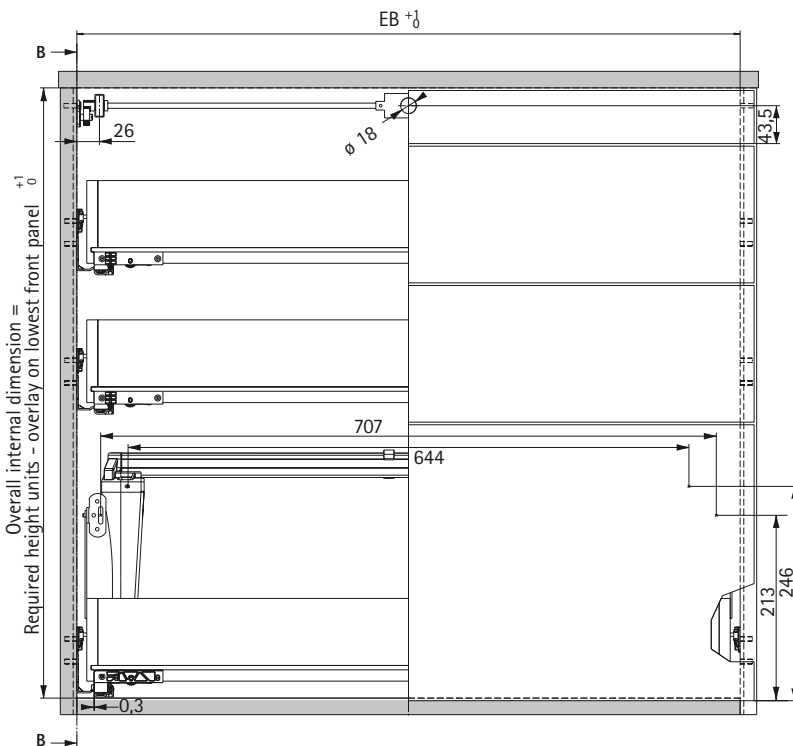
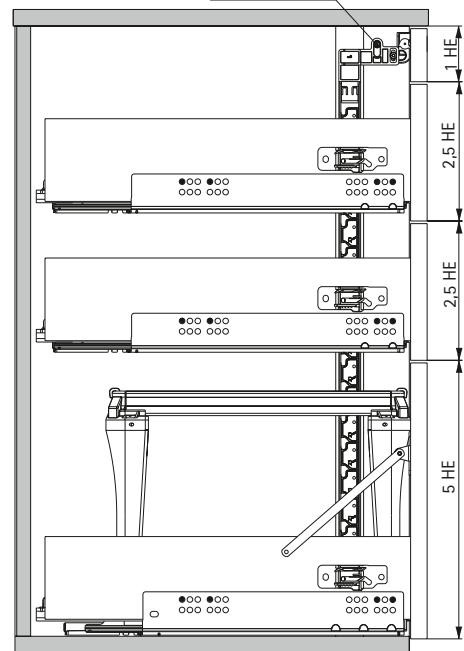
Detail D

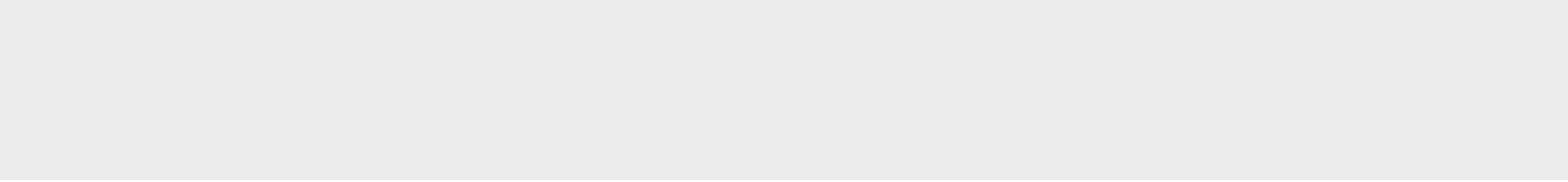


Cross section C-C



Fixed with plugs





- ▶ OrgaStripe
- ▶ OrgaStripe profile, OrgaClip



Looking for easy, fast and versatile drawer organisation? – The OrgaStripe is the ideal solution for a versatile organisation system. The self adhesive strips can be used in virtually any drawer. The cross partitions and dividers in a thickness of 4 mm provide plenty of scope for individually tailored organisation. The OrgaStripe itself is unobtrusive. Taking up very little room, it maximises the use of storage space. The compartment size can be varied simply by moving the cross partitions and dividers. Neat and tidy organisation is now guaranteed in the home and office.

OrgaStripe profile



- ▶ For sticking onto coated engineered wood, steel and aluminium
- ▶ Length 1100 mm
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 969

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	9 203 254	1/30 ea.
white	9 203 465	1/30 ea.
grey	9 203 466	1/30 ea.

OrgaClip



- ▶ For inserting in the OrgaStripe profile
- ▶ For 4 mm thick cross partition
- ▶ Material of cross partition can be freely selected
- ▶ Infinitely adjustable in the profile
- ▶ Plastic

Page reference:

- ▶ For installation instructions, see page 969

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	9 203 467	1/60 ea.
white	9 203 468	1/60 ea.
grey	9 203 469	1/60 ea.

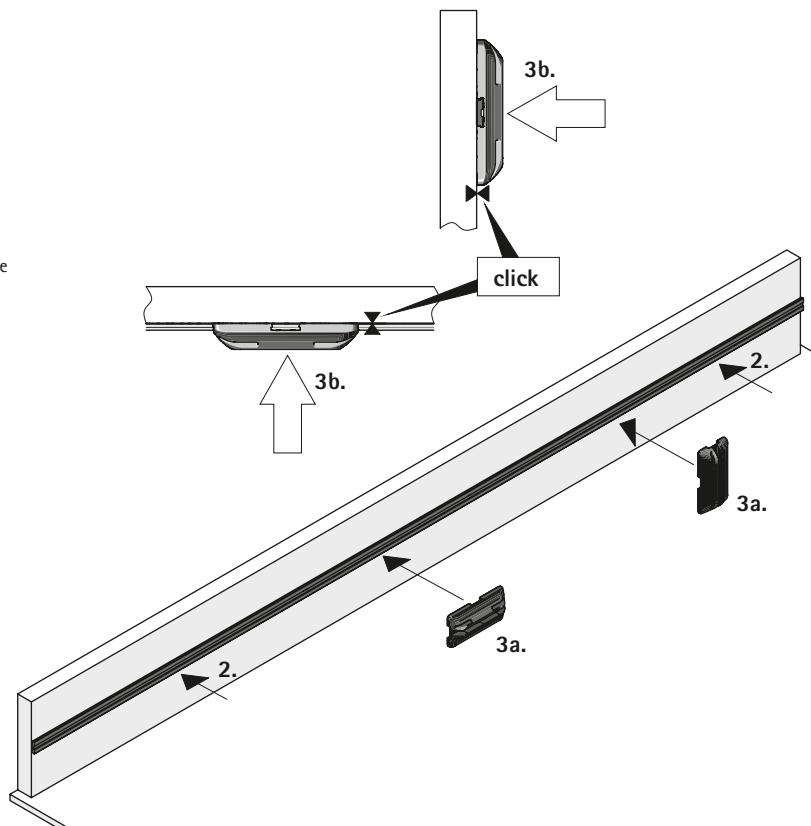
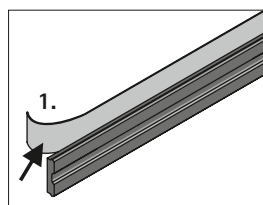
- ▶ OrgaStripe
- ▶ OrgaStripe installation instructions

OrgaStripe installation instructions

Installation

Advice on avoiding gluing mistakes

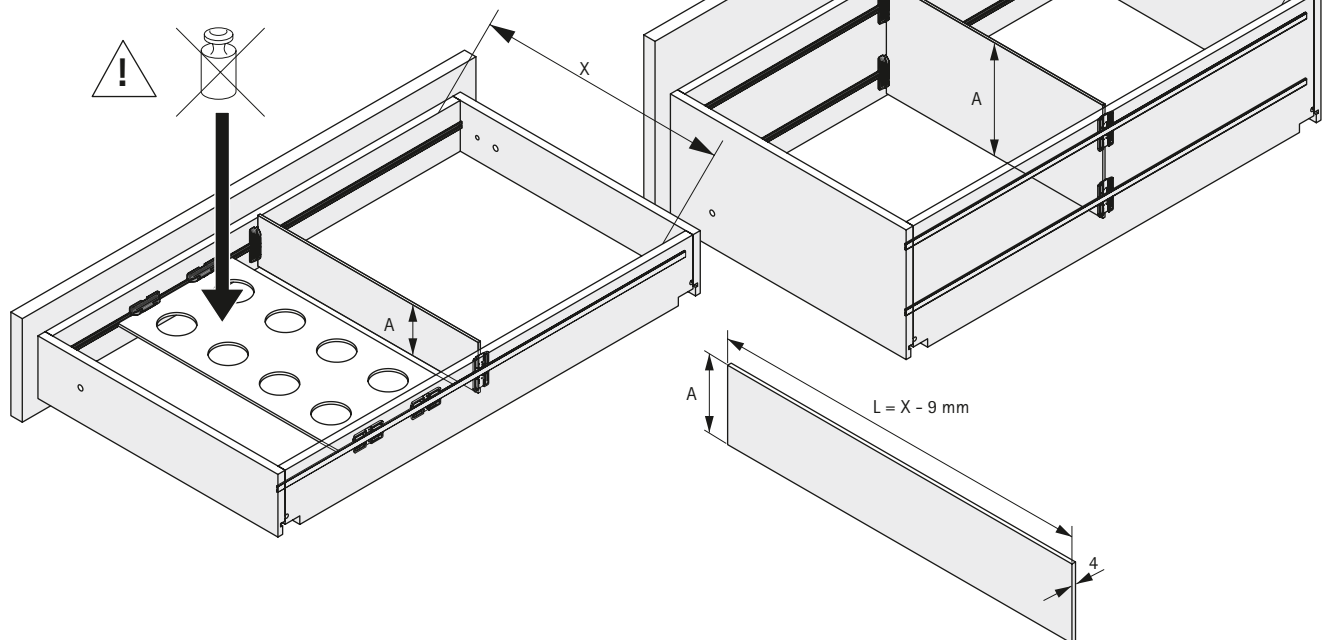
- The surfaces to be glued must be clean, dry and free of grease and dust.
- After cleaning, the surfaces must be completely dry before gluing.
- When affixing the adhesive profile, firmly press it against the surface
- It is recommended to affix to coated engineered wood, aluminium or steel.



Installation example

Recommendation

A	
< 200 mm	1 x per side
> 200 mm	2 x per side



Drawer runners for wooden drawers

► Accessories

Direct fixing screw



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 14	nickel plated	9 137 114	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 10.5	galvanised	0 051 264	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	0 051 265	200 ea.

Chipboard screw



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 3.5 x 12	nickel plated	9 079 791	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 16	nickel plated	0 071 925	200 ea.
ø 4 x 16	nickel plated	0 010 085	200 ea.

Chipboard screw



- Panhead
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 4 x 12	0 058 243	200 ea.

End screw



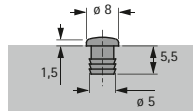
- For securing the ball bearing runners KA 1730, KA 270 and KA 290
- M4 x 9 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 079 527	200 ea.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

► Accessories

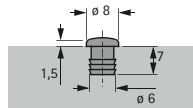
Door damper for pressing in



- For drilling $\varnothing 5 \text{ mm} \times 5.5 \text{ mm}$
- Plastic, transparent

Order no.	PU
9 079 298	1/1000 ea.

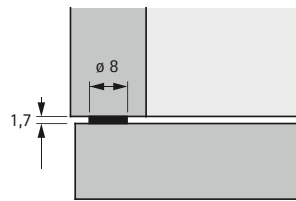
Door damper for pressing in



- For drilling $\varnothing 6 \text{ mm} \times 7 \text{ mm}$
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
brown	0 021 154	1/1000 ea.
white	0 025 048	1/1000 ea.
beige	0 047 353	1/1000 ea.

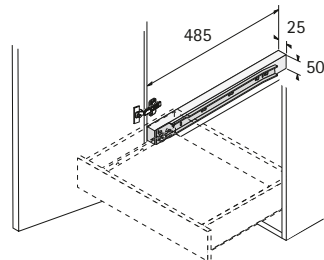
Door damper for sticking on



- Self adhesive
- Plastic, transparent

Order no.	PU
0 072 120	50 ea.
0 046 695	1000 ea.

Spacer profile



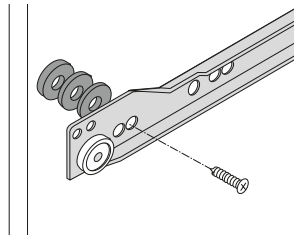
- Suitable for Actro 5D and Quadro drawer runners as well as FR roller runners
- For bridging the hinge protrusion when using internal pull-outs
- To span greater spaces, several profiles can be installed on top of one another
- The spacer profiles can also be used for tolerance compensation
- Plastic, white
- Load capacity 60 kg max.

Width x depth x height mm	Order no.	PU
25 x 484 x 49	0 013 952	1 ea.
12 x 484 x 49	9 115 956	1 ea.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

► Accessories

Spacer disc



- To be used on drawers fitted behind a door
- The spacer discs bridge the door offset
- To span greater spaces, several discs can be clipped together
- Needless to say, the discs can also be used for evening out tolerances
- Plastic, white

Distance mm	Order no.	PU
3,0	0 033 681	1/100 ea.
4,0	0 033 682	1/100 ea.
5,0	0 033 683	1/100 ea.

Central locking

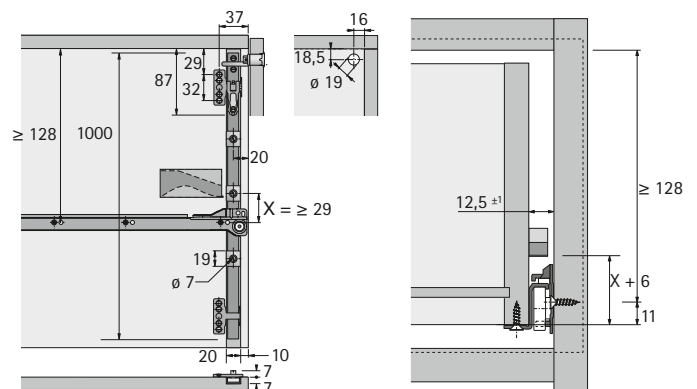


- Central locking system for wooden drawers with roller runner FR 402 or 602
- For barrel for cylinder cam lock, see page 959

The following are required for use:

- 1 set locking bar, length 1000 mm, with 5 adjustable pins
- 1 set cylinder cam lock including rosette
- 1 roll-out block for wooden drawers

Description	Order no.	PU
1 Locking bar	0 051 500	1 set
2 Cylinder cam lock	0 013 337	1 set
3 Roll-out block for wooden drawers	0 040 227	10 ea.



Drawer runners for wooden drawers

► Accessories

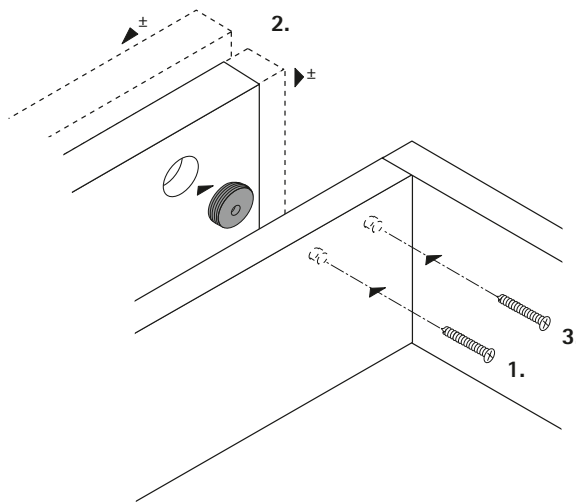
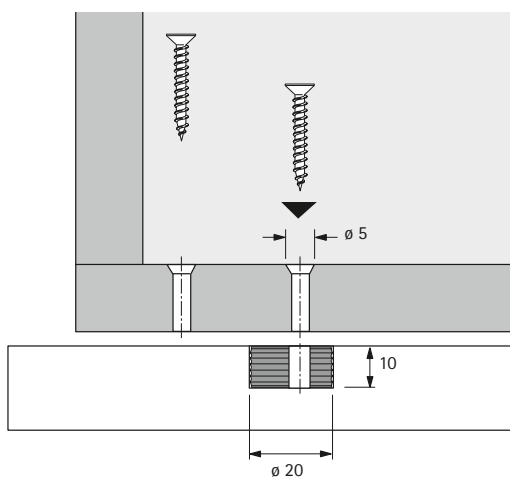
Front panel adjuster



- For 2-dimensional adjustment of front panels on 4-sided drawers
- For knocking into the front panel
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 071 833	1/200 ea.

Installing front panel adjuster

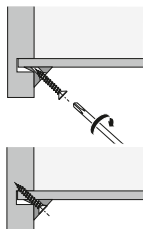


Use $\varnothing 4$ mm countersunk screws to install the front panel fitting.

Screw length = drawer side profile thickness + 10 mm housing depth

After adjustment, the front panel must be secured by means of one additional chipboard screw

Rear panel connector RV 8



- For fixing drawer bottom panels and rear panels
- Plastic, white
- Screw $\varnothing 3.5 \times 20$ mm, galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 079 438	1/200 ea.

Drawer runners for wooden drawers

► Quality criteria

Quality that meets all the demands

The quality of drawer runners is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show some of the tests Hettich fittings are required to pass.

Application

Hettich drawer runners are suitable for use in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture both in the home and business environment.

Load capacity and pull-out guard

The load capacity (to DIN EN 15338) stated in the catalogue is understood to mean the weight of the drawer itself including front panel and contents in kg. The applicable level is shown on the product. The load capacity relates to a reference length of 500 mm. The load

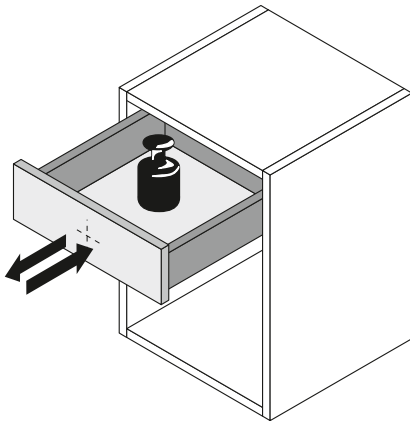
capacity may vary for other nominal lengths. All Hettich drawer runners feature guards to prevent the drawer from rolling out and being removed unintentionally and meet the requirements of the impact test in a test frame to EN 15338. Used in the intended manner for furniture, these runners are suitable for use in living room, kitchen and bathroom furniture to EN 14749 and for use in office furniture to EN 14073 and EN 14074. The maximum front panel height is governed in particular by material, drawer size and drawer runner. Testing is conducted on drawers with a 130 mm front panel height and pot-and-pan drawers with a 300 mm front panel height.

Corrosion test

Hettich drawer runners satisfy the requirements on corrosion defined in DIN EN 15338, 72-hour condensation water test to DIN EN 6270.

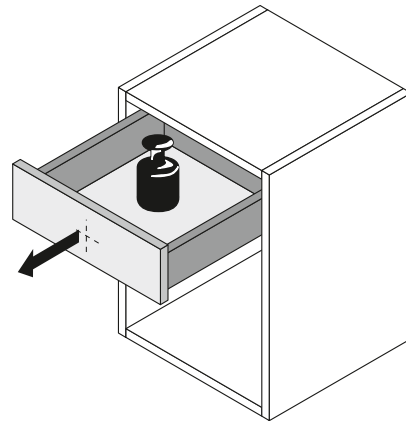
Wear test

The fully laden drawer must remain in proper working order after a defined number of opening and closing operations at a defined test velocity.



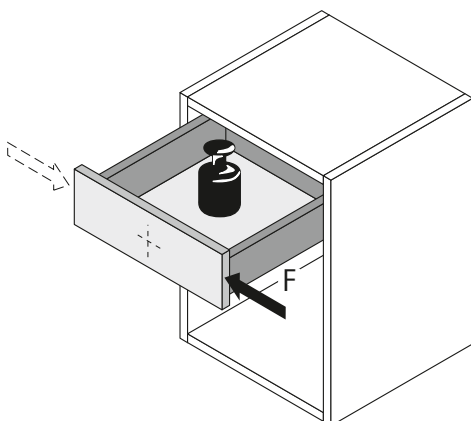
Retention-on-opening test

The fully laden drawer is abruptly opened all the way several times at a defined test velocity.



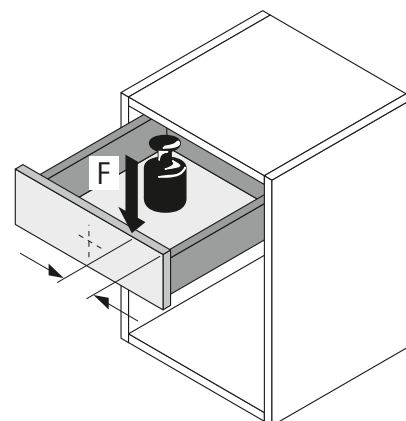
Horizontal load test

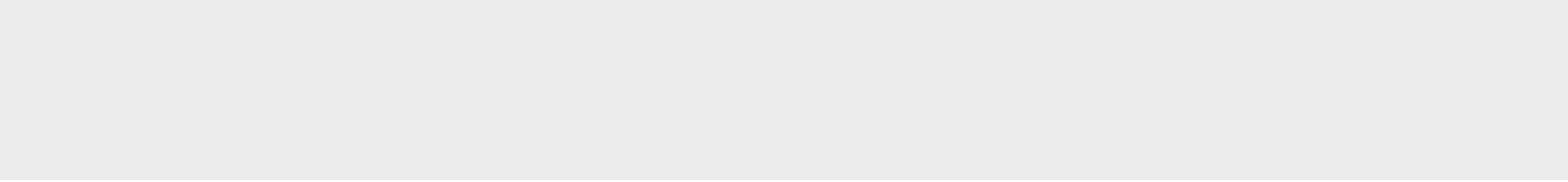
Opened all the way, the fully laden drawer is additionally exposed to horizontal strain with a defined lateral force.



Vertical strain test









Opened all the way, the drawer is additionally exposed to vertical strain with a defined eccentric force.

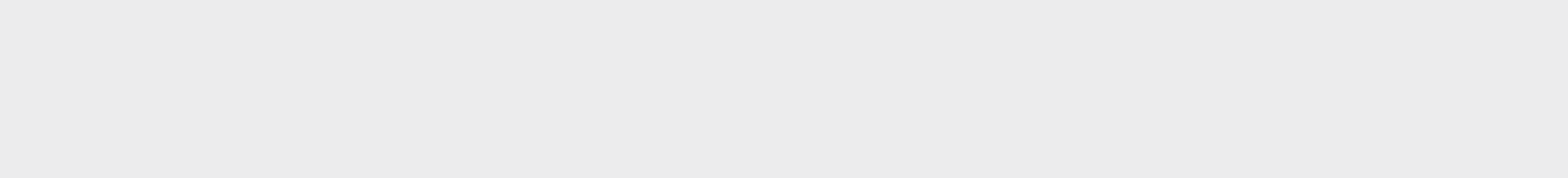





Sliding and folding door systems

► Summary of ranges

<p>Sliding door systems / top running Range summary / technical comparison</p>	979	
<p>Sliding door systems / bottom running Range summary / technical comparison</p>	1004 - 1005	
<p>Swivel and retractable door systems Range summary / technical comparison</p>	1085	
<p>See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Sliding door systems / top running / flush fitted</p>		
<p>See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Sliding door systems / vertically running</p>		
<p>See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Folding door systems</p>		
<p>Accessories</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">► Cabinet profiles► Adjustment fittings► Further accessories	<p>1101 - 1105 1106 - 1107 1108 - 1111</p>	
<p>Technical information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">► Calculating door weights► Design advice sliding door systems► Quality criteria	<p>1112 - 1113 1114 - 1116 1117</p>	





	SysLine S	TopLine 110
		
Page	981	997
Description	Top running Sliding door system for cabinets with 1 or 2 doors	Top running Sliding door system for cabinets with 1 or 2 doors
Number of runners	1 / 2	1
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal
Door position	Inset	Inset
Door weight	15 kg max.	20 kg max.
Door material	wood / wood, aluminium	wood / wood, aluminium
Door width mm	400 mm min.	500 mm min.
Door height mm	1500 mm max.	2000 mm max.
Silent System	Soft closing, Soft opening	Soft closing

Sliding door system / top running

► SysLine S / inset door position



Storage space wizard.

Do you place the most exacting demands on functionality and quality? If you do, then SysLine S is the perfect sliding door system. It gently moves aside doors weighing up to 15 kg – and makes optimum use of storage space. The optional

Silent System provides even more convenience. High quality technology you can feel everywhere but see nowhere. For the ultimate in design. The bottom panel has no intrusive profiles either.



More peace and quiet: optional Silent System in closing and opening direction.



Superbly designed and convenient: no profiles on the bottom panel to spoil the look.



Almost invisible: Runner profiles are recessed into the top panel.



Saving time: the door is quickly hooked in and aligned by clip in installation and tool-less height adjustment.



Uniform panel thicknesses for less materials handling: top panels from 16 mm.



Optimum use made of storage space: SysLine S opens doors with zero protrusion.



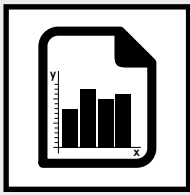
Design the plinth in any chosen way: Any runner system can be chosen.



A better place to work: Sliding doors provide greater freedom of movement at the workplace

Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Summary



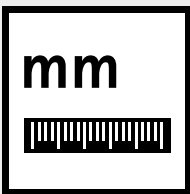
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 982
- ▶ Door sizes 982
- ▶ Silent System 982
- ▶ Operating principle 983



System components

984 - 987



Planning dimensions

988 - 992



Installation

993 - 994



Accessories

1101 - 1111



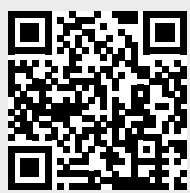
Technical information

- ▶ Calculating door weights 1112 - 1113
- ▶ Design advice sliding door systems 1114 - 1116
- ▶ Quality criteria 1117



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"



For further information, visit www.hettich.com/short/5d4105

- ▶ Detailed installation instructions
- ▶ CAD data
- ▶ Assembly video

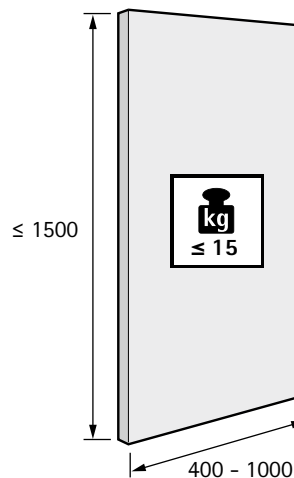


- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary

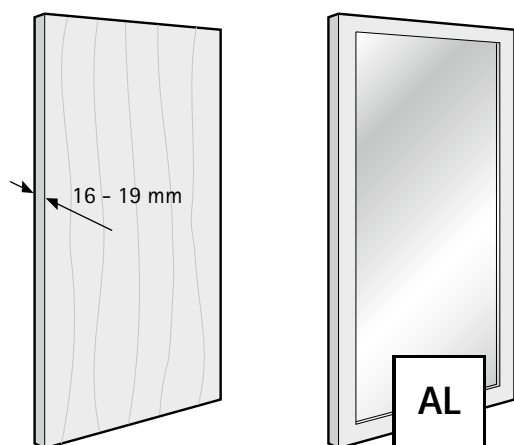
Technical details in brief

- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ 1 or 2-track, top running sliding door system
- ▶ For top panel thicknesses of 16 mm and over
- ▶ For wooden and aluminium framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 15 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Door width 400 - 1000 mm
- ▶ Door thickness 16 - 19 mm
- ▶ Optional Silent System in closing and opening direction
- ▶ Tool-less height adjustment +/- 1.5 mm
- ▶ Tool-less fast installation of the front panel
- ▶ Can be combined with various runner gliders or STB 11, STB 35 guide system
- ▶ Tested to DIN EN 15706, Level 3

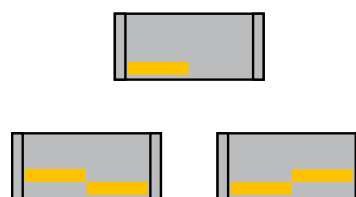
Door format and door weight



Door material



Number of door wings and door position



Silent System

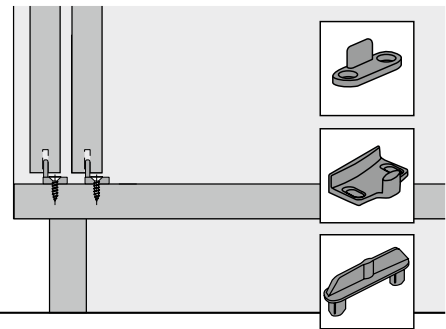
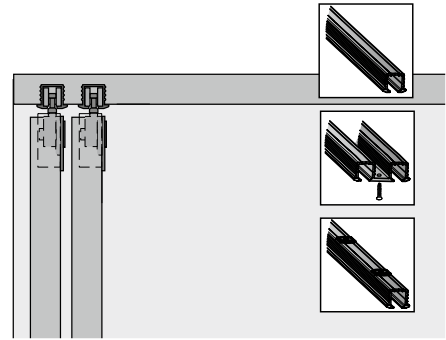
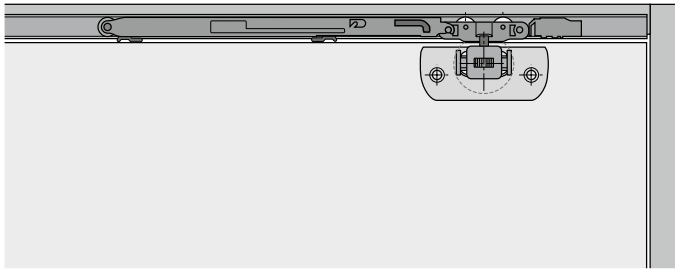
	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				
Soft opening				

Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary



Operating principle



- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Set with Silent System soft closing and soft opening



- ▶ Set contains components for a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ Closing and opening sliding doors quietly and gently
- ▶ With integrated, tool-less height adjustment

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 running components with Silent System
- ▶ 4 activators for Silent System
- ▶ 4 adapters for wooden doors
- ▶ 2 bottom guide components for wooden doors
- ▶ 2 bottom guide components for aluminium framed doors
- ▶ 2 door stops / spacers

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately
- ▶ Door width at least 590 mm

Order no.	PU
9 208 511	1 set

Set with Silent System soft closing



- ▶ Set contains components for a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ Quietly and gently closing sliding doors
- ▶ With integrated, tool-less height adjustment

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 running components
- ▶ 2 running components with Silent System
- ▶ 2 activators for Silent System
- ▶ 2 end stops
- ▶ 4 adapters for wooden doors
- ▶ 2 bottom guide components for wooden doors
- ▶ 2 bottom guide components for aluminium framed doors
- ▶ 2 door stops / spacers

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately
- ▶ Door width at least 410 mm

Order no.	PU
9 134 311	1 set

Set without Silent System



- ▶ Set contains components for a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ With integrated, tool-less height adjustment

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 running components
- ▶ 4 end stops
- ▶ 4 adapters for wooden doors
- ▶ 2 bottom guide components for wooden doors
- ▶ 2 bottom guide components for aluminium framed doors
- ▶ 2 door stops / spacers

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately
- ▶ Door width at least 400 mm

Order no.	PU
9 136 103	1 set

Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Screw on runner profile

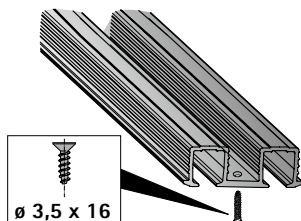
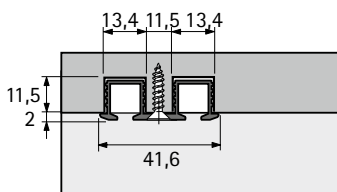


- ▶ Top panel thickness at least 16 mm
- ▶ Door thickness 19 mm max.
- ▶ Aluminium, bright

Advice:

- ▶ The maximum permissible space between the last hole and the end of the profile is 50 mm. If the profile is shortened, reducing this space to less than 50 mm, an additional hole must be drilled

Length mm	Order no.	PU
2000	9 136 105	1 ea.

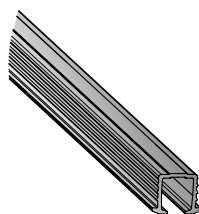
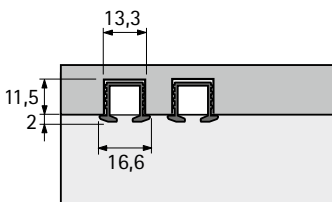


Runner profile for gluing in



- ▶ Top panel thickness at least 16 mm
- ▶ Aluminium, bright

Length mm	Order no.	PU
2000	9 145 851	1 ea.



Runner profile with twist lock

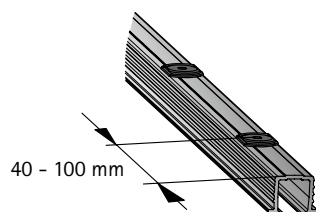
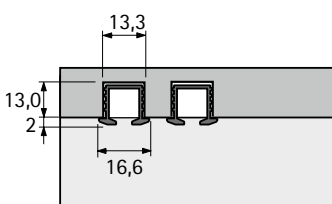


- ▶ Top panel thickness at least 19 mm
- ▶ Not suitable for hardwood or MDF
- ▶ Aluminium, bright

Advice:

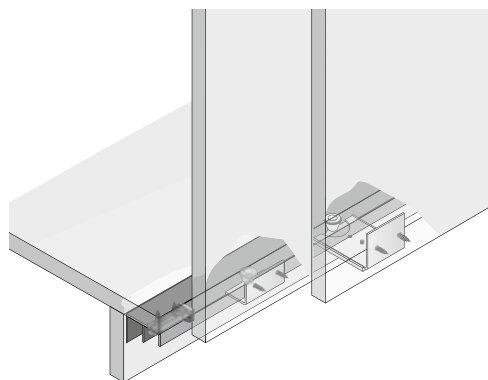
- ▶ The space between the last twist lock and the end of the profile must be at least 40 mm and no more than 100 mm. This must be ensured when shortening the profile.

Length mm	Order no.	PU
2000	9 136 106	1 ea.

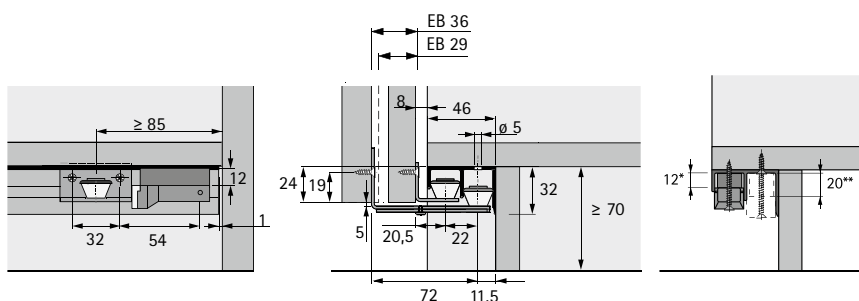
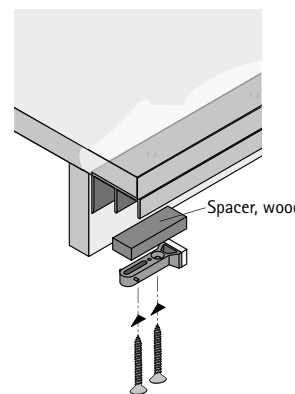
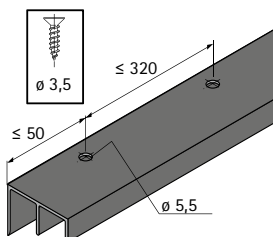


- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ System components

STB 11 guide system



- ▶ Installation below bottom panel
- ▶ Plastic runner rollers with rubber tread for low noise
- ▶ Plinth with a deep recess, 46 mm
- ▶ Plinth height 70 mm min.
- ▶ The wide angle is adjustable, making it possible to use doors in a thickness of 16 – 19 mm.



- * Spacer, wood (dimensions 12 x 50 x 15 mm) for rear most door stopper
- ** Spacer, wood (dimensions 20 x 50 x 15 mm) for front most door stopper

STB 11 guide set



- ▶ Set contains the guide components for a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ Guide system below bottom panel
- ▶ Rollers made of plastic for quiet running

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 guide components for front most door
- ▶ 2 guide components for rear most door
- ▶ 2 end stops for the guide profile

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately

Number of doors	Order no.	PU
2	0 045 080	1 set
3	0 045 081	1 set

STB 11 guide profile

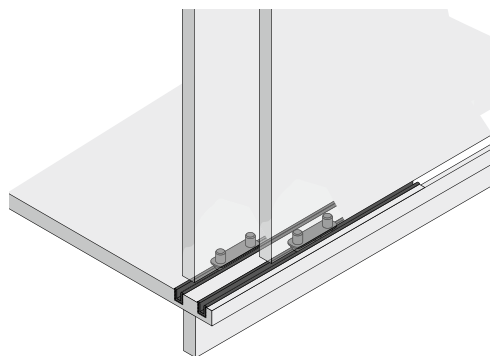


- ▶ Aluminium, bright

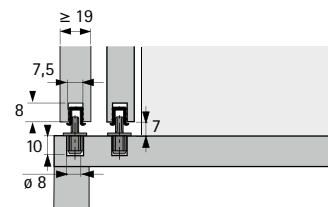
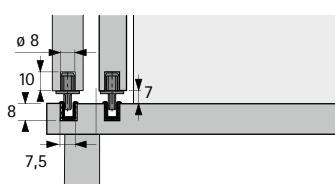
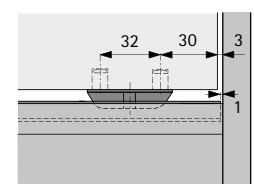
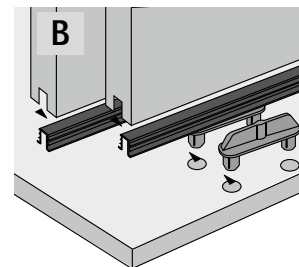
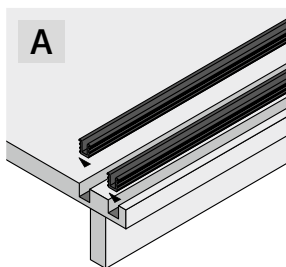
Length mm	Order no.	PU
3000	0 071 117	1/4 ea.
6000	0 046 419	1/4 ea.

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ System components

STB 35 guide system



- ▶ For inset doors
- ▶ The plastic profiles are installed by pressing them into the grooved bottom panel
- ▶ Alternatively, the profiles can be installed in the narrow area at the bottom. The runner gliders must be mounted in the bottom panel.



STB 35 bottom door guide, runner glider



- ▶ For inset door runner
 - ▶ Plastic
- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 runner gliders, brown

Order no.	PU
0 025 119	1/100 ea.

STB 35 guide profile



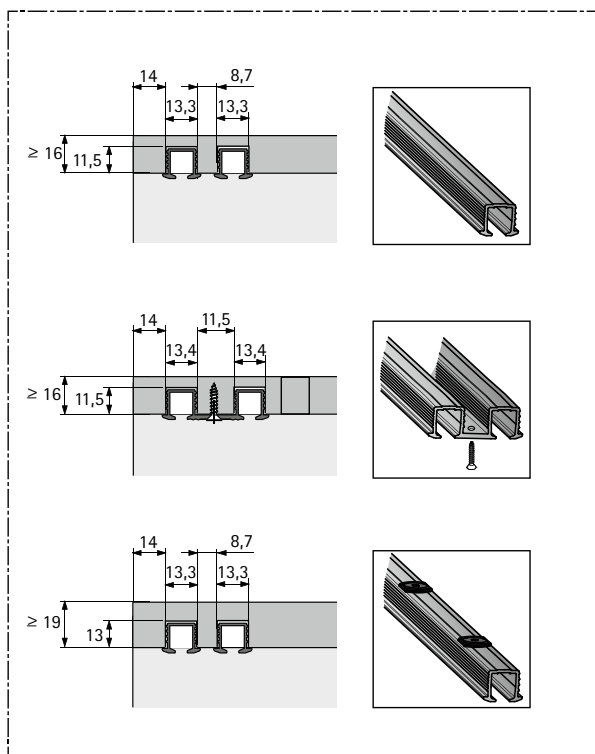
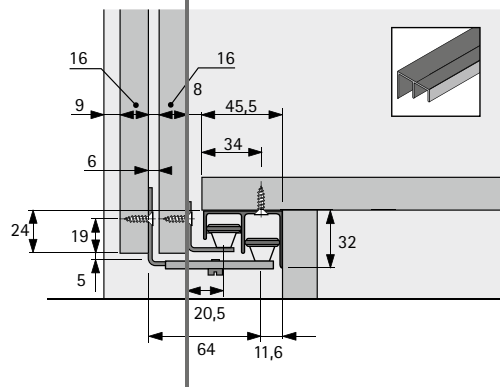
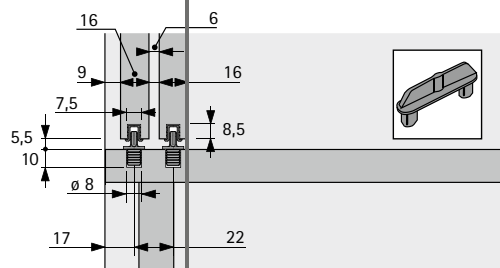
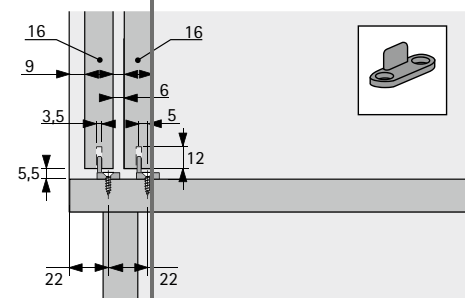
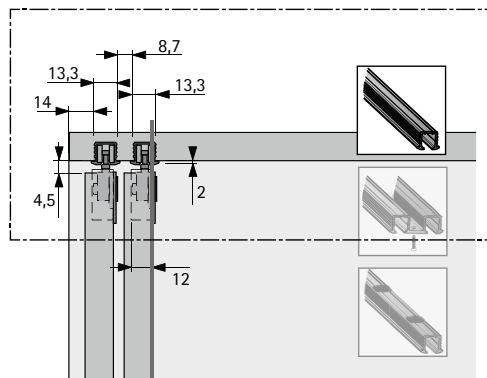
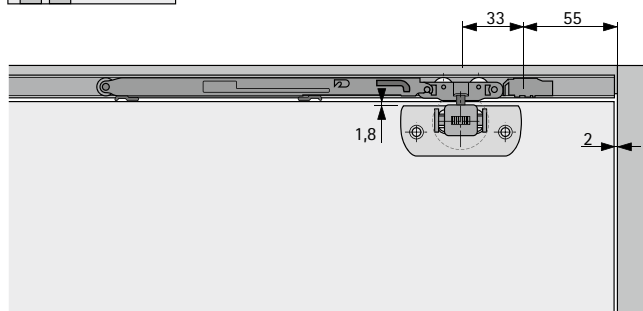
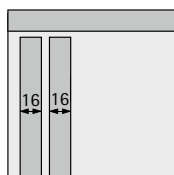
- ▶ Plastic
- ▶ Length 3500 mm

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	0 046 789	1/25 ea.
brown	0 046 790	1/25 ea.
pine look	0 046 791	1/25 ea.

Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

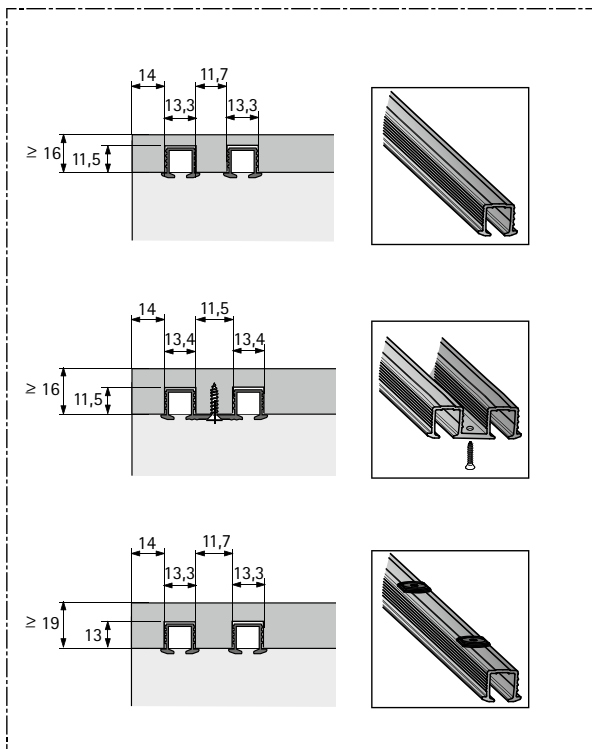
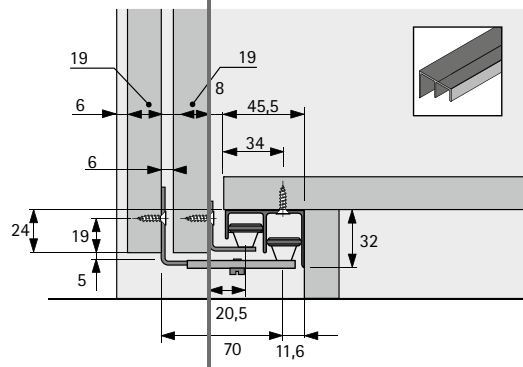
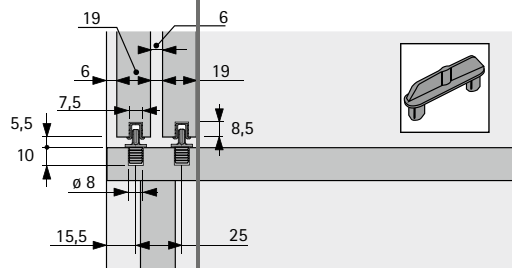
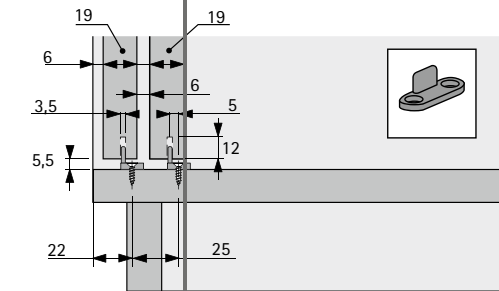
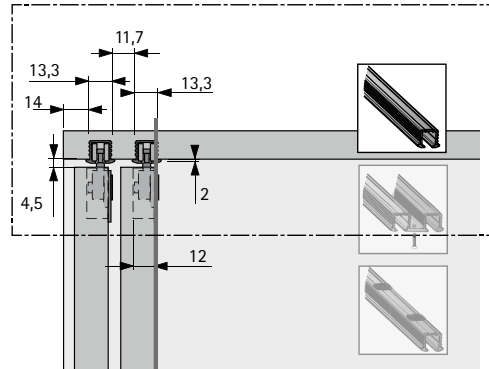
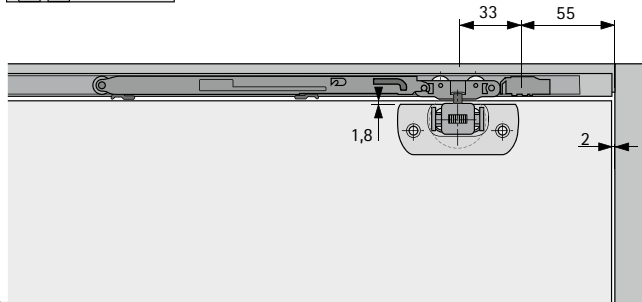
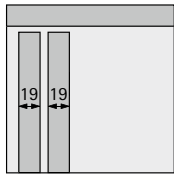
Installation dimensions for 16 mm wooden doors



Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

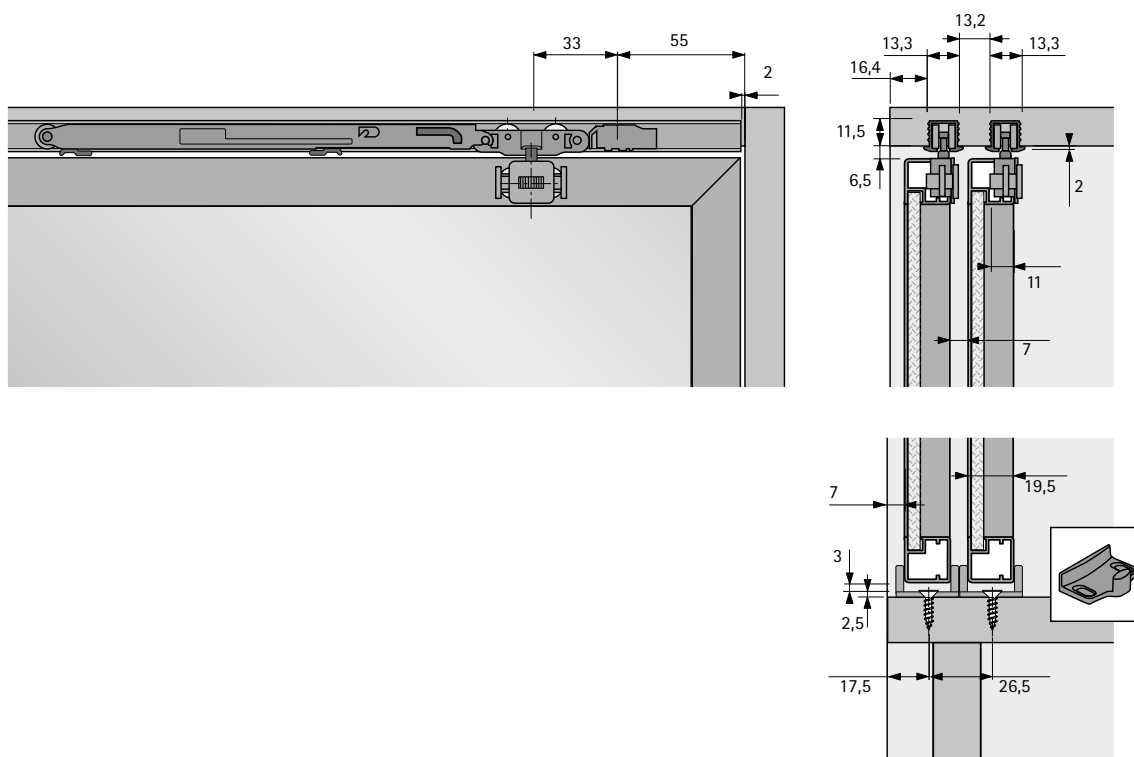
Installation dimensions for 19 mm wooden doors



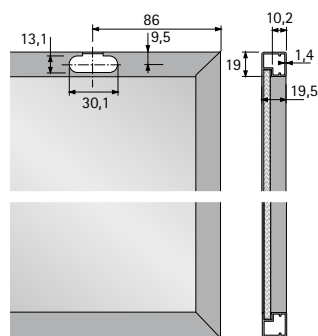
Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

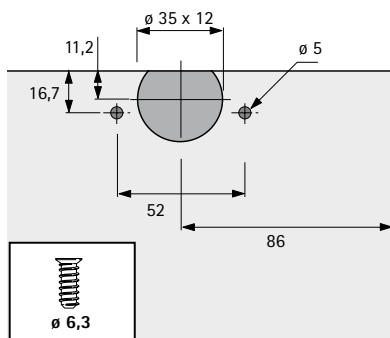
Installation dimensions for 19 mm aluminium framed doors



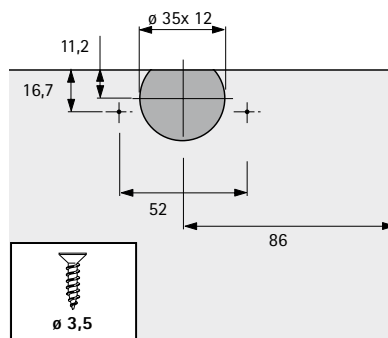
Drilling pattern for aluminium framed door



Drilling pattern for wooden door



Adapter for wooden doors for screwing on

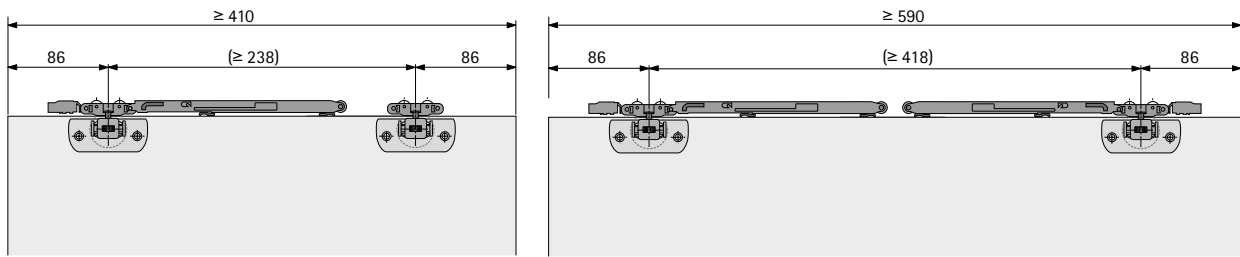


Adapter for wooden doors for screwing on

Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Minimum door width



Positioning end stop and activator for flush opening



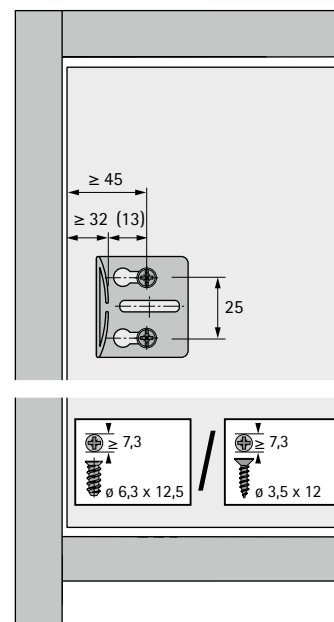
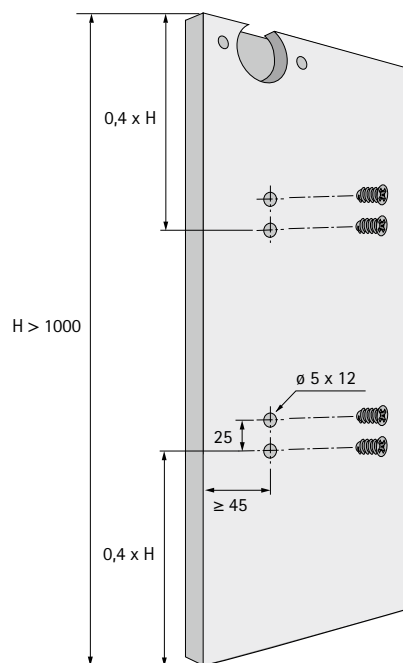
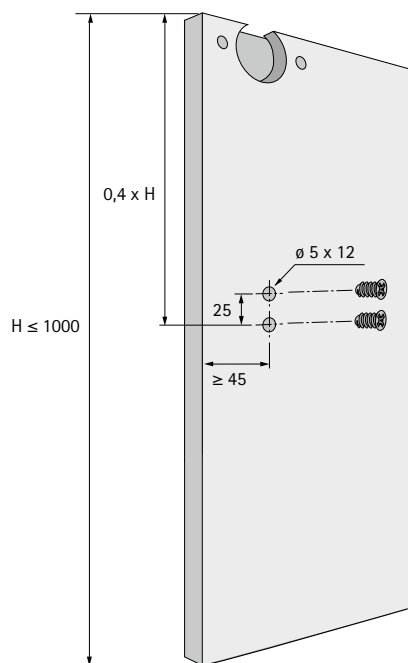
Positioning end stop and activator for offset opening



Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

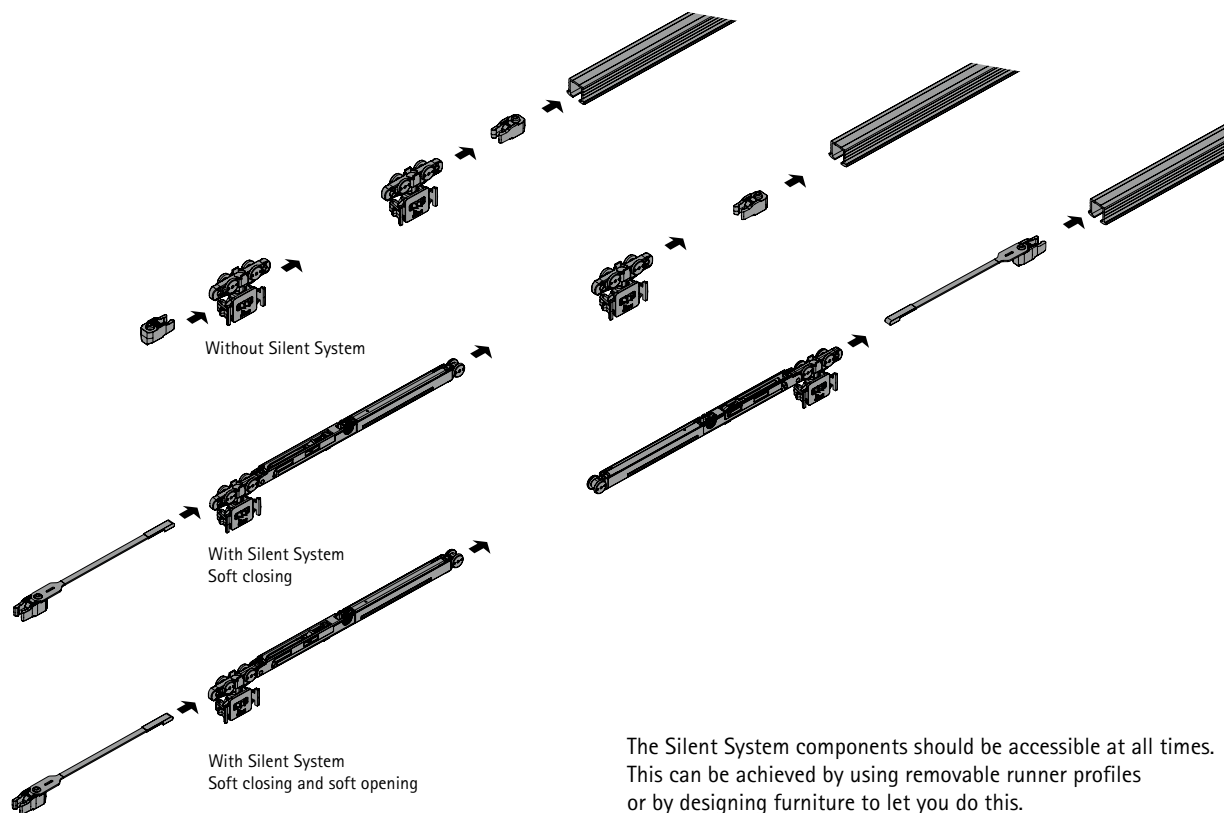
Drilling pattern for door stop / spacer



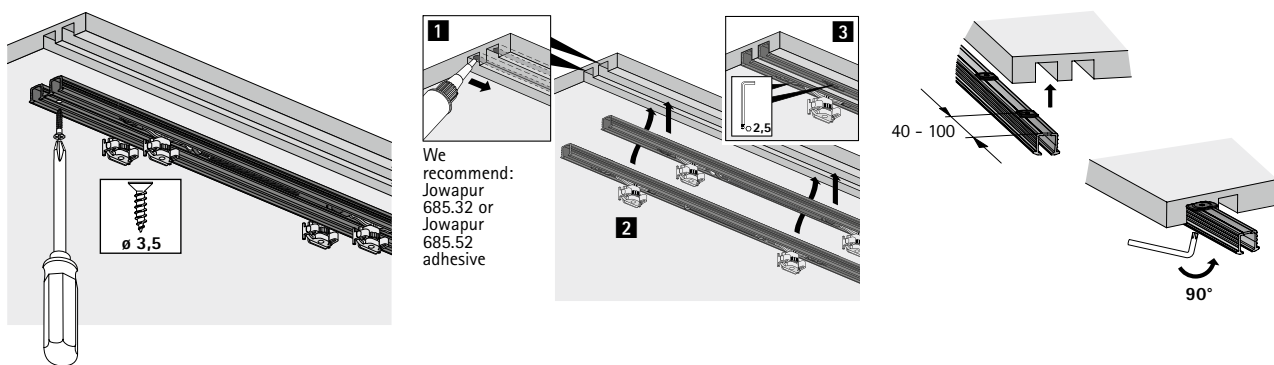
Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ SysLine S / inset door position
- ▶ Installation

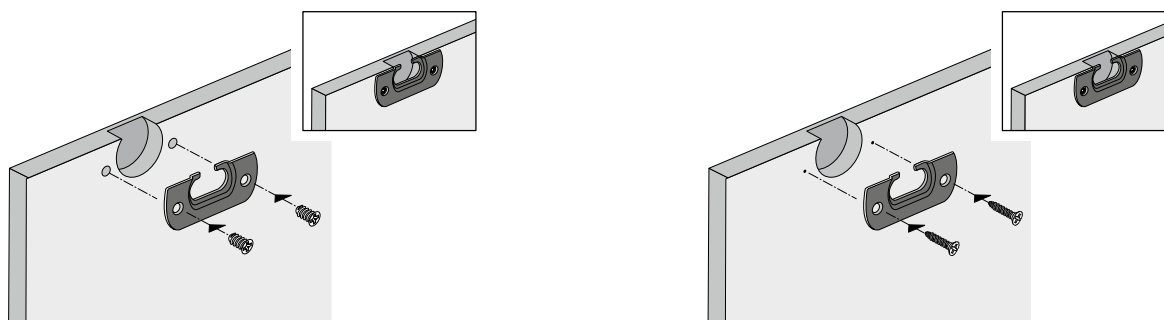
Fitting running components, end stops and activators into the profile



Installing the runner profiles



Installing the adapters for wooden doors

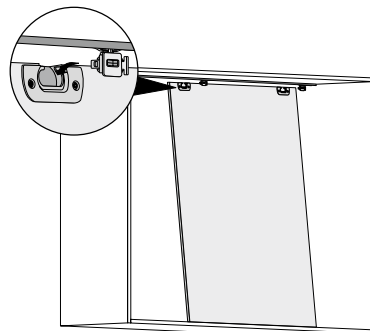
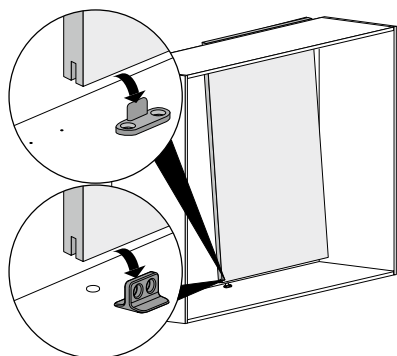


Sliding door system / top running

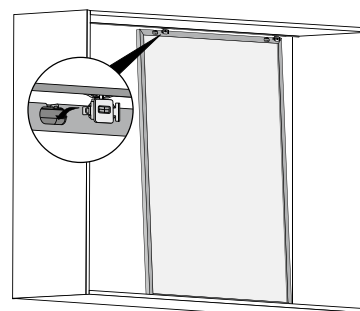
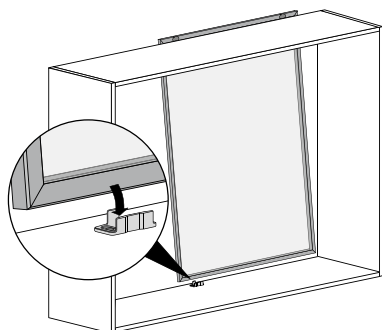
▶ SysLine S / inset door position

▶ Installation

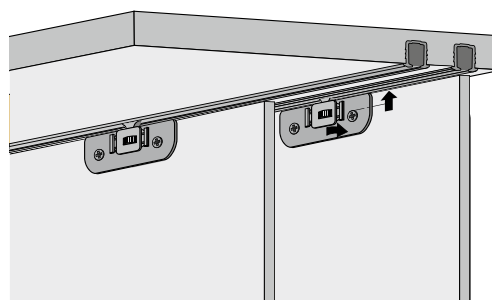
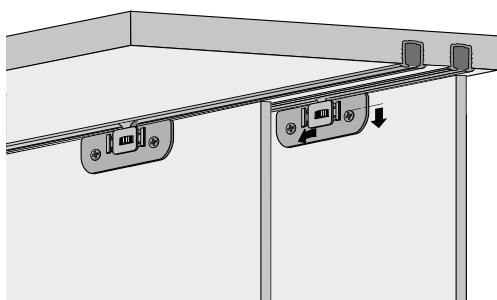
Hooking in wooden doors



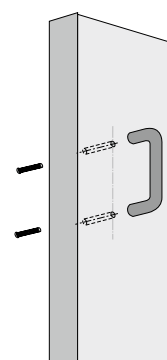
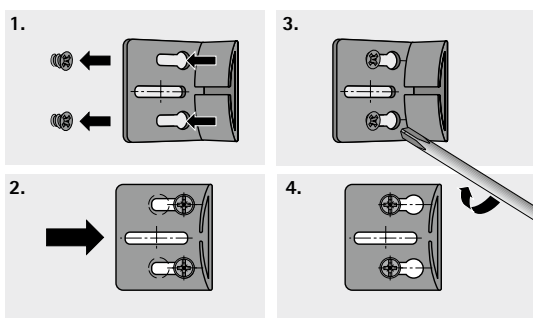
Hooking in aluminium framed doors

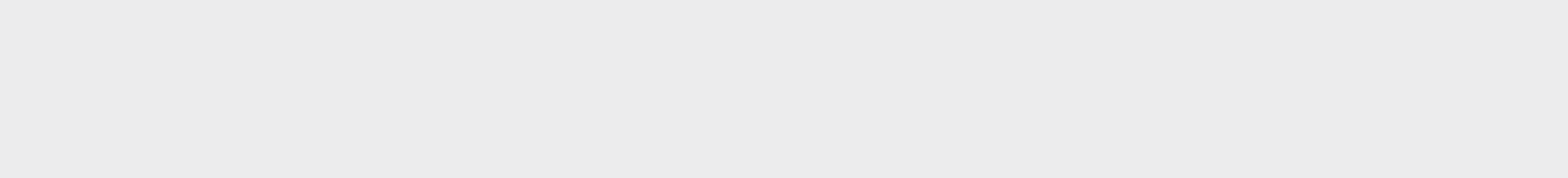


Height adjustment



Installing door stop / spacers and handles





Sliding door system / top running

▶ TopLine 110 / inset door position



Keeps on running.

TopLine 110 is already moving countless sliding doors. It is capable of moving inset doors weighing up to 20 kg and measuring up to 2000 mm in height with effortless ease.

The system is virtually invisible – the perfect basis for designing office and living room furniture. The adaptive Silent System lets you close any door gently and quietly.



More peace and quiet:
the adaptive soft closing Silent System.



Superbly designed and convenient:
No profiles on the bottom panel to spoil the look.



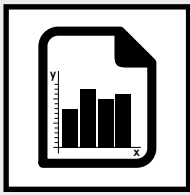
Almost invisible:
Runner profiles are recessed into the top panel.



Saving time:
the door is quickly hooked in and aligned by clip in installation and tool-less height adjustment.

Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ TopLine 110 / inset door position
- ▶ Summary



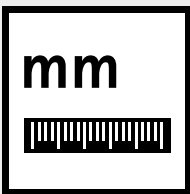
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 998
- ▶ Door sizes 998
- ▶ Silent System 998
- ▶ Operating principle 999



System components

1000



Planning dimensions

1001 - 1002



Installation

1003



Accessories

1101 - 1111



Technical information

- ▶ Calculating door weights 1112 - 1113
- ▶ Design advice sliding door systems 1114 - 1116
- ▶ Quality criteria 1117



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

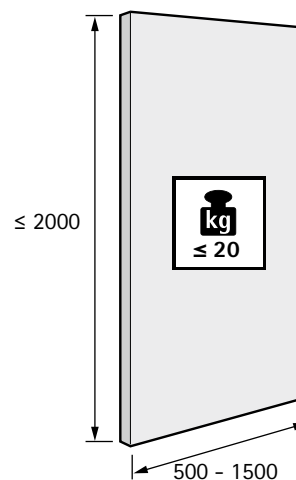


- ▶ TopLine 110 / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary

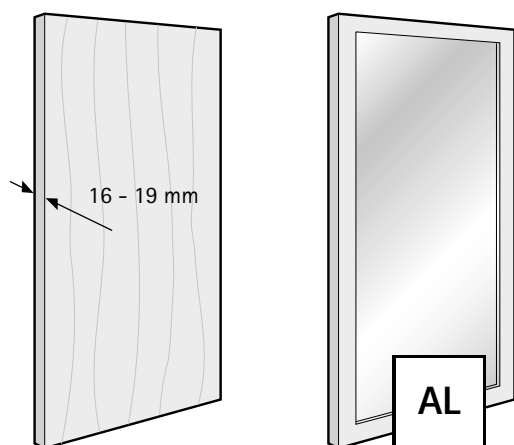
Technical details in brief

- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ 1-track, top running sliding door system
- ▶ For top panel thicknesses of 19 mm and over
- ▶ For wooden and aluminium framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 20 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2000 mm
- ▶ Door width 500 - 1500 mm
- ▶ Door thicknesses 16 - 19 mm
- ▶ Optional Silent System in closing direction
- ▶ Tool-less height adjustment +/- 2 mm
- ▶ Tool-less fast installation of the front panel
- ▶ Can be combined with various runner gliders or STB 11, STB 35 guide system
- ▶ Tested to DIN EN 15706, Level 3

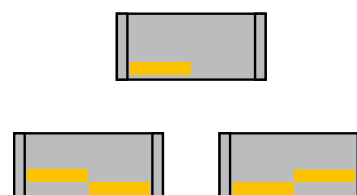
Door format and door weight



Door material



Number of door wings and door position



Silent System

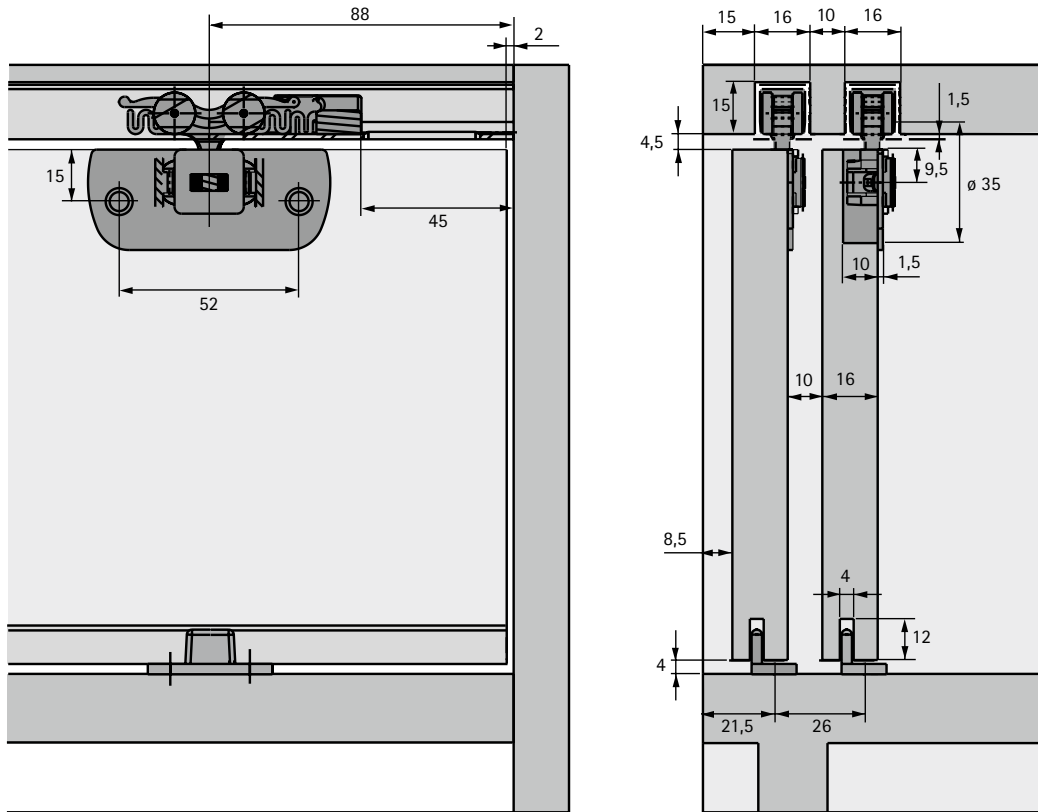
	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				

Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ TopLine 110 / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary



Operating principle



Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ TopLine 110 / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Set



- ▶ Set contains components for a 2-door cabinet

Set comprises:

- ▶ 4 running components
- ▶ 4 adapters for wooden doors
- ▶ 4 end stops
- ▶ 2 bottom guides for wooden doors
- ▶ 2 bottom guides for aluminium framed doors

Advice:

- ▶ Please order runner profiles separately

Order no.	PU
0 045 317	1 set

Runner profile



- ▶ For gluing in
- ▶ Aluminium, anodized

Length mm	Order no.	PU
3000	9 040 230	1/4 ea.

Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for soft closing a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ Maximum door weight 20 kg

Set comprises:

- ▶ Soft closing set
- ▶ 2 activators

Advice:

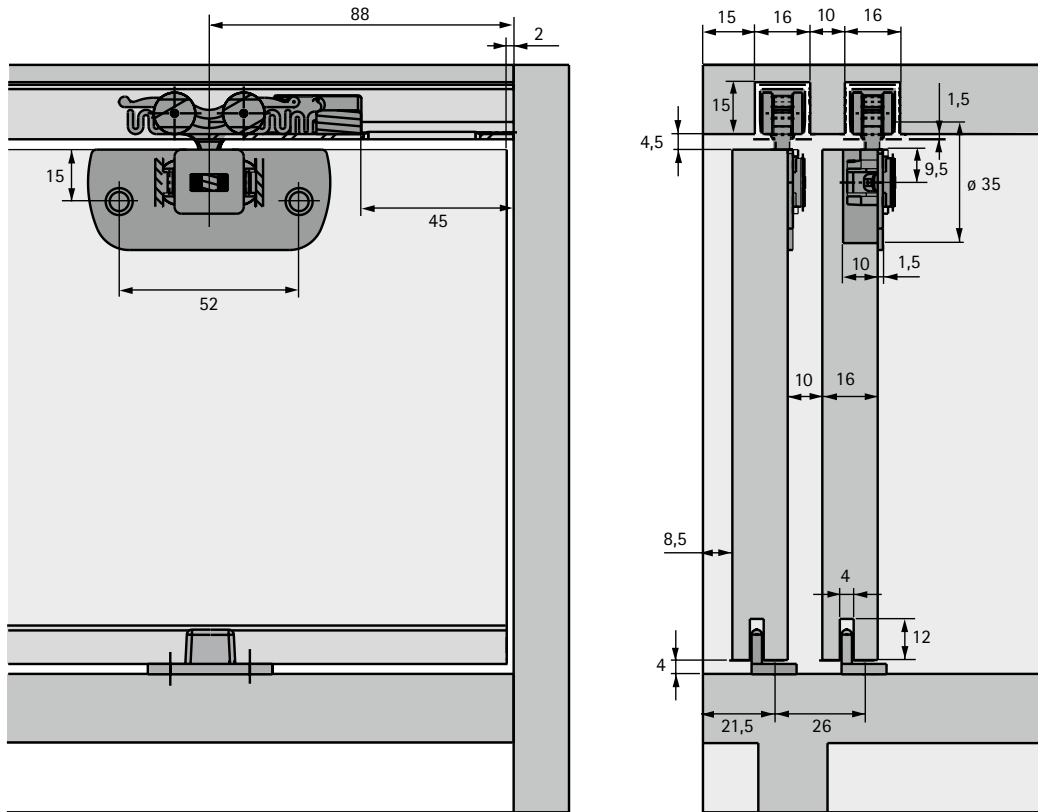
- ▶ Cannot be used for aluminium framed doors

Order no.	PU
9 079 731	1 set

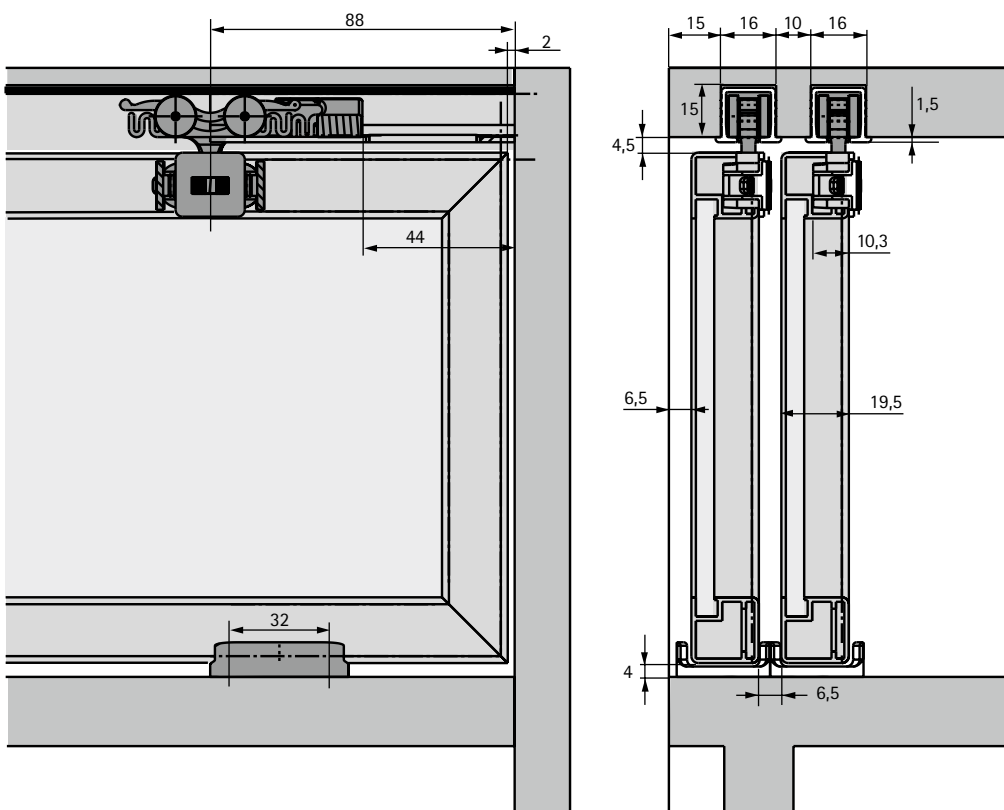
Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ TopLine 110 / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Installation dimensions for wooden door



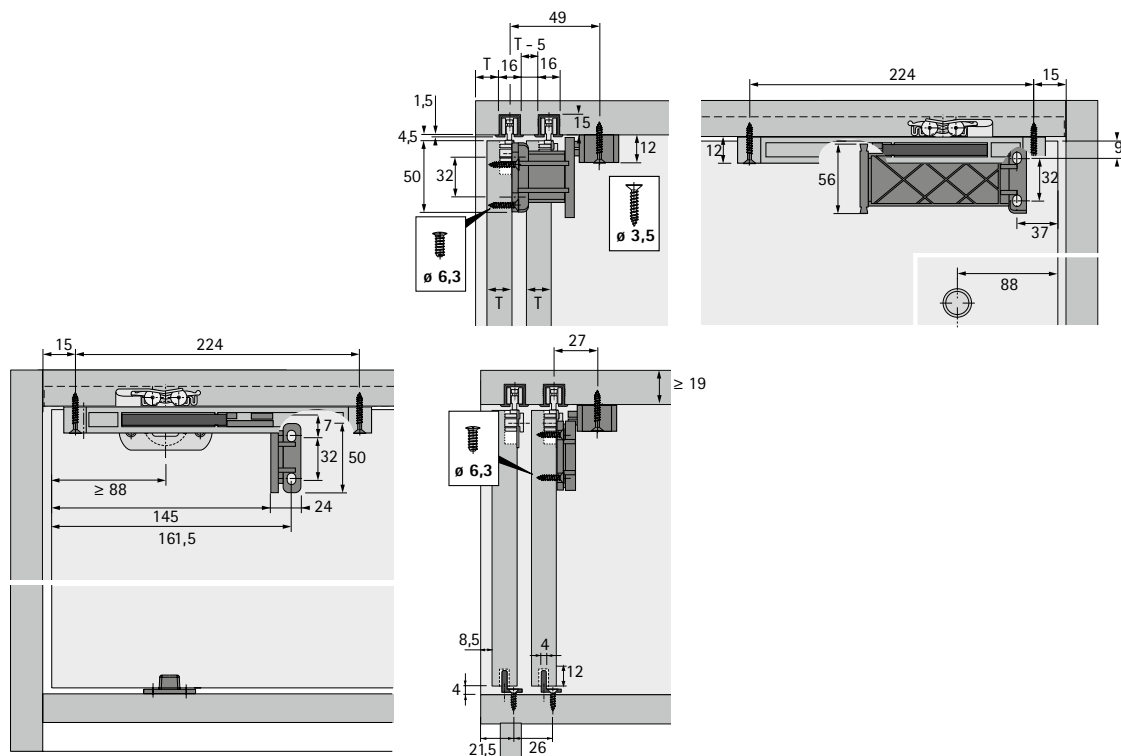
Installation dimensions for aluminium framed door



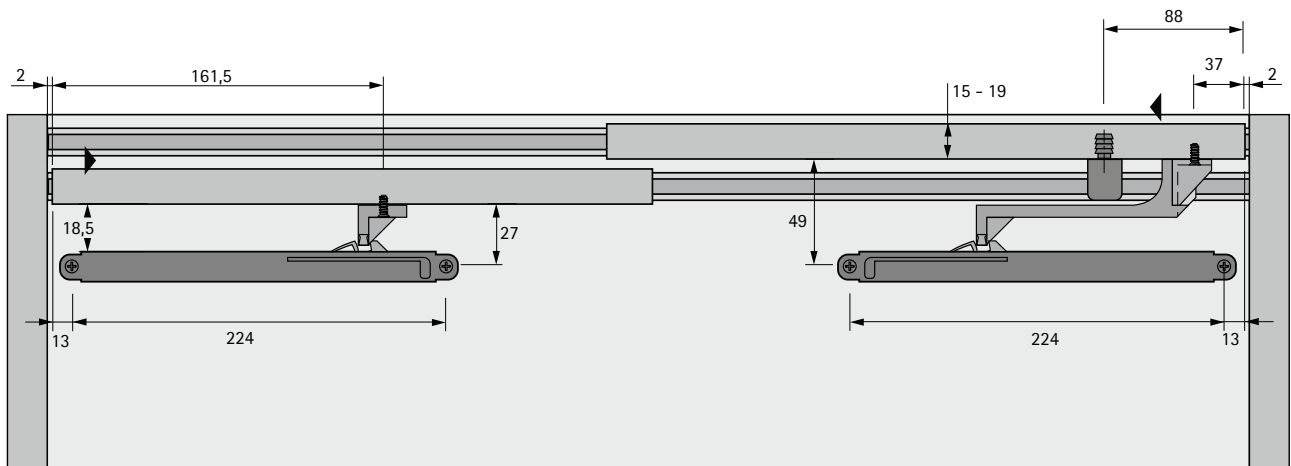
Sliding door system / top running

- ▶ TopLine 110 / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Installation dimensions Silent System



Installation dimensions Silent System

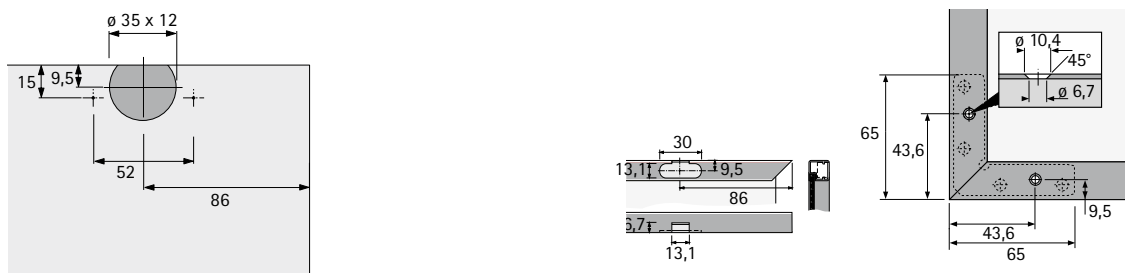


Sliding door system / top running

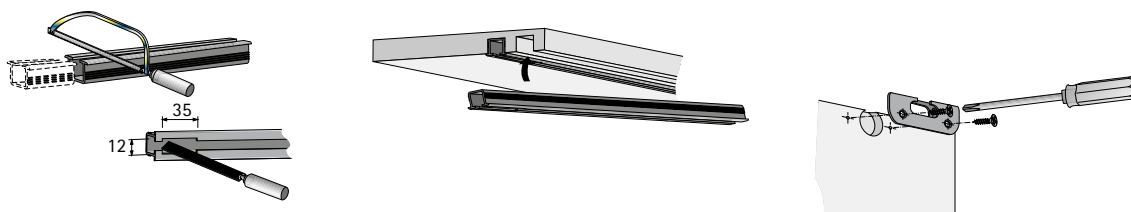
▶ TopLine 110 / inset door position

▶ Installation

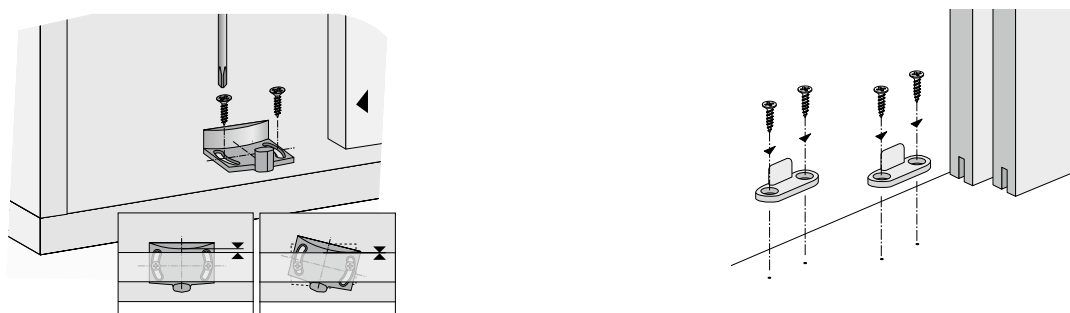
Drilling pattern for wooden door and aluminium framed door



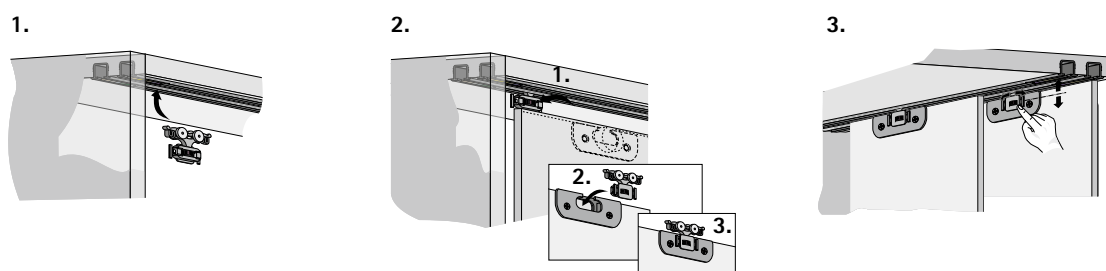
Gluing in the runner profiles and installing the adapters for wooden doors



Installing the bottom guide






Hooking in the running components, installing the door and height adjustment





	SlideLine M	SlideLine 66	SlideLine 55 Plus
Page	1006 - 1007	1028 - 1029	1040 - 1041
Description	Bottom running sliding door system with one runner	Bottom running sliding door system with one runner	Bottom running sliding door system with two runners and Silent System
Number of runners	1	1	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Door position	Overlay	Overlay	Inset / overlay
Door weight	► 30 kg max.	► 10 kg max.	► 15 kg max. with plastic profile ► 30 kg max. with aluminium profile
Door material	Wood / aluminium glass	Wood / aluminium glass	Wood
Door width mm	300 - 1800	400 - 700	400 - 800
Door height mm	up to 2000 mm	500 - 800	700 - 1500
Silent System	Soft closing, soft opening, soft colliding	-	Soft closing, soft opening

SlideLine 55	SlideLine 56	SlideLine 97
		
1056 - 1057	1064 - 1065	1072 - 1073
Bottom running sliding door system with two runners	Bottom running sliding door system with two runners	Bottom running sliding door system for glass doors with two runners
2	2	2
Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Inset	Inset	Inset
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► 15 kg max. with plastic profile ► 30 kg max. with aluminium profile 	► 40 kg max.	► 50 kg max.
Wood	Wood	Glass
400 - 800	500 - 1000	250 - 2000
700 - 1500	700 - 2000	300 - 2800
Soft closing	Soft closing	-

Sliding door system / bottom running

► SlideLine M / overlay door position



Design upgrade for furniture.

SlideLine M upgrades the practical value and design of furniture. Living room units and shelf systems. Kitchen wall units and bathroom furniture. And, of course, office cabinets too. The versatile system is suitable for all common furniture constructions. Wooden, glass or aluminium framed doors weighing up to 30 kg can be installed

quickly and easily. Profiles are available for several shelf thicknesses. Sliding doors running one in front of the other in one profile are also easy to produce. The Silent System is integrated on the running component and slows down door running action in closing, opening and colliding direction.



Including a feel of luxury:
Silent System lets doors open and close quietly and gently. Where several doors run side by side in one profile, they can even be slowed down as they move towards each other.



All design options open:
can be used for wooden, aluminium framed or glass doors



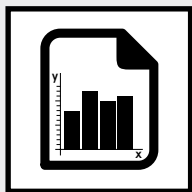
Spot on:
perfectly align sliding doors – with the integrated height adjuster (+/- 2 mm).



Easy and fast:
profiles are simply screw mounted to the assembled carcass.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Summary



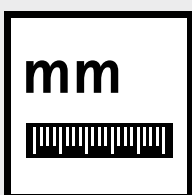
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 1008
- ▶ Door sizes 1008
- ▶ Silent System 1008
- ▶ Operating principle 1009



System components

1010 - 1016



Planning dimensions

1017 - 1022



Installation

1023 - 1026



Accessories

1101 - 1111



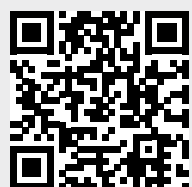
Technical information

- ▶ Calculating door weights 1112 - 1113
- ▶ Design advice sliding door systems 1114 - 1116
- ▶ Quality criteria 1117



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"



For further information, visit www.hettich.com/short/b42691

- ▶ Detailed installation instructions
- ▶ CAD data
- ▶ Assembly video

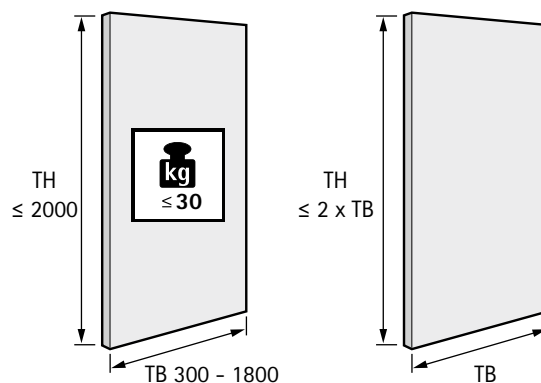
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Performance summary


Technical details in brief

- ▶ 1-track, bottom running sliding door system
- ▶ Overlay door position
- ▶ Wooden, glass or aluminium framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 30 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2000 mm
- ▶ Door width from 300 - 1800 mm
- ▶ Shelf thicknesses 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 25 mm
- ▶ +/- 2 mm height adjustment
- ▶ Silent System in closing, opening and colliding direction
- ▶ Tool-less fast installation of the front panel
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 1 or 3

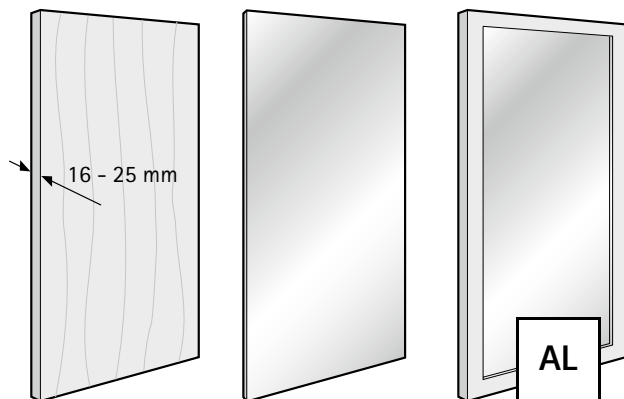
Door format and door weight



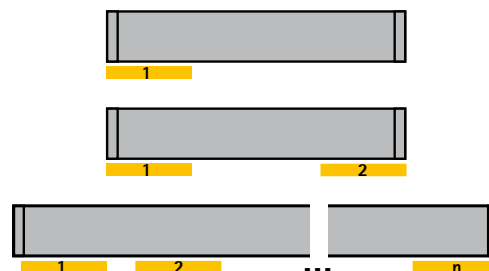
TB	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	...	1800
TH ≤	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	...	2000



Door material



Number of door wings and door position



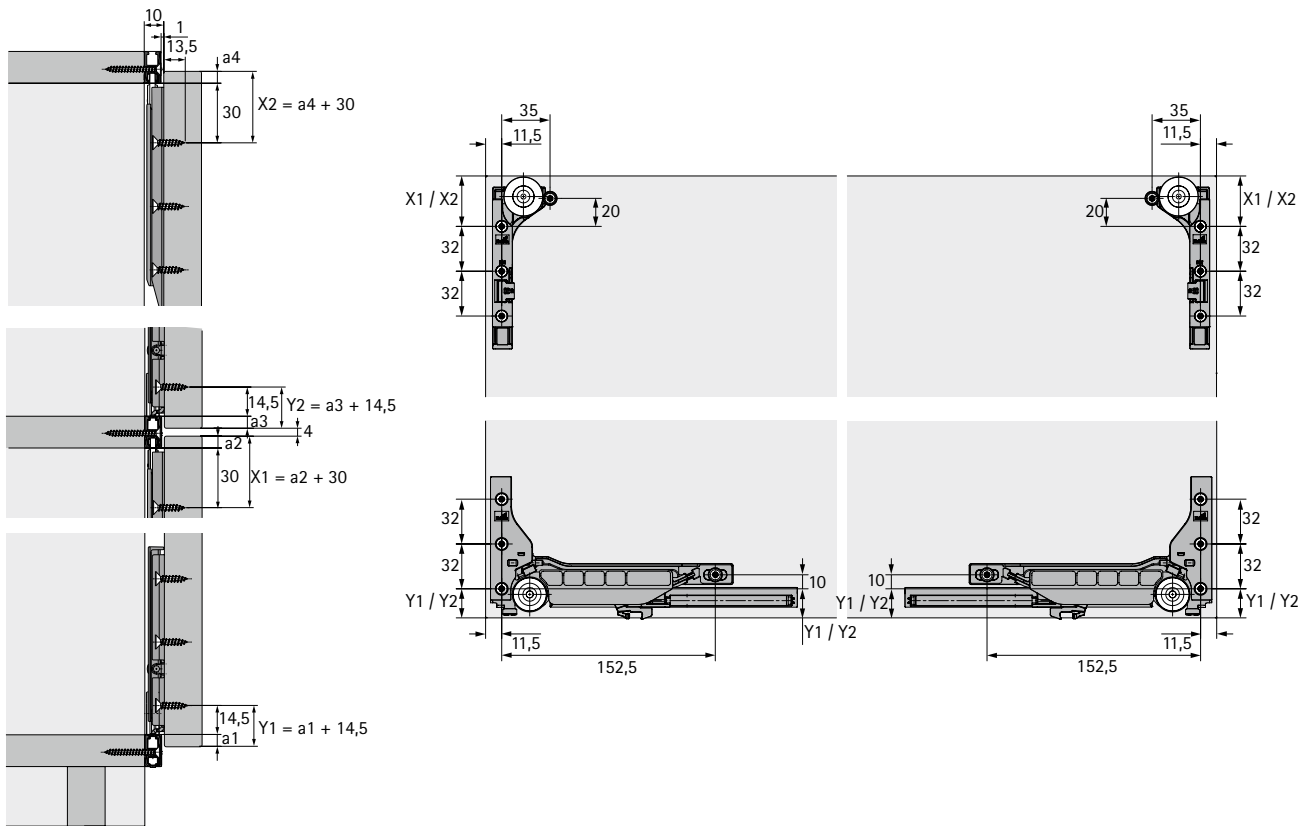
Silent System

	1-door	with several doors
Soft closing		
Soft opening		
Soft colliding		

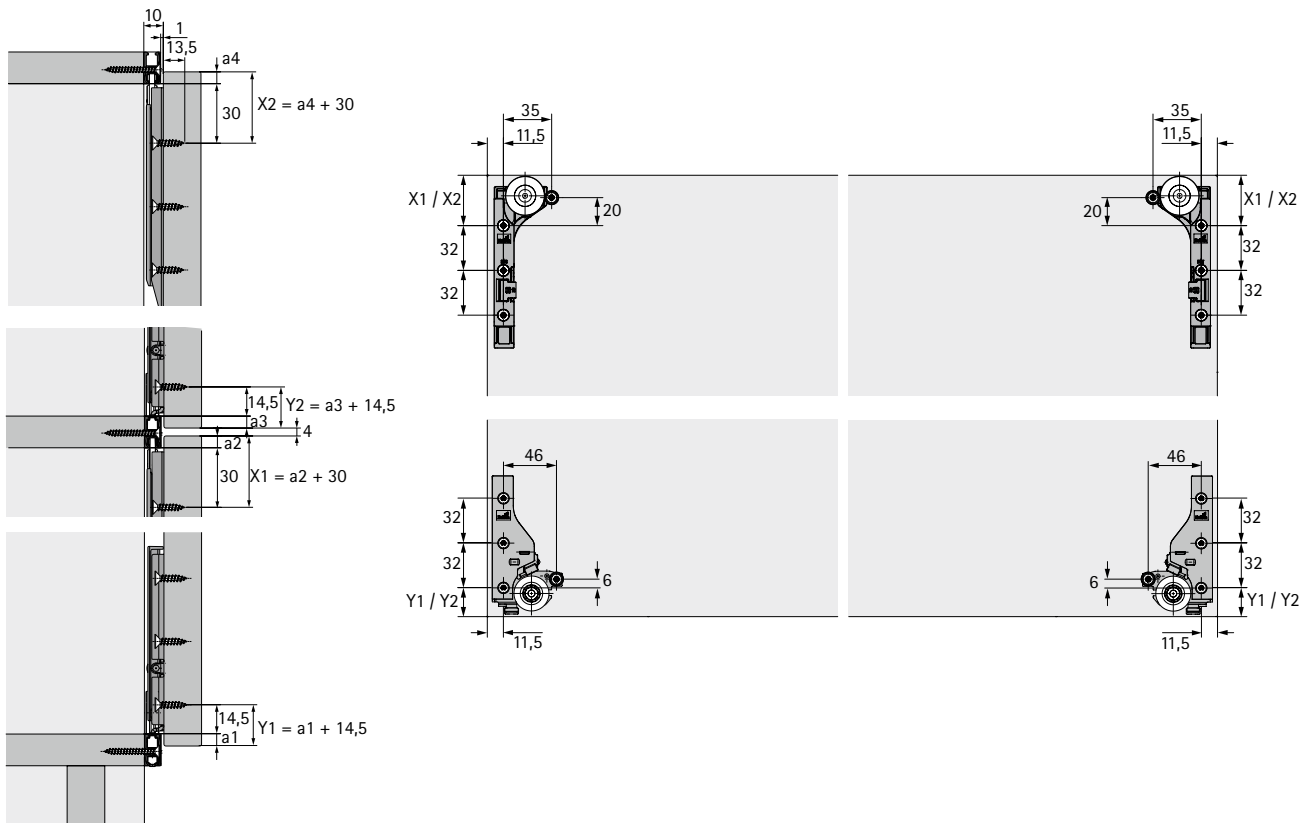
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Performance summary

Operating principle / SlideLine M with Silent System



Operating principle / SlideLine M without Silent System



- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

Fittings set for doors with Silent System (soft closing, soft opening and soft colliding)



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for 1 sliding door of wood or 55 mm aluminium framed profiles with Silent System
- ▶ The set of fittings can be used without an additional upgrade set
- ▶ Suitable sheet metal screws must be used for installing the running and guide components on the 55 mm aluminium frame

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 running components with Silent System
- ▶ 2 guide components
- ▶ 2 activators
- ▶ 2 end stops, top
- ▶ 2 guide bushes
- ▶ 1 Silent System in colliding direction
- ▶ 1 1.5 mm hexagon socket spanner
- ▶ Fixing screws for wooden doors

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately

Door weight per door (max) kg	Door type	Minimum door width mm	Order no.	PU
10	Wooden door, 55 mm aluminium framed door	450	9 201 921	1 set
30	Wooden doors, 55 mm aluminium framed door	450	9 156 338	1 set

Fittings set for doors without Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for 1 sliding door of wood or 55 mm aluminium framed profiles without Silent System
- ▶ The set of fittings can be used without an additional upgrade set
- ▶ Suitable sheet metal screws must be used for installing the running and guide components on the 55 mm aluminium frame

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 running components without Silent System
- ▶ 2 guide components
- ▶ 2 end stops, bottom
- ▶ 2 end stops, top
- ▶ 4 guide bushes
- ▶ 1 1.5 mm hexagon socket spanner
- ▶ Fixing screws for wooden doors

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately

Door type	Minimum door width mm	Order no.	PU
Wooden doors, 55 mm aluminium framed doors	300	9 156 339	1 set

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

Upgrade set for glue mounted glass doors with Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the upgrade components required for glue mounting 1 glass sliding door without Silent System
- ▶ For use with 2 component adhesive
- ▶ Supplied without adhesive
- ▶ Mounting adapter material: zinc alloy to DIN EN 12844-ZP5

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 adhesive mounting adapters for guide components
- ▶ 2 adhesive mounting adapters for running components with Silent System
- ▶ 6 overrun strips
- ▶ 1 special tool

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately
- ▶ Fitting set for doors with Silent System must be ordered separately

Door type	Minimum door width mm	Order no.	PU
Glass sliding door	450	9 184 566	1 set

Upgrade set for screw mounted 6 mm glass doors with Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the upgrade components required for screw mounting 1 glass sliding door with Silent System
- ▶ Suitable for 6 mm glass sliding doors

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 screw on mounting adapters for guide components
- ▶ 2 screw on mounting adapters for running components with Silent System
- ▶ 8 discs for running and guide components, including washers, bushings and cover caps
- ▶ 2 guide bushes
- ▶ 4 cover films
- ▶ 1 special tool
- ▶ Fixing screws

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately
- ▶ Fitting set for doors with Silent System must be ordered separately

Door type	Minimum door width mm	Order no.	PU
6 glass sliding door	450	9 184 595	1 set

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

Upgrade set for screw mounted 6 mm glass doors without Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the upgrade components required for screw mounting 1 glass sliding door without Silent System
- ▶ Suitable for 6 mm glass sliding doors

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 screw on mounting adapters for guide components
- ▶ 2 screw on mounting adapters for running components without Silent System
- ▶ 8 discs for running and guide components, including washers, bushings and cover caps
- ▶ 2 guide bushes
- ▶ 4 cover films
- ▶ 1 special tool
- ▶ Fixing screws

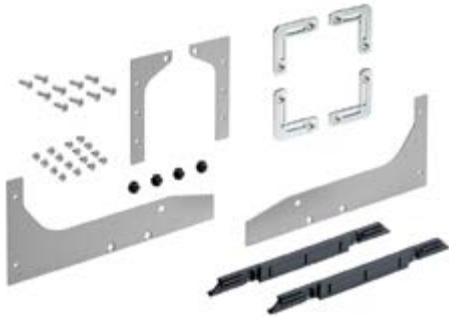
Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately
- ▶ Fitting set for doors without Silent System must be ordered separately

Door type	Minimum door width mm	Order no.	PU
6 mm glass sliding door	300	9 184 596	1 set

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

Upgrade set for 19 mm aluminium framed doors with Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the upgrade components required for installing one 19 mm aluminium framed door with Silent System

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 guide component mounting adapters
- ▶ 2 mounting adapters for running components with Silent System
- ▶ 4 L shaped corner straps
- ▶ 4 screw on blocks
- ▶ 4 guide bushes
- ▶ Fixing screws

Advice:

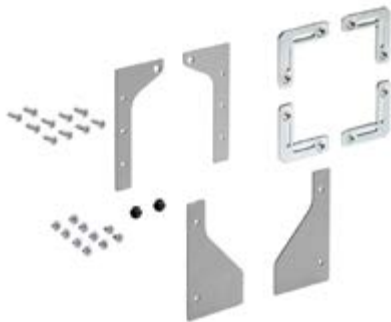
- ▶ Please order profiles separately
- ▶ Fitting set for doors with Silent System must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ Please refer to page 1021 for the cross section of suitable aluminium framed profiles.

Door type	Colour	Minimum door width mm	Order no.	PU
19 mm aluminium framed door	silver	450	9 184 626	1 set
19 mm aluminium framed door	black	450	9 184 703	1 set

Upgrade set for 19 mm aluminium framed doors without Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the upgrade components required for installing one 19 mm aluminium framed door without Silent System

Set comprises:

- ▶ 2 guide component mounting adapters
- ▶ 2 mounting adapters for running components without Silent System
- ▶ 4 L shaped corner straps
- ▶ 2 guide bushes
- ▶ Fixing screws

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately
- ▶ Fitting set for doors without Silent System must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- ▶ Please refer to page 1021 for the cross section of suitable aluminium framed profiles.

Door type	Colour	Minimum door width mm	Order no.	PU
19 mm aluminium framed door	silver	300	9 184 629	1 set
19 mm aluminium framed door	black	300	9 184 706	1 set

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

Profile sets: 2 profiles



- ▶ Profiles can be shortened as required
- ▶ If long enough, profiles can be cut into two and used as top and bottom runner profiles
- ▶ Coloured sets contain twice as many end caps

Set comprises:

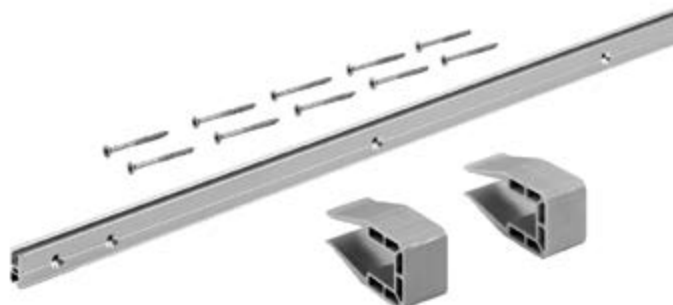
- ▶ 2 runner profiles, aluminium, silver anodized, predrilled
- ▶ 2 mounting clips
- ▶ Fixing material

Advice:

- ▶ Coloured sets for concealing the runner profiles with a coloured cover must be ordered separately

Profile height mm	Shelf thickness mm	Length mm	Order no.	PU
16	15,16	2500	9 209 165	1 set
16	15,16	4000	9 209 166	1 set
18	18,19	2500	9 209 167	1 set
18	18,19	4000	9 209 218	1 set
22	22	2500	9 209 219	1 set
22	22	4000	9 209 220	1 set
25	25	2500	9 209 221	1 set
25	25	4000	9 209 222	1 set

Profile sets: 1 profile



- ▶ Single profile set as upgrade for furniture applications with doors running across each other
- ▶ Profiles can be shortened as required
- ▶ If long enough, profiles can be cut into two and used as top and bottom runner profiles
- ▶ Coloured sets contain twice as many end caps

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 aluminium runner profile, silver anodized, predrilled
- ▶ 2 mounting clips
- ▶ Fixing screws

Advice:

- ▶ Coloured sets for concealing the runner profiles with a coloured cover must be ordered separately

Profile height mm	Shelf thickness mm	Length mm	Order no.	PU
16	15,16	2500	9 209 223	1 set
16	15,16	4000	9 209 224	1 set
18	18,19	2500	9 209 225	1 set
18	18,19	4000	9 209 226	1 set
22	22	2500	9 209 228	1 set
22	22	4000	9 209 229	1 set
25	25	2500	9 209 230	1 set
25	25	4000	9 209 231	1 set

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

Coloured sets for concealing the runner profiles with a coloured cover



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for concealing 1 runner profile with a coloured cover

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 ABS decorative profile for sticking on
- ▶ 2 end caps
- ▶ 2 end caps (replacement)

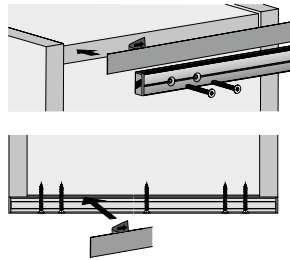
Advice:

- ▶ For each profile set: 2 profiles, please order 2 coloured sets separately
- ▶ For each profile set: 1 profile, please order 1 coloured set separately

Profile height mm	Colour	Length mm	Order no.	PU
16	silver	2500	9 209 232	1 set
16	silver	4000	9 209 268	1 set
16	black	2500	9 209 269	1 set
16	black	4000	9 209 271	1 set
16	white	2500	9 209 272	1 set
16	white	4000	9 209 273	1 set
16	champagne	2500	9 209 274	1 set
16	champagne	4000	9 209 275	1 set
18	silver	2500	9 209 277	1 set
18	silver	4000	9 209 278	1 set
18	black	2500	9 209 279	1 set
18	black	4000	9 209 280	1 set
18	white	2500	9 209 281	1 set
18	white	4000	9 209 283	1 set
18	champagne	2500	9 209 284	1 set
18	champagne	4000	9 209 285	1 set
22	silver	2500	9 209 286	1 set
22	silver	4000	9 209 287	1 set
22	black	2500	9 209 308	1 set
22	black	4000	9 209 309	1 set
22	white	2500	9 209 310	1 set
22	white	4000	9 209 311	1 set
22	champagne	2500	9 209 312	1 set
22	champagne	4000	9 209 313	1 set
25	silver	2500	9 209 399	1 set
25	silver	4000	9 209 400	1 set
25	black	2500	9 209 402	1 set
25	black	4000	9 209 403	1 set
25	white	2500	9 209 404	1 set
25	white	4000	9 209 405	1 set
25	champagne	2500	9 209 406	1 set
25	champagne	4000	9 209 407	1 set

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

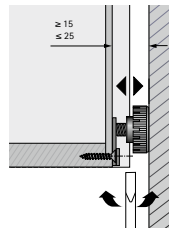
Spacer profile



- ▶ For use with set back shelves
- ▶ Prevents deflection of the runner profiles
- ▶ Simply sticks onto shelf between side and centre panels
- ▶ Positively connected solution without gap between shelf and profile
- ▶ Supplied on 15 m roll
- ▶ Easily shortened
- ▶ Thickness 1 mm
- ▶ Colour: grey

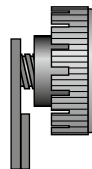
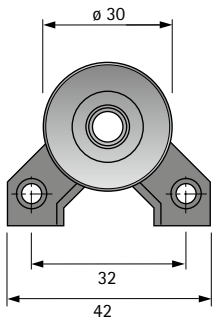
Profile height mm	Shelf thickness mm	Order no.	PU
16	16 - 19	9 200 421	1 ea.
22	22 - 25	9 200 422	1 ea.

Spacers



- ▶ For depth compensation in the lower section of the rear panel
- ▶ Depth compensation from 15 - 25 mm
- ▶ Self adhesive for easy installation; can be additionally secured by screws
- ▶ Plastic, black

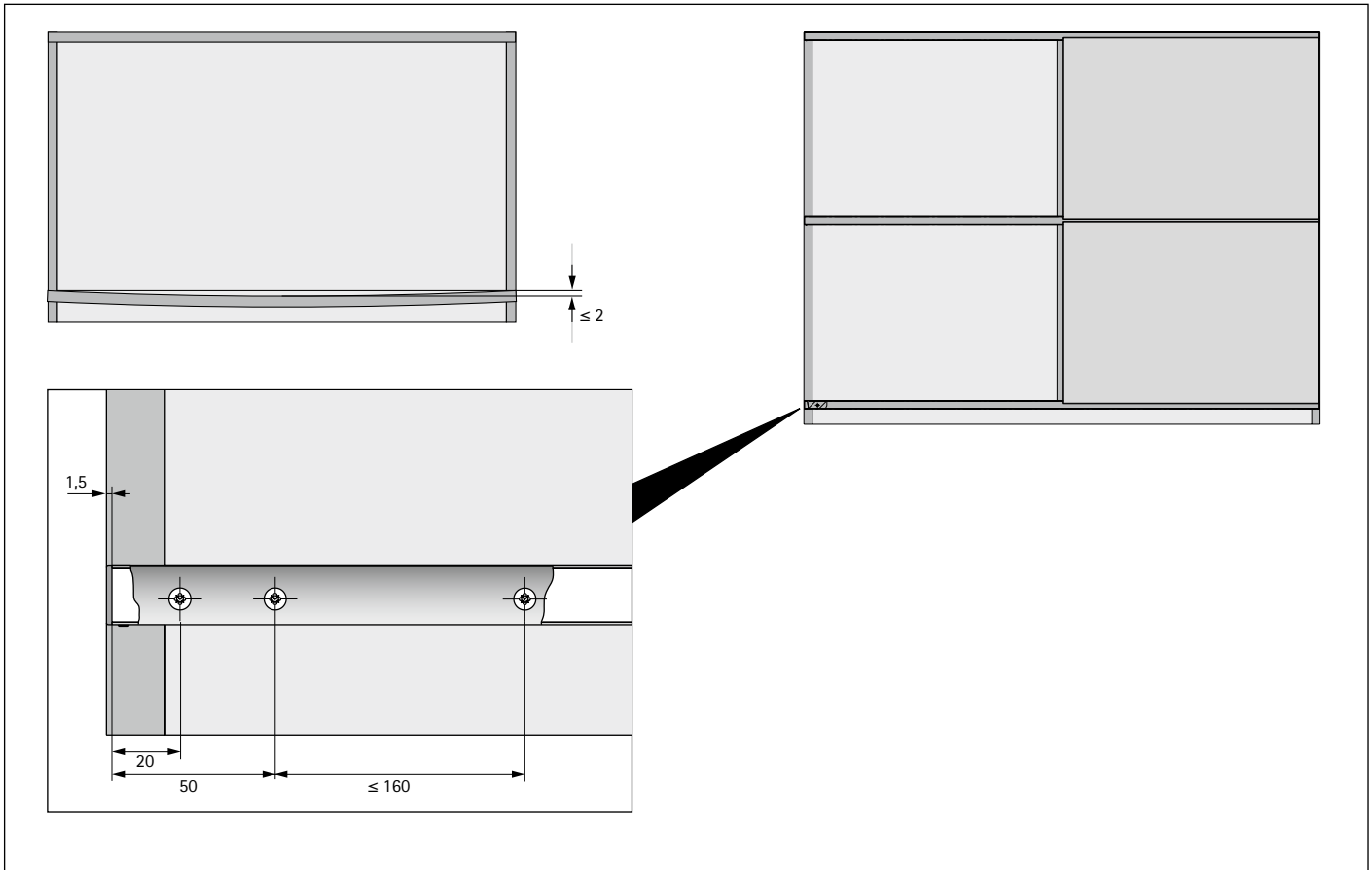
Order no.	PU
0 020 784	1/100 ea.



Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Intended Use



Intended Use

The SlideLine M furniture fitting is intended for application in furniture and use in dry indoor environments where it is protected from the elements. The version of the fitting with Silent System meets the requirements under DIN EN 15706 Level 3. The version of the fitting without Silent System meets the requirements under DIN EN 15706 Level 1.

Technical specifications

Door weight:	up to 30 kg	
Door size:	Min.	Max.
Width:	300 mm	1800 mm
Height:	300 mm	2000 mm
Max. height H for width W:	$H \leq 2 B$	
Shelf thicknesses:	15 mm, 16 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm, 22 mm, 25 mm	
Height adjustment:	+/- 2.0 mm	

When constructing furniture, it is important to note that the sliding door must be no higher than twice its width. Up to this relative height, SlideLine M meets the above-stated quality and safety requirements under DIN EN 15706. If the specified maximum relative height is exceeded, the furniture construction must undergo a function and safety test as defined in the relevant furniture standard.

Under DIN EN 15706 Level 1, the version of the fitting without Silent System is approved for use if it passes the 2 kg closing test specified there. If a higher load capacity is to be reached, e.g. on the grounds of requirements defined in a relevant furniture standard, this must be ensured by the fabricator in terms of furniture design (e.g. inset installation).

Safety risk

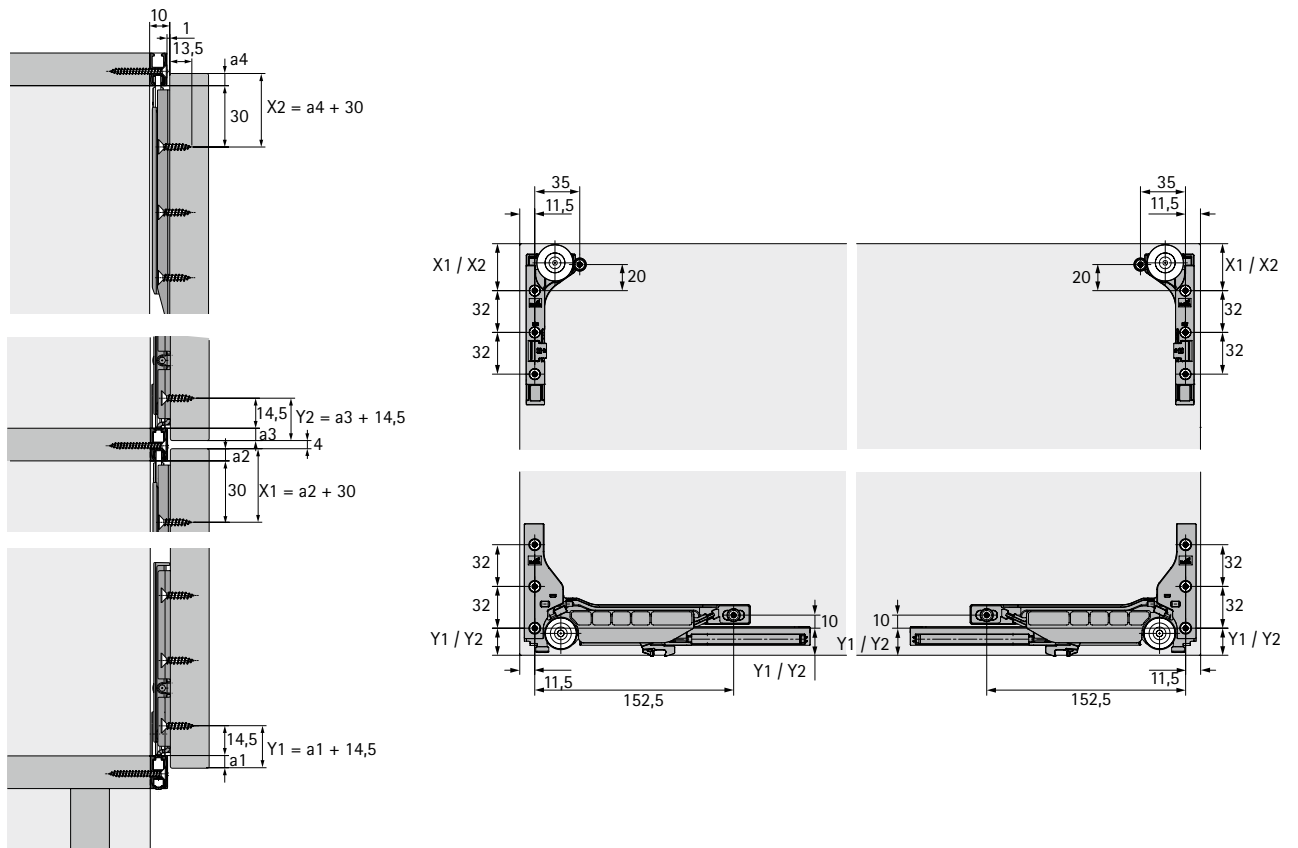


The SlideLine M sliding door fitting is only suitable for applications in which the design of furniture and its dimensional accuracy are capable of ensuring that the top and bottom runners always remain parallel (i.e. also in the case where there is a particularly heavy load on a shelf to which a runner is connected, for example) with a tolerance of no more than +/- 1 mm from the specified distance between both runners. Any failure to meet this requirement, e.g. as a result of sag in the panel to which the bottom runner is mounted, presents a safety risk (door falling out of the runner) that may cause personal injury. The stops must be securely mounted in the profile or safety could be put at risk (from door coming off at side) which may result in personal injury.

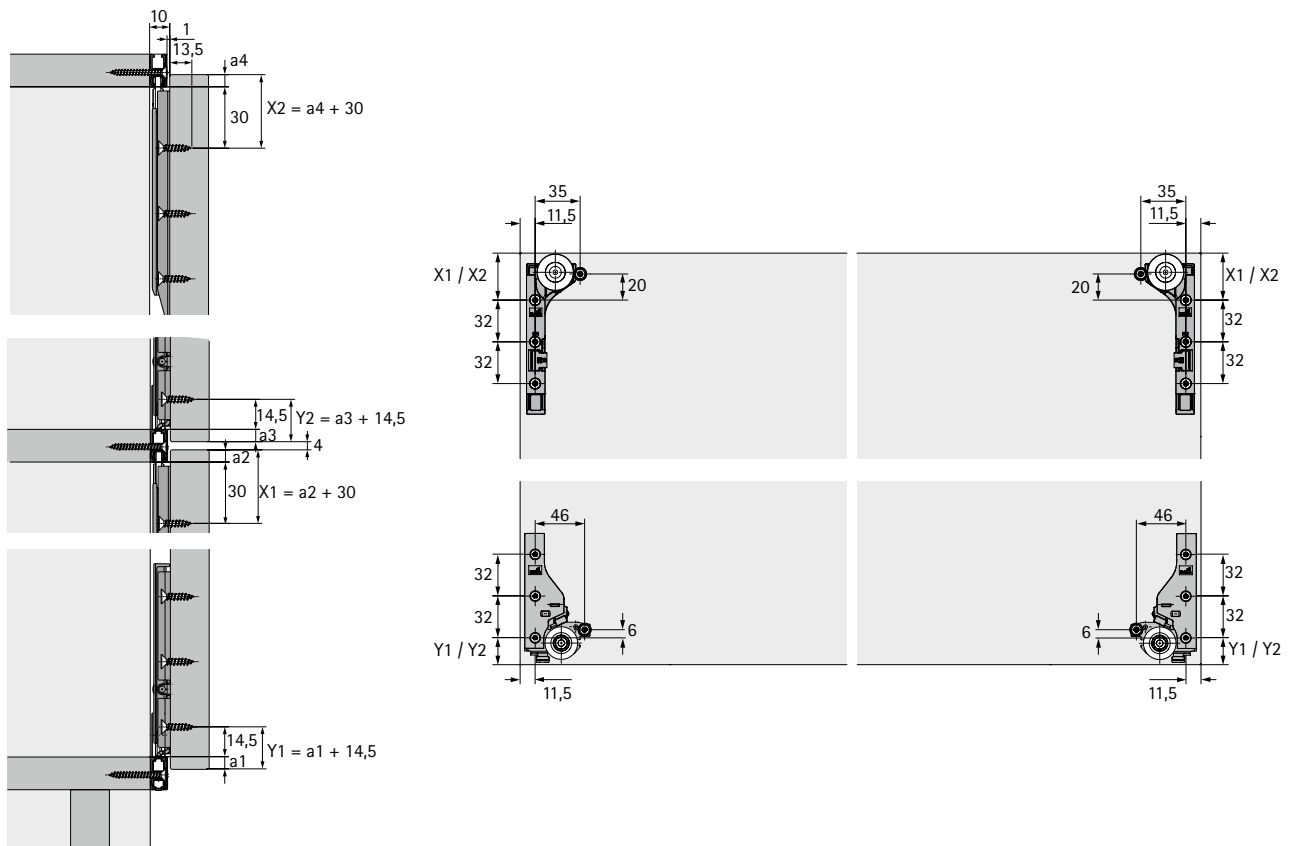
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Installation dimensions wooden door with Silent System / 55 mm aluminium framed door



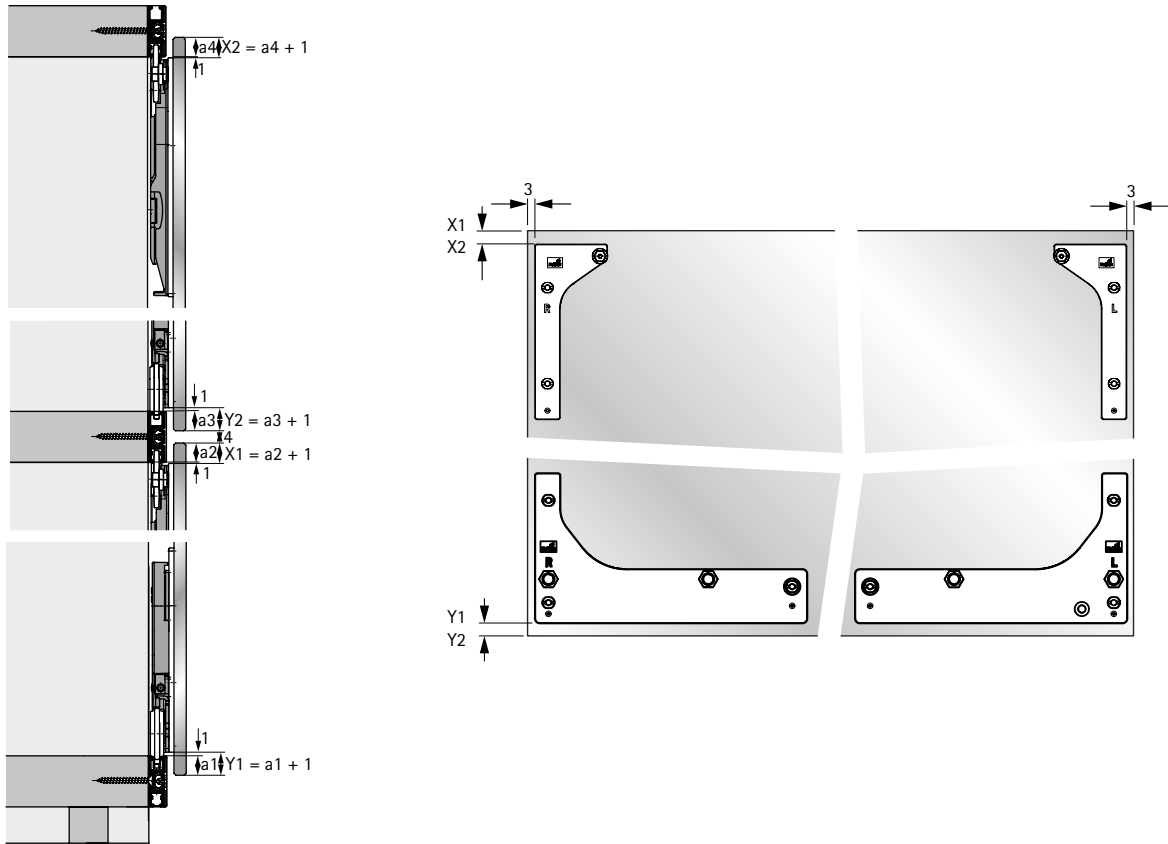
Installation dimensions for wooden door / 55 mm aluminium framed door without Silent System



Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

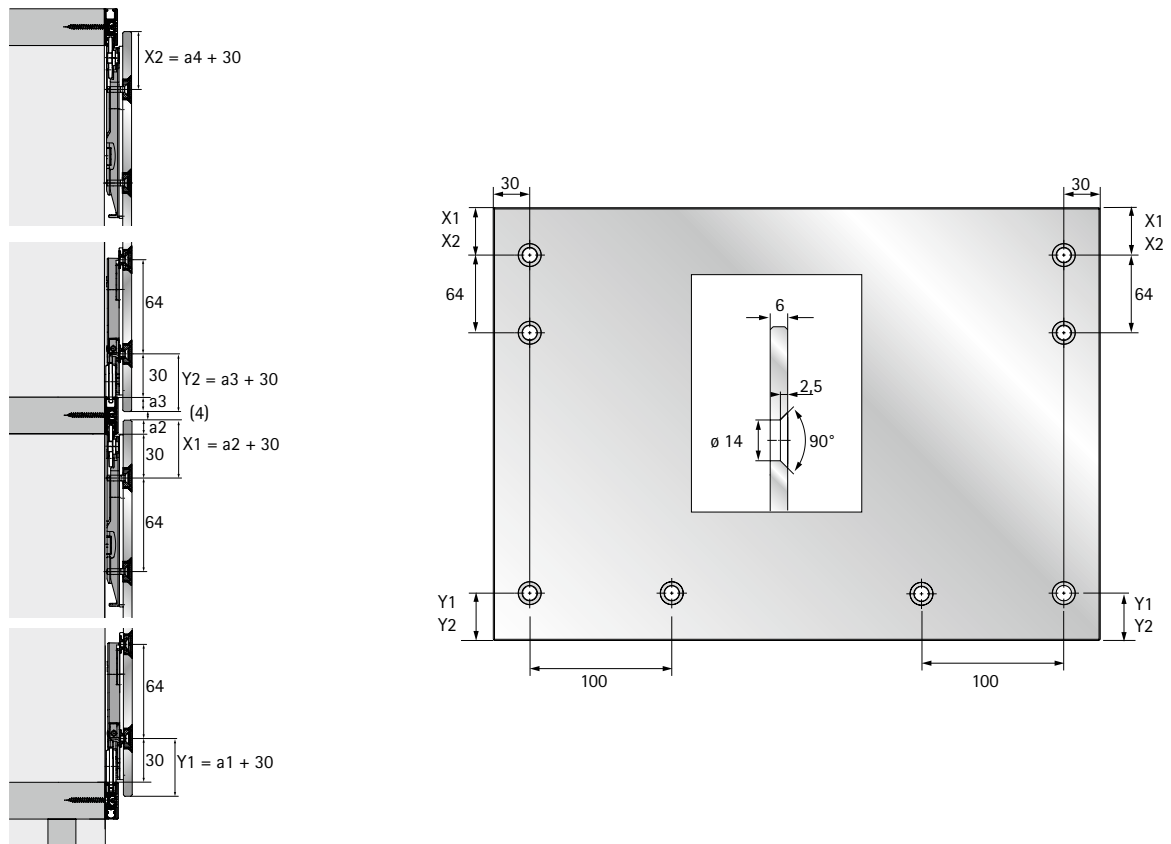
Installation dimensions for glue mounted glass door with Silent System



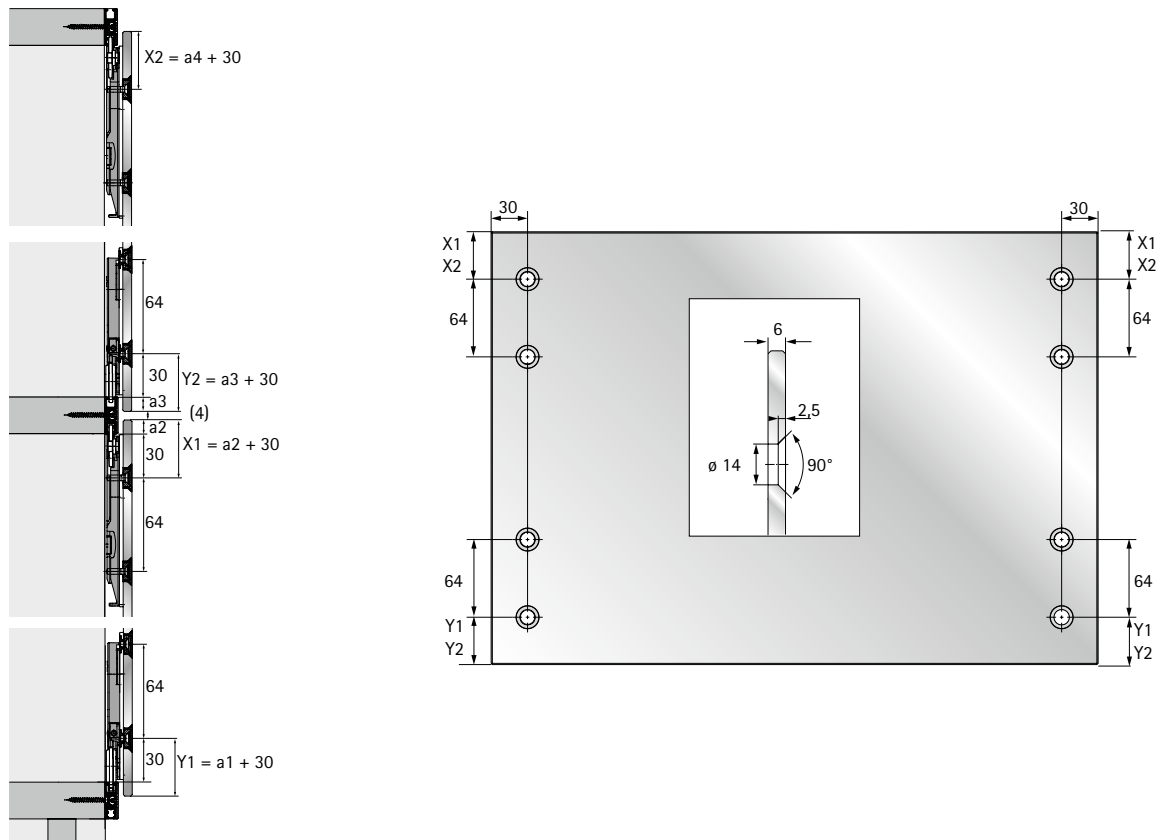
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Installation dimensions for screw mounted glass door with Silent System



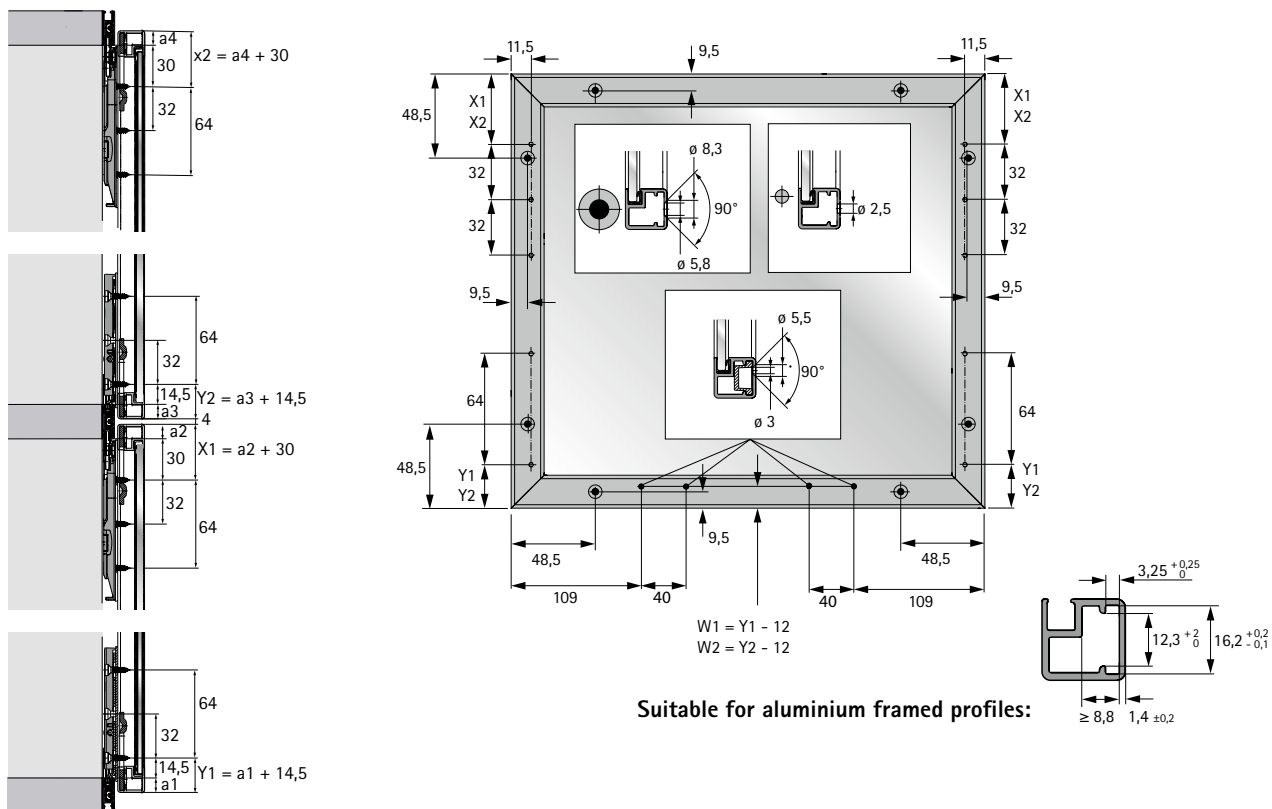
Installation dimensions for screw mounted glass door without Silent System



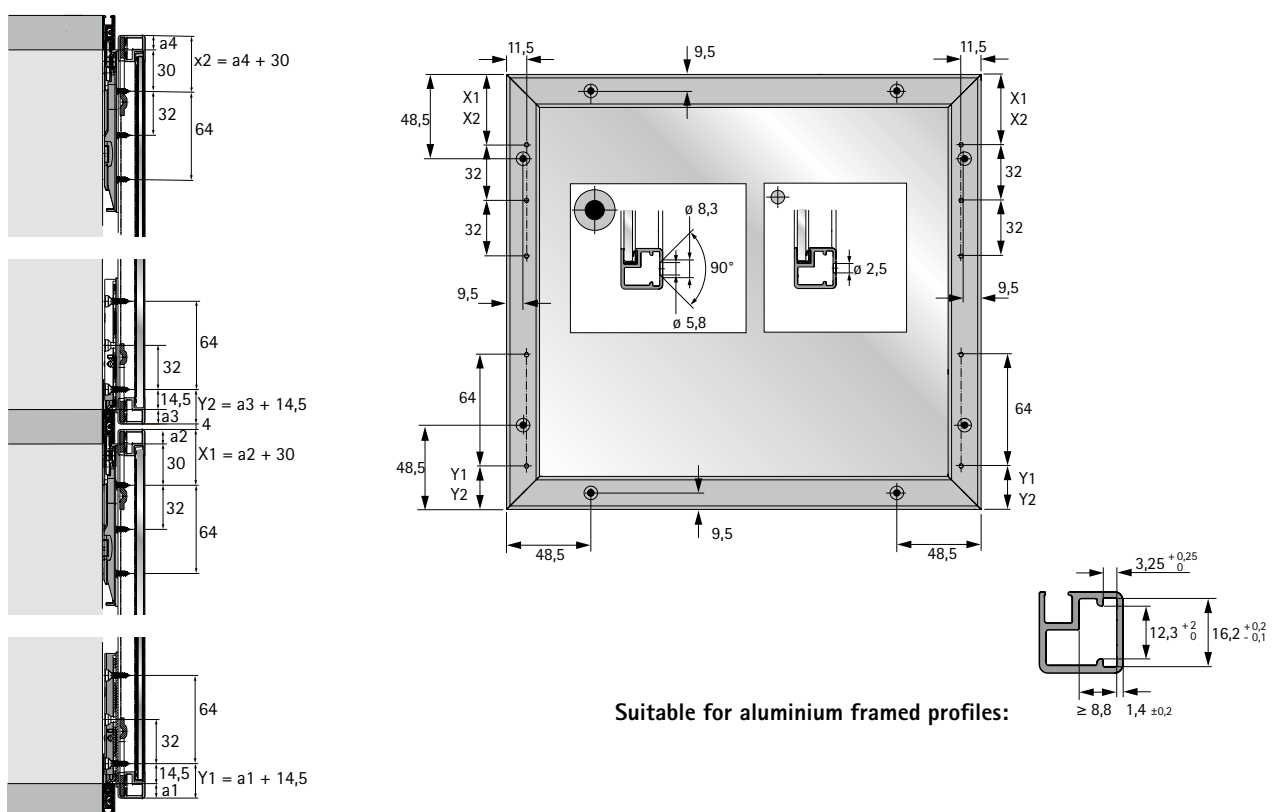
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Installation dimensions for 19 mm aluminium framed doors with Silent System



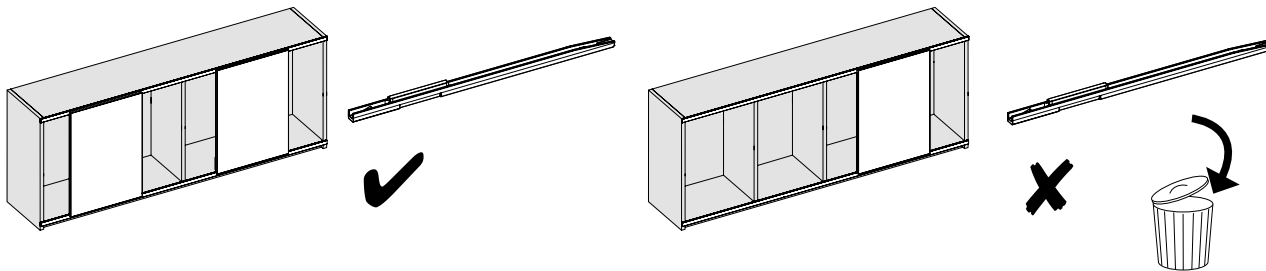
Installation dimensions for 19 mm aluminium framed door without Silent System



Sliding door system / bottom running

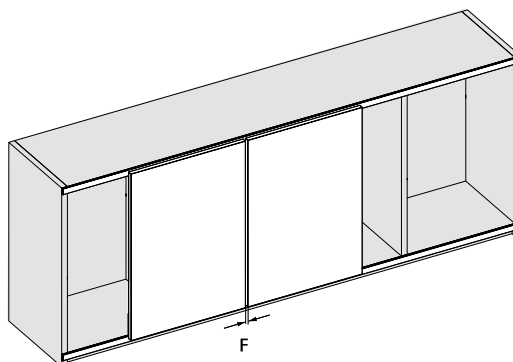
- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Soft colliding for two or more doors

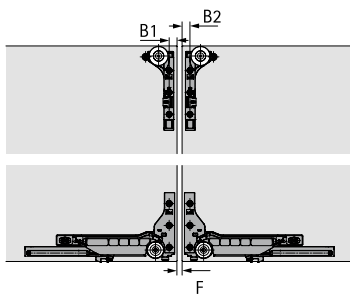


If two or more sliding doors run in one plane, they can be slowed down by soft colliding as they move towards each other.

Installation dimensions for soft colliding



The centre reveal F between two wooden doors can be influenced by the position of drill holes B1 and B2 for the running and guide components. Use of the standard drilling pattern produces a centre reveal of $F = 10$ mm.

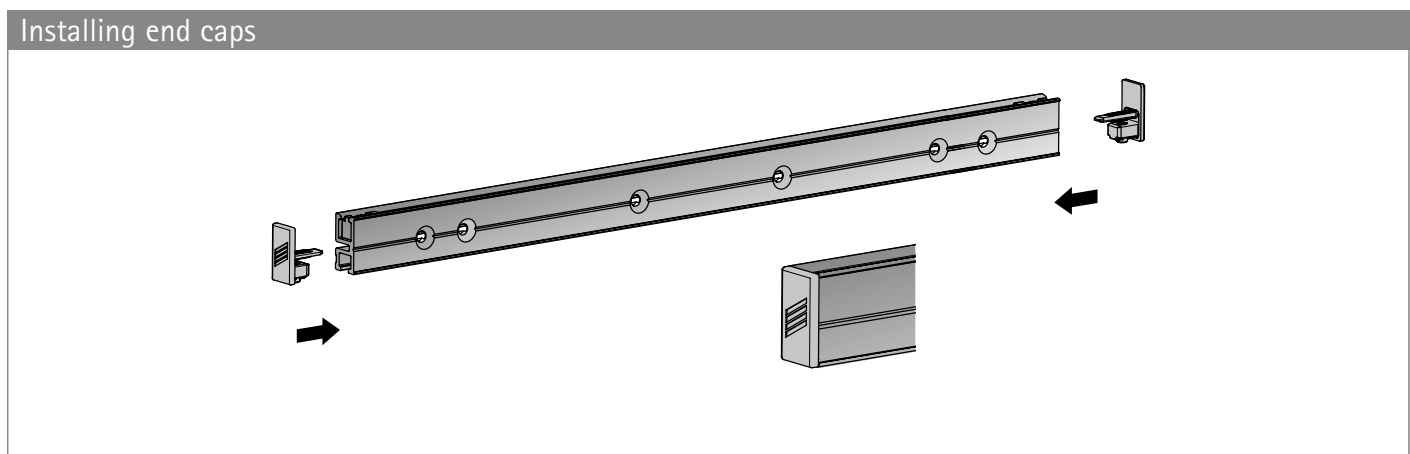
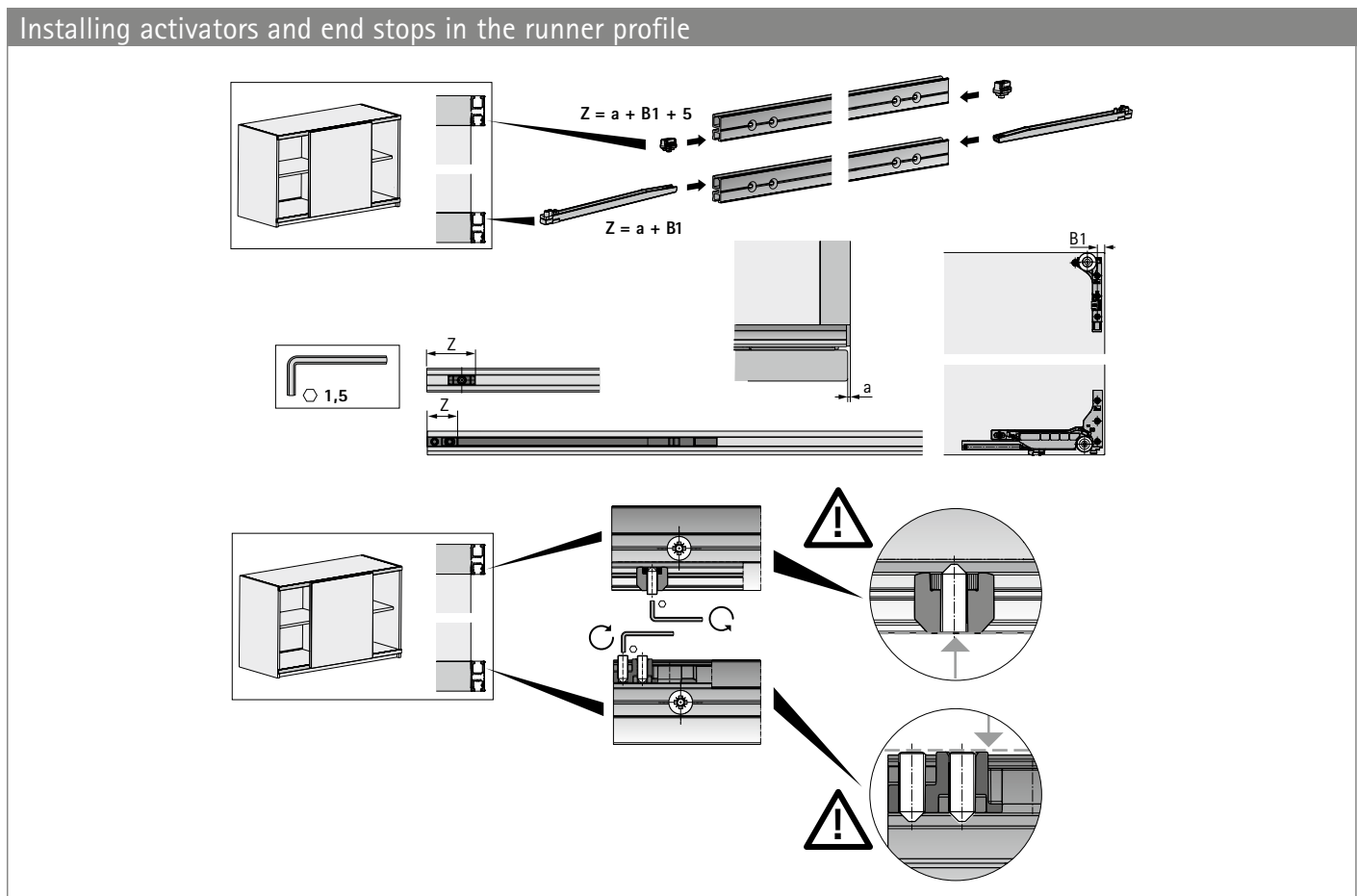
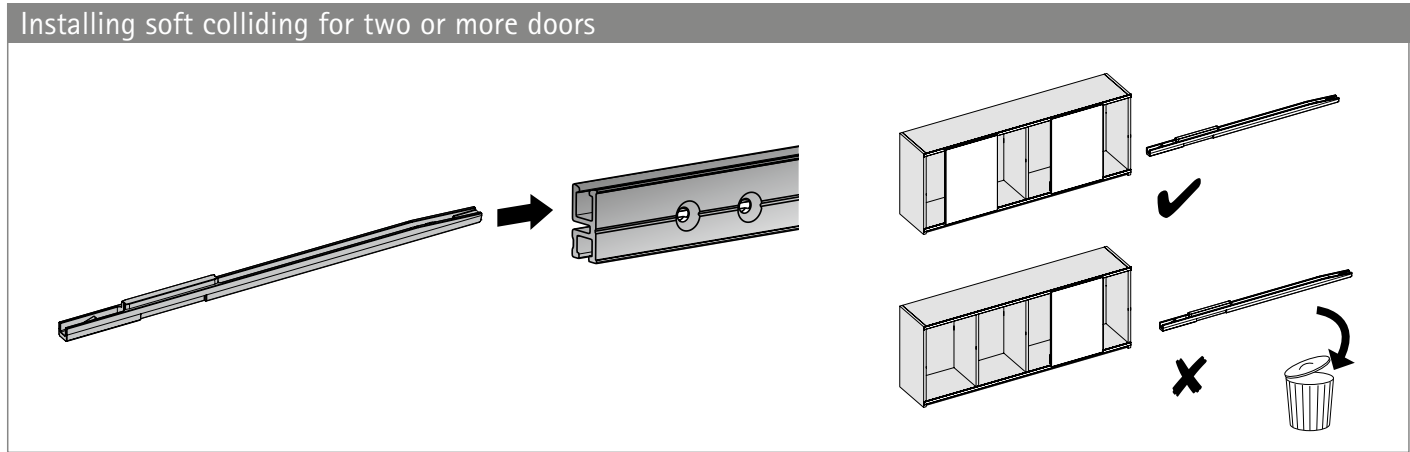


Centre reveal F mm	Drilling position B1 mm	Drilling position B2 mm
10	11,5	11,5
8	12,5	12,5
6	13,5	13,5
4	14,5	14,5
2	15,5	15,5

Depending on door width, door height and closing speed, door tops may collide if the centre reveal is < 10 mm. For this reason, Hettich recommends a centre reveal F of 10 mm for aluminium framed doors and glass doors.

Sliding door system / bottom running

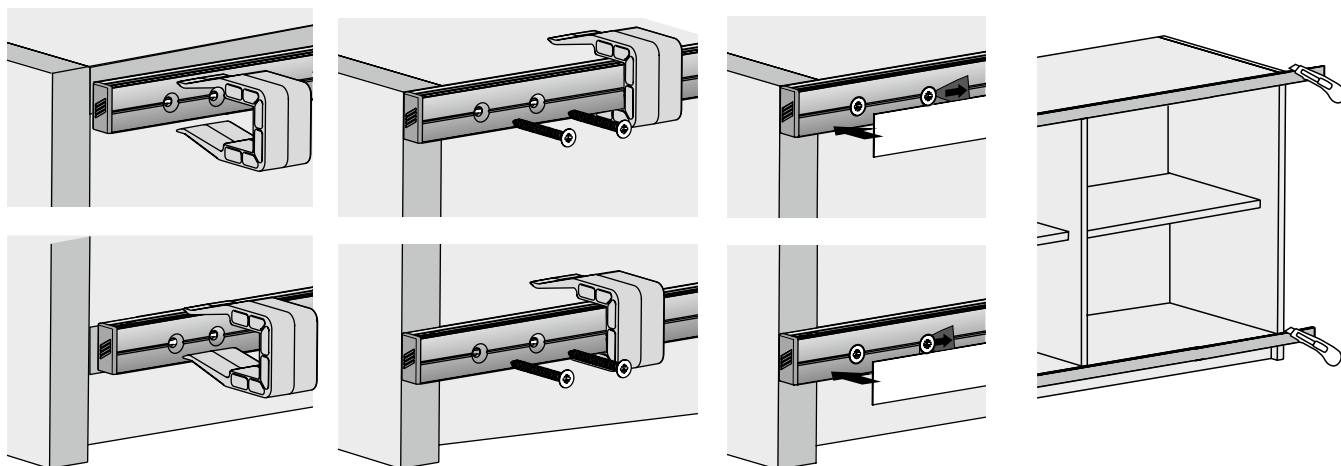
- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Installation



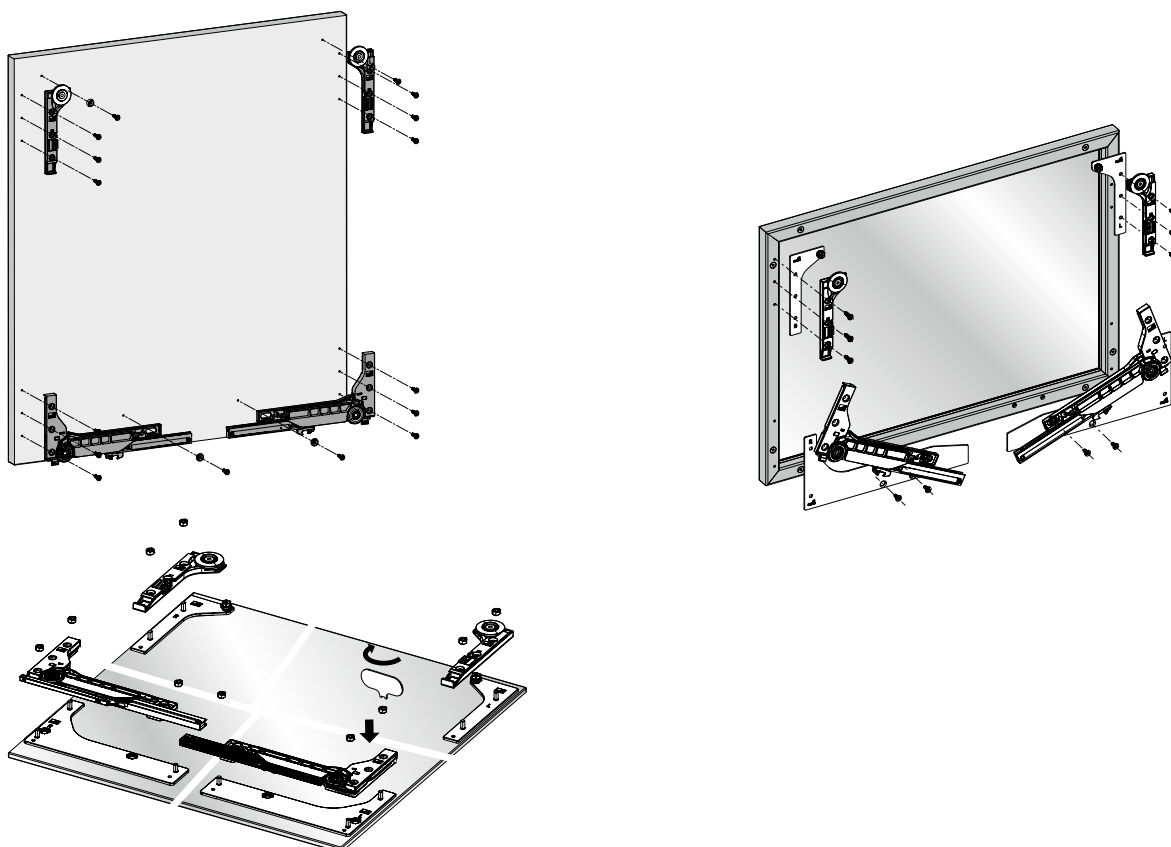
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Installation

Installing the runner profiles and decorative profiles



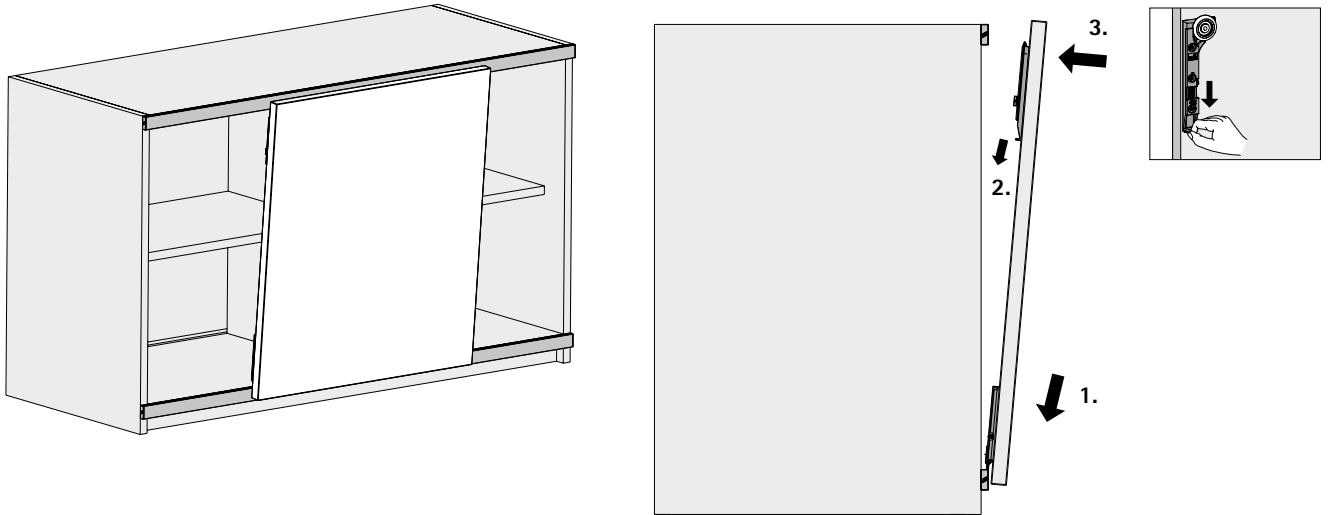
Installing the fitting and upgrade sets



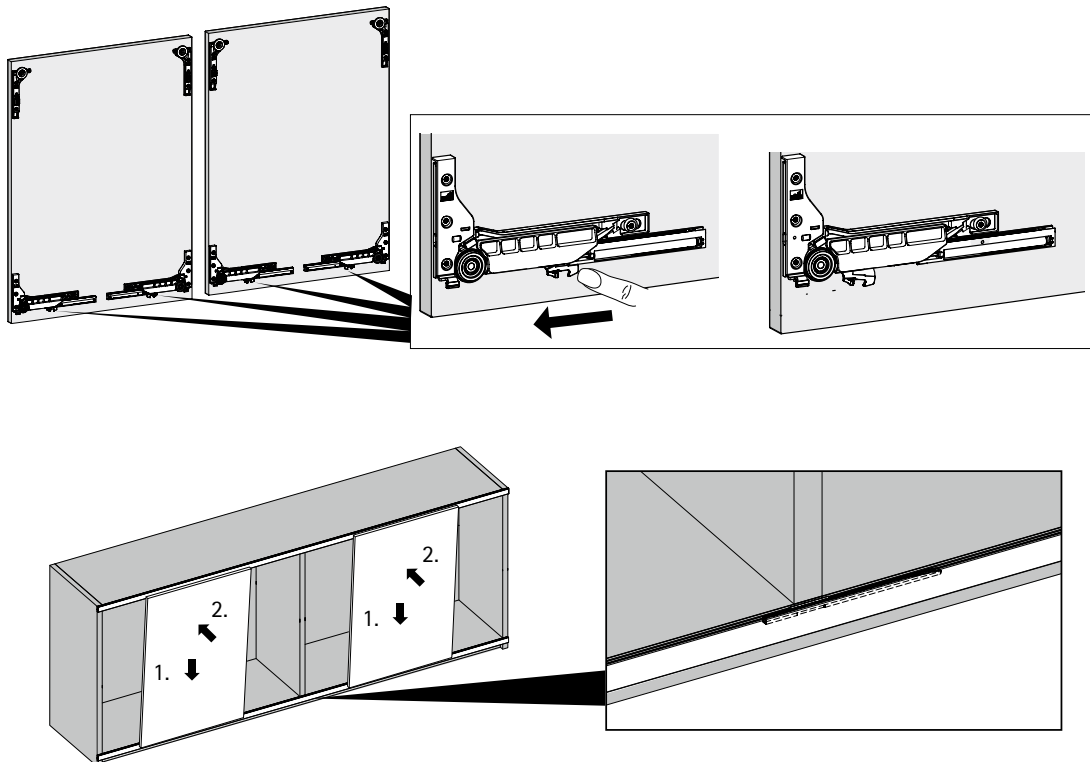
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Installation

Installing door



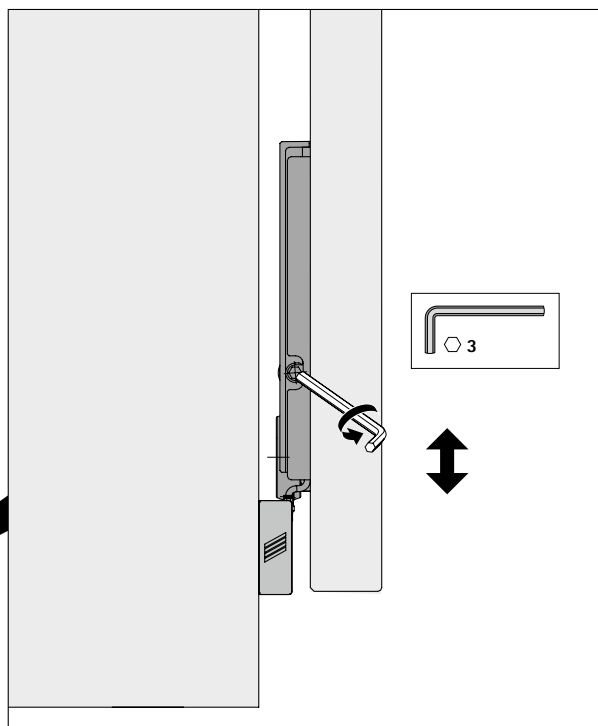
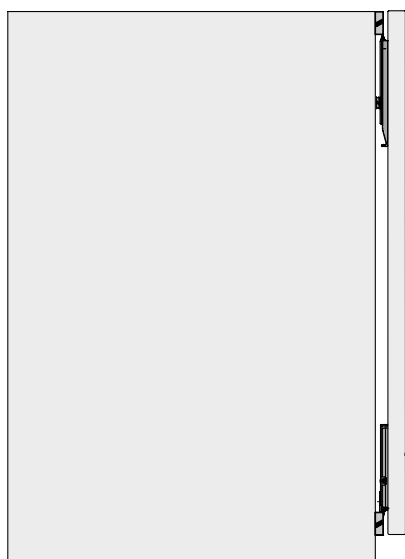
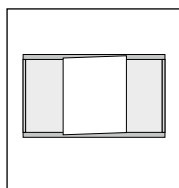
Installing several doors with soft colliding



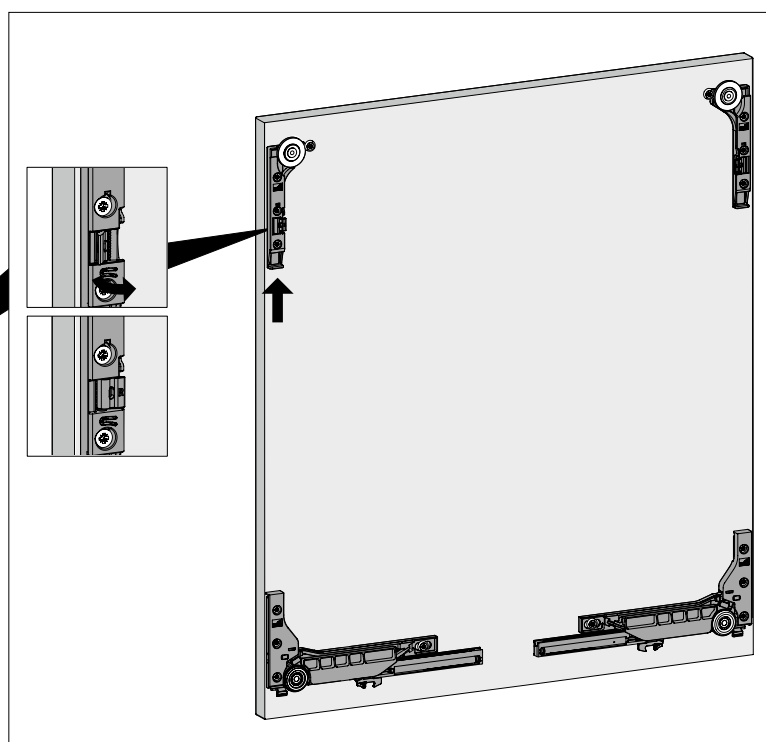
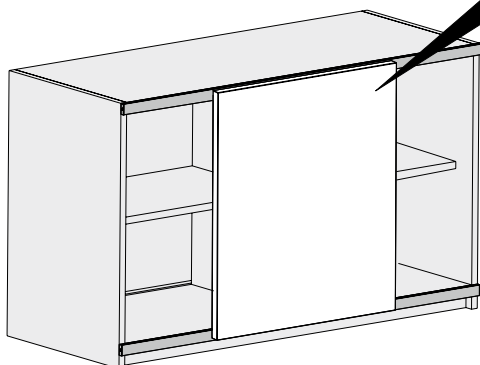
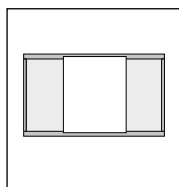
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine M / overlay door position
- ▶ Installation

Aligning door



Securing door



Sliding door system / bottom running

▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position



Totally shelf.

The SlideLine 66 1-track sliding door system lets you upgrade the look of bookcases and shelf systems – with incredibly little effort. The doors, with a maximum weight of 10 kg, hug the carcass closely. Two doors can even run one in front of the other. Suitable for aluminium framed, wooden and glass doors.



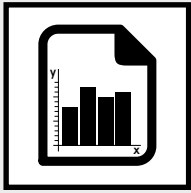
Compact:
running in SlideLine 66, the doors hug the carcass closely.



Compatible:
for wooden, glass and aluminium framed sliding doors.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Summary



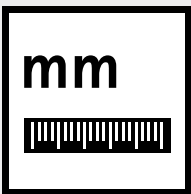
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 1030
- ▶ Door sizes 1030
- ▶ Operating principle 1031



System components

1032 - 1033



Planning dimensions

1034 - 1035



Installation

1036 - 1039



Accessories

1101 - 1111



Technical information

- ▶ Calculating door weights 1112 - 1113
- ▶ Design advice sliding door systems 1114 - 1116
- ▶ Quality criteria 1117



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

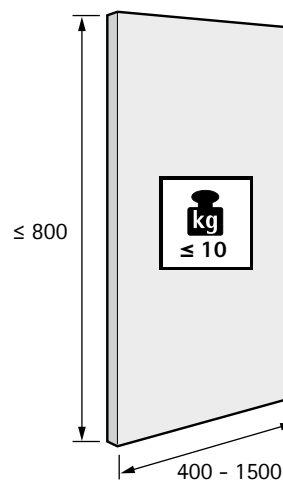


- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Performance summary

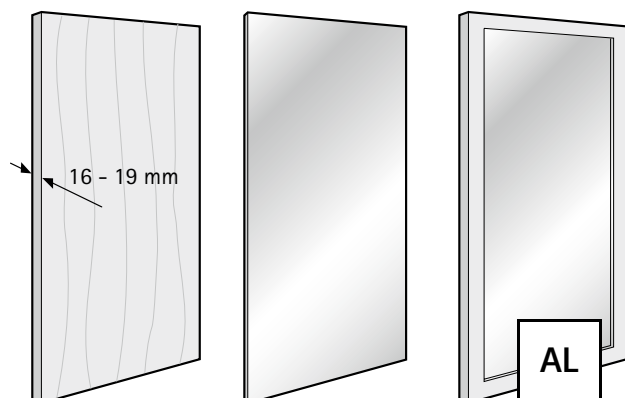
Technical details in brief

- ▶ 1-track, bottom running sliding door system
- ▶ Overlay door position
- ▶ Door weight up to 10 kg
- ▶ For aluminium, wooden and glass doors
- ▶ Two doors can run directly overlapping other
- ▶ Connection identical at top and bottom
- ▶ For optional invisible profile attachment, see page 1033
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

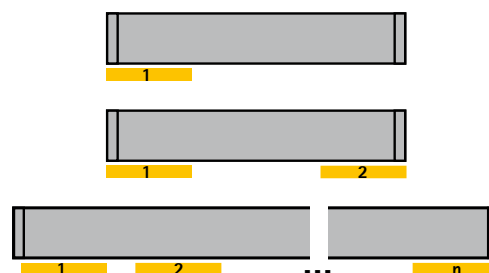
Door format and door weight



Door material

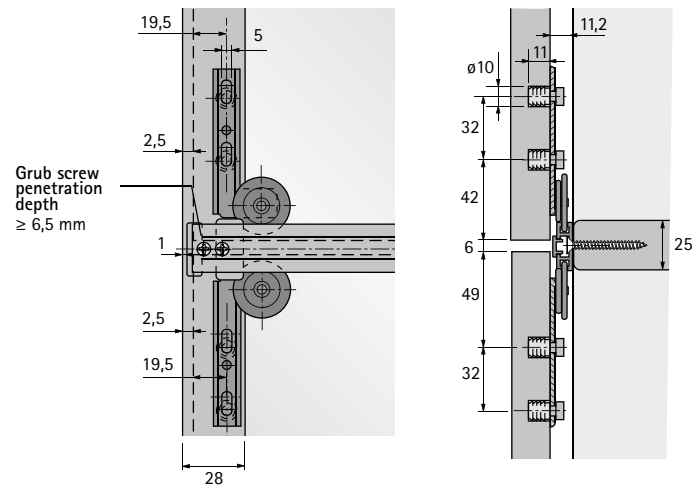


Number of door wings and door position

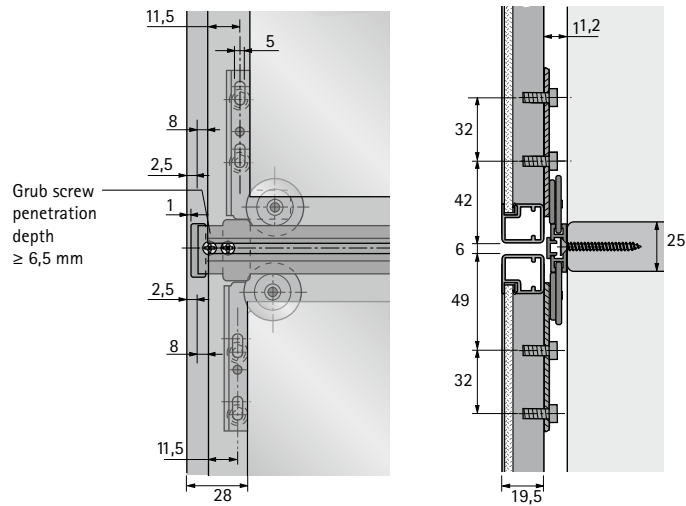


- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Performance summary

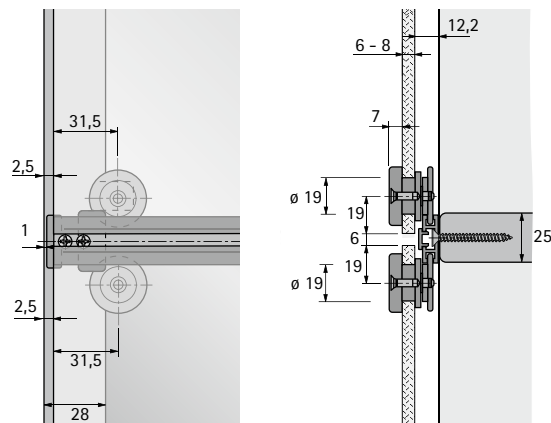
Operating principle / wooden door



Operating principle / aluminium framed door



Operating principle / glass door



- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

SlideLine 66 set for wooden or aluminium framed doors



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for 1 sliding door of wood or aluminium framed profiles

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 4 running and guide components
 - ▶ 4 end stops
 - ▶ 4 end caps
 - ▶ Fixing material

- Advice:
- ▶ Please order profiles separately

Order no.	PU
0 020 145	1 set

SlideLine 66 set for glass doors



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for 1 glass sliding door

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 4 running and guide components
 - ▶ 4 discs for running and guide components, including washers, bushings and cover caps
 - ▶ 4 end stops
 - ▶ 4 end caps
 - ▶ Fixing material

- Advice:
- ▶ Please order profiles separately

Order no.	PU
0 020 146	1 set

- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ System components

Runner profile



- ▶ Profile for top and bottom mounting
- ▶ Visible screw on mounting, not visible with separate mounting set
- ▶ Aluminium, silver anodized

Length mm	Order no.	PU
3000	0 020 142	1/4 ea.
6000	9 002 473	1/4 ea.

Cover profile



- ▶ Clips into the runner profile for screw mounting
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Length mm	Order no.	PU
3000	0 020 143	1/4 ea.

Set for concealed runner profile installation



- ▶ All-inclusive set
Set for concealed runner profile installation, SlideLine 66

Set comprises:

- ▶ 1 push in sleeve
- ▶ 1 screw in dowel DU 644
- ▶ 1 Rastex 15

Advice:

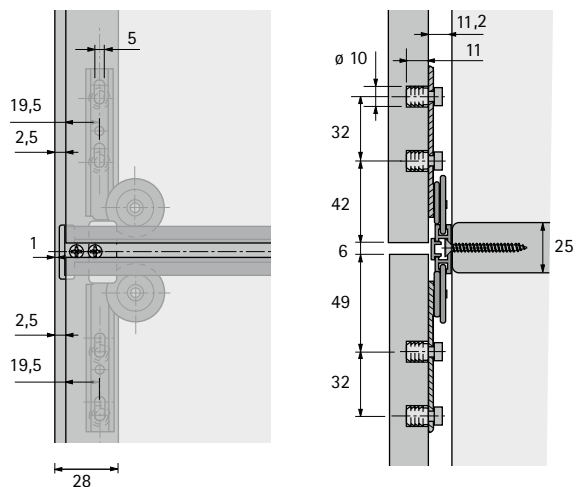
- ▶ Profiles must be ordered separately

Order no.	PU
0 020 144	1/10 set

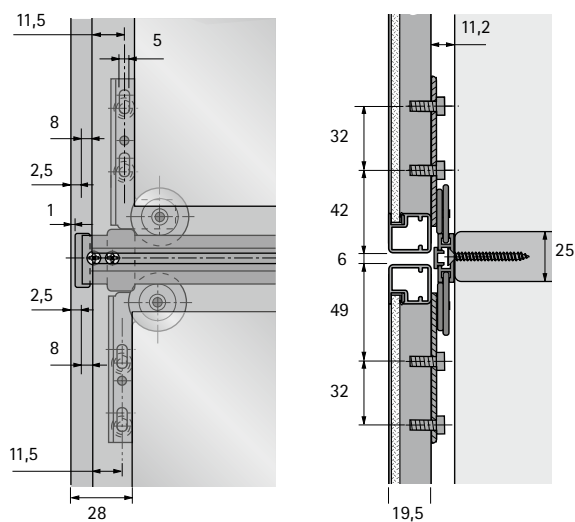
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

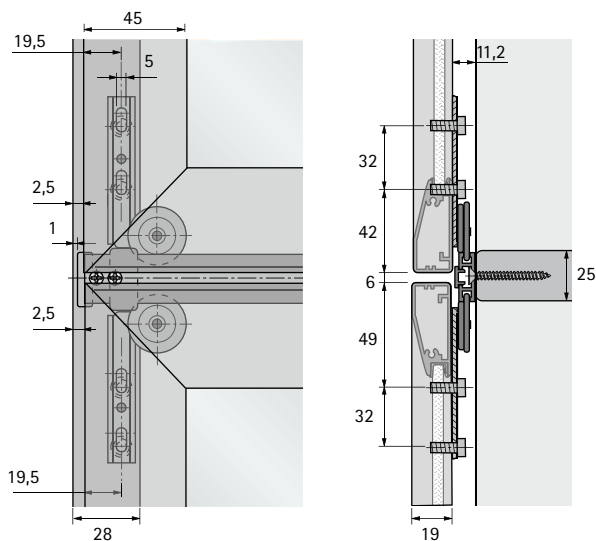
Installation dimensions for running and guide components for wooden door



Installation dimensions for running and guide components for 19 mm aluminium framed door



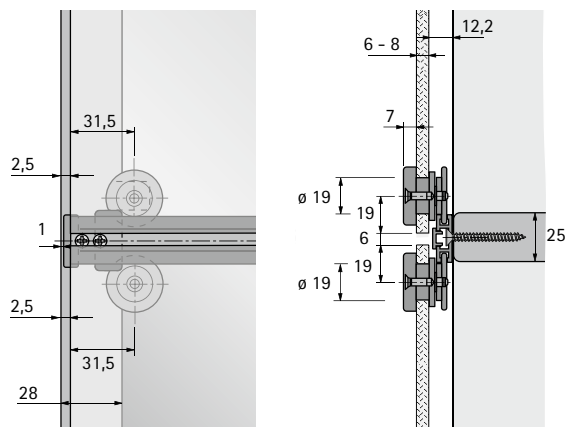
Installation dimensions for running and guide components for 45 mm aluminium framed door



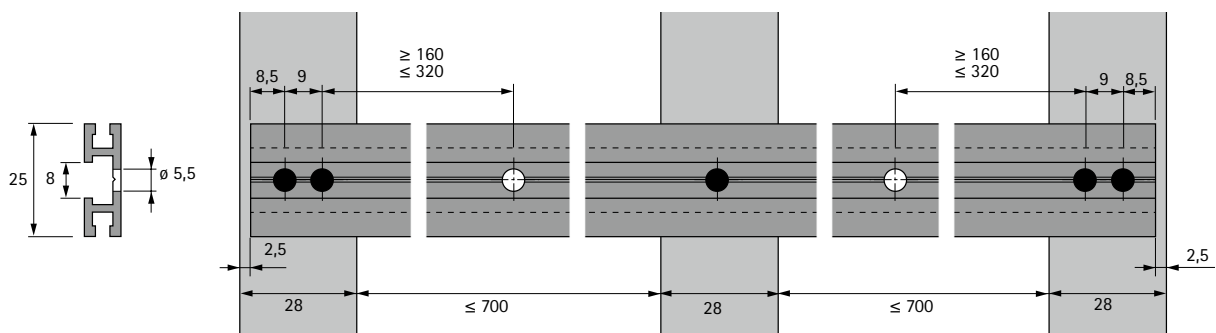
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

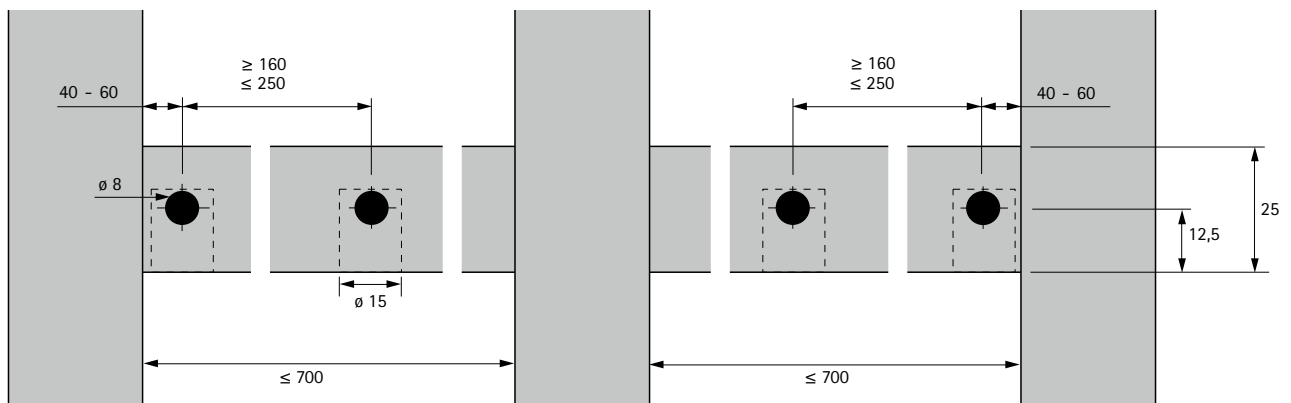
Installation dimensions for running and guide components for glass door



Installation dimensions for runner profiles



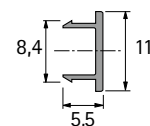
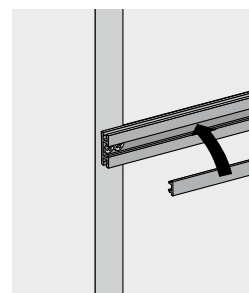
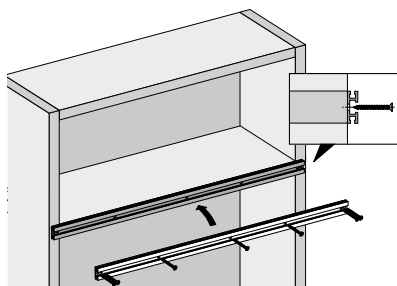
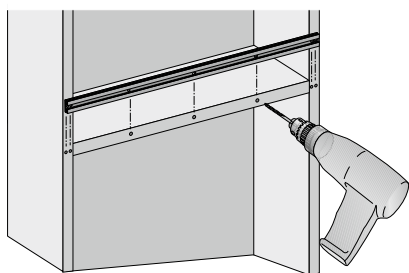
Installation dimensions for concealed runner profile installation



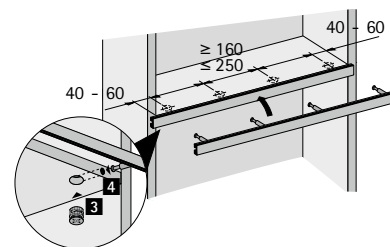
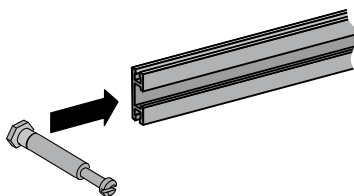
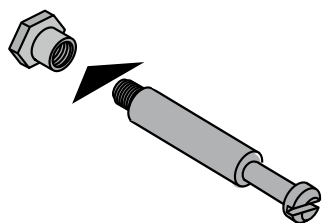
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Installation

Installing runner and cover profiles



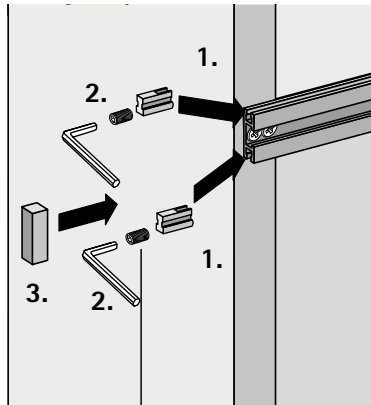
Concealed runner profile installation with screw in dowel and Rastex



Sliding door system / bottom running

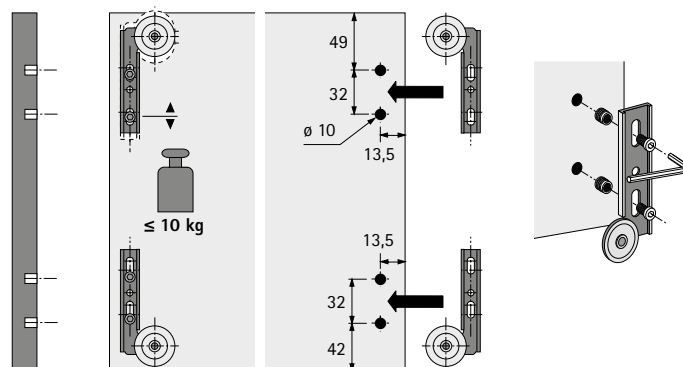
- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Installation

Installing end stop and end cap

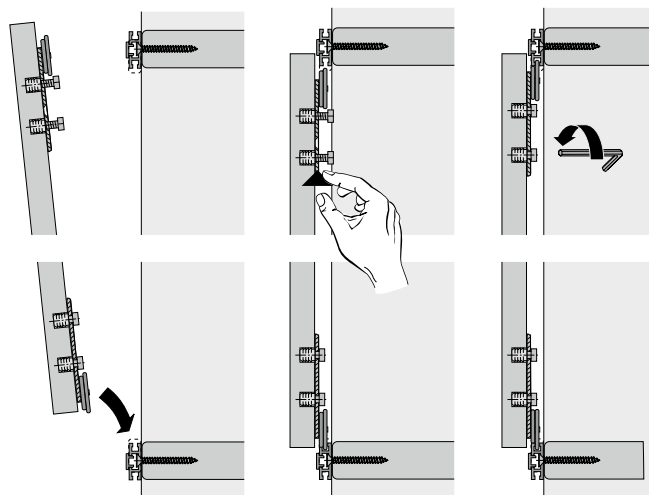


Grub screw
penetration depth
≥ 6,5 mm

Installing running and guide components for wooden door



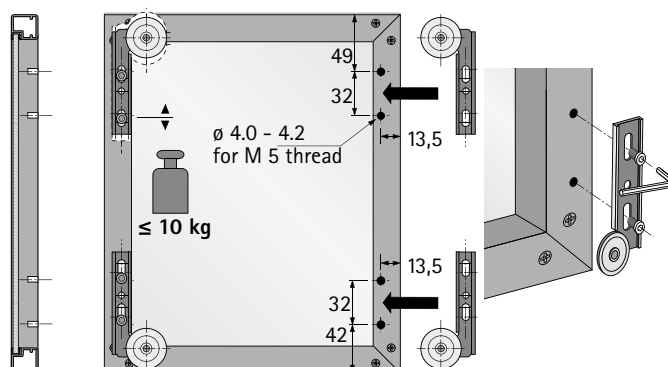
Installing wooden door



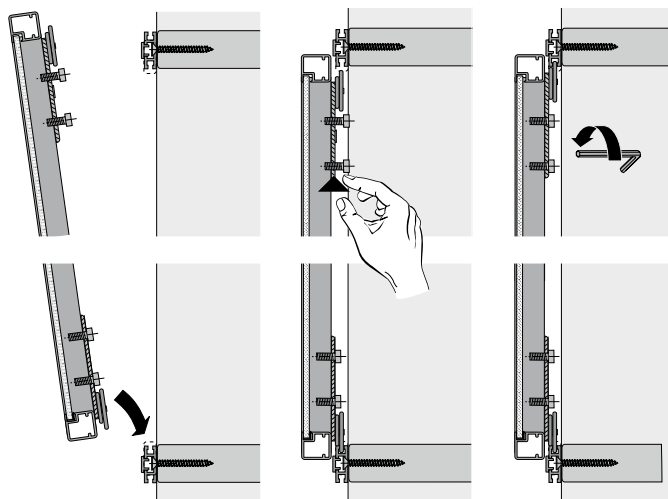
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Installation

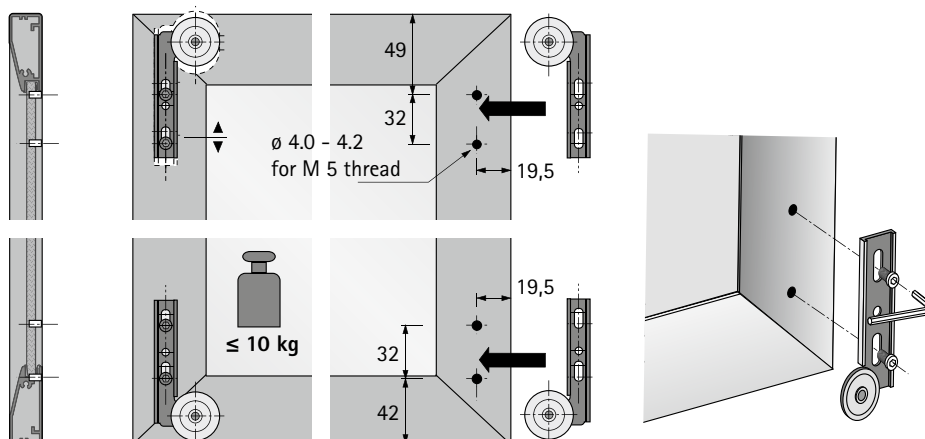
Installing running and guide components for 19 mm aluminium framed door



Installing 19 mm aluminium framed door



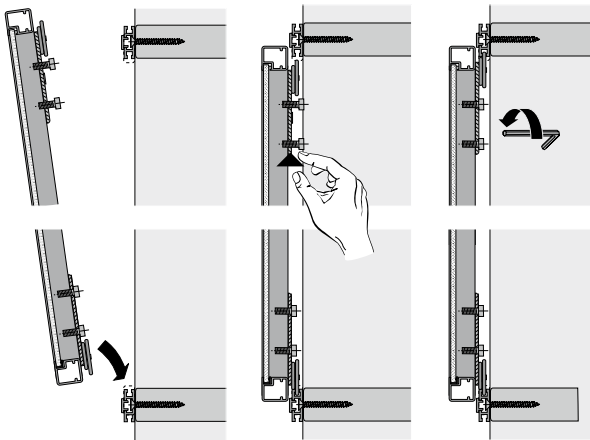
Installing running and guide components for 45 mm aluminium framed door



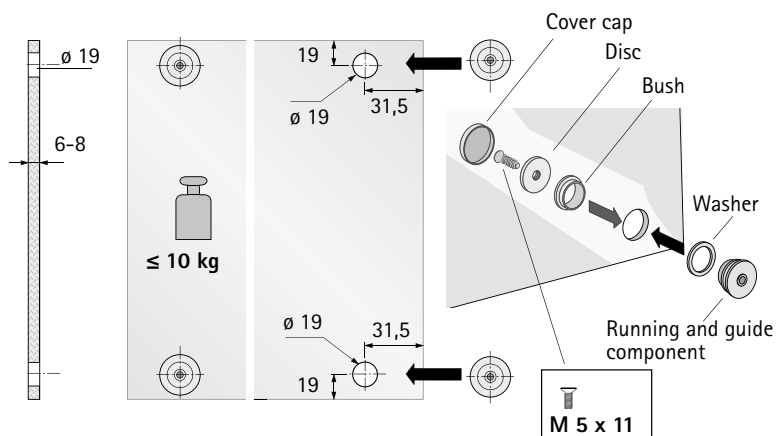
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 66 / overlay door position
- ▶ Installation

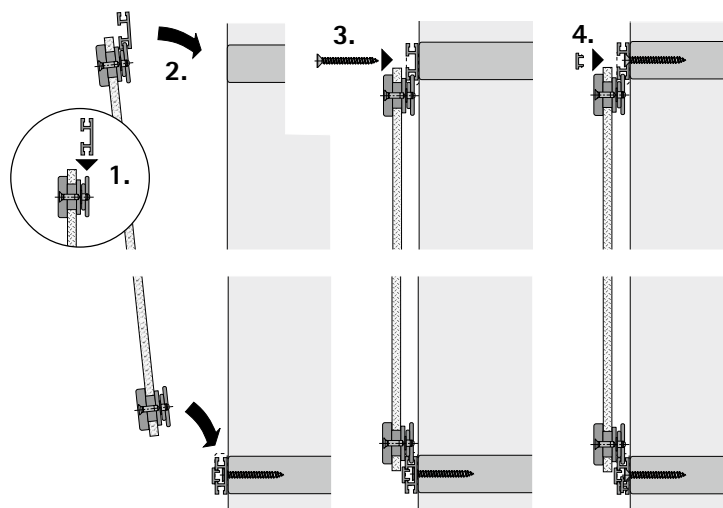
Installing 45 mm aluminium framed door



Installing running components for glass door



Installing glass door



Sliding door system / bottom running

► SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position



Attraction for the office.

SlideLine 55 Plus combines superb convenience and design with unbeatable value for money. SlideLine 55 Plus brings smooth and quiet running action to sliding doors – if preferred, with integrated Silent System. The fitting permits

tool-less precision adjustment. Particularly in conjunction with overlay doors, this creates furniture with a high quality aura all of its own.



Efficient:
wide opening sliding doors for optimum use of storage space.



Invisible:
the integrated Silent System does not interfere with storage space.



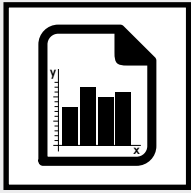
Versatile:
furniture can be designed with inset or overlay doors using just 1 system.



Space efficient:
sliding doors provide greater freedom of movement at the workplace.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Summary



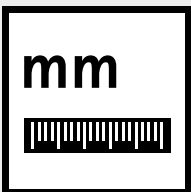
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 1042
- ▶ Door sizes 1042
- ▶ Silent System 1042
- ▶ Operating principle 1043



System components

1044 - 1047



Planning dimensions

1048 - 1049



Installation

1050 - 1054



Accessories

1101 - 1111



Technical information

- ▶ Calculating door weights 1112 - 1113
- ▶ Design advice sliding door systems 1114 - 1116
- ▶ Quality criteria 1117



Assembly aids

1045



For further information, visit www.hettich.com/short/14c3f7

- ▶ Detailed installation instructions
- ▶ CAD data
- ▶ Assembly video

Sliding door system / bottom running

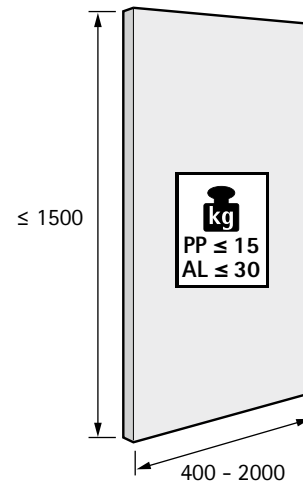


- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary

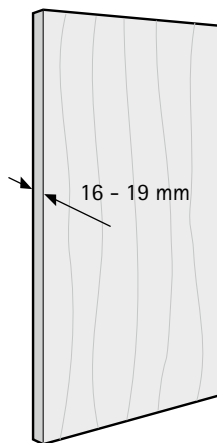
Technical details in brief

- ▶ 2-track, bottom running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset, overlay door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 15 kg with plastic profiles
- ▶ Door weight up to 30 kg with aluminium profiles
- ▶ Door height up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Door width 400 - 2000 mm
- ▶ Door thicknesses 16 - 19 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment +/- 1.5 mm, tool-less
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

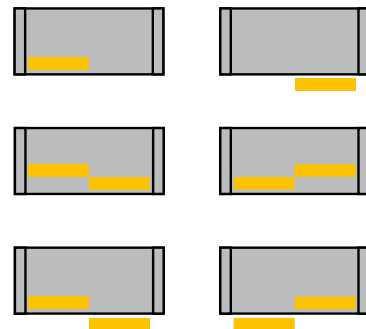
Door format and door weight



Door material



Number of door wings and door position



Silent System

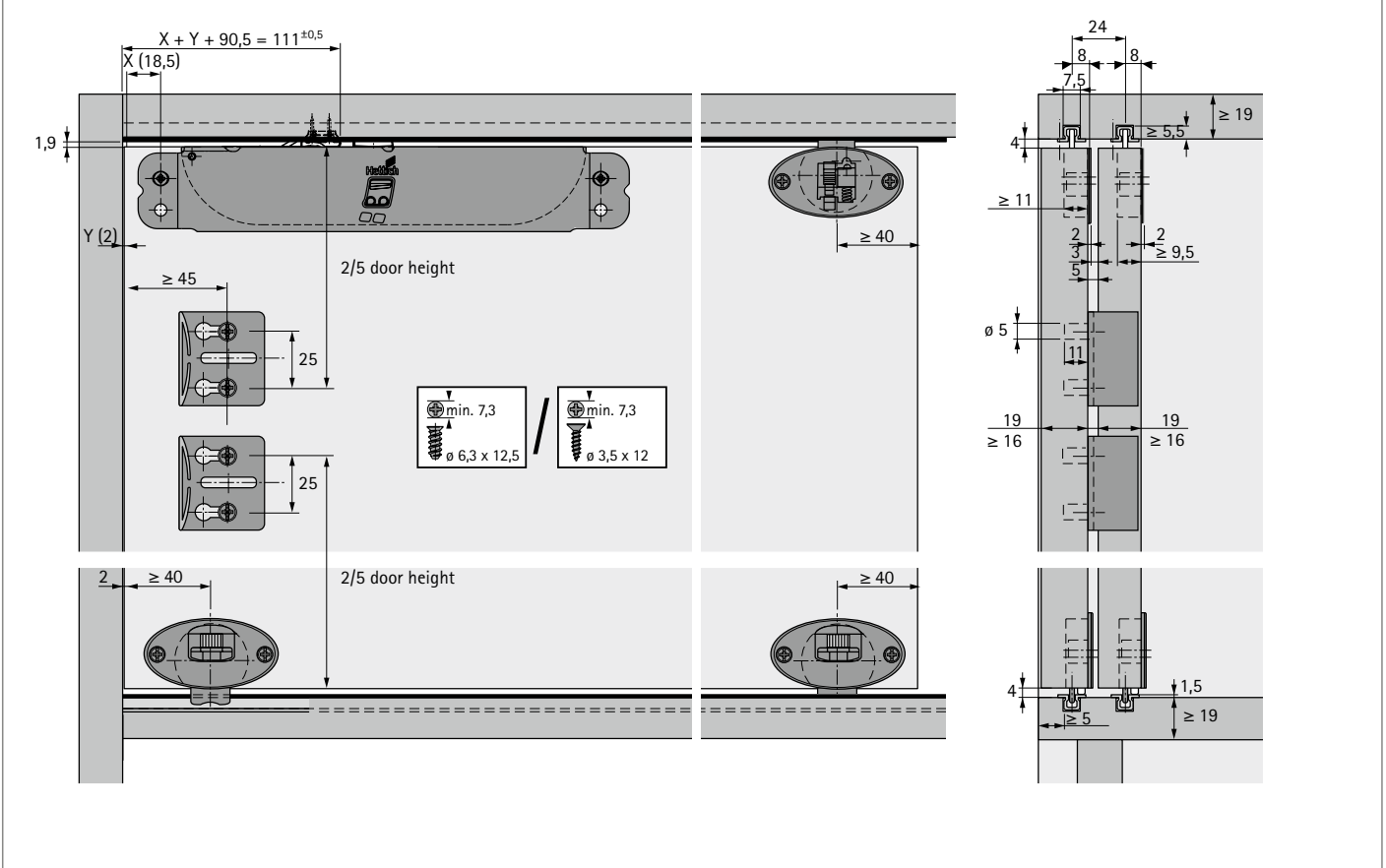
	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				
Soft opening				

Sliding door system / bottom running

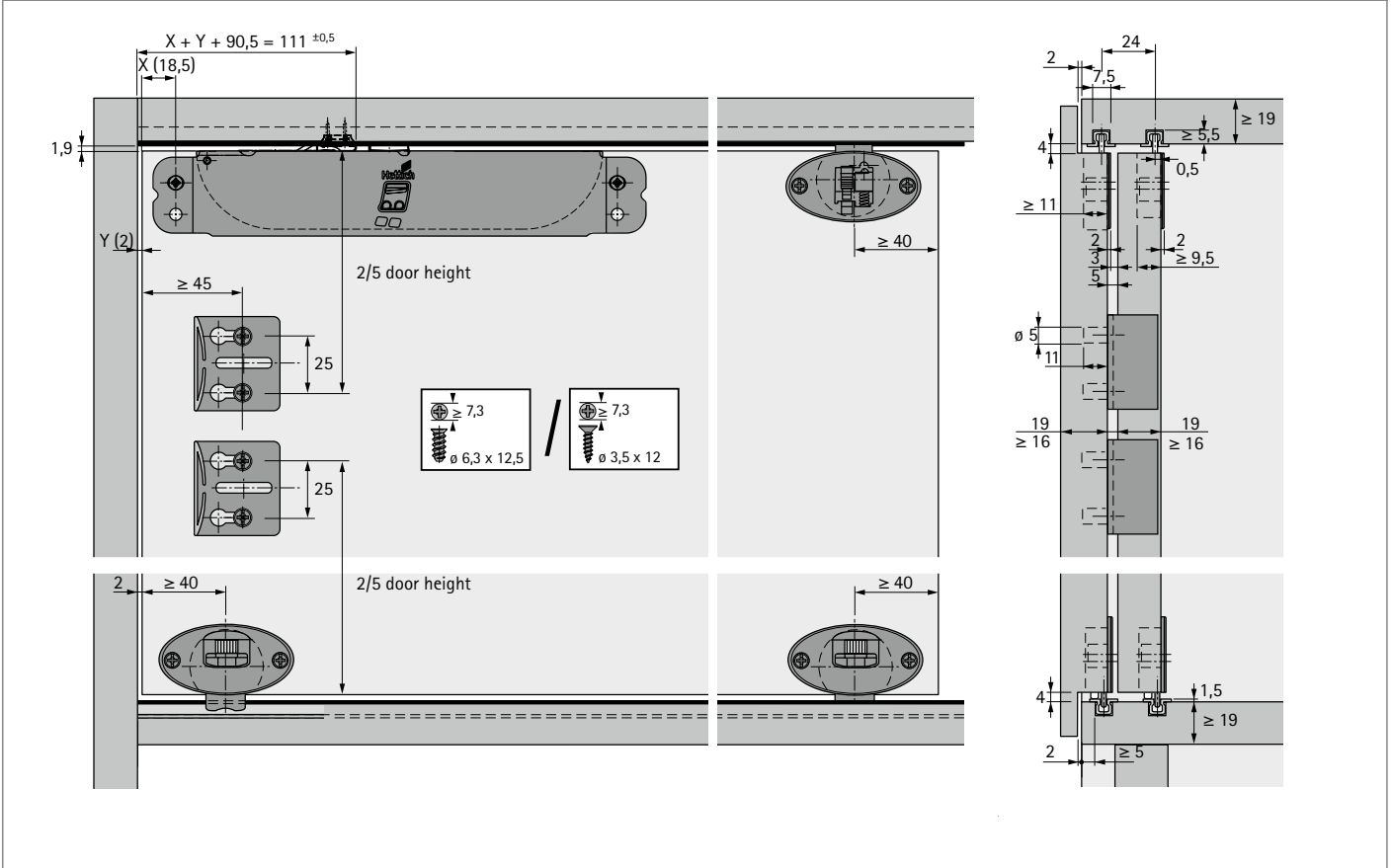
- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary



Operating principle / SlideLine 55 Plus with Silent System / inset door position



Operating principle / SlideLine 55 Plus with Silent System / overlay door position



- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ System components

Running component for screwing on, for cabinets with 2 inset doors



- ▶ 2 running components must be fitted per door
- ▶ Tool-less height adjustment ± 1.5 mm
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 115 219	1/100 ea.

Running component for screwing on, for cabinets with 1 overlay (rebated) door and 1 inset door



- ▶ 2 running components must be fitted per door
- ▶ Tool-less height adjustment ± 1.5 mm
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 115 954	1/100 ea.

Guide component for screwing on, for cabinets with 2 inset doors



- ▶ 2 guide components must be fitted per door
- ▶ With spring loaded bolt and latch
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 115 217	1/100 ea.

Guide component for screwing on, for cabinets with 1 overlay (rebated) door and 1 inset door



- ▶ 2 guide components must be fitted per door
- ▶ With spring loaded bolt and latch
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 115 955	1/100 ea.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ System components

Silent System for screwing onto inset doors



- ▶ Suitable for inset wooden doors
- ▶ Installed position: left or right
- ▶ Minimum door width with soft closing: 400 mm
- ▶ Minimum door width with soft closing and soft opening: 550 mm
- ▶ Housing: metal, galvanised
- ▶ Interior: plastic, grey

Version	Order no.	PU
left	9 119 584	1/30 ea.
right	9 119 585	1/30 ea.

Silent System for screwing onto overlay (rebated) doors



- ▶ Suitable for overlay (rebated) wooden doors
- ▶ Installed position: left or right
- ▶ Minimum door width with soft closing element: 400 mm
- ▶ Minimum door width with soft closing and soft opening: 550 mm
- ▶ Housing: metal, galvanised
- ▶ Interior: plastic, grey

Version	Order no.	PU
left	9 119 587	1/30 ea.
right	9 119 586	1/30 ea.

Activator for Silent System



- ▶ Can be used for left and right-hand door
- ▶ 1 activator must be fitted per Silent System unit
- ▶ Attached by means of premounted nails
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 118 477	1/300 ea.

Positioning aid



- ▶ For installing the activator in the top runner profile
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 136 109	1 ea.

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ System components

Door stop / spacer for screwing on



- ▶ 1 door application / spacer required for 2-door cabinet with a door height < 1,000 mm
- ▶ 2 door stops / spacers are required for a 2-door with a door height > 1,000 mm
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 115 216	1/100 ea.

Stay closed function



- ▶ Can be used for left and right-hand door
- ▶ 2 stay closed functions must be fitted per door
- ▶ Stay closed function is not required when using Silent System
- ▶ Attached by means of premounted nails
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 115 218	1/100 ea.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ System components

Runner and guide profiles



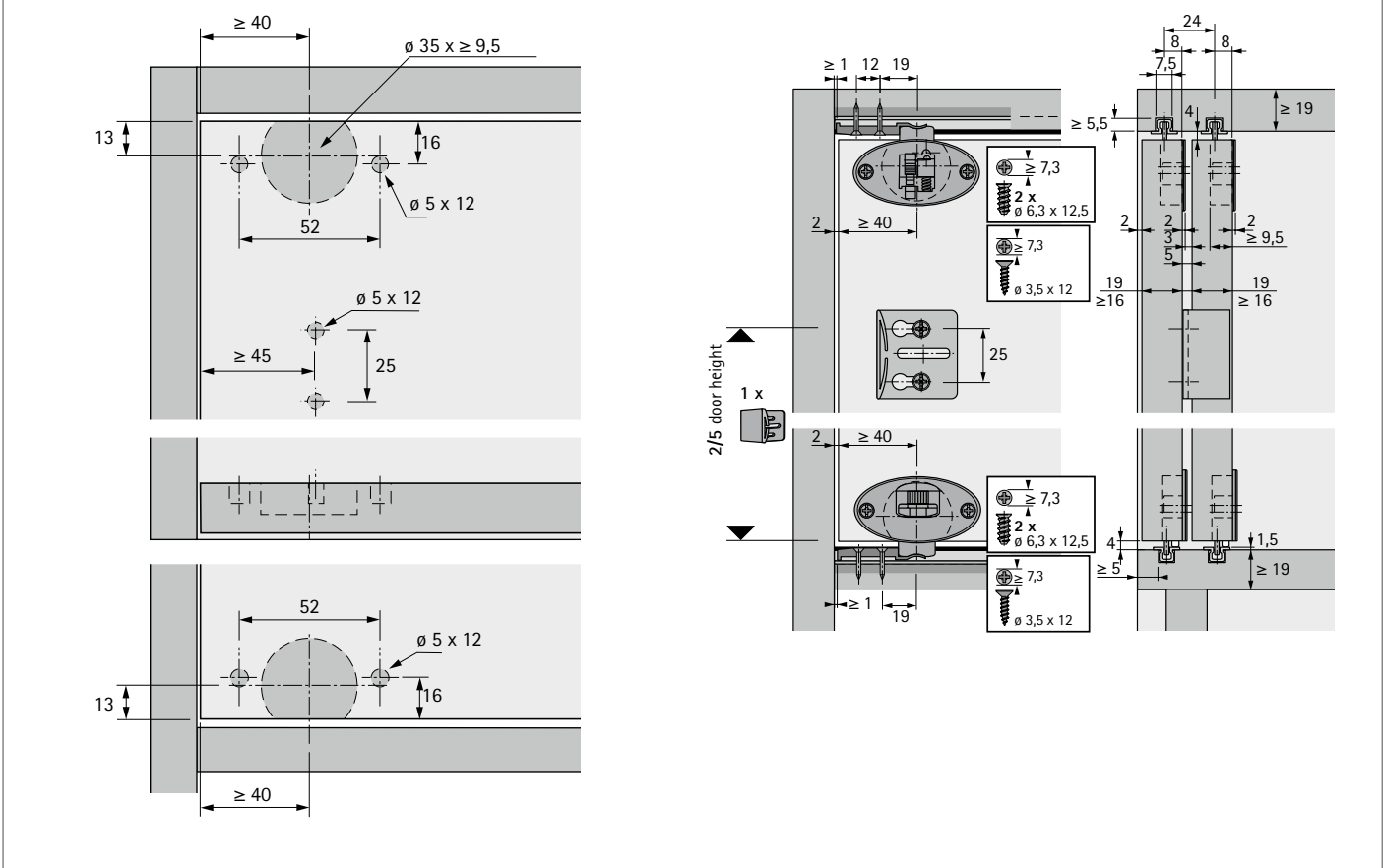
- ▶ 4 profiles must be fitted on a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ Plastic profiles: max. door weight 15 kg
- ▶ Aluminium profiles: max. door weight 30 kg

Material	Finish / colour	Length mm	Order no.	PU
Plastic	white	4000	0 025 120	1/30 ea.
Plastic	brown	4000	0 025 121	1/30 ea.
Plastic	beige	4000	0 025 660	1/30 ea.
Plastic	grey	4000	0 061 546	1/30 ea.
Plastic	black	4000	0 066 900	1/30 ea.
Aluminium	silver anodized	4000	1 079 090	1/4 ea.
Aluminium	dark brown anodized	4000	0 070 961	1/4 ea.

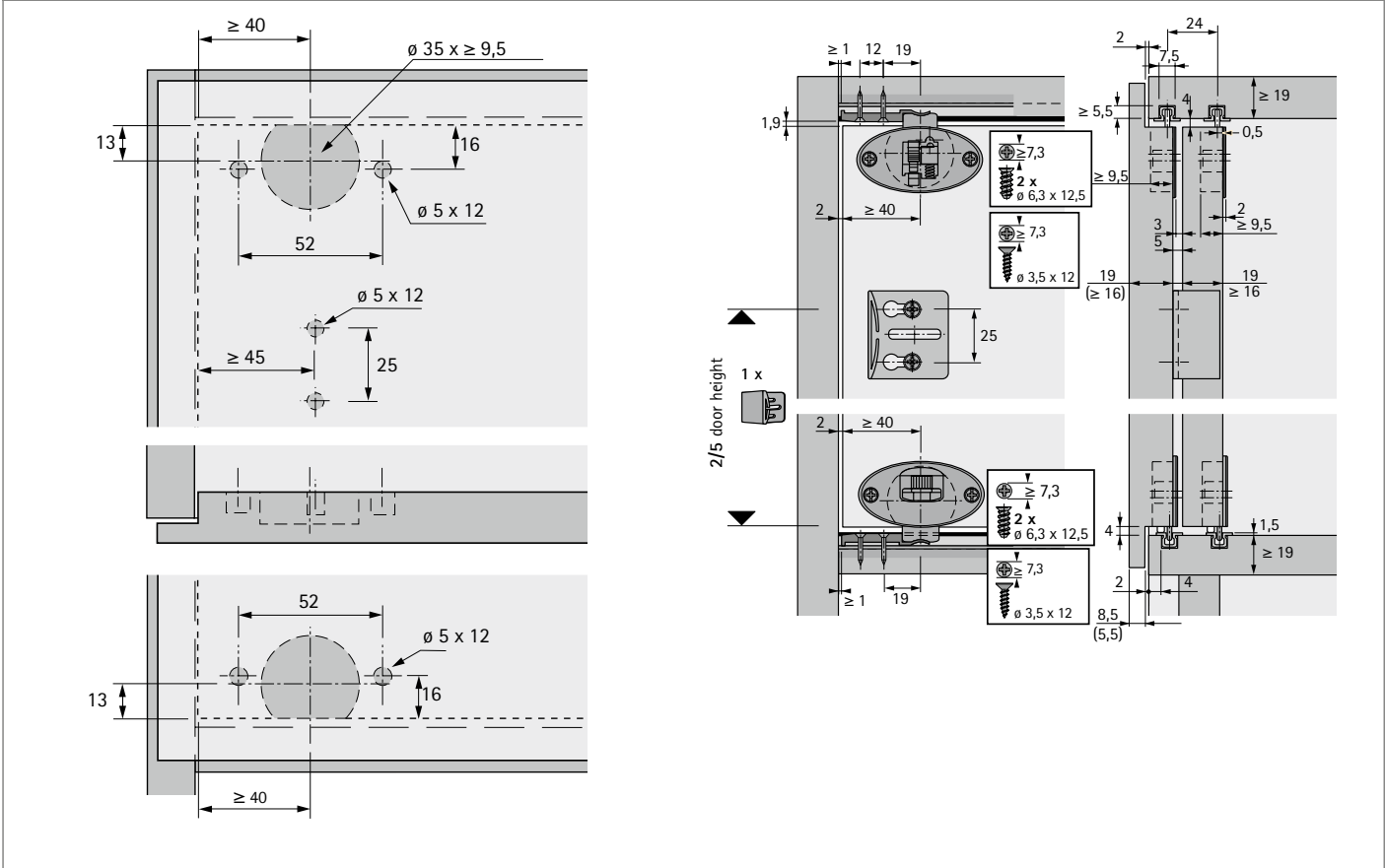
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Installation dimensions for inset doors / running and guide components for screwing on

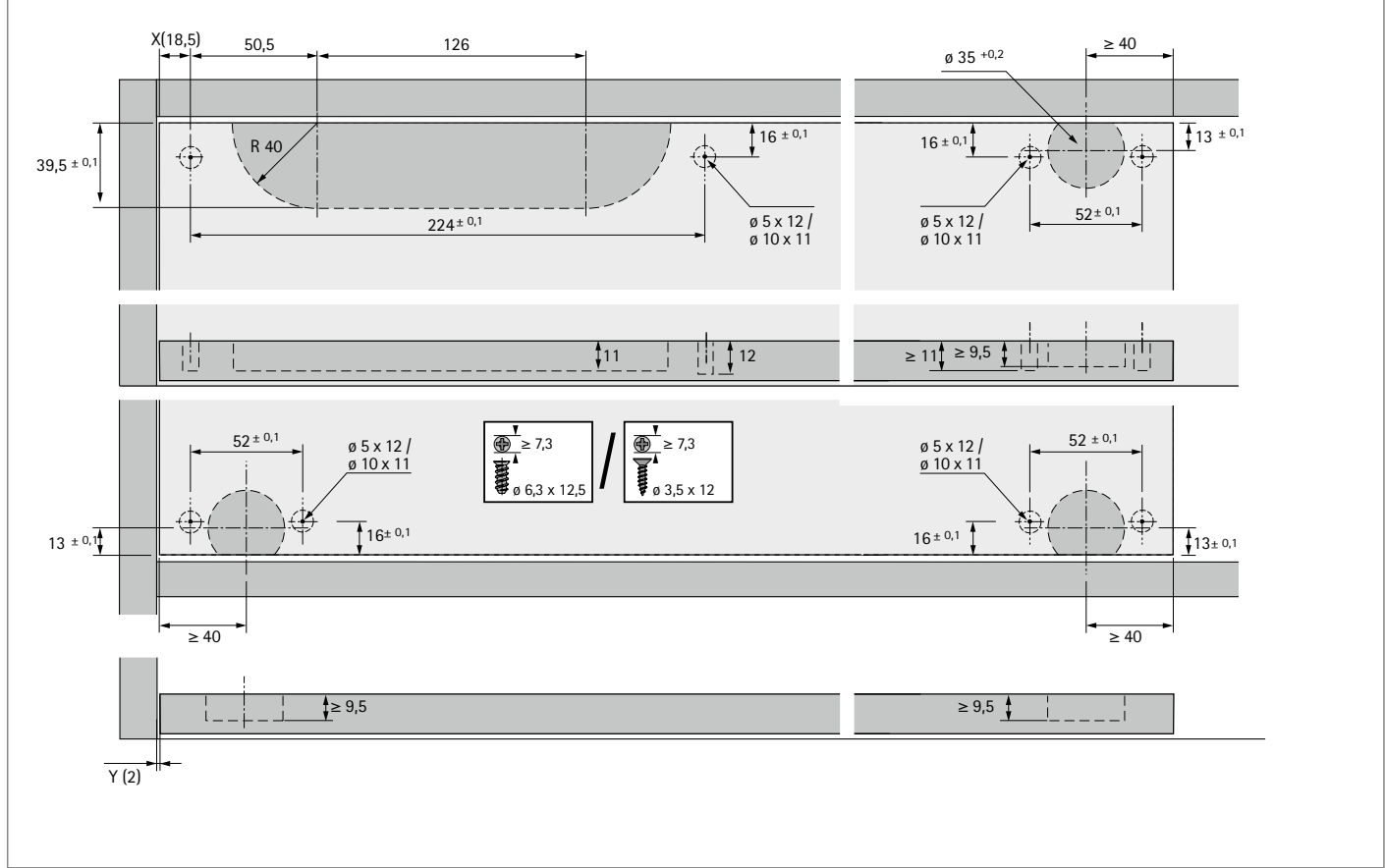


Installation dimensions for 1 overlay (rebated) and 1 inset door / running and guide components for screwing on

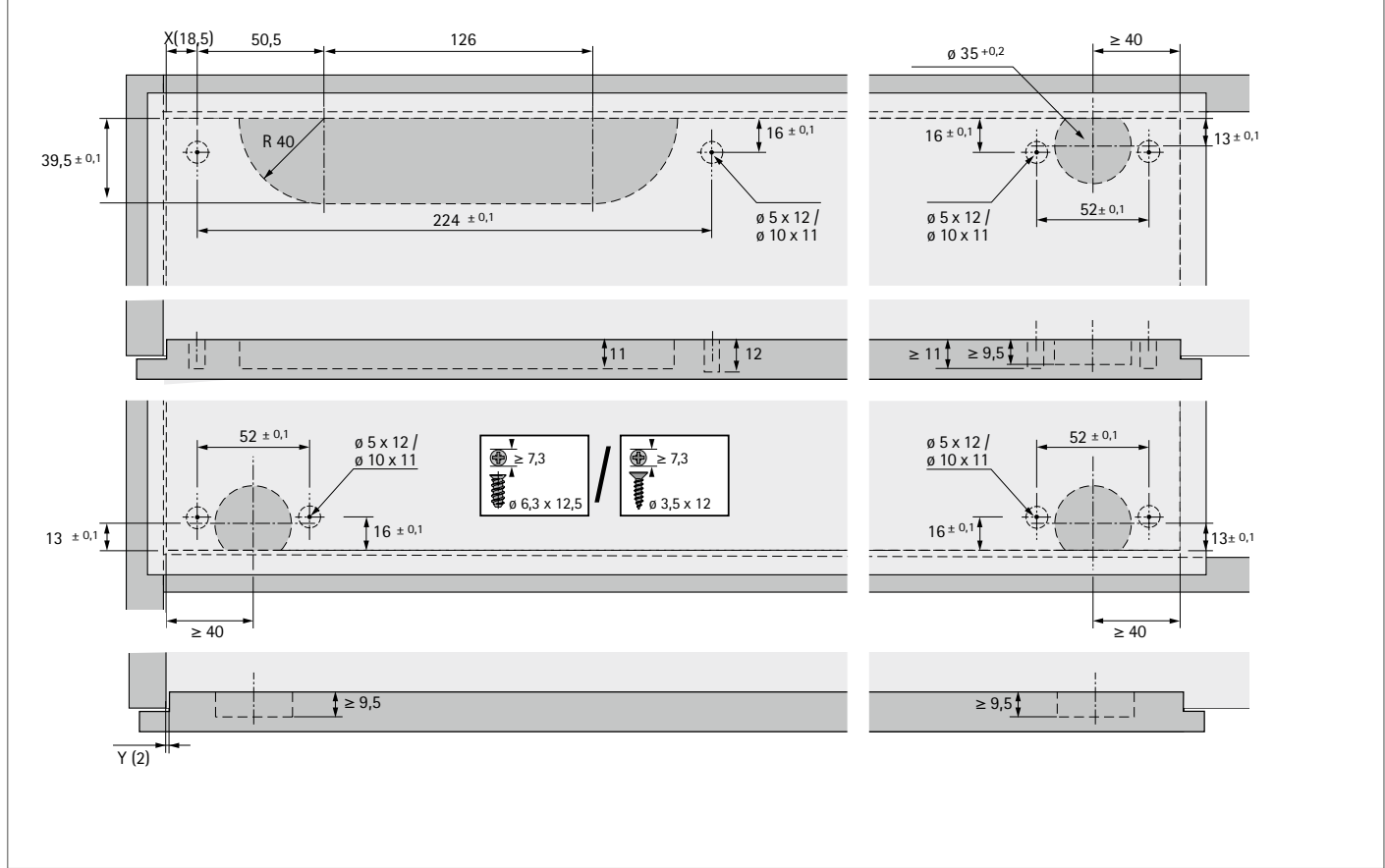


- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Installation dimensions for 2 inset doors with Silent System



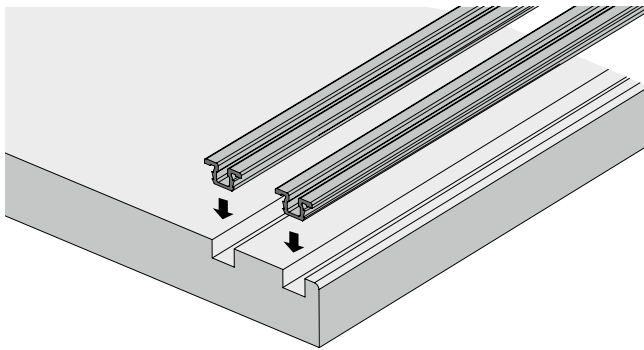
Installation dimensions for 1 overlay (rebated) and 1 inset door with Silent System



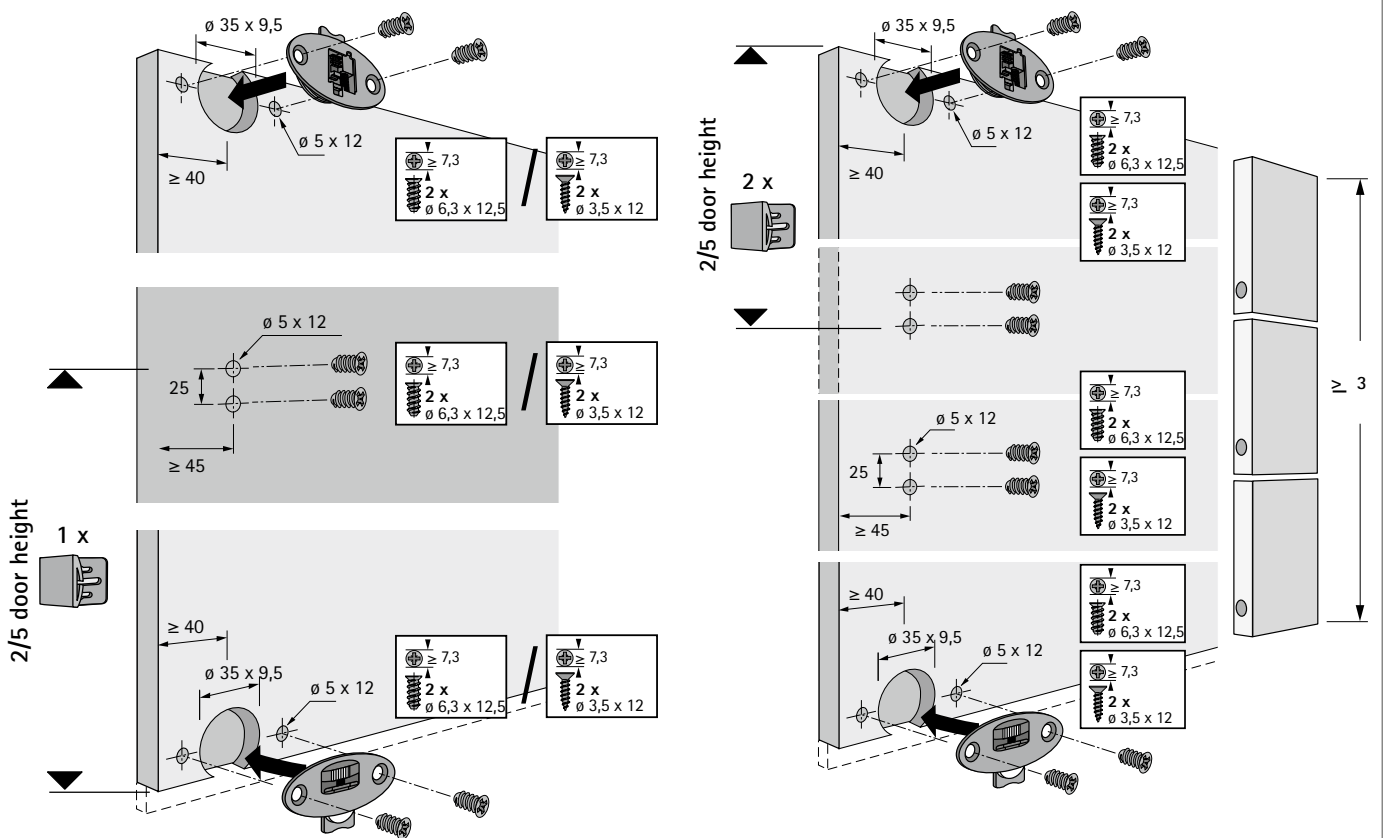
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Installation

Installing runner and guide profile



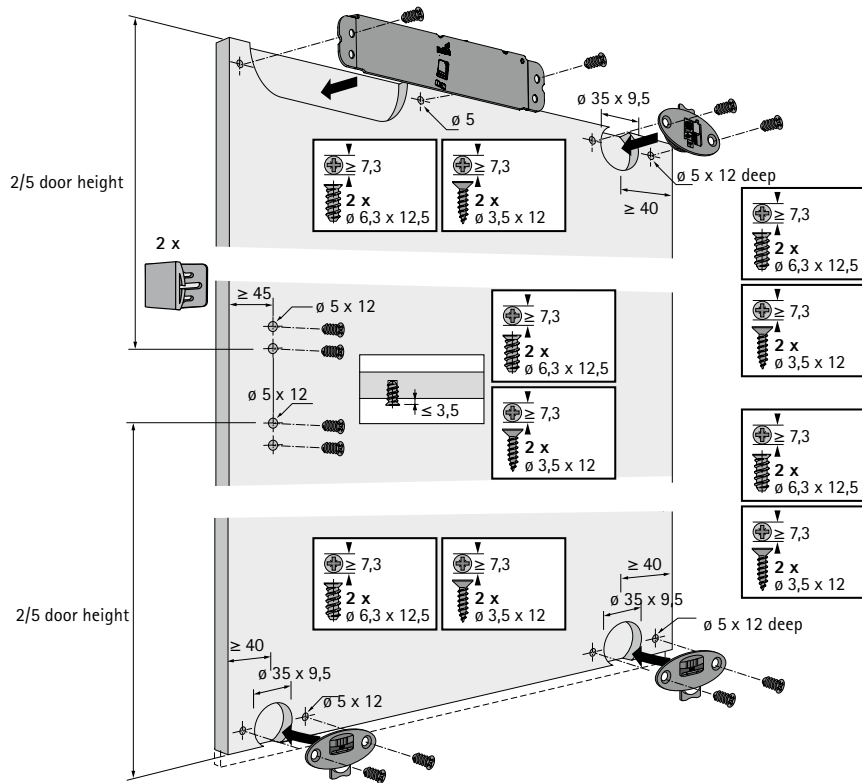
Installing running and guide components for screwing on



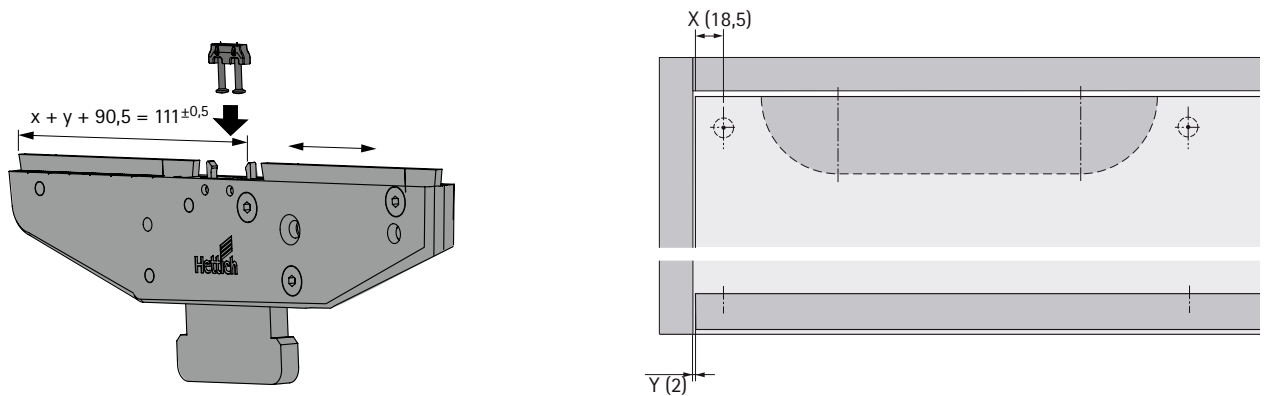
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Installation

Installing running and guide components with Silent System for screwing on



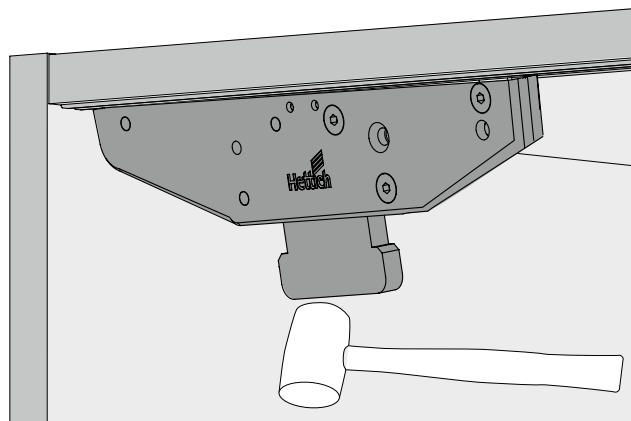
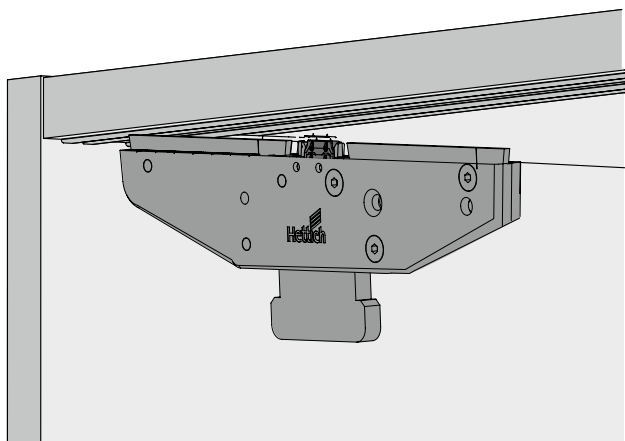
Positioning the activator for Silent System



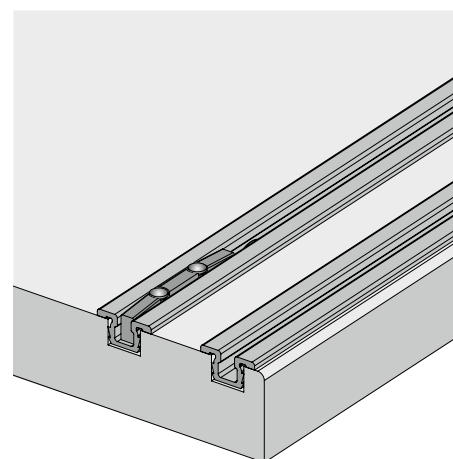
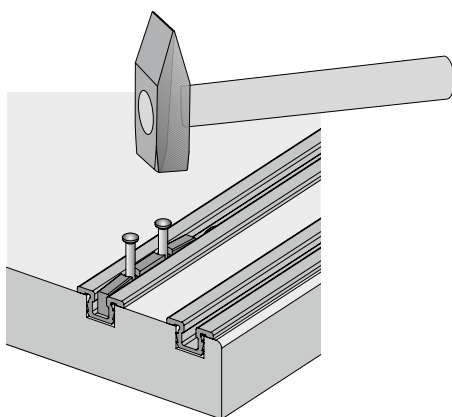
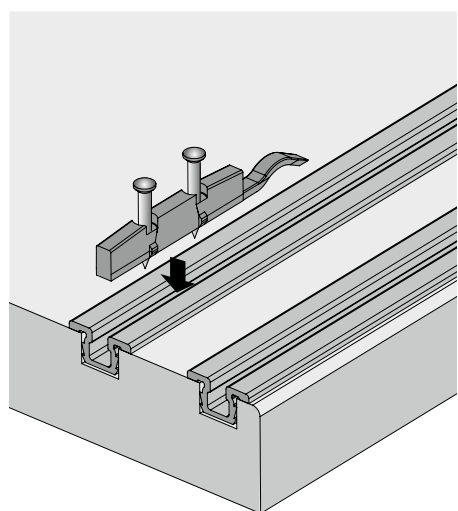
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Installation

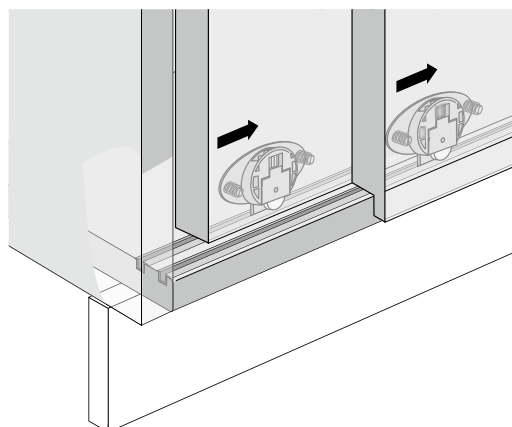
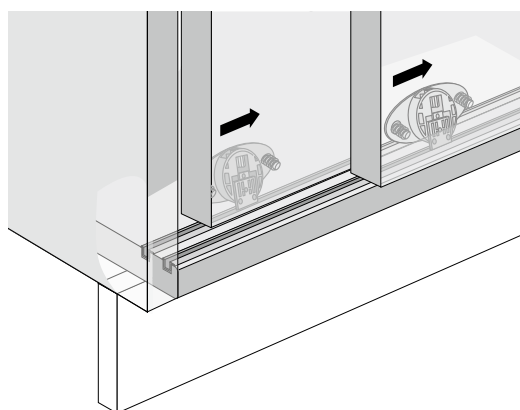
Fitting the Silent System activator



Installing end stops



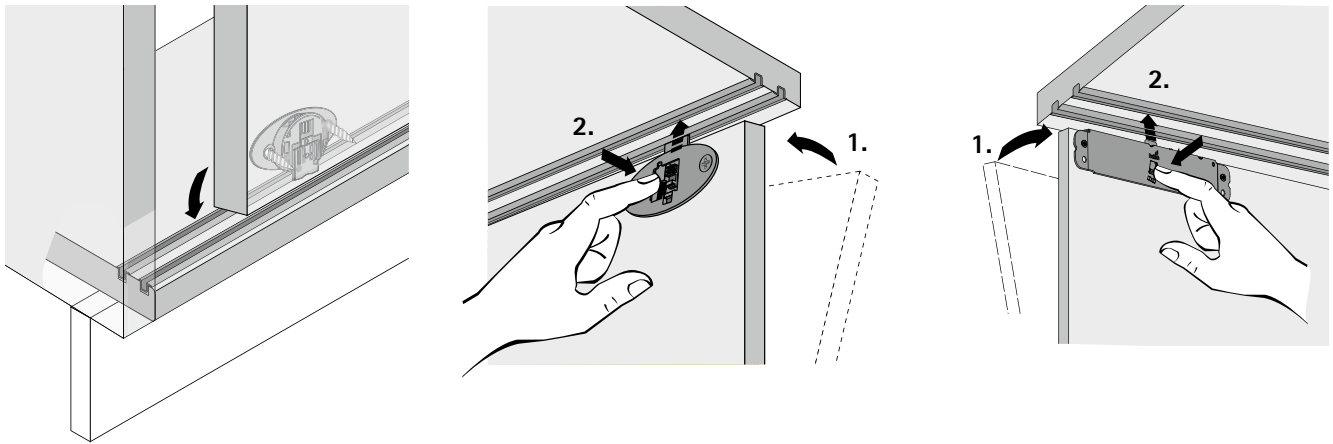
Inset / overlay doors



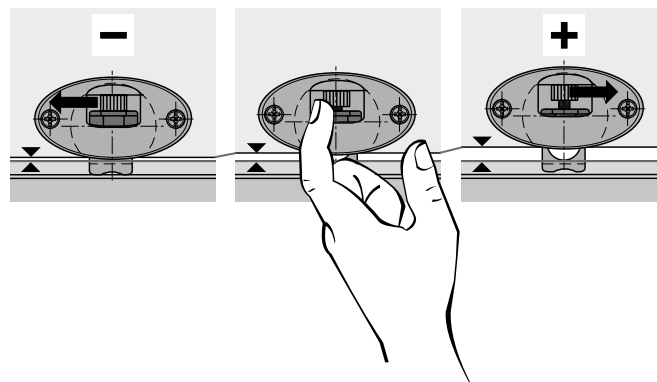
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Installation

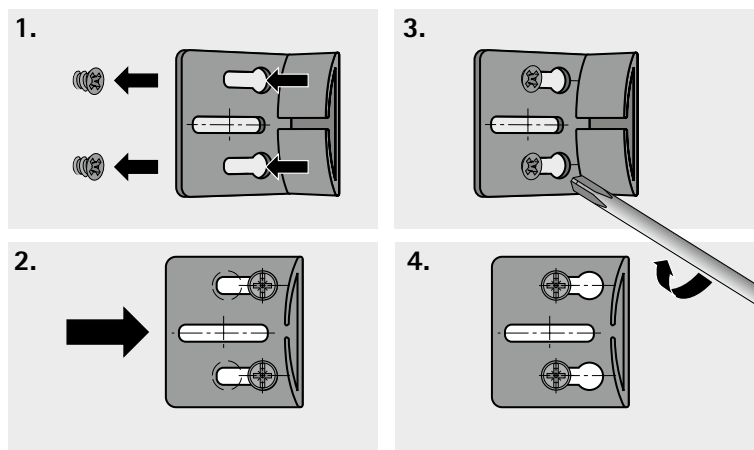
Installing door



Height adjustment



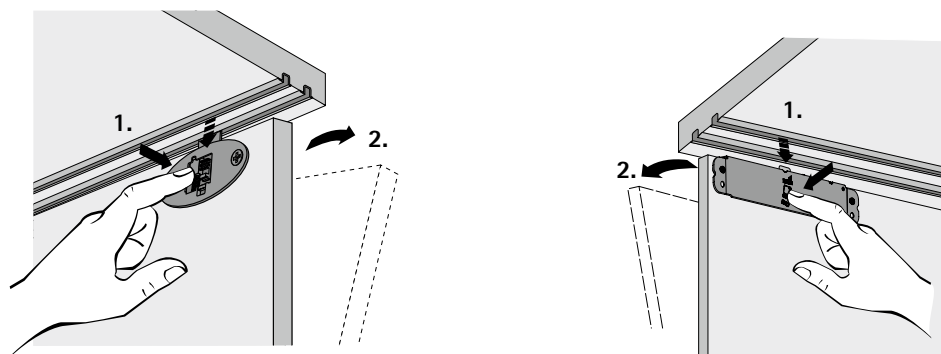
Installing spacer



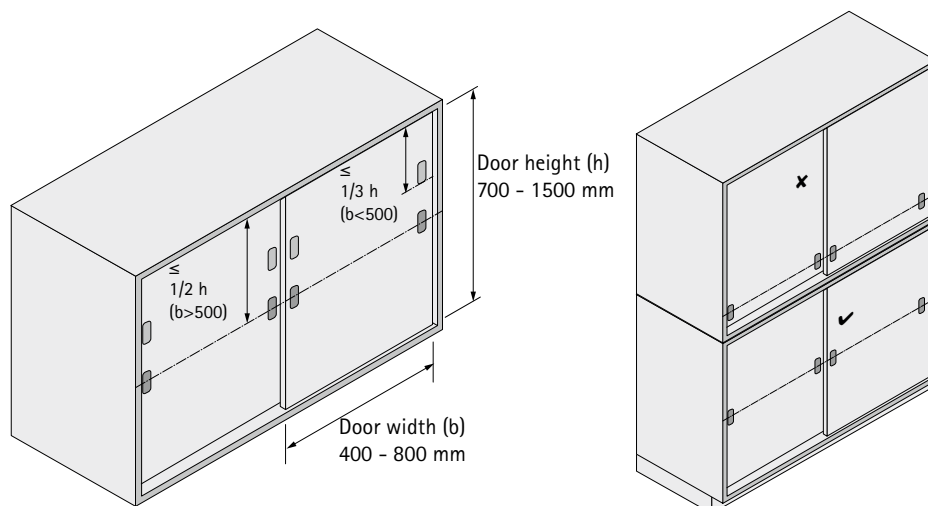
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 Plus / overlay and inset door position
- ▶ Installation

Removing door



Positioning of handles



Sliding door system / bottom running

► SlideLine 55 / inset door position



The perfect gateway.

The SlideLine 55 bottom running sliding door system is the attractively priced gateway to the world of sliding. The system leaves no margin of doubt with its ease of installation and straightforward handling. Light doors weighing up to 15 kg run in plastic profiles. Aluminium profiles are used for heavier doors – up to 30 kg. By way of option, the system can be upgraded with noticeable effect by adding the adaptive Silent System.

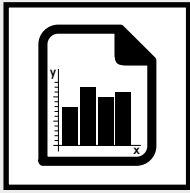


Easily installed:
place door in bottom profile, pull down lever on the guide component and engage in top profile – that's all there is to it.

The adaptive Silent System upgrades the SlideLine 55 with noticeable effect.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 / inset door position
- ▶ Summary



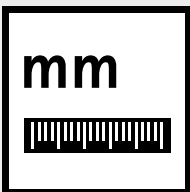
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 1058
- ▶ Door sizes 1058
- ▶ Silent System 1058
- ▶ Operating principle 1059



System components

1060 - 1061



Planning dimensions

1062



Installation

1063



Accessories

1101 - 1111



Technical information

- ▶ Calculating door weights 1112 - 1113
- ▶ Design advice sliding door systems 1114 - 1116
- ▶ Quality criteria 1117



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

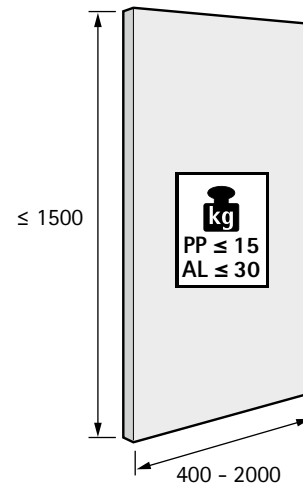


- ▶ SlideLine 55 / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary

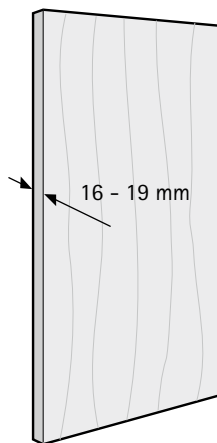
Technical details in brief

- ▶ 2-track, bottom running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 15 kg with plastic profiles
- ▶ Door weight up to 30 kg with aluminium profiles
- ▶ Door height up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Door width 400 - 2000 mm
- ▶ Door thicknesses 16 - 19 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment +/- 1 mm
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

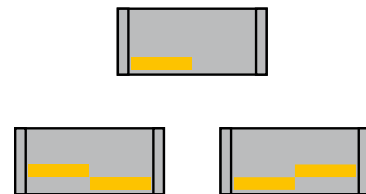
Door format and door weight



Door material



Number of door wings and door position



Silent System

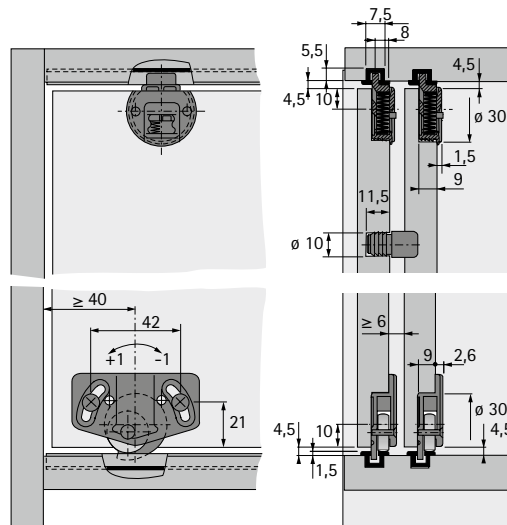
	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				

Sliding door system / bottom running



- ▶ SlideLine 55 / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary

Operating principle



- ▶ SlideLine 55 / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Running component for screwing on



- ▶ 2 running components must be fitted per door
- ▶ Height adjustable
- ▶ With dual bearing axle
- ▶ Plastic, brown

Door weight per door (max) kg	Order no.	PU
15	0 025 122	1/100 ea.
30	0 070 962	1/100 ea.

Running component for pressing in



- ▶ 2 running components must be fitted per door
- ▶ For max. door weight 15 kg
- ▶ Only in combination with the plastic profile
- ▶ Plastic, brown

Door weight per door (max) kg	Order no.	PU
15	0 046 641	1/100 ea.

Guide components with spring loaded bolt



- ▶ 2 guide components must be fitted per door
- ▶ Plastic

Version	Colour	Order no.	PU
straight bolt	brown	0 025 123	1/100 ea.
angled bolt	black	0 043 662	1/100 ea.

Spacer for pressing in



- ▶ 1 spacer required for 2-door cabinet
- ▶ For max. door weight 15 kg
- ▶ Only in combination with the plastic profile
- ▶ Plastic, brown

Order no.	PU
0 047 392	1/100 ea.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Spacer for screwing on



- ▶ 1 spacer required for 2-door cabinet
- ▶ For max. door weight 30 kg
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 070 963	1/100 ea.

Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for soft closing a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ Maximum door weight 20 kg

Set comprises:

- ▶ Soft closing set
- ▶ 2 activators

Advice:

- ▶ Cannot be used for aluminium framed doors

Order no.	PU
9 079 731	1 set

Runner and guide profiles



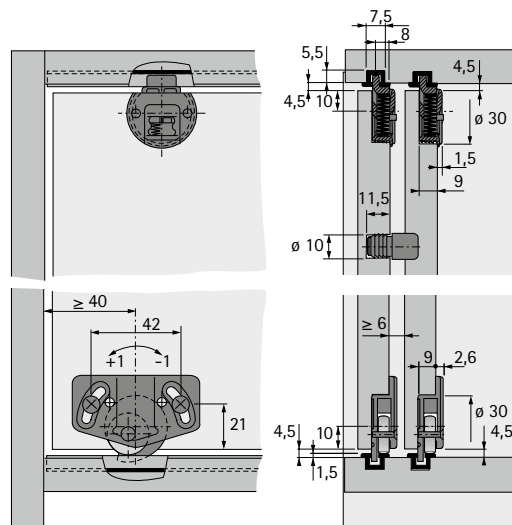
- ▶ 4 profiles must be fitted on a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ Plastic profiles: max. door weight 15 kg
- ▶ Aluminium profiles: max. door weight 30 kg

Material	Finish / colour	Length mm	Order no.	PU
Plastic	white	4000	0 025 120	1/30 ea.
Plastic	brown	4000	0 025 121	1/30 ea.
Plastic	beige	4000	0 025 660	1/30 ea.
Plastic	grey	4000	0 061 546	1/30 ea.
Plastic	black	4000	0 066 900	1/30 ea.
Aluminium	silver anodized	4000	1 079 090	1/4 ea.
Aluminium	dark brown anodized	4000	0 070 961	1/4 ea.

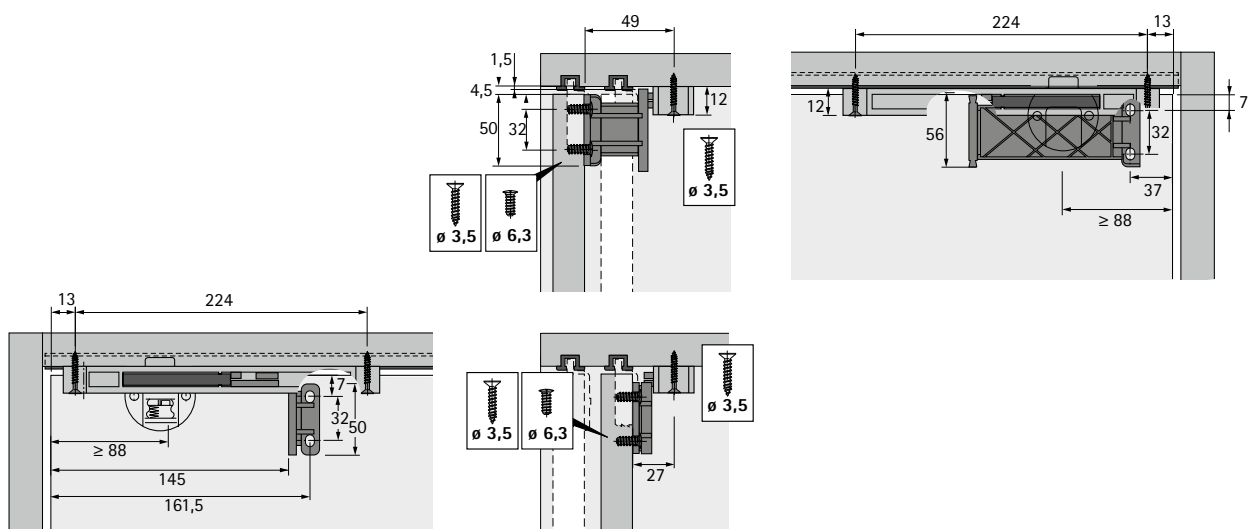
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

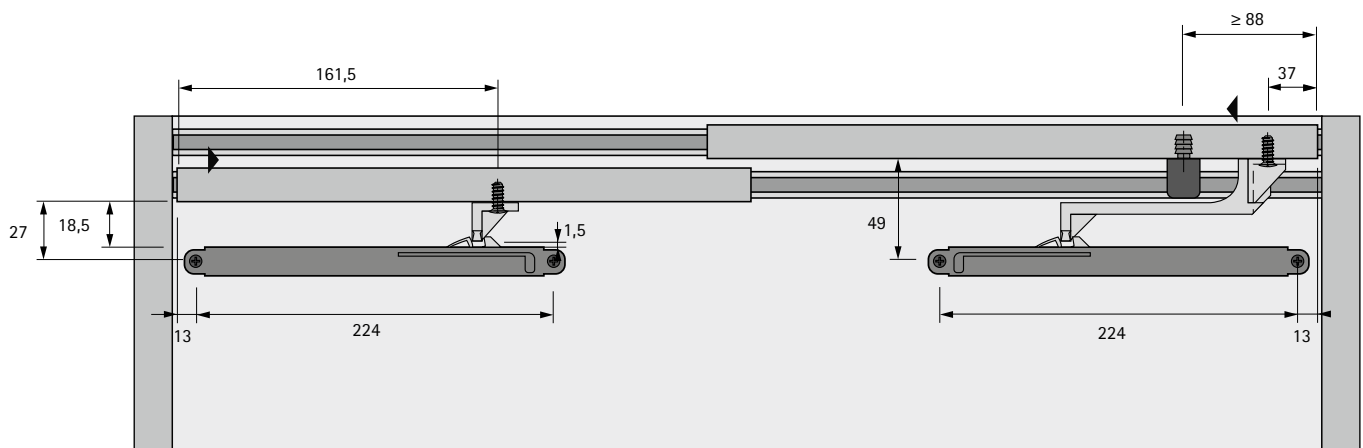
Installation dimensions for running and guide components



Technical information on Silent System



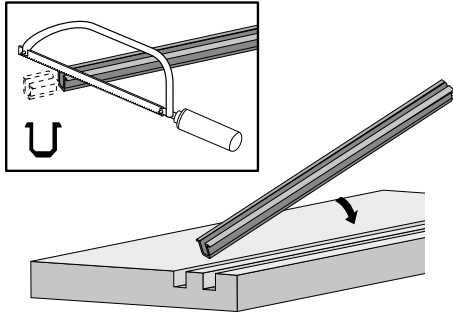
Installation dimensions for Silent System



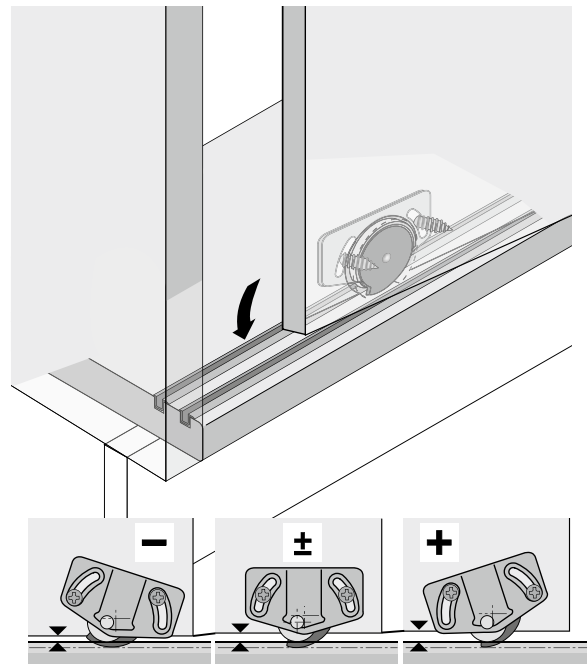
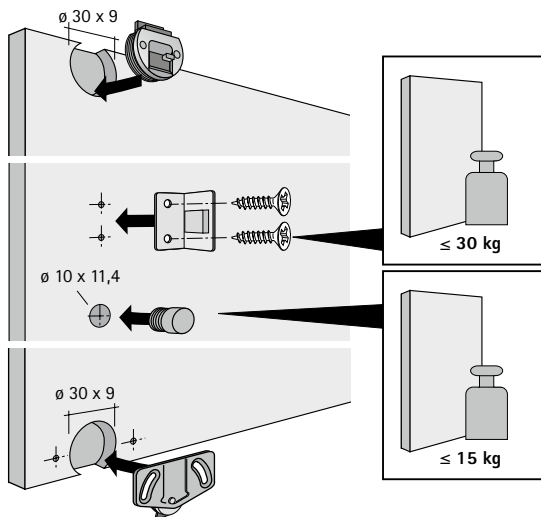
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 55 / inset door position
- ▶ Installation

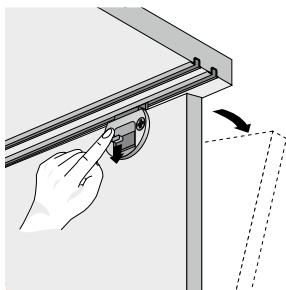
Installing runner and guide profile



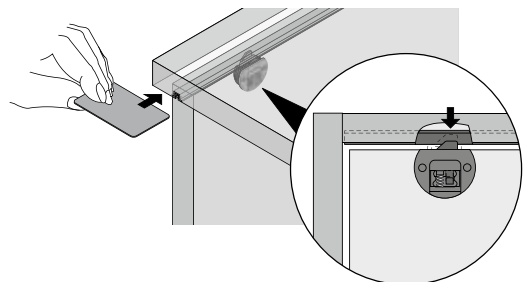
Preparing / installing door



Removing door / guide component with straight bolt



Removing door / guide component with angled bolt



Sliding door systems / bottom running

▶ SlideLine 56 / inset door position



The big little one.

Universal in use. Uncomplicated technology. User friendly in every day use. SlideLine 56 is the bottom running sliding door system with many capabilities. You can use it to move doors of heights of up to 2000 mm and weighing as much

as 40 kg – not only a smart solution for sideboards but also for smaller type wardrobes. Installation couldn't be easier: rout two grooves into each of the identical top and bottom panels, and press in the profiles. Up and running!



Cut to length, profiles are pressed into two identically routed grooves in the top and bottom panel.



Simple screw mounting of running components in a cup hole.



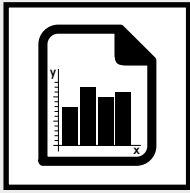
The door is easy to mount in the bottom runner profile.



Push up guide component, fix in guide profile, done!

Sliding door systems / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 56 / inset door position
- ▶ Summary



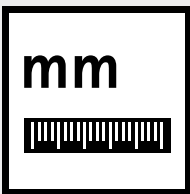
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 1066
- ▶ Door sizes 1066
- ▶ Silent System 1066
- ▶ Operating principle 1067



System components

1068



Planning dimensions

1069 - 1070



Installation

1071



Accessories

1101 - 1111



Technical information

- ▶ Calculating door weights 1112 - 1113
- ▶ Design advice sliding door systems 1114 - 1116
- ▶ Quality criteria 1117



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

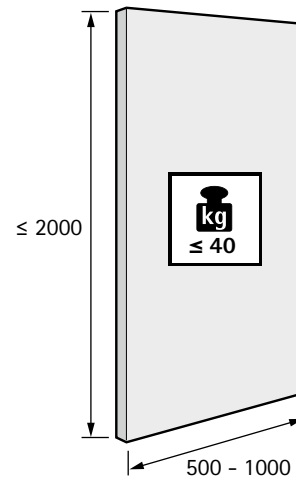


- ▶ SlideLine 56 / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary

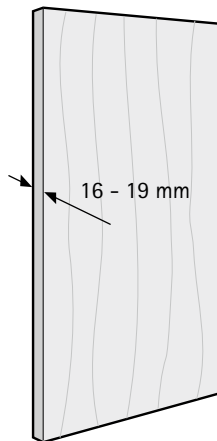
Technical details in brief

- ▶ Bottom running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 40 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2000 mm
- ▶ Door width 500 - 1000 mm
- ▶ For optional use with Silent System
- ▶ Runner and guide profile in aluminium
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

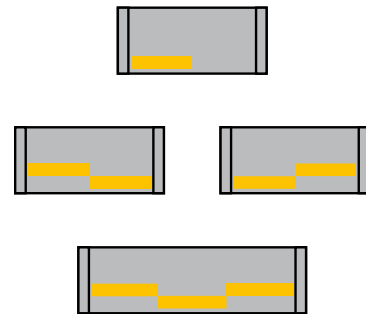
Door format and door weight




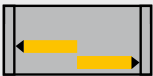
Door material



Number of door wings and door position



Silent System

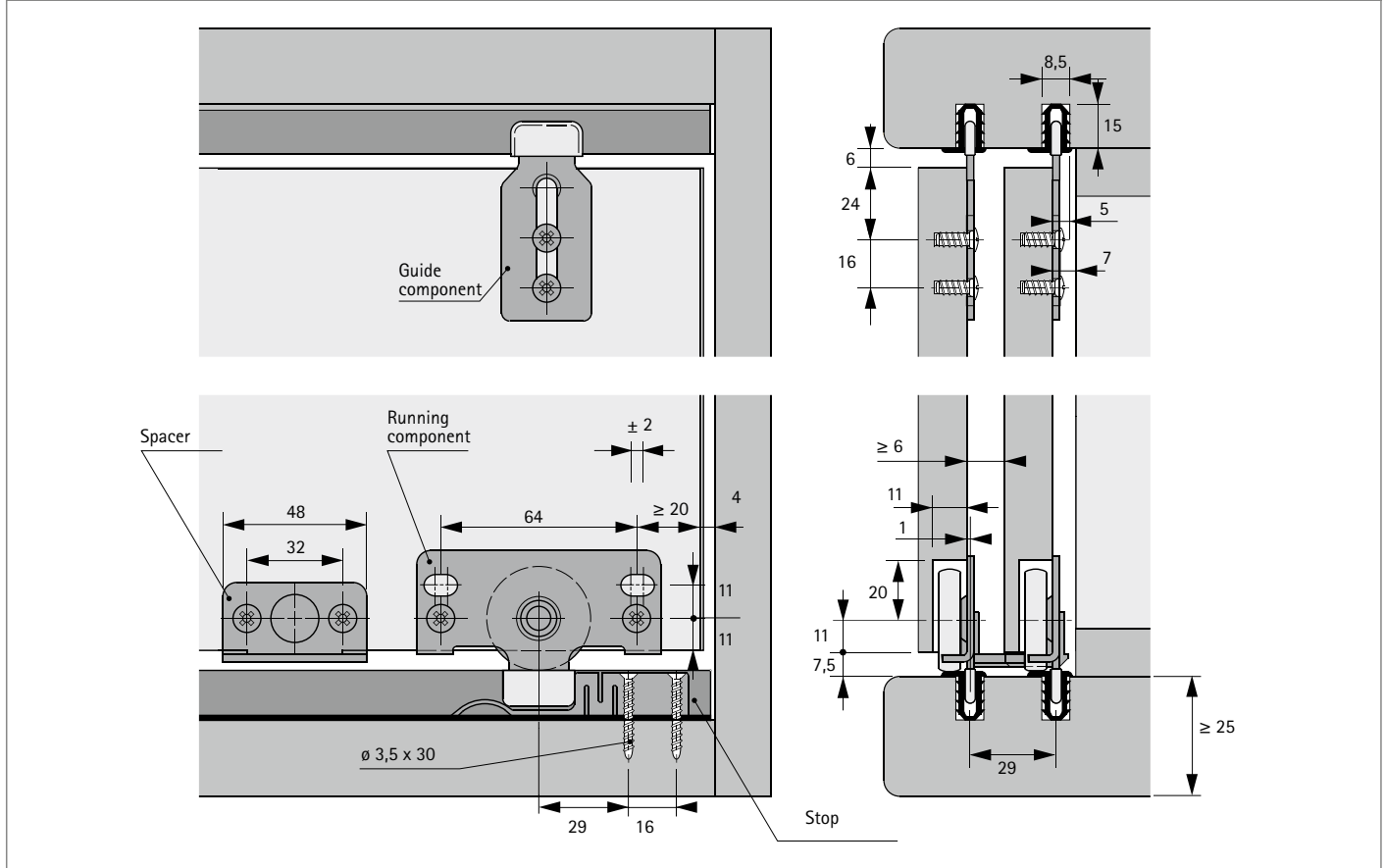
	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 56 / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary



Operating principle



- ▶ SlideLine 56 / inset door position
- ▶ System components

SlideLine 56 set



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for 1 cabinet with 2 sliding doors or for 1 cabinet with 3 sliding doors

Set comprises:

For 1 cabinet with 2 sliding doors

- ▶ 4 running components
- ▶ 4 guide components
- ▶ 2 stops
- ▶ 2 spacers

For 1 cabinet with 3 sliding doors

- ▶ 6 running components
- ▶ 6 guide components
- ▶ 2 stops
- ▶ 3 spacers
- ▶ 1 centre stop

Advice:

- ▶ Please order profiles separately

Description	Order no.	PU
For 1 cabinet with 2 sliding doors	0 045 234	1 set
For 1 cabinet with 3 sliding doors	0 045 235	1 set

Silent System



- ▶ Set contains all the components required for soft closing a 2-door cabinet
- ▶ Maximum door weight 20 kg

Set comprises:

- ▶ Soft closing set
- ▶ 2 activators

Advice:

- ▶ Cannot be used for aluminium framed doors

Order no.	PU
9 079 731	1 set

Runner and guide profiles



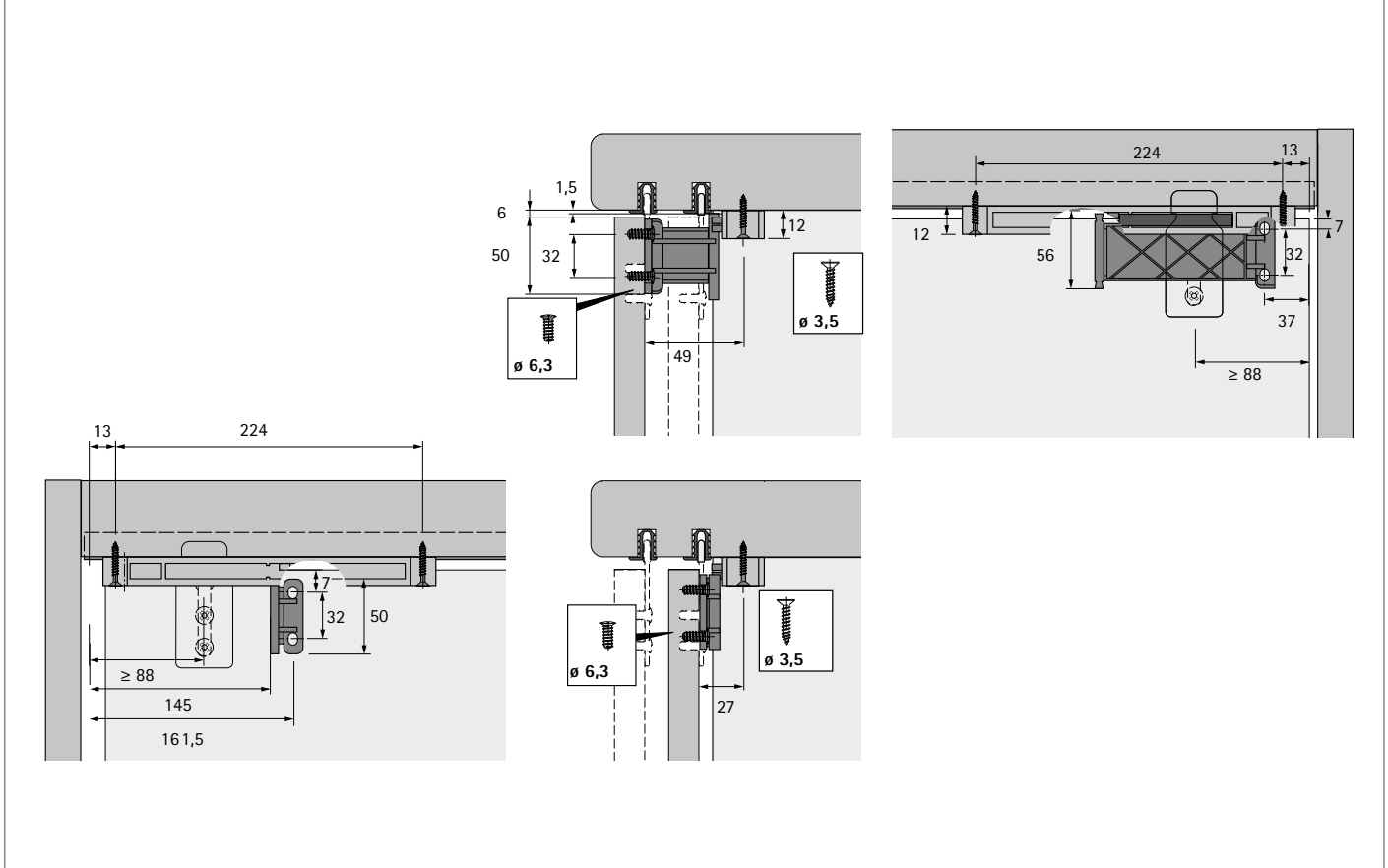
- ▶ 4 profiles must be fitted per cabinet
- ▶ Aluminium, anodized

Finish	Length mm	Order no.	PU
silver, anodized	3000	0 071 110	1/4 ea.
silver, anodized	6000	0 046 788	1/4 ea.
dark, anodized	3000	0 071 109	1/4 ea.
dark, anodized	6000	0 047 221	1/4 ea.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 56 / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

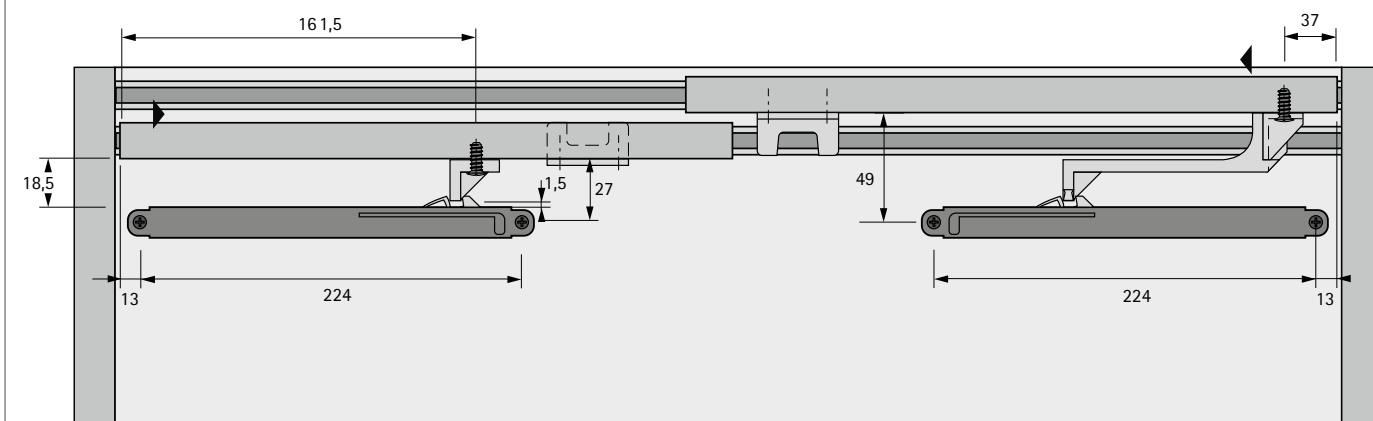
Technical information on Silent System



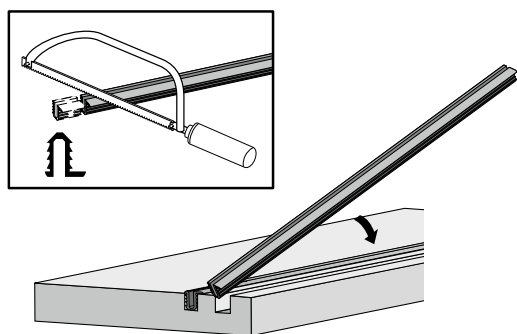
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 56 / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

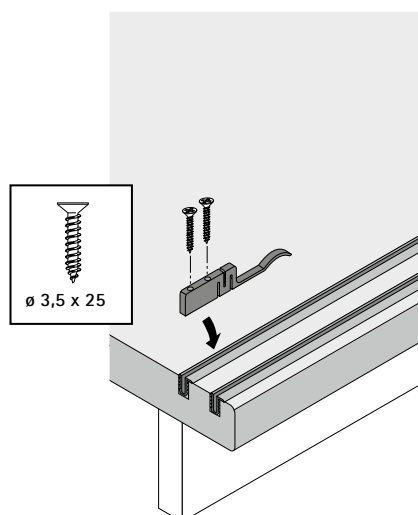
Technical information on Silent System



Installing runner and guide profile



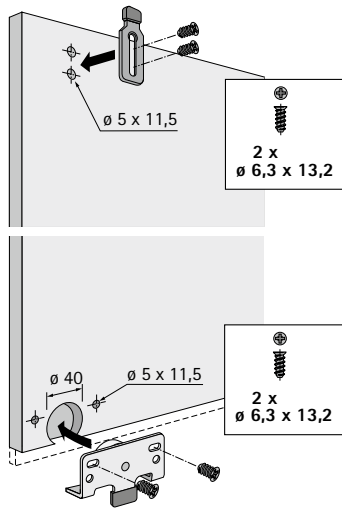
Installing end stops



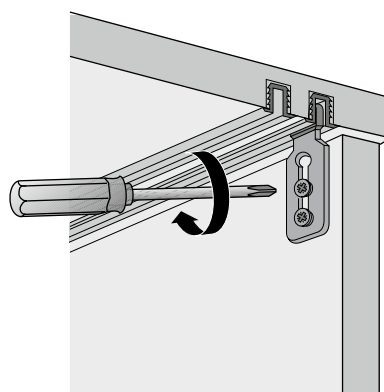
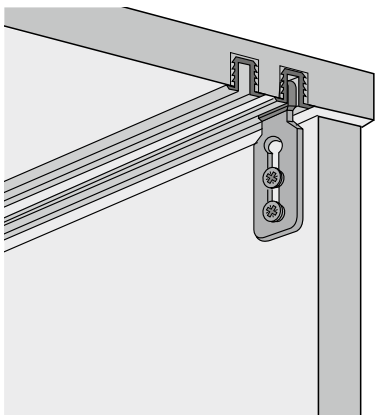
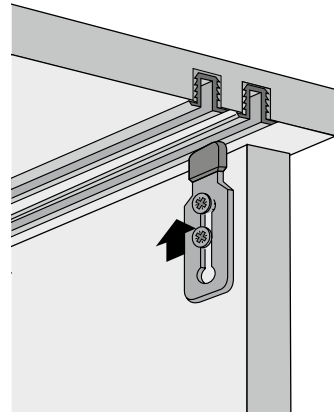
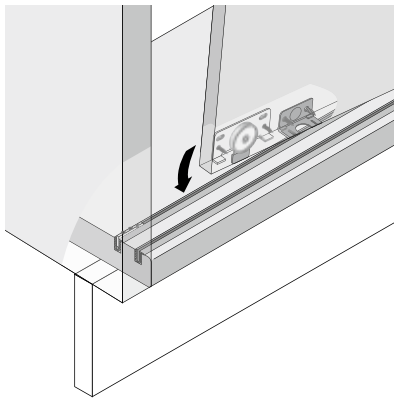
Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 56 / inset door position
- ▶ Installation

Installing running and guide components



Installing door



Sliding door system / bottom running

► SlideLine 97 / inset door position



Stunning look for glass.

The SlideLine 97 glass sliding door fitting lets you create glass display cabinets in a class of their own. The glass doors are guided in specially designed convex profiles – providing precision, secure running action. With a feel of luxury second to none: ball bearings with steel outer ring and sound absorbing plastic sheathing ensure permanently smooth and quiet running performance. For 5, 6 or 8 mm glass and doors weighing up to 25 or 50 kg.



Sound and secure:
SlideLine 97 for inset, bottom running glass sliding doors.



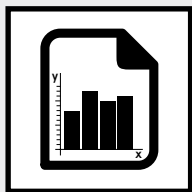
Customised and fast:
cost effective solutions with the modular system.



Guarding against unauthorised access:
the Prestige 2000 cylinder push lock.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ Summary



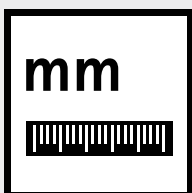
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 1074
- ▶ Door sizes 1074
- ▶ Operating principle 1075



System components

1076 - 1079



Planning dimensions

1080 - 1081



Installation

1082



Accessories

1101 - 1111



Technical information

- ▶ Calculating door weights 1112 - 1113
- ▶ Design advice sliding door systems 1114 - 1116
- ▶ Quality criteria 1117



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

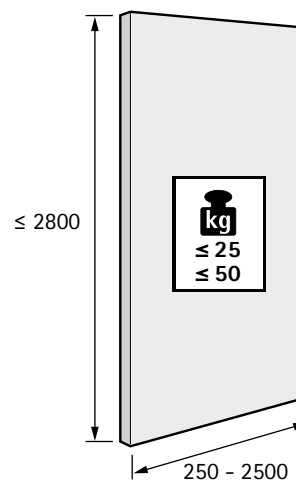


- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary

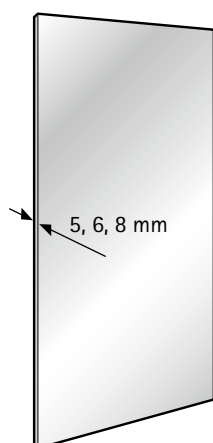
Technical details in brief

- ▶ Door weight max. 25 kg or 50 kg per glass door
- ▶ Suitable for glass thicknesses 5, 6 and 8 mm
- ▶ Running components with plastic sheathed ball bearing
- ▶ Door height up to 2800 mm
- ▶ Door width 250 - 2500 mm
- ▶ Lockable with Prestige 2000 cylinder push lock
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 2

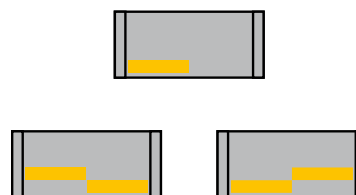
Door format and door weight



Door material



Number of door wings and door position

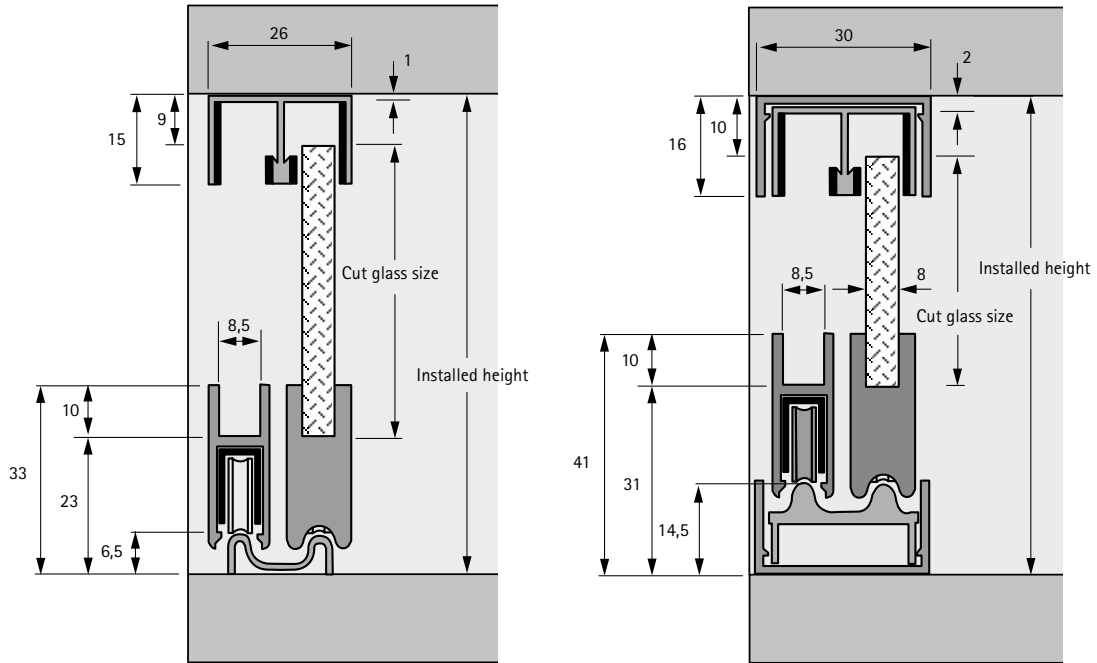


Sliding door system / bottom running



- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ Performance summary

Operating principle



Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Double guide profile, flock coated



- ▶ Length 5000 mm
- ▶ Covered with protective film
- ▶ Aluminium, silver anodized

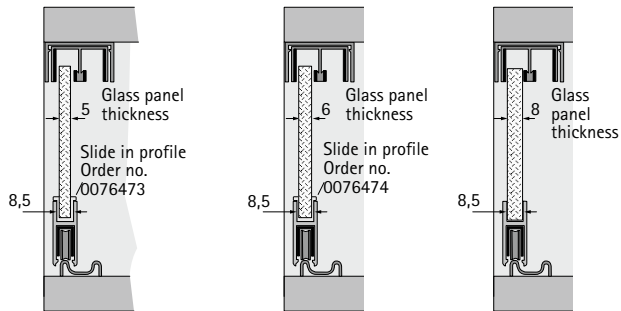
Order no.	PU
0 076 470	1/4 ea.

Slide in profile



- ▶ Length 5000 mm
- ▶ Slide in profile not necessary for 8 mm glass
- ▶ Plastic, transparent

Glass thickness mm	Order no.	PU
5	0 076 473	1/4 ea.
6	0 076 474	1/4 ea.



Frame profile



- ▶ Length 5000 mm
- ▶ Covered with protective film
- ▶ Aluminium, silver anodized

Order no.	PU
0 076 476	1/4 ea.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Running component



- ▶ Length 5000 mm
- ▶ Up to 8 mm thick glass, covered with protective film
- ▶ Aluminium, silver anodized

Order no.	PU
0 076 471	1/4 ea.

Running part



- ▶ With steel ball bearing roller, plastic shrouded
- ▶ Spring steel housing, galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 076 472	1/4 ea.

Door damper and lift off guard



- ▶ For glass up to 8 mm thick, for double guide profiles, see page 1078
- ▶ Plastic, transparent

Order no.	PU
0 076 475	1/10 ea.

Dust guard and stop for frame profile



- ▶ Length 5000 mm
- ▶ Plastic, transparent

Order no.	PU
0 076 477	1/4 ea.

- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Double runner profile



- ▶ Length 5000 mm
- ▶ With double sided adhesive tape for fast installation
- ▶ Aluminium, silver anodized

Order no.	PU
0 076 478	1/4 ea.

Frame runner profile



- ▶ Length 5000 mm
- ▶ Aluminium, silver anodized

Order no.	PU
0 076 479	1/4 ea.

End plate



- ▶ Notched
- ▶ For glass up to 8 mm thick
- ▶ Chrome plated plastic

Order no.	PU
0 076 480	1/10 ea.

Running component handle



- ▶ Can be mounted on left and right
- ▶ For glass up to 8 mm thick
- ▶ Chrome plated plastic

Order no.	PU
0 076 481	1/10 ea.

- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ System components

Adapter for cylinder push lock



- ▶ Can be mounted on left and right
- ▶ For glass up to 8 mm thick
- ▶ Zinc, chrome plated

Order no.	PU
0 076 482	1 ea.

Cylinder push lock

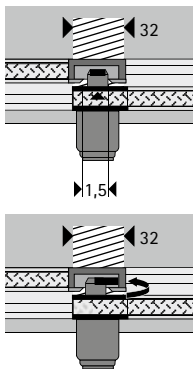


- ▶ For glass up to 8 mm thick
- ▶ Can be mounted on left and right
- ▶ Matt chrome plated
- ▶ Please order barrel Z 23 separately

Page reference:

- ▶ For barrels Z 23, see pages 622 - 623
- ▶ Suitable for use with SlideLine 97, see pages 1073

Order no.	PU
0 076 483	1 ea.



Running part fitting tool



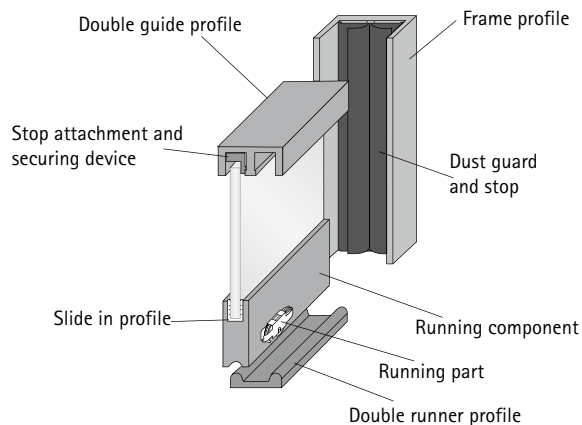
- ▶ Galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 076 484	1 ea.

Sliding door system / bottom running

- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

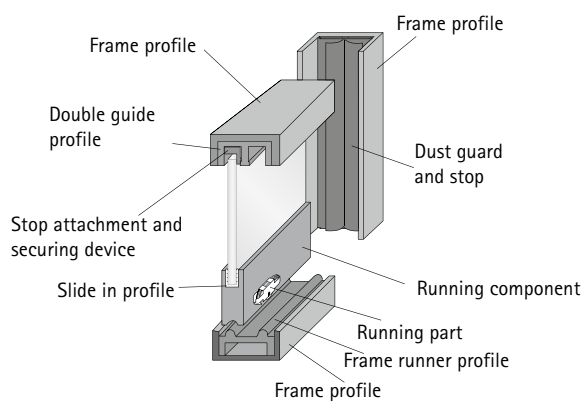
Basic version



Cut glass size without slide in profile: installed height – 32 mm
Cut glass size with slide in profile (0 076 473): installed height – 34 mm
Cut glass size with slide in profile (0 076 474): installed height – 33.5 mm

Maximum load per door:
with 2 running parts 25 kg
with 4 running parts 50 kg

Basic version with all round frame profile



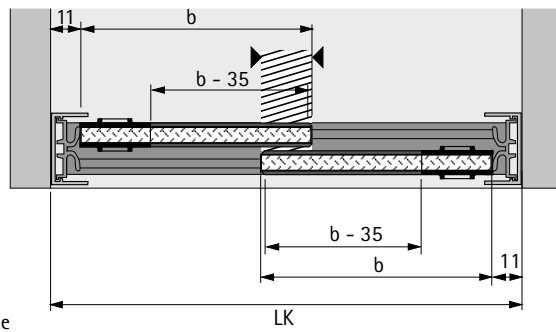
Cut glass size without slide in profile: installed height – 41 mm
Cut glass size with slide in profile (0 076 473): installed height – 43 mm
Cut glass size with slide in profile (0 076 474): installed height – 42.5 mm

Maximum load per door:
with 2 running parts 25 kg
with 4 running parts 50 kg

Sliding door system / bottom running

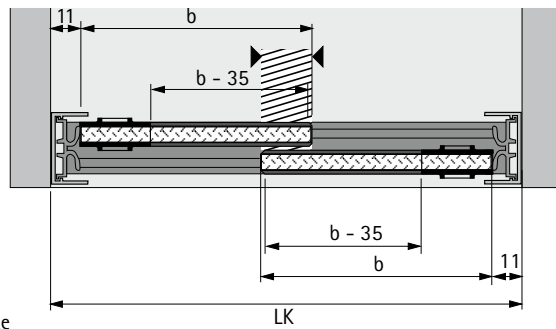
- ▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Mounting option with end plates 0 076 480



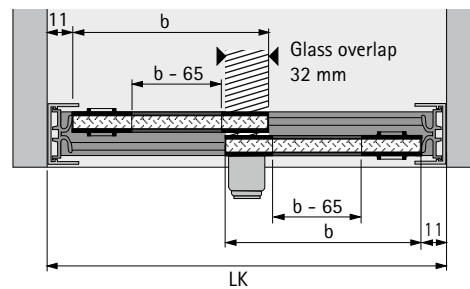
b = Cut glass size

Mounting option with running component handle 0 076 481 and end plate 0 076 480



b = Cut glass size

Mounting option with adapter 0 076 482 and cylinder push lock 0 076 483



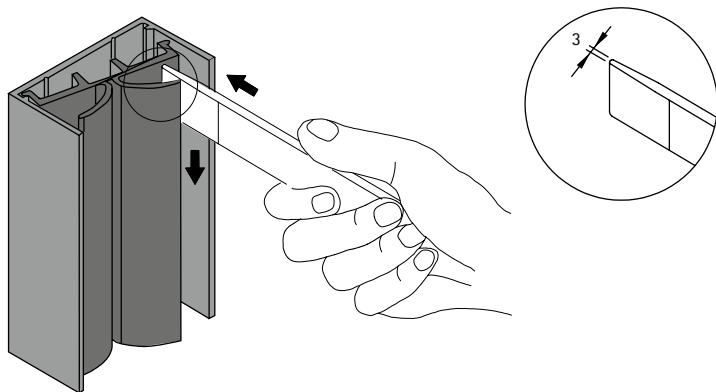
b = Cut glass size
If the inside carcase dimension is an uneven number, it must be rounded down to the nearest even number.

Sliding door system / bottom running

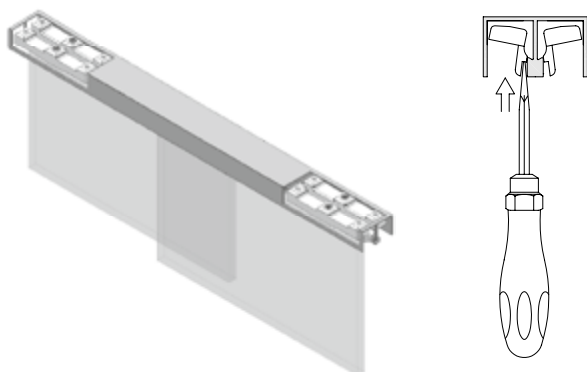
▶ SlideLine 97 / inset door position

▶ Installation

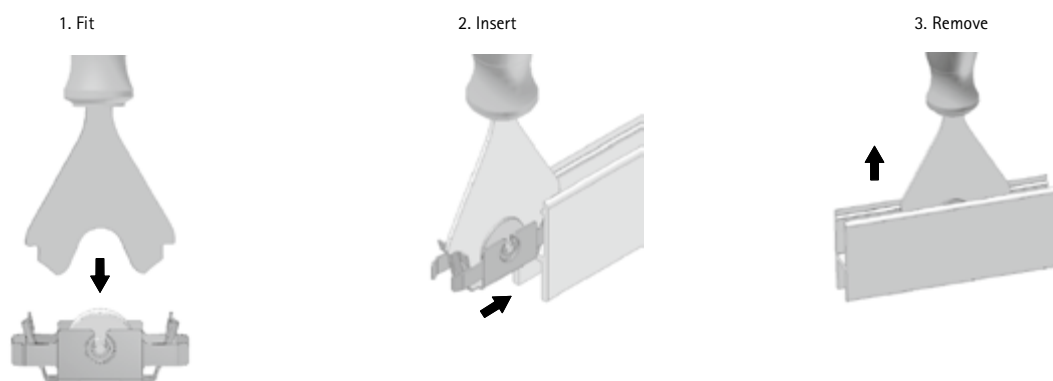
Installing dust guard and stop

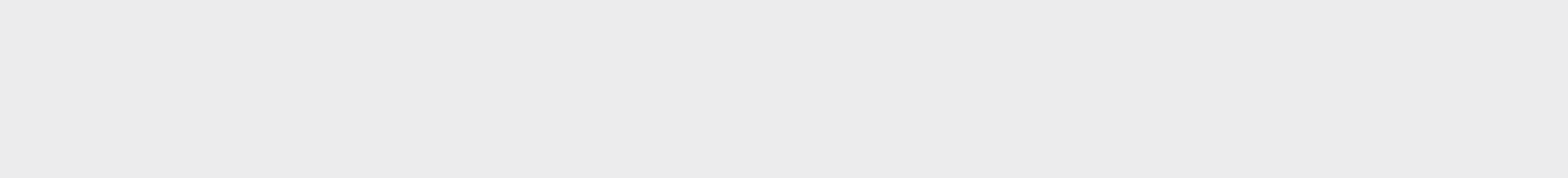




Installing door damper and lift off guard



Installing running part





	KA 5740	HorizonPlus
		
Page	1086 - 1087	1094 - 1095
Description	Retractable door system for doors that slide into the sides of the carcass when opened	Swivel system for horizontal door opening
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal
Door position	Inset	Overlay
Door weight	14 kg max.	20 kg max.
Door material	Wood	Wood, wood / aluminium
Door width mm	300 - 700 mm	400 - 700 mm
Door height mm	1800 mm max.	2600 mm max.
Silent System	-	Soft closing

Retractable door system

► KA 5740



Stroke of genius.

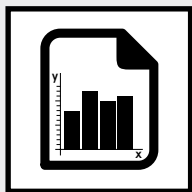
Mounted on the KA 5740 retractable door fitting, the doors can slide back into the sides of the carcass when they are opened. Perfect, for example, for TV and multimedia furniture or for a cocktail cabinet that opens up in a jiffy and disappears again just as quickly. The fitting's mechanism also vanishes from view: simply by using face frame hinges. Hettich retractable door fitting KA 5740 is suitable for door widths of 300 to 700 mm. All options with roll-out prevention.



Hettich's KA 5740 fitting gives you the superior option for creating retractable doors. Upon opening, the doors simply disappear inside the carcass while running exceptionally smoothly.

Retractable door system

- ▶ KA 5740
- ▶ Summary



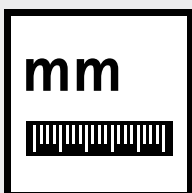
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 1088
- ▶ Door sizes 1088
- ▶ Operating principle 1089



System components

1090



Planning dimensions

1091 - 1092



Installation

1093



Accessories

1101 - 1111



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"



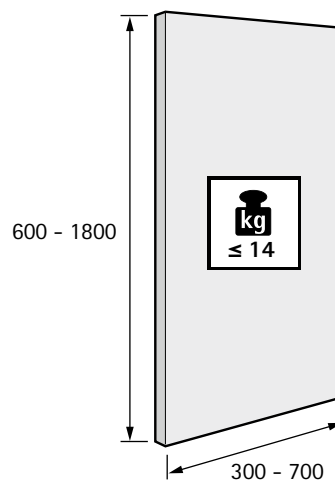
▶ KA 5740

▶ Performance summary

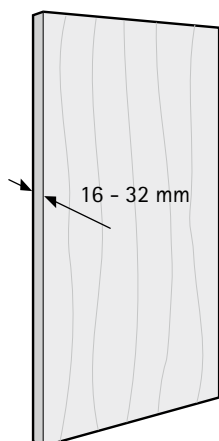
Technical details in brief

- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 14 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 1800 mm
- ▶ Door width 300 - 700 mm
- ▶ Door thickness max. 22.5 or 32.0 mm
- ▶ With roll-out locating catch
- ▶ Tested to ANSI/BIFMA X5.5

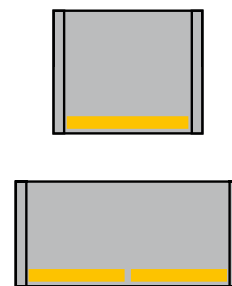
Door format and door weight



Door material

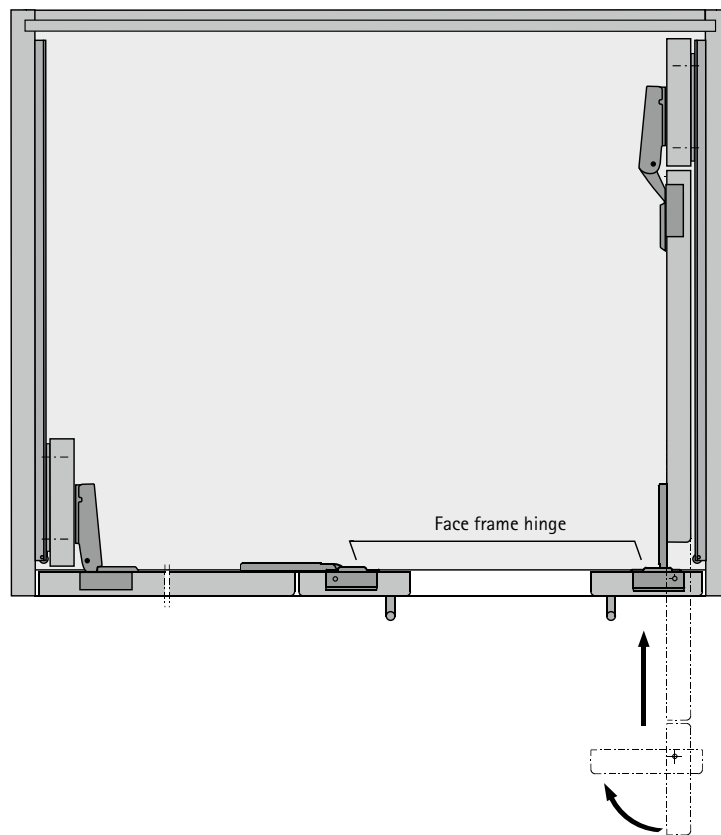


Number of door wings and door position





Operating principle



- ▶ KA 5740
- ▶ System components

KA 5740



- ▶ Pair of KA 5740 fittings for retractable doors

Page reference:

- ▶ Concealed hinges must be ordered separately, see page 1092
- ▶ Face frame hinge must be ordered separately, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter special hinges

Door width (max)	Order no.	PU
300	0 041 371	1 pair
350	0 041 372	1 pair
400	0 041 373	1 pair
450	0 041 374	1 pair
500	0 041 375	1 pair
550	0 041 376	1 pair
600	0 041 377	1 pair
650	0 041 378	1 pair
700	0 041 379	1 pair

Accessory set for KA 5740



- ▶ The KA 5740 accessory set also allows you to park flaps inside the top part of the cabinet carcass upon opening them.
- ▶ The set of accessories assists the slide in and, when used on flaps, keeps them in the horizontal position.

Set comprises:

- ▶ 8 door applications / spacers, \varnothing 10 mm drilling
- ▶ 4 support rollers for flaps \varnothing 20 mm
- ▶ 4 rivets \varnothing 6 x 10 mm
- ▶ 4 panhead screws \varnothing 4 x 25 mm

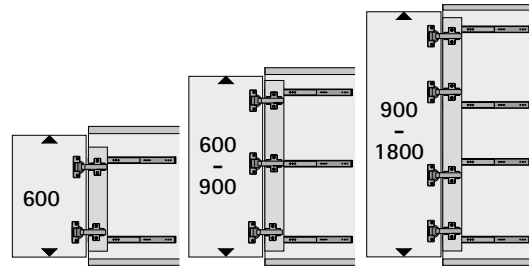
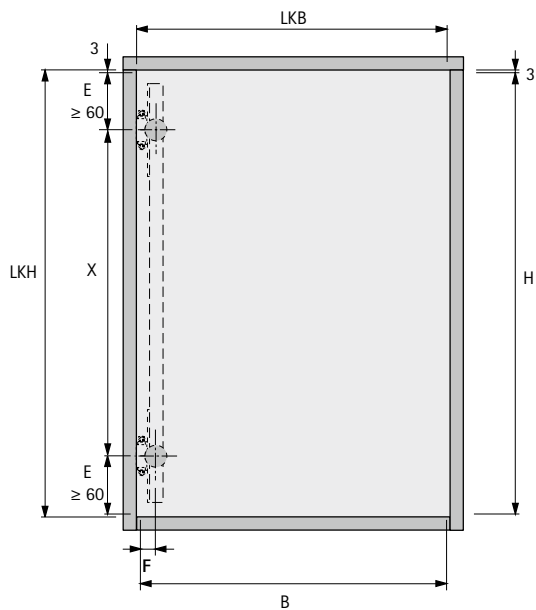
Order no.	PU
9 079 526	1 set

Retractable door system

► KA 5740

► Planning dimensions

Installation dimensions for KA 5740

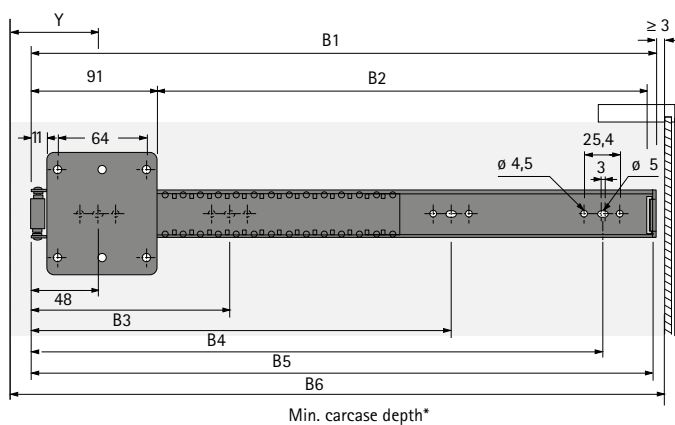


Door height = inside carcase height - 6 mm

Door width = inside carcase width - 6 mm

$X = \text{door height} - 2 \times E$

Recommended quantity of KA 5740 retractable door fittings depends on door height.



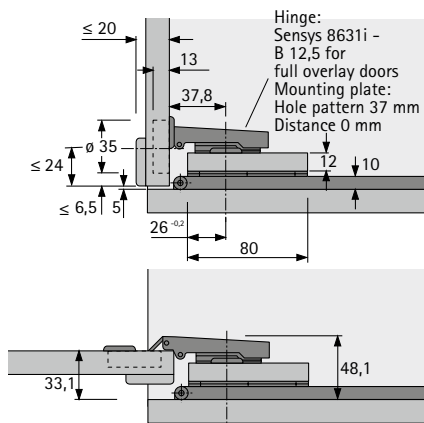
Min. carcase depth*

Article	Dimension mm					
	b1	b2	b3	b4	b5	b6
KA 5740/300	302	206	272	-	-	300
KA 5740/350	352	256	304	-	-	350
KA 5740/400	402	306	368	-	-	400
KA 5740/450	452	356	144	304	400	450
KA 5740/500	502	406	176	336	464	500
KA 5740/550	552	456	208	368	528	550
KA 5740/600	602	506	240	400	560	600
KA 5740/650	652	556	272	432	624	650
KA 5740/700	702	606	304	464	656	700

Retractable door system

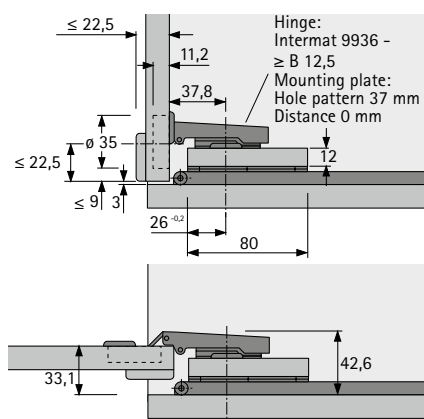
- ▶ KA 5740
- ▶ Planning dimensions

Use with Sensys and 12 mm connecting strip



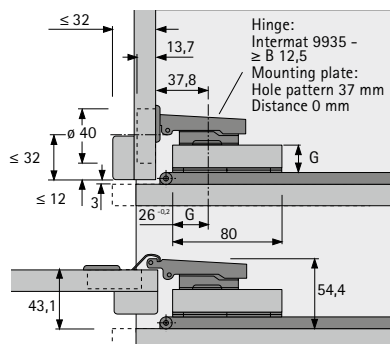
- ▶ For Sensys 8631i fast installation hinge, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter Sensys
- ▶ For profile doors up to 28 mm
- ▶ 95° opening angle
- ▶ Base 12.5 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm

Use with Intermat and 12 mm connecting strip



- ▶ For Intermat 9936 fast installation hinge, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter Intermat
- ▶ For profile doors up to 22.5 mm
- ▶ 95° opening angle
- ▶ Base 12.5 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm

Use with Intermat and 16 - 21 mm connecting strip



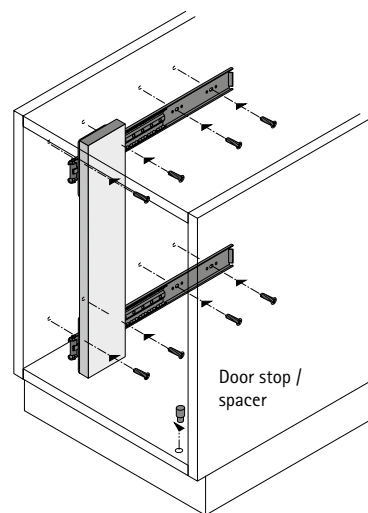
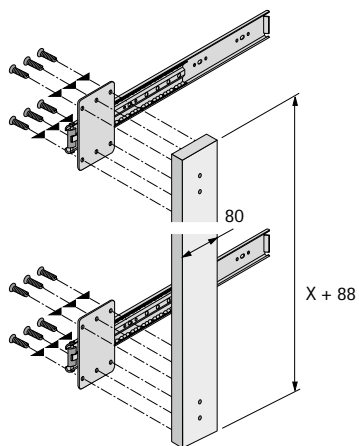
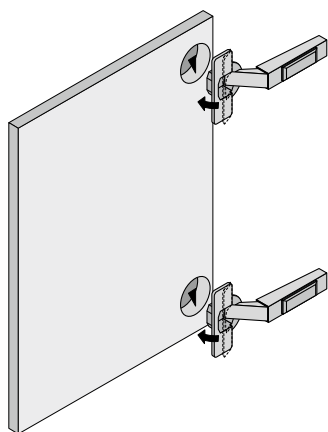
- ▶ For Intermat 9935 fast installation hinge, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 1, chapter Intermat
- ▶ For profile doors up to 32 mm
- ▶ 95° opening angle
- ▶ Base 18 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 40 mm

Distance	G mm
5	16
3	18
1,5	19,5
0	21

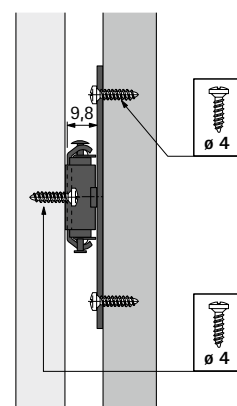
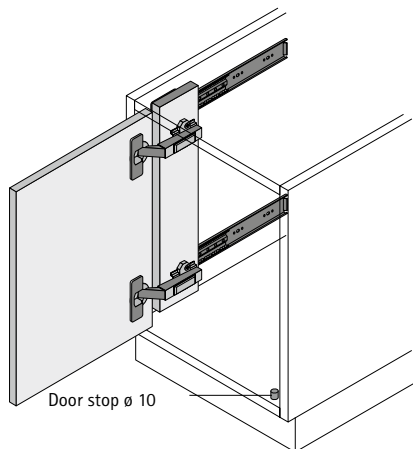
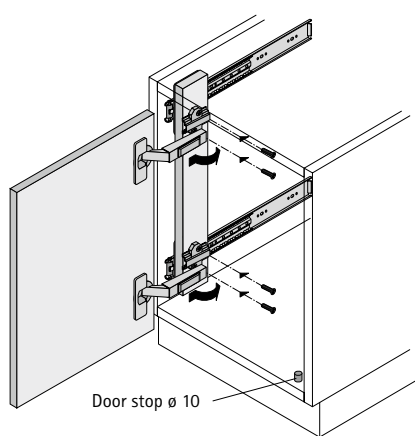
Retractable door system

- ▶ KA 5740
- ▶ Installation

Preparing / installing fitting



Installing door



Swivel system

► HorizonPlus



Noticeable convenience.

The HorizonPlus swivel fitting lifts the cabinet door horizontally out of the flush front and swings it to the side. This function lends itself in particular to multiple-element cabinets where open doors are left positioned in front of

adjacent carcass segments. Depending on cabinet design, HorizonPlus can be used on single or double doors as well as on corner units.



Closed swivel doors with the Hettich HorizonPlus fitting. High quality and noticeable convenience for the home and office, contract furnishing and shopfitting



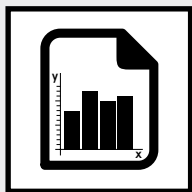
The HorizonPlus bottom guide. Plain to see: the overlay design of the innovative swivel fitting



Swivel fitting at top: with integrated Silent System. Connecting rail can be cut to any length, permitting door heights up to 2600 mm.

Swivel system

- ▶ HorizonPlus
- ▶ Summary



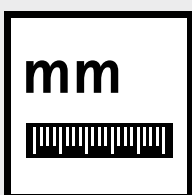
Performance summary

- ▶ Technical details in brief 1096
- ▶ Door sizes 1096
- ▶ Operating principle 1097



System components

1098



Planning dimensions

1099



Installation

1100



Accessories

1101 - 1111



Assembly aids

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 2, chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

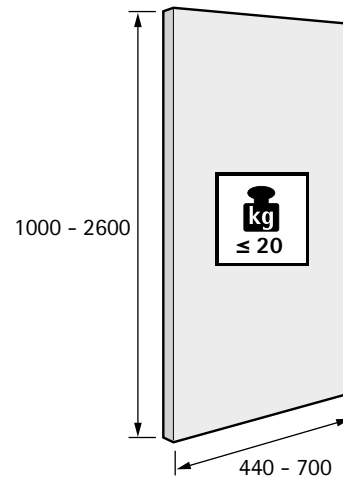


- ▶ **HorizonPlus**
- ▶ **Performance summary**

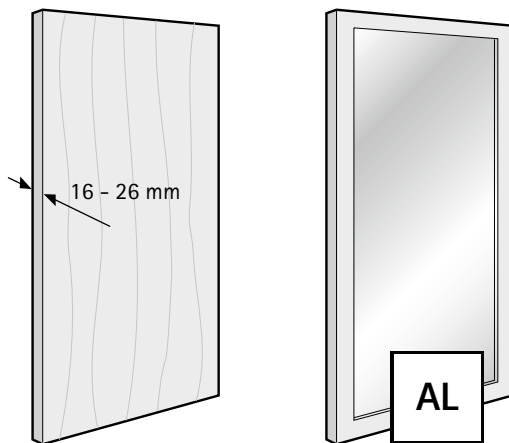
Technical details in brief

- ▶ For wooden doors or wood / aluminium framed doors
- ▶ Door weight 20 kg max.
- ▶ Door height 2600 mm max.
- ▶ Door width 400 - 700 mm
- ▶ Door sets 400 - 475 mm = no door protrusion up to 445 mm door width
- ▶ Door sets 475 - 700 mm = no door protrusion up to 583 mm door width
- ▶ Door width max. 700 mm (door protrusion 100 mm)
- ▶ Installed depth at least 60 mm
- ▶ 3-dimensional front panel adjustment (height + 4 mm, side +/- 2 mm, tilt + 4 mm)

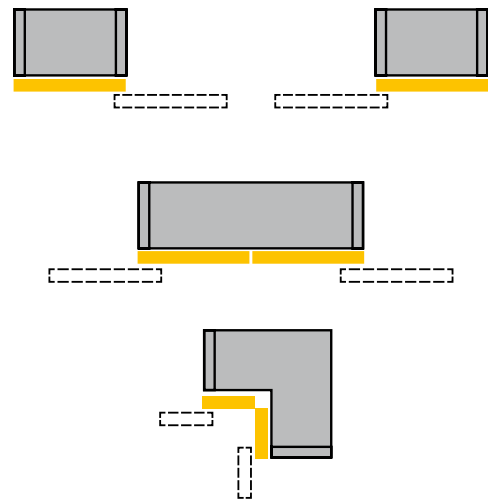
Door format and door weight



Door material



Number of door wings and door position

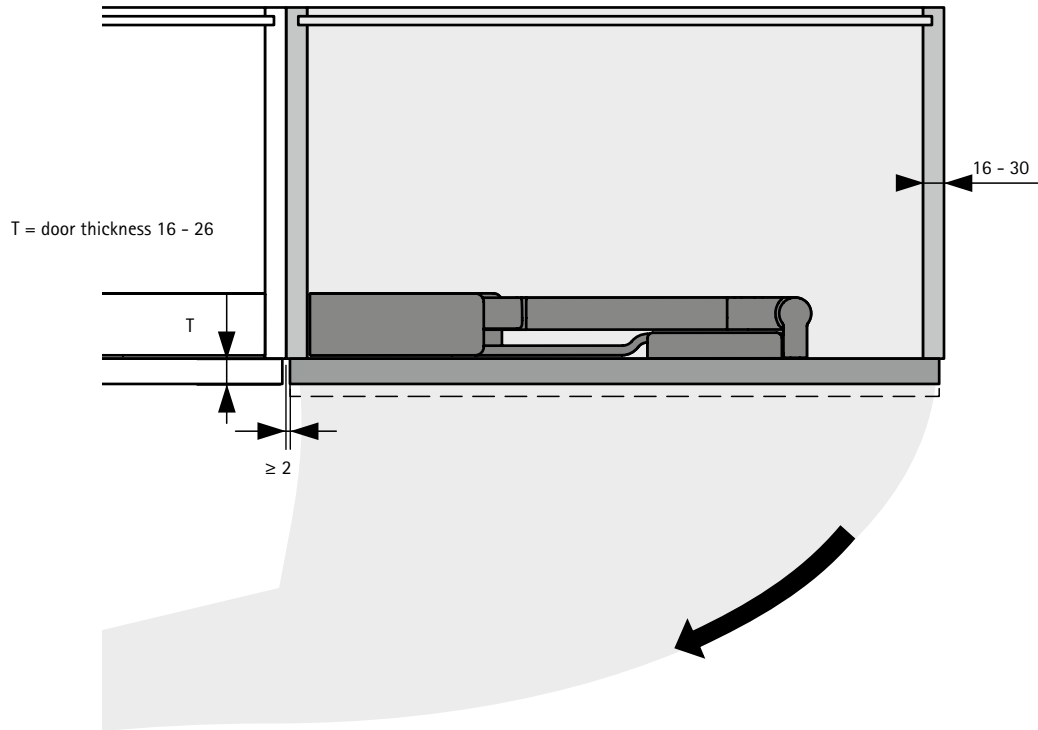


Swivel system

- ▶ HorizonPlus
- ▶ Performance summary



Operating principle



- ▶ **HorizonPlus**
- ▶ **System components**

HorizonPlus set for one door



- ▶ Zinc die-cast, aluminium

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 swivel fitting for one door
 - ▶ 1 connecting rail
 - ▶ Fixing material

Door width mm	Inside carcase height mm	Order no.	PU
475-700	up to 1570	0 048 077	1 set
475-700	up to 2570	0 048 078	1 set
400-515	up to 1570	9 080 209	1 set
400-515	up to 2570	9 080 210	1 set

Centre hinges set



- ▶ Optional, can be used to stabilize the fitting on tall doors.
- ▶ zinc die-cast

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 centre hinge
 - ▶ 1 adapter for attaching to the door
 - ▶ Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 114 007	1 set

Positioning plate set



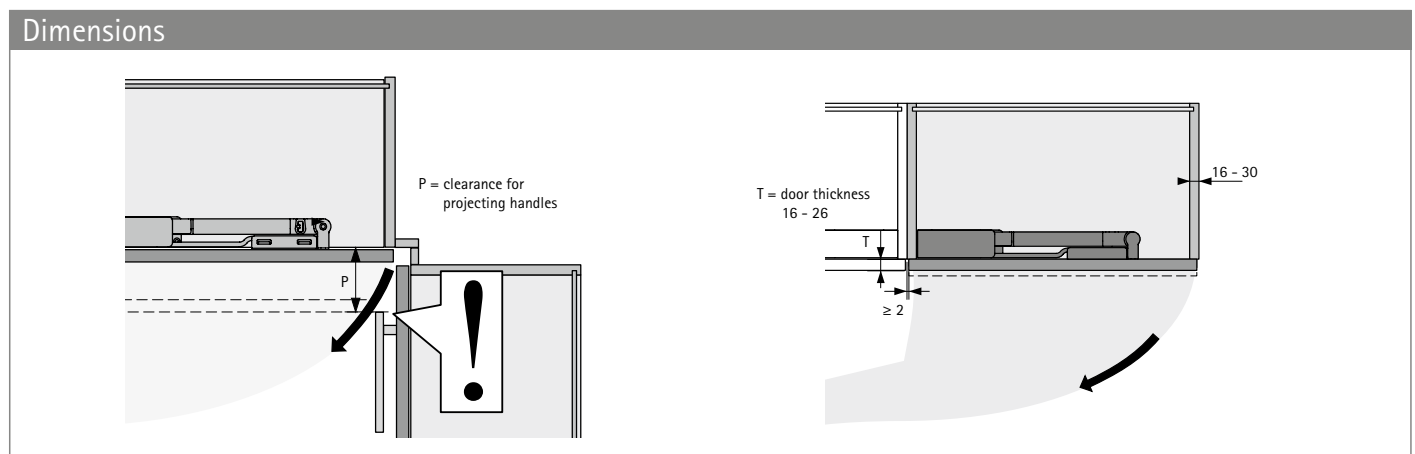
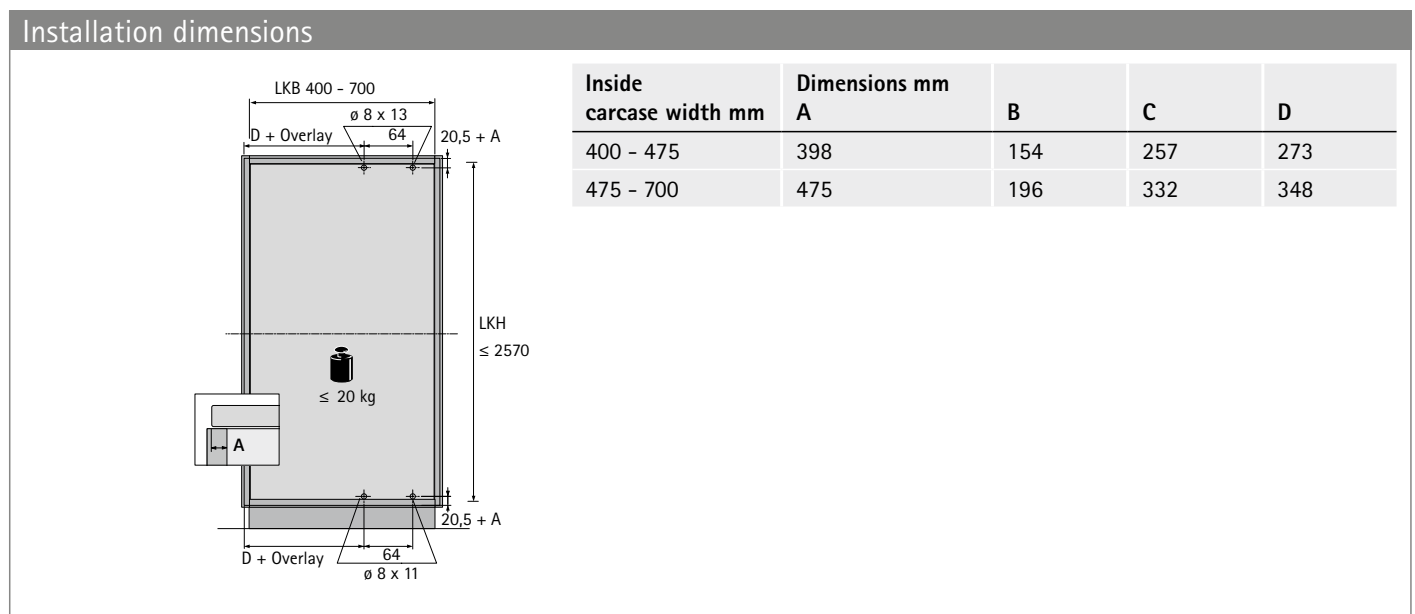
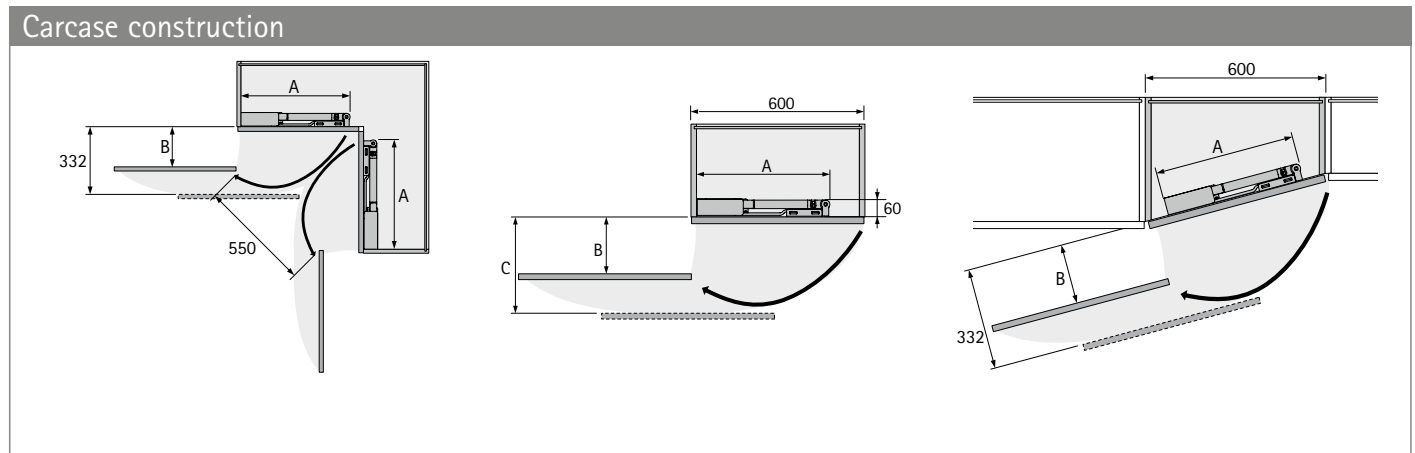
- ▶ Optional, for stabilising the carcase when fitted with heavy doors
- ▶ 1 set is required per door
- ▶ Zinc die-cast

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 2 positioning panels
 - ▶ Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 136 110	1 set

Swivel system

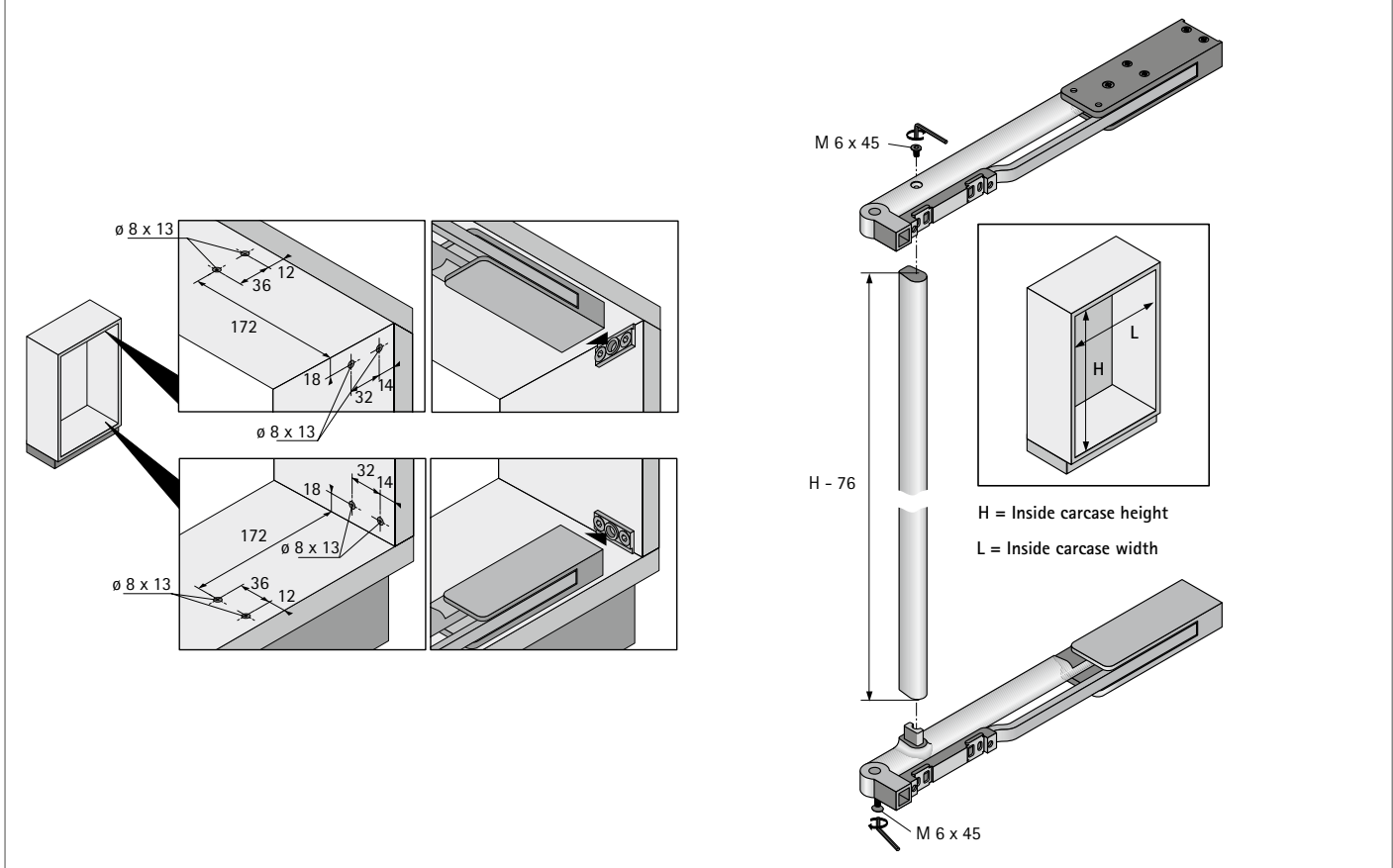
- ▶ HorizonPlus
- ▶ Planning dimensions



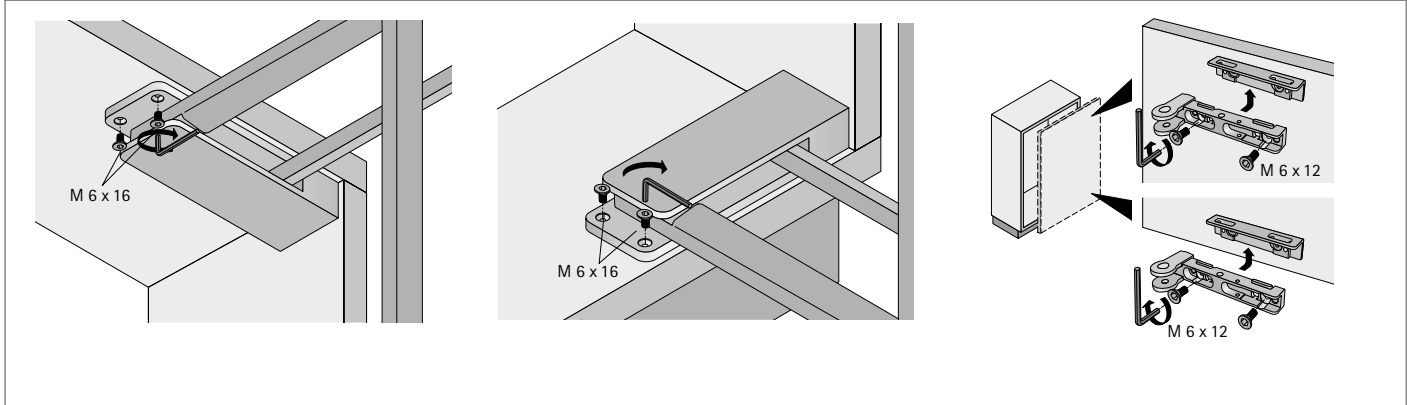
Swivel system

- ▶ HorizonPlus
- ▶ Installation

Preparing carcass



Installing door fitting



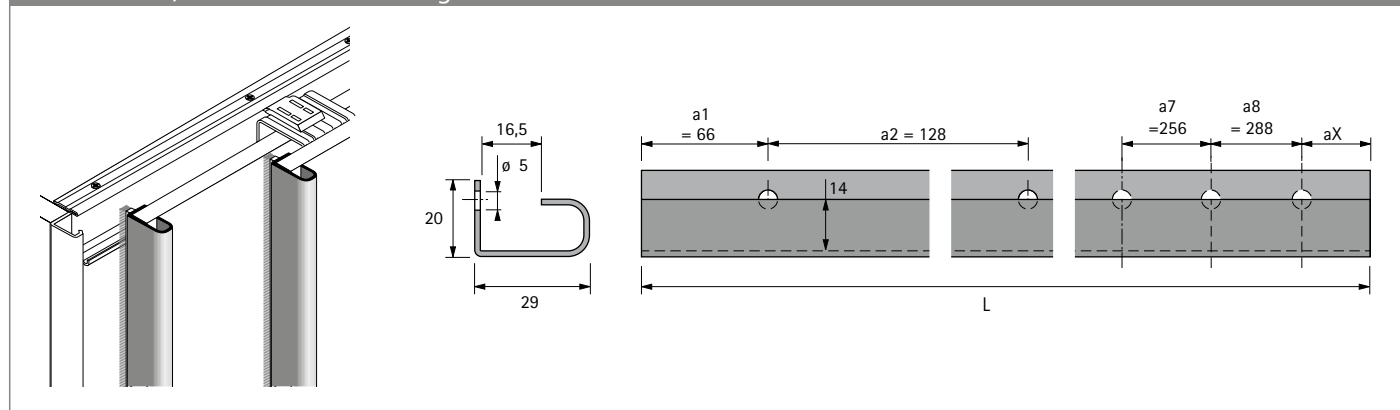
Door profile



- Predrilled
- For door thicknesses of 15 - 16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2 doors	Quantity for 3 doors	Order no.	PU
aluminium	silver anodized	2050	3	4	9 117 416	1 ea.
aluminium	silver anodized	2500	3	4	9 130 038	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing



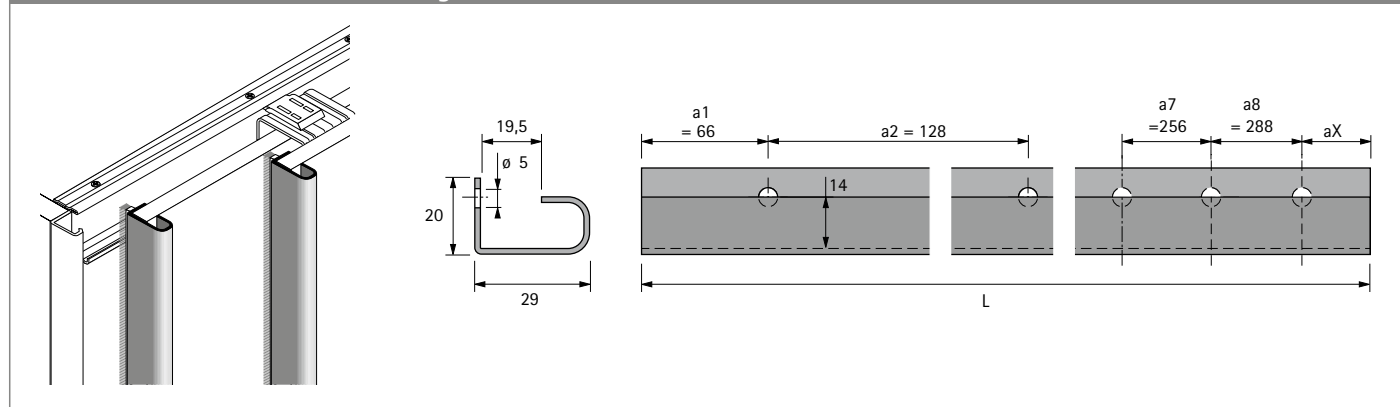
Door profile



- Predrilled
- For door thicknesses of 18 - 19 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2 doors	Quantity for 3 doors	Order no.	PU
aluminium	silver anodized	2050	3	4	9 136 107	1 ea.
aluminium	silver anodized	2500	3	4	9 136 121	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing



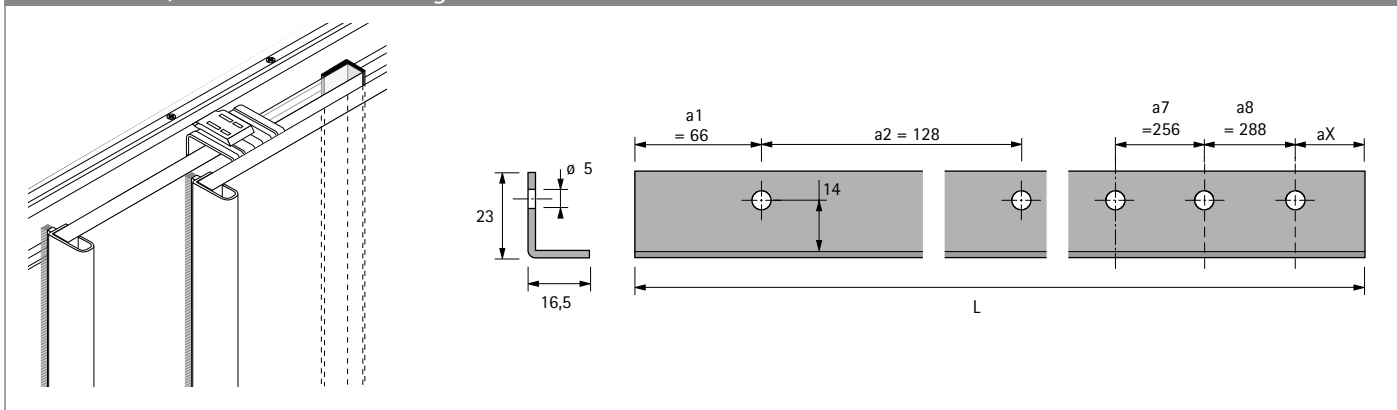
Door end profile, L shaped



- Predrilled
- For door thicknesses of 15 - 16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2 doors	Order no.	PU
aluminium	silver anodized	2050	1	9 117 418	1 ea.
aluminium	silver anodized	2500	1	9 136 123	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing



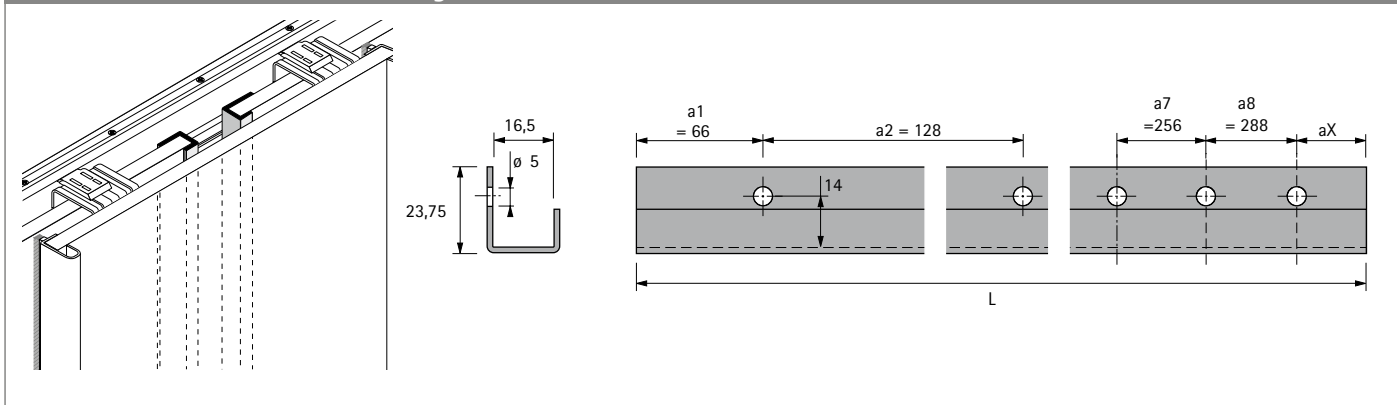
Door end profile, U shaped



- Predrilled
- For door thicknesses of 15 - 16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 3 doors	Order no.	PU
aluminium	silver anodized	2050	2	9 117 420	1 ea.
aluminium	silver anodized	2500	2	9 130 062	1/1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing



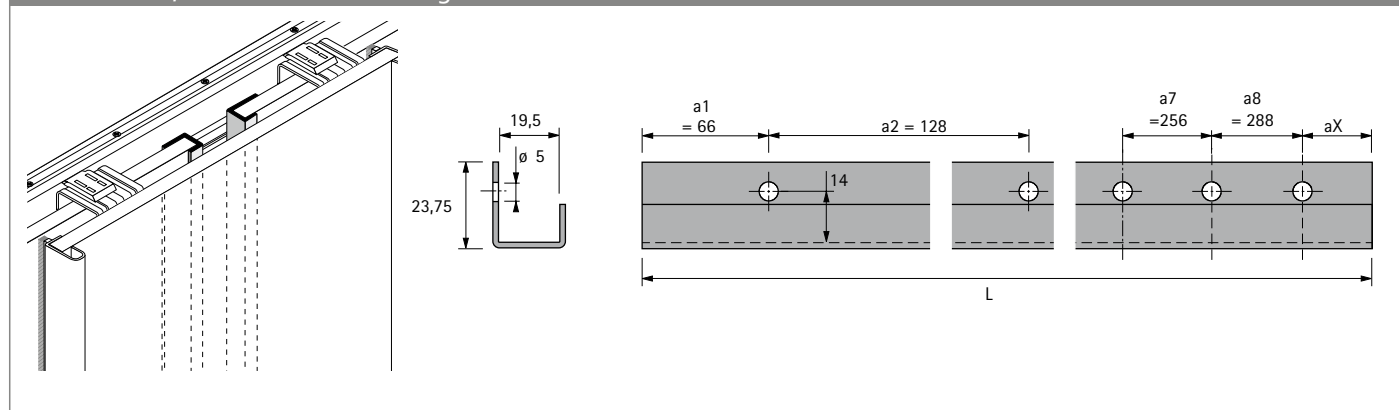
Door end profile, U shaped



- Predrilled
- For door thicknesses of 18 - 19 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 3 doors	Order no.	PU
aluminium	silver anodized	2050	2	9 136 108	1 ea.
aluminium	silver anodized	2500	2	9 136 122	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing



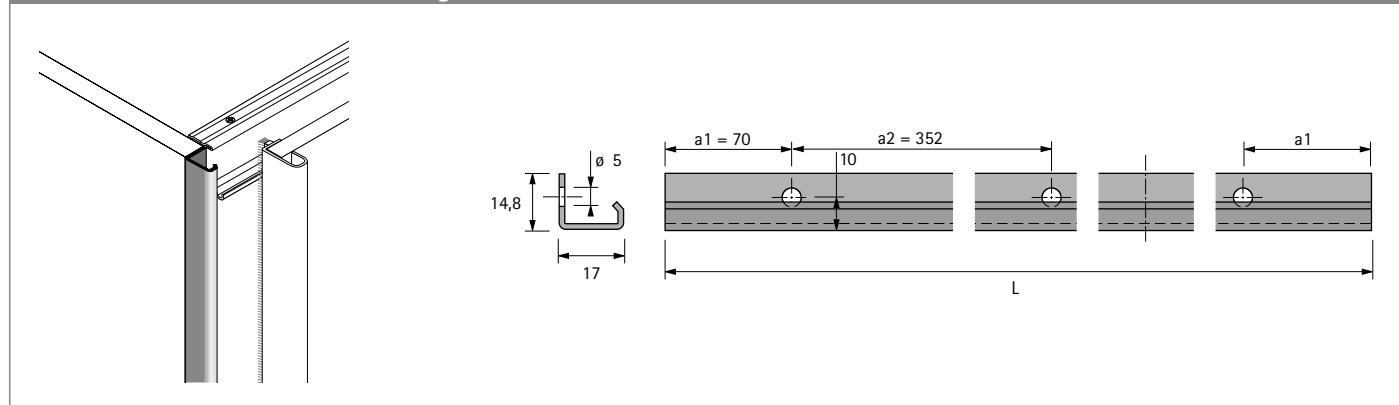
Carcase end profile for rear most door



- Predrilled

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2 doors	Quantity for 3 doors	Order no.	PU
aluminium	silver anodized	2100	1	2	9 117 462	1 ea.
aluminium	silver anodized	2500	1	2	9 146 622	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing



Carcase end profile for front most door



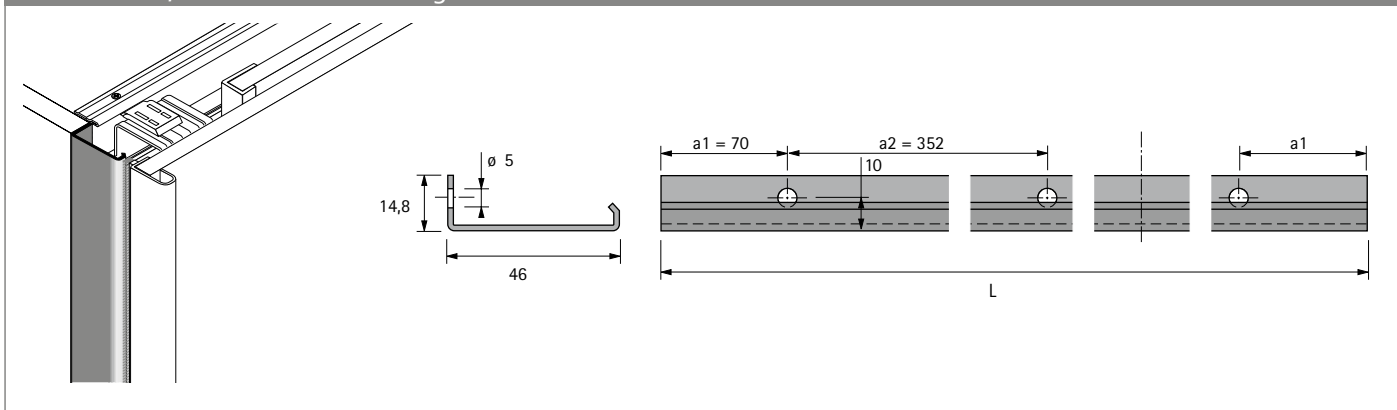
► Predrilled

Advice:

► Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2 doors	Order no.	PU
aluminium	silver anodized	2100	1	9 117 463	1 ea.
aluminium	silver anodized	2500	1	9 146 624	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing



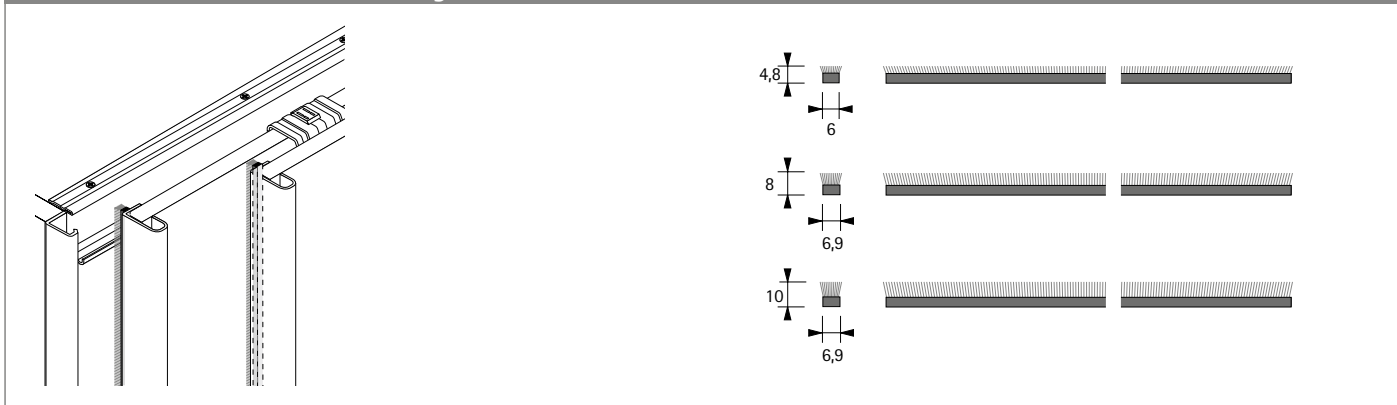
Brush sealing strip



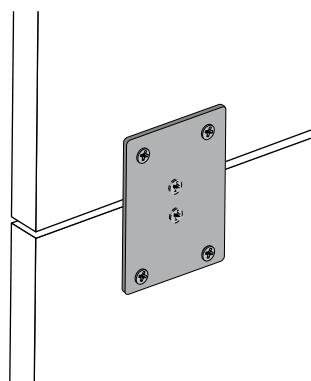
- For dust proof covers
- Length 2500 mm
- Self adhesive
- Grey

Height mm	Quantity for 2 doors	Quantity for 3 doors	Order no.	PU
4,8	3	4	9 193 423	1 ea.
8	3	4	9 200 386	1 ea.
10	3	4	9 200 387	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing



Connecting strap



- For connecting segmented sliding doors
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 117 506	1 ea.

Adjustment fitting, aluminium



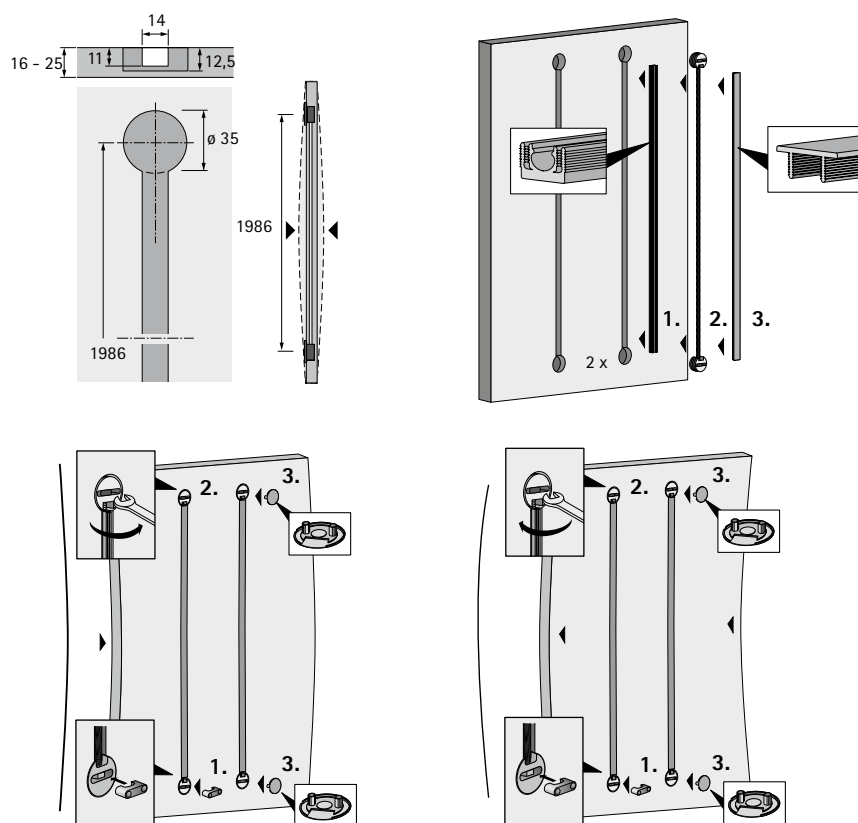
- For straightening distorted furniture doors
- Can also be used as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping
- For door / front panel thicknesses of 16 - 25 mm
- Maximum door / front panel height 2600 mm
- Length of threaded rod 2000 mm, can be shortened as required
- Fast, screwless installation and adjustment requiring just one hand
- Patented system with encapsulated threaded rod
- For silent door / front panel movement
- Covers for \varnothing 35 mm drillings, plastic, silver
- Covers for groove, aluminium, silver anodized
- The adjustment fitting can also be used horizontally
- It is recommended that 2 vertical adjustment fittings are installed near the outer edge. On large, wide doors, 2 horizontal fittings can be used instead or in addition.

Set comprises:

- 2 adjustment fittings

Order no.	PU
9 117 303	1 set

Technical information



Adjustment fitting, plastic



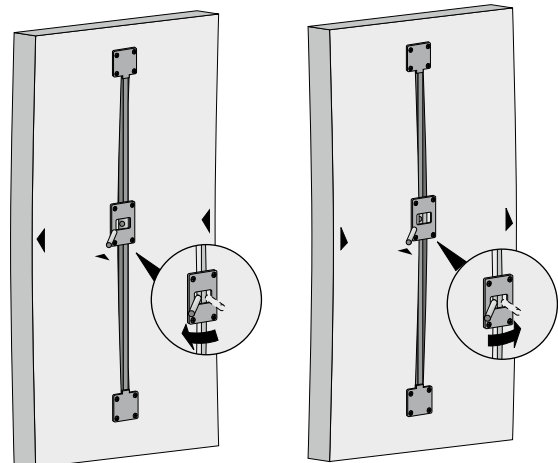
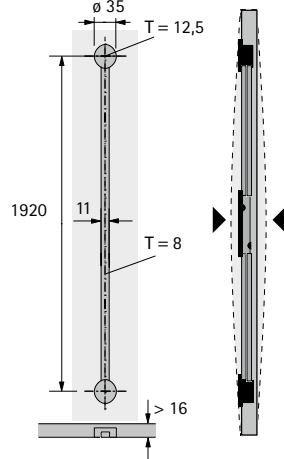
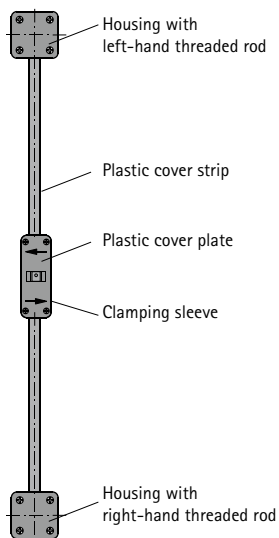
- For straightening distorted furniture doors
- Can also be used as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping
- For door / front panel thicknesses from 16 mm
- Maximum door / front panel height 2600 mm
- Installing the fitting is simple and straightforward: a pair of threaded rods, one with a right-hand thread and one with a left-hand thread, are fed into a clamping sleeve.
- The threaded rods are each additionally supported in a housing that slots into a 35 mm drilling where it is screwed into place.
- Turning the clamping sleeve produces tensile or compressive force that corrects warping or bowing.
- The housing, clamping sleeve and threaded rods are covered to prevent damage to wardrobe and laundry
- The adjustment fitting can also be used horizontally
- It is recommended that 2 vertical adjustment fittings are installed near the outer edge. On large, wide doors, 2 horizontal fittings can be used instead or in addition.

Set comprises:

- 1 housing with right-hand threaded rod
- 1 housing with left-hand threaded rod
- 1 clamping sleeve
- 1 plastic cover plate
- 2 plastic cover strips
- 2 retainers for cover strips

Order no.	PU
0 045 198	2 set
0 073 347	50 set

Technical information



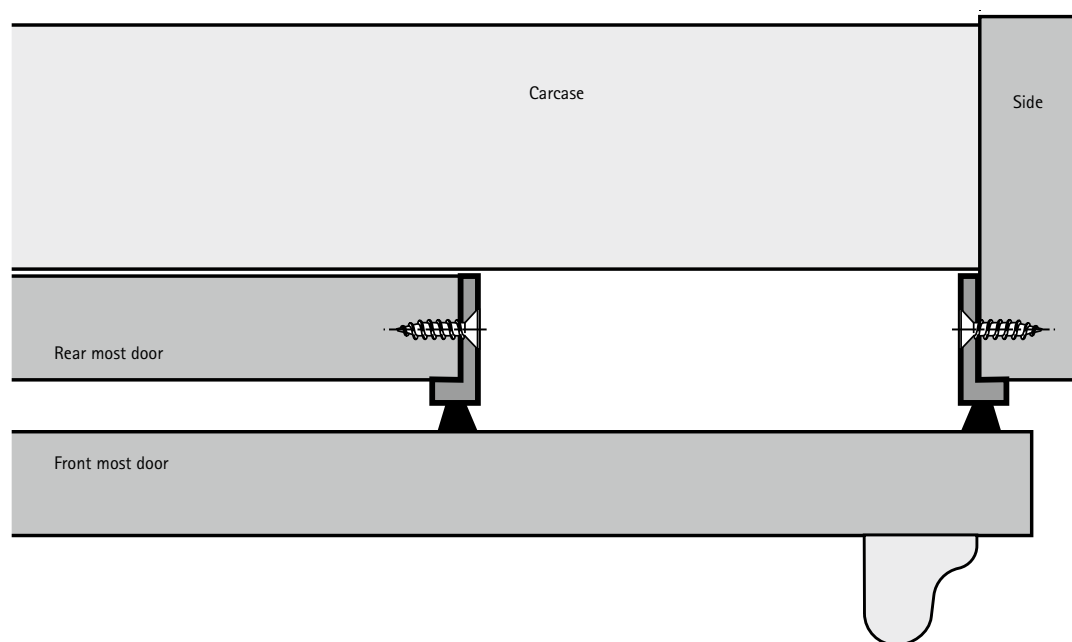
Brush sealing strip



- For dust proof seals
- Length 2500 mm
- height 27 mm
- Plastic, brown

Order no.	PU
0 026 453	1/40 ea.

Technical information



Sloping ceiling adapter



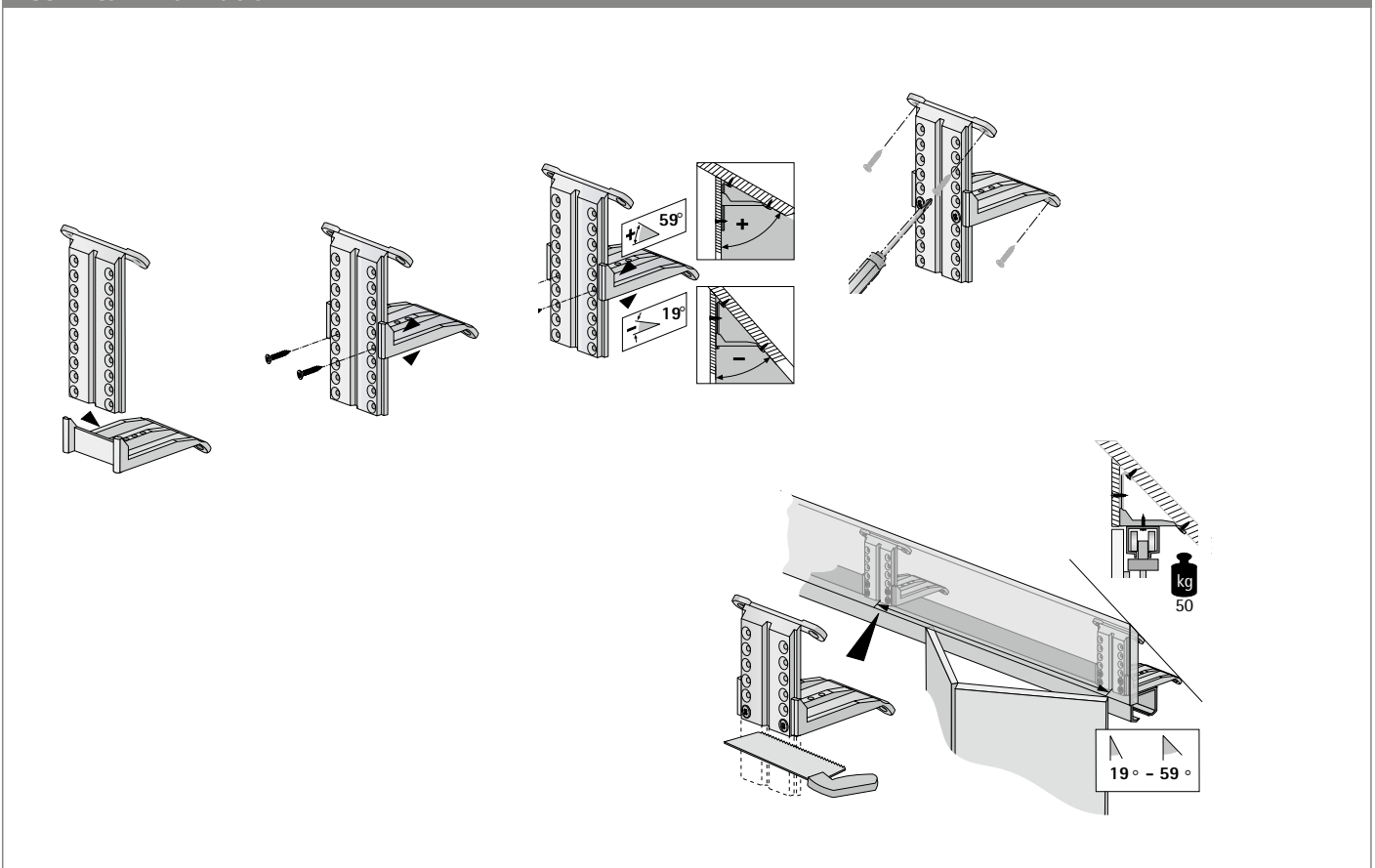
- For angles of 19° - 59°
- Load capacity max. 50 kg
- Height 125 mm
- Depth 94 mm
- Width 57 mm
- White plastic

Set comprises:

- 2 sloping ceiling adapters

Order no.	PU
0 045 319	1/5 set

Technical information



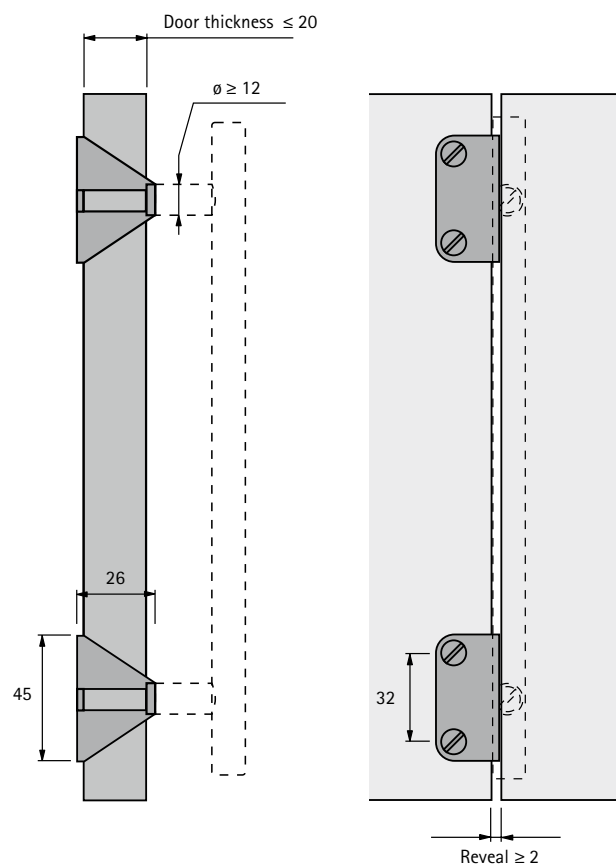
Handle adapter for sliding / folding-sliding doors



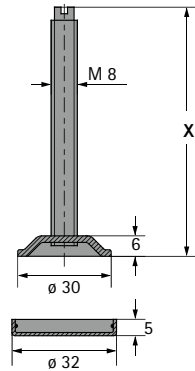
- The adapter can be used for all handle solutions on door thicknesses of up to 20 mm and a handle mounting surface greater than $\varnothing 12$ mm.

Finish	Order no.	PU
Matt chrome plated	0 115 365	1/100 ea.
Matt nickel plated	0 115 366	1/100 ea.

Technical information



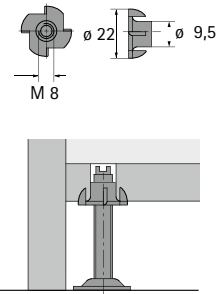
Leveller screw with M8 thread



- With foot cap
- Galvanised steel / clear plastic

Dimension X mm	Order no.	PU
50	0 047 637	1/50 ea.
60	0 047 638	1/50 ea.
70	0 047 639	1/50 ea.
80	0 047 640	1/50 ea.
100	0 047 642	1/50 ea.

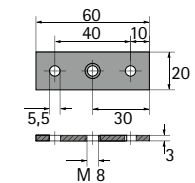
Captive nut with M8 thread



- Steel, bright

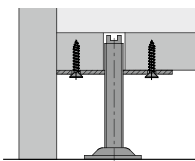
Order no.	PU
0 047 643	1/50 ea.

Supporting plate with M8 thread

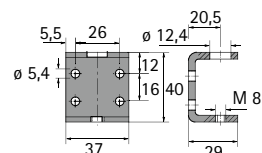


- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 047 645	1/50 ea.

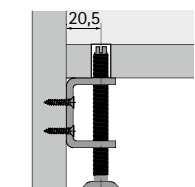


Metal bracket with M8 thread



- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 047 644	1/50 ea.
0 071 870	1/250 ea.



- ▶ Technical information
- ▶ Calculating door weights

Weight table for chipboard 19 mm

Door weight in kg (density = 700 kg/m³)

Door height mm	Door width mm														
	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
300	1,2	1,6	2,0	2,4	2,8	3,2	3,6	4,0	4,4	4,8	5,2	5,6	6,4	7,2	8,0
400	1,6	2,1	2,7	3,2	3,7	4,3	4,8	5,3	5,9	6,4	6,9	7,5	8,5	9,6	10,6
500	2,0	2,7	3,3	4,0	4,7	5,3	6,0	6,7	7,3	8,0	8,7	9,3	10,6	12,0	13,3
600	2,4	3,2	4,0	4,8	5,6	6,4	7,2	8,0	8,8	9,6	10,4	11,2	12,8	14,4	16,0
700	2,8	3,7	4,7	5,6	6,6	7,5	8,4	9,3	10,2	11,2	12,1	13,0	14,9	16,8	18,6
800	3,2	4,3	5,3	6,4	7,5	8,5	9,6	10,6	11,7	12,8	13,8	14,9	17,0	19,2	21,3
900	3,6	4,8	6,0	7,2	8,4	9,6	10,8	12,0	13,2	14,4	15,6	16,8	19,2	21,6	23,9
1000	4,0	5,3	6,7	8,0	9,3	10,7	12,0	13,3	14,6	16,0	17,3	18,6	21,3	23,9	26,6
1100	4,4	5,9	7,3	8,8	10,2	11,7	13,2	14,6	16,1	17,6	19,0	20,5	23,4	26,3	29,3
1200	4,8	6,4	8,0	9,6	11,2	12,8	14,4	16,0	17,6	19,2	20,8	22,3	25,5	28,7	31,9
1300	5,2	6,9	8,7	10,4	12,1	13,8	15,6	17,3	19,0	20,8	22,5	24,2	27,7	31,1	34,6
1400	5,6	7,5	9,3	11,2	13,0	14,9	16,8	18,6	20,5	22,3	24,2	26,1	29,8	33,5	37,2
1600	6,4	8,5	10,7	12,8	15,0	17,0	19,2	21,3	23,4	25,6	27,7	29,8	34,1	38,3	42,6
1800	7,2	9,6	12,0	14,4	16,8	19,2	21,6	24,0	26,3	28,7	31,1	33,5	38,3	43,1	47,9
2000	8,0	10,6	13,3	16,0	18,6	21,3	23,9	26,6	29,3	31,9	34,6	37,2	42,6	47,9	53,2
2200	8,8	11,7	14,6	17,6	20,5	23,4	26,3	29,3	32,2	35,1	38,0	41,0	46,8	52,7	58,5
2400	9,6	12,8	16,0	19,2	22,3	25,5	28,7	31,9	35,1	38,3	41,5	44,7	51,1	57,5	63,9
2600	10,4	13,8	17,3	20,8	24,2	27,7	31,1	34,6	38,0	41,5	45,0	48,4	55,3	62,2	69,2

Weight table for MDF 19 mm

Door weight in kg (density = 900 kg/m³)

Door height mm	Door width mm														
	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
300	1,5	2,1	2,6	3,1	3,6	4,1	4,6	5,1	5,6	6,2	6,7	7,2	8,2	9,2	10,3
400	2,1	2,7	3,4	4,1	4,8	5,5	6,2	6,8	7,5	8,2	8,9	9,6	10,9	12,3	13,7
500	2,6	3,4	4,3	5,1	6,0	6,8	7,7	8,6	9,4	10,3	11,1	12,0	13,7	15,4	17,1
600	3,1	4,1	5,1	6,2	7,2	8,2	9,2	10,3	11,3	12,3	13,3	14,4	16,4	18,5	20,5
700	3,6	4,8	6,0	7,2	8,4	9,6	10,8	12,0	13,2	14,4	15,6	16,8	19,2	21,6	23,9
800	4,1	5,5	6,8	8,2	9,6	10,9	12,3	13,7	15,1	16,4	17,8	19,2	21,9	24,6	27,4
900	4,6	6,2	7,7	9,2	10,8	12,3	13,9	15,4	16,9	18,5	20,0	21,6	24,6	27,7	30,8
1000	5,1	6,8	8,6	10,3	12,0	13,7	15,4	17,1	18,8	20,5	22,2	23,9	27,4	30,8	34,2
1100	5,6	7,5	9,4	11,3	13,2	15,1	16,9	18,8	20,7	22,6	24,5	26,3	30,1	32,9	37,6
1200	6,2	8,2	10,3	12,3	14,4	16,4	18,5	20,5	22,6	24,6	26,7	28,7	32,8	36,9	41,0
1300	6,7	8,9	11,1	13,3	15,6	17,8	20,0	22,2	24,5	26,7	28,9	31,1	35,6	40,0	44,5
1400	7,2	9,6	12,0	14,4	16,8	19,2	21,6	23,9	26,3	28,7	31,1	33,5	38,3	43,1	47,9
1600	8,2	10,9	13,7	16,4	19,2	21,9	24,6	27,4	30,1	32,8	35,6	38,3	43,8	49,3	54,7
1800	9,2	12,3	15,4	18,5	21,6	24,6	27,7	30,8	33,9	36,9	40,0	43,1	49,3	55,4	61,6
2000	10,3	13,7	17,1	20,5	23,9	27,4	30,8	34,2	37,6	41,0	44,5	47,9	54,7	61,6	68,4
2200	11,3	15,5	18,8	22,6	26,3	30,1	33,9	37,6	41,4	45,1	48,9	52,7	60,2	67,7	75,2
2400	12,3	16,4	20,5	24,6	28,7	32,8	36,9	41,0	45,1	49,3	53,4	57,5	65,7	73,9	82,1
2600	13,3	17,8	22,2	26,7	31,1	35,6	40,0	44,5	48,9	53,4	57,8	62,2	71,1	80,0	88,9

- ▶ Technical information
- ▶ Calculating door weights

Adjustment to different material thicknesses

The table entries refer to 19 mm thick material.
The table entries must be multiplied by a factor in order to adjust to material of different thickness.

Material thickness mm	Factor
15	0,79
16	0,84
18	0,95
19	1,00
20	1,05
22	1,16
23	1,21
26	1,37
29	1,53

Formula for conversion

Door weight = weight for door in thickness of 19 mm from table above x factor

Example

Chipboard door

H x W x D = 2000 x 1800 x 16

Weight shown in table for this door size, but material in a thickness of 19 mm = 47.9 kg

Convert to 16 mm door thickness using factor of 0.84 as shown in table on left

Door weight = 47.9 kg x 0.84 = 40.2 kg

Calculating weights of doors in alternative door materials

Density of various materials in kg/m³

Material	Density kg/m ³
Acrylic glass	1200
Aluminium	2700
Balsa wood	120
Concrete	2400
Lead	11300
Iron	7800
Gypsum plasterboard	900
Glass	2600
Hardboard	1000
Hardwood, wet (beech)	900
Hardwood, dry (beech)	800
Cork	300

To calculate the weight of doors in alternative door materials, the specific density of the door material must be taken into consideration.

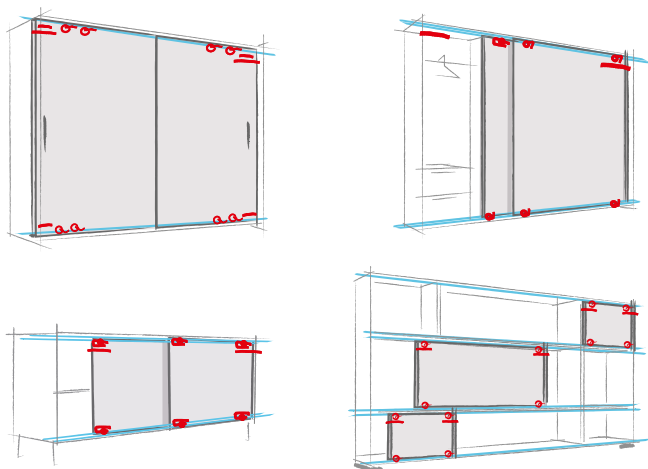
Example

Door made of acrylic glass with a density of 1200 kg/m³
Door height: 2000 mm, door width: 1800 mm, material thickness: 6 mm

$$\text{Door weight [kg]} = \frac{\text{Height [m]}}{2} \times \text{Width [m]} \times \text{Material thickness [m]} \times \text{Density [kg/m}^3\text{]}$$

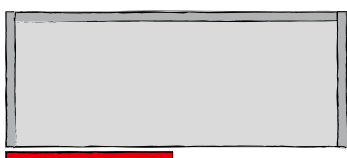
25,9 kg = 2 × 1,8 × 0,006 × 1200

Always the best system



Hettich sliding door systems give you the ideal solution to meet any consumer demand, because Hettich offers you numerous system options. Each design provides its own particular benefits and creative impact on the piece of furniture. Take advantage of Hettich sliding door systems for all cabinets and shelf units. We are now going to give you a brief introduction to the various systems. So you can quickly find the main criteria for selecting the right sliding door system.

Option 1: 1-track or multi-track sliding doors



1-track sliding doors do not close off furniture completely. The door only conceals individual furniture segments and can be pushed to the side. Typical application: the living room combination in which the TV set disappears behind the sliding door after use.

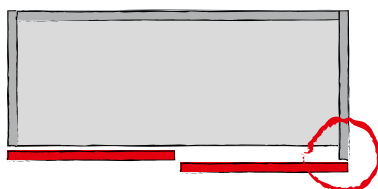


Multi-track sliding doors can close off the entire furniture carcass. At least two doors run in profiles installed one behind the other. Ideal for office cabinets, wardrobes and pantry units: the closed doors conceal the cabinet's entire contents, creating a neat and tidy look in a matter of seconds.



Flush fitted sliding doors are a special innovative type that also close off the complete carcass. The closed cabinet front forms an absolutely flat surface, reducing reveals to a minimum. An option for the most exacting demands on design. The doors run in a single track; on opening, however, a special mechanism automatically allows them to run one behind the other.

Option 2: overlay or inset sliding doors



Overlay sliding doors conceal – viewed from the front – the carcass side, the top panel and bottom panel. This makes the front panels the dominant design element of a piece of furniture. Please note: for furniture designed with two doors, the two carcass sides must be produced in different depths.

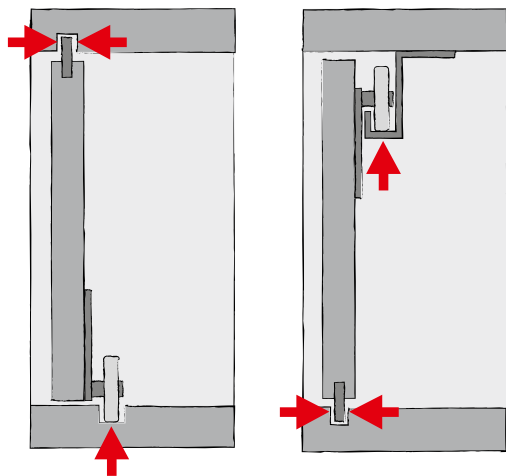


Inset sliding doors, in contrast, move between the carcass sides, the top panel and the bottom panel. The carcass elements are visible from the front, also influencing the design of furniture. The carcass sides are of identical depth.

Sliding door systems

► Technical information

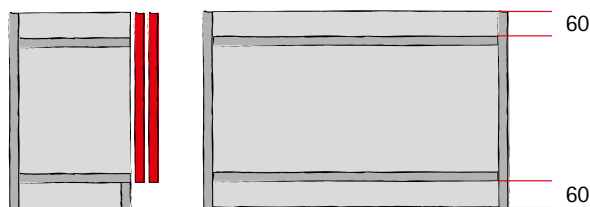
Option 3: bottom running or top running sliding doors



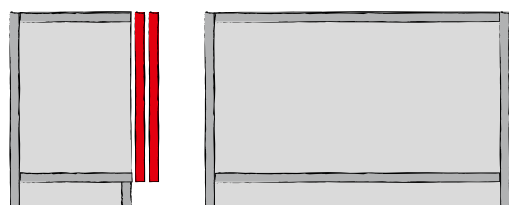
Bottom running sliding doors stand on rollers along their bottom edge and are stabilised by a guide at the top edge of the door. Given the uncomplicated carcass construction, predominantly low door weights and straightforward installation, bottom running doors are seen as the optimum gateway to constructing sliding door cabinets.

Top running sliding doors are suspended from the top panel. A guide at the bottom panel prevents the doors from wobbling. The fitting components can be positioned unobtrusively at the top and bottom panel – for furniture designed with a look of harmony. Top running sliding doors are ideal for heavy doors, e.g. in large wardrobes.

Option 4: installing sliding doors on or in front of the top panel

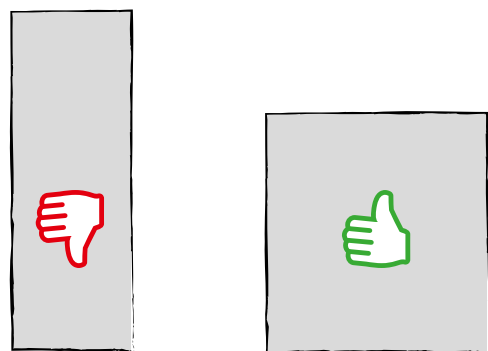


With a simple trick, the fitting technology can be installed largely **out of view on the top panel**: the top panel is lowered by 60 mm. Proviso: the piece of furniture is a tall cabinet with a top panel that is positioned out of sight.



On low cabinets, the top panel is always visible. In this case, carcass and top panel are conventionally mounted at right angles and the fitting technology is either attached **in front of or in the top or bottom panel**. The doors close flush at the top – a neat looking solution. Incidentally: the cabinet here is designed in the same way as hinged door cabinets. Benefit: subsequent conversion from hinged door to sliding door system can be done with little effort.

Option 5: sliding door format and material

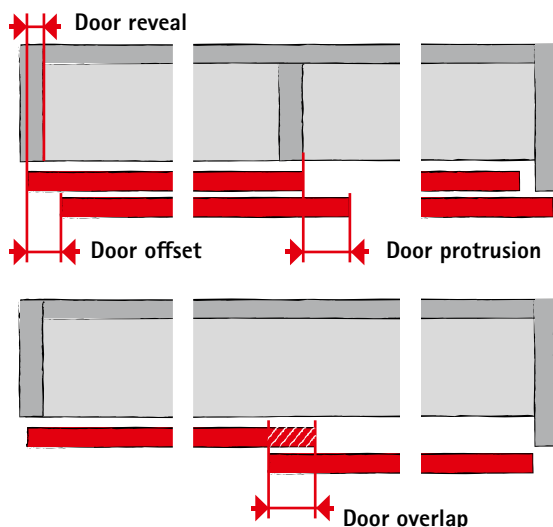


Key to selecting the appropriate system: format and material of the sliding door. In terms of format, bear in mind that wider doors run far more stably than narrow, tall sliding doors. Rule of thumb: the sliding door width should be at least half the height of the door.

Sliding door systems

► Technical Information

Definition of important dimensions



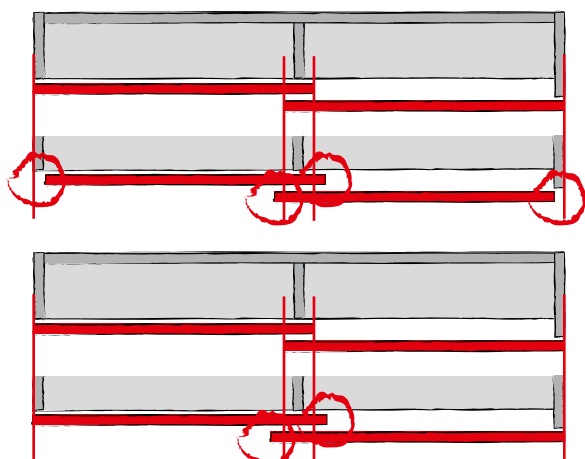
The **door reveal** is the extent to which the door overlaps the carcass side.

The **door protrusion** is the measure of opened door offset to the centre panel.

The **door offset** prevents the forward door from knocking against the handle on the rear door.

Door overlap is the surface of the rear most door that is permanently covered by the front most door. The overlap should be approx. twice as large as the gap between door at front and door at rear to avoid being able to see inside the cabinet through the gap. On aluminium framed doors, frame width is often taken as the overlap. This positions the upright frame sections of the door at front and rear exactly in front of one another down the middle of the cabinet.

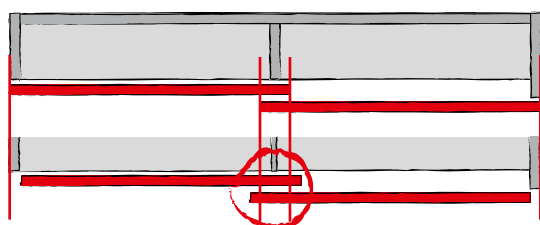
Door reveal as a variable influencing door protrusion



Reducing the door reveal increases the door protrusion on doors of identical width.

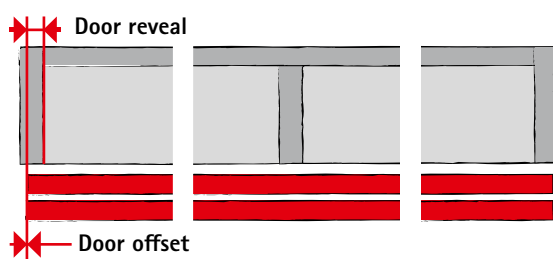
Increasing the door overlap on account of a larger door increases the door protrusion.

The centre panel as a variable influencing door protrusion



A thinner centre panel increases the door protrusion on doors of identical width.

Design with flush opening doors



The rear door must produce the same door reveal as the forward door. It must be noted here that this requires the use of special profiles.

Sliding door system

- ▶ Technical information
- ▶ Quality criteria

Quality that meets all the demands

The quality of the sliding door systems is monitored continuously. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show some of the tests to which Hettich fittings are subjected.

Load capacity

The values stated in the catalogue for Hettich sliding door systems comprise the permissible total weight of the door in combination with the permitted door sizes. All Hettich sliding door systems pass the overload test to EN 15706¹. The sliding door systems are suitable for furniture to EN 14749 when processed correctly as specified in the catalogue.

Corrosion test

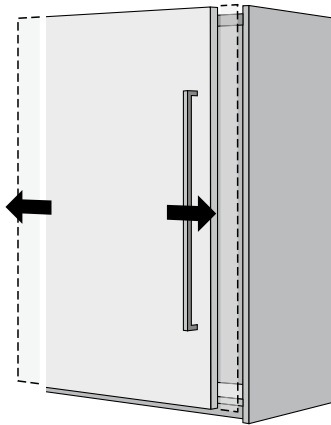
Hettich sliding door systems satisfy the requirements on corrosion defined in EN 15706, 72-hour condensation-water test to EN 6270.

¹ TopLine 1200 / 1210 / 1230 meets the requirements of ANSI / BHMA

Endurance test

The door must withstand a defined number of opening and closing cycles at a defined speed.

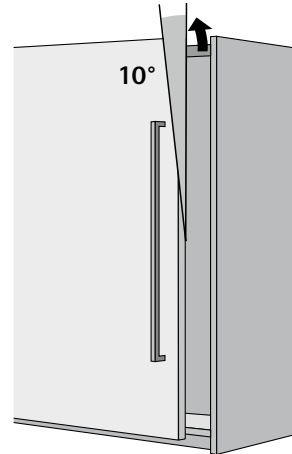
- Level 1: 10.000 cycles
- Level 2: 20.000 cycles
- Level 3: 40.000 cycles



Lift off guard

The door is pulled up and forwards at an angle with a defined force and must not become detached or fall out of the cabinet

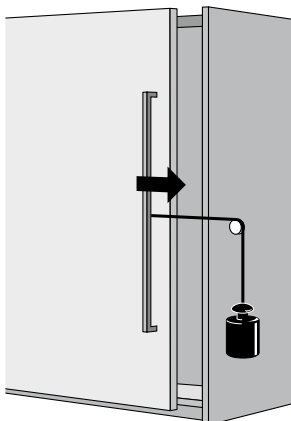
- Level 1: 150 N
- Level 2: 200 N
- Level 3: 250 N



Closing test

The door must withstand a specific number of closing cycles under a defined tensile load.

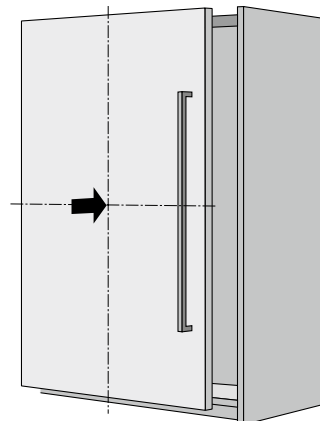
- Level 1: 2 kg
- Level 2: 3 kg
- Level 3: 4 kg



Horizontal safety test

Pressure is applied to the middle of the door with a defined force. The door must not become detached or fall out of the carcass.

- Level 1: 150 N
- Level 2: 200 N
- Level 3: 250 N



Connecting fittings for carcasses
Summary

1120 - 1121



Systema Top 2000
plinth adjustment fitting
For centre panel
For side panel

1156 - 1157





Hettich keeps a firm hold.

What Hettich fittings join together just doesn't come apart. Hettich also supplies reliable and easy to use solutions for more difficult connections in furniture construction.

Solutions that open up numerous design options using classic or lightweight materials. Convenient on-site assembly. Hettich fittings keep what you promise your customers.



Small components, big performers:

Hettich connecting technology is brimming with expertise. For perfect results.



Spherical eccentric cam:

For a better hold in the drill hole. The screwdriver can be held at an angle for greater convenience.











Providing a firm hold:

Strong connections between shelves and side panels. High load capacity.

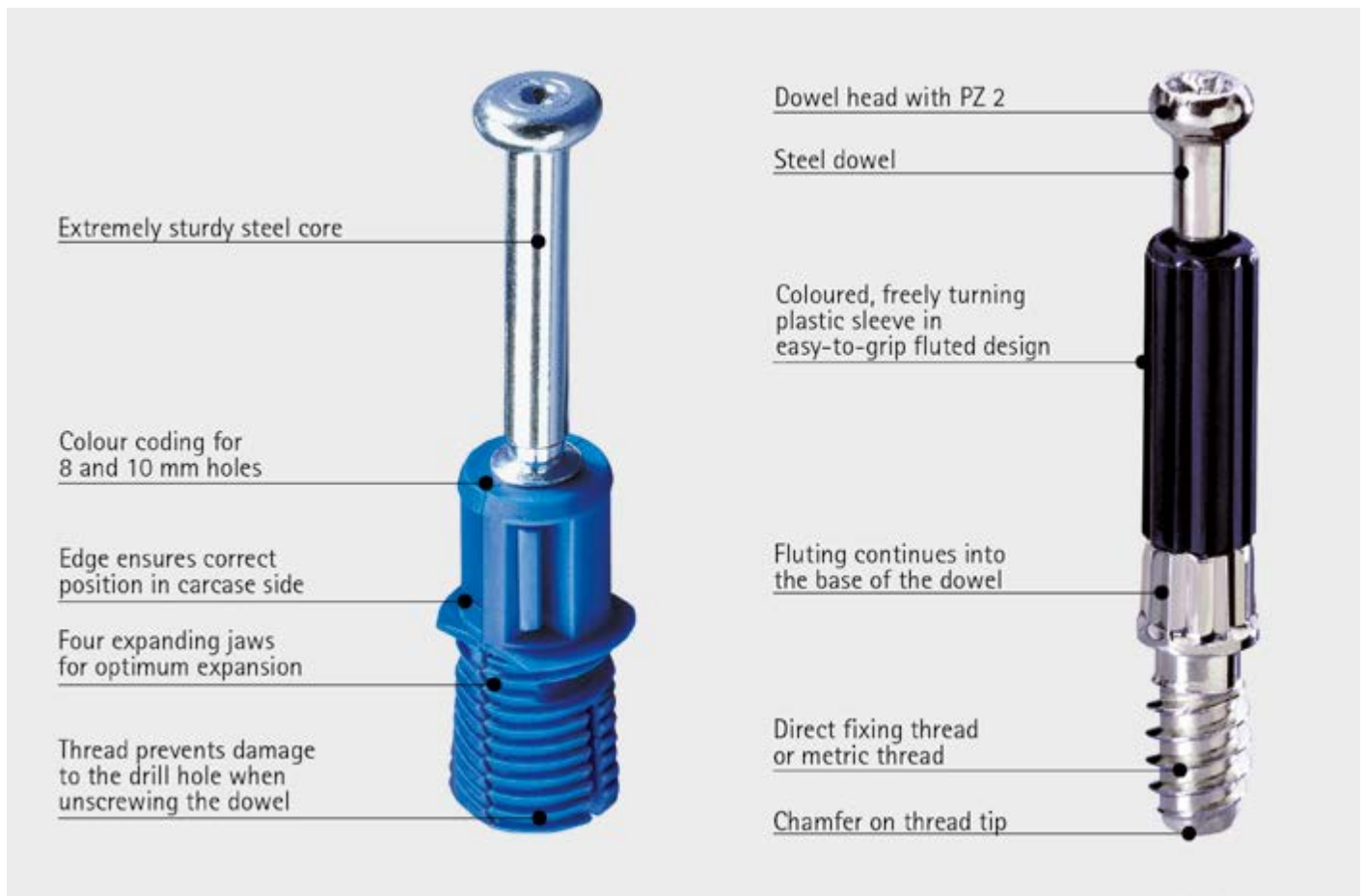
Connecting fittings for carcases

► Summary

	<p>Rastex 15 and Rastex 25 eccentric cam connecting fittings Can be used in conjunction with fast installation dowels and screw in dowels</p> <p>Summary</p>	1123
	<p>Megalock eccentric cam connecting Can be used in conjunction with steel dowel and socket</p>	1123
	<p>VB 20 / 21 eccentric cam connecting fittings Can be used in conjunction with steel dowels</p>	1123
	<p>Eccentric cam connecting fitting with spherical eccentric cams VB 35 / VB 35 M Can be used in conjunction with steel dowels</p>	1123
	<p>Eccentric cam connecting fitting with spherical eccentric cams VB 36 / VB 36 M Can be used with steel dowels</p>	1123
	<p>VB 54 Toolex / VB 135 / Alfa Stop / Beta Tool-less shelf mounting to the carcase</p>	1123
	<p>TZ4, TZ 4 STD, TZ 28 block connecting fittings For connecting carcasses, also suitable for solid wood</p>	1123
	<p>Rostrino connecting fitting Concealed carcase connection</p>	1123

Connecting fittings for carcasses

► Rapid S fast installation dowel, Twister screw in dowel



Fast - faster - Rapid S

The new generation of Hettich fast installation dowels with steel core. Slim, light and incredibly strong. Installation without the need for tools – the dowel simply pushes into place. With Rastex, the Rapid S makes the perfect pair.

Twister – quickly fitted without the risk of injury

By holding the freely rotating sleeve, the Twister can be driven in all the way safely and reliably throughout the insertion process with the cordless screwdriver – preventing risk of injury from sharp edges or burrs.



Rastex 15 can be used in combination with Twister and Rapid S dowels.



Rastex 25 can be used in combination with Twister dowels.



Coloured plastic sleeves in easy-to-grip fluted design indicate dowel lengths. Green (dowel length 20 mm) for Rastex 15, blue (dowel length 24.5 mm) for Rastex 25 and black (dowel length 30 mm) for Rastex 15.



Fast, tool-less installation, simply press by hand into the drilling in the carcass side. Easy to tell apart with coloured expanding elements for 8 mm (blue) and 10 mm (green) drillings.

Connecting fittings for carcases

► Summary



Rastex 15 eccentric cam connecting fitting
can be used in conjunction with fast installation dowels
Rapid S dowels and screw in Twister dowels and steel dowels,
diameter 15 mm

1124 - 1130



Rastex 25 eccentric cam connecting fitting
can be used in combination with screw in Twister dowels,
Diameter 25 mm

1131 - 1132



Megalock eccentric cam connecting fitting
can be used in combination with dowel and socket

1133



VB 20 / 21 eccentric cam connecting fittings,
VB 35 / 35 M / 36 / 36M, Toolex VB 54 / VB 135 / Alfa Stop /
Beta shelf connecting fittings, block connecting fittings,
Rostrino connecting fitting
Range summary

1134



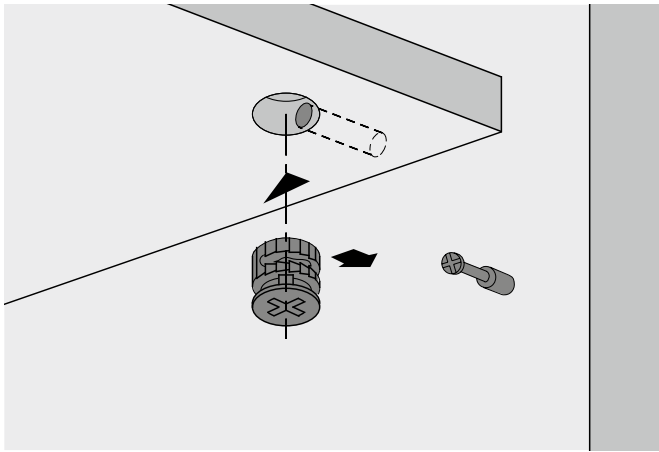
End screws, sleeves, sockets, screws, cover caps

1150 - 1154



Accura assembly machinery
See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2,
chapter "Assembly aids and drilling jigs"

► Rastex 15



- With torque support – allows furniture side panels to be pulled into place with a space of up to 4 mm to the front of the shelf
- Twice as secure thanks to internal and exterior indentations – the dowel is always pulled in to the centred position, ruling out any displacement of furniture components!
- Eccentric cam can be tightened with flat-blade screwdriver, Pozidrive screwdriver PZ 3 or Allen key A/F 4
- With or without rim, the rim covers any jagged drillings, making an additional cover cap unnecessary
- Zinc die-cast

Page reference:

- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

Rastex 15 with rim



Finish	Order no. / panel thickness mm					PU
	15	16	19	22	29	
nickel plated	0 079 451	0 071 948	0 071 950	0 071 952	0 079 478	1/200 ea.
nickel plated	0 079 452	0 073 459	0 073 460	0 073 461	0 079 479	2000 ea.

Rastex 15 without rim



Finish	Order no. / panel thickness mm							PU
	12	15	16	18	19	22	29	
bright	0 020 053	0 079 461	0 079 466	0 013 961	0 079 471	0 079 476	0 079 488	1/200 ea.
bright	9 116 019	0 079 462	0 079 467	0 013 962	0 079 472	0 079 477	0 079 489	2000 ea.
nickel plated	0 020 049	0 079 457	0 025 062	0 013 957	0 025 064	0 025 066	0 079 484	1/200 ea.
nickel plated	0 020 050	0 079 458	0 073 456	0 013 958	0 073 457	0 073 458	0 079 485	2000 ea.

- ▶ Rastex 15
- ▶ Cover caps

Cover caps for Rastex 15 without rim (except for Rastex 15 / 12)



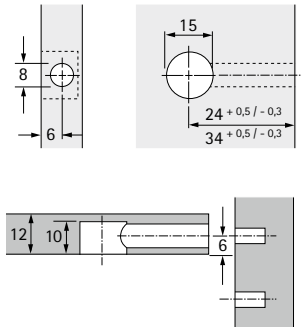
▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
1 white	0 071 054	1/200 ea.
2 brown	0 071 055	1/200 ea.
3 black	0 079 490	1/200 ea.
4 light brown	0 079 491	1/200 ea.
5 beige	9 134 720	1/200 ea.
6 grey	9 134 731	1/200 ea.

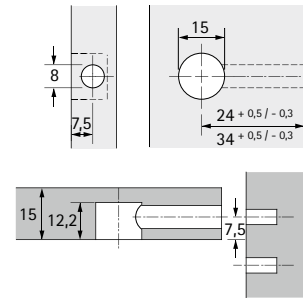
Eccentric cam connecting fitting

► Rastex 15

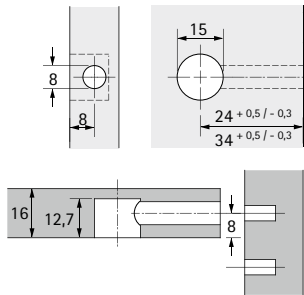
Rastex 15 for 12 mm bottom panel



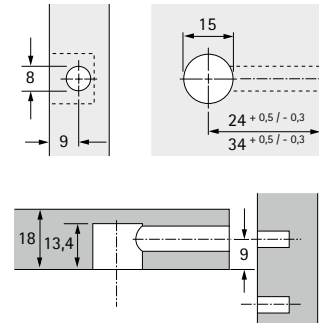
Rastex 15 for 15 mm bottom panel



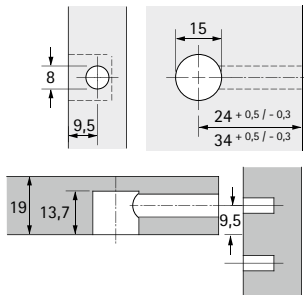
Rastex 15 for 16 mm shelf



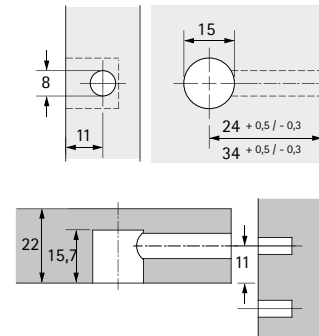
Rastex 15 for 18 mm bottom panel



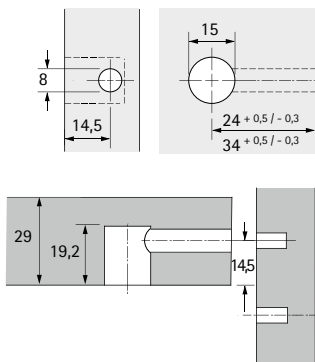
Rastex 15 for 19 mm bottom panel



Rastex 15 for 22 mm bottom panel

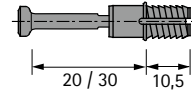
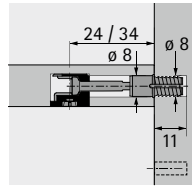


Rastex 15 for 29 mm bottom panel



- ▶ Rastex 15
- ▶ Rapid S dowel for Rastex 15, Twister dowel for Rastex 15

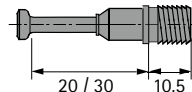
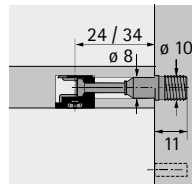
Rapid S fast installation dowel DU 324 / DU 325



- ▶ Expanding socket for 8 mm drilling diameter
- ▶ Dowel length 20 mm / 30 mm
- ▶ Galvanised steel / blue plastic

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Rapid S DU 324	20	0 044 750	1/200 ea.
Rapid S DU 325	30	0 047 458	1/200 ea.

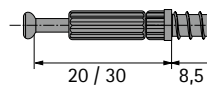
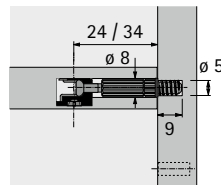
Rapid S fast installation dowel DU 332 / DU 333



- ▶ Expanding socket for 10 mm drilling diameter
- ▶ Dowel length 20 mm / 30 mm
- ▶ Galvanised steel / green plastic

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Rapid S DU 332	20	0 044 758	1/200 ea.
Rapid S DU 333	30	0 044 759	1/200 ea.

Twister screw in dowel DU 319 T / DU 320 T

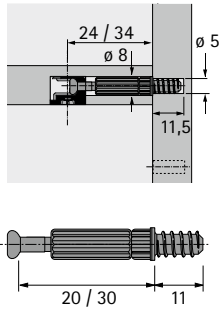


- ▶ With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 20 mm / 30 mm
- ▶ DU 320 T can also be used for VB Insert for lightweight panels with 8 mm face layers
- ▶ For lightweight panels with 4 mm face layers installation only with Hettinject bonded dowels
- ▶ Steel / green or black plastic
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Twister DU 319 T, galvanised	20	0 048 037	1/200 ea.
Twister DU 320 T, galvanised	30	0 048 038	1/200 ea.

- ▶ Rastex 15
- ▶ Twister dowel for Rastex 15

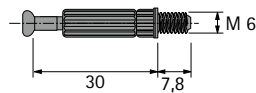
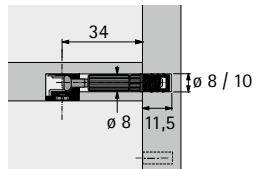
Twister screw in dowel DU 243 T / DU 232 T



- ▶ With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 20 mm / 30 mm
- ▶ DU 232 T can also be used for VB Insert for lightweight panels with 8 mm face layers
- ▶ For lightweight panels with 4 mm face layers installation only with Hettinject bonded dowels
- ▶ Steel / green or black plastic
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Twister DU 243 T, galvanised	20	0 020 056	1/200 ea.
Twister DU 232 T, galvanised	30	0 020 058	1/200 ea.

Twister screw in dowel DU 644 T



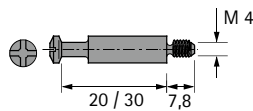
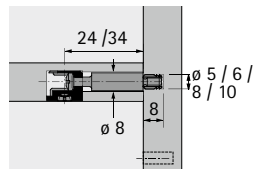
- ▶ M6 x 7.8 mm thread
- ▶ Dowel length 30 mm
- ▶ Steel / black plastic

Advice:

- ▶ Please order M6 sockets separately, see page 1151 - 1152

Article version	Order no.	PU
Twister DU 644 T, galvanised	0 020 157	1/200 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 425 / DU 428



- ▶ M4 x 7.8 mm thread
- ▶ Dowel length 20 mm / 30 mm
- ▶ Steel
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

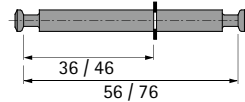
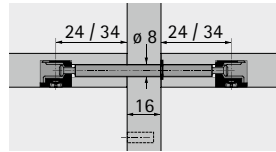
Advice:

- ▶ Please order M4 sockets separately, see page 1151 - 1152

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
DU 428 bright	20	0 079 523	1/200 ea.
DU 425 bright	30	0 079 521	1/200 ea.

- ▶ Rastex 15
- ▶ Dowels for Rastex 15

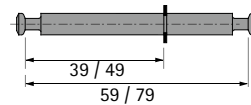
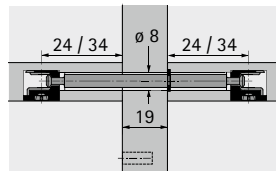
Double dowel DU 883 / DU 868



- ▶ For 16 mm centre panel
- ▶ With Seeger circlip ring
- ▶ Drilling diameter 8 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 36 / 56 mm or 46 / 76 mm
- ▶ Steel

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
DU 883 galvanised	56	0 079 552	1/100 ea.
DU 868 galvanised	76	0 079 602	1/100 ea.

Double dowel DU 880 / DU 853

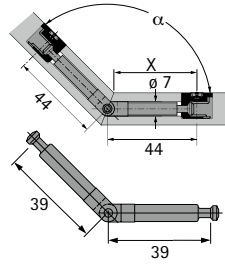


- ▶ For 19 mm centre panel
- ▶ With Seeger circlip ring
- ▶ Drilling diameter 8 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 39 / 59 mm or 49 / 79 mm
- ▶ Steel

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
DU 880 galvanised	59	0 079 554	1/100 ea.
DU 853 galvanised	79	0 079 568	1/100 ea.

- ▶ Rastex 15
- ▶ Dowels for Rastex 15

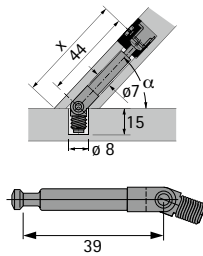
Angle dowel DU 860



- ▶ Adjustable from 90° - 180°
- ▶ Drilling diameter 7 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 39 - 39 mm
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 079 580	1/100 ea.

Angle dowel DU 634



- ▶ M6 x 7 mm thread
- ▶ Drilling diameter 8 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 39 mm
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Advice:

- ▶ Please order M6 sockets separately, see page 1151 - 1152

Order no.	PU
9 129 712	1/100 ea.

Drill hole spacing X mm for DU 860

Angle	Shelf thickness 15 mm	Shelf thickness 16 mm	Shelf thickness 19 mm	Shelf thickness 22 mm	Shelf thickness 29 mm
100°	37,7	37,3	36,0	34,8	31,8
105°	38,2	37,9	36,7	35,6	32,9
110°	38,7	38,4	37,3	36,3	33,9
115°	39,2	38,9	37,9	37,0	35,8
120°	39,7	39,4	38,5	37,7	35,6
125°	40,1	39,8	39,1	38,3	36,5
130°	40,5	40,3	39,6	38,9	37,7
135°	40,9	40,7	40,1	39,4	38,0
140°	41,3	41,1	40,5	40,0	38,7
145°	41,6	41,5	41,0	40,5	39,4
150°	42,0	41,9	41,5	41,1	40,1
155°	42,3	42,2	41,9	41,6	40,8
160°	42,7	42,6	42,3	42,1	41,4

Drill hole spacing X mm for DU 634

Angle	Shelf thickness 15 mm	Shelf thickness 16 mm	Shelf thickness 19 mm	Shelf thickness 22 mm	Shelf thickness 29 mm
30°	57,0	57,9	60,5	63,1	69,1
35°	54,7	55,4	57,6	59,7	64,7
40°	52,9	53,5	55,3	57,1	61,3
45°	51,5	52,0	53,5	55,0	58,5
50°	50,3	50,7	52,0	53,2	56,2
55°	49,3	49,6	50,7	51,7	54,2
60°	48,3	48,6	49,5	50,4	52,4
65°	47,5	47,7	48,4	49,1	50,8
70°	46,7	46,9	47,5	48,0	49,3
75°	46,0	46,1	46,5	46,9	47,9
80°	45,3	45,4	45,7	45,9	46,6
85°	44,7	44,7	44,8	45,0	45,3
90°	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0

► Rastex 25

Rastex 25



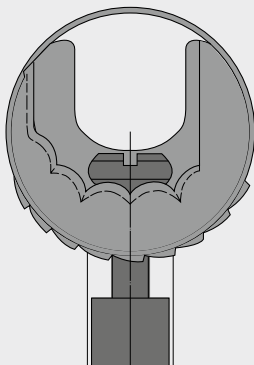
- The latching stages on the curved tensioning surface and sawtooth-like exterior indentations prevent the eccentric cam from working loose
- The dowel is always tightened centrally
- The reverse torque is three times higher than that of comparable eccentric cam fittings
- With or without rim, the rim covers any jagged drillings, making an additional cover cap unnecessary
- Zinc die-cast

Page reference:

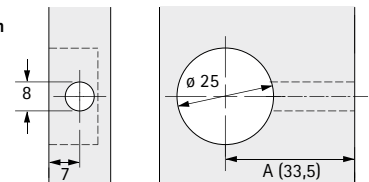
- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

Article version	Finish	Order no.	PU
1 with rim	nickel plated	0 079 695	1/200 ea.
2 without rim	bright	0 013 116	1/200 ea.

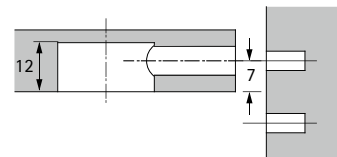
Interior and exterior indentation – double security!



Hole distance A =
Dowel length + 9 mm



Dowel centre from
underside of
bottom panel



Cover caps for Rastex 25

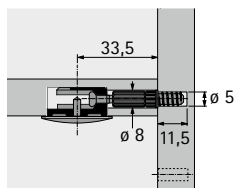


► Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
1 white	0 013 117	1/200 ea.
2 brown	0 013 118	1/200 ea.
3 beige	0 025 056	1/200 ea.
4 black	0 070 711	1/200 ea.

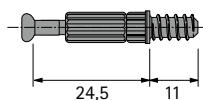
- ▶ Rastex 25
- ▶ Dowels for Rastex 25

Twister screw in dowel DU 262 T

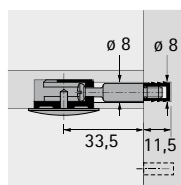


- ▶ Direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 24.5 mm
- ▶ Steel / plastic, blue
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

Article version	Order no.	PU
Twister DU 262 T, galvanised	0 020 060	1/200 ea.



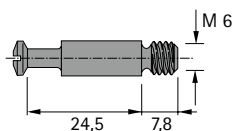
Screw in dowel DU 643



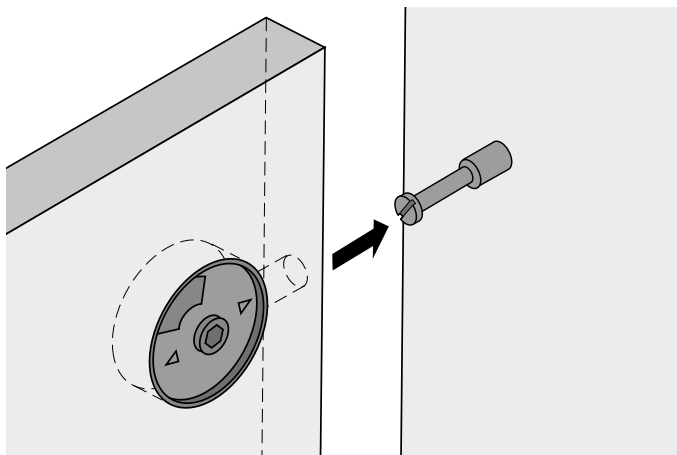
- ▶ M6 x 7.8 mm thread
- ▶ Dowel length 24.5 mm
- ▶ Steel

Advice:
Please order M6 sockets separately, see page 1151 - 1152

Article version	Order no.	PU
DU 643 bright	0 013 121	1/200 ea.



► Megalock



- Suitable for permanently stressed connections
- Suitable for carcass and bed construction, as well as bar and face frame construction
- The fitting consists of the following components:
 - Eccentric cam: zinc die-cast, galvanised
 - Dowel: galvanised steel with M6 thread or M8 thread
 - Socket: brass with M6 thread or M8 thread
 - Cover cap for eccentric cam: black or white plastic, \varnothing 35 mm for pressing into the workpiece drilling, \varnothing 32 mm for pressing into the eccentric cam connecting fitting

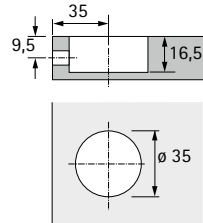
Page reference:

- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

Eccentric cam

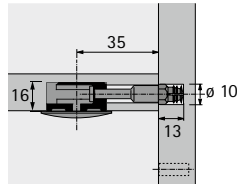


Drilling pattern for shelves

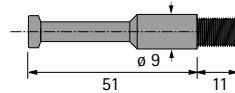


Order no.	PU
9 131 208	1/500 ea.

Steel dowels / brass sockets

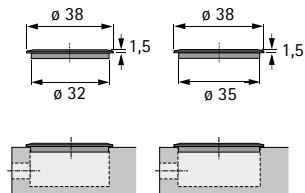


M6 / M8 x 13



Article version	Thread	Order no.	PU
Dowel	M6	9 132 012	1/100 ea.
Dowel	M8	9 132 013	1/100 ea.
Socket	M6	9 132 014	1/500 ea.
Socket	M8	9 132 015	1/500 ea.

Cover caps



Diameter mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
32	black	9 132 016	1/1000 ea.
32	white	9 132 017	1/1000 ea.
35	black	9 132 018	1/1000 ea.
35	white	9 132 019	1/1000 ea.

Connecting fittings for carcases

► Range summary



Eccentric cam connecting fitting
VB 20 / 21
1135 - 1137



Eccentric cam connecting fitting
VB 35 / 35 M / 36 / 36 M
1138 - 1143



Shelf connecting fittings
VB 54 Toolex / VB 135 / Alfa Stop / Beta
1144 - 1145



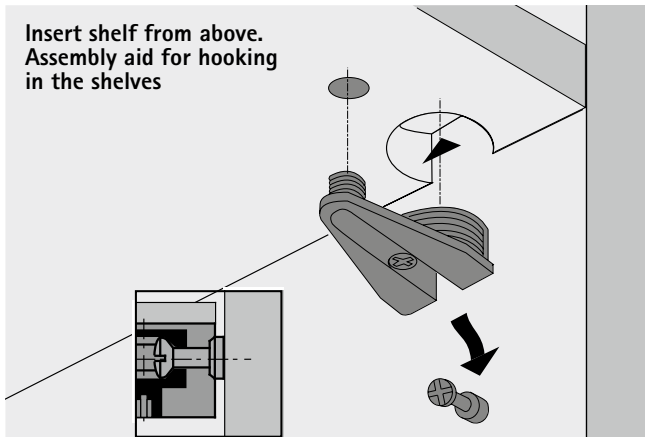
Block connecting fittings
TZ 4, TZ 4 STD, TZ 28
1146 - 1147



Connecting fitting Rostrino
1148

Eccentric cam connecting fitting

- ▶ VB 20
- ▶ With rib



- ▶ For strong, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels, high load capacity.
- ▶ The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes with \varnothing 30 and 10 mm
- ▶ The shelf can be inserted from above
- ▶ The eccentric cam can also be tightened in the bottom panel from above. A through-hole is required in the bottom panel for this purpose.
- ▶ For special applications, a plinth adjustment element can be adjusted through the fitting, see page 1156 - 1157
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

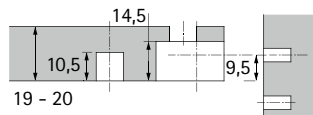
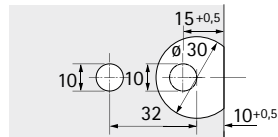
Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

VB 20 for 19 - 20 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves

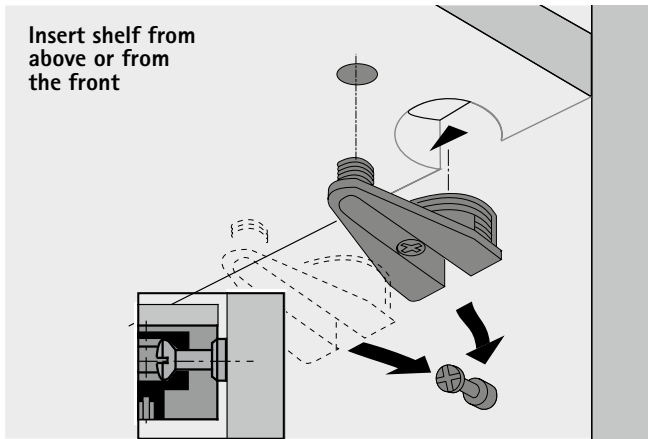


Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 025 049	1/200 ea.

Eccentric cam connecting fitting

- ▶ VB 21
- ▶ without rib



- ▶ For strong, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels, high load capacity.
- ▶ The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes with \varnothing 30 and 10 mm
- ▶ The shelf can be inserted from above or from the front
- ▶ The eccentric cam can also be tightened in the bottom panel from above. A through-hole is required in the bottom panel for this purpose.
- ▶ For special applications, a plinth adjustment element can be adjusted through the fitting, see page 1156 - 1157
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

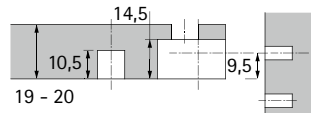
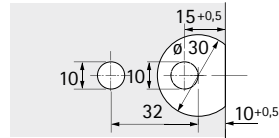
Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

VB 21 for 19 - 20 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



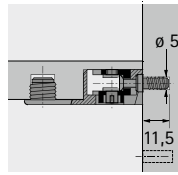
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 047 454	1/200 ea.

Eccentric cam connecting fitting

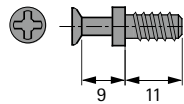
- ▶ VB 20, 21
- ▶ Screw in dowel, cover caps

Screw in dowel DU 327

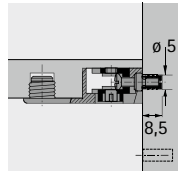


- ▶ Direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 9 mm
- ▶ Steel
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

Finish	Order no.	PU
bright	0 025 052	1/200 ea.



Screw in dowel DU 427

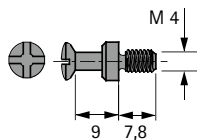


- ▶ M4 thread
- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 9 mm
- ▶ Steel
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

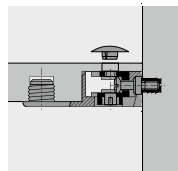
Advice:

- ▶ Please order M4 sockets separately, see page 1151 - 1152

Finish	Order no.	PU
bright	9 134 678	1/200 ea.



Cover caps



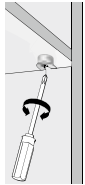
- ▶ For drilling diameter of 10 mm
- ▶ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
beige	0 047 586	1/200 ea.
brown	0 047 585	1/200 ea.
grey	0 065 136	1/200 ea.
black	9 134 642	1/200 ea.
white	0 047 584	1/200 ea.

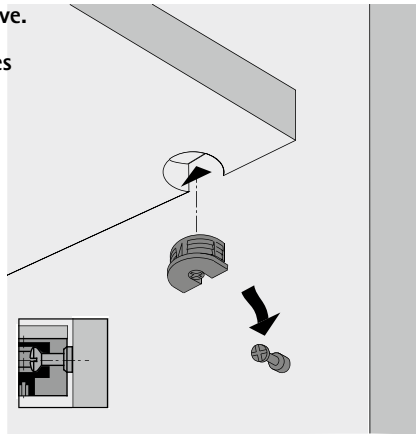
Eccentric cam connecting fitting

- ▶ VB 35 M
- ▶ With rib

Insert shelf from above.
Assembly aid for
hooking in the shelves



$\sphericalangle \sim 5^\circ$



- ▶ Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric cam latching principle
- ▶ The fitting is pressed into the cropped 20 mm diameter drilling
- ▶ The fitting has a spherical eccentric cam
- ▶ Zinc die-cast / plastic
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

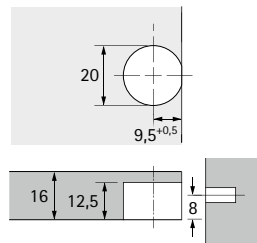
Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

VB 35 M / 16 for 16 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



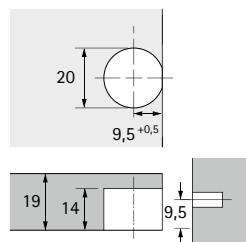
Dowel centre from
underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 065 501	1/200 ea.
white	0 065 503	1/200 ea.
brown	0 065 504	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 644	1/200 ea.

VB 35 M / 19 for 19 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



Dowel centre from
underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 065 505	1/200 ea.
white	0 065 507	1/200 ea.
brown	0 065 508	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 643	1/200 ea.

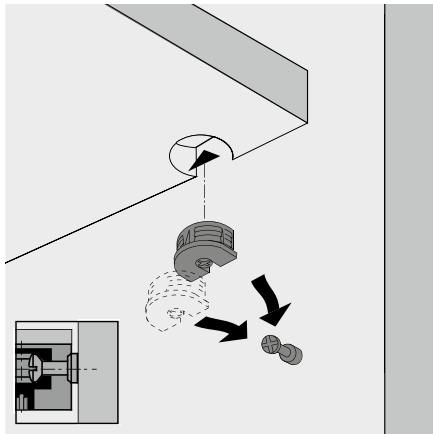
Eccentric cam connecting fitting

- ▶ VB 35
- ▶ without rib

Insert shelf from above or from the front



∠ ~ 5°



- ▶ Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric cam latching principle
- ▶ The fitting is pressed into the cropped 20 mm diameter drilling
- ▶ The fitting has a spherical eccentric cam
- ▶ Zinc die-cast / plastic
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

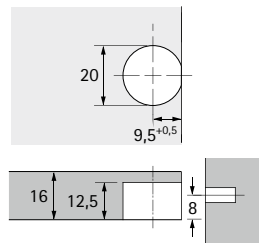
Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

VB 35 / 16 for 16 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



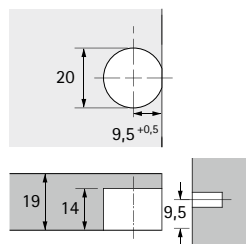
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 065 509	1/200 ea.
white	0 065 511	1/200 ea.
brown	0 065 512	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 642	1/200 ea.

VB 35 / 19 for 19 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 065 513	1/200 ea.
white	0 065 515	1/200 ea.
brown	0 065 516	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 641	1/200 ea.

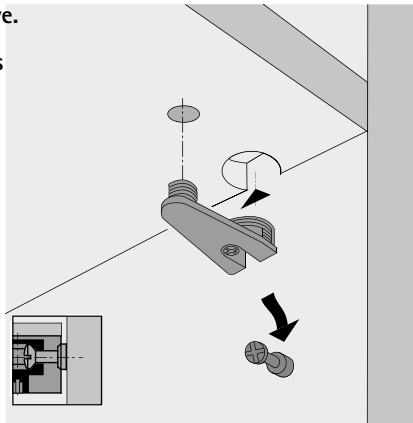
Eccentric cam connecting fitting

- ▶ VB 36 M
- ▶ With rib

Insert shelf from above.
Mounting aid for
hooking in the shelves



∠ ~ 5°



- ▶ Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric cam latching principle
- ▶ The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes in a diameter of 20 and 10 mm
- ▶ The fitting has a spherical eccentric
- ▶ Zinc die-cast / plastic
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

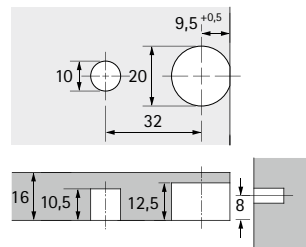
Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

VB 36 M / 16 for 16 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



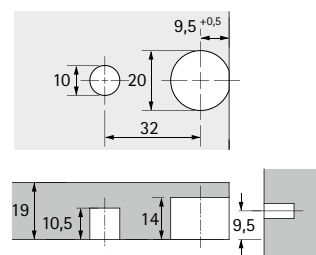
Dowel centre from
underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 065 517	1/200 ea.
white	0 065 519	1/200 ea.
brown	0 065 520	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 647	1/200 ea.

VB 36 M / 19 for 19 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



Dowel centre from
underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 065 521	1/200 ea.
white	0 065 523	1/200 ea.
brown	0 065 524	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 648	1/200 ea.

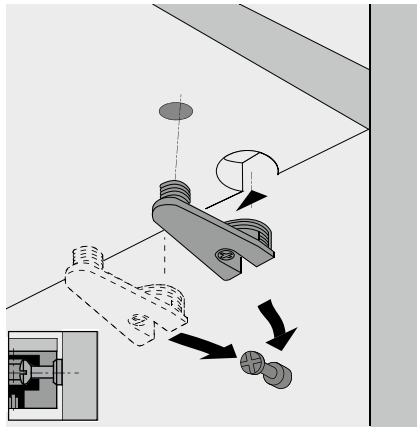
Eccentric cam connecting fitting

- ▶ VB 36
- ▶ without rib

Insert shelf from above or from the front



~ 5°



- ▶ Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric cam latching principle
- ▶ The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes in a diameter of 20 and 10 mm
- ▶ The fitting has a spherical eccentric
- ▶ Zinc die-cast / plastic
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

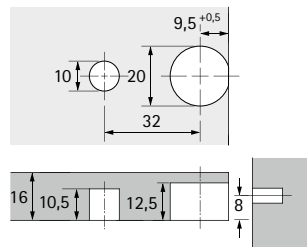
Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

VB 36 / 16 for 16 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



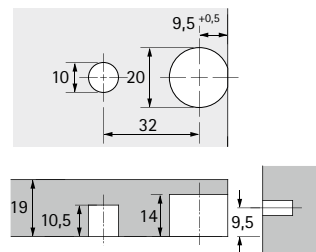
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 065 525	1/200 ea.
white	0 065 527	1/200 ea.
brown	0 065 528	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 645	1/200 ea.

VB 36 / 19 for 19 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



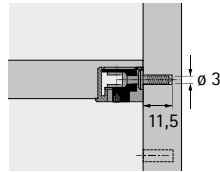
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 065 529	1/200 ea.
white	0 065 531	1/200 ea.
brown	0 065 532	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 646	1/200 ea.

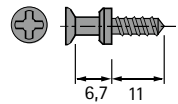
Screw in dowel

- ▶ VB 35, 35 M, 36, 36 M, 36 HT, 135
- ▶ Dowels for VB 35, 35 M, 36, 36 M, 36 HT, 135

Screw in dowel DU 328

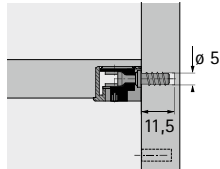


- ▶ With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 3 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 6.7 mm
- ▶ Can also be used for lightweight panels with 8 mm face layers
- ▶ For lightweight panels with 4 mm face layers installation only with Hettinject bonded dowels
- ▶ Galvanised steel
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

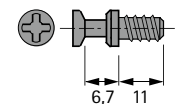


Order no.	PU
0 065 540	1/200 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 321

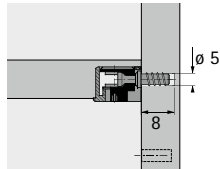


- ▶ With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 6.7 mm
- ▶ Can also be used for lightweight panels with 8 mm face layers
- ▶ For lightweight panels with 4 mm face layers installation only with Hettinject bonded dowels
- ▶ Galvanised steel
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

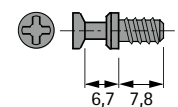


Order no.	PU
0 074 688	1/200 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 322

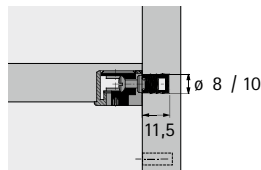


- ▶ With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 6.7 mm
- ▶ Can also be used for lightweight panels with 8 mm face layers
- ▶ For lightweight panels with 4 mm face layers installation only with Hettinject bonded dowels
- ▶ Galvanised steel
- ▶ Can be used in System 32



Order no.	PU
0 064 872	1/200 ea.

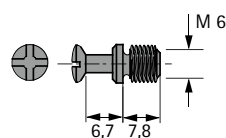
Screw in dowel DU 648



- ▶ M6 x 7.8 mm thread
- ▶ Dowel length 6.7 mm
- ▶ Steel

Advice:

- ▶ Please order M6 sockets separately, see page 1151 - 1152

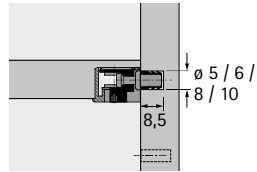


Finish	Order no.	PU
bright	0 065 534	1/200 ea.
galvanised	0 079 650	1/200 ea.

Screw in dowel

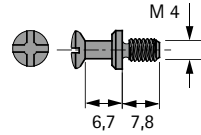
- ▶ VB 35, 35 M, 36, 36 M, 36 HT, 135
- ▶ Dowels for VB 35, 35 M, 36, 36 M, 36 HT, 135

Screw in dowel DU 426



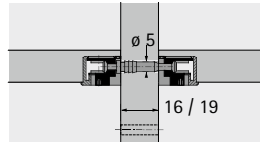
- ▶ M4 x 7.8 mm thread
- ▶ Dowel length 6.7 mm
- ▶ Steel, bright
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

Page reference:
▶ For accessories, M4 sockets, see pages 1151 - 1152

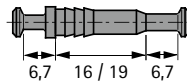


Order no.	PU
0 065 370	1/200 ea.

Double dowel DU 712 / DU 867



- ▶ For 16 mm and 19 mm centre panel
- ▶ Drilling diameter 5 mm
- ▶ Dowel length 6.7 mm
- ▶ Can be used for lightweight panels
- ▶ Steel, bright
- ▶ Can be used in System 32



Article version	Panel thickness mm	Order no.	PU
DU 712	16	0 065 535	1/100 ea.
DU 867	19	0 065 536	1/100 ea.

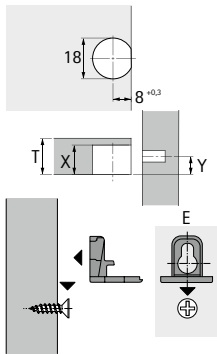
► VB 54 Toolex



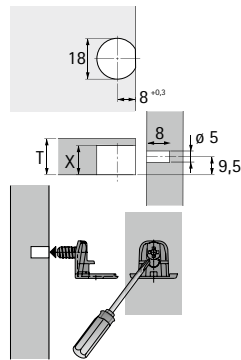
- Tool-less shelf mounting to the carcass
- For 3 mm \emptyset and 5 mm \emptyset hole lines
- Flexible locking catch in the connector housing for easy shelf removal, shelves can then be refitted at any time
- Housing rim always ensures correct housing position even in drillings that are drilled too deep
- For shelves in a thickness of 23 mm and over, keyhole suspension E provides the capability of premounting screws to carcass
- Wide range of screws for mounting supports in \emptyset 3mm and \emptyset 5 mm hole lines
- Zinc die-cast nickel plated / grey plastic

VB 54 all-inclusive item

Support part for screwing on

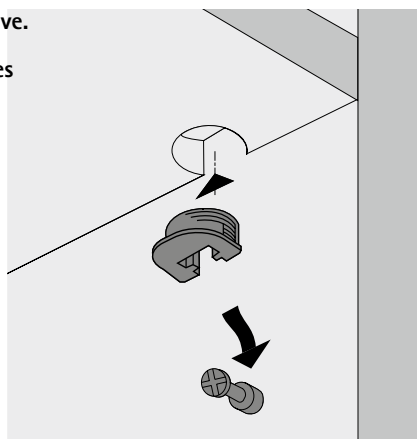


Support part for knocking in



Article version	Dimension T mm	Dimension X mm	Dimension Y mm	Order no.	PU
VB 54/16	16	13,5	8	0 073 618	1/200 ea.
VB 54/19	19	15	9.5	0 073 619	1/200 ea.
VB 54/19 knock in socket	19	15	9.5	9 134 677	1/200 ea.
VB 54/23	23	17	11.5	0 073 620	1/200 ea.
VB 54/29	29	20	14.5	0 073 851	1/200 ea.

Insert shelf from above.
Assembly aid for
hooking in the shelves



- ▶ The VB 135 connecting fitting is pressed into the cropped 20 mm \varnothing drilling
- ▶ The shelf can only be inserted from above
- ▶ The bottom panel with the VB 135 is merely pressed onto the dowel. The wedging effect pulls the bottom panel to the side and prevents it from falling out
- ▶ Can be used for shelf thicknesses of 16 mm and over
- ▶ Plastic
- ▶ Can be used in System 32

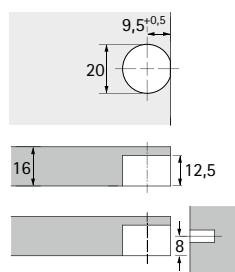
Page reference:

- ▶ For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016, volume 2, chapter Drills and bits

VB 135



Drilling pattern for shelves



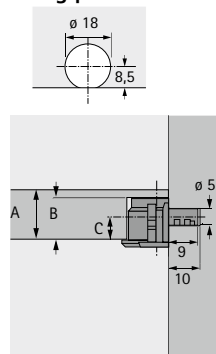
Dowel centre from
underside of shelf

Colour	Order no.	PU
brown	0 073 617	1/200 ea.
black	0 079 649	1/200 ea.
white	0 073 616	1/200 ea.

Alfa Stop / Beta



Drilling pattern for shelves



- ▶ Alfa Stop support part with quick locking feature for combining with the Beta Gehäuseeteil Beta housing element
- ▶ Support part can be locked into the side of the carcass with the aid of a screwdriver
- ▶ Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Article version	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension C mm	Order no.	PU
1 Alfa Stop			8	9 131 206	1/500 ea.
2 Beta	16	14	8	9 132 007	1/1000 ea.
1 Alfa Stop			10	9 132 004	1/500 ea.
2 Beta	20	16	10	9 132 008	1/1000 ea.
1 Alfa Stop			12.5	9 132 005	1/500 ea.
2 Beta	25	18.5	12.5	9 132 009	1/1000 ea.
1 Alfa Stop			14.5	9 132 006	1/500 ea.
2 Beta	30	20.5	14.5	9 132 010	1/1000 ea.

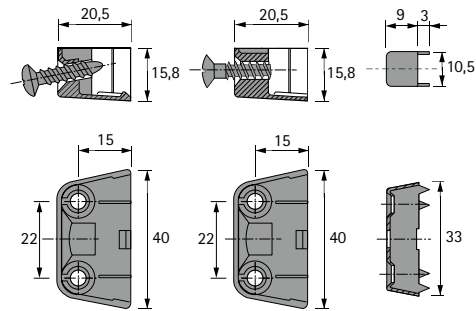
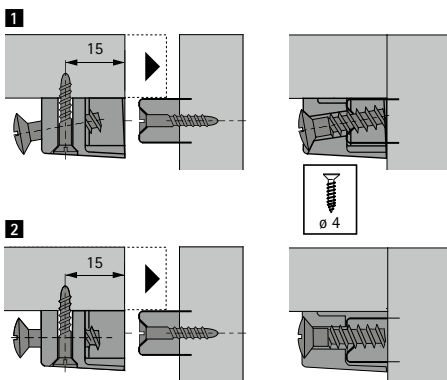
► TZ 4, TZ 4 STD

TZ 4



- With premounted screw
- All-metal TZ 4: angled screw for particularly easy installation
- Base section with spikes
- Housing: zinc die-cast or plastic
- Base section: steel

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 020 843	1/100 ea.
white	0 013 104	1/100 ea.
brown	0 013 105	1/100 ea.

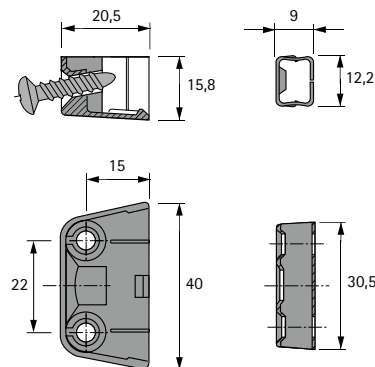
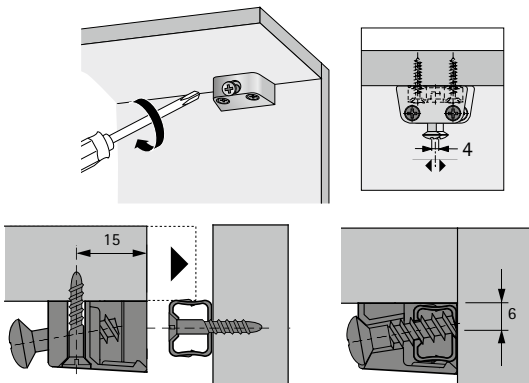


TZ 4 STD



- With premounted screw
- Catch mechanism in top component makes installation easy
- Oblong hole compensates for expansion / contraction of up to 4 mm in solid wood
- Housing: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- Base section: steel

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	0 020 891	1/100 ea.

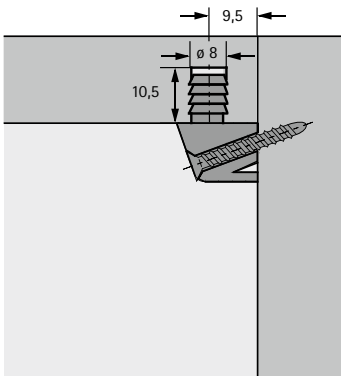


TZ 28



- ▶ For pressing in
- ▶ Socket length 10 mm
- ▶ Attached by \varnothing 4 mm countersunk screw, with the capability of holding screwdriver at an angle
- ▶ Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 072 053	1/100 ea.



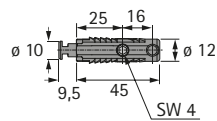
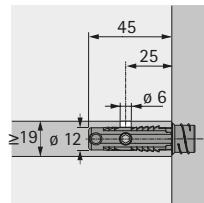
Connecting fitting

▶ Rostrino



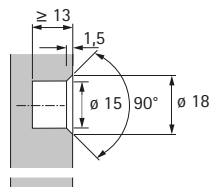
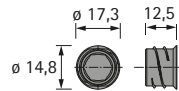
- ▶ Detachable connecting fitting with catch springs
- ▶ Easy installation and removal of the carcass
- ▶ For concealed installation
- ▶ Can be used for carcass connectors
- ▶ Dowel and socket are braced via an additional drilling in the bottom panel using an hexagon socket spanner size A/F 4, screw the socket in using an hexagon socket spanner size 10 A/F
- ▶ Connecting fitting with dowel and socket
- ▶ Zinc die-cast

Rostrino dowel

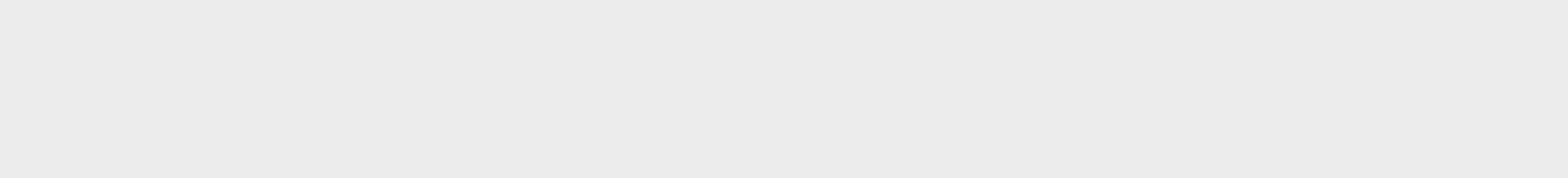


Order no.	PU
9 131 207	1/250 ea.

Rostrino socket



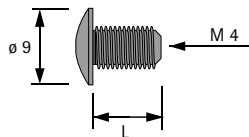
Order no.	PU
9 132 011	1/250 ea.



End screws and sleeves

► End screws, sleeves

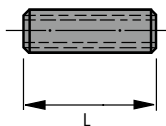
End screw



- M4 thread
- Suitable for use with M4 threaded sleeve, see below
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 079 525	200 ea.

Threaded sleeve



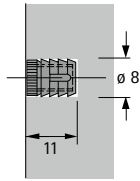
- For M4 thread
- For drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Suitable for use with end screw, see above
- Galvanised steel

Length mm	Order no.	PU
15	0 063 016	1/200 ea.
22	0 063 017	1/200 ea.
18	0 064 908	1/200 ea.

Sockets

► Plastic sockets

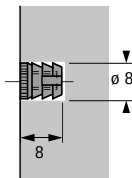
Socket no. 49



- For M6 thread
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 040 005	1/200 ea.

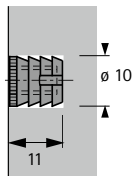
Socket no. 30



- For M4 thread
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 35 / 36 and VB 135
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 079 529	1/200 ea.

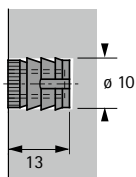
Socket no. 33



- Drilling diameter 10 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 079 539	1/200 ea.

Socket No. 100



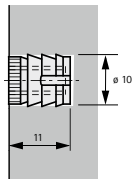
- For M6 thread
- Drilling diameter 10 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25 and VB 35 / 36
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 079 540	1/200 ea.

Sockets

► Plastic sockets, expanding sockets

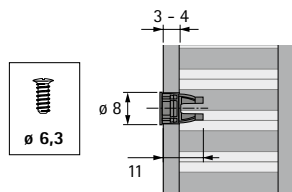
Socket M5 x 11 mm for folding door hinge 625



- For M5 thread
- Drilling diameter 10 mm
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 078 920	1/200 ea.

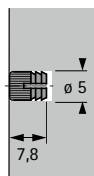
Plastic expanding socket



- To secure fittings to lightweight panels with face layers of 3 - 4 mm
- Suitable for fittings with a resting load (known as static load) such as shelf supports, cabinet rail supports or rear panel connectors
- For drilling diameter of 8 mm
- Suitable for 6.3 mm direct fixing screw
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
9 079 736	1/500 ea.

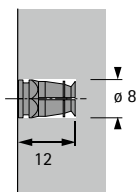
Expanding socket



- For M4 thread
- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
- Brass, bright

Order no.	PU
0 048 578	1/200 ea.

Expanding socket



- For M6 thread
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- With nylon ball, length 12 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 20 / 21, VB 35 / 36 and VB 135
- Brass, bright

Article version	Length mm	Order no.	PU
with nylon ball	12	0 079 538	1/200 ea.

Screws

► Direct fixing screws

Countersunk head



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 3.5 x 12	nickel plated	9 079 791	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 12	galvanised	0 058 244	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 13	nickel plated	0 048 296	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 16	nickel plated	0 071 925	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 9.5	nickel plated	0 041 296	200 ea.
ø 4 x 16	nickel plated	0 010 085	200 ea.

Rear panel screw 3 x 20 mm



- ø 3 x 20 mm
- For attaching the rear panel
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 016 190	500 ea.

Oval head screw

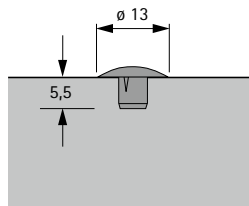


- M6 x 12 mm
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 058 242	200 ea.

► For drilling diameters of 5, 8, 10 mm

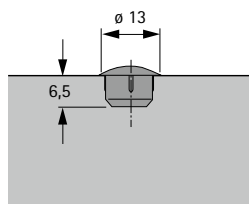
For drilling diameter of 5 mm



- For drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
beige	9 132 021	1/1000 ea.
brown	0 048 587	1/1000 ea.
grey	9 132 022	1/1000 ea.
black	9 132 020	1/1000 ea.
white	0 048 586	1/1000 ea.

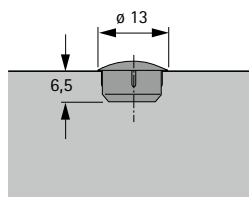
For drilling diameter of 8 mm



- For drilling diameter of 8 mm
- Plastic

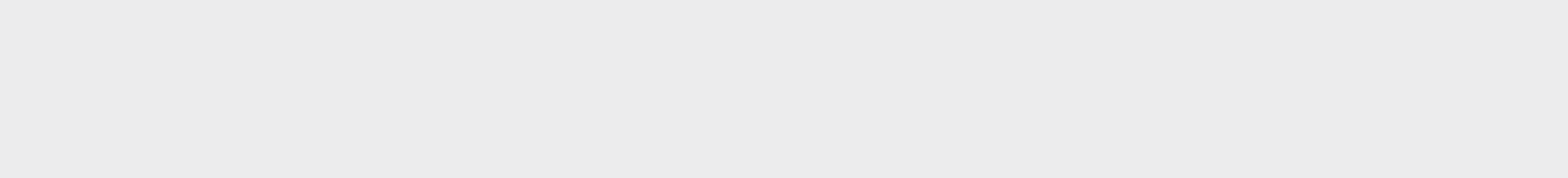
Colour	Order no.	PU
beige	0 062 204	1/1000 ea.
brown	0 048 589	1/1000 ea.
grey	9 132 024	1/1000 ea.
black	9 132 023	1/1000 ea.
white	0 048 588	1/1000 ea.

For drilling diameter of 10 mm



- For drilling diameter of 10 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
beige	9 132 027	1/1000 ea.
brown	0 048 591	1/1000 ea.
grey	9 132 025	1/1000 ea.
black	9 132 026	1/1000 ea.
white	0 048 590	1/1000 ea.



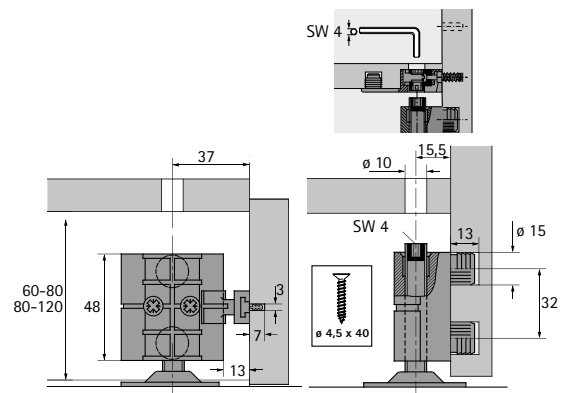
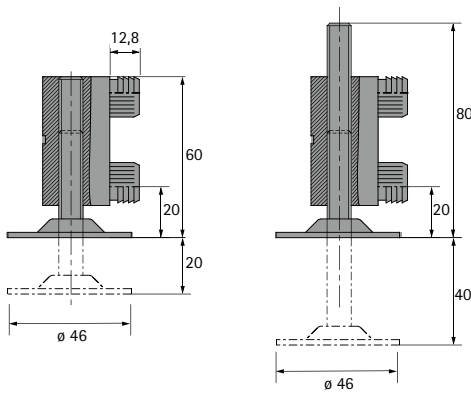
- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ For side panel

Systema Top 2000 plinth adjustment fitting



- ▶ For cabinets with a plinth height of at least 60 mm, continuous side panel or separate plinth
- ▶ Particularly suitable for office cabinets, partitions and wall-to-wall units
- ▶ Adjustment range 60 - 80 mm or 80 - 120 mm
Height can be adjusted through the bottom panel (A/F 4)
- ▶ Easy installation in System 32 in combination with eccentric cam connecting fittings VB 20 / 21, see page 1135 - 1137
- ▶ Adjustment can be made through the connecting fitting
- ▶ The plinth clip is designed for a space of 37 mm from plinth rear face to spindle centre
- ▶ The groove for the clip in the front plinth is positioned for the centre of the housing. However, the clip can also be used at any other height position within the housing, see drawing
- ▶ The plinth adjustment fitting has a load capacity of 300 kg / each, 900 kg max. for three or more legs
- ▶ The direct spindle guide inside the housing makes sure furniture stands firmly
- ▶ Since the plinth adjustment fitting is symmetrical, it can be used on the left or right
- ▶ Can be used in System 32
- ▶ Steel, white plastic

Adjustment range mm	Order no.	PU
60 - 80	0 040 438	1/100 ea.
80 - 120	0 047 647	1/100 ea.



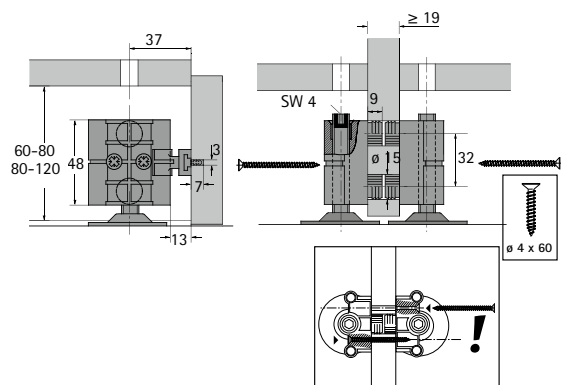
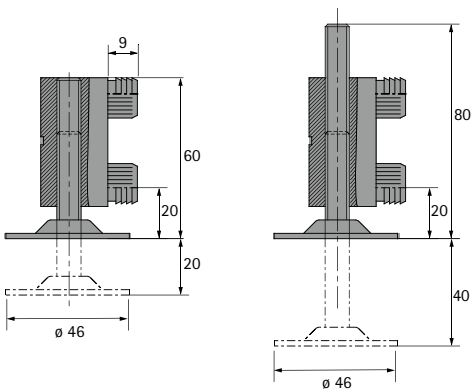
- ▶ Systema Top 2000
- ▶ For centre panel

Systema Top 2000 plinth adjustment fitting for centre panel



- ▶ For cabinets with a plinth height of at least 60 mm, continuous side panel or separate plinth
- ▶ Particularly suitable for office cabinets, partitions and wall-to-wall units
- ▶ Adjustment range 60 - 80 mm or 80 - 120 mm
Height can be adjusted through the bottom panel (A/F 4)
- ▶ Easy installation in System 32 in combination with eccentric cam connecting fittings
VB 20 / 21, see page 1135 - 1137
- ▶ Adjustment can be made through the connecting fitting
- ▶ The plinth clip is designed for a space of 37 mm from plinth rear face to spindle centre
- ▶ The groove for the clip in the front plinth is positioned for the centre of the housing. However, the clip can also be used at any other height position within the housing, see drawing
- ▶ The plinth adjustment fitting has a load capacity of 300 kg / each, 900 kg max. for three or more legs
- ▶ The direct spindle guide inside the housing makes sure furniture stands firmly
- ▶ Since the plinth adjustment fitting is symmetrical, it can be used on the left or right
- ▶ Can be used in System 32
- ▶ Steel, white plastic

Adjustment range mm	Order no.	PU
60 - 80	0 040 439	1/100 ea.
80 - 120	0 047 648	1/100 ea.



eService tools and planning aids
Summary

1160 - 1161



BlueMax automatic drilling
and insertion machines

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 2, chapter Assembly and planning aids



Assembly aids and drilling jigs

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 2, chapter Assembly and planning aids



Drills and bits

See Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue 2016,
volume 2, chapter Assembly and planning aids





You can rely on Hettich technology for furniture and on our eService too. Because whenever you need them, Hettich service tools are just a click away. All very easily at the eService portal:

<http://eservice.hettich.com>

Hettich's eService will make your work noticeably easier. There are numerous tools for you to speed up your work. The Hettich online configurators make it easy to choose the right product.



Online catalogue

The quick and easy way to find all information on products, applications, dimensions, details, prices and installation. The configurator can be used for putting products together ready for installation.



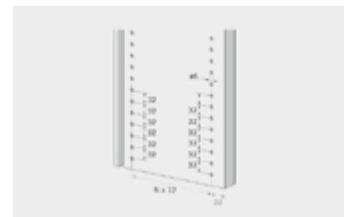
HettCAD

This tool lets you import 2D and 3D drawings from the Hettich online catalogue into your own CAD system. Unclear positioning points and dimensions can be defined here with precision.



Configurators

The Hettich eService tools provide assistance in putting together products quickly and easily. Configurators are available for products and carcasses.



System 32

The international standard for furniture design. Saves time and money in machine setting, production and installation. Ideal for production processes using CNC, automatic drills and drilling jigs.



eService portal

1162



Online catalogue

1163 - 1164



Configurators

1165



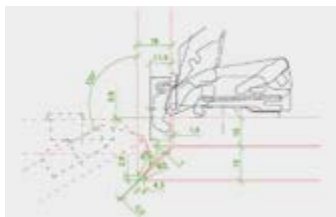
HettCAD

1166



Hettich app

1167



Planning aids

1168



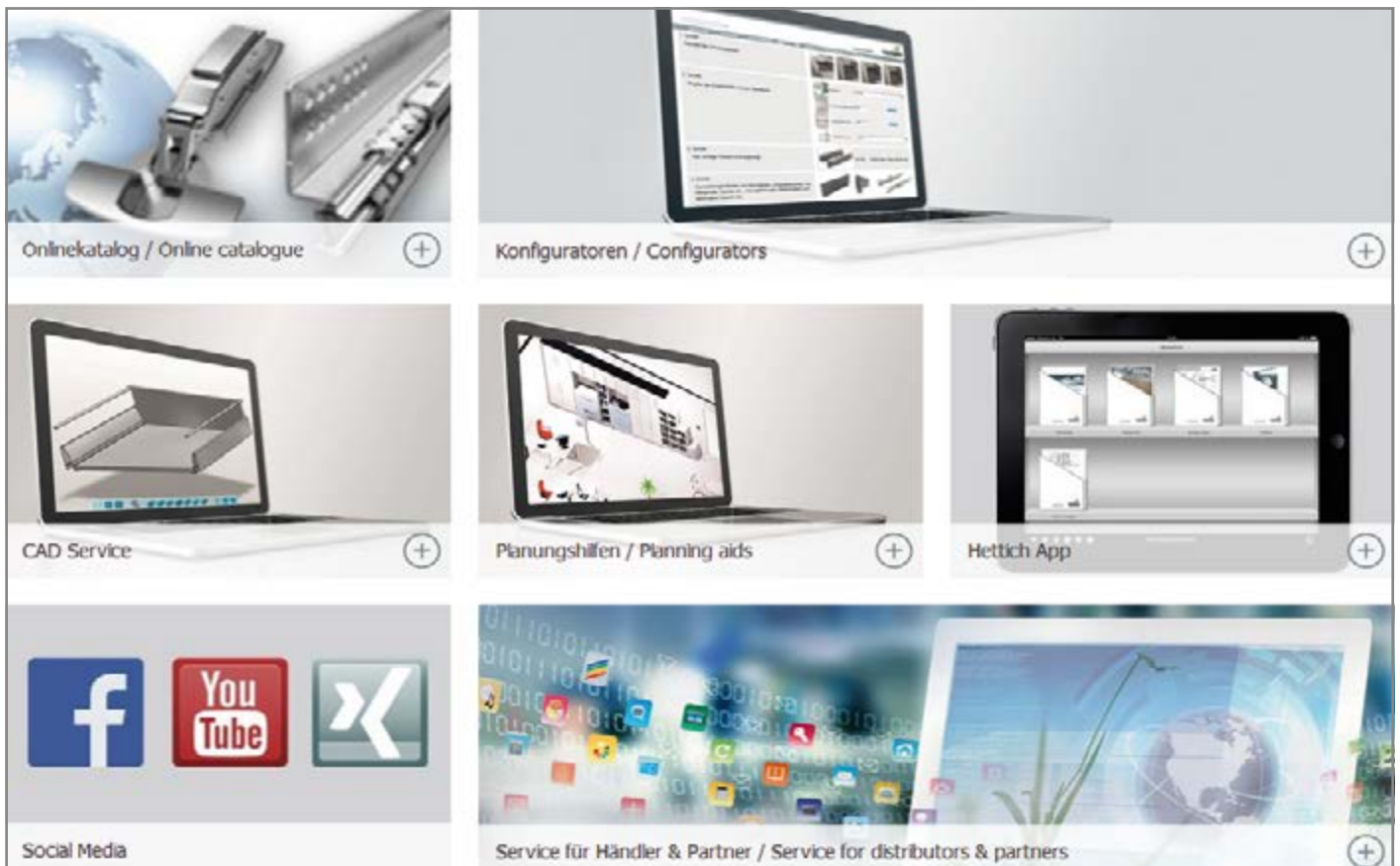
System 32 design principle

1169 - 1176

eService tools and planning aids

► Hettich eService portal

Welcome to Hettich eService



Clearly laid out and easy to use, all of these important tools can be used via the Hettich eService portal. The user will find all important tools for getting product information, planning assistance and ordering information here. Images, product descriptions and master data from various subject areas are available for retailers and partners for their own websites and online shops.

Informing. Finding. Ordering.

The screenshot displays the Hettich online catalogue interface. At the top right, the Hettich logo and 'Technik für Möbel' are visible. The navigation bar includes 'Start page', 'Assortment', 'Search', 'Settings', 'Help', and 'Logout'. A search bar and 'Shopping basket (2)' are also present. The main content area is divided into several sections:

- Assortment:** A tree view on the left shows the product hierarchy: Hinges, Flap fittings, Sliding and folding door systems, Drawer systems, ArciTech Double-wall drawer systems, Silver, All-inclusive ArciTech sets, Pot-and-pan drawers, and Pot-and-pan drawers with DesignSide.
- Product Information:** A table showing: Order no. 9150732, Article type ArciTech Pot-and pan drawer set DesignSide, 94 mm / 218 mm / 500 mm, silver, PU 1 set, Split box permitted (HFT) No.
- Product details:** A section for additional information with links to 'to CatalogueBrowser', 'Product page (PDF)', and 'Product video'.
- Mounting Instruction & Processing information:** Links to 'Mounting instruction 1', 'Mounting instruction 2', 'Drilling pattern 2D (DXF)', and 'PDF 2D section'.
- CAD Data:** Links to 'Drilling pattern 2D (DXF)', 'Cabinet drawing 3D (DWG/DXF)', 'Item data 2D/3D (DWG/DXF)', '2D Sectional drawing (DXF)', '3D View', and 'HettCAD'.
- Master data:** A section for master data.

The central image shows a white kitchen cabinet with a silver pot-and-pan drawer set installed. Below the image, the product title is 'ArciTech Pot-and pan drawer set DesignSide, 94 mm / 218 mm / 500 mm, silver'. The package contents are listed as:

- 1 drawer side profile, left / right
- 2 knock-in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 plastic cover caps with Hettich-Logo
- 1 rear-panel connector, left / right
- 1 DesignSide set and 1 DesignSide adapter set
- Fixing material

At the bottom, an 'Accessory groups' section shows various components with their specifications: 'Fronts, height 218 mm', 'For variable width', 'Load capacity 40', 'Load capacity 60', and 'Adjustment set'.

Our online catalogue allows you to gather information on Hettich products and prices, order the products you have chosen and access CAD drawings through HettCAD 24 hours a day.

Logging on to www.hettich.com/de/online takes you directly to the online catalogue.

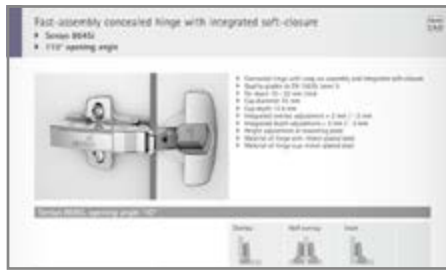
► Online catalogue

1 Shopping basket



All chosen articles are collected here for purchasing. The order can be divided into several consignments.

2 Flip page catalogue



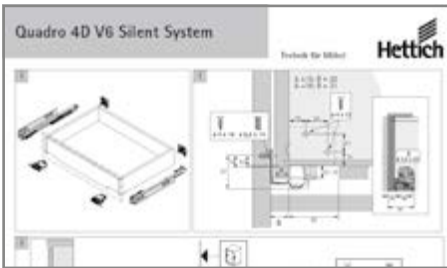
You can browse through the electronic product catalogue online or download it as a PDF file.

3 Article information



On every product: all information at a glance, in the flip page catalogue or in PDF format.

4 Installation instructions



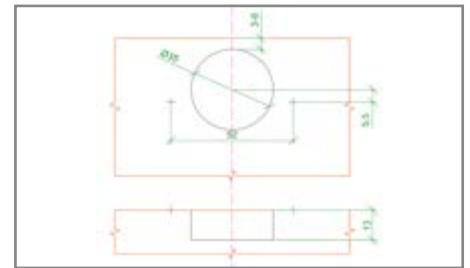
Instructions illustrated in detail make installation incredibly easy.

5 Product video



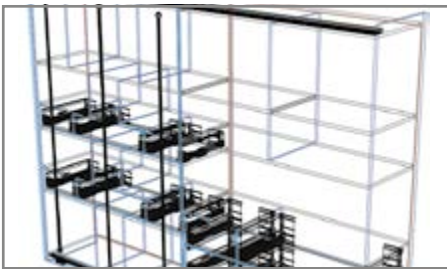
Knowing how: with the product, assembly and installation videos from Hettich.

6 Drilling pattern 2D (gif / dxf)



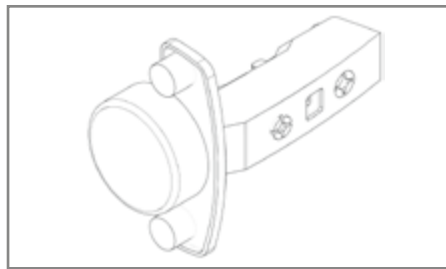
All relevant drilling data at a glance, also for downloading (gif) and suitable for transferring to the CNC machine (dxf).

7 Carcase drawing



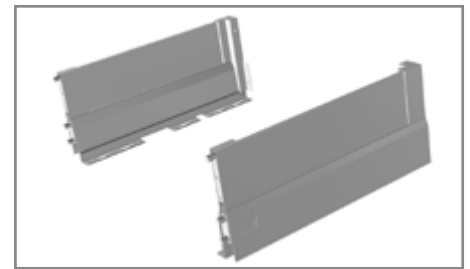
Design examples with integrated fittings.

8 Article data 2D / 3D



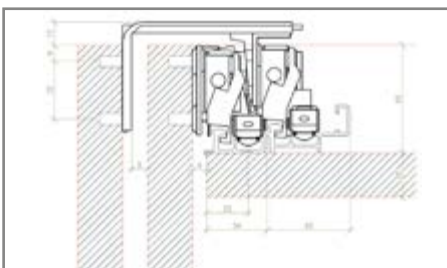
CAD data for downloading directly (dwg / dxf) or through the HettCAD system in over 50 formats.

9 3D planning view



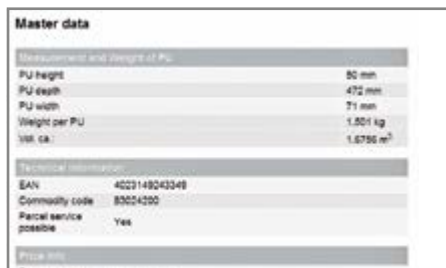
Shows a preview of the 3D model.

10 Cross sectional drawing 2D (pdf / dxf)



Dimensions and drilling pattern are very easy to read from the drawing.

11 Master data



You will find all relevant details on packaging size, packaging unit and other technical information here.

12 Accessories



The right accessories for every article. Clearly presented: all options at a glance.

eService tools and planning aids

► Configurators



Put your products together quickly and conveniently using the configurators. An assistant guides you through each configuration stage. The user is provided with product configurators for quickly selecting products, including accessories, and a carcass configurator. In the carcass configurator, products are selected on the basis of technical details. This information provides the basis for determining which is the best possible fitting to select. Both configurators can be started from the eService portal.

Product configurators



Drawer configurator

Design your very own drawer from the huge range to choose from. Simply at the click of a mouse.



Hinge configurator

Application focussed, fast and straightforward: the hinge configurator finds the right fitting, including accessories, for your hinged door.



Sliding door configurator

Slide it. Love it: the configurator quickly finds the right selection from a large number of sliding door systems.



ProDecor configurator

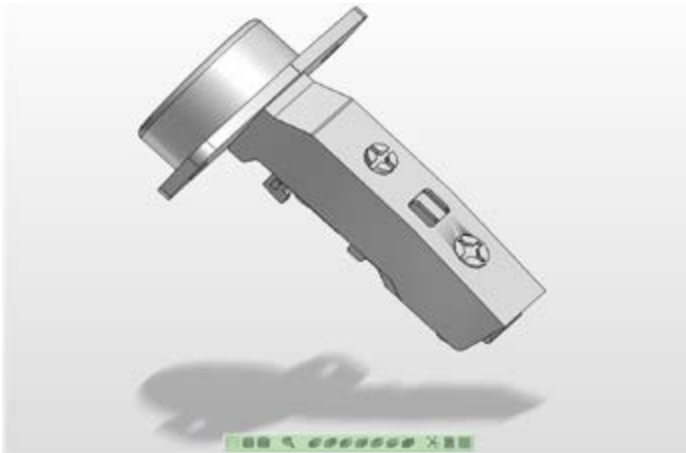
Easy to handle: the right handles and knobs are selected from various home furnishing trends.

Carcass configurators



The carcass configurator provides you with immediate access to all the documents you need for planning kitchens quickly and accurately. Optimising job preparation with the carcass configurator takes very little effort but saves no end of time at the design and production stage. Every design is verified for plausibility. This avoids time-consuming and costly mistakes and inaccuracies from the outset.

2D and 3D drawings



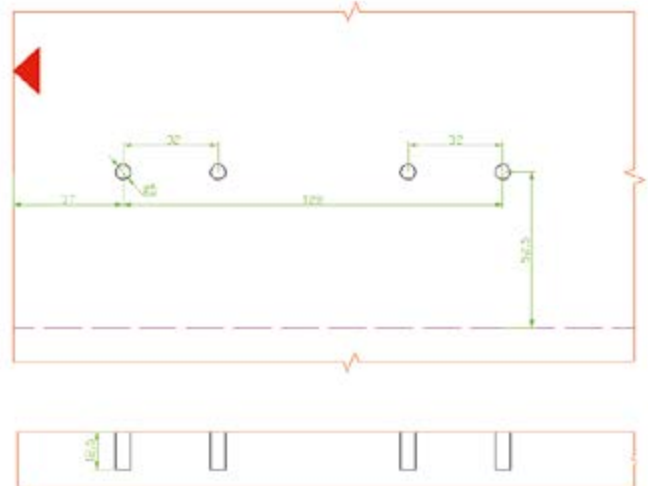
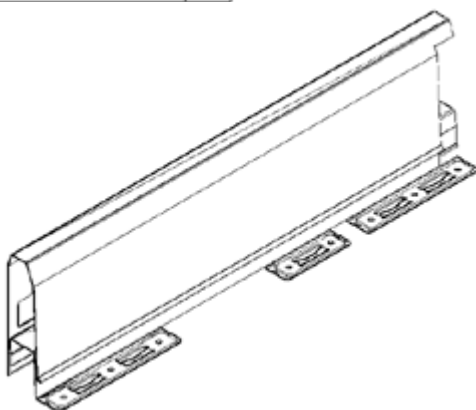
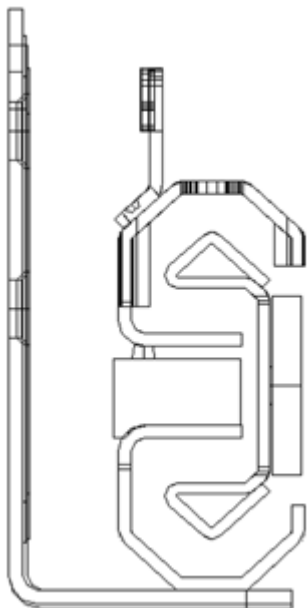
HettCAD is a function within the online catalogue. You can use HettCAD for exporting fitting drawings directly to the CAD system you use. The following CAD data is available for downloading:

- ▶ 2D and 3D DWG / DXF formats for direct download
- ▶ Over 50 different formats per e-mail in 2D and 3D
- ▶ Drilling patterns in 2D DXF format, ideal for use in CNC machining
- ▶ 3D carcass drawings
- ▶ 2D sectional drawings

HettCAD drawings make your production process simpler and more effective. For instance, you can

- ▶ double check planned dimensions
- ▶ check for collisions
- ▶ define the correct position of the fittings in the furniture
- ▶ determine drilling points for installation and much more besides.

Precision CAD planning also gives you important answers: how are push through dowels and connectors correctly positioned? Do the drawers planned provide enough storage space? Are the necessary internal furniture dimensions met?



► Hettich App



The Hettich app provides comprehensive information for every user group: catalogues, magazines, instructions and videos can be viewed online and stored in the bookshelf.

Cabinet makers and interior designers can order products out of the catalogues directly from their retailer through the familiar Hettich online catalogue.

Homepage

You can conveniently navigate your way through the Hettich app via a user friendly interface on the homepage.



Ordering online

Cabinet makers and interior designers can order from the online catalogues directly from their retailer. To do this, the flip page and online catalogues must be available in the country concerned.



Media centre

A summary of the latest catalogues, magazines, assembly / installation instructions and videos is available in the media centre. The user is guided through the catalogues easily and intuitively.



Contact persons and getting in touch

Particularly practical: all Hettich app users can find the right contact for their particular wish or request and get in touch with that person by email or telephone.



Catalogues

There are up to date PDF catalogues and flip page catalogues for every user group.



Download

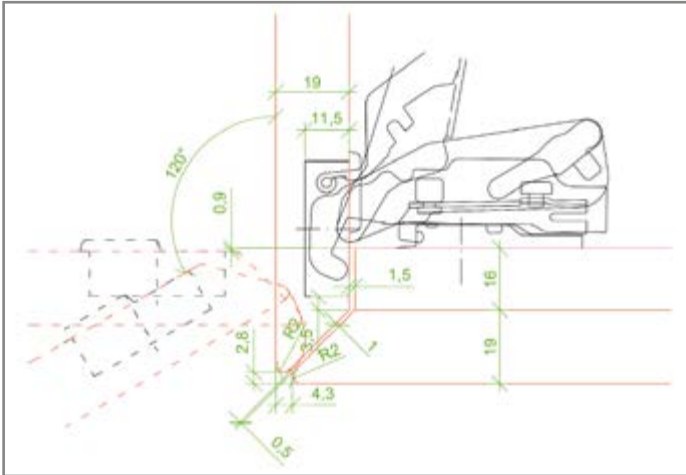
The Hettich app can be downloaded from the App Store or Google Play Store free of charge.



► Planning aids

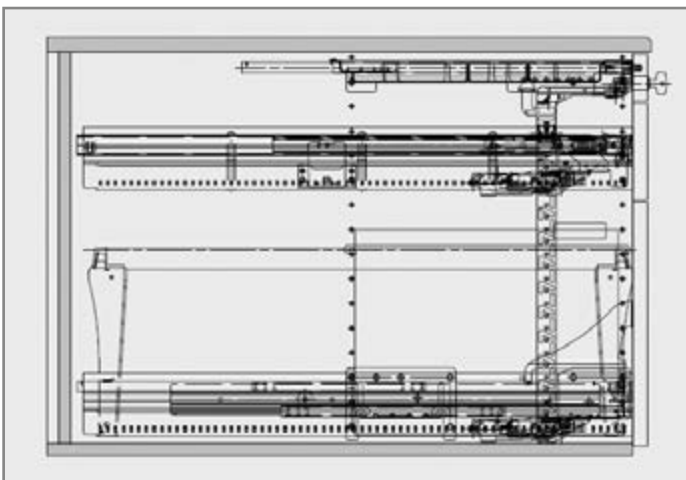
Besides the configurators, other planning aids and finished planning examples are also available. These can be used as the basis for planning your own designs, no matter whether you have a CAD system or not.

Planning aids



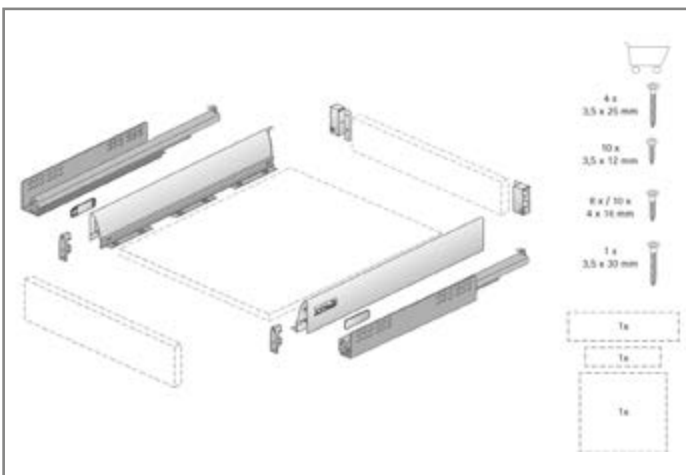
The online catalogue provides PDF and CAD drawings for hinge systems, drawer systems, sliding door systems and office furniture systems. These show the fitting in use in the furniture cross section.

Planning manuals



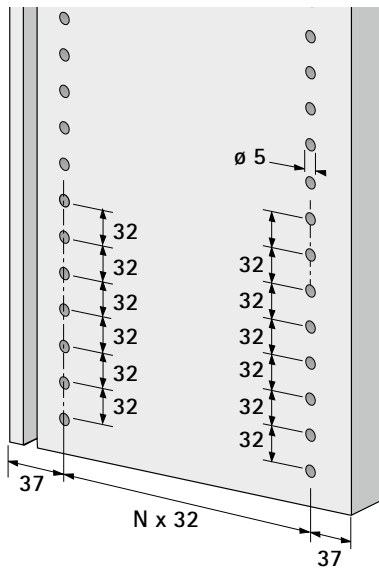
Various planning manuals are available from the product pages in the media centre and online catalogues. These show complete carcasses with fitting solutions.

Installation instructions



Detailed installation instructions are also available in digital form. These can be opened directly in the online catalogue or in the media centre. In many cases, videos are also available to provide assistance on installation and assembly.

System description



- The international standard for furniture design
- Allows for hole line and fitting and assembles these to create a constructional unit
- Saves time and money in machine setting, production and installation
- Ideal for production processes involving CNC, automatic drilling machines and drilling jigs

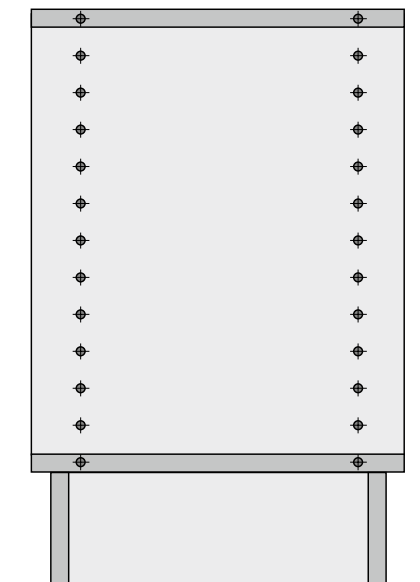
Design principle System 32

- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Hole centre distance from hole line to front edge of side 37 mm (sealing lips, door dampers etc. belong to the front edge of the side panel, are included in the 37 mm dimensions and must be taken into account when cutting to size and drilling holes.)
- Hole centre distance from hole line to front edge of side 37 mm
- Hole centre distance in vertical hole lines: divisible by 32
- Beneficial:
 - the first and last drilling in a hole line is equidistant from the upper and lower edge of the side
 - same hole centre distance to the side edges, same sides

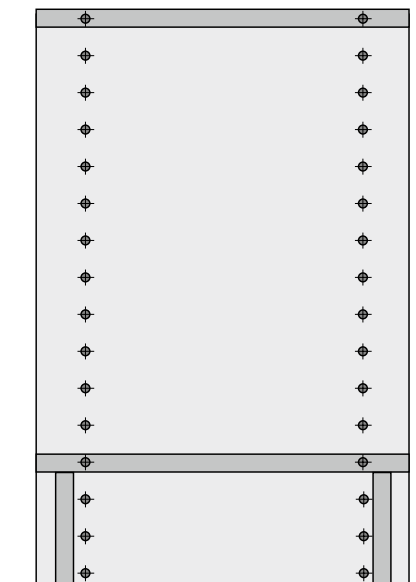
Units	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tens										
0	0	32	64	96	128	160	192	224	256	288
1	320	352	384	416	448	480	512	544	576	608
2	640	672	704	736	768	800	832	864	896	928
3	960	992	1024	1056	1088	1120	1152	1184	1216	1248
4	1280	1312	1344	1376	1408	1440	1472	1504	1536	1568
5	1600	1632	1664	1696	1728	1760	1792	1824	1856	1888
6	1920	1952	1984	2016	2048	2080	2112	2144	2176	2208
7	2240	2272	2304	2336	2368	2400	2432	2464	2496	2528
8	2560	2592	2624	2656	2688	2720	2752	2784	2816	2848
9	2880	2912	2944	2976	3008	3040	3072	3104	3136	3168

Possible plinth constructions in System 32

Design with loose plinth frame

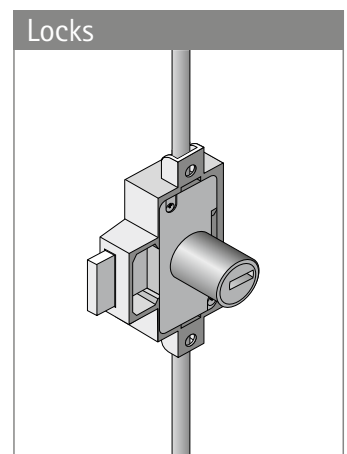
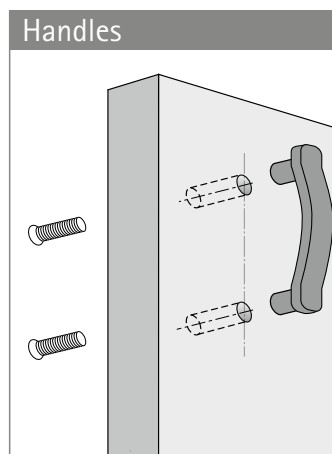
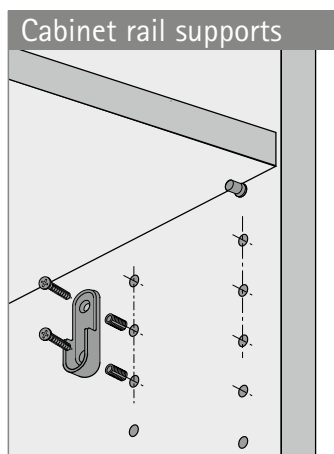
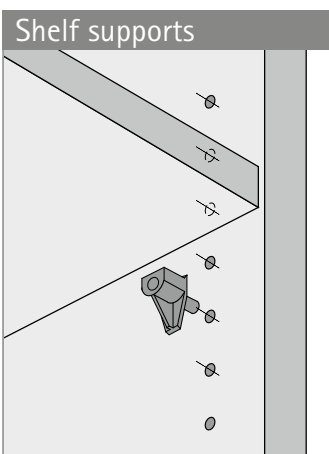
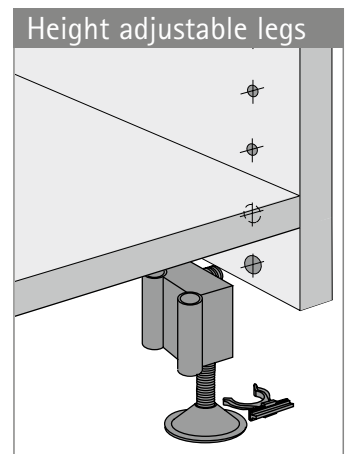
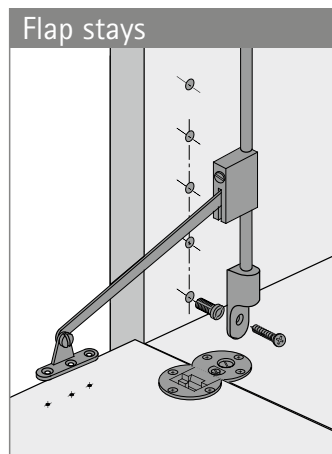
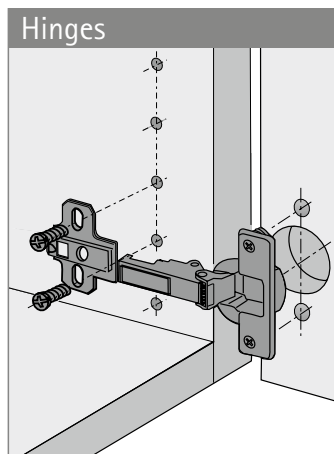
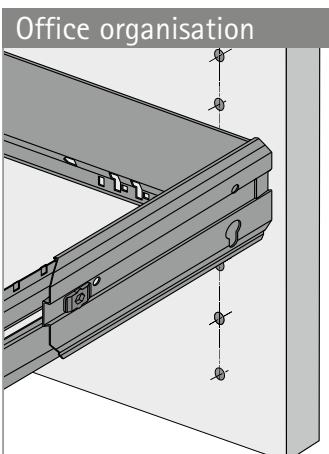
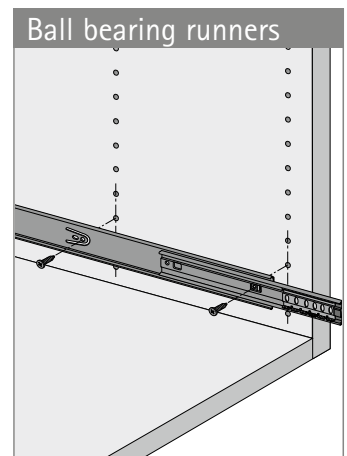
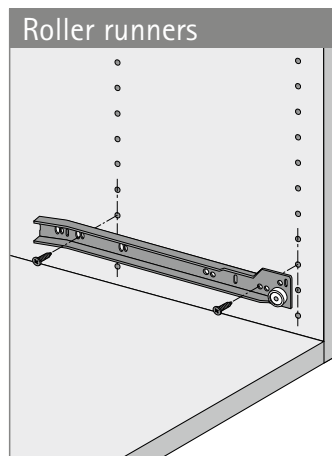
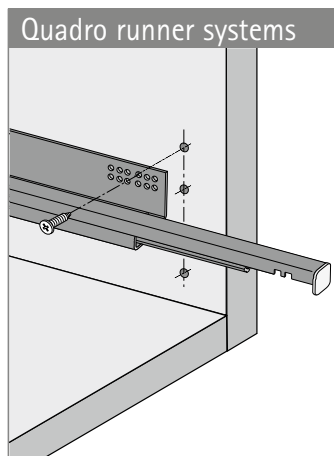
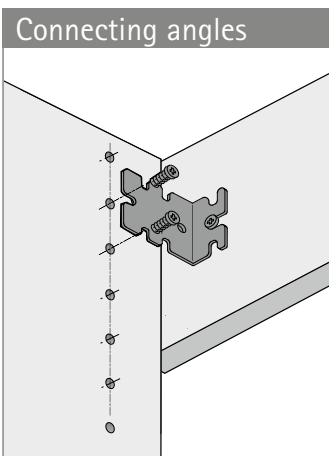
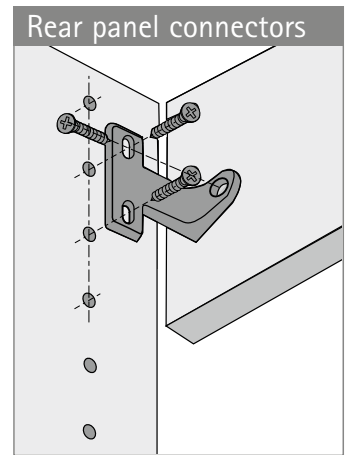
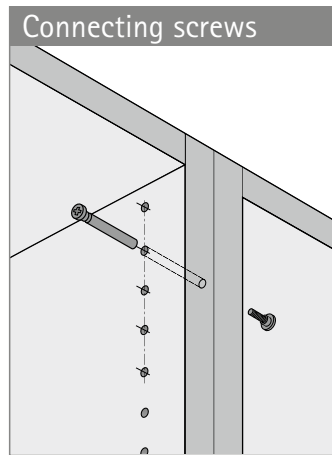
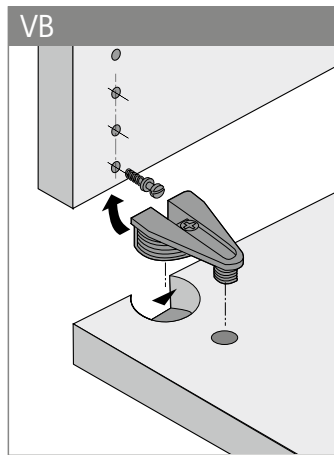
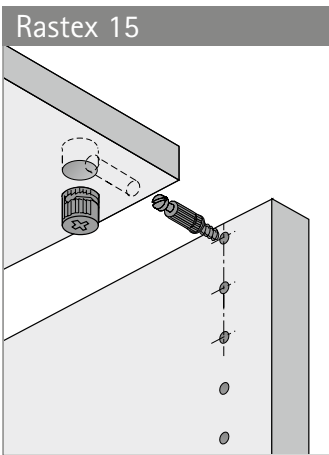


Designed with uninterrupted sides



eService tools and planning aids

- ▶ Design principle System 32
- ▶ Example applications



eService tools and planning aids

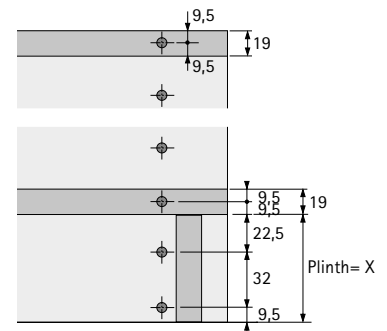
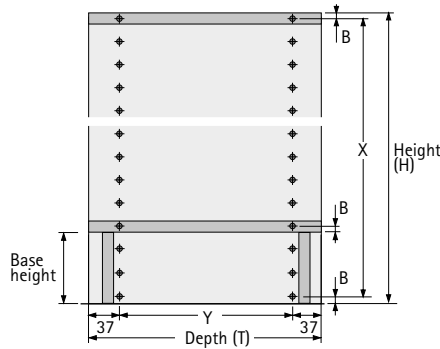
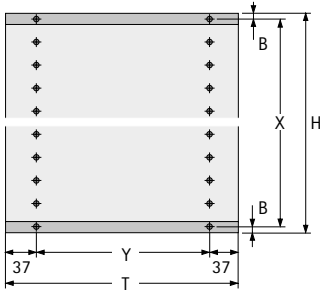
- ▶ Design principle System 32
- ▶ Example applications

Designing a cabinet side

- ▶ X / Y = multiple of 32 mm
- ▶ B = hole spacing from side panel upper or lower edge to dowel centre
e.g. for shelf thickness of 19 mm
 $B = 9.5$ mm

Calculating the carcass side:

- ▶ Length (H) = $X + (2 \times B)$
- ▶ Width (T) = $Y + (2 \times 37$ mm)
- ▶ Plinth height = $I = X$



Example

- ▶ Chosen length approx. 2000 mm
- ▶ Chosen width approx. 600 mm
- ▶ Shelf thickness 19 mm

Benefit to the fabricator:

There is no longer any need to distinguish between the left and right-hand cabinet side as the top and bottom hole positions are identical.

Units	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tens										
0	0	32	64	96	128	160	192	224	256	288
1	320	352	384	416	448	480	512	544	576	608
2	640	672	704	736	768	800	832	864	896	928
3	960	992	1024	1056	1088	1120	1152	1184	1216	1248
4	1280	1312	1344	1376	1408	1440	1472	1504	1536	1568
5	1600	1632	1664	1696	1728	1760	1792	1824	1856	1888
6	1920	1952	1984	2016	2048	2080	2112	2144	2176	2208
7	2240	2272	2304	2336	2368	2400	2432	2464	2496	2528
8	2560	2592	2624	2656	2688	2720	2752	2784	2816	2848
9	2880	2912	2944	2976	3008	3040	3072	3104	3136	3168

2 $H = 1984 + (2 \times 9.5) = 2003$ mm

- 2** For dimension X, select 1984 mm from the pattern table. This results in a cabinet height of $1984 + (2 \times 9.5) = 2003$ mm.

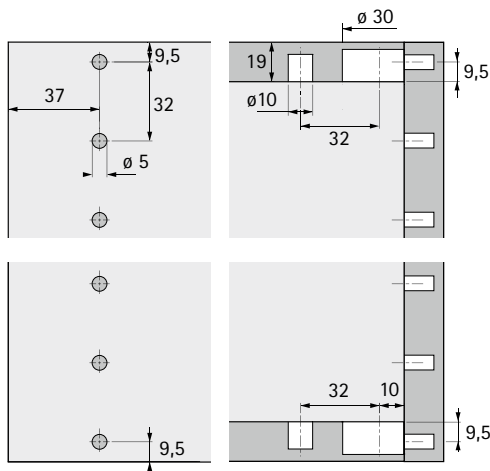
1 $T = 512 + (2 \times 37) = 586$ mm

- 1** For dimension Y (600 - 2 x 37), select 512 mm from the pattern table. This results in a cabinet depth of $512 + (2 \times 37) = 586$ mm.

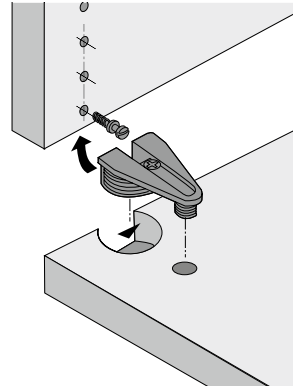
eService tools and planning aids

- ▶ Design principle System 32
- ▶ Example applications

Hole line and connecting fitting

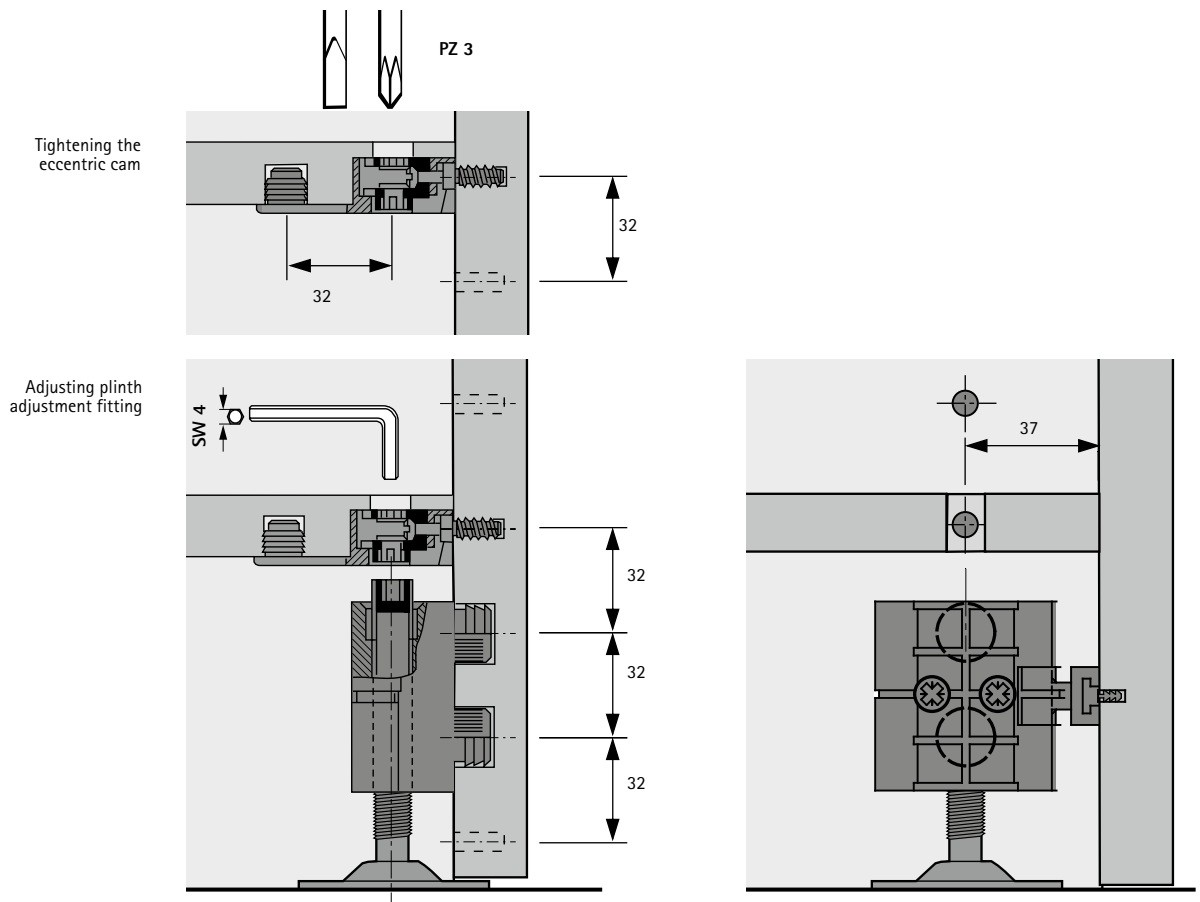


- ▶ During bottom panel machining, make sure the space between dowel hole and fitting contact surface is exactly as shown in the catalogue!
Example using connecting fitting VB 20:
Space = 9.5 mm



Connecting fitting and plinth adjustment fitting

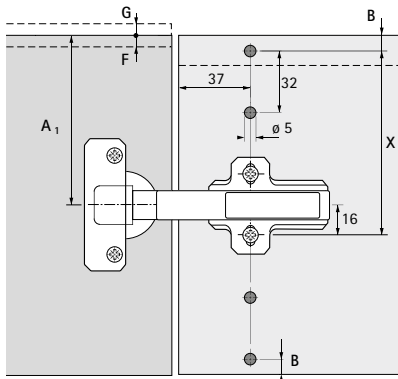
- ▶ One drilling, two purposes



eService tools and planning aids

- ▶ Design principle System 32
- ▶ Example applications

Door application, example 1

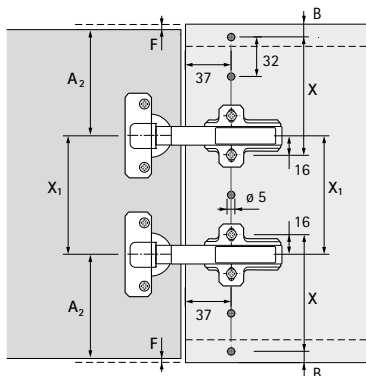


- ▶ A_1 = space from top edge of door to centre of hinge cup for full door reveal
- ▶ B = hole spacing from side panel upper or lower edge to dowel centre e.g. for shelf thickness of 19 mm, $B = 9.5$ mm
- ▶ F = door recess
- ▶ X = multiple of 32 mm
- ▶ G = door overhang

Formula for calculating the hinge distance:

- ▶ $A_1 = B + X - 16$
 $9.5 + 96 - 16 = 89.5$ mm
- ▶ A chosen door recess F must be subtracted.
- ▶ A chosen door overhang G must be added.

Door application, example 2



- ▶ A_2 = space from top / bottom edge of door to centre of hinge cup for reduced door reveal
- ▶ B = hole spacing from side panel upper or lower edge to dowel centre e.g. for shelf thickness of 19 mm, $B = 9.5$ mm
- ▶ X = multiple of 32 mm
- ▶ X_1 = multiple of 32 mm
- ▶ F = door recess

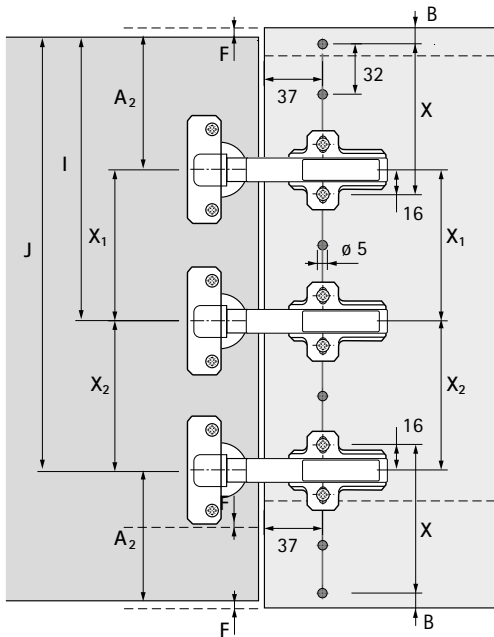
Formula for calculating the hinge distance based on example where $F = 3$ mm:

- ▶ $A_2 = A_1 - F$
- ▶ $A_2 = 89.5 - 3 = 86.5$ mm

eService tools and planning aids

- ▶ Design principle System 32
- ▶ Example applications

Door application, example 3



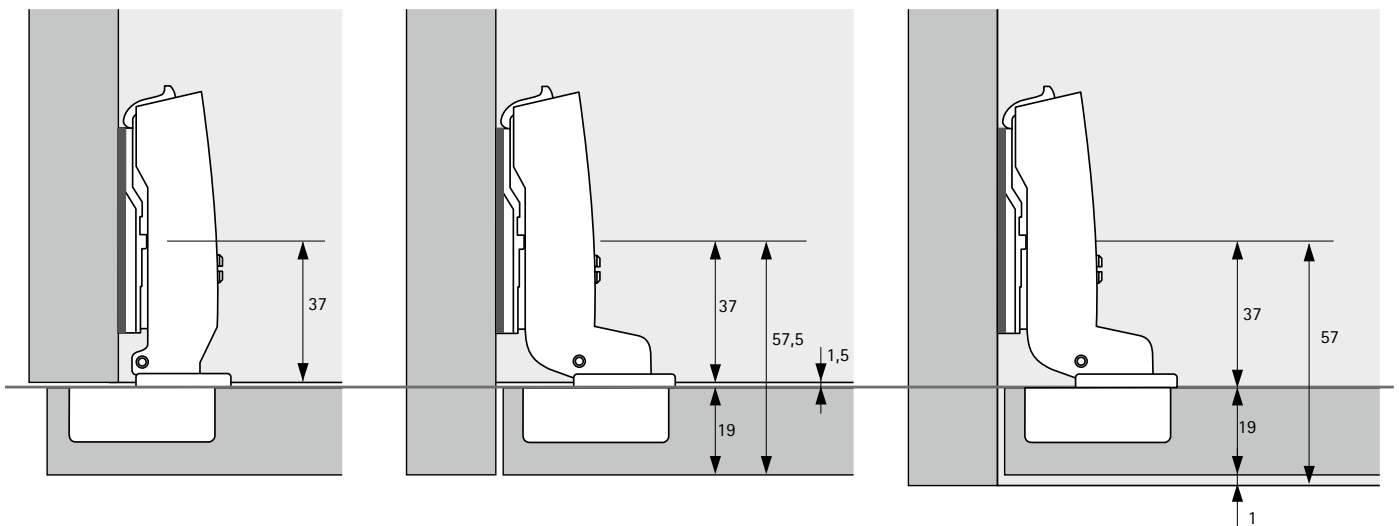
- ▶ B = hole spacing from side panel upper or lower edge to dowel centre
e.g. for shelf thickness of 19 mm, B = 9.5 mm
- ▶ I = space from top edge of door to centre of hinge cup
- ▶ J = space from top edge of door to centre of hinge cup
- ▶ F = door recess
- ▶ X = multiple of 32 mm
- ▶ X₁ / X₂ = multiple of 32 mm

Example: formula for calculating the hinge distance

- ▶ F = 3 mm
- ▶ X₁ = 608 mm
- ▶ X₂ = 512 mm
- ▶ I = A₂ + X₁
I = 86.5 + 608 = 694.5 mm
- ▶ J = I + X₂
J = 694.5 + 512 = 1206.5 mm

Inset door application

- ▶ All dimensions for overlay doors are in line with the System 32 standard
- ▶ For inset doors, the front hole line must be set back accordingly



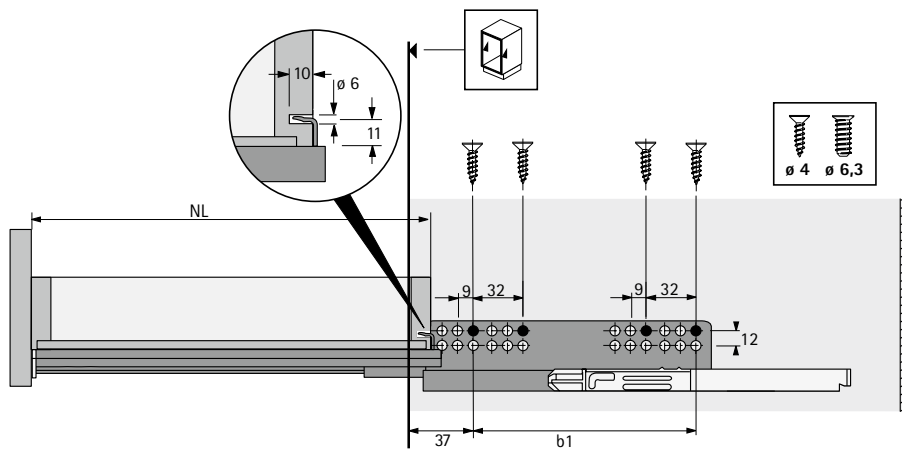
eService tools and planning aids

- ▶ Design principle System 32
- ▶ Example applications

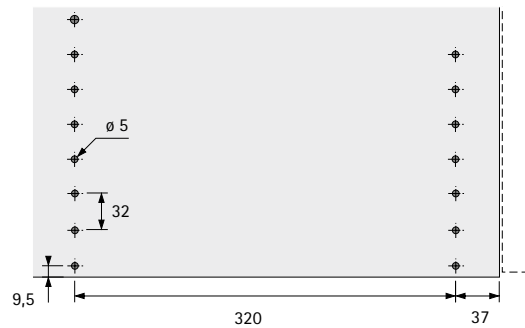
Example - Quadro V6 Silent System



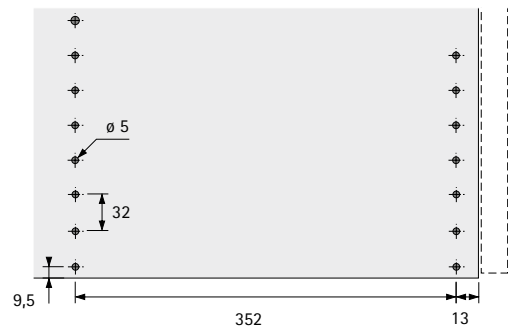
Nominal length mm	Minimum carcass depth mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
280	293	160
300	313	192
320	333	192
350	363	192
380	393	224
400	413	224



Example - Quadro Duplex 60 / 70 for office organisation with storage units



Example - Quadro Duplex 25 / 45 for office organisation at the desk



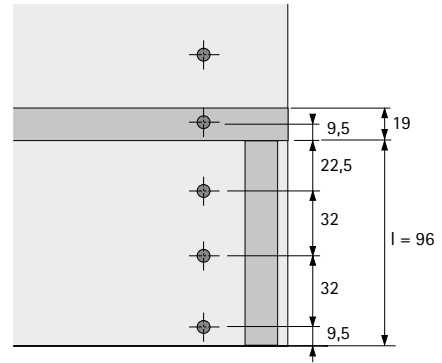
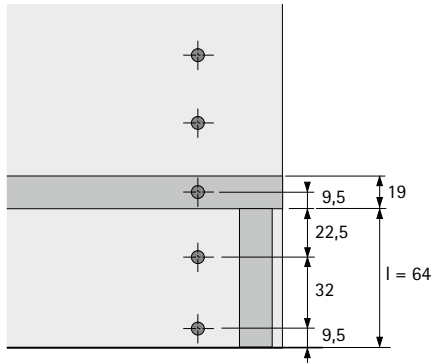
Note: The front hole line on the work station pedestal must be set in by 13 mm.

eService tools and planning aids

- ▶ Design principle System 32
- ▶ Example applications

Example - plinth height

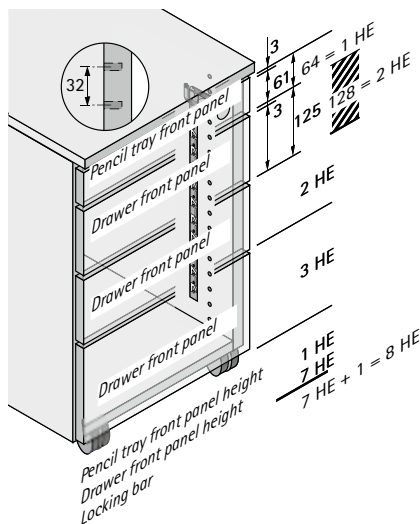
- ▶ Plinth panel height $I = X$



Example - front panels for office organisation at the desk

- ▶ Front panel height $BH = X \times HE - \text{reveal}$

- ▶ 1 height unit $HE = 64 \text{ mm} = 2 \times 32 \text{ mm}$

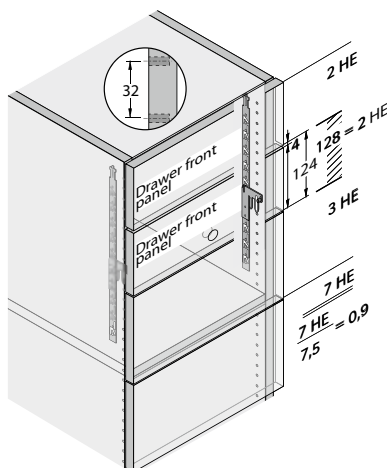


Number of HE	Can be used for	Front panel height for 3 mm reveal
1 HE	Pencil tray	61 mm
2 HE	Drawers	125 mm
2.5 HE	Drawers	157 mm
3 HE	Drawers	189 mm
3.5 HE	Drawers	221 mm
4 HE	Drawers	253 mm
5 HE	Drawer with hanging file frame	317 mm

Example - front panels for office organisation with storage units

- ▶ Front panel height $BH = X \times HE - \text{reveal}$

- ▶ 1 height unit $HE = 64 \text{ mm} = 2 \times 32 \text{ mm}$



Number of HE	Can be used for	Front panel height for 4 mm reveal
1 HE	Pencil tray	60 mm
2 HE	Drawers	124 mm
2.5 HE	Drawers	156 mm
3 HE	Drawers	188 mm
3.5 HE	Drawers	220 mm
4 HE	Drawers	252 mm
5 HE	file cradle	316 mm
5 HE	Drawer with hanging file frame	316 mm

8645 without integrated Silent System	764, 766
8645i 200 VE with integrated Silent System	763, 766
8645i 50 VE with integrated Silent System	762, 766
8646 without integrated Silent System for thin doors	769, 771
8646i with integrated Silent System for thin doors	768, 771
8657 zero protrusion hinge without integrated Silent System	773, 775
8657i zero protrusion hinge with integrated Silent System	772, 775
8657i zero protrusion hinge without self closing feature	774, 775
8675 without self closing feature	765, 766
8676 without self closing feature	770, 771
90° / 115° opening angle stop Selekt Pro 2000	848

A

Accessories / Organisational elements for SysTech double walled drawer system	138 - 141
Accessories and locks, Locking system for wooden drawers	959
Accessories and organisational elements Systema Top 2000	306 - 307
Accessories and organisational elements, Systema Top 2000	110 - 111
Accessories Dial locks	572
Accessories Drawer runners for wooden drawers	968 - 973
Accessories HettLock RFID, master / slave, 125 kHz	519 - 521
Accessories HettLock RFID, MIFARE ISO 14443A	504 - 506
Accessories HettLock RFID, Multireader, 13.56 MHz	512 - 515
Accessories HettLock RFID, Proxy 125 kHz	494 - 496
Accessories Push to open	824 - 827
Accessories Quadro	923
Accessories Selekt Pro 2000	846 - 848
Accessories Sensys	785 - 788
Accessories Sliding door system	1101 - 1111
Accessories steel drawer - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 installed width 392 mm	111, 163 - 169

Accessories, Bluetooth and NFC	528
Accessories, Freelocker lock	532 - 533
Accessories, keypad lock, Proxy 125 kHz	536
Accessories, Mechanical furniture locking systems, Range summary	633
Accessories, organisational elements, Minicontainer / Caddy EB 392	77 - 81, 110 - 111
Accessories, Slam lock, Hettlock RFID	538 - 539
Accura for adapter for glue mounting for Sensys	788
Actro 5D 40 kg	874 - 876
Actro 5D 60 kg	878 - 880
Actro 5D 80 kg	882 - 883
Actro 5D drawer runners Summary	870 - 871
Adapt cylinder shooting bar lock, Prestige 2000	595 - 597
Adapter for glue mounting for Sensys	776 - 777
Adapter for reducing drilling depth, Hinge	786
Adjustment fitting, Sliding door system	1106 - 1107
Aid for installing opening angle limiter Sensys 8645i/8645/8675/8639i W/8639 W/8669 W	788
Alfa Stop Shelf connecting fitting	1145
Angle adapter for cross mounting plates, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	784
Angle dowel	1130
ArciTech double walled drawer system Locking system Summary	204 - 205
Articus Mono Monitor brackets	712
Articus Multi Monitor brackets	713
Assembly aids and drilling jigs	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Assembly aids and drilling jigs
Assembly aids and drilling jigs Summary	1159

Assembly aids for concealed hinges	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Drilling jigs for installing hinges
Assembly aids for drawer runners for wooden drawers	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Assembly aids and drilling jigs
Assembly aids for hinges	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Drilling jigs for installing hinges
Assembly aids for sliding door systems	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Assembly aids and drilling jigs
Assembly aids Push to open	828
Assembly and planning aids Range summary	1159
Automatic drilling and insertion machines BlueMax	1159
automatic drilling and insertion machines BlueMax Summary	1159
AvanTech double walled drawer system	856 - 857
B	
Ball bearing runner for groove installation Range summary / technical comparison	932
ball bearing runner KA 3434 for Keyboard trays	717
Ball bearing runner Overlay installation Range summary / technical comparison	935
Ball bearing runner Technical information	950, 952

Ball bearing runners Side installation Range summary / technical comparison	933 - 935
Ball bearing runners Summary	930 - 931
Banknote drawer Cabinet depth 400 mm - Systema Top 2000	252 - 254
Banknote drawer Cabinet depth 600 mm - Systema Top 2000	278 - 280
Barrel Z25 ø 16,5 mm, Prestige 2000	628
Barrel Prestige 2000 Technical comparison	622 - 623
Barrel Signal Z32 ø 18 mm, Prestige 2000	627
Barrel Z23 ø 18 mm, Prestige 2000	624 - 626
Beta Shelf connecting fitting	1145
Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 Summary	152 - 153
Big Org@Tower Wood with slide on installation Summary	180 - 181
Bank, Prestige 2000	631
Block connecting fitting	1146 - 1147
Bluetooth and NFC, Accessories	528
Bluetooth Technical information	542
Brush sealing strip Sliding door system	1104, 1108

C

Cable entries	740 - 741
Cable entries Aluminium brush, rectangular	742 - 743
Cable entries Metal, brush, round	745 - 746
Cable entries Plastic, round	747 - 748
Cable entries, Aluminium brush, rectangular	744
Cable holder	749
Cable management / multimedia, Summary	740 - 741
Cable routing	749 - 751
Cable trunking	750 - 751
Calculating door weights	1112 - 1113
Carcase end profile Sliding door system	1103 - 1104
Carcases Connecting fittings for	1120 - 1121

Card index boxes and Card index dividers	120 - 122
Card index boxes, D-handle	120
Card index ladders and Card index dividers	116 - 119
Case lock and control unit, Hettlock keypad	540
Catch lock with Bluetooth and NFC	525
Catch lock, master / slave, 125 kHz, alarm function	517
Catch lock, MIFARE ISO 14443A	501
Catch lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz	509
Catch lock, Proxy 125 kHz	491
CD rack	753
Change 2-leg desk support	684 - 685
Change Basic desk support	674 - 681
Change desk supports Summary	672 - 673
Change Planning examples	682 - 683, 686 - 687
Change Plus desk support	687 - 690
Change Top Basic desk support With power assisted height adjustment 703-1173 mm, lift 470	667
Change Top desk supports Range summary / technical comparison	664 - 665
Change Top Eco desk support With power assisted height adjustmentg 680-1150 mm, lift 470	666
Change Top Manual desk support - Manual height adjustment 608-837 mm, lift 230	669
Change Top Pro desk support With power assisted height adjustment 622-1272 mm, lift 650	668
Change/Change Top Desk support Technical information	691
Chest castor / adapter plate- Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 EB 392	175
Choosing the correct locking bar - Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	144
Combination locks for roller shutter with Fixcode	560 - 561
Compartment possibilities for card index ladders and card index divider	118 - 119
Components LegaDrive Systems	654 - 657
Concealed hinges Quality criteria	810

Concealed hinges, Summary of ranges	755
Configuration options - Systema Top 2000	428
configuration options Big Org@Tower - Systema Top 2000	433
Configuration options Big Org@Tower Double - Systema Top 2000	434
Configuration options Big Org@Tower Wood with Quadro Compact	435 - 440
Configuration options Locking system InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system	446 - 447
Configuration options Locking system ArciTech, ArciTech double walled drawer system	442 - 445
Configuration options Locking system for wooden drawer	448 - 449
Configuration options Mini-pedestal - Systema Top 2000	429
Configuration options Sliding door cabinet - Systema Top 2000	476 - 477
Configuration options Systema Top 2000 mobile pedestal	430 - 432
Configuration options Systema Top 2000 storage units	451 - 475
Configuration options Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal	382 - 425
Configuration options Work station pedestal with filing unit for folders - Systema Top 2000	426
Configuration options Work station pedestal with SysTech - Systema Top 2000	427
Configurators	1165
Connecting fitting Rostrino	1148
Connecting fittings for carcasses	1120 - 1121
Connecting strap Sliding door system	1105
Connecting technology Summary of ranges	1119
Counterplate Push to open Magnet	827
Countersunk head	1153
Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm	785

Cover cap for Sensys hinge cup	785	Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	779	Design example, Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	61
Cover cap for Sensys zero protrusion hinge	785	Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	779	Designer adapter, Push to open Pin for drilling in	826
Cover cap Selektta Pro 2000	848	Cross partitions	112, 114 - 115	Designer table leg	694 - 696
Cover caps For drilling diameters of 8 mm	1154	Cross rails	134 - 137	Designing and installing SysTech drawer side profile Systema Top 2000	364 - 366
Cover caps For drilling diameters of 10 mm	1154	Cylinder bolt lock	607	DesignSide adapter for SysTech	138 - 139
Cover caps For drilling diameters of 5 mm	1154	Cylinder cam lock, Prestige 2000	588	Desk and office accessories, Range summary	711
Cover caps for Rastex 15	1125	Cylinder espagnolette lock Prestige 2000	580 - 581	Desk and office organisation, Summary of ranges	645
Cover caps for Rastex 15 without rim	1125	Cylinder push lock, Prestige 2000	589	Desk support Change / Change Top Technical information	691
Cover caps for Rastex 25	1131	Cylinder shooting bar lock 292 with shooting bar on one side, Prestige 2000	598 - 599	Desk support LegaDrive Systems Summary	648 - 649
Cross mounting plate for pressing in, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	778	Cylinder shooting bar lock Prestige 2000 - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 EB 392	176	Desk support sets LegaDrive Systems	650 - 652
Cross mounting plate for pressing in, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	781	Cylinder shooting bar lock with shooting bar on both sides	592 - 594	Desk support, Summary	647
Cross mounting plate for screwing on, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	778	Cylinder slam lock, Prestige 2000	591	Desk supports Change Top Range summary / technical comparison	664 - 665
Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 10 x 12 mm drillings, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	778	D		Dial lock for Systema Top 2000 for pedestals	549
Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 10 x 12 mm drillings, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	781	D-handle, Card index boxes,	120	Dial lock with shooting bar and Fixcode	558 - 559
Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 5 x 12 mm drillings, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	779	Design example Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm	88 - 89	Dial locks for sliding doors with Fixcode	562 - 563
Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 5 x 12 mm drillings, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	781	Design example - Big Org@Tower Wood	195 - 203	Dial locks with bolt and Fixcode	550 - 551
Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 5 x 12 mm drillings, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	781	Design example - mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm	106 - 108	Dial locks with bolt and Freecode	566 - 567
		Design example Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000, inbouwbreedte 392 mm	178 - 179	Dial locks with catch and Fixcode	554 - 555
		Design example locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system, one sided locking / double sided locking	228 - 229	Dial locks with catch and Freecode	568 - 569
		Design example one sided locking / double sided locking Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system	214 - 217	Dial locks with espagnolette lock and Fixcode	556 - 557
		Design example Systema Top 2000 hanging file frame	370 - 378	Dial locks with espagnolette lock and Freecode	570 - 571
				Dial locks with Fixcode, Range summary	548
				Dial locks with Freecode, Range summary	565
				Dial locks with sliding bolt and Fixcode	552 - 553
				Dial locks, Accessories	572
				Dial locks, Technical information	573
				Direct fixing screws	1153
				Dividers	113, 114 - 115

Dividers for suspending files SysTech	138
Dividers, File cradles	125
Door buffer Selekta Pro 2000	848
Door end profile, L shaped / U shaped	1102 - 1103
Door profile	1101 - 1105
Door profile	1101
Sliding door system	
Door weights Calculating	1112 - 1113
Double door cylinder lock	600
Double dowel	1129
Double profile Flexikey, Barrel Z23, Prestige 2000	625
Double profile key Trikey	574 - 575
Double profile keys Barrel Z32/25	624 - 625, 627 - 628
Double walled drawer system ArciTech Summary	858 - 863
Double walled drawer system SysTech for mini-pedestal / Caddy	82 - 85
Double walled drawer system SysTech Cabinet depth 316 mm	302 - 305
Dowel Twister for Rastex 15	1122, 1127 - 1128
Dowels for Rastex 25	1132
Dowels for VB 20 / 21	1137
Dowels for VB 35, 35 M, 36, 36 M, 36 HT, 135	1142 - 1143
Drawer cylinder case lock, Prestige 2000	590
Drawer lock with Bluetooth and NFC	526
Drawer lock, MIFARE ISO 14443A	502
Drawer lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz	510
Drawer lock, Proxy 125 kHz	492
Drawer runners for wooden drawers Accessories	968 - 973
Drawer runners for wooden drawers Summary of ranges	869
Drawer runners Quadro Range summary / technical comparison	892
Drawer systems Range summary / technical comparison	855
Drawer systems Summary of ranges	853
Drilling jig for Push to open	828
Drills and bits Summary	1159

DVD rack	753
----------	-----

E

Easys electromechanical opening system Summary	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Easys electro- mechanical opening system
Eccentric cam connecting fitting Megalock	1133
Eccentric cam connecting fitting Rastex 15 / 25	1122 - 1123
Eccentric cam connecting fitting VB 20/21	1135 - 1137
Eccentric cam connecting fitting, spherical eccentric cam VB 35 / VB 35 M	1138 - 1143
Eccentric cam connecting fitting, spherical eccentric cam VB 36 / VB 36 M	1138 - 1143
Eccentric discs, Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	41
Edge protection for mobile cabinet furniture, Systema Top 2000	86 - 87
Electronic furniture locking systems Summary	480 - 481
End screw	1150
eService portal	1162
eService tools and planning aids Summary	1159
Espagnolette lock For square rods, Prestige 2000	583 - 585
Example applications Hettlock RFID	482 - 483
Example applications Locking system with exchangeable cylinder, Prestige 2000	574 - 575
Example applications Sensys	794 - 802
Expanding socket	1152

F

Face frame mounting plate for screwing on, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	784
Fast installation pedestal set with Silent System 40 / Push to open Installed width 404 mm - Systema Top 2000	30-31
Ferrures TV	752
File cradles	124 - 126
File supports	129 - 130
Finger guard Selekta Pro 2000	848
Finishes, table legs and furniture stands	710
Fitting information Selekta Pro 2000	849
Fitting information Sensys	803 - 804
Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk Range summary	18 - 19
Fitting systems for office organisation at the desk Systema Top 2000 modular system	14 - 15
Fitting systems for organisation with storage units	230-231
Fitting systems for organisation with storage units Range summary	232 - 233
Fixing screw for screw on hinge cup	788
Fixing screw Selekta Pro 2000	848
Fixing screws to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in	788
Flat key, Barrel Signal Z32, Prestige 2000	627
Flat key, Barrel Z23, Prestige 2000	626
Folder stands	129 - 130
Foot extensions for Swiss file format	125
Freelocker lock, Accessories	532 - 533
Freelocker locker lock, MIFARE Classic 1K	531
Freelocker slam lock MIFARE Classic 1K	530
Front panel connector with locating pins - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 EB 392	155

Front panel connector with locating pins, Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	33
Front panel connector without locating pins - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 EB 392	155
Front panel connector without locating pins, Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	33
Front panel cover, inside, Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	41
Front panel fixing screw - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 EB 392	159
Front panel fixing screw, Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	41
Front panel reinforcement - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 EB 392	162
Front panel reinforcement - Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	53 - 55
Front stay - Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	51 - 52, 54 - 55
Full extension runners Quadro V6 / 4D V6 / V6+ for slide on installation Range summary / technical comparison	893 - 894
Furniture and butt hinges in solid brass Summary	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Hinges
Furniture locking systems - Summary of ranges	479
Furniture stands	707 - 708
Further hinge solutions	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Hinges
G	
Garment guard Selekt Pro 2000	848
General mast, Prestige 2000er key	630
Glass door cylinder lock	608 - 611

Glass door decorative cap Selekt Pro 2000	846
Glass door lock, master / slave, 125 kHz	518
Glue mounting Adapter	776 - 777
H	
Handle adapter for sliding / folding-sliding doors	1110
Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 installed width 392 mm	105, 170 - 171
Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width Cabinet depth 316 mm - Systema Top 2000	298 - 301
Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width Cabinet depth 400 mm - Systema Top 2000	242 - 245
Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width Cabinet depth 430 mm - Systema Top 2000	288 - 291
Hanging file frame with infinitely adjustable width Cabinet depth 600 mm - Systema Top 2000	268 - 271
Hanging file frames Cabinet depth 400 mm - Systema Top 2000 / SysTech	236 - 240
Hanging file frames Cabinet depth 600 mm - Systema Top 2000 / SysTech	262 - 266
Hanging file frames installed width 562 mm, Mobile pedestal	94 - 97
HettCad	1166
Hettich App	1167
Hettlock keypad, case lock and control unit	540
Hettlock keypad, shooting bar lock and control unit	541
Hettlock RFID	481
Hettlock RFID Example applications	482 - 483
Hettlock RFID MIFARE ISO 14443A	498 - 505, 538 - 539
Hettlock RFID Technical information	542
Hinge Adapter for reducing drilling depth	786

Hinges Assembly aids	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Drilling jigs for installing hinges
Hinges, Summary of ranges	755
Horizon Plus	1094 - 1095
Horizon Plus Installation	1100
Horizon Plus Planning dimensions	1099
Horizon Plus System components	1098
Horizon Plus Performance summary	1096-1097
Housing and lock activators Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system	207, 211 - 212
Housing on one side / on both sides Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system	220 - 221
I	
InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system	864 - 867
InnoTech Atira Locking system for double walled drawer system Summary	218 - 219
Insert recessed handle For square rods For slam lock, type 587, Prestige 2000	619 - 621
Installation Systema Top 2000 file cradle / wide drawer	360 - 361, 367 - 368
Installation Horizon Plus	1100
Installation KA 5740	1093
Installation notes Selekt Pro 2000	850
Installation notes Sensys	805 - 809
Installation Push to open opening system	829 - 831
Installation SlideLine 55	1063
Installation SlideLine 55 Plus	1050 - 1054
Installation SlideLine 56	1071
Installation SlideLine 66	1036 - 1039
Installation SlideLine 97	1082
Installation SlideLine M	1023 - 1026
Installation SysLine S	993 - 994
Installation TopLine 110	1003

Installing Locking system for wooden drawers	960 - 963
Installing Parallel system Systema Top 2000 hanging file frames and wide drawers	362 - 363
Intermat fast assembly concealed hinge	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Hinges

K

KA 1730	936
KA 270	937
KA 290	938
KA 3320	946
KA 3434 ball bearing runner for Keyboard trays	717
KA 4532 AM Push to open	948
KA 4532 AM Silent System	947
KA 4532 Push to open	940
KA 4532 Silent System	939
KA 4620	945
KA 4932	944
KA 4932 AM	949
KA 5332	943
KA 5632	942
KA 5632 SC	941
KA 5740	1086 - 1087
KA 5740 Installation	1093
KA 5740 Performance summary	1088 - 1089
KA 5740 Planning dimensions	1091 - 1092
KA 5740 System components	1090
Keyboard trays KA 3434	717
Keypad lock, Proxy 125 kHz, Accessories	536

L

Lateral filing rail Systema Top 2000	356
LegaDrive Systems Components	654 - 657
LegaDrive Systems desk support	653
LegaDrive Systems Desk support sets	650 - 652
LegaDrive Systems desk support Summary	648 - 649

LegaDrive Systems desk support, Power assisted height adjustment 620-1295 mm	650 - 652
LegaDrive Systems Planning dimensions	658 - 659
LegaDrive Systems Quality criteria	660 - 661
Leveller screw / Accessories	1111
Linear mounting plate for pressing in, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys and Intermat	780
Linear mounting plate for pressing in, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys and Intermat	783
Linear mounting plate for screwing on, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys and Intermat	780
Linear mounting plate for screwing on, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys and Intermat	783
Lock for screwing on / Lock for drilling in Push to open	824 - 825
Locker keypad lock with RFID Proxy 125 kHz	535
locker lock, Freeloocker MIFARE Classic 1K	531
Locking bar Stop Control Plus, on one side / on both sides	209, 222 - 226
Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system	446 - 447
Locking bar, Locking system for wooden drawers	957 - 958
Locking bars - Systema Top 2000	145, 148
Locking elements Locking system for wooden drawers	956 - 958
Locking system InnoTech Atira, Planning aids & Configuration options	446 - 447
Locking system Planning aids & Configuration options double walled drawer system	442 - 445

Locking system Planning aids & Configuration options double walled drawer system	446 - 447
Locking system Planning aids & Configuration options for wooden drawer	448 - 449
Locking system ArciTech, Planning aids & Configuration options	442 - 445
Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system Summary	204 - 205
Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system Summary	218 - 219
Locking system for wooden drawers Summary	954 - 955
Locking system for wooden drawers Technical information	964
Locks and profile steel rods - Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system	210
Locks and profile steel rods - Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system	224

M

Master / slave, 125 kHz, Accessories HettLock RFID	519 - 521
Mechanical furniture locking systems Range summary / technical comparison	546 - 547
Mechanical furniture locking systems Technical information Prestige 2000	642 - 643
Mechanical furniture locking systems, Accessories	633
Mechanical furniture locking systems, Summary	545
Media storage	753
Megalock	1133
MIFARE ISO 14443A, Accessories HettLock RFID	504 - 506
Mini-pedestal / Caddy Summary	62 - 63
Mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm, SysTech double walled drawer system	98 - 101

Mobile pedestal, Summary	90 - 91
Monitor brackets	711
Mounting configurations Sensys	791 - 792
Mounting plates	778
System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate for pressing in	
Mounting plates	778
System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate for screwing on	
Mounting plates	779
System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws	
Mounting plates	778
System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 10 x 12 mm drillings	
Mounting plates	779
System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 5 x 12 mm drillings	
Mounting plates	780
System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Linear mounting plate f or pressing in	
Mounting plates	780
System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Linear mounting plate for screwing on	
Mounting plates	780
System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - System 8000 face frame mounting plate for screwing on	
Multimedia	752 - 753
Multireader, 13.56 MHz, Accessories HettLock RFID	512 - 515

MultiTech single walled drawer system Summary	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: MultiTech single walled drawer system
---	--

N

NFC Technical information	543
---------------------------	-----

O

Office furniture systems Summary of ranges	13
Online catalogue	1163 - 1164
Opening angle limiter Aid for installing Sensys 8645i/8645/8675/8639i W/8639 W/8669 W	788
Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8631i from 95° to 85°	787
Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8638i from 95° to 85°	787
Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8657i from 165° to 105° or 120°	787
Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8657i from 165° to 90° or 135°	813
Opening system Push to open for handleless furniture fronts, Summary	
Org@Wall organiser system	722 - 723
Organisational elements for SysTech double walled drawer system	138 - 141
Organiser system Org@Wall	722 - 723
OrgaTank	127 - 128
Oval head screw	1153

P

Paper form holders	131 - 132
Parallel adapter for cross mounting plates, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	784
Partial and full extension runners Quadro for bottom panel installation, Range summary / technical comparison	895

Partial extension r unners for Quadro 25 slide on installation Range summary / technical comparison	892 - 893
Partitioning options with card index boxes, cross partitions and card index dividers	122
Partitioning options with cross partitions and dividers	114 - 115
Patented "Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	783
Patented "Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws, System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	783
PC holder	711
Pencil tray Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm	64 - 67
Pencil trays Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm	154 - 158
Pencil trays installed width 392 / 292 mm	32 - 38
Perfect concealed hinge	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Hinges
Performance summary Horizon Plus	1096 - 1097
Performance summary KA 5740	1088 - 1089
Performance summary SlideLine 55	1057 - 1059
Performance summary SlideLine 55 Plus	1041 - 1043
Performance summary SlideLine 56	1065 - 1067
Performance summary SlideLine 66	1029 - 1031
Performance summary SlideLine 97	1074 - 1075
Performance summary SlideLine M	1008 - 1009
Performance summary SysLine S	981 - 983

Performance summary TopLine 110	998 - 999	Planning dimensions KA 5740	1091 - 1092	Pull-out shelf installed depth 730 mm - Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm	172 - 173
Planning aids	1168	Planning dimensions LegadDrive Systems	658 - 659	Push to open Accessories	824 - 827
Planning aids Big Org@Tower Wood with Quadro Compact	435 - 440	Planning dimensions SlidLine 55	1062	Push to open Assembly aids	828
Planning aids Locking system InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system	446 - 447	Planning dimensions SlidLine 55 Plus	1048 - 1049	Push to open Designer adapter, Pin for drilling in	826
Planning aids Locking system ArciTech, ArciTech double walled drawer system	442 - 445	Planning dimensions SlidLine 56	1069 - 1070	Push to open Drilling jig	828
Planning aids	448 - 449	Planning dimensions SlidLine 66	1034 - 1035	Push to open for hinges Application areas / recommended applications	816 - 817
Locking system for wooden drawer		Planning dimensions SlidLine 97	1080 - 1081	Push to open for hinges Range summary	814 - 815
Planning aids Systema Top 2000 mobile pedestal	430 - 432	Planning dimensions SlidLine M	1017 - 1022	Push to open	824 - 825
Planning aids Systema Top 2000 storage units	451 - 475	Planning dimensions SysLine S	988 - 992	Lock for screwing on / Lock for drilling in	
Planning aids	382 - 425	Planning dimensions TopLine 110	1001 - 1002	Push to open Magnet Counterplate	827
Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal		Planning example Change 2-leg desk support	686	Push to open Magnet for drilling in	823
Planning assistance Sliding door cabinet - Systema Top 2000	476 - 477	Plastic SmarTray pencil tray system with Quadro 12 drawer runners	729	Push to open Magnet for screwing on	822
Planning assistance	381	Plastic sockets	1151 - 1152	Push to open	813
and configuration options - Systema Top 2000 / SysTech - for organisation at the desk - Summary		Plinth adjustment fitting for centre panel Systema Top 2000	1157	Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts, Summary	
Planning assistance and configuration options - Systema Top 2000 / SysTech - for organisation with storage units	451 - 475	Plinth adjustment fitting Systema Top 2000	1156	Push to open opening system Installation	829 - 831
Planning assistance	433	Positioning aid SlidLine 55 Plus	1045	Push to open Pin for drilling in	819
Big Org@Tower - Systema Top 2000		Poster Sensys	793	Push to open Pin for screwing on	818
Planning assistance	434	Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock - Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	151	Push to open	821
Big Org@Tower Double - Systema Top 2000		Prestige 2000	586	Pin Strong for drilling in	
Planning assistance Caddy - Systema Top 2000	428	cylinder case lock		Push to open	820
Planning assistance	429	Prestige 2000	587	Pin Strong for screwing on	
Mini-pedestal - Systema Top 2000		cylinder case lock, variable		Push to open	829 - 831
Planning assistance	426	Prestige 2000 Range summary	578 - 579	Technical information	
Work station pedestal with filing unit for folders - Systema Top 2000		Prestige 2000, Example applications Locking system with exchangeable cylinder	574 - 575		
Planning assistance	427	PRO PC holder	714	Quadro 25	892 - 893
Work station pedestal with SysTech - Systema Top 2000		PC holder Eco	716	partial extension runners for slide on installation Range summary / technical comparison	
Planning dimensions	670	PC holder Lock	715	Quadro 25	357 - 358
Change Top Eco, Basic, Pro, Manual		PC holder Basic	716	pull-out shelf runner	
Planning dimensions	1099	Proxy 125, Accessories HettLock RFID	494 - 496	Quadro 25	174
Horizon Plus		Pull-out keyboard tray with mouse pad	718	pull-out shelf runner - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 EB 392	
				Quadro Accessories	923
				Quadro	183 - 185, 189 - 194
				Big Duplex drawer runner - Big Org@Tower Wood	

Q

Quadro 25	892 - 893
partial extension runners for slide on installation Range summary / technical comparison	
Quadro 25	357 - 358
pull-out shelf runner	
Quadro 25	174
pull-out shelf runner - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 EB 392	
Quadro Accessories	923
Quadro	183 - 185, 189 - 194
Big Duplex drawer runner - Big Org@Tower Wood	

Quadro Compact drawer runner - Big Org@Tower Wood	182 - 185, 189 - 194
Quadro drawer runners Range summary / technical comparison	892
Quadro drawer runners Summary	890 - 891
Quadro partial and full extension runners for bottom panel installation, Range summary / technical comparison	895
Quadro V6 / 4D V6 / V6+ slide on installation for full extension runners Range summary / technical comparison	893 - 894
Quadro Technical information	928
Quality criteria LegaDrive Systems	660 - 661
Quality criteria Concealed hinges	810
Quality criteria Drawer runners for wooden drawers	974
Quality criteria Selekta Pro 2000	851
Quality criteria Sliding door system	1117
Quality criteria, Office furniture systems	379

R

Range summary Accessories and organisational elements at the desk Systema Top 2000	111
Range summary Assembly and planning aids	1159
Range summary / Folding door systems	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Folding door systems
Range summary Sensys	761
Range summary Sliding door system / bottom running	1004 - 1005
Range summary Sliding door system / top running	979

Range summary: Sliding door systems / Top running / Flush fitted	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Sliding door systems / Top running / Flush fitted
--	--

Range summary: Sliding door systems / Vertically running	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Sliding door systems / Vertically running
--	--

Range summary Swivel / retractable door system	1085
Rapid S	1122, 1127
Rapid S dowel for Rastex 15	1122, 1127
Rapid S fast installation dowel	1122
Rastex 15	1124 - 1130
Rastex 15 with rim	1124
Rastex 15 without rim	1124
Rastex 25	1131 - 1132
Rear panel screw	1153
Removal key for barrels Z23 / Z32 and Z25 , Prestige 2000	629
Roller runners FR Summary	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Roller runners FR
Roller shutter cylinder lock	603 - 605
Roller shutter cylinder slam lock	606
Rostrino Connecting fitting	1148
Rubber stamp racks	123

S

Screens	129 - 130
Screws	1153
See Planning assistance and configuration options	381
Selekta Pro 2000 90° / 115° opening angle stop	848
Selekta Pro 2000 Accessories	846 - 848

Selekta Pro 2000 Corner hinge for overlay doors, Black, Overlay 15 mm	840 - 841
Selekta Pro 2000 Corner hinge for overlay doors, Nickel plated, Overlay 12, 15, 16 mm	838 - 839
Selekta Pro 2000 Corner hinge for overlay doors, Nickel plated, Overlay 5,5, 6,5, 11, 12 mm	836 - 837
Selekta Pro 2000 Cover cap	848
Selekta Pro 2000 Door buffer	848
Selekta Pro 2000 E Corner hinge for inset doors	844 - 845
Selekta Pro 2000 Finger guard	848
Selekta Pro 2000 fitting information	849
Selekta Pro 2000 Fixing screw	848
Selekta Pro 2000 Garment guard	848
Selekta Pro 2000 Glass door decorative cap	846
Selekta Pro 2000 Installation notes	850
Selekta Pro 2000 Quality criteria	851
Selekta Pro 2000 Range summary / technical comparison	835
Selekta Pro 2000 Silent System for screwing on	847
Selekta Pro 2000 Technical information	849 - 851
Selekta Pro 2000 Twin hinge for half overlay doors	842 - 843
Sensys Range summary	761
Sensys 110° standard hinge	762 - 766
Sensys 110° thin door hinge 8646i/8646/8676	768 - 771
Sensys 8631i Opening angle limiter from 95° to 85°	787
Sensys 8638i Opening angle limiter from 95° to 85°	787
Sensys 8645 without integrated Silent System	764, 766
Sensys 8645i 200 VE with integrated Silent System	763, 766
Sensys 8645i 50 VE with integrated Silent System	762, 766

Sensys 8646 without integrated Silent System for thin doors	769, 771	Sensys zero protrusion hinge Soft opening	785	SlideLine 55 Planning dimensions	1062
Sensys 8646i with integrated Silent System for thin doors	768, 771	Shallow drawer for mobile pedestal	92 - 93	SlideLine 55 Plus	1040 - 1041
Sensys 8657 zero protrusion hinge without integrated Silent System	773, 775	Shelf connecting fitting	1144 - 1145	SlideLine 55 Plus Installation	1050 - 1054
Sensys 8657i Opening angle limiter from 165° to 105° or 120°	787	Shooting bar lock and control unit, Hettlock keypad	541	SlideLine 55 Plus Performance summary	1041 - 1043
Sensys 8657i Opening angle limiter from 165° to 90° or 135°	787	Shortening the Stop Control locking bar - Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	144	SlideLine 55 Plus Planning dimensions	1048 - 1049
Sensys 8657i zero protrusion hinge with integrated Silent System	772, 775	Silent System for screwing on Selektä Pro 2000	847	SlideLine 55 Plus Positioning aid	1045
Sensys 8687 zero protrusion hinge without self closing feature	774, 775	Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle Selektä Pro 2000	835	SlideLine 55 Plus System components	1044 - 1047
Sensys 8675 without self closing feature	765, 766	Slam lock Freelocker MIFARE Classic 1K	530	SlideLine 55 System components	1060 - 1061
Sensys 8676 without self closing feature	770, 771	Slam lock with Bluetooth and NFC	522	SlideLine 56	1064 - 1065
Sensys accessories	785 - 788	Slam lock with Bluetooth and NFC for installation in carcass	524	SlideLine 56 Installation	1071
Sensys Adapter for glue mounting	776 - 777	Slam lock with Bluetooth and NFC with quick release catch	523	SlideLine 56 Performance summary	1065 - 1067
Sensys assembly aids	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Drilling jigs for installing hinges	Slam lock with keypad and Proxy 125 kHz	534	SlideLine 56 Planning dimensions	1069 - 1070
Sensys Cover cap for hinge arm	785	Slam lock with quick action locking, MIFARE ISO 14443A	499	SlideLine 56 System components	1068
Sensys Cover cap for hinge cup	785	Slam lock, Accessories, Hettlock RFID	538 - 539	SlideLine 66	1028 - 1029
Sensys Cover cap for zero protrusion hinge	785	Slam lock, master / slave, 125 kHz,	516	SlideLine 66 Installation	1036 - 1039
Sensys Example applications	794 - 802	Slam lock, master / slave, 125 kHz, for installation in carcass	517	SlideLine 66 Performance summary	1029 - 1031
Sensys Fast assembly concealed hinge with integrated Silent System	758 - 759	Slam lock, MIFARE ISO 14443A	498	SlideLine 66 Planning dimensions	1034 - 1035
Sensys Fitting information	803 - 804	Slam lock, MIFARE ISO 14443A, for installation in carcass	500	SlideLine 66 System components	1032-1033
Sensys glue mounting Accura for adapter	788	Slam lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz	506	SlideLine 97	1072 - 1073
Sensys hinge configurator	789 - 790	Slam lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz, for installing in the carcass	508	SlideLine 97 Installation	1082
Sensys Installation notes	805 - 809	Slam lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz, with quick release catch	507	SlideLine 97 Performance summary	1074 - 1075
Sensys Mounting configurations	791 - 792	Slam lock, Proxy 125	488	SlideLine 97 Planning dimensions	1080 - 1081
Sensys poster	793	Slam lock, Proxy 125 kHz, for installation in carcass	490	SlideLine 97 System components	1076 - 1079
Sensys Quality criteria	810	Slam lock, Proxy, 125 kHz, with quick release catch	489	SlideLine M	1006 - 1007
Sensys zero protrusion hinge 8657i/8657/8687	772 - 775	SlideLine 55	1056 - 1057	SlideLine M Installation	1023 - 1026
		SlideLine 55 Installation	1063	SlideLine M Performance summary	1008 - 1009
		SlideLine 55 Performance summary	1057 - 1059	SlideLine M Planning dimensions	1017 - 1022
				SlideLine M System components	1010 - 1016
				Sliding and folding door systems	977
				Summary of ranges	
				Sliding and folding door systems	1112 - 1117
				Technical information	
				Sliding and folding door systems Tipps	1114 - 1116
				Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 2-door sliding door cabinets	601

Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 3-door sliding door cabinets	602		
Sliding door lock with Bluetooth and NFC	527		
Sliding door lock, MIFARE ISO 14443A	503		
Sliding door lock, Multireader, 13.56 MHz	511		
Sliding door lock, Proxy 125 kHz	493		
Sliding door systems / Assembly aids		See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Assembly aids and drilling jigs	
Sliding door systems / Top running / Flush fitted Range summary / Technical comparison		See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Sliding door systems / Top running / Flush fitted	
Sliding door system / bottom running Range summary / technical comparison	1004 - 1005		
Sliding door system / top running Range summary / technical comparison	979		
Sliding door system Accessories	1101 - 1111		
Sliding door system Quality criteria	1117		
Sliding door systems / Vertically running Range summary / Technical comparison		See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Sliding door systems / Vertically running	
SlideOn concealed hinge		See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Hinges	
Sloping ceiling adapter	1109		
SmarTray Plastic pencil tray system with Quadro 12 drawer runners	729		
SmarTray Steel pencil tray system with Quadro drawer runner, full extension runner	735		
Sockets	1151 - 1152		
Soft opening for Sensys zero protrusion hinge	785		
Spare key, Prestige 2000	630		
Special hinges, Summary		See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Hinges	
Spherical eccentric cam VB 35 / VB 35 M	1138 - 1143		
Spherical eccentric cam VB 36 / VB 36 M	1138 - 1143		
Stabilisation options, Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	55		
Stalen schuiflade, inbouwbreedte 392 mm	39, 41 - 55		
Steel drawer Systema Top 2000 Big Org@Tower, installed width 392 mm	159 - 169		
Steel drawer - Big Org@Tower Systema Top 2000 installed width 392 mm	111, 163 - 169		
Steel drawer Mini-pedestal / Caddy, installed width 392 mm	68-76		
Steel drawer, installed width 292 mm	40 - 55		
Steel pencil tray system SmarTray with Quadro drawer runner, full extension runner	735		
Steel shelf for storage units - Cabinet depth 400 mm	261		
Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars, 32 mm hole line - Systema Top 2000	144-147		
Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems - Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	143		
Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems - Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	143		
Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems Systema Top 2000	344 - 345		
Stop Control Plus lock connector For one / double sided locking - Locking system for InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system	220, 225 - 226		
Stop Control Plus lock connector For one sided locking / double sided locking Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system	206, 212		
Stop Control Plus lock connector, Locking system for wooden drawers	956		
Stop Control Plus locking bar, on one side / on both sides Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system	208, 211 - 212		
Summary Actro 5D drawer runners	870 - 871		
Summary Assembly aids and drilling jigs	1159		
Summary automatic drilling and insertion machines BlueMax	1159		
Summary Ball bearing runners	930 - 931		
Summary configuration options	381		
Summary Connecting fittings for carcasses	1120 - 1121		
Summary Drills and bits	1159		
Summary eService tools and planning aids	1159		
Summary Locking system for wooden drawers	954 - 955		
Summary of configurations Change Plus desk support	687		
Summary of ranges Connecting technology	1119		
Summary of ranges Drawer runners for wooden drawers	869		
Summary of ranges Drawer systems	853		
Summary of ranges Hinges	755		
Summary of ranges Office furniture systems	13		
Summary of ranges Sliding and folding door systems	977		
Summary Planning assistance	381		

Summary	890 - 891			
Quadro drawer runners				
Summary	See 2016			
Roller runners FR	Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Roller runners FR			
Swivel / retractable door system Range summary / technical comparison	1085			
Swivel castor	135 - 137			
SysLine S	980 - 981			
SysLine S	981 - 983			
SysLine S Installation	993 - 995			
SysLine S Planning dimensions	988 - 992			
SysLine S	984 - 987			
System components				
SysTech double walled drawer system Cabinet depth 400 mm	256 - 260			
SysTech double walled drawer system Cabinet depth 430 mm	292 - 296			
SysTech double walled drawer system Cabinet depth 600 mm	282 - 286			
SysTech double walled drawer system for mini-pedestal / Caddy	82 - 85			
SysTech double walled drawer system for work station pedestals, Systema Top 2000	56 - 61			
SysTech double walled drawer system, Mobile pedestal, installed width 562 mm	98 - 101			
SysTech Organisational elements	138-141			
System 32	1169 - 1176			
System 32 design principle	1169 - 1176			
System 32 table leg	697 - 705			
System 8000 face frame mounting plate for screwing on, mounting plates System 8099 - with oblong hole height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat	780			
System 8099 mounting plates Fast assembly concealed hinge Sensys / Intermat	778 - 784			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Angle adapter for cross mounting plates	784			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate for pressing in	781			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 10 x 12 mm drillings	781			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws, For \varnothing 5 x 12 mm drillings	781			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate with premounted chipboard screws	782			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws, For \varnothing 5 x 12 mm drillings	782			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws, For \varnothing 5 x 8 mm drillings	782			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Face frame mounting plate for screwing on	784			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Linear mounting plate for pressing in	783			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Parallel adapter for cross mounting plates	784			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Patented "Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws	783			
System 8099 mounting plates with eccentric cam height adjustment, Sensys und Intermat - Linear mounting plate for screwing on	783			
System components - Big Org@Tower Wood	186 - 188			
System components Horizon Plus	1098			
System components KA 5740	1090			
System components SlideLine 55	1060 - 1061			
System components SlideLine 55 Plus	1044 - 1047			
System components SlideLine 56	1068			
System components SlideLine 66	1032 - 1033			
System components SlideLine 97	1076 - 1079			
System components SlideLine M	1010 - 1016			
System components SysLine S	984 - 987			
System components TopLine 110	1000			
Systema Top 2000 - Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking bars, 32 mm hole line	145, 148			
Systema Top 2000 / SysTech storage unit Summary	234 - 235			
Systema Top 2000 Accessories and organisational elements	306 - 307			
Systema Top 2000 plinth adjustment fitting / centre panel	1156 - 1157			
Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems	142 - 147, 151			
Systema Top 2000 Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems	344 - 345			
Systema Top 2000 Stop Control Plus and Stop Control Plus locking systems	142, 148 - 151			

Systema Top 2000 storage unit	230
Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal all-inclusive set with Silent System Installed width 392 mm	22 - 29
Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal Summary	20 - 21
Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal system description	16 - 17
Systema Top 2000, SysTech double walled drawer system for work station pedestals	56 - 61
Systems desk support LegaDrive	653

T

Table leg Design	694 - 696
Table legs Accessories	706
Table legs and furniture stands Summary	693
Table legs and furniture stands Technical information	709-710
Table legs and furniture stands Finishes	710
Technical comparison Sliding door system / bottom running	1004 - 1005
Technical comparison Sliding door system / top running	979
Technical comparison Swivel / retractable door system	1085
Technical comparison / Folding door systems	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Folding door systems / Range summary
Technical comparison: Sliding door systems / Top running / Flush fitted	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Sliding door systems / Top running / Flush fitted

Technical comparison: Sliding door systems / Vertically running	See 2016 Furniture Fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 2, section: Sliding door systems / Vertically running
Technical comparison, Stop Control and Stop Control Plus locking systems - Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000	143
Technical information ball bearing runner	950 - 952
Technical information Bluetooth	542
Technical information Change Desk support	691
Technical information Dial locks	573
Technical information for variable drawer widths - Locking system for ArciTech double walled drawer system	213
Technical information Mechanical furniture locking systems Prestige 2000	642 - 643
Technical information NFC	543
Technical information Push to open	829 - 831
Technical information Quadro	928
Technical information Selekt Pro 2000	849 - 851
Technical information Sensys	794 - 810
Technical information Sliding and folding door systems	1112 - 1117
Technical information Table legs and furniture stands	709 - 710
Technical information, Locking system for wooden drawers	964
Television pull-out Quadro	752
The hinge configurator	789 - 790
Threaded sleeve	1150
Tipps Sliding and folding door systems	1114 - 1116
TopLine 110	996 - 997
TopLine 110 Performance summary	998 - 999
TopLine 110 Installation	1003

TopLine 110 Planning dimensions	1001 - 1002
TopLine 110 System components	1000
Trikey Example applications Locking system with exchangeable cylinder	576 - 577
Turn knobs for cylinder locks Prestige 2000	613 - 614
Turn knobs for square rod locks Prestige 2000	615 - 616
Twister dowel	1122, 1127 - 1128
Twister screw in dowel	1122
TZ 28	1147
TZ 4	1146
TZ 4 STD	1146

V

VB 135	1145
VB 20/21	1135 - 1137
VB 35 / VB 35 M	1138 - 1143
VB 36 / VB 36 M	1138 - 1143
VB 54 Toolex	1144

W

Waste systems behind front panels Range summary / Technical comparison	See 2016 Furniture fittings and Applications catalogue, volume 1, section: Waste collecting systems behind front panels
Wide drawer Cabinet depth 400 mm - Systema Top 2000	246 - 250
Wide drawer Cabinet depth 600 mm - Systema Top 2000	272 - 276
Wire paper form holders - low angle	133
Wooden drawer Configuration options Locking system	448 - 449
Work station pedestal Systema Top 2000 - Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock	151
Work station pedestal, installed width 392 mm and narrow pedestal, installed width 292 mm	32 - 55

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 002 813	137	0 020 144	1033	0 020 532	388	0 020 571	422
0 002 814	433	0 020 145	1032	0 020 532	389	0 020 571	423
0 002 814	434	0 020 146	1032	0 020 532	392	0 020 571	424
0 002 814	137	0 020 157	1128	0 020 532	393	0 020 571	425
0 002 814	175	0 020 524	386	0 020 532	396	0 020 571	428
0 010 067	848	0 020 524	387	0 020 532	397	0 020 571	429
0 010 074	836	0 020 524	390	0 020 532	400	0 020 571	51
0 010 074	838	0 020 524	391	0 020 532	401	0 020 571	78
0 010 074	842	0 020 524	394	0 020 532	404	0 020 572	133
0 010 074	844	0 020 524	395	0 020 532	405	0 020 573	133
0 010 075	846	0 020 524	398	0 020 532	408	0 020 576	131
0 010 085	174	0 020 524	399	0 020 532	410	0 020 577	131
0 010 085	358	0 020 524	402	0 020 532	411	0 020 582	753
0 010 085	848	0 020 524	403	0 020 532	414	0 020 583	753
0 010 085	970	0 020 524	406	0 020 532	415	0 020 589	309
0 010 085	1153	0 020 524	407	0 020 532	418	0 020 592	431
0 010 128	309	0 020 524	409	0 020 532	419	0 020 592	453
0 010 279	426	0 020 524	412	0 020 532	422	0 020 592	457
0 013 104	1146	0 020 524	413	0 020 532	424	0 020 592	463
0 013 105	1146	0 020 524	416	0 020 532	426	0 020 592	465
0 013 116	1131	0 020 524	417	0 020 532	433	0 020 592	469
0 013 117	1131	0 020 524	420	0 020 532	434	0 020 592	475
0 013 118	1131	0 020 524	421	0 020 532	39	0 020 592	95
0 013 121	1132	0 020 524	423	0 020 532	159	0 020 592	240
0 013 171	725	0 020 524	425	0 020 571	384	0 020 592	245
0 013 172	725	0 020 524	40	0 020 571	385	0 020 592	250
0 013 173	725	0 020 526	386	0 020 571	386	0 020 592	266
0 013 174	725	0 020 526	387	0 020 571	387	0 020 592	271
0 013 187	726	0 020 526	390	0 020 571	388	0 020 592	276
0 013 337	972	0 020 526	391	0 020 571	389	0 020 592	291
0 013 382	726	0 020 526	394	0 020 571	390	0 020 592	301
0 013 394	726	0 020 526	395	0 020 571	391	0 020 605	455
0 013 952	971	0 020 526	398	0 020 571	400	0 020 605	459
0 013 957	1124	0 020 526	399	0 020 571	401	0 020 605	467
0 013 958	1124	0 020 526	402	0 020 571	402	0 020 605	311
0 013 961	1124	0 020 526	403	0 020 571	403	0 020 628	252
0 013 962	1124	0 020 526	406	0 020 571	404	0 020 629	252
0 013 980	637	0 020 526	407	0 020 571	405	0 020 675	323
0 013 984	637	0 020 526	409	0 020 571	406	0 020 681	278
0 016 190	1153	0 020 526	412	0 020 571	407	0 020 698	278
0 020 028	470	0 020 526	413	0 020 571	408	0 020 711	392
0 020 028	375	0 020 526	416	0 020 571	409	0 020 711	22
0 020 049	1124	0 020 526	417	0 020 571	414	0 020 712	392
0 020 050	1124	0 020 526	420	0 020 571	415	0 020 712	22
0 020 053	1124	0 020 526	421	0 020 571	416	0 020 722	384
0 020 056	1128	0 020 526	423	0 020 571	417	0 020 722	385
0 020 058	1128	0 020 526	425	0 020 571	418	0 020 722	388
0 020 060	1132	0 020 526	40	0 020 571	419	0 020 722	389
0 020 142	1033	0 020 532	384	0 020 571	420	0 020 722	392
0 020 143	1033	0 020 532	385	0 020 571	421	0 020 722	393

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 020 722	396	0 028 186	137	0 040 443	260	0 041 085	403
0 020 722	397	0 028 186	187	0 040 443	265	0 041 085	405
0 020 722	400	0 030 102	638	0 040 443	275	0 041 085	407
0 020 722	401	0 030 103	638	0 040 443	286	0 041 085	411
0 020 722	404	0 030 104	638	0 040 443	296	0 041 085	413
0 020 722	405	0 030 105	638	0 040 444	463	0 041 085	415
0 020 722	408	0 030 123	640	0 040 444	475	0 041 085	417
0 020 722	410	0 030 124	640	0 040 444	239	0 041 085	419
0 020 722	411	0 030 125	640	0 040 444	249	0 041 085	421
0 020 722	414	0 030 752	356	0 040 444	260	0 041 085	44
0 020 722	415	0 030 753	356	0 040 444	265	0 041 296	788
0 020 722	418	0 030 754	356	0 040 444	275	0 041 296	1153
0 020 722	419	0 030 755	356	0 040 444	286	0 041 321	120
0 020 722	422	0 030 765	936	0 040 444	296	0 041 321	332
0 020 722	424	0 030 766	936	0 041 062	393	0 041 355	942
0 020 722	426	0 030 767	936	0 041 062	24	0 041 356	944
0 020 722	433	0 030 768	936	0 041 063	393	0 041 357	944
0 020 722	39	0 030 769	936	0 041 063	24	0 041 358	944
0 020 722	159	0 030 847	747	0 041 064	393	0 041 359	944
0 020 724	116	0 030 848	748	0 041 064	24	0 041 361	944
0 020 724	323	0 033 681	972	0 041 065	393	0 041 362	944
0 020 784	1016	0 033 682	972	0 041 065	24	0 041 363	944
0 020 843	1146	0 033 683	972	0 041 083	385	0 041 364	944
0 020 891	1146	0 040 005	1151	0 041 083	387	0 041 365	944
0 021 154	971	0 040 227	972	0 041 083	389	0 041 366	944
0 025 048	971	0 040 433	463	0 041 083	391	0 041 367	946
0 025 049	1135	0 040 433	239	0 041 083	393	0 041 368	946
0 025 052	1137	0 040 433	249	0 041 083	395	0 041 369	946
0 025 056	1131	0 040 434	475	0 041 083	397	0 041 371	1090
0 025 062	1124	0 040 434	265	0 041 083	399	0 041 372	1090
0 025 064	1124	0 040 434	275	0 041 083	401	0 041 373	1090
0 025 066	1124	0 040 435	239	0 041 083	403	0 041 374	1090
0 025 119	987	0 040 435	249	0 041 083	405	0 041 375	1090
0 025 120	1047	0 040 436	265	0 041 083	407	0 041 376	1090
0 025 120	1061	0 040 436	275	0 041 083	411	0 041 377	1090
0 025 121	1047	0 040 437	463	0 041 083	413	0 041 378	1090
0 025 121	1061	0 040 437	475	0 041 083	415	0 041 379	1090
0 025 122	1060	0 040 437	239	0 041 083	417	0 041 389	945
0 025 123	1060	0 040 437	249	0 041 083	419	0 041 391	945
0 025 155	937	0 040 437	260	0 041 083	421	0 041 392	945
0 025 156	937	0 040 437	265	0 041 083	44	0 041 393	945
0 025 660	1047	0 040 437	275	0 041 085	385	0 041 394	945
0 025 660	1061	0 040 437	286	0 041 085	387	0 041 395	945
0 026 453	1108	0 040 437	296	0 041 085	389	0 041 396	945
0 026 561	938	0 040 438	1156	0 041 085	391	0 041 397	945
0 026 562	938	0 040 439	1157	0 041 085	393	0 041 398	945
0 026 578	938	0 040 443	463	0 041 085	395	0 041 466	620
0 028 155	922	0 040 443	475	0 041 085	397	0 041 618	619
0 028 186	435	0 040 443	239	0 041 085	399	0 041 621	619
0 028 186	438	0 040 443	249	0 041 085	401	0 041 622	621

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 041 624	621	0 044 389	46	0 045 742	592	0 046 298	610
0 041 627	620	0 044 389	72	0 045 750	641	0 046 364	896
0 041 629	620	0 044 750	1127	0 045 762	752	0 046 365	896
0 041 631	620	0 044 758	1127	0 045 812	86	0 046 366	896
0 041 687	620	0 044 759	1127	0 045 813	86	0 046 367	896
0 041 936	753	0 045 044	838	0 045 814	86	0 046 368	896
0 043 039	848	0 045 045	838	0 045 815	86	0 046 369	896
0 043 052	848	0 045 046	836	0 045 823	689	0 046 414	135
0 043 466	24	0 045 047	838	0 045 824	689	0 046 419	986
0 043 466	28	0 045 048	836	0 045 825	689	0 046 481	606
0 043 467	25	0 045 049	838	0 045 827	690	0 046 482	606
0 043 467	29	0 045 051	838	0 045 828	690	0 046 499	612
0 043 662	1060	0 045 052	836	0 045 829	690	0 046 641	1060
0 044 389	384	0 045 053	838	0 045 836	688	0 046 693	704
0 044 389	385	0 045 054	836	0 045 837	688	0 046 694	704
0 044 389	386	0 045 055	842	0 045 838	688	0 046 695	971
0 044 389	387	0 045 056	844	0 045 854	745	0 046 700	41
0 044 389	392	0 045 057	836	0 045 855	746	0 046 700	69
0 044 389	393	0 045 058	836	0 045 859	745	0 046 700	95
0 044 389	394	0 045 059	842	0 045 861	745	0 046 700	159
0 044 389	395	0 045 063	842	0 045 862	745	0 046 700	239
0 044 389	400	0 045 064	844	0 045 864	745	0 046 700	244
0 044 389	401	0 045 065	836	0 045 865	746	0 046 700	249
0 044 389	402	0 045 066	836	0 045 869	745	0 046 700	265
0 044 389	403	0 045 067	842	0 045 871	745	0 046 700	270
0 044 389	404	0 045 080	986	0 045 872	745	0 046 700	275
0 044 389	405	0 045 081	986	0 045 968	749	0 046 700	290
0 044 389	406	0 045 154	429	0 045 969	749	0 046 700	300
0 044 389	407	0 045 169	788	0 045 976	684	0 046 701	41
0 044 389	408	0 045 198	1107	0 045 978	685	0 046 701	69
0 044 389	409	0 045 234	1068	0 045 988	684	0 046 701	95
0 044 389	410	0 045 235	1068	0 046 009	685	0 046 701	159
0 044 389	411	0 045 284	906	0 046 011	685	0 046 701	239
0 044 389	412	0 045 285	906	0 046 012	685	0 046 701	244
0 044 389	413	0 045 286	906	0 046 013	685	0 046 701	249
0 044 389	414	0 045 287	906	0 046 014	685	0 046 701	265
0 044 389	415	0 045 288	906	0 046 015	685	0 046 701	270
0 044 389	416	0 045 289	906	0 046 016	685	0 046 701	275
0 044 389	417	0 045 290	906	0 046 019	685	0 046 701	290
0 044 389	418	0 045 291	906	0 046 021	685	0 046 701	300
0 044 389	419	0 045 292	906	0 046 048	702	0 046 717	386
0 044 389	420	0 045 293	906	0 046 049	702	0 046 717	387
0 044 389	421	0 045 294	906	0 046 051	702	0 046 717	390
0 044 389	422	0 045 295	906	0 046 053	706	0 046 717	391
0 044 389	423	0 045 296	906	0 046 063	703	0 046 717	406
0 044 389	424	0 045 297	906	0 046 064	703	0 046 717	407
0 044 389	425	0 045 317	1000	0 046 065	703	0 046 717	409
0 044 389	426	0 045 319	1109	0 046 066	705	0 046 717	420
0 044 389	428	0 045 741	591	0 046 296	612	0 046 717	421
0 044 389	429	0 045 742	176	0 046 297	610	0 046 717	425

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 046 717	124	0 046 746	25	0 047 644	1111	0 048 419	348
0 046 717	315	0 046 748	385	0 047 645	1111	0 048 419	958
0 046 718	386	0 046 748	25	0 047 647	1156	0 048 420	463
0 046 718	387	0 046 751	385	0 047 648	1157	0 048 420	475
0 046 718	390	0 046 751	25	0 047 882	356	0 048 420	209
0 046 718	391	0 046 759	313	0 047 883	356	0 048 420	223
0 046 718	406	0 046 761	313	0 047 885	356	0 048 420	348
0 046 718	407	0 046 762	313	0 047 914	747	0 048 420	958
0 046 718	409	0 046 765	313	0 047 915	748	0 048 421	463
0 046 718	420	0 046 766	313	0 048 037	1127	0 048 421	475
0 046 718	421	0 046 767	313	0 048 038	1127	0 048 421	209
0 046 718	425	0 046 788	1068	0 048 077	1098	0 048 421	223
0 046 718	124	0 046 789	987	0 048 078	1098	0 048 421	348
0 046 718	315	0 046 790	987	0 048 296	1153	0 048 421	958
0 046 724	386	0 046 791	987	0 048 305	715	0 048 422	463
0 046 724	387	0 046 801	603	0 048 306	715	0 048 422	475
0 046 724	390	0 046 802	603	0 048 307	715	0 048 422	209
0 046 724	391	0 046 809	604	0 048 373	753	0 048 422	223
0 046 724	406	0 046 810	605	0 048 410	125	0 048 422	348
0 046 724	407	0 046 834	477	0 048 410	316	0 048 422	958
0 046 724	409	0 046 834	316	0 048 411	125	0 048 423	463
0 046 724	420	0 046 836	751	0 048 411	316	0 048 423	475
0 046 724	421	0 046 837	751	0 048 415	463	0 048 423	209
0 046 724	425	0 046 840	724	0 048 415	475	0 048 423	223
0 046 724	124	0 047 115	715	0 048 415	209	0 048 423	348
0 046 724	315	0 047 116	725	0 048 415	223	0 048 423	958
0 046 725	386	0 047 117	725	0 048 415	348	0 048 424	463
0 046 725	387	0 047 216	896	0 048 415	958	0 048 424	475
0 046 725	390	0 047 216	898	0 048 416	463	0 048 424	209
0 046 725	391	0 047 216	900	0 048 416	475	0 048 424	223
0 046 725	406	0 047 216	918	0 048 416	209	0 048 424	348
0 046 725	407	0 047 216	923	0 048 416	223	0 048 424	958
0 046 725	409	0 047 221	1068	0 048 416	348	0 048 425	125
0 046 725	420	0 047 353	971	0 048 416	958	0 048 427	316
0 046 725	421	0 047 392	1060	0 048 417	463	0 048 428	465
0 046 725	425	0 047 451	174	0 048 417	475	0 048 428	467
0 046 725	124	0 047 451	358	0 048 417	209	0 048 428	316
0 046 725	315	0 047 452	174	0 048 417	223	0 048 429	477
0 046 731	125	0 047 452	358	0 048 417	348	0 048 429	316
0 046 735	384	0 047 454	1136	0 048 417	958	0 048 432	448
0 046 735	23	0 047 458	1127	0 048 418	463	0 048 432	959
0 046 737	384	0 047 584	1137	0 048 418	475	0 048 443	656
0 046 737	23	0 047 585	1137	0 048 418	209	0 048 443	677
0 046 739	384	0 047 586	1137	0 048 418	223	0 048 443	681
0 046 739	23	0 047 637	1111	0 048 418	348	0 048 531	690
0 046 742	384	0 047 638	1111	0 048 418	958	0 048 532	690
0 046 742	23	0 047 639	1111	0 048 419	463	0 048 533	689
0 046 744	385	0 047 640	1111	0 048 419	475	0 048 534	689
0 046 744	25	0 047 642	1111	0 048 419	209	0 048 535	688
0 046 746	385	0 047 643	1111	0 048 419	223	0 048 578	1152

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 048 586	1154	0 065 515	1139	0 070 212	699	0 072 251	475
0 048 587	1154	0 065 516	1139	0 070 216	706	0 072 251	210
0 048 588	1154	0 065 517	1140	0 070 217	706	0 072 251	224
0 048 589	1154	0 065 519	1140	0 070 218	706	0 072 251	349
0 048 590	1154	0 065 520	1140	0 070 284	718	0 072 251	635
0 048 591	1154	0 065 521	1140	0 070 289	718	0 072 251	637
0 048 676	688	0 065 523	1140	0 070 392	753	0 072 251	959
0 051 264	970	0 065 524	1140	0 070 393	753	0 072 253	453
0 051 265	970	0 065 525	1141	0 070 563	476	0 072 253	457
0 051 500	972	0 065 527	1141	0 070 571	418	0 072 253	461
0 052 996	41	0 065 528	1141	0 070 571	419	0 072 253	463
0 052 996	69	0 065 529	1141	0 070 573	422	0 072 253	465
0 052 996	95	0 065 531	1141	0 070 711	1131	0 072 253	469
0 052 996	159	0 065 532	1141	0 070 727	468	0 072 253	473
0 052 996	239	0 065 534	1142	0 070 727	373	0 072 253	475
0 052 996	244	0 065 535	1143	0 070 730	596	0 072 253	210
0 052 996	249	0 065 536	1143	0 070 732	599	0 072 253	224
0 052 996	265	0 065 540	1142	0 070 732	611	0 072 253	349
0 052 996	270	0 066 065	918	0 070 826	424	0 072 253	635
0 052 996	275	0 066 075	918	0 070 961	1047	0 072 253	637
0 052 996	290	0 066 079	918	0 070 961	1061	0 072 253	959
0 052 996	300	0 066 900	1047	0 070 962	1060	0 072 255	637
0 056 014	174	0 066 900	1061	0 070 963	1061	0 072 256	637
0 056 014	357	0 066 933	936	0 071 054	1125	0 072 265	637
0 058 242	1153	0 070 131	697	0 071 055	1125	0 072 266	635
0 058 243	970	0 070 132	697	0 071 109	1068	0 072 267	635
0 058 244	1153	0 070 133	697	0 071 110	1068	0 072 270	635
0 058 588	747	0 070 134	697	0 071 117	986	0 072 271	635
0 058 590	747	0 070 135	697	0 071 555	188	0 072 274	635
0 058 797	639	0 070 136	697	0 071 833	973	0 072 276	636
0 060 580	847	0 070 138	697	0 071 835	936	0 072 300	590
0 061 546	1047	0 070 139	697	0 071 836	936	0 072 501	589
0 061 546	1061	0 070 140	697	0 071 870	1111	0 072 502	588
0 062 204	1154	0 070 142	697	0 071 925	788	0 072 509	629
0 063 016	1150	0 070 143	697	0 071 925	827	0 072 682	610
0 063 017	1150	0 070 144	697	0 071 925	970	0 072 683	610
0 064 872	1142	0 070 145	697	0 071 925	1153	0 072 684	594
0 064 908	1150	0 070 146	698	0 071 948	1124	0 072 684	611
0 065 136	1137	0 070 147	699	0 071 950	1124	0 072 686	176
0 065 370	1143	0 070 148	699	0 071 952	1124	0 072 686	592
0 065 501	1138	0 070 149	699	0 072 053	1147	0 072 687	433
0 065 503	1138	0 070 198	700	0 072 120	971	0 072 687	177
0 065 504	1138	0 070 199	700	0 072 154	896	0 072 687	594
0 065 505	1138	0 070 200	700	0 072 251	453	0 072 687	596
0 065 507	1138	0 070 201	701	0 072 251	457	0 073 213	896
0 065 508	1138	0 070 202	699	0 072 251	461	0 073 213	898
0 065 509	1139	0 070 206	699	0 072 251	463	0 073 213	900
0 065 511	1139	0 070 207	699	0 072 251	465	0 073 213	918
0 065 512	1139	0 070 208	699	0 072 251	469	0 073 213	923
0 065 513	1139	0 070 211	699	0 072 251	473	0 073 276	942

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 073 277	942	0 074 862	407	0 074 864	414	0 074 866	401
0 073 278	942	0 074 862	408	0 074 864	416	0 074 866	402
0 073 279	942	0 074 862	409	0 074 864	418	0 074 866	403
0 073 280	942	0 074 862	410	0 074 864	420	0 074 866	404
0 073 281	942	0 074 862	411	0 074 864	43	0 074 866	405
0 073 282	942	0 074 862	412	0 074 865	384	0 074 866	406
0 073 283	942	0 074 862	413	0 074 865	385	0 074 866	407
0 073 284	942	0 074 862	414	0 074 865	386	0 074 866	408
0 073 287	946	0 074 862	415	0 074 865	387	0 074 866	409
0 073 288	946	0 074 862	416	0 074 865	388	0 074 866	411
0 073 289	946	0 074 862	417	0 074 865	389	0 074 866	413
0 073 290	946	0 074 862	426	0 074 865	390	0 074 866	414
0 073 291	946	0 074 862	427	0 074 865	391	0 074 866	415
0 073 292	946	0 074 862	433	0 074 865	400	0 074 866	416
0 073 293	946	0 074 862	434	0 074 865	401	0 074 866	417
0 073 294	946	0 074 862	34	0 074 865	402	0 074 866	418
0 073 295	946	0 074 862	156	0 074 865	403	0 074 866	419
0 073 296	946	0 074 863	384	0 074 865	404	0 074 866	420
0 073 318	594	0 074 863	386	0 074 865	405	0 074 866	421
0 073 347	1107	0 074 863	388	0 074 865	406	0 074 866	422
0 073 456	1124	0 074 863	390	0 074 865	407	0 074 866	423
0 073 457	1124	0 074 863	392	0 074 865	408	0 074 866	424
0 073 458	1124	0 074 863	394	0 074 865	409	0 074 866	425
0 073 459	1124	0 074 863	396	0 074 865	411	0 074 866	426
0 073 460	1124	0 074 863	398	0 074 865	413	0 074 866	433
0 073 461	1124	0 074 863	400	0 074 865	414	0 074 866	434
0 073 616	1145	0 074 863	402	0 074 865	415	0 074 866	45
0 073 617	1145	0 074 863	404	0 074 865	416	0 074 866	160
0 073 618	1144	0 074 863	406	0 074 865	417	0 074 879	384
0 073 619	1144	0 074 863	410	0 074 865	418	0 074 879	385
0 073 620	1144	0 074 863	412	0 074 865	419	0 074 879	386
0 073 747	747	0 074 863	414	0 074 865	420	0 074 879	387
0 073 748	747	0 074 863	416	0 074 865	421	0 074 879	388
0 073 851	1144	0 074 863	418	0 074 865	422	0 074 879	389
0 074 688	1142	0 074 863	420	0 074 865	423	0 074 879	390
0 074 862	384	0 074 863	43	0 074 865	424	0 074 879	391
0 074 862	385	0 074 864	384	0 074 865	425	0 074 879	392
0 074 862	386	0 074 864	386	0 074 865	426	0 074 879	393
0 074 862	387	0 074 864	388	0 074 865	433	0 074 879	394
0 074 862	392	0 074 864	390	0 074 865	45	0 074 879	395
0 074 862	393	0 074 864	392	0 074 865	160	0 074 879	396
0 074 862	394	0 074 864	394	0 074 866	384	0 074 879	397
0 074 862	395	0 074 864	396	0 074 866	385	0 074 879	398
0 074 862	400	0 074 864	398	0 074 866	386	0 074 879	399
0 074 862	401	0 074 864	400	0 074 866	387	0 074 879	400
0 074 862	402	0 074 864	402	0 074 866	388	0 074 879	401
0 074 862	403	0 074 864	404	0 074 866	389	0 074 879	402
0 074 862	404	0 074 864	406	0 074 866	390	0 074 879	403
0 074 862	405	0 074 864	410	0 074 866	391	0 074 879	404
0 074 862	406	0 074 864	412	0 074 866	400	0 074 879	405

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 074 879	406	0 075 514	417	0 075 554	400	0 075 623	467
0 074 879	407	0 075 514	420	0 075 554	401	0 075 623	475
0 074 879	408	0 075 514	421	0 075 554	402	0 075 623	262
0 074 879	409	0 075 514	423	0 075 554	403	0 075 671	116
0 074 879	410	0 075 514	425	0 075 554	404	0 075 671	323
0 074 879	411	0 075 514	40	0 075 554	405	0 075 673	323
0 074 879	412	0 075 516	386	0 075 554	406	0 075 715	455
0 074 879	413	0 075 516	387	0 075 554	407	0 075 715	459
0 074 879	414	0 075 516	390	0 075 554	408	0 075 715	467
0 074 879	415	0 075 516	391	0 075 554	409	0 075 715	311
0 074 879	416	0 075 516	394	0 075 554	414	0 075 801	252
0 074 879	417	0 075 516	395	0 075 554	415	0 075 802	252
0 074 879	418	0 075 516	398	0 075 554	416	0 075 808	903
0 074 879	419	0 075 516	399	0 075 554	417	0 075 808	905
0 074 879	420	0 075 516	402	0 075 554	418	0 075 808	907
0 074 879	421	0 075 516	403	0 075 554	419	0 075 808	909
0 074 879	422	0 075 516	406	0 075 554	420	0 075 808	920
0 074 879	423	0 075 516	407	0 075 554	421	0 075 808	923
0 074 879	424	0 075 516	409	0 075 554	422	0 075 809	133
0 074 879	425	0 075 516	412	0 075 554	423	0 075 810	133
0 074 879	427	0 075 516	413	0 075 554	424	0 075 845	208
0 074 879	428	0 075 516	416	0 075 554	425	0 075 845	222
0 074 879	429	0 075 516	417	0 075 554	428	0 075 845	957
0 074 879	431	0 075 516	420	0 075 554	429	0 075 846	446
0 074 879	432	0 075 516	421	0 075 554	51	0 075 846	448
0 074 879	442	0 075 516	423	0 075 554	78	0 075 846	208
0 074 879	446	0 075 516	425	0 075 555	431	0 075 846	222
0 074 879	448	0 075 516	40	0 075 555	453	0 075 846	957
0 074 879	151	0 075 547	453	0 075 555	457	0 075 847	442
0 074 879	210	0 075 547	455	0 075 555	463	0 075 847	208
0 074 879	224	0 075 547	457	0 075 555	465	0 075 847	222
0 074 879	959	0 075 547	459	0 075 555	469	0 075 847	957
0 075 498	131	0 075 547	461	0 075 555	475	0 075 848	208
0 075 499	131	0 075 547	465	0 075 555	95	0 075 848	222
0 075 514	386	0 075 547	467	0 075 555	240	0 075 848	957
0 075 514	387	0 075 547	469	0 075 555	245	0 075 849	208
0 075 514	390	0 075 547	471	0 075 555	250	0 075 849	222
0 075 514	391	0 075 547	473	0 075 555	266	0 075 849	957
0 075 514	394	0 075 547	477	0 075 555	271	0 075 877	463
0 075 514	395	0 075 547	347	0 075 555	276	0 075 877	475
0 075 514	398	0 075 552	278	0 075 555	291	0 075 877	209
0 075 514	399	0 075 553	278	0 075 555	301	0 075 877	223
0 075 514	402	0 075 554	384	0 075 558	208	0 075 877	348
0 075 514	403	0 075 554	385	0 075 558	222	0 075 877	958
0 075 514	406	0 075 554	386	0 075 558	957	0 075 878	449
0 075 514	407	0 075 554	387	0 075 560	208	0 075 878	463
0 075 514	409	0 075 554	388	0 075 560	222	0 075 878	475
0 075 514	412	0 075 554	389	0 075 560	957	0 075 878	209
0 075 514	413	0 075 554	390	0 075 572	135	0 075 878	223
0 075 514	416	0 075 554	391	0 075 623	465	0 075 878	348

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 075 878	958	0 075 887	447	0 075 895	475	0 076 482	1079
0 075 879	463	0 075 887	463	0 075 895	209	0 076 483	612
0 075 879	475	0 075 887	475	0 075 895	223	0 076 483	1079
0 075 879	209	0 075 887	209	0 075 895	348	0 076 484	1079
0 075 879	223	0 075 887	223	0 075 895	958	0 076 558	751
0 075 879	348	0 075 887	348	0 075 902	466	0 077 305	346
0 075 879	958	0 075 887	958	0 075 902	374	0 077 524	347
0 075 880	444	0 075 888	463	0 075 903	464	0 077 602	392
0 075 880	463	0 075 888	475	0 075 903	372	0 077 602	22
0 075 880	475	0 075 888	209	0 075 941	392	0 077 604	392
0 075 880	209	0 075 888	223	0 075 941	393	0 077 604	22
0 075 880	223	0 075 888	348	0 075 941	22	0 077 734	836
0 075 880	348	0 075 888	958	0 075 941	26	0 077 734	838
0 075 880	958	0 075 889	463	0 075 942	410	0 077 734	842
0 075 881	463	0 075 889	475	0 075 942	411	0 077 734	844
0 075 881	475	0 075 889	209	0 075 944	400	0 077 735	836
0 075 881	209	0 075 889	223	0 075 944	401	0 077 735	838
0 075 881	223	0 075 889	348	0 075 945	414	0 077 735	842
0 075 881	348	0 075 889	958	0 075 945	415	0 077 735	844
0 075 881	958	0 075 890	463	0 075 946	384	0 077 736	836
0 075 882	463	0 075 890	475	0 075 946	385	0 077 736	838
0 075 882	475	0 075 890	209	0 075 946	23	0 077 736	842
0 075 882	209	0 075 890	223	0 075 946	27	0 077 736	844
0 075 882	223	0 075 890	348	0 075 947	408	0 077 800	717
0 075 882	348	0 075 890	958	0 075 948	404	0 077 801	717
0 075 882	958	0 075 891	463	0 075 948	405	0 077 802	717
0 075 883	463	0 075 891	475	0 076 222	41	0 077 803	717
0 075 883	475	0 075 891	209	0 076 222	69	0 077 804	717
0 075 883	209	0 075 891	223	0 076 222	95	0 077 805	717
0 075 883	223	0 075 891	348	0 076 222	159	0 077 887	836
0 075 883	348	0 075 891	958	0 076 222	239	0 077 887	838
0 075 883	958	0 075 892	463	0 076 222	244	0 077 887	842
0 075 884	463	0 075 892	475	0 076 222	249	0 077 887	844
0 075 884	475	0 075 892	209	0 076 222	265	0 077 892	433
0 075 884	209	0 075 892	223	0 076 222	270	0 077 892	176
0 075 884	223	0 075 892	348	0 076 222	275	0 077 892	592
0 075 884	348	0 075 892	958	0 076 222	290	0 077 893	176
0 075 884	958	0 075 893	463	0 076 222	300	0 077 893	592
0 075 885	463	0 075 893	475	0 076 470	1076	0 077 894	590
0 075 885	475	0 075 893	209	0 076 471	1077	0 077 942	836
0 075 885	209	0 075 893	223	0 076 472	1077	0 077 942	838
0 075 885	223	0 075 893	348	0 076 473	1076	0 077 942	842
0 075 885	348	0 075 893	958	0 076 474	1076	0 077 942	844
0 075 885	958	0 075 894	463	0 076 475	1077	0 077 943	846
0 075 886	463	0 075 894	475	0 076 476	1076	0 077 949	457
0 075 886	475	0 075 894	209	0 076 477	1077	0 077 949	459
0 075 886	209	0 075 894	223	0 076 478	1078	0 077 949	463
0 075 886	223	0 075 894	348	0 076 479	1078	0 077 949	246
0 075 886	348	0 075 894	958	0 076 480	1078	0 078 020	588
0 075 886	958	0 075 895	463	0 076 481	1078	0 078 045	465

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
0 078 045	467	0 079 644	1138	1 041 577	426	1 054 412	236
0 078 045	475	0 079 645	1141	1 041 577	427	1 054 417	453
0 078 045	262	0 079 646	1141	1 041 577	429	1 054 417	455
0 078 724	596	0 079 647	1140	1 041 577	433	1 054 417	463
0 078 729	597	0 079 648	1140	1 041 577	434	1 054 417	236
0 078 733	597	0 079 649	1145	1 041 577	33	1 054 424	465
0 078 735	597	0 079 650	1142	1 041 577	64	1 054 424	467
0 078 765	596	0 079 695	1131	1 041 577	155	1 054 424	475
0 078 920	1152	0 079 736	587	1 042 189	113	1 054 424	262
0 079 054	936	0 079 738	594	1 042 189	318	1 054 429	465
0 079 055	936	0 079 739	595	1 045 466	318	1 054 429	467
0 079 056	936	0 079 786	640	1 045 467	112	1 054 429	475
0 079 057	936	0 079 788	641	1 047 773	386	1 054 429	262
0 079 438	973	0 115 365	1110	1 047 773	387	1 054 549	457
0 079 451	1124	0 115 366	1110	1 047 773	390	1 054 549	459
0 079 452	1124	1 040 175	113	1 047 773	391	1 054 549	463
0 079 457	1124	1 040 175	318	1 047 773	394	1 054 549	246
0 079 458	1124	1 040 176	113	1 047 773	395	1 054 804	457
0 079 461	1124	1 040 519	112	1 047 773	398	1 054 804	459
0 079 462	1124	1 040 519	318	1 047 773	399	1 054 804	463
0 079 466	1124	1 040 925	117	1 047 773	402	1 054 804	246
0 079 467	1124	1 040 925	121	1 047 773	403	1 054 808	457
0 079 471	1124	1 040 925	323	1 047 773	406	1 054 808	459
0 079 472	1124	1 040 925	333	1 047 773	407	1 054 808	463
0 079 476	1124	1 040 926	117	1 047 773	409	1 054 808	246
0 079 477	1124	1 040 926	121	1 047 773	412	1 054 813	469
0 079 478	1124	1 040 926	323	1 047 773	413	1 054 813	471
0 079 479	1124	1 040 926	333	1 047 773	416	1 054 813	475
0 079 484	1124	1 040 927	117	1 047 773	417	1 054 813	272
0 079 485	1124	1 040 927	121	1 047 773	33	1 054 815	469
0 079 488	1124	1 040 927	323	1 049 068	318	1 054 815	471
0 079 489	1124	1 040 927	333	1 051 428	453	1 054 815	475
0 079 490	1125	1 041 576	112	1 051 428	455	1 054 815	272
0 079 491	1125	1 041 577	384	1 051 428	463	1 055 525	384
0 079 521	1128	1 041 577	385	1 051 428	236	1 055 525	385
0 079 523	1128	1 041 577	388	1 051 431	465	1 055 525	386
0 079 525	1150	1 041 577	389	1 051 431	467	1 055 525	387
0 079 527	970	1 041 577	392	1 051 431	475	1 055 525	392
0 079 529	1151	1 041 577	393	1 051 431	262	1 055 525	393
0 079 538	1152	1 041 577	396	1 054 134	457	1 055 525	394
0 079 539	1151	1 041 577	397	1 054 134	459	1 055 525	395
0 079 540	1151	1 041 577	400	1 054 134	463	1 055 525	400
0 079 552	1129	1 041 577	401	1 054 134	246	1 055 525	401
0 079 554	1129	1 041 577	404	1 054 390	453	1 055 525	402
0 079 568	1129	1 041 577	405	1 054 390	455	1 055 525	403
0 079 580	1130	1 041 577	408	1 054 390	463	1 055 525	404
0 079 602	1129	1 041 577	410	1 054 390	236	1 055 525	405
0 079 641	1139	1 041 577	411	1 054 412	453	1 055 525	406
0 079 642	1139	1 041 577	414	1 054 412	455	1 055 525	407
0 079 643	1138	1 041 577	415	1 054 412	463	1 055 525	408

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
1 055 525	409	1 065 664	272	1 079 061	410	9 007 183	389
1 055 525	410	1 065 665	469	1 079 061	411	9 007 183	392
1 055 525	411	1 065 665	471	1 079 061	414	9 007 183	393
1 055 525	412	1 065 665	475	1 079 061	415	9 007 183	396
1 055 525	413	1 065 665	272	1 079 061	426	9 007 183	397
1 055 525	414	1 066 101	311	1 079 061	427	9 007 183	400
1 055 525	415	1 072 393	188	1 079 061	433	9 007 183	401
1 055 525	416	1 073 339	453	1 079 061	32	9 007 183	404
1 055 525	417	1 073 339	455	1 079 061	154	9 007 183	405
1 055 525	418	1 073 339	463	1 079 090	1047	9 007 183	408
1 055 525	419	1 073 339	236	1 079 090	1061	9 007 183	410
1 055 525	420	1 075 685	121	1 080 190	469	9 007 183	411
1 055 525	421	1 075 685	333	1 080 190	471	9 007 183	414
1 055 525	422	1 076 832	120	1 080 190	475	9 007 183	415
1 055 525	423	1 076 832	332	1 080 190	272	9 007 183	426
1 055 525	424	1 076 833	332	1 081 304	846	9 007 183	427
1 055 525	425	1 077 837	120	1 084 121	477	9 007 183	433
1 055 525	426	1 077 837	332	1 084 121	298	9 007 183	32
1 055 525	428	1 077 838	332	1 084 122	477	9 007 183	154
1 055 525	429	1 077 839	120	1 084 122	298	9 007 199	112
1 055 525	46	1 077 839	332	1 084 123	477	9 007 199	318
1 055 525	72	1 077 840	332	1 084 123	298	9 007 204	112
1 056 351	43	1 077 841	120	1 084 124	477	9 007 206	120
1 056 352	43	1 077 841	332	1 084 124	298	9 007 206	332
1 056 354	43	1 077 842	332	1 084 125	477	9 007 207	117
1 056 355	43	1 078 962	465	1 084 125	298	9 007 207	121
1 056 606	117	1 078 962	467	1 084 126	170	9 007 207	323
1 056 606	323	1 078 962	475	1 084 126	242	9 007 207	333
1 056 608	117	1 078 962	262	1 084 127	170	9 007 210	113
1 056 608	323	1 078 964	469	1 084 127	242	9 007 214	453
1 056 624	123	1 078 964	471	1 084 128	242	9 007 214	455
1 056 952	117	1 078 964	475	1 084 129	242	9 007 214	463
1 056 952	323	1 078 964	272	1 084 130	242	9 007 214	236
1 059 164	45	1 078 965	457	1 084 131	288	9 007 215	457
1 059 164	160	1 078 965	459	1 084 132	288	9 007 215	459
1 059 165	45	1 078 965	463	1 084 133	288	9 007 215	463
1 059 165	160	1 078 965	246	1 084 134	288	9 007 215	246
1 059 167	45	1 079 061	384	1 084 135	288	9 007 407	123
1 059 167	160	1 079 061	385	1 084 136	268	9 007 408	113
1 059 168	45	1 079 061	388	1 084 137	268	9 007 408	318
1 059 168	160	1 079 061	389	1 084 138	268	9 008 042	117
1 064 097	453	1 079 061	392	1 084 139	268	9 008 042	121
1 064 097	455	1 079 061	393	1 084 140	268	9 008 042	323
1 064 097	463	1 079 061	396	9 002 473	1033	9 008 042	333
1 064 097	236	1 079 061	397	9 004 472	33	9 008 077	453
1 065 173	117	1 079 061	400	9 004 472	64	9 008 077	455
1 065 173	323	1 079 061	401	9 004 472	155	9 008 077	463
1 065 664	469	1 079 061	404	9 007 183	384	9 008 077	236
1 065 664	471	1 079 061	405	9 007 183	385	9 008 080	457
1 065 664	475	1 079 061	408	9 007 183	388	9 008 080	459

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 008 080	463	9 011 505	332	9 011 942	465	9 039 362	125
9 008 080	246	9 011 506	332	9 011 942	467	9 039 362	163
9 011 952	469	9 011 507	332	9 011 942	475	9 039 362	316
9 011 390	112	9 011 508	332	9 011 942	262	9 039 372	453
9 011 411	477	9 011 509	332	9 011 943	465	9 039 372	455
9 011 411	298	9 011 510	121	9 011 943	467	9 039 372	125
9 011 412	477	9 011 510	333	9 011 943	475	9 039 372	163
9 011 412	298	9 011 532	318	9 011 943	262	9 039 372	316
9 011 413	477	9 011 687	311	9 011 944	465	9 039 373	465
9 011 413	298	9 011 869	724	9 011 944	467	9 039 373	467
9 011 414	477	9 011 894	453	9 011 944	475	9 039 373	316
9 011 414	298	9 011 894	455	9 011 944	262	9 039 876	316
9 011 415	477	9 011 894	463	9 011 945	465	9 039 917	428
9 011 415	298	9 011 894	236	9 011 945	467	9 039 917	429
9 011 416	170	9 011 907	453	9 011 945	475	9 039 917	461
9 011 416	242	9 011 907	455	9 011 945	262	9 039 917	473
9 011 417	170	9 011 907	463	9 011 946	469	9 039 917	124
9 011 417	242	9 011 907	236	9 011 946	471	9 039 917	312
9 011 418	242	9 011 908	453	9 011 946	475	9 039 917	314
9 011 419	242	9 011 908	455	9 011 946	272	9 039 919	428
9 011 420	242	9 011 908	463	9 011 947	469	9 039 919	429
9 011 421	288	9 011 908	236	9 011 947	471	9 039 919	461
9 011 422	288	9 011 910	453	9 011 947	475	9 039 919	473
9 011 423	288	9 011 910	455	9 011 947	272	9 039 919	124
9 011 424	288	9 011 910	463	9 011 948	469	9 039 919	312
9 011 425	288	9 011 910	236	9 011 948	471	9 039 919	314
9 011 426	268	9 011 925	457	9 011 948	475	9 039 921	384
9 011 427	268	9 011 925	459	9 011 948	272	9 039 921	385
9 011 428	268	9 011 925	463	9 011 949	469	9 039 921	388
9 011 429	268	9 011 925	246	9 011 949	471	9 039 921	389
9 011 430	268	9 011 927	457	9 011 949	475	9 039 921	404
9 011 488	113	9 011 927	459	9 011 949	272	9 039 921	405
9 011 488	318	9 011 927	463	9 011 951	469	9 039 921	408
9 011 493	117	9 011 927	246	9 011 951	471	9 039 921	418
9 011 493	323	9 011 928	457	9 011 951	475	9 039 921	419
9 011 494	117	9 011 928	459	9 011 951	272	9 039 921	424
9 011 494	121	9 011 928	463	9 011 952	469	9 039 921	427
9 011 494	323	9 011 928	246	9 011 952	471	9 039 921	433
9 011 494	333	9 011 929	457	9 011 952	475	9 039 921	461
9 011 495	117	9 011 929	459	9 011 952	272	9 039 921	473
9 011 495	323	9 011 929	463	9 012 148	724	9 039 921	124
9 011 496	117	9 011 929	246	9 012 301	44	9 039 921	163
9 011 496	323	9 011 940	465	9 012 302	44	9 039 921	312
9 011 497	117	9 011 940	467	9 012 344	44	9 039 921	314
9 011 497	323	9 011 940	475	9 012 345	44	9 039 923	384
9 011 502	120	9 011 940	262	9 013 535	318	9 039 923	385
9 011 502	332	9 011 941	465	9 037 043	77	9 039 923	388
9 011 503	120	9 011 941	467	9 037 044	77	9 039 923	389
9 011 503	332	9 011 941	475	9 039 362	453	9 039 923	404
9 011 505	120	9 011 941	262	9 039 362	455	9 039 923	405

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 039 923	408	9 040 230	1000	9 061 152	411	9 071 616	778
9 039 923	418	9 049 426	448	9 061 152	414	9 071 617	778
9 039 923	419	9 049 426	449	9 061 152	415	9 071 618	778
9 039 923	424	9 049 426	957	9 061 152	418	9 071 625	779
9 039 923	427	9 049 686	131	9 061 152	419	9 071 626	779
9 039 923	433	9 057 402	943	9 061 152	422	9 071 627	779
9 039 923	461	9 057 403	943	9 061 152	424	9 071 628	779
9 039 923	473	9 057 404	943	9 061 152	426	9 071 645	782
9 039 923	124	9 057 405	943	9 061 152	433	9 071 646	782
9 039 923	163	9 057 407	943	9 061 152	39	9 071 647	782
9 039 923	312	9 061 151	384	9 061 152	159	9 071 648	782
9 039 923	314	9 061 151	385	9 065 669	429	9 071 650	783
9 039 924	384	9 061 151	388	9 065 669	64	9 071 651	783
9 039 924	385	9 061 151	389	9 070 496	943	9 071 652	783
9 039 924	388	9 061 151	392	9 070 498	943	9 071 653	783
9 039 924	389	9 061 151	393	9 071 205	763	9 071 655	781
9 039 924	404	9 061 151	396	9 071 206	763	9 071 656	781
9 039 924	405	9 061 151	397	9 071 207	763	9 071 657	781
9 039 924	408	9 061 151	400	9 071 208	763	9 071 658	781
9 039 924	418	9 061 151	401	9 071 209	763	9 071 660	781
9 039 924	419	9 061 151	404	9 071 210	763	9 071 661	781
9 039 924	424	9 061 151	405	9 071 220	763	9 071 662	781
9 039 924	427	9 061 151	408	9 071 221	763	9 071 663	781
9 039 924	432	9 061 151	410	9 071 222	763	9 071 665	782
9 039 924	433	9 061 151	411	9 071 223	763	9 071 666	782
9 039 924	461	9 061 151	414	9 071 224	763	9 071 667	782
9 039 924	473	9 061 151	415	9 071 225	763	9 071 668	782
9 039 924	124	9 061 151	418	9 071 226	763	9 071 670	782
9 039 924	163	9 061 151	419	9 071 227	763	9 071 671	782
9 039 924	312	9 061 151	422	9 071 228	763	9 071 672	782
9 039 924	314	9 061 151	424	9 071 238	763	9 071 673	782
9 039 927	384	9 061 151	426	9 071 239	763	9 071 680	781
9 039 927	385	9 061 151	433	9 071 240	763	9 071 681	781
9 039 927	388	9 061 151	434	9 071 575	778	9 071 682	781
9 039 927	389	9 061 151	39	9 071 576	778	9 071 683	781
9 039 927	404	9 061 151	159	9 071 577	778	9 072 533	784
9 039 927	405	9 061 152	384	9 071 578	778	9 072 534	784
9 039 927	408	9 061 152	385	9 071 585	779	9 072 535	784
9 039 927	418	9 061 152	388	9 071 586	779	9 072 536	784
9 039 927	419	9 061 152	389	9 071 587	779	9 072 537	784
9 039 927	424	9 061 152	392	9 071 588	779	9 072 538	784
9 039 927	427	9 061 152	393	9 071 595	779	9 072 539	784
9 039 927	432	9 061 152	396	9 071 596	779	9 072 540	786
9 039 927	433	9 061 152	397	9 071 597	779	9 072 541	786
9 039 927	461	9 061 152	400	9 071 598	779	9 072 542	787
9 039 927	473	9 061 152	401	9 071 605	778	9 072 543	840
9 039 927	124	9 061 152	404	9 071 606	778	9 072 544	840
9 039 927	163	9 061 152	405	9 071 607	778	9 072 545	840
9 039 927	312	9 061 152	408	9 071 608	778	9 072 546	840
9 039 927	314	9 061 152	410	9 071 615	778	9 072 547	840

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 073 595	786	9 073 664	765	9 075 072	781	9 078 565	385
9 073 596	786	9 073 665	765	9 075 073	781	9 078 565	386
9 073 597	786	9 073 666	765	9 075 075	781	9 078 565	387
9 073 598	786	9 073 667	765	9 075 076	781	9 078 565	392
9 073 605	762	9 073 668	765	9 075 077	781	9 078 565	393
9 073 606	762	9 073 669	765	9 075 078	781	9 078 565	394
9 073 607	776	9 073 670	765	9 075 080	782	9 078 565	395
9 073 607	762	9 073 671	765	9 075 081	782	9 078 565	400
9 073 608	762	9 073 672	765	9 075 082	782	9 078 565	401
9 073 609	762	9 073 673	765	9 075 083	782	9 078 565	402
9 073 610	762	9 073 674	765	9 075 085	782	9 078 565	403
9 073 611	762	9 073 675	765	9 075 086	782	9 078 565	404
9 073 612	762	9 073 676	765	9 075 087	782	9 078 565	405
9 073 613	762	9 073 677	765	9 075 088	782	9 078 565	406
9 073 614	762	9 073 678	765	9 075 090	781	9 078 565	407
9 073 615	762	9 073 679	765	9 075 091	781	9 078 565	408
9 073 616	762	9 075 005	778	9 075 092	781	9 078 565	409
9 073 617	762	9 075 006	778	9 075 093	781	9 078 565	410
9 073 618	762	9 075 007	778	9 075 095	783	9 078 565	411
9 073 619	776	9 075 008	778	9 075 096	783	9 078 565	412
9 073 619	762	9 075 015	779	9 075 097	783	9 078 565	413
9 073 620	762	9 075 016	779	9 075 098	783	9 078 565	414
9 073 621	762	9 075 017	779	9 075 099	783	9 078 565	415
9 073 622	762	9 075 018	779	9 075 100	783	9 078 565	416
9 073 623	762	9 075 025	779	9 076 418	776	9 078 565	417
9 073 624	762	9 075 026	779	9 076 430	848	9 078 565	427
9 073 625	762	9 075 027	779	9 076 431	848	9 078 565	433
9 073 626	762	9 075 028	779	9 076 738	776	9 078 565	434
9 073 627	762	9 075 035	778	9 077 377	776	9 078 565	35
9 073 628	762	9 075 036	778	9 078 218	308	9 078 565	156
9 073 638	764	9 075 037	778	9 078 219	308	9 078 571	31
9 073 639	764	9 075 038	778	9 078 220	308	9 078 573	31
9 073 640	764	9 075 045	778	9 078 221	308	9 078 607	30
9 073 641	764	9 075 046	778	9 078 222	308	9 078 608	625
9 073 642	764	9 075 047	778	9 078 224	308	9 078 610	30
9 073 643	764	9 075 048	778	9 078 225	308	9 078 613	625
9 073 644	764	9 075 055	779	9 078 226	308	9 078 618	628
9 073 645	764	9 075 056	779	9 078 227	308	9 078 620	628
9 073 646	764	9 075 057	779	9 078 231	308	9 078 624	628
9 073 647	764	9 075 058	779	9 078 257	308	9 078 628	628
9 073 648	764	9 075 060	782	9 078 258	308	9 078 642	624
9 073 649	764	9 075 061	782	9 078 475	695	9 078 643	624
9 073 650	764	9 075 062	782	9 078 497	696	9 078 644	624
9 073 651	764	9 075 063	782	9 078 512	137	9 078 645	624
9 073 652	764	9 075 065	783	9 078 515	137	9 078 646	624
9 073 653	764	9 075 066	783	9 078 538	136	9 078 650	624
9 073 654	764	9 075 067	783	9 078 539	136	9 078 656	624
9 073 655	764	9 075 068	783	9 078 541	694	9 078 660	624
9 073 662	765	9 075 070	781	9 078 548	704	9 078 663	453
9 073 663	765	9 075 071	781	9 078 565	384	9 078 663	457

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 078 663	461	9 078 709	459	9 078 711	461	9 078 717	475
9 078 663	465	9 078 709	461	9 078 711	465	9 078 717	263
9 078 663	469	9 078 709	465	9 078 711	467	9 078 717	269
9 078 663	473	9 078 709	467	9 078 711	469	9 078 717	273
9 078 663	346	9 078 709	469	9 078 711	471	9 078 717	279
9 078 664	624	9 078 709	471	9 078 711	473	9 078 717	283
9 078 667	624	9 078 709	473	9 078 711	171	9 078 719	465
9 078 670	624	9 078 709	171	9 078 711	238	9 078 719	467
9 078 671	346	9 078 709	238	9 078 711	244	9 078 719	469
9 078 672	624	9 078 709	244	9 078 711	248	9 078 719	471
9 078 675	624	9 078 709	248	9 078 711	254	9 078 719	473
9 078 678	624	9 078 709	254	9 078 711	258	9 078 719	263
9 078 679	624	9 078 709	258	9 078 711	264	9 078 719	269
9 078 680	624	9 078 709	264	9 078 711	270	9 078 719	273
9 078 681	453	9 078 709	270	9 078 711	274	9 078 719	279
9 078 681	455	9 078 709	274	9 078 711	280	9 078 719	283
9 078 681	457	9 078 709	280	9 078 711	284	9 078 721	289
9 078 681	459	9 078 709	284	9 078 711	290	9 078 721	293
9 078 681	461	9 078 709	290	9 078 711	294	9 078 724	289
9 078 681	463	9 078 709	294	9 078 711	300	9 078 724	293
9 078 681	170	9 078 709	300	9 078 711	305	9 078 729	674
9 078 681	237	9 078 709	305	9 078 712	453	9 078 738	674
9 078 681	243	9 078 710	453	9 078 712	455	9 078 741	675
9 078 681	247	9 078 710	455	9 078 712	457	9 078 744	675
9 078 681	253	9 078 710	457	9 078 712	459	9 078 746	674
9 078 681	257	9 078 710	459	9 078 712	461	9 078 749	674
9 078 684	624	9 078 710	461	9 078 712	465	9 078 751	675
9 078 687	628	9 078 710	465	9 078 712	467	9 078 752	675
9 078 689	628	9 078 710	467	9 078 712	469	9 078 757	676
9 078 691	628	9 078 710	469	9 078 712	471	9 078 759	676
9 078 694	453	9 078 710	471	9 078 712	473	9 078 762	676
9 078 694	455	9 078 710	473	9 078 712	238	9 078 764	676
9 078 694	457	9 078 710	238	9 078 712	244	9 078 768	676
9 078 694	459	9 078 710	244	9 078 712	248	9 078 770	677
9 078 694	461	9 078 710	248	9 078 712	254	9 078 772	677
9 078 694	237	9 078 710	254	9 078 712	258	9 078 776	677
9 078 694	243	9 078 710	258	9 078 712	264	9 078 778	677
9 078 694	247	9 078 710	264	9 078 712	270	9 078 792	716
9 078 694	253	9 078 710	270	9 078 712	274	9 078 795	716
9 078 694	257	9 078 710	274	9 078 712	280	9 078 797	714
9 078 696	628	9 078 710	280	9 078 712	284	9 078 801	744
9 078 698	628	9 078 710	284	9 078 712	290	9 078 824	744
9 078 699	628	9 078 710	290	9 078 712	294	9 078 844	494
9 078 700	628	9 078 710	294	9 078 712	300	9 078 844	519
9 078 701	628	9 078 710	300	9 078 712	305	9 078 860	624
9 078 703	628	9 078 710	305	9 078 717	465	9 078 861	624
9 078 704	628	9 078 711	453	9 078 717	467	9 078 862	384
9 078 709	453	9 078 711	455	9 078 717	469	9 078 862	385
9 078 709	455	9 078 711	457	9 078 717	471	9 078 862	386
9 078 709	457	9 078 711	459	9 078 717	473	9 078 862	387

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 078 862	388	9 078 862	449	9 078 939	624	9 080 099	420
9 078 862	389	9 078 862	624	9 078 940	624	9 080 099	421
9 078 862	390	9 078 863	607	9 078 941	624	9 080 099	422
9 078 862	391	9 078 865	624	9 078 943	624	9 080 099	423
9 078 862	392	9 078 867	624	9 078 963	587	9 080 099	428
9 078 862	393	9 078 871	624	9 078 978	176	9 080 099	429
9 078 862	394	9 078 874	624	9 078 978	592	9 080 099	145
9 078 862	395	9 078 877	624	9 078 980	630	9 080 102	427
9 078 862	396	9 078 878	624	9 078 982	630	9 080 102	145
9 078 862	397	9 078 880	607	9 078 985	630	9 080 105	145
9 078 862	398	9 078 882	607	9 078 989	631	9 080 107	404
9 078 862	399	9 078 886	624	9 078 990	631	9 080 107	405
9 078 862	400	9 078 887	590	9 078 991	631	9 080 107	406
9 078 862	401	9 078 888	624	9 0787 09	459	9 080 107	407
9 078 862	402	9 078 889	590	9 078709	469	9 080 107	408
9 078 862	403	9 078 890	624	9 079 256	744	9 080 107	409
9 078 862	404	9 078 892	176	9 079 260	744	9 080 107	410
9 078 862	405	9 078 892	592	9 079 298	971	9 080 107	411
9 078 862	406	9 078 894	624	9 079 437	920	9 080 107	412
9 078 862	407	9 078 895	600	9 079 454	920	9 080 107	413
9 078 862	408	9 078 896	600	9 079 486	920	9 080 107	424
9 078 862	409	9 078 899	624	9 079 523	920	9 080 107	425
9 078 862	410	9 078 900	591	9 079 526	1090	9 080 107	145
9 078 862	411	9 078 902	624	9 079 731	1000	9 080 109	432
9 078 862	412	9 078 903	176	9 079 731	1061	9 080 109	145
9 078 862	413	9 078 903	592	9 079 731	1068	9 080 111	148
9 078 862	414	9 078 904	624	9 079 736	1152	9 080 115	148
9 078 862	415	9 078 907	606	9 079 791	970	9 080 117	148
9 078 862	416	9 078 910	589	9 079 791	1153	9 080 119	148
9 078 862	417	9 078 911	624	9 080 085	145	9 080 125	148
9 078 862	418	9 078 912	624	9 080 097	431	9 080 128	148
9 078 862	419	9 078 913	588	9 080 097	145	9 080 141	148
9 078 862	420	9 078 915	624	9 080 099	384	9 080 155	603
9 078 862	421	9 078 917	624	9 080 099	385	9 080 158	603
9 078 862	422	9 078 919	176	9 080 099	386	9 080 209	1098
9 078 862	423	9 078 919	592	9 080 099	387	9 080 210	1098
9 078 862	424	9 078 920	624	9 080 099	392	9 080 224	906
9 078 862	425	9 078 922	624	9 080 099	393	9 080 225	906
9 078 862	426	9 078 924	588	9 080 099	394	9 080 226	906
9 078 862	427	9 078 925	624	9 080 099	395	9 080 231	906
9 078 862	428	9 078 926	624	9 080 099	400	9 080 232	906
9 078 862	429	9 078 928	624	9 080 099	401	9 080 233	906
9 078 862	431	9 078 929	624	9 080 099	402	9 080 234	906
9 078 862	432	9 078 930	624	9 080 099	403	9 080 235	906
9 078 862	433	9 078 931	624	9 080 099	414	9 080 236	906
9 078 862	442	9 078 932	624	9 080 099	415	9 080 237	906
9 078 862	444	9 078 934	624	9 080 099	416	9 080 238	906
9 078 862	446	9 078 936	624	9 080 099	417	9 080 239	906
9 078 862	447	9 078 938	431	9 080 099	418	9 080 240	906
9 078 862	448	9 078 938	432	9 080 099	419	9 080 241	906

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 080 291	949	9 082 130	417	9 089 586	818	9 091 016	848
9 080 292	949	9 082 130	32	9 089 587	818	9 091 420	776
9 080 293	949	9 082 132	386	9 089 588	819	9 091 450	776
9 080 294	949	9 082 132	387	9 089 589	819	9 094 270	768
9 080 295	949	9 082 132	390	9 089 590	822	9 094 271	768
9 080 296	949	9 082 132	391	9 089 591	822	9 094 276	768
9 080 470	941	9 082 132	394	9 089 592	823	9 094 280	768
9 080 471	941	9 082 132	395	9 089 593	823	9 094 281	768
9 080 474	941	9 082 132	398	9 089 594	824	9 094 286	768
9 080 475	941	9 082 132	399	9 089 595	825	9 094 290	768
9 080 476	941	9 082 132	402	9 089 596	820	9 094 291	768
9 080 478	941	9 082 132	403	9 089 597	820	9 094 296	768
9 080 479	941	9 082 132	406	9 089 598	821	9 094 300	768
9 080 480	941	9 082 132	407	9 089 599	821	9 094 301	768
9 080 481	941	9 082 132	409	9 089 600	818	9 094 306	768
9 080 739	613	9 082 132	412	9 089 601	818	9 094 310	768
9 080 740	613	9 082 132	413	9 089 602	819	9 094 311	768
9 080 758	613	9 082 132	416	9 089 603	819	9 094 316	768
9 080 759	613	9 082 132	417	9 089 604	822	9 094 320	768
9 080 761	617	9 082 132	32	9 089 605	822	9 094 321	768
9 080 769	431	9 082 378	429	9 089 606	823	9 094 326	768
9 080 769	432	9 082 378	65	9 089 607	823	9 094 360	769
9 081 327	748	9 082 379	429	9 089 608	824	9 094 361	769
9 081 328	748	9 082 379	64	9 089 609	825	9 094 366	769
9 081 329	748	9 082 380	261	9 089 610	820	9 094 370	769
9 081 330	748	9 082 381	261	9 089 611	820	9 094 371	769
9 081 331	748	9 082 382	261	9 089 612	821	9 094 376	769
9 081 332	748	9 082 383	261	9 089 613	821	9 094 380	769
9 081 657	788	9 082 384	261	9 089 625	818	9 094 381	769
9 081 712	31	9 082 385	261	9 089 626	818	9 094 386	769
9 081 713	31	9 082 386	261	9 089 627	819	9 094 390	769
9 081 714	30	9 082 387	261	9 089 628	819	9 094 391	769
9 081 715	30	9 082 447	428	9 089 629	822	9 094 396	769
9 081 923	776	9 082 604	776	9 089 630	822	9 094 400	769
9 082 130	386	9 086 348	433	9 089 631	823	9 094 401	769
9 082 130	387	9 086 348	434	9 089 632	823	9 094 406	769
9 082 130	390	9 086 348	32	9 089 633	826	9 094 410	769
9 082 130	391	9 086 348	154	9 089 634	825	9 094 411	769
9 082 130	394	9 088 242	780	9 089 635	820	9 094 416	769
9 082 130	395	9 088 243	780	9 089 636	820	9 094 450	770
9 082 130	398	9 088 244	780	9 089 637	821	9 094 451	770
9 082 130	399	9 088 245	780	9 089 638	821	9 094 456	770
9 082 130	402	9 088 246	780	9 090 756	787	9 094 460	770
9 082 130	403	9 088 247	780	9 090 845	827	9 094 461	770
9 082 130	406	9 088 248	780	9 090 846	827	9 094 466	770
9 082 130	407	9 088 249	784	9 090 864	787	9 094 470	770
9 082 130	409	9 088 250	784	9 090 869	827	9 094 471	770
9 082 130	412	9 088 251	785	9 090 882	784	9 094 476	770
9 082 130	413	9 088 252	785	9 090 884	784	9 094 480	770
9 082 130	416	9 089 585	824	9 091 015	848	9 094 481	770

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 094 486	770	9 099 871	785	9 111 147	398	9 111 248	904
9 094 490	770	9 100 037	785	9 111 147	399	9 111 249	904
9 094 491	770	9 100 116	785	9 111 147	47	9 111 250	904
9 094 496	770	9 101 019	625	9 111 147	73	9 111 251	904
9 094 500	770	9 103 006	787	9 111 148	433	9 111 252	904
9 094 501	770	9 105 178	426	9 111 148	434	9 111 253	904
9 094 506	770	9 105 178	433	9 111 148	175	9 111 254	904
9 099 540	772	9 105 178	165	9 111 214	433	9 111 402	426
9 099 541	772	9 105 181	426	9 111 214	53	9 111 402	433
9 099 542	772	9 105 181	433	9 111 214	80	9 111 402	434
9 099 543	772	9 105 181	434	9 111 214	162	9 111 402	129
9 099 550	772	9 105 181	129	9 111 215	433	9 111 402	165
9 099 550	776	9 105 181	165	9 111 215	53	9 111 403	165
9 099 551	772	9 105 182	165	9 111 215	80	9 111 404	426
9 099 552	772	9 105 422	37	9 111 215	162	9 111 404	433
9 099 553	772	9 105 927	624	9 111 216	145	9 111 404	165
9 099 560	772	9 111 129	26	9 111 217	145	9 111 409	46
9 099 561	772	9 111 130	26	9 111 218	388	9 111 409	72
9 099 562	772	9 111 131	26	9 111 218	389	9 111 410	388
9 099 563	772	9 111 132	26	9 111 218	390	9 111 410	389
9 099 570	772	9 111 133	28	9 111 218	391	9 111 410	390
9 099 570	776	9 111 134	28	9 111 218	396	9 111 410	391
9 099 571	772	9 111 135	28	9 111 218	397	9 111 410	396
9 099 572	772	9 111 136	28	9 111 218	398	9 111 410	397
9 099 573	772	9 111 137	27	9 111 218	399	9 111 410	398
9 099 600	773	9 111 138	27	9 111 218	145	9 111 410	399
9 099 601	773	9 111 139	27	9 111 219	145	9 111 410	47
9 099 603	773	9 111 140	27	9 111 220	145	9 111 410	73
9 099 610	773	9 111 141	29	9 111 221	145	9 111 484	433
9 099 611	773	9 111 142	29	9 111 222	145	9 111 484	434
9 099 613	773	9 111 143	29	9 111 223	148	9 111 484	32
9 099 620	773	9 111 144	29	9 111 224	148	9 111 484	154
9 099 621	773	9 111 145	388	9 111 225	148	9 111 753	433
9 099 623	773	9 111 145	389	9 111 226	148	9 111 753	434
9 099 630	773	9 111 145	390	9 111 227	148	9 111 753	162
9 099 631	773	9 111 145	391	9 111 228	148	9 111 754	433
9 099 633	773	9 111 145	396	9 111 229	148	9 111 754	434
9 099 660	774	9 111 145	397	9 111 235	908	9 111 754	162
9 099 661	774	9 111 145	398	9 111 236	908	9 111 776	433
9 099 663	774	9 111 145	399	9 111 237	908	9 111 799	388
9 099 670	774	9 111 145	36	9 111 238	908	9 111 799	389
9 099 671	774	9 111 145	157	9 111 239	908	9 111 800	396
9 099 673	774	9 111 146	46	9 111 240	908	9 111 800	397
9 099 680	774	9 111 146	72	9 111 241	908	9 112 981	630
9 099 681	774	9 111 147	388	9 111 242	908	9 113 007	37
9 099 683	774	9 111 147	389	9 111 243	908	9 114 007	1098
9 099 690	774	9 111 147	390	9 111 244	908	9 114 271	939
9 099 691	774	9 111 147	391	9 111 245	904	9 114 273	939
9 099 693	774	9 111 147	396	9 111 246	904	9 114 274	939
9 099 870	785	9 111 147	397	9 111 247	904	9 114 275	939

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 114 276	939	9 117 485	916	9 130 038	1101	9 132 024	1154
9 114 277	939	9 117 485	923	9 130 062	1102	9 132 025	1154
9 114 278	939	9 117 491	906	9 130 702	916	9 132 026	1154
9 114 279	939	9 117 492	914	9 130 703	916	9 132 027	1154
9 114 280	939	9 117 492	916	9 130 704	916	9 132 527	108
9 114 281	940	9 117 492	923	9 130 705	916	9 132 530	460
9 114 282	940	9 117 506	1105	9 130 706	916	9 132 531	462
9 114 283	940	9 117 625	914	9 130 707	916	9 132 532	426
9 114 284	940	9 117 626	914	9 130 708	916	9 132 813	455
9 114 285	940	9 117 630	914	9 130 709	916	9 132 813	459
9 114 286	940	9 117 661	914	9 130 710	916	9 132 813	467
9 114 288	940	9 117 662	914	9 131 024	747	9 132 813	471
9 114 289	940	9 117 663	914	9 131 025	747	9 132 813	310
9 114 290	940	9 117 664	914	9 131 028	748	9 132 814	455
9 114 548	947	9 117 665	914	9 131 029	748	9 132 814	459
9 114 553	947	9 117 666	914	9 131 204	461	9 132 814	467
9 114 554	947	9 117 667	914	9 131 204	463	9 132 814	471
9 114 555	947	9 117 668	914	9 131 204	473	9 132 814	310
9 114 557	947	9 117 970	129	9 131 204	475	9 132 815	455
9 114 558	947	9 117 970	166	9 131 204	256	9 132 815	459
9 114 559	947	9 118 477	1045	9 131 204	282	9 132 815	467
9 114 560	947	9 119 445	707	9 131 204	292	9 132 815	471
9 114 561	947	9 119 446	707	9 131 204	302	9 132 815	310
9 114 562	948	9 119 447	707	9 131 206	1145	9 132 820	449
9 114 580	948	9 119 448	707	9 131 207	1148	9 132 820	957
9 114 581	948	9 119 449	707	9 131 208	1133	9 132 831	448
9 114 582	948	9 119 450	707	9 131 685	34	9 132 831	449
9 114 583	948	9 119 541	707	9 131 685	35	9 132 831	957
9 114 584	948	9 119 542	707	9 131 686	34	9 132 871	455
9 114 585	948	9 119 543	707	9 131 687	35	9 132 871	459
9 114 586	948	9 119 544	707	9 132 004	1145	9 132 871	467
9 114 587	948	9 119 545	707	9 132 005	1145	9 132 871	471
9 115 217	1044	9 119 546	707	9 132 006	1145	9 132 871	310
9 115 218	1046	9 119 547	707	9 132 007	1145	9 132 890	461
9 115 219	1044	9 119 548	707	9 132 008	1145	9 132 890	463
9 115 386	631	9 119 549	707	9 132 009	1145	9 132 890	473
9 115 954	1044	9 119 550	707	9 132 010	1145	9 132 890	475
9 115 955	1044	9 119 551	707	9 132 011	1148	9 132 890	256
9 115 956	971	9 119 552	707	9 132 012	1133	9 132 890	282
9 116 019	1124	9 119 553	707	9 132 013	1133	9 132 890	292
9 117 303	1106	9 119 554	707	9 132 014	1133	9 132 890	302
9 117 416	1101	9 119 555	707	9 132 015	1133	9 132 894	475
9 117 418	1102	9 119 556	707	9 132 016	1133	9 132 894	286
9 117 420	1102	9 119 557	707	9 132 017	1133	9 132 894	296
9 117 462	1103	9 119 558	707	9 132 018	1133	9 132 982	666
9 117 463	1104	9 119 584	1045	9 132 019	1133	9 132 991	670
9 117 483	914	9 119 585	1045	9 132 020	1154	9 133 005	678
9 117 483	916	9 119 586	1045	9 132 021	1154	9 133 006	678
9 117 483	923	9 119 587	1045	9 132 022	1154	9 133 008	678
9 117 485	914	9 129 712	1130	9 132 023	1154	9 133 009	678

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 133 010	678	9 133 361	459	9 133 924	598	9 134 766	65
9 133 011	679	9 133 361	467	9 133 926	601	9 134 796	446
9 133 012	679	9 133 361	471	9 133 927	602	9 134 796	221
9 133 014	679	9 133 361	310	9 134 232	730	9 134 797	447
9 133 015	679	9 133 362	455	9 134 233	730	9 134 797	221
9 133 016	679	9 133 362	459	9 134 235	730	9 134 801	138
9 133 017	680	9 133 362	467	9 134 236	730	9 134 801	338
9 133 018	680	9 133 362	471	9 134 311	984	9 134 802	139
9 133 019	680	9 133 362	310	9 134 400	428	9 134 802	339
9 133 020	680	9 133 363	455	9 134 400	429	9 134 803	139
9 133 021	676	9 133 363	459	9 134 400	68	9 134 803	339
9 133 022	680	9 133 363	467	9 134 405	428	9 134 804	302
9 133 023	680	9 133 363	471	9 134 405	429	9 134 805	302
9 133 024	684	9 133 363	310	9 134 405	68	9 134 806	292
9 133 025	684	9 133 364	455	9 134 642	1137	9 134 807	292
9 133 081	455	9 133 364	459	9 134 668	426	9 134 810	463
9 133 081	459	9 133 364	467	9 134 668	434	9 134 810	260
9 133 081	467	9 133 364	471	9 134 668	54	9 134 823	138
9 133 081	471	9 133 364	310	9 134 670	426	9 134 823	338
9 133 081	310	9 133 401	742	9 134 670	434	9 134 825	138
9 133 082	455	9 133 402	742	9 134 670	54	9 134 825	338
9 133 082	459	9 133 403	743	9 134 672	426	9 134 826	338
9 133 082	467	9 133 404	743	9 134 672	434	9 134 827	338
9 133 082	471	9 133 405	743	9 134 672	54	9 134 828	338
9 133 082	310	9 133 406	743	9 134 674	426	9 134 829	338
9 133 137	129	9 133 407	743	9 134 674	434	9 134 830	338
9 133 137	166	9 133 408	743	9 134 674	54	9 134 831	338
9 133 143	134	9 133 409	743	9 134 677	1144	9 134 832	463
9 133 147	135	9 133 410	743	9 134 678	1137	9 134 832	475
9 133 149	136	9 133 476	712	9 134 720	1125	9 134 832	238
9 133 150	136	9 133 477	713	9 134 731	1125	9 134 832	248
9 133 187	434	9 133 725	747	9 134 756	432	9 134 832	264
9 133 187	172	9 133 726	747	9 134 756	461	9 134 832	274
9 133 188	434	9 133 881	540	9 134 756	463	9 134 833	463
9 133 188	172	9 133 884	541	9 134 756	98	9 134 833	475
9 133 207	127	9 133 906	580	9 134 756	256	9 134 833	238
9 133 208	127	9 133 907	580	9 134 757	432	9 134 833	248
9 133 222	127	9 133 908	580	9 134 757	461	9 134 833	264
9 133 224	127	9 133 909	580	9 134 757	463	9 134 833	274
9 133 359	455	9 133 910	580	9 134 757	98	9 134 850	463
9 133 359	459	9 133 911	580	9 134 757	256	9 134 850	475
9 133 359	467	9 133 912	580	9 134 758	473	9 134 850	346
9 133 359	471	9 133 913	580	9 134 758	475	9 134 851	446
9 133 359	310	9 133 914	634	9 134 758	282	9 134 851	448
9 133 360	455	9 133 915	634	9 134 759	473	9 134 851	220
9 133 360	459	9 133 916	586	9 134 759	475	9 134 851	956
9 133 360	467	9 133 917	586	9 134 759	282	9 134 852	447
9 133 360	471	9 133 918	586	9 134 760	138	9 134 852	449
9 133 360	310	9 133 919	586	9 134 760	338	9 134 852	220
9 133 361	455	9 133 922	598	9 134 766	429	9 134 852	956

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 134 854	434	9 135 899	900	9 135 962	904	9 136 065	429
9 134 854	172	9 135 900	900	9 135 963	904	9 136 065	71
9 135 191	744	9 135 901	900	9 135 964	904	9 136 103	984
9 135 193	744	9 135 902	900	9 135 965	904	9 136 105	985
9 135 843	896	9 135 903	900	9 135 966	904	9 136 106	985
9 135 844	896	9 135 904	900	9 135 967	904	9 136 107	1101
9 135 845	896	9 135 905	900	9 135 968	904	9 136 108	1103
9 135 846	896	9 135 906	900	9 135 969	904	9 136 109	1045
9 135 847	896	9 135 907	900	9 135 970	904	9 136 110	1098
9 135 848	896	9 135 908	900	9 135 983	906	9 136 112	625
9 135 849	896	9 135 909	900	9 135 984	908	9 136 113	625
9 135 850	896	9 135 910	900	9 135 985	908	9 136 114	625
9 135 861	896	9 135 911	900	9 135 986	908	9 136 117	627
9 135 862	896	9 135 912	900	9 135 987	908	9 136 118	627
9 135 863	896	9 135 913	900	9 135 988	908	9 136 119	627
9 135 864	896	9 135 914	900	9 135 989	908	9 136 120	627
9 135 865	896	9 135 915	900	9 135 990	908	9 136 121	1101
9 135 866	896	9 135 916	900	9 135 991	908	9 136 122	1103
9 135 867	896	9 135 917	900	9 135 992	908	9 136 123	1102
9 135 868	896	9 135 931	902	9 135 993	908	9 136 126	580
9 135 869	896	9 135 932	902	9 135 994	908	9 136 127	580
9 135 870	898	9 135 933	902	9 135 995	908	9 136 128	580
9 135 871	898	9 135 934	902	9 135 996	908	9 136 129	580
9 135 872	898	9 135 935	902	9 135 997	908	9 136 141	627
9 135 873	898	9 135 936	902	9 135 998	914	9 136 142	627
9 135 874	898	9 135 937	902	9 135 999	914	9 136 143	627
9 135 875	898	9 135 938	902	9 136 000	914	9 136 144	627
9 135 876	898	9 135 939	902	9 136 001	914	9 136 145	627
9 135 877	898	9 135 940	902	9 136 002	914	9 136 146	627
9 135 878	898	9 135 941	902	9 136 003	914	9 136 962	539
9 135 879	898	9 135 942	902	9 136 004	914	9 136 964	506
9 135 880	898	9 135 943	902	9 136 005	914	9 136 965	510
9 135 881	898	9 135 944	902	9 136 006	914	9 136 967	509
9 135 882	898	9 135 945	902	9 136 007	914	9 136 968	512
9 135 883	898	9 135 946	902	9 136 008	914	9 136 969	512
9 135 884	898	9 135 947	902	9 136 009	916	9 136 970	513
9 135 885	898	9 135 948	902	9 136 010	916	9 136 972	532
9 135 886	898	9 135 949	902	9 136 011	916	9 136 973	532
9 135 887	898	9 135 950	902	9 136 012	916	9 136 974	532
9 135 888	898	9 135 951	902	9 136 013	916	9 136 975	532
9 135 889	898	9 135 952	902	9 136 014	916	9 137 000	641
9 135 890	898	9 135 953	902	9 136 015	916	9 137 026	601
9 135 891	898	9 135 954	902	9 136 016	916	9 137 027	602
9 135 892	898	9 135 955	902	9 136 017	916	9 137 114	36
9 135 893	898	9 135 956	902	9 136 018	916	9 137 114	66
9 135 894	900	9 135 957	904	9 136 019	916	9 137 114	102
9 135 895	900	9 135 958	904	9 136 020	916	9 137 114	157
9 135 896	900	9 135 959	904	9 136 021	916	9 137 114	162
9 135 897	900	9 135 960	904	9 136 063	66	9 137 114	187
9 135 898	900	9 135 961	904	9 136 065	428	9 137 114	207

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 137 114	957	9 138 588	461	9 146 622	1103	9 163 161	534
9 137 114	970	9 138 588	463	9 146 624	1104	9 180 608	655
9 137 686	171	9 138 588	465	9 147 928	656	9 181 288	910
9 137 686	187	9 138 588	469	9 147 929	656	9 181 289	910
9 137 686	237	9 138 588	473	9 147 930	656	9 181 290	910
9 137 686	243	9 138 588	475	9 147 981	656	9 181 291	910
9 137 686	247	9 138 588	210	9 147 982	656	9 181 292	910
9 137 686	253	9 138 588	224	9 154 809	386	9 181 293	910
9 137 686	258	9 138 588	349	9 154 809	387	9 181 294	910
9 137 686	263	9 138 588	959	9 154 810	394	9 181 295	910
9 137 686	269	9 140 596	145	9 154 810	395	9 181 296	910
9 137 686	273	9 140 597	148	9 154 811	406	9 181 297	910
9 137 686	279	9 141 588	53	9 154 811	407	9 181 298	910
9 137 686	284	9 141 588	80	9 154 812	409	9 181 299	910
9 137 686	289	9 141 589	53	9 154 813	412	9 181 300	910
9 137 686	294	9 141 589	80	9 154 813	413	9 181 301	910
9 137 686	299	9 141 862	504	9 154 814	416	9 181 302	910
9 137 686	304	9 141 862	532	9 154 814	417	9 181 303	912
9 138 234	434	9 141 863	504	9 155 075	402	9 181 305	912
9 138 384	41	9 141 863	532	9 155 075	403	9 181 306	912
9 138 384	69	9 143 575	463	9 155 076	420	9 181 307	912
9 138 384	95	9 143 575	475	9 155 076	421	9 181 308	912
9 138 384	159	9 143 575	259	9 155 077	423	9 181 309	912
9 138 384	239	9 143 575	285	9 155 138	425	9 181 310	912
9 138 384	244	9 143 575	295	9 155 139	390	9 181 311	912
9 138 384	249	9 143 577	463	9 155 139	391	9 181 312	912
9 138 384	265	9 143 577	475	9 155 191	452	9 181 313	912
9 138 384	270	9 143 577	259	9 155 191	370	9 181 314	912
9 138 384	275	9 143 577	285	9 155 192	454	9 181 315	912
9 138 384	290	9 143 577	295	9 155 193	456	9 181 316	912
9 138 384	300	9 144 597	902	9 155 193	371	9 181 317	912
9 138 386	41	9 144 597	904	9 155 195	458	9 184 448	41
9 138 386	69	9 144 597	906	9 155 196	472	9 184 448	69
9 138 386	95	9 144 597	908	9 155 197	474	9 184 452	41
9 138 386	159	9 144 597	920	9 155 202	656	9 184 452	69
9 138 386	239	9 144 597	923	9 155 280	896	9 184 566	1011
9 138 386	244	9 144 830	902	9 155 280	898	9 184 595	1011
9 138 386	249	9 144 830	904	9 155 280	900	9 184 596	1012
9 138 386	265	9 144 830	906	9 155 280	923	9 184 626	1013
9 138 386	270	9 144 830	908	9 155 281	896	9 184 629	1013
9 138 386	275	9 144 830	920	9 155 281	898	9 184 703	1013
9 138 386	290	9 144 830	923	9 155 281	900	9 184 706	1013
9 138 386	300	9 144 841	902	9 155 281	923	9 186 404	653
9 138 388	609	9 144 841	904	9 155 563	398	9 186 405	653
9 138 389	609	9 144 841	906	9 155 563	399	9 186 406	653
9 138 588	444	9 144 841	908	9 156 335	730	9 186 407	653
9 138 588	447	9 144 841	920	9 156 336	730	9 186 408	653
9 138 588	449	9 144 841	923	9 156 337	731	9 186 409	653
9 138 588	453	9 145 687	848	9 156 338	1010	9 186 412	654
9 138 588	457	9 145 851	985	9 156 339	1010	9 186 413	654

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 186 461	384	9 186 462	420	9 186 463	250	9 186 465	401
9 186 461	385	9 186 462	421	9 186 463	276	9 186 465	402
9 186 461	388	9 186 462	422	9 186 464	384	9 186 465	403
9 186 461	389	9 186 462	423	9 186 464	385	9 186 465	404
9 186 461	392	9 186 462	424	9 186 464	386	9 186 465	405
9 186 461	393	9 186 462	425	9 186 464	387	9 186 465	406
9 186 461	396	9 186 462	428	9 186 464	392	9 186 465	407
9 186 461	397	9 186 462	429	9 186 464	393	9 186 465	408
9 186 461	400	9 186 462	457	9 186 464	394	9 186 465	409
9 186 461	401	9 186 462	469	9 186 464	395	9 186 465	410
9 186 461	404	9 186 462	51	9 186 464	400	9 186 465	411
9 186 461	405	9 186 462	78	9 186 464	401	9 186 465	412
9 186 461	408	9 186 462	250	9 186 464	402	9 186 465	413
9 186 461	410	9 186 462	276	9 186 464	403	9 186 465	414
9 186 461	411	9 186 463	384	9 186 464	404	9 186 465	415
9 186 461	414	9 186 463	385	9 186 464	405	9 186 465	416
9 186 461	415	9 186 463	386	9 186 464	406	9 186 465	417
9 186 461	418	9 186 463	387	9 186 464	407	9 186 465	418
9 186 461	419	9 186 463	388	9 186 464	408	9 186 465	419
9 186 461	422	9 186 463	389	9 186 464	409	9 186 465	420
9 186 461	424	9 186 463	390	9 186 464	410	9 186 465	421
9 186 461	426	9 186 463	391	9 186 464	411	9 186 465	422
9 186 461	428	9 186 463	400	9 186 464	412	9 186 465	423
9 186 461	429	9 186 463	401	9 186 464	413	9 186 465	424
9 186 461	41	9 186 463	402	9 186 464	414	9 186 465	425
9 186 461	69	9 186 463	403	9 186 464	415	9 186 465	426
9 186 462	384	9 186 463	404	9 186 464	416	9 186 465	428
9 186 462	385	9 186 463	405	9 186 464	417	9 186 465	429
9 186 462	386	9 186 463	406	9 186 464	418	9 186 465	47
9 186 462	387	9 186 463	407	9 186 464	419	9 186 465	73
9 186 462	388	9 186 463	408	9 186 464	420	9 186 466	47
9 186 462	389	9 186 463	409	9 186 464	421	9 186 466	73
9 186 462	390	9 186 463	414	9 186 464	422	9 186 467	47
9 186 462	391	9 186 463	415	9 186 464	423	9 186 467	73
9 186 462	400	9 186 463	416	9 186 464	424	9 186 468	82
9 186 462	401	9 186 463	417	9 186 464	425	9 186 469	82
9 186 462	402	9 186 463	418	9 186 464	426	9 186 470	427
9 186 462	403	9 186 463	419	9 186 464	428	9 186 470	57
9 186 462	404	9 186 463	420	9 186 464	429	9 186 471	427
9 186 462	405	9 186 463	421	9 186 464	47	9 186 471	57
9 186 462	406	9 186 463	422	9 186 464	73	9 186 472	427
9 186 462	407	9 186 463	423	9 186 465	384	9 186 472	57
9 186 462	408	9 186 463	424	9 186 465	385	9 186 473	427
9 186 462	409	9 186 463	425	9 186 465	386	9 186 473	57
9 186 462	414	9 186 463	428	9 186 465	387	9 186 474	57
9 186 462	415	9 186 463	429	9 186 465	392	9 186 474	82
9 186 462	416	9 186 463	457	9 186 465	393	9 186 475	57
9 186 462	417	9 186 463	469	9 186 465	394	9 186 475	82
9 186 462	418	9 186 463	51	9 186 465	395	9 186 478	432
9 186 462	419	9 186 463	78	9 186 465	400	9 186 478	92

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 186 479	731	9 203 412	878	9 206 154	583	9 206 850	626
9 186 480	731	9 203 413	874	9 206 212	566	9 206 851	626
9 186 481	731	9 203 414	878	9 206 213	568	9 206 852	626
9 188 862	788	9 203 415	874	9 206 214	570	9 206 853	626
9 188 864	655	9 203 416	878	9 206 724	566	9 206 854	626
9 189 284	750	9 203 417	882	9 206 725	568	9 206 855	626
9 190 608	654	9 203 418	874	9 206 726	568	9 206 856	626
9 190 609	654	9 203 419	878	9 206 727	570	9 206 857	626
9 193 251	650	9 203 420	882	9 206 798	566	9 206 865	708
9 193 253	650	9 203 421	874	9 206 799	568	9 206 866	708
9 193 255	651	9 203 422	878	9 206 800	568	9 206 867	708
9 193 256	651	9 203 423	882	9 206 801	570	9 206 868	708
9 193 257	652	9 203 424	878	9 206 802	549	9 206 869	489
9 193 258	652	9 203 427	882	9 206 803	549	9 206 870	490
9 193 423	1104	9 203 428	878	9 206 804	550	9 206 871	493
9 200 382	438	9 203 429	882	9 206 805	550	9 206 872	496
9 200 382	183	9 203 430	878	9 206 806	550	9 206 872	520
9 200 383	183	9 203 431	882	9 206 807	550	9 206 873	496
9 200 386	1104	9 203 432	882	9 206 808	552	9 206 873	520
9 200 387	1104	9 203 433	878	9 206 809	552	9 206 874	496
9 200 421	1016	9 203 447	875	9 206 810	552	9 206 874	520
9 200 422	1016	9 203 447	879	9 206 811	552	9 206 875	495
9 200 438	435	9 203 447	882	9 206 812	552	9 206 875	520
9 200 438	182	9 203 465	342	9 206 813	552	9 206 876	495
9 200 439	435	9 203 465	719	9 206 814	554	9 206 876	520
9 200 439	438	9 203 465	968	9 206 815	554	9 206 877	495
9 200 439	186	9 203 466	342	9 206 816	554	9 206 877	520
9 200 450	435	9 203 466	719	9 206 817	554	9 206 878	494
9 200 450	438	9 203 466	968	9 206 818	554	9 206 879	494
9 200 450	186	9 203 467	342	9 206 819	554	9 206 879	519
9 200 451	435	9 203 467	719	9 206 820	558	9 206 880	495
9 200 451	438	9 203 467	968	9 206 821	558	9 206 881	494
9 200 451	186	9 203 468	342	9 206 822	558	9 206 882	495
9 201 921	1010	9 203 468	719	9 206 823	558	9 206 883	498
9 203 010	730	9 203 468	968	9 206 824	560	9 206 884	499
9 203 012	730	9 203 469	342	9 206 825	560	9 206 885	500
9 203 254	342	9 203 469	719	9 206 826	556	9 206 886	501
9 203 254	719	9 203 469	968	9 206 827	556	9 206 887	502
9 203 254	968	9 203 535	182	9 206 828	556	9 206 888	503
9 203 401	874	9 203 536	183	9 206 829	556	9 206 889	505
9 203 402	874	9 203 537	435	9 206 830	614	9 206 890	505
9 203 403	874	9 203 537	438	9 206 831	614	9 206 891	505
9 203 404	874	9 203 537	187	9 206 832	616	9 206 892	505
9 203 405	874	9 203 988	655	9 206 833	616	9 206 893	505
9 203 406	874	9 206 148	608	9 206 834	617	9 206 894	505
9 203 407	874	9 206 149	608	9 206 835	618	9 206 895	504
9 203 408	878	9 206 150	566	9 206 836	626	9 206 895	532
9 203 409	874	9 206 151	568	9 206 837	626	9 206 897	507
9 203 410	878	9 206 152	570	9 206 848	626	9 206 898	508
9 203 411	874	9 206 153	583	9 206 849	626	9 206 899	515

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 206 900	514	9 207 763	207	9 208 511	984	9 209 224	1014
9 206 902	514	9 207 764	444	9 208 897	431	9 209 225	1014
9 206 903	514	9 207 764	207	9 208 897	94	9 209 226	1014
9 206 904	514	9 207 947	444	9 208 909	431	9 209 228	1014
9 206 905	514	9 207 996	442	9 208 909	94	9 209 229	1014
9 206 906	514	9 207 996	206	9 208 970	432	9 209 230	1014
9 206 907	514	9 207 997	206	9 208 970	98	9 209 231	1014
9 206 921	517	9 208 293	736	9 208 973	432	9 209 232	1015
9 206 924	520	9 208 294	736	9 208 973	98	9 209 268	1015
9 206 925	521	9 208 296	736	9 208 974	104	9 209 269	1015
9 206 926	519	9 208 297	736	9 208 977	104	9 209 271	1015
9 206 927	519	9 208 308	737	9 209 150	667	9 209 272	1015
9 206 928	521	9 208 309	737	9 209 151	667	9 209 273	1015
9 206 929	521	9 208 310	737	9 209 152	668	9 209 274	1015
9 206 930	521	9 208 311	737	9 209 153	668	9 209 275	1015
9 206 931	522	9 208 312	737	9 209 154	669	9 209 277	1015
9 206 932	523	9 208 385	238	9 209 155	669	9 209 278	1015
9 206 933	524	9 208 385	244	9 209 165	1014	9 209 279	1015
9 206 934	525	9 208 385	248	9 209 166	1014	9 209 280	1015
9 206 935	526	9 208 385	254	9 209 167	1014	9 209 281	1015
9 206 936	527	9 208 385	264	9 209 179	488	9 209 283	1015
9 206 937	528	9 208 385	270	9 209 180	491	9 209 284	1015
9 206 938	518	9 208 385	274	9 209 181	492	9 209 285	1015
9 206 939	530	9 208 385	280	9 209 182	618	9 209 286	1015
9 206 940	531	9 208 385	290	9 209 183	617	9 209 287	1015
9 206 941	533	9 208 385	300	9 209 184	512	9 209 308	1015
9 206 942	538	9 208 478	431	9 209 185	513	9 209 309	1015
9 206 943	535	9 208 478	453	9 209 186	513	9 209 310	1015
9 206 944	538	9 208 478	463	9 209 187	528	9 209 311	1015
9 206 945	538	9 208 478	465	9 209 188	528	9 209 312	1015
9 206 946	538	9 208 478	475	9 209 189	533	9 209 313	1015
9 206 947	538	9 208 478	96	9 209 190	536	9 209 399	1015
9 206 968	538	9 208 478	240	9 209 191	515	9 209 400	1015
9 206 969	538	9 208 478	245	9 209 192	516	9 209 402	1015
9 206 970	539	9 208 478	266	9 209 195	572	9 209 403	1015
9 206 971	562	9 208 478	271	9 209 196	572	9 209 404	1015
9 206 972	562	9 208 478	291	9 209 199	556	9 209 405	1015
9 206 973	562	9 208 478	301	9 209 200	556	9 209 406	1015
9 206 974	562	9 208 483	431	9 209 201	556	9 209 407	1015
9 206 975	615	9 208 483	453	9 209 202	556	9 209 498	495
9 206 977	615	9 208 483	463	9 209 203	570	9 209 498	520
9 207 028	615	9 208 483	465	9 209 204	570	9 209 499	495
9 207 029	615	9 208 483	475	9 209 205	570	9 209 499	520
9 207 071	583	9 208 483	96	9 209 206	570	9 209 500	495
9 207 072	583	9 208 483	240	9 209 218	1014	9 209 500	520
9 207 073	583	9 208 483	245	9 209 219	1014	9 209 501	496
9 207 074	583	9 208 483	266	9 209 220	1014	9 209 501	520
9 207 190	511	9 208 483	271	9 209 221	1014	9 209 502	496
9 207 524	828	9 208 483	291	9 209 222	1014	9 209 502	520
9 207 763	442	9 208 483	301	9 209 223	1014	9 209 503	496

Order number index

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
9 209 503	520	9 209 847	248
9 209 504	505	9 209 847	254
9 209 505	505	9 209 847	264
9 209 506	505	9 209 847	270
9 209 507	505	9 209 847	274
9 209 509	505	9 209 847	280
9 209 510	505	9 209 847	290
9 209 511	514	9 209 847	300
9 209 512	514	9 209 870	257
9 209 513	514	9 209 870	283
9 209 514	514	9 209 870	293
9 209 515	514	9 209 870	303
9 209 516	514	9 209 871	257
9 209 560	431	9 209 871	283
9 209 560	432	9 209 871	293
9 209 560	103	9 209 871	303
9 209 561	431	9 212 301	875
9 209 561	432	9 212 301	879
9 209 561	103	9 212 963	427
9 209 593	875		
9 209 593	879		
9 209 593	882		
9 209 611	446		
9 209 612	447		
9 209 613	448		
9 209 614	449		
9 209 616	432		
9 209 617	431		
9 209 618	442		
9 209 619	444		
9 209 621	438		
9 209 622	435		
9 209 623	201		
9 209 632	299		
9 209 632	303		
9 209 632	477		
9 209 633	299		
9 209 633	303		
9 209 633	477		
9 209 827	431		
9 209 827	432		
9 209 827	102		
9 209 836	103		
9 209 837	103		
9 209 846	259		
9 209 846	285		
9 209 846	295		
9 209 846	305		
9 209 847	238		
9 209 847	244		

Technical Information /Legal Notice

General technical conditions

The fitting instructions, screw fixing points and loading capacity information contained in this catalogue assume proper attachment using screws specified by Hettich to a chipboard panel providing a screw pull out resistance of at least 1,000 N in accordance with EN 320.

Hettich accepts no responsibility for the loading capacity of furniture and its components if materials or fastening methods are used other than those stated; the furniture manufacturer must verify loading capacity.

The fitting situations shown in this catalogue are only intended to illustrate the possible options.

The furniture manufacturer is responsible for ensuring that furniture is designed in compliance with standards, in particular with regard to meeting the requirements on safety.

We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

General Terms of Sale and Delivery

All products and services will be provided exclusively on the basis of our General Terms of Sale and Delivery published on our website at www.hettich-agb.com.

Legal Notice

© Hettich Marketing- und Vertriebs GmbH & Co. KG
32278 Kirchlengern · Germany

March 2016

We reserve all rights to this catalogue under copyright law. It shall not be permissible to duplicate this catalogue in any form either in whole or in part without our written consent. Subject to technical alterations. Errors and omissions excepted. Subject to colour variations.

Order no. 9212412

Office furniture systems	12 – 477
Furniture locking systems	478 – 643
Desk and office organization	644 – 753
Hinges	754 – 851
Drawer systems	852 – 867
Drawer runners	868 – 975
Sliding and folding door systems	976 – 1117
Connecting technology	1118 – 1157
Assembly and planning aids	1158 – 1177
Subject index and order number index	1178 – 1216



Order no. 9212 412
1512-019_T&A-Bd.OFC_2016_HFT/en

www.hettich.com



Technik für Möbel

